



Faculty Publications

2009-05-01

A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture

Gary P. Gillum
niblewright@gmail.com

Susan Wheelwright O'Connor

Alexa Hysi

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub>



Part of the [Library and Information Science Commons](#)

Original Publication Citation

Gillum, Gary P., O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright, Hysi, Alexa. "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture." Provo: Brigham Young University, 29.

BYU ScholarsArchive Citation

Gillum, Gary P.; O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright; and Hysi, Alexa, "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture" (2009). *Faculty Publications*. 14.
<https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub/14>

This Other is brought to you for free and open access by BYU ScholarsArchive. It has been accepted for inclusion in Faculty Publications by an authorized administrator of BYU ScholarsArchive. For more information, please contact ellen_amatangelo@byu.edu.

A
Pilgrimage
Through English
History and Culture

An Annotated Bibliography of Books
Printed in England before 1700

&

Housed in the L. Tom Perry Special Collections
HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY

Compiled by Gary P. Gillum,
Susan Wheelwright O'Connor,
and Alexa Hysi

∪

Provo: Harold B. Lee Library
1976, 2005, 2009

Introduction

Many contemporary historians wince at expressions which refer to cycles in the history of man, but the study and close examination of these English titles reveals a life much like our own in almost every way, and demonstrate that although man had 'improved' his environment, living and technology, man himself has changed very little. King James I was writing about the evils of tobacco, lawyers discussed the harm of drinking, doctors attempted to find cures for cancer and venereal diseases, moralists preached about social amenities and the avoidance of immorality, ministers bickered amongst themselves about the advantages and disadvantages of one religion over another, a monk wrote about the fashions of the day— bare shoulders and naked breasts— and women demanded breast-feeding and the right to be heard in church or pub. The rye house, gunpowder and popish plots were the political scandals of the seventeenth century, and gardeners were showing townspeople how to care for trees and gardens. Scientists and astrologers wondered about the man-in-the-moon, and Isaac Newton began his scientific studies which would eventually change everyone's way of life— for a time. Quakers and puritans spoke of the second coming 'any day' and about the religious bigotries and persecutions of the day, while other religionists disputed the image of god, a pre-existent life, and apostasy from the basic truths of first-century Christianity. Thus, a clearer picture of 17th century English history emerges, indicating without doubt that perhaps our life today contains most of the elements of life three-hundred years ago in England.

Originally, a large percentage of the books and pamphlets whose entries are listed herein belonged to a collection of English history and culture collected and owned by Frank and Edith Sanders of England. The 2,916 titles were purchased through John Howell books of San Francisco for the Brigham Young University library in 1969 and 1970. After they were searched bibliographically by this compiler to correct both historical and bibliographical errors as well as to indicate information for cataloging, the director of collection development in the library, A. Dean Larsen, suggested that a bibliography might be compiled utilizing the Sanders collection as a core. Thus, after almost three years of part-time effort on behalf of such a bibliography, the work has come to fruition.

The purpose of this bibliography is to make known and available primary source material housed in the Brigham Young University library, all of which have great potential for research in science, religion, culture, history and many other fields. After discussions with BYU historians and researchers members the year 1700 was chosen as a termination point. No reprints, facsimiles or microformed copies are included. All entries represent original titles preceding and including the 17th century, and the following information is included in the average entry:

1. Entry Number.
2. Author (if known).
3. BYU Harold B. Lee Library Call Number in Special Collections.
4. Title (complete as given on title page, except for quotations from other works).
5. Publication Information (place, publisher, for whom published, date).
6. Physical Description, including pagination and size.
7. Indication of Important Illustrations.
8. Reference Numbers, most of them from Donald Wing's *Short Title Catalogue...1641-1700* (New York: index society, 1945-51) and later editions.
9. Notes and Annotations, describing, identifying, or explaining something about the author, the work, or both. The annotations are historical rather than technical. Many entries need no annotations since by looking at the imprint date the content may be determined by checking other events during the year. In many instances, the titles alone provide sufficient information.

The subject index uses the *Library of Congress: Subject Headings*, except that the designation 'Great Britain' has been eliminated, since all entries pertain to that entity.

Several sources were used in bibliographic search and in the writing of brief annotations: *British Museum Catalogue*, *Man Sell: The National Union Catalog*, Donald Wing's *Short Title Catalogue, 1641-1700*, *Dictionary of National Biography*, Thomas Fuller's *Worthies of England*, Hackett and Laing's *Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature*, and several histories of England.

Harold B. Lee Library
May 1976
August 1998
September 2005
May 2009

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The compiler acknowledges the help and guidance of many, without whose inspiration and encouraging words such a happy but plodding project could not have materialized. Primary thanks goes to Mr. A. Dean Larsen of the Acquisitions Department of the library, whose assignment to me of the Sanders Collection led to my interest in this particular era of history and his later suggestion that a bibliography be compiled. A. Dean Larsen, Marvin Wiggins, Carol Smith, Blaine Hall, and Kent Johnson of the Publications Committee of the library provided me with invaluable suggestions for revisions and improvements in the manuscript. Special Collections curator Chad Flake, Dr. De Lamar Jensen of the History department, Dr. John Thomas and Dr. Charles Tate of the English department and Dr. Ivan J. Barrett of the Religion department also deserve special thanks for their helpful comments and encouragement. Two researchers and authors have utilized the bibliography in its unfinished state for work in their own fields. Their enthusiastic interest in the project and its helpfulness to them were contagious: Dr. Malcolm Thorp, doing research on John Locke and Socinianism; and La Dean Griffin, author of *Is Any Sick Among You?*, who is writing a book on medical practices of the 17th century, especially those of William Salmon. Two students helped during critical periods to work on the preliminaries of the Subject Index and Title Index: Marsha Smith and Lynn Gallup.

Because of interest expressed by a publisher, I proceeded with an updated edition of *Pilgrimage* in 1998, with Luke Todd, Shannon Johnson and Debbie Winkler assisting in this second edition. However, in 1999 Susan Wheelwright O'Connor began to assist with the updating of entries and training other students. Her contribution comes only second to my own in the effort and time put forth in this endeavor. For that I thank her profusely and add her name to mine on the title page. Unfortunately, after a mere 18 months into the project, the publisher who had originally expressed interest in publishing *Pilgrimage*, lost interest because of the availability of the collection in a digitized format as *Early English Books Online* (EEBO). At this point I decided that the only advantage my bibliography had over the online version was that I had supplied call numbers for the Harold B. Lee Library at Brigham Young University. For that reason, the project was ended, and only A through I of the alphabet were completed – and even then some of the time-consuming typing of Signatures was left out and other errors not corrected.

After my retirement in December 2007, I was encouraged by Rebekah Sykes of the Office of Digital Content to complete the bibliography so that it could become part of my Scholar Archive in the Harold B. Lee Library. Thanks to her perseverance, the project has been completed for online searching. Three students were responsible for the finished product: Katelyn Thacker, Jason Matthew Olsen, and Alexa Hysi. Alexa's efforts in seeing the project through to the end are immeasurable. She and Susan O'Connor spent the majority of time and effort on the bibliography. Thank you!

Gary Gillum
September 2005
May 2009

- 1** A. B. **Rare BT 1209 .M9 1699**
The Mystery of atheism, or, The Devices made use of to countenance and propagate it : together with the evil and danger of them. Set forth in several letters to a friend. Wherein is made appear that 'tis not want of evidence, but sincerity that makes men atheists / by the author of the Mystery of phanaticism ...
 London : Printed for A. and J. Churchill ... and sold by Rich. Gravell ..., 1699.
 Description: <8>, 128 p. ; 19 cm. (8vo)
 Subjects: Atheism--Early works to 1800.Apologetics--Early works to 1800.
 References: Wing, M3183 Variant.
 Notes: Signatures: A4, B-18. All letters are signed: A.B.
 Bound in full contemporary leather; blind-tooled borders; broken hinges; chipped spine.
- 2** ABBADIE, JACQUES, 1654?-1727. **Rare 177 M199m 1685**
The Art of Knowing One-self, or, An Enquiry into The Sources of Morality / Written Originally in French by the Reverend Dr. Abbadie ; In Two Parts.
 Oxford : Lichfield, 1695.
 Description: <12>, 274 p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing A45.
 Subjects: Christian ethics.
 Original title in French: *L'art de se connoitre soy meme, ou La recherche des sources de la morale.*
 Other authors: Wise, T. tr.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by T.W. Bound with Mackenzie, Sir George, 1636-1691. *A moral essay, preferring solitude to publick employment, ...* London, 1685.
 A French Protestant theologian and apologist, Abbadie emigrated before the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, was appointed minister to the French colony in Berlin, and spent his later years in England. He was a celebrated preacher, and his devotional and mystical works found acclaim even in Catholic France. This volume is one of his most successful works and was written while Abbadie was dean of Killaloe in Ireland.
- 3** ABERCROMBY, DAVID, d. 1701 or 2. **Rare 110 Ab37m 1691**
A Moral Discourse of the Power of Interest / By David Abercromby, M.D. and Fellow of the College of Physicians in Amsterdam. The Second Edition.
 London : Printed for Dorman Newman, 1691.
 Description: <24>, 191 p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing A84.
 Subjects: Metaphysics, Causation.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.
 Abercromby was a Scottish physician and metaphysician who late in life resided and practiced in Amsterdam. "The 'Discourse' is packed with capital stories and racy and sometimes severely sarcastic sayings. 'Almighty interest' – perhaps the prototype of the American 'almighty dollar' – is here asserted to be 'the undoubted cause of all the Transactions of the Politick World.'" (DNB)
- ABERDEEN (SCOTLAND). CLERGY. **RARE 285.241 Ab37g 1638**
Generall demands concerning the late covenant : propounded by the ministers and professors of divinity in Aberdene, to some reverend brethren, who came thither to recommend the late covenant to them, and to those who are committed to their charge : together with the answers of those reverend brethren to the said demands, as also the replies of the foresaid ministers and professors to their answers.
 [Edinburgh?] : Imprinted by His Majesties Printer for Scotland, 1638.

Description: [18], 37 p. : coats of arms ; 18 cm.

References: STC 66

Subjects: Church of Scotland--History. Church of Scotland--Establishment and disestablishment.

Ecclesiastical law--Scotland. Covenanters.

Added authors: Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. Hamilton, James Hamilton, Duke of, 1606-1649. Forbes, John, 1593-1648. Baron, Robert, 1593?-1639. Scrougie, Alexander, fl. 1627-1660. Leslie, William, d. 1654? Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654. Sibbald, James, 1590?-1650? Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Cant, Andrew, 1590?-1663.

Notes: Prefaced by the Duke of Hamilton's vindication of himself as High Commissioner against the charges of having accepted the declaration of the covenant. Royal coat-of-arms above imprint on 1st prelim. leaf. James Hamilton, 1st Duke of Hamilton's coat-of-arms on verso of 1st preliminary leaf. Head pieces; initials. The demands and replies are by John Forbes, Alexander Scrougie, William Lesley, Robert Baron, James Sibbald, and Alexander Ross. The answers are by Alexander Henderson, David Dickson and Andrew Cant. Issued in original gray paper wrappers. Signature of Wm. Griffith on 1st prelim. leaf. Bound with Henderson, Alexander, 1583-1646. The answers of some brethren of the ministerie ... Also duplies of the ministers and professors of Aberdene. [Edinburgh?] 1638.

4 ABERNETHIE, THOMAS, fl. 1638-1641.

Rare 282 Ab37a 1638

Abjuration of Poperie / by Thomas Abernethie. Sometime Jesuite, but now penitent Sinner, and an unworthie Member of the true reformed Church of God in Scotland, at Edinburgh, in the Gray-frier Church the 24. Of August, 1638....
<ornament>.

Printed at Edinburgh, in King James his College, by George Anderson, 1638.

Description: 48 p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors; Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: With this is bound Ramsey, Andrew. *A warning to come out of Babylon, in a Sermon.* Edinburgh, 1638.

References: STC 72.

A humble yet biting polemical writing typical of a new convert.

Rare Quarto AC 901 .A1 no.34

5 *An abstract of the contents of severals letters relating to the management of affairs with Rome, by the D. of Y. <i.e. the Duke of York> and others : Published for the authors thereof / By a Protestant.*

<London : s.n., 1679?>

Description: 7 p. ; 34 cm.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Popish Plot, 1678.

References: Wing A131

Other authors: Protestant.

Notes: Signatures: A-B2 ; verso of last leaf blank. Caption title. Disbound; uncut. Staining.

[Not in BYLINE or RLIN; yet in Wing. Storage 6890.]

6 *An Abstract or Brief Declaration Of the present state of his Majesties Revenew, with the Assignations and Defalcations upon the same. All Monies brought into his Majesties Coffers from time to time, since his coming to the Crown of England, by what means so ever. The ordinary Annuall Issues, Gifts, Rewards and extraordinary Disbursments, as they are distinguished in the severall Titles hereafter following.*

London: Printed for M.S. 1651.

Description: 72 p.

References: Wing A148

- 7 ACARETE DU BISCAY, MONSIEUR. **Rare 918 Vo 948 1698**
An Account of a voyage up the River de la Plata, and thence over Land to Peru: with observations on the inhabitants, as well as Indians and Spaniards; the cities, commerce, fertility, and riches of that part of America / by Mons. Acarete du Biscay
 London: Printed for Samuel Buckley, at the Dolphin over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1698.
 Description: 1 p.l., 79 p.; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Mines and mineral resources--South America. Argentina--Description and travel. Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay). Buenos Aires (Argentina)--Description and travel. Potosi (Bolivia)--Description and travel.
 Notes: Part 2 in volume titled Voyages and discoveries in South America. London, 1698. Translated from "Relation des voyages dans la riviere de la Plate."
- 8 **Rare Quarto AC 901 .A1 no.39**
An account of all those as have been taken into custody since the discovery of the new conspiracy.
 London : Printed for J. Smith, 1683.
 Description: <2> p. ; 32 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.
 References: Wing A199. Single folio leaf.
- 9 **Rare Quarto AC 901 .A1 no.3**
An account of Mr. York's suite : in a dialogue between Mr. York and his post.
 <London> : Printed for W. Baily, and are to be sold by the Hawkers of London, 1681.
 Description: 2 p. ; 32 cm.
 References: New Wing A216.
 Notes: Single folio leaf. Caption title; colophon. Disbound.
- 10 **Vault 910.4 Ac27 1694**
An account of several late voyages to the south and north, towards the streights of Magellan : the South Seas, the vast tracts of land beyond Hollandia Nova, &c. Also towards Nova Zembla, Greenland or Spitsberg, Groynland or Engrondland &c. / by Sir John Narborough, Captain Jasmen Tasman, Captain John Wood, and Frederick Marten of Hamburgh ; to which are annexed a large introduction and supplement, giving an account of other navigations to those regions of the globe. The whole illustrated with charts and figures.
 London : Printed for Sam Smith and Benj. Walford, printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in S. Paul's Churchyard, 1634.
 Description: xxix, <7>, 196, 207 p., 21 leaves of plates : ill., maps (part folded) ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Whaling. Voyages and travels. Tasmania--Discovery and exploration.
 Other authors: Narbrough, John, Sir, 1640-1688; Tasman, Abel Janszoon, 1603?-1659; Wood, John, Captain Martens, Friedrich, 1635-1699; Robinson, Tancred, Sir, d. 1748.
 Notes: Title in black and red. Signatures: A (a)8 (b)2 B-N8 O2 B-O8.
 Two large folding engraved maps, one of the Strait of Magellan, dedicated to Samuel Pepys, the other of the North Polar circle. Drawn by Sam. Smith and Benj. Wallford.
 Edited by Sir Tancred Robinson.

The folding table of wind and weather that is generally called for in the Martens' narrative is not present here. It is not unlikely that some copies were issued without it. Ownership inscription of Sir Robert Murray, dated 1695. Bound in contemporary paneled mottled and plain calf, corner fillits; blind stamped. Laid in 2 letters: 1.ALS from Jasper Abbott dated Smyrna, 10 Jan. 1675/76 mentioning Narborough. 2.ALS from Mary Moore dated 15 July 1656 to her brother, John Wilde. Narborough's 1669-71 voyage through the Strait of Magellan and into the South Pacific -- Abel Janszoon Tasman's 1842-43 voyage to the Pacific, during which he discovered Tasmania -- John Wood's and William Flawes' 1676 voyage in search of the north-east passage, during which they visited Novaya Zemlya -- First English translation of Friedrich Martens' voyage to Spitzbergen and Greenland in 1671.

11

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no. 21

An account of the late great victory, obtained at sea, against the French : By their Majesties fleet, commanded in chief by Admiral Russell; and the Dutch

London : Printed for John Rawlins at the Anchor in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: <4>, 27 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Almonde, Philips van, 1644-1711.

Orford, Edward Russell, Earl of, 1653-1727. La Hogue, La, Battle of, France, 1692.

Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697--Campaigns--France.

Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

France--Foreign relations--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Great Britain--History, Naval--Stuarts, 1603-1714.

References: Wing A310.

Notes: Signatures: <A>2 B-D4 E2 ; verso of last leaf blank. Title within double-ruled border.

"A true list of some of the ships, and their names who commanded them, together with the numbers of men, and guns they carryed, that were destroyed by their Majesties fleet in the battle ...": p. 25-27. Number 21 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

12

Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 #3

An Account of the late Persecution Of the Protestants in the Vallys of Piemont / By the Duke of Savoy and the French King, In the Year 1686. Never before Publisht.

Oxford, Printed at the Theatre for John Crosley, 1689.

Description: <4>, 68 p.; 21 cm.

Subjects: Waldenses.

References: Wing A315.

Notes: Title vignette. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.

A short history of the Catholic persecutions upon the Vaudoises, including an account of the massacre of 1655 and other specific inquisitory measures.

13

Rare AC 901 .A1a no.394

An account of the private league betwixt the late King James the Second, and the French King : in a letter from a gentleman in London, to a gentleman in the country.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: <2>, 15, <1> p. ; 28 cm.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France.

France--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Great Britain--Foreign relations--1660-1714.

France--Foreign relations--1643-1715.

References: Wing A-344.

Other Authors: Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717.

Notes: Signatures: <A>2 (-<A>2), B-E2. Title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: p. <1> at end. Disbound; untrimmed edges.

14 ACUNA, CRISTOBAL DE, B. 1597. **Rare Vault 918 Vo948 1698**

A relation of the great river of Amazons in South America : containing all the particulars of Father Christopher d'Acugna's voyage, made at the command of the king of Spain; taken from the Spanish original of the said Chr. d'Acugna, Jesuit.

London : Printed for Samuel Buckley, at the Dolphin over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1698.

Description: viii, 190 (i.e. 198) p. : fold. map ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Indians of South America--Amazon River Valley. Amazon River.
Brazil--Description and travel.

Notes: Part 1 in volume titled Voyages and discoveries in South America. London, 1698. Spanish original, Madrid, 1641, published under title: Nvevo descvbrimiento del gran rio de las Amazonas. Pages 169-177 repeated.

15 ADAMS, MR. (JOHN), FL. 1680. **Temporary Control Number: DGV3472**

Index villaris: or, an exact register, alphabetically digested, of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages, the hundred, lath, rape, ward, wapentake, or other division of each county: The bishopricks, deaneries, churches ... in England and Wales, and their respective valuations in the King's books: the private seats of the King, nobility and gentry: The number of parliament-men ... the inns of court, colleges, inns of chancery, or other societies: the latitude of each particular place, and difference of longitude, east or west from London ... Hereto is added a perfect catalogue of the nobility of England and Wales, to the present time, May 20, 1690.

London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, and M. Gillyflower and sold by T. Dring, 1690.

Description: 4 preliminary leaves, 419 p. 47 x 23 cm.

Subjects: England--Gazetteers. Wales--Gazetteers.

Notes: First published 1680 with title: Index villaris ... By. Mr. Adams of the Inner Temple. "Reprinted with elaborate additions in 1690."--Dict. of nat. biog. Armorial book-plate: Laxton hall <Massey family>

16 **[Not in BYLINE; see Storage 5894]**

An Address Presented to the Reverend and learned Ministers of the Church of England, by one Sincerely desirous of finding out the Truth, in Behalfe of himselfe and others equally concerned, as well for their own as the General Satisfaction.

London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1688.

Description: 13 p.

References: Wing A559.

An anonymous seeker (probably Catholic) asks whether those things not interpreted precisely for us in Scripture, i.e, the Trinity, Incarnation, Sabbath Day, are necessary for salvation of one's soul. If so, whose interpretation is correct, and how is that determined? (ANSWER in entry #1977)

17

Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 #8

An Address To his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, And the Right Reverend the Bishops, Upon account of their late Petition / By a true Member of the Church of England. With Allowance.

London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor. 1688.

Description: 11 p.

References: Wing A562.

The Archbishop and the Bishops petitioned the King to rescind a declaration that the Test Act and Penal Laws against nonconformists no longer be considered law. Apparently they were fearful that Roman Catholics would make new converts with this renewed toleration by the King. This address was meant to allay their fears.

18

ADEE, NICHOLAS, n.d.

[Not in BYLINE; see Storage 7280.]

A Plot for a Crown, in a Visitation-Sermon, at Cricklade, May the Fifteenth, 1682. Being a Parallel between the Heir and Husband-men in the Parable, and the Right-ful Prince, and his Excluders in Parliament / By N. Adee, Vicar of Rodborne-Cheyny, in Wiltshire. Published in its own Vindication....

London, Printed by R.W. and are to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen Corner, 1685.

Description: xvii, 20 p.

References: Wing A573.

A sermon based on Luke 20:14. Treason and the Protestant's duty to defend the principles of his religion are compared to the conspiracy of the Jews against Christ.

19

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.77

An Admonition to my lord protector and his council, of their present danger : with the means to secure to him and his posterity in the present greatnesse: with the generall applause and lasting tranquility of the nation.

London : <s.n.> , printed in the year 1654.

Description: <4>, 10, <2> p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Divine right of kings.

References: Wing H1316.

Notes: Signatures: A-B\ (B\ blank). Printer's device on title page; head-pieces; initial. Preface signed J.H.

Attributed by DNB to James Howell; Wings assigns this to James Heath.

Browning and staining; top margin trimmed excessively.

20

Rare 331.55 Ad96 1698

Advice to an Apprentice : Under These Following Heads: Viz. I. Religion. II. Justice and Fidelity. III. Obedience. IV. Diligence. V. Affability. VI. Temperance. VII. Chastity. VIII. Thrift. IX. Humility. X. Discretion / With a preface to the masters. Ut Sagitta, sic Puer.

London, Printed by J.H. for Edw. Castle near Scotland-Yard Gate by Whitehall,

MDCXCVIII.

Description: xxxvi, 120 p. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Apprentices--Great Britain; Ethics.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old leather.

References: Wing A643A

From the Preface: 'The miscarriage of so many young men, as now disappoint their Parents homes, cannot in truth be accounted for any other way, than their Master's want of skill, or care, and a loose Example.'

21

Rare 282.01 B414xn 1688

Advice to the Confuter of Bellarmin, With some Considerations upon the Antiquity of the Church of England....

London, Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household and Chappel. 1687.

Description: <2>, 12 p.; 20 cm.

Subjects: Ballarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621.

Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707. Second note of the church examined viz antiquity.

References: Wing A653

Notes: Bound in between "A vindication of the brief discourse concerning the notes of the church" and "A defence of the confuter of Bellarmin's second note of the church,..." London. 1688.

The argument for antiquity in determining the true Church of Christ belongs to that church which adhered most closely to the truths simply taught by Christ's apostles. The writer here tries to show that the Church of Rome had altered these truths.

22

AELFRIC, ABBOT OF EYNSHAM, 955-1020.

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no. 14

A Testimonie of Antiquity, Shewing the Auncient Faith in the Church of England, touching the Sacrament of the Body and Bloude of the Lord here publickly preached, and also receaved in the Saxons time, above 600 years agoe. Jeremie 6. Go into the streetes, and inqyre for the old way: and if it be the good and right way, then go therein, that ye may finde rest for your soules. But they say: we will not walk therein / Translated from the Saxon Tongue, and printed from a very Antient Copy.

London, Printed for J.W. and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1687.

Description: <2>, xiv, 24 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing A678

Subjects: Lord's Supper; Sermons, English (Old).

Other authors: Joscelyn, John, 1529-1603; Parker, Matthew, 1504-1575; Lisle, William, 1579?-1637.

Notes: Published in 1566 or 1567 by Archbishop Parker and his secretary John Joscelyn; re-edited by William Lisle and published in 1623 as an appendix to his edition of the Saxon treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. cf. Dict. Nat. Biog.

"A Sermon of the Paschall Lambe." p. 1-15.

No.14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

This author and translator is famous for his vigorous opposition to the doctrine of transubstantiation. This work is an interesting introduction on the state of the Anglo-Saxon Church.

23

AELFRIC

Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.8

A Testimony of Antiquity: Shewing The Ancient Faith of the Church of England, Touching the Sacrament Of the Body and Blood of the Lord, Here Publickly Preached, And also received in the Saxons time, above Seven Hundred years agoe....

Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University, 1675.

Description: <12>, 28 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing A677

Subjects: Lord's Supper; Sermons, English (Old)

Other authors: Parker, Matthew, 1504-1575, ed; Joscelyn, John, 1529-1603, ed.; Lisle, William, 1579?-1637.

Notes: Publisher's device on title page. Head piece; initials. Edited in 1566 or 1567 by Archbishop Parker and his secretary John Joscelyn; re-edited by William Lisle's edition of the Saxon treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

- 24** AESCHINES. **Rare PA 3823 .A23 1696**
Aischinou Ho kata Ktesiphontos kai Demosthenous Ho peri stephanou logos / interpretationem latinam et vocum difficiliorum explicationem adjecerunt P. Foulkes, J. Freind, aedis Christi alumni.
 Ek theatrou en Oxonia <Oxford> : Excudebat Johan. Crooke, etei axzs <1696>
 References: Wing, A-683. BM, v. 2, column 226 (671. c.16).
 Description: <16>, 151, <1>, 182, <20> p. : ports. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 Other authors: Demosthenes. On the crown. Latin & Greek. Foulkes, Peter, 1676-1747, ed., tr. Freind, John, 1675-1728, ed., tr. Crook, John, 1617-1699, printer.
 Other titles: Against Ctesiphon. Latin & Greek
 Notes: First title on t.p. romanized. First edition. Latin translation at foot of page. Includes index. Errata: p. <1> at end. "Imprimatur, Fitzherb. Adams, vice-can. Oxon, Dec. 24, 1695." - verso of t.p.
 Signatures: a-b4, A-T4 ; 2A-3B4 3C2 (-3C2). Contemporary ms. inscriptions on front fly-leaf.
 Ms. ownership inscription: James Sandiland. Bound in full contemporary leather; gilt ornaments on spine title stamped in gilt on red leather spine label; blind-tooled double ruled border.
 Bookplate: Steuart of Allanton.
- 25** **Rare 189.4 Ag85o 1575**
 AGRIPPA VON NETTESHEIM, HEINRICH CORNELIUS, 1486-1535.
Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, of the Vanitie and vncertaintie of Artes and Sciences: / Englished by Ia. San Ge. Ecclesiastes. I. All is but most vain Vanitie: and all is not vaine, and but plaine Vanitie. Seene and allowed according to the order appoynted. (Translated by James Sanford.)
 Imprinted at London, by Henri Bynneman, dwelling in Knightryder street, at the signe of the Mermayde. Anno. 1575.
 Description: 7 preliminary leaves, 187 numb. leaves, 1 leaf.
 A work on learning and scholarship by the famous alchemist, cabbalist and philosopher in the occult sciences.
- 26** AINSWORTH, HENRY, 1571?-1622? **Rare 222.15 Ai66a 1619**
Annotations upon the fifth Book of Moses called Devteronomie. Wherein, by conference of the Holy Scriptvres, by comparing the Greek and Chaldee Versions, and testimonies of Hebrew writers; the Histories, Lawes and Ordinances, which Moses (a little before his death) repeated and enlarged unto Israel in this Book, are explained
 Imprinted in the yere 1619.
 Description: <290> p.; 22 cm.
 References: STC 216.
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy--Commentaries.
 Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border.
 An exegetical work of the controversialist leader of the separatist congregation at Amsterdam. An Elizabethan Puritan and Hebraist, he was a learned, sincere, earnest and uncompromising man who attached himself to the Brownists, forerunners of the Independents and Congregationalists. "His greatest service to English nonconformity was the establishment of a tradition of learning and culture. Even those of the world who despised the sectary admired the scholar whose acquirements in rabbinical and oriental literature were equalled by few in Europe." Dr. John Worthington praises his "excellent annotations upon the Pentateuch, &c. sufficiently discover his great learning and his most exact observation of the proper idioms of the holy text, with every iota and tittle of which he seems to be as much acquainted as any of the Masoreths of Tiberias." (DNB)

27

ALBINUS, d. 1732.

ΑΑΚΙΝΟΟΥ ΕΙΣ ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΠΛΑΤΩΝΟΣ Εισαγωγή : Alcinoi in Platonicam Philosophiam Introductio.

Oxoniae, Typis Lichfieldianis, Acad. Typog. Anno. Dom. 1667.

Description: <8>, 111p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Plato.

Edited by John Fell, Bp. of Oxford.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title-page. Text in Greek and Latin in parallel columns. Page 79 misnumbered 57. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Albinus was the Abbot of the monastery of St. Peter's, Canterbury. He assisted Bede in the compilation of his 'Historia Ecclesiastica,' and was master of Greek, Latin, and the philosophy of Plato.

28

Vault 297.12 En36d 1688

The Alcoran of Mahomet / translated out of Arabick into French, by the Sieur du Ryer, Lord of Malezair ... and newly Englished, for the satisfaction of all that desire to look into the Turkish vanities ; to which is prefixed, the life of Mahomet, the prophet of the Turks, and author of the Alcoran ; with a needful caveat, or admonition, for them who desire to know what use may be made of, or if there be danger in reading the Alcoran.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.

Description: <20>, xviii p., <32>, 511 p. ; 39 cm.

Subjects: Koran. English; Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632.

References: Wing K748.

Other authors: Du Ryer, Andre, ca. 1580-ca. 1660; Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654.

Notes: "The needful caveat, or admonition" is by Alexander Ross.

29

Vault 297.12 En36d 1649

The Alcoran of Mahomet / translated from the Arabique into French; by the Sieur Du Ryer, lord of Malezair, and resident for the King of France, at Alexandria. And newly Englished, for the satisfaction of all that desire to look into the Turkish vanities.

London : Printed, Anno Dom., 1649.

Description: <20>, 408, <12> p. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Koran. English; Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632.

Other authors: Du Ryer, Andre, ca. 1580-ca. 1660, tr.; Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654; Pre-1801 Imprint Collection (Library of Congress).

Notes: "The life and death of Mahomet, the prophet of the Turks, and author of the Alcoran": p. 395-405.

"A needfull caveat or admonition, for them who desire to know what use may be made of, or if there be danger in reading the Alcoran. By Alexander Ross": 15 p. at end.

30

ALDRICH, HENRY, 1647-1710.

Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.2

A reply to two discourses, lately printed at Oxford, concerning the adoration of our Blessed Savior in the Holy Eucharist. Least Satan should get advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devises.

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.

Description: <4>, 68 p. ; 24 cm.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence; R. H., 1609-1678. Two discourses concerning the adoration of our Beloved Savior in the Holy Eucharist.

References: Wing A899.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page.
Initials. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England.

Aldrich was an Anglican divine and scholar as well as musician and amateur architect.

- 31** ALDRICH, HENRY, 1647-1710. **[Not in BYLINE; S6435]**
A Vindication of the Oxford Reply To Two Discourses there Printed A.D. 1687 Concerning the Adoration of our Blessed Savior in the Eucharist, From the Exceptions Made to it in the Second Appendix to a Compendious Discourse on the Eucharist Published from the same Press.
[Oxford, 1688]. 4to, 47-91.

- 32** ALER, PAUL, 1656-1727. **Rare 476 A125g 1694**
Gradus ad Parnassum, sive, Novus synonymorum, epithetorum, phrasium poeticarum, ac versuum thesaurus, smetium, januam musarum, delectum epithetorum, Parnassum poeticum, elegantias poeticas, thesaurum Virgilii, aliosque omnes id genus libros ad poeum necessarios complectens. In quo sing utis syllabis appostiae sunt notae quantitatis indices, una cum poetaerum testimoniis ordine alphabetico adjunctis; quorum autoritate singularum vocum quantiens comprehatur. Addita sunt genera, & crementa omnia nominum, ac lorloruno praeterita & supina. Accedunt quae ex historia, fabula & geographia, ad poeticam artem conferunt. Tum etiam synonorum & epithetorum, poetis maxime propriorum, quae aliquid habent obscuritatis, accurata explicatio. Inferuntur descriptiones & comparationes, ex optimi poeti excerptae / Ab uno e Societate Jesu.

Londini : B. Took & T. Cockerill, 1694.

Description: 768 p.; 17 cm.

Subjects: Latin language--Quantity; Latin language--Synonyms and antonyms; Latin language--Epithets; Latin language--Metrics and rhythmic.

Other authors: Chastillon Vaniere, Jacques, 1664-1739, supposed author.

Notes: According to Backer-Sommervogel, a revision by Aler of an earlier work ascribed to "le p. Chastillon" with title *Synonymorum et epithetorum thesaurus ... Parisiis, 1652.* cf. Backer-Sommervogel, I, col. 164-166. According to Bibliotheque Nationale and Sommervogel, this revision is credited to P. Vaniere. cf. Sommervogel col. 356. "Appendix brevissima quorundam vocabulorum quae in hoc libro desiderantur, & quae suis quantitatis notis illustrantur": p. 758-768.

Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers.

- 33** ALESSIO, PIEMONTESE, B. CA. 1471. **Rare Vault 615 R89 1562**
The secretes of the reuerend Maister Alexis of Piemont : Containing excellent remedies against diuers diseases, woundes, and other accidentes, with the maner to make distillations, parfumes, confitures, dyinges, colours, fusions, and meltinges. A worke well approued, verye profitable and necessarie for euerye man. Newly corrected and amended, and also somewhat enlarged in certaine places, whiche wanted the fyrst edition Translated oute of Frenche into Englyshe, by William Warde.

Printed at London : by Rouland Hall, for Nycolas England, dwellynge in Pater noster roew, 1562.

Description: 3 v. in 1. (<6>, 122, <12>, 79, <8>, 79, <9> leaves) ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Medicine --Early works to 1800. Pharmacy --Early works to 1800.
 References: STC, 296, 301, 305. STC (RLIN) S121372
 Other Authors: Ward, William, 1534-1604?, tr. Rucelli, Girolamo, d. ca. 1565.
 Hall, Rowland, d. 1563, printer. England, Nicholas, fl. 1557-1568, publisher.
 Notes: Signatures: *6, A-Q8, R4, A2, A-C4, E-M8, N2, A-Y4. Printer's device on each title-page.
 Colophon of pt. 1: Printed at London by Roulande Hall, for Nycolas Enlande, 1562. Pt. 3: Here
 endeth this present worke of Secretes and soueraigne Receiptes, gathered out of diuers good and
 approued Autheurs, and set forth in the French tongue, and novve latelye translated into Englythe
 (to the profite of this our country) by W. Warde. Prynted at London by Rouland Hall dwellyng in
 Sutter lane, at the signe of the half Egle and the Keye. Entrellic and bold initials. Library copy
 lacks part of leaves <4>-<6>, 1-3 of pt. 1, missing leaves 46, 47 of pt. 2. Bound in 3/4 calf;
 rebacked; marbled panels; title in gilt on red morocco spine label.

- 34** ALGERIA. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1313**
*Articles of peace and commerce between the most serene and mighty prince
 Charles II, by the grace of God King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland ... and
 the most illustrious lords the Bashaw, Dai, Aga, and governours of the famous
 city and kingdom of Algiers : concluded by Sir Edw. Spragge, Knight, admiral of
 His Majesties fleet in the Mediterranean, Novemb. 19 old stile 1671.*
 London : Printed by the assigns of John Bill & Christopher Barker ..., 1677.
 Description: 12 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain--Foreign relations--Treaties--Early works to 1800.
 Algeria--Foreign relations--Treaties--Early works to 1800.
 Great Britain--Commercial treaties--Early works to 1800.
 Algeria--Commercial treaties--Early works to 1800.
 Other authors: England and Wales. Treaties, etc. Algeria, 1671 Nov. 29.
 Other titles: Treaties, etc. England and Wales, 1671 Nov. 29
 Notes: Signatures: A4 B2. "Published by His Majesties command." Title page within double rules.
- 35** ALEXANDER, JOHANNES, d. ca. 1690. **Rare 512 A127s 1693**
*Synopsis algebraica : opus posthumum Johannis Alexandri, Bernatis-Helvetii. In
 usum scholae mathematicae apud Hospitium-Christi Londinense, a Carolo II.
 fundataeae, editum.*
 Londini : impensis Hospitii, typis Benj. Motte, 1693.
 Description: <6>, 204 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Algebra--Early works to 1800; Mathematics--Early works to 1800.
 References: Wing A913.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 vellum strips.
 A handbook of algebra written by the Swiss mathematician John Alexander.
- 36** ALLEINE, RICHARD, 1611-1681. **Rare 248.4 A153v 1676**
*Vindiciae pietatis, or, A vindication of godlinesse, in the greatest strictness and
 spirituality of it, from the imputations of folly and fancy : together with several
 directions for attaining and maintaining of a godly life ...*
 London : Printed for Peter Parker, and are to be sold at his shop at the Leg and Star over
 against the Exchange in Cornhill, 1676.
 Description: <12>, 20, 37-331, <1> p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Christian life.
 References: Wing A 1008
 Notes: The C signature of 8 leaves appears not to have been bound in first part. With this is bound, the
 author's The godly mans' portion and sanctuary. <London, 1663>; Heaven opened. <London,
 1671>; and The world conquered <London 1676>. Alleine was a Puritan divine whose works are

distinguished more for their searching spiritual force than for display of intellectual ability. His 'Vindiciae Pietatis' was refused license by Sheldon, and was published, as other non-conformist books had to be if published at all, without it. It was rapidly bought up, and 'did much to mend this bad world.' Roger Norton, the royal printer, caused a large portion of the first edition to be seized, on the grounds of its not being licensed, and to be sent to the royal kitchen. But glancing over its pages he was arrested by what he read, and on second thoughts it seemed to him a sin that a book so holy and so saleable should be killed. Therefore he bought back the sheets, says Calamy, for an old song, bound them, and sold them in his shop. This in turn was complained of, and the shrewd publisher had to beg pardon on his knees at the council table. The remaining copies were further sentenced to be 'bisked' or rubbed over with an inky brush, and sent back to the palace kitchen for lighting fires. Even in the palace there must have been worthy traitors, for 'bisked' copies occasionally turn up still. (DNB)

- 37** ALLEN, BENJAMIN, 1663-1738. **Rare 553.73 A153n 1699**
The natural history of the chalybeat and purging waters of England, with their particular essays and uses. Among which are treated at large the apoplexy & hypochondriacism. To which are added, some observations on the bath waters of Somersetshire. Dedicated to the right honourable the Earl of Manchester / by Benjamin Allen, med. Bac.
 London : Printed and sold by S. Smith and B. Walford..., 1699.
 Description: <38>, 185, <6> p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Mineral Waters--England.
 References: Wing A1018
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.
 A rare work by a forgotten naturalist of Essex. An article about him by Miller Christy was published in the Essex Naturalist for 1911.
- 38** ALLEN, RICHARD, OF HANFIELD IN SUSSEX. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 8**
England's Distempers, their Cause and Cure : According to the Judgment of Famous Princes, Peers, Parliaments &c. Occasioned by a Book of a Learned Frier, Accusing the whole Nation of Perjury For Abjuring Transubstantiation. And sent unto the Author for a Reply/ Written in defence of The true Catholike Faith, By R.A. Pastor of the Church at Henfield in Sussex. ...
 London : Printed for the Author; to be sold by Thomas Dring, at the Harrow at Chancery-lane-end in Fleetstreet, 1677.
 Description: <10>, 3-20p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrinal and controversial works. Transubstantiation.
 References: Wing A1042.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.
 Royalist divine. Provost of Eton College and Canon of Christ Church.
- 39** ALLESTREE, RICHARD, 1619-1681. **Rare 233.2 AL54c 1668**
The causes of the decay of Christian piety, or, An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice / written by the author of The whole duty of man.
 London : Printed by R. Norton, for T. Garthwait in S Bartholomews Hospital, near Smithfield, 1668.
 Description: <20>, 452 p. : plates ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Sin--Early works to 1800. Christian life--Early works to 1800
 References: Wing A1098.

Other authors: Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679; Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683; Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Notes: Attributed to Richard Allestree, Lady Dorothy Pakington, Archbishop Richard Sterne, Bishop Humphrey Henchman, and others. Title vignette. Bound with the author's *The gentleman calling* <London, 1667>.

Physical Characteristics: Etchings England London 1668. Etchings England London 1668. gmgpc Royalist divine and provost of Eton College and Canon of Christ Church.

- 40** ALLESTREE.... **Rare BV4625 .A5 1683**
The causes of the decay of Christian piety, : or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by Unchristian practice / written by the author of The whole duty of man.
London : printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, at the signe of the Bible in Chancery-Lane, near Fleetstreet, 1683.
Description: <26>, 449, <1>, <2> p., <2> leaves of plates (engraved) ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Sin.
References: Wing, A1107.
Notes: Signatures: <unsigned>5 A-Z8 Aa-Ff8 <unsigned>1. Title vignette; head-piece. Final two pages list of books "... printed for, and sold by, Robert Pawlett ..."
Variously attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, Apb.of York, Richard Fell, Bp. of Salisbury, and others. Cf. Dictionary of National Biography.
Rear cover missing; front cover detached; foxing; browning.

- 41** ALLESTREE.... **Rare 233.2 AL54c 1668**
The gentleman's calling.
London : Printed by R. Norton, for T. Garthwait in S. Bartholomews Hospital, near Smithfield, 1667.
Description: <22>, 166 p. : plates ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1800. Courtesy--Early works to 1800.
References: Wing A1119
Other authors: Henchman, Humphrey, 1592-1675. Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679. Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683. Fell, John, 1625-1686.
Notes: Prefatory letter signed: Hum. H. <i.e. Humphrey Henchman>. Attributed to Richard Allestree, Lady Dorothy Pakington, Archbishop Richard Sterne, Bishop Humphrey Henchman, and others.
"Private devotions" (p. <157>-165) has special t.p. with imprint: London, Printed for T. Garthwait in St. Bartholomew's Hospital near Smithfield, 1667.
Signatures: A8 a4 B-L8 M4 (A1, M4, blank). Bookseller's advertisement at foot of p. 166: For more particular concernments, the reader may be referred to the Devotions at the end of <The whole duty of man> in 12, sold by T. Garthwait. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's *The causes of the decay of Christian piety*. <London, 1668>
Genre/Form: Booksellers' advertisements--England--London--1667. Etchings--England--London--1667.

- 42** ALLESTREE.... **Rare BJ 1551 .A42 1682**
The gentleman's calling / written by the author of The whole duty of man ...
London : Printed by R. Norton, for Robert Pawlet, at the Signof the Bible in Chancery-Lane, near Fleetstreet, 1682.
Description: <22>, 165, <3> p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900. Courtesy.
References: Wing, A1128. DNB, I, 324.
Other authors: Henchman, Humphrey, 1592-1675. Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679. Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683.

Notes: Signatures: A8 a4, B-L8 M4 ; A1 blank. "Private devotions" (p. 159-165) has special t.p. Head-pieces; title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: p. <2-3> at end. "To the bookseller" signed: Hum. H. This work has been variously attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, and others. Bound in full contemporary calf; blind-tooled borders on covers; speckled edges; title stamped in gilt on spine label.

43 ALLESTREE.... **Rare 170.202 AL54g 1687 no.1**

The gentleman's calling / written by the author of The whole duty of man.

London : Printed by R. Norton for George Pawlet ..., 1687.

Description: <24>, 165, <2> p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Conduct of life. Devotional exercises. Courtesy.

References: Wing A1129

Other authors: Henchman, Humphrey, 1592-1675. Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683. Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679.

Notes: Advertisement: p. <1>-<2> at end. Added illustrated title-page, engraved.

Prefatory letter signed: Hum. H. <i.e. Humphrey Henchman> This work has been variously attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, and others. cf. DNB. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of works by the author with the binder's title: Gentlemen calling, Gov., Lad. "Private devotions.": p.<157>-165, has special title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers. Title in blind on spine.

44 ALLESTREE.... **Rare 170.202 AL54g 1687 no.3**

The government of the thoughts : a prefatory discourse to The government of the tongue / by the author of The whole duty of man.

London : Printed by R. Smith for Richard Cumberland ..., 1694.

Description: <8>, 179, <3> p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Conduct of life.

References: Wing A1131.

Other authors: Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679. Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683.

Notes: Advertisement: p. 179 and p. <3> at end. The whole duty of man attributed by Wing and others to Richard Allestree. This text variously attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, Abp. of York, John Fell, Bp. of Oxford, and others. cf. DNB. Added illustrated title-page, engraved. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of works by the author with the binder's title: Gentlemen calling, Gov., Lad.

45 ALLESTREE.... **Rare 170.202 AL54g 1687 no.2**

The ladies calling, in two parts / by the author of The whole duty of man, &c.

Edition: The sixth impression.

Oxford : At the Theater, 1693.

Description: <22>, 270, <1> p. : plate. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Women--Conduct of life. Christian life--Early works to 1800.

Conduct of life--Early works to 1800. Courtesy--Early works to 1800.

References: Wing A1147

Other authors: Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679. Frewen, Accepted, 1588-1664.

Fulman, William, 1632-1688.

Henchman, Humphrey, 1592-1675.

Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Chappell, William, 1582-1649.

R. H., 1609-1678.

Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699.

Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683.

Notes: Authorship of The whole duty of man is attributed to Richard Allestree by Halkett & Laing; has also been attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, Accepted Frewen, John Fell, Humphrey Henchman, William Chappell, Abraham Woodhead, Obadiah Walker, William

Fulman, and others. cf. DNB. Head pieces. No. 2 in a volume of works by the author with the binder's title: Gentlemen calling, Gov., Lad.
Contents: Part I. Of Modesty. Of Meekness. Of Compassion. Of Affability. Of Piety. - Part II. Of Virgins. Of Wives. Of Widows. The Close.

- 46** ALLESTREE.... **Rare 248 A154L 1696**
The lively oracles given to us, or, The Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture / by the author of the Whole duty of man.
Oxford : at the Theater, 1696.
Description: <12>, 226, <1> p. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Title vignette.
References: Wing A1155.
- 47** ALLIX, PIERRE, 1641-1717. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.3**
Animadversions on Mr. Hill's book entituled, A vindication of the primitive fathers, against the imputations of Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum : in a letter to a person of quality.
London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695.
Description: <4>, 65, <3> p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Hill, Samuel, 1648-1716. Vindication of the primitive fathers against the imputations of Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Apologetics --Early works to 1800.
References: Wing A1218.
Notes: Written by P. Allix. Cf. Halkett & Laing (2nd ed.); DNB. Advertisements: p. <1>-<3> at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Attributed to Gilbert Burnet, Bp. of Salisbury in BMC. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.
The preacher and theologian Peter Allix was pastor of the Reformed Church of France at Alençon, being compelled to leave that country in 1685 in consequence of the revocation of the edict of Nantes. He went to England, where he obtained at once authority to found in London a French church for the refugees.
- 48** ALLIX.... **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.15**
A discourse concerning penance : shewing how the doctrine of it, in the Church of Rome, makes void true repentance. ...
London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.
Description: <2>, 45, <1> p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church --Controversial literature. Penance.
References: Wing A1220.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border, No.15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.
- 49** ALLIX.... **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2234**
A discourse concerning the merit of good works.
London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
Description: <4>, 32 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Good works (Theology) --Early works to 1800. Merit (Christianity) --Early works to 1800.
References: Wing (2nd ed.), A1221.
Other Titles: Of the merit of good works.
Notes: Signatures: A-D4 E2. Title within double-ruled border. Printer's device on t.p. Printed marginalia. Added half title: Of the merit of good works. Disbound.

- 50** ALLIX.... **Rare 265.3 AL56de 1688**
An historical discourse concerning the necessity of the ministers intention in administring the sacraments.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: <2>, 68, <2> p. ; 22 cm. (4to).
 Subjects: Intention --Religious aspects. Sacraments --Efficacy. Sacraments --Catholic Church.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) A1223.
 Notes: Signatures: A-I4. Advertisements on p. <1>-<2> at end; errata at foot of p. <2> at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title in French: Discours ...
- 51** ALLIX.... **Rare 288.01 AL56j 1699**
The judgment of the ancient Jewish church against the Unitarians, in the controversy upon the Holy Trinity, and the divinity of our Blessed Saviour : With a table of matters, and a table of texts of Scripture occasionally explain'd By a divine of the Church of England.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and are to be sold at the Rose and Crown, and at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1699.
 Description: <4>, xxii, 460, <16> p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Jesus Christ --Divinity. Trinity --Early works to 1800. Messiah --Prophecies.
 References: Wing A1224.
 Other Authors: Divine of the Church of England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.
- 52** ALLIX.... **Rare 284.4 AL56s 1690**
Some remarks upon the ecclesiastical history of the ancient churches of Piedmont By P. Allix.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690.
 Description: <22>, 331 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Waldenses. Albigenses. Italy --Church history. Piemonte (Italy) --History.
 References: Wing A-1231.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.
 In this volume Allix tries to prove that the Waldenses and Albigenses had preserved the truth unchanged from Apostolic times.
- 53** ALSOP, VINCENT, 1629 OR 30-1703. **Rare BX5203.5 .S76 A4 1680**
The mischief of impositions; or, An antidote against a late discourse partly preached at Guild-Hall Chappel, May 2, 1680, called, The mischief of separation. If your Church had kept to the Primitive Simplicity and Moderation, the occasions of most Controversies had been taken away. Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet's Rational Account, p. 102. I will not conceal my mind! In things purely Indifferent, Multiformity joyn'd with Charity, does no less advance the glory of God than Uniformity. Dr. Fuller Def. Of Ch. History. Sacra Scriptura est lex Ecclesiae, fidei mensura; Regula Intellectus; Humanae Ratiocinationis fraenum. An.
 London, Printed for Benj. Alsop, at the Angel and Bible in the Poultry, over against the Stocks-Market, 1680.
 Description: 16 p.l., 102 p. 22 cm.
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Mischief of separation. Dissenters --England.

References: Wing A2917.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border..

Also proved to be a witty and intellectual Presbyterian divine. He played a foremost part in the ecclesiastical controversies of the day. This volume, a reply to the 'Mischief of Separation,' is an historical landmark in non-conformist history.

- 54** ALTHAM, MICHAEL, 1633-1705. **Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.5**
The additional articles in Pope Pius's creed : no articles of the christian faith being an answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Pope Pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles. And the prospect of popery, taken from that authentick record, with short notes therupon, defended.
London : Printed by J.L. for Luke Meredith, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, MDCLXXXVIII.
Description: 87, <1> p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Pope Pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles. Catholic Church --Catechisms. Catholic Church --Creeds. Catholic Church --Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church --Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church. Pope (1559-1565 : Pius IV).
References: Wing A2931.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. The seven sacraments of the Roman Catholic Church are discussed in this volume.
- 55** ALTHAM... **Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.2**
The creed of pope pius the fourth, or, A prospect of popery taken from that authentick record. With short notes. Imprimatur, Jun: 29: 1687: Guil: Needham.
London : Printed for L. Meredith, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, 1687.
Description: <2>, 23 p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church --Catechisms. Catholic Church --Creeds. Catholic Church --Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church --Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church. Catechismus romanus. English.
References: Wing A2932.
Distinctive title: Prospect of popery.
Notes: Handwritten copy of the printed text. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. Can true Christianity include such a creed as part of its doctrine?
- 56** ALTHAM... **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.16**
Popery unmasqu'd, or, Some queries to protestants answered : and an explanation of the Roman Catholick's belief in four great points considered. I. Concerning their church. II. Their worship. III. Justification. IV. Civil government. Wherein it is plainly made appear that the explainer hath not truly represented the Roman Catholick's belief in those points.
London : Printed by J.H. for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.
Description: <4>, 39 p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some Queries to Protestants. Catholic Church --Controversial literature.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Later editions the same year and the next year issued under title: Some queries to protestants answered. No.16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

- 57 ALTHAM... **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no.2**
Some queries to protestants answered : And an explanation of the Roman Catholick's belief in four great points considered. I. Concerning their church. II. Their worship. III. Justification. IV. Civil government. ... Imprimatur. Ex AEdib. Lambeth. Mar. 4. 1685. Guil. Needham RRmo. in Christo P. ac D.D. Wilhelmo Archiepisc. Cantuar. a Sacr. Domest. Edition: The second edition.
 London : Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVII.
 Description: <4>, 41 (i.e. 39) p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some queries to the protestants concerning the english reformation. Church of England --Controversial literature.Church of England --Doctrines. Catholic Church --Doctrines.--Protestant authors. Catholic Church --Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 References: Wing A2934.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pages 38-39 misnumbered 40-41. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.
- 58 ALTHAM... **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.10**
A vindication of the Church of England from the foul aspersions of schism and heresie unjustly cast upon her by the Church of Rome.
 London, Printed by J.H. for Luke Meredith, 1687.
 Description: 2 pts. (<2>, 38 p. ; 40 p.) ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England --Doctrines. Church of England --Controversial literature. Catholic Church --Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church --Doctrines--Protestant authors.
 References: Wing A2936, A2937.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 10 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.
- 59 **Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 667**
The Ambitious practices of France: or, A relation of the ways and methods used by them to attain to that supream grandeur. As also, the secret intrigues of the French king's ministers at the courts of most of the princes and states of Europe. With remarks thereupon, and some reflections on the interest of those princes.
 London : Randal Taylor, 1689.
 Description: <8>, 64 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Sources.
 Notes: Signatures: <A>-I\l. Headpieces; initials. Light foxing.
- 60 **Rare 234.4 Am18p 1650 no.2**
 AMBROSE, ISAAC, 1604-1664.
The doctrine & directions but more especially the practice and behavior of a man in the act of the new birth : a treatise by way of appendix to the former / by Isaac Ambrose.
 London : Printed by J.F. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, at the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard, 1650.
 Description: <4>, 2 (i.e. 3)-70p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Regeneration (Theology).
 References: Wing A2955.
 Other authors: Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Prima, media & ultima. v.1, pt. 2.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Forms Volume 1, part 2 of the author's Prima, media & ultima, the first, middle and last things. Ambrose was one of the most important men involved in the establishment of Presbyterianism throughout the country.

- 61** AMBROSE.... **Rare 234.4 Am18p 1650 no.3**
Media: the middle things, in reference to the first and last things, or, The means, duties, ordinances, both secret, private and publike, for continuance and increase of a godly life, (once begun), till we come to Heaven : wherein are discovered many blessed medium's or duties, in their right method, maner <!/> and proceedings; that so a Christian (the spirit of Christ assisting) may walk on in the holy Path, which leads from his new-birth to ever-lasting life. Drawn for the most part out of the most eminently pious, and learned writings of our native practical divines with additions of his own, by Isaac Ambrose... Edition: The 2d ed., rev. and enl.
- London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, at the Black Bear near the little North dore in Pauls Church-yard, 1652.
- Description: <32>, 510, <1> p. ; 19 cm.
Subject: Christian life. Devotional exercises.
Other Titles: The means, duties, ordinances, both secret, private and publike, for continuance and increase of a godly life (once begun) till we come to Heaven.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Forms Volume 2 of the author's Prima, media & ultima, the first, middle and the last things.
References: Wing A2959.
- 62** AMBROSE.... **Rare 234.4 Am18p 1650 No. 1**
Prima: the first things, in reference to the middle & last things, or, The doctrine of regeneration, the new birth, the very beginning of a godly life ... / by Isaac Ambrose.
- London : Printed by J.F. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, at the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard, 1650.
- Description: <10>, 72 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Regeneration (Theology).
References: Wing A2964.
Other authors: Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Prima, media et ultima.
Notes: Title-page missing. Title supplied from Library of Congress and British Museum Catalogue. Head pieces; initials. Forms Volume 1, part 1 of the author's Prima, media & ultima, the first, middle and last things. Probably there was a general title-page. Wing A2961. Bound in half old calf with gilt decorations on spine.
- 63** AMBROSE.... **Rare 234.4 Am18p 1650 no.4**
Ultima, the last things, in reference to the first and middle things, or, Certain meditations on life, death, judgement, hell, right purgatory, and Heaven delivered by Isaac Ambrose, minister of the Gospel at Preston in Amounderness in Lancashire.
- London : Printed for J.A. and are to be sold by Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, at the Grey-hound in Pauls Church-yard, 1650.
- Description: <4>, 222 (i.e. 226) p. ; 19 cm.
Subject: Christian life. Devotional exercises. Eschatology. Future life.
References: Wing A2970.
Distinctive title: Prima, media & ultima.

Other Titles: Certain meditations on life, death, judgement, hell, right purgatory, and heaven.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Forms Volume 3 of the author's Prima, media & ultima, the first, middle and last things.

64

Rare 354.4351 Am32he 1677

AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAIE, ABRAHAM-NICOLAS, SIEUR, 1634-1706.

The history of the government of Venice. Wherein the policies, councils, magistrates, and laws of that state are fully related; and the use of the balloting box exactly described. Written in the Year 1675 by the Sieur Amelott de la Houssaie.

London, Printed by H. C. for John Starkey ..., 1677.

Description: [16], 325 p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Venice (Italy)--Politics and government. Venice (Italy)--History--1508-1797. Venice (Italy)--Politics and government.

References: Wing A2974.

Notes: First edition in English. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French:

Histoire du gouvernement de Venise. Translated in to English by Thomas Belasyse, Earl

Fauconberg. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Title on spine in gilt on red morocco label.

Added author: Fauconbridge, Thomas Belasyse, Earl, 1627-1700.

65

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS.

Rare 878.9 Am42re 1609

The Roman Historie : containing such acts and occurrents as passed under Constantius, Iulianus, Iovianus, Valentinianus, and Valens, Emperours. Digested into 18. Books, the remains of 31. and written first in Latine by Ammianus Marcellinus: Now translated newly into English. Whereunto is annexed the Chronologie, serving in stead of a briefe supplement of those former 13. Bookes, which by the iniurie of Time are lost: Together with compendious Annotations and Coniectures upon such hard places as occurre in the said Historie Done by Philemon Holland of the Citie of Coventrie, Doctore of Physicke.
<printers device>

London: Printed by Adam Islip, 1609.

Description: <4>, 432 <71>p. ; 29 cm.

Subject: Rome --History--Empire, 284-476.

References: STC 17311.

Other Authors: Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637, tr.

Notes: First English edition. Head pieces; initials. Bound in vellum.

66

AMYRAUT, MOÛSE, 1596-1664.

Rare 284.244 Ar57te 1660

A treatise concerning religions : in refutation of the opinion which accounts all indifferent : wherein is also evinc'd the necessity of a particular revelation, and the verity and preeminence of the Christian religion above the pagan, Mahometan, and Jewish rationally demonstrated / Rendered into English out of the French copy of Moyses Amyraldus, late professor of divinity at Saumer in France.

London : Printed by M. Simons for Will. Nealand Bookseller in Cambridge and are to be sold there and at the sign of the Crown in Duck-lane, 1660.

Description: [24], 539 [i.e. 543] p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Religion. Christianity--Philosophy. Reformed Church--Apologetic works.

References: Wing A3037.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: *Traité des religions contre ceux qui les estiment toutes indifferentes*. Bound in full contemporary vellum.

Amyraut was a French protestant theologian, dogmatist, exegete and moralist.

- 67** ANDREWES, LANCELOT, 1555-1626. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.99**
A svmmarie view of the government both of the Old and New Testament : whereby the Episcopall government of Christs Church is vindicated out of the rude draughts of Lancelot Andrewes ; whereunto is prefixed (as a preamble to the whole) a discovery of the causes of the continuance of these contentions touching church-government: out of the fragments of Richard Hooker.

Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield, 1641.

Description: 42 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Church of England --History. Church of England --Government.

References: British Museum v. 5, p. 285.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Signatures: A-E, F. Pp. 1-41 of Certain briefe treatises: 1641. BM, v. 241, p. 25, 700. c. 32. Bibliographical footnotes. Bv Br badly ink stained. With: A very lively portraytvre of the most reverend arch-bishops. <London : s.n.> 1640.

A volume which hints at the callings of this eminent theologian: that of trying to convert recusants and of conversing with separatists.

- 68** ANDRONICUS, OF RHODES. **Rare 888.5 Et37a 1679**
Ἀνδρονίκου Ροδίου τῆς ἠθικῆς νικομαχείων... Andronikou Rodiou : Peripatetikou philosophou paraphrasis ton Ethikon nikomacheio Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nichomacheorus Paraphrasis/ Cum Interpretatione Danielis Heinsii. Cui subjungitur ejusdem Libellus peri pathon, id est, de Animi Affectionibus.

Cantabrigia : Excudebat Johannes Hayes ... Imprensis Johannes Creed, 1679.

Description: <14>, 530 <28>p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics--Paraphrases.

References: Wing 3688.

Other authors: Andronicus Callistus, d. 1478, supposed author; Heliodorus, of Prusa; Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655

Notes: Paraphrase erroneously attributed to Andronicus Callistus, and by Constantinus Plaeokappa falsely to an unknown Heliodoru of Prusa. Title in black and red; ornament on title page. Text in Greek and Latin in paralell columns. Signatures:A-Z, AA-Nn8. Worm damage to title page.

Paraphrase erroneously attributed to Andronicus Callistus, and by Constantinus Palaeokappa falsely to an unknown Heliodoru of Prusa. Rhodius, fl. B.C. 40, was the Peripatetic philosopher who recalled the attention of the school to the works of Aristotle and Theophrastus, which had sunk into neglect.

- 69** **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.25**

ANGLESEY, ARTHUR ANNESLEY, EARL OF, 1614-1686.

The Earl of Anglesey's state of the government & kingdom : prepared and intended for His Majesty, King Charles II. in the year 1682, but the storm impending growing so high prevented it then. With a short vindication of His Lordship, from several aspersions cast upon him, in a pretended letter that carries the title of his Memoirs

London : Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the Corner of Pope's- Head-Alley in Cornhill, 1694. Description: <8>, 32 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.

References: Wing T1000.

Other authors: Haversham, John Thompson, Baron, 1647-1710.

Notes: Signatures: A-E4. Title within double-ruled border. Caption title (p. 1): The account of Arthur Earl of Anglesey, lord privy seal to your Most Excellent Majesty, of the true state of Your Majesties government and kingdoms. April 27th, 1682. Number 25 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

70 ANGLESEY....

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1375

England's confusion, or, A true and impartial relation of the late traverses of state in England : with the counsels leading thereunto. Together with a description of the present power ruling there by the name of a parliament, under the mask of the good old cause / written by one of the few English men that are left in England...

London : <s.n.>, Printed in the year of our Lord, 1659.

Description: 24 p. ; 19cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660.

References: Wing A3168

Notes: Signatures: A-C4. "The second impression with new additions."--t.-p. Caption-title; head-piece; initial. Light browning and staining.

In Richard Cromwell's parliament of 1658 he sat for the city of Dublin, and endeavoured, with some others of the secluded members, to gain admittance into the Rump parliament when restored by the officers in 1659.

71 ANGLESEY....

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.19

The king's right of indulgence in spiritual matters, with the equity thereof, asserted / by a person of honour, and eminent minister of state lately deceased.

London : Printed, and sold by Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.

Description: <8>, 75 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Royal supremacy (Church of England) Church and state--England.

Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688--Pamphlets.

References: Wing A3169; Arber's Term cat. II 209

Other authors: Care, Henry, 1646-1688.

Notes: Written by Arthur Anglesey. Cf. Halkett & Laing (2nd ed.). "To the reader" signed: Henry Care. Marginal notes. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.19 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

72

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.2

Animadversions on a discourse entituled, God's ways of disposing of kingdoms.

London : Printed for W. Rayner, 1691.

Description: 39 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Lloyd, William, 1627-1717. Discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms.

Sovereignty. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

References: Wing A3190.

Notes: Signatures: A-E4 ; verso of last leaf blank. Title page within double-ruled border.

Title ornament. Number 2 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

73

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.1

Animadversions upon those notes which the late observator hath published upon the seven doctrines and positions which the King by way of recapitulation (he saith) layes open so offensive.

London : Printed for William Sheares, 1642.

Description: [2], 13 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Powers and duties. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets. Prerogative, Royal--England. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

References: Wing A3209.

Added author: Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses.

Notes: A reply to Henry Parker's Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Parliament has an absolute, indisputable power of declaring law; so that all the right of the King and people depends upon their pleasure. Furthermore, Parliament is bound to no precedence.

74 ANONYMUS, BASILIUS.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2023

The case of the king stated, from the very beginning of the warre to this present day : In relation I. To the two houses. II. To the Army. III. To the Scots. IV. To the subjects of England in generall. In justification & commiseration of His Majesty in this his distressed condition; and for the satisfaction of the whole kingdom / by Basilius Anonymus ...

[London : s.n.], Printed in the yeere 1647.

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

References: Wing C1099

Notes: Signatures: A-C*. Woodcut title vignette (royal arms). Disbound.

“It is the duty of all men whose consciences are touched but with a spark of honesty, to assist him with their utmost endeavours, against the rigorous demands and dealings of unreasonable and cruell men.”

75

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.7

An answer from the country, to a late Letter to a dissenter : upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence / by a member of the Church of England.

London : Printed for M.R., in the year 1687.

Description: [2], 48 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England. Great Britain--History--1687.

Church of England--Apologetic works. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688--Pamphlets.

References: Wing A3278.

Added author: Member of the Church of England.

Notes: Pages 9-16 are repeated; p. 16-25 wanting. No.7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

Parallel columns: The Letter, The Reply. Religious toleration is the matter of discussion: the Dissenters, the Church of England and the Church of Rome.

76

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.7

The answer of a Protestant gentleman in Ireland to a letter from N. N. : upon a late discourse between them concerning the present posture of that countrey, and the part fit for those concerned there, to act in it.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: <2>, 18 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Ireland--Politics and government--17th century. Ireland--Kings and rulers--Succession.

References: Wing A3284

Other authors: N. N.

Notes: Signatures: A-B4 C2. Title within double-ruled border. Initial. Number 7 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

77

Rare 282 An85e 1686

The Answer of the new converts of France, to a pastoral letter from a Protestant minister : Done out of the French copy publish'd there with permission. Published with allowance.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, for his Household and Chappel, 1686.

Description: [2], 17 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Catholic converts.

References: Wing A3297.

Added author: Protestant minister.

Notes: First edition. Initial. Bound in 3/4 red leather.

French Catholic converts are here giving their reasons for joining Catholicism.

78

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.9; Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.12

An answer to a late pamphlet intituled, The judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England : concerning one special branch of the Kings's prerogative; viz. in dispensing with the penal-laws : shewing that this is not affected by the most reverend fathers in God, the lords archbishops, Bancroft, Laud and Usher, the right reverend father in God, the lord bishop Sanderson, the reverend doctors, Dr. Heylin, Dr. Barrow, Dr. Sherlock master of the Temple, Dr. Hicks, Dr. Nalson, Dr. Puller, so far as appears from their words cited in this pamphlet : in a letter to a friend.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: <2>, 14, 17-39 <i.e. 37>, <1> p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: The judgment and doctrine of the clergy.

Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.

Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.

Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.

Law--Great Britain.

Monarchy--Great Britain.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) A3309.

Notes: Errors in pagination. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First rare copy is no.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Second rare copy is no.12 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

79

Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no.7

An answer to a paper intituled, Reflections on the Prince of Orange's Declaration.
<s.l. : s.n., 1688?>

Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Reflections on the Prince of Orange's Declaration.

Great Britain--Politics and government--Revolution of 1688.

References: Wing A3331.

Notes: Caption title. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. This pamphlet concerns the Revolution of 1688 and William III.

80

Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 3

An answer to Monsieur Talon's Plea : <against a Bull issued by Pope Innocent XI, which Excommunicates all those who under pretence of pretended Franchises, shelter all sorts

of Villains, Banditts, and Assassimates, and hinder the course of Justice in the City of Rome.> Published at Paris. ...With Allowance.

London : Printed, and sold by Randal Taylor, 1688.

Description: <2>, 37p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Talon, Denis, 1628-1698. Catholic Church. Pope (1676-1689 : Innocent XI)
Popes--Temporal power. Catholic Church--France.

References: Wing A3365.

Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution. Concerning the clergy in France and a "Decree of the Parliament of Paris, issued against a Bull of our Lord the Pope, which Excommunications all those who under pretence of pretended Franchises, shelter all sorts of Villains, Banditts, and Assassimates, and hinder the course of Justice in the City of Rome."

81

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2180

The antipodes, or, Reformation with the heeles upward : being a compendious narrative or discovery, of the great hypocrisie of of [sic] our pretending reformers; the treacherous enslaving practices of a trayterous party in the House of Commons, contrary to their solemn protestations, frequent declarations, declared duties, and the known lawes of the land, &c. Whereby both the commonalty and souldiery may plainly discover, that what was formerly by them adjudged tryrannie and oppression in others; is now practised and maintained to be justice and equity in themselves; and that notwithstanding they pretended liberty, they intended slavery, both to the king, his posterity, and people ...

Oxford : [s.n.], 1647.

Description: 11 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, H42; Madan, 1944.

Notes: Signatures: A* B²; verso of last leaf blank. Title page within single-ruled border. Imperfect: p. 4 and 5 misnumbered "13" and "12" respectively. "Printed and published for the information of the oppressed commons of England."--t.p. Tentatively attributed by Sir Charles Firth to John Harris, a Leveller, who, according to Madan, was also the printer of this pamphlet.--cf. NUC. Disbound.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Added author: Harris, John, fl. 1647.

82

ANTOINE.

Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.12

A vindication of the Roman Catholicks from the foul aspersiones thrown upon them by John Tillotson... : in a sermon preached by him in November, 1687.

London : Printed for John and Thomas Lane ..., MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [15] p.; 20 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Tillotson, John, 1630-1694.
Indisputable Necessity of the Knowledge of the Holy Scripture.
Catholic Church--Doctrines.

References: Wing A3517, McAlpin Coll. IV 315.

Added author: Antoine, supp. au.

Notes: Attributed to M. Antoine. Cf. McAlpin Coll. Signature on title page: Frances Darnelly.

No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

Rare BX7230 .A66 1643

An apologeticall narration of some ministers formerly exiles in the Netherlands : now members of the Assembly of Divines : humbly submitted to the honourable Houses of Parliament / by Tho: Goodwin, Philip Nye, William Bridge, Jer: Burroughes, Sidrach Simpson, the authors thereof.

London : Printed for Robert Dawlman, 1643.

Description: 2 leaves, 31 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G1225.

Subjects: Congregationalism.

Added authors: Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Nye, Philip, 1596?-1672. Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Simpson, Sidrach, 1600?-1655.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]2, B-E4. Printer's device on title page; initial; prefatory note on fly-leaf signed: Charles Herle. Bound in brown leather, blind double rules on covers. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism.

83

Rare 942.063 ap43 1659

An Apologie and Vindication of the Major part of the Members of Parliament Excluded from sitting and speaking for themselves and the Common-wealth... January 24. 1659.

London : Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, 1659.

Description: 16p. : 20 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649. Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. Great Britain. Parliament.

References: Wing A3542.

Notes: Head piece. First edition. Bookplate: Jack Smith. Civil War collection. Bound in red cloth with gold stamp on front cover: Civil War Collection. John Brian Smith. The right for the majority of the members of Parliament to return to their seats which were taken from them in 1648.

84

Rare AC 901 .Ala no.423

An apology for the Protestants of France : in reference to the persecutions they are under at this day; in six letters ...

London : Printed for John Holford, at the Crown, in the Pall-Mall, 1683.

Description: <4>, 31, 94 p. ; 24 cm.

Subjects: Protestants--France--Early works to 1800.

References: Wing, A-3555A. Halkett & Laing, v. 1, p. 122.

Other authors: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704.

Notes: Signatures: pi2, A-D, B-N4 ; last leaf blank. Printed marginalia. Numerous pagination errors. Translated from the French by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Originally published (Amsterdam, 1681) with title: Apologie pour les Protestans. Disbound; unopened.

85

Rare 272 Ap48 1700

An appeal to all Protestant kings, princes, and states : concerning the apparent danger of the Protestant religion; and the great decay of its interest in Europe : with a most awakening account of the unjust and cruel methods for the destruction thereof, that are practised in several countries.

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over-against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1700.

Description: [4], 3-38 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Protestants. Persecutions.

References: Wing A3567.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate: "Jack Smith. Civil War Collection. London, 1950 et seq." A call to an awakening from lethargy so that Protestantism may be defended from the persecution of the Catholics against Protestants.

86

Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 326

An Appeale to the world in these times of extreame danger.

<London : s.n., 1642>

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources.
References: Wing (2d ed.) A-3569.

87 ARDERNE, JAMES, 1636-1691. **Rare AC901 .A1 no.1390**

The kingdom of England, the best commonwealth : a discourse concerning obedience to kingly government: demonstrating from common-wealth-principles the lawfulness and excellency thereof, as it stands restored / by James Arderne, gent.

London : Printed by J. H. for Matthew Keinton, at the Fountain in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1660.

Description: [4], 40 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660.
Great Britain--Politics and government--1649-1660.

References: Wing A3620.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-F*. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Mss. inscriptions on t.-p. Bound in marbled wrappers. Staining; browning; burn hole. The title of this pamphlet is more easily understood when it is considered that Arderne was Dean of Chester and chaplain to Charles II.

88 **Rare BS744.A7 1692**

Aristeae historia LXXII interpretum. Accessere Veterum Testimonia De Eorum Versione. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. MDCXCII.

Description: 2 p.l., 144 p. plate. 24 cm.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Greek--Versions--Septuagint.

References: Wing A3683.

Notes: Title vignette (printer's device). Greek text on top of page; Latin version below.

Plate engraved by Burghers. Bookplate of William J. Oldfield, D.D. Prebendary of Lincoln. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.

89 ARISTOTLE. **Rare Vault 320.1 Ar46p 1598**

Aristotles Politiques, or discourses of government. Translated out of Greeke into French, with Expositions taken out of the best authours, specially out of Aristotle himselfe, and out of Plato, conferred together where occasion of matter treated of by them both doth offer itselfe: The observations and reasons whereof are illustrations and confirmed by innumerable examples, both old and new, gathered out of the most renowned Empires, Kingdomes, Seignories, and Commonweals that euer haue bene, and whereof the knowledge could be had in writing, or by faythfull report, concerning the beginning, proceeding, and excellencie of Ciuile Gouernment by Loys Le Roy, called Regivs. Translated out of French into English.

At London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1598.

Description: <30>, 393, <1> p. ; 28 cm.

Subject: Political science.

References: STC 760.

Other Authors: Leroy, Louis, 1510 (ca.)-1577, tr. Islip, Adam, d. 1639, printer. I. D.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z6, Aa-Mm6, Nn3. Title vignette. First edition in English. Extensive mss. notations on front flyleaves. Errors in pagination: 70, 71, 284, 239, 378 misnumbered 80, 81, 84, 439, 376 respectively. Errors in signatures: B2 bound verso to recto; Z1 misbound after page 242. Bound in full leather, with tan label on spine.

- 90** **ARISTOTLE.** **Rare Vault 888.5 R34d 1619**
Aristotelous Technes rhetorikes biblia tria = Aristotelis De rhetorica seu arte dicendi libri tres, Graecolat. Contextu Graeco, ad exemplaria selectiora emendato; Latino, Paraphrasi, vbi opus, intertexto; Vtroque, etiam in Particlas distincto. Margini Interiori, adscriptis locis Authoris, ex ipso citatis, vel ek parallelou similibus; Exteriori, adpositâ Analyticâ Methodo: cuius Tabula Synopticae, in sua loca distributae.
 Londini : Typis Eduardi Griffini, 1619.
 Description: <8>, 239, <8> p.: ill. (coat of arms) ; 22 cm. (4to)
 Subject: Rhetoric. Latin & Greek.
 References: STC 766. Brunet I, 476
 Other Authors: Goulston, Theodore, ca. 1575-1632, ed.
 Notes: Signatures: A-2I4 (A1, I4 blank). Title within historiated woodcut border (McKerrow & Ferguson 252). Printer's device as headpiece on A3 (McKerrow 347). Coat of arms on verso of t.p. Initials; head and tailpieces. Text within border; Greek and Latin text with notes in three parallel columns. "Epistola dedicatoria" signed Theodorus Govlston, the editor.
- 91** **ARNAULD, ANTOINE, 1612-1694.** **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.4**
The King-Killing Doctrine of the Jesuites: Delivered in a plain and sincere discourse to the French King, concerning the re-establishment of the Jesuites in his Dominions. Written in French by a learned Roman Catholick, and now Translated into English, and humbly recommended to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament.
 London : Printed for W. Crooke, and T. Dring, 1679.
 Description: [4], 78 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Jesuits--France. Jesuits--Controversial literature. Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1610.
 References: Wing K560A.
 Added author: Belon, Pierre, 1517?-1564, tr.
 Notes: Epistle dedicatory signed: P. Belon. Head piece; initial. Original title in French: Le franc et véritable discours au Roy sur le restablissement qui luy est demandé pour les Jesuites, 1602. An No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.
- 92** **ARNAULD...** **Rare 160 Ar61Le 1693**
Logic, or, The art of thinking : in which, besides the common, are contain'd many excellent new rules, very profitable for directing of reason and acquiring of judgment in things as well relating to the instruction of a mans self, as of others. In four parts. I. Consisting of Reflections upon Ideas, or upon the First Operation of the Midnd, which is called Apprehension, &c. II. Of considerations of Men about Proper Judgments, &c. III. Of the Nature and various kinds of Reasoning, &c. IV. Treats of the most profitable Method for Demonstrating of Illustrating any Truth, &c. To which is added an index to the whole book. For the Excellency of the Matter, Printed many times in French and Latin, and now for the Publick Good Translated into English by Several Hands. The second edition, corrected and amended.
 London : Printed by T.B. for John Taylor at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1693.
 Description: [12], 480 p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.
 References: Wing A3724.

Notes: Translation of: La logique ou L'art de penser, by Antoine Arnauld in collaboration with Pierre Nicole--NUC pre-1956 imprints. "For the excellency of the matter, printed many times in French and Latin and now for publick good translated into English by several hands." Title enclosed within double line rule border. By Antoine Arnauld and Pierre Nicole. Bound in full paneled calf.

Added author: Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695.

93

Rare 283.07 Ar75 1692

The art of catechising, or, The compleat catechist : in four parts : I. The Church-Catechism resolved into easie questions, to be answered only by yes or no, II. An exposition of it in a continued, full, and plain discourse, III. The Church-Catechism resolved into scripture-proofs, IV. The whole duty of man reduced into questions, to be answered by a single yes or no, fitted for the meanest capacities, the weakest memories, the plainest teachers, and the most un-instructed learners. The second edition corrected. London : Printed by J.L. for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: [8], 172 p. : plate ; 16 cm.

References: Wing A3787.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Subjects: Church of England--Catechisms. Church of England--Doctrines.

94

ASCHAM, ANTONY, D. 1650.

Rare 323.65 As23d 1648

A discourse wherein is examined, what is particularly lawfull during the confusions and revolutions of government, or, How farre a man may lawfully conforme to the powers and commands of those who with various successes hold kingdomes divided by civill or forreigne warres ... : likewise, whether the nature of warre be inconsistent with the nature of the Christian religion? Three parts. By Antony Ascham...

London : <s.n.> 1648.

Description: <22>, 143 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Allegiance. Government, Resistance to. War.

References: Wing A3919.

Distinctive title: Discourse... what is particularly lawfull during the confusions and revolutions of government What is particularly lawfull during the confusions and revolutions of government.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Later editions issued under title: Of the confusions and revolutions of governments. Bound in full old leather with title in gilt on tan leather label mounted on spine. This treatise is a valuable work on political philosophy, justifying the principles of the Commonwealth. Because of this work Ascham gained the confidence of Cromwell.

95

ASCHAM, ROGER, 1515-1568.

Rare Vault 943.031 As35 1570

A report and discourse written by Roger Ascham, of the affaires and state of Germany and the Emperour Charles his court, during certaine yeares while the sayd Roger was there.

At London : Printed by Iohn Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersgate, Cum gratia & priuilegio regiae maiestatis, per Decennium, <1570?>

Description: 3 p.l., 33 leaves ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558. Germany --History--Charles V, 1519-1556.

Other Authors: Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-I4. Title within typographical border. Tail-piece; initials; marginal notes. "John Astely to R. Ascham": second preliminary leaf. Black hand. Gloddaeth Library bookplate. Bound in full mottled calf with gilt file border.

- 96** ASHE, SIMEON, D. 1662. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.8**
Reall thankfulness, or, A sermon preached in Pauls church, London, vpon the second day of November, 1645, at a publike thanksgiving for the taking in of the towns and castles of Caermarthen and Mounmouth in Wales, it being the first Lords-day after the inauguration of the Right Honourable Thomas Adams, now lord major of that famous city / by Simeon Ash ...
 London : Printed by G. Miller for Edward Brewster at the sign of the Bible on Ludgate-hill near Fleet-bridge, 1645.
 Description: [4], 27 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Adams, Thomas, Sir, 1586-1668. Bible. O.T. Psalms CV, 45--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.
 References: Wing A3964.
 Notes: Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.8 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft, of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.
- 97** ASHE, THOMAS, FL.1600-1618. **Law Rare KD 295 .A85 1614**
... Promptuarie, ou Repertory generall des les Annales, et plvsors avaters livres del common ley Dengleterre. Composee et divisee per Tho. Ashe ... et per luy appliies a les abridgements & les liures alarge: per quel tous les dits liures, et cases in yceux conteinus, queux concerne ascun point que veindra in question, ou al common ley, ou sur l'exposition d'ascun statute, & les presidents pur le formalitie del pleader de chescun seuerall matter, puissent facilement estre troues. Publies in le 12. an. del treshaut & tre-illustre Iaques roy Dengleterre, Fraunce, & Ireland, & Escose 47 ...
 London, John Beale, 1614.
 Description: 2 v. illus. (incl. coats of arms) 28 cm.
 Subjects: Law --Great Britain. Common law.
 Notes: Author's coat of arms on versos of t.-p. and last leaf of v. 1 "A general digest of reports and statutes from the Year books down to the time of VIII. Coke's Reports, which was the last volume published when Ashe's work went to press. He has, however, in an appendix to his work, given a summary digest of the IX. and X. parts of the Reports."--Marvin's Legal bibl. "Catalogve de tovt les authours, & authorities mention in cest lieu": 2d. L. from end of v. 2.
- 98** ASSHETON, WILLIAM, 1641-1711. **Rare 283.01 As75c 167**
The cases of scandal and persecution : being a seasonable inquiry into these two things : First, whether those nonconformists, who otherwise think subscription lawful, are therefore obliged to forbear it because their weak brethren do judge it unlawful? : Secondly, whether the execution of penal laws upon dissenters, for non-communion with the Church of England, be persecution? : wherein they are pathetically exhorted to return into the Bosome of the Church, the likeliest expedient to stop the growth of Popery / by William Assheton ...
 London : Printed by J.D. for R. Royston ... & R. Chiswell ..., 1674.
 Description: [14], 80, [16] p. ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Dissenters, Religious--England--Controversial literature.
 References: Wing A4023.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. Bound in full contemporary roan leather. This pamphlet was answered by the Puritan Richard Baxter.

- 99** ASSHETON.... **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**
The country parsons admonition to his parishioners : persuading them to continue in the Protestant religion : with directions how to behave themselves when any one designs to seduce them from the Church of England : to which is added a Defence of it against the Papists reply, clearly proving that the Protestant religion is grounded on reason & scripture / by Dr. Asheton, Minister of Beckenham in Kent, and author of ye Plain-man's reply to the Catholick missionaries.
 London : Printed for R. Wise, 1686/7.
 Description: 14 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Protestantism--England. Anti-Catholicism--England.
 References: Wing A4025.
 Notes: Title page within single rules. BYU copy is manuscript copy of printed version; 16 pages. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 100** ASSHETON.... **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**
A defence of the country parsons admonition against the exceptions of the Plain-mans answer.
 London : Printed by Randal Taylor, 1687.
 Description: 24 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 References: Wing A4028.
 Notes: BYU copy is a manuscript copy of the printed version. Each page within rules. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 101** ASSHETON.... **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**
A discourse against the infallibility of the Church of Rome : dedicated to the Popish priests, vulgarly[?] called missioners : This discourse was printed in 1686, & then called, The Plain mans reply to the Cath. missioners, & is bound[?] up in this vol. before /by William Sheton.
 London : [n.p.,1686?]
 Description: 33 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: BYU copy is a manuscript copy of printed version. Each page within rules. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 102** ASSHETON.... **Rare 285 As75e 1663**
Evangelium armatum : A specimen; or, short collection of several doctrines and positions destructive to our government both civil and ecclesiastical; preached and vented by the known leaders and abettors of the pretended reformation, such as, Mr. Calamy, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Case, Mr. Baxter, Mr. Caryll, Mr. Marshall, and others, &c.
 London : Printed for William Garret, 1663.
 Description: [10], 59 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Church and state--Presbyterian Church. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688. Great Britain--England--London.
 References: Wing A-4033; Halkett & Laing v. 2, p. 220.
 Notes: Ascribed by Halkett & Laing to William Assheton. Title in red and black within double line border. Initials; head pieces.

- 103** ASSHETON....., COMP. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.5**
Evangelium armatum, or, The Scripture abus'd : being a short collection of several doctrines and positions destructive to our government, both civil and ecclesiastical, preached and vented in the late unhappy times, by the known leaders and abettors of the pretended reformation : also the papists and Hobbists like pernicious principles. The second edition.
 London : Printed for W. Garret, in the year 1663. Reprinted, and sold by W. Davis, 1682.
 Description: <8>, 59 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Great Britain--Church history--17th century. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688.
 References: Wing A4034.
 Other authors: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Case, Thomas E., 1934- Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. Dury, John, 1596-1680. Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Fairclough, Samuel, 1594-1677. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Love, Christopher, 1618-1651. Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. White, Francis, 1564?-1638.
 Notes: Compiled by William Assheton. cf. Halkett & Laing. Extracts from the writings of Edmund Calamy, Richard Baxter, Stephen Marshall, and others. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.
- 104** ASSHETON.... **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**
The plain man's reply to the Catholick missionaries : it is agreed by all Catholicks that the church is an infallible witness & guide : And Protestants profess[?]. that if this could be made evidently appear, they would hold[?] out in no controversie at all : This therefore is to be made evident unto Protestants : This is the task of Catholicks, especially of Catholick missionaries ...
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose & Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1686.
 Description: 2 p. l., 41 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 References: Wing A4036.
 Notes: Each page within single rules. BYU copy is a manuscript copy of printed version. Some browning. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 105** ASSHETON.... **Rare 321.6 As75r 1684**
The Royal Apology: or, an Answer to the Rebels Plea: Wherein the most noted anti-monarchical tenets, first, published by Doleman the Jesuite, to promote a bill of exclusion against King James. Secondly, practiced by Bradshaw and the Regicides in the actual murder of King Charles the 1st. Thirdly, republished by Sidney and the associators to depose and murder his present Majesty, are distinctly consider'd with a parallel between Doleman, Bradshaw, Sidney and other of the True-Protestant Party.
 London : Printed by T.B. for Robert Clavel, and are to be sold by Randolph Taylor, 1684.
 Description: 4, 590, 1 fold. leaves ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Divine right of kings. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.
 References: Wing A4038.

Notes: First edition. The parallel between Doleman, Bradshaw, Sidney and other of the True-Protestant Party on folded leaf. Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. Bradshaw, John, 1602-1659. Sidney, Algernon, 1622-1683.

106

Rare Vault 522.2 As89 1684

Astronomy's advancement; or, News for the curious; being a treatise of telescopes; and an account of the marvelous astronomical discoveries of late years made throughout Europe; With the figures of the Sun, Moon, and Planets; with Copernicus his system, in twelve copper plates. Also, an abstract touching the distance, faces, bulks, and orbs of the heavenly bodies, the best way of using instruments for satisfaction, &c. out of the best astronomers, ancient and modern, viz Mr. Hook, Mr. Bouilleau, Mr. Hevelius, Father Kircher, &c. A piece containing great curiosities. Done out of French by Jos. Walker. London, Printed for Philip Lea, Globe-Maker, at the Atlas and Hercules in the Poultry, right against the Old-Fury. 1684.

Description: 7 p. l., 56 p., 11 leaves of plates incl. front. (part. fold.). ill. 17 cm.

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Telescopes.

Other authors: Walker, Jos. (Joseph)

Notes: The plates are representations of work by different astronomers. Signatures: A-D8, E4. Bound in full leather; red label on spine.

107

ATHENAGORAS, 2ND CENT.

Rare 281.3 At42t 1682

*Tou en hagiois patros h*em*on Athengorou Athenaiou philosophou zozomena = S. Patris Athenagorae philosophi atheniensis opera. Ad mss. fidem recognita.*

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 16

Description: [4], 281 [3] p. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Theology--History--Early church, ca. 30-600. Resurrection. Apologetics--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Notes: Greek text and Latin translation on opposite pages. Publisher's device on title-page. The Latin translation is by Conrad Gesner. Edited by John Fell. cf. British Museum Catalogue. Bound in full old speckled calf.

Added author: Gesner, Konrad, 1516-1565, tr. Fell, John, 1625-1686, ed.

108

ATKYNs, ROBERT, SIR, 1621-1709.

Rare 082 Ox2 1695 no 10

The power, jurisdiction and priviledge of Parliament; and the antiquity of the House of commons asserted ... As also A discourse concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the realm of England ... By Sir Robert Atkyns ...

London, T. Goodwin, 1689.

Description: [2], 74 p. ; 34 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Church and state--Great Britain.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) A4141.

Notes: Signatures: [2]², B-R², [S]², T- Title enclosed within border. "An enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes; together with some animadversions upon a book, writ by Sir Edward Herbert"--prelim. leaf. "A discourse concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the realm of England ..." (p. [65]-74) has special t.-p. Final leaf blank. No. 10 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie. Lord Chief baron of the exchequer and speaker of the House of Lords.

109

ATTERBURY, FRANCIS, 1662-1732.

Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.6

Rare 284.101 W857t 1687

An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther and the original of the Reformation / lately printed at Oxford....

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.

Description: [4], 68 p. ; 24 cm.

Subjects: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. R. H., 1609-1678. Two discourses. The first concerning the spirit of Martin Luther ... The second concerning the celibacy of clergy. Reformation. Celibacy.

References: Wing A4146.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. First copy is no. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England. Second copy is bound with, following part I, Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Two discourses. Oxford, 1687. Bishop Burnet pronounces this pamphlet to be one of the ablest of the many vindications of the Church of England which were about that time issued from Oxford. Obadiah Walker, one of the chiefs of the romanizing party at Oxford, who had been elected to the mastership of University College in 1676, had printed an attack upon the Reformation from the pen of Abraham Woodhead. This is a reply.

- 110** ATTERBURY, LEWIS, 1656-1731. **Rare 252.03 At82t 1699**
Ten sermons preach'd before Her Royal Highness, the princess Ann of Denmark, at the chappel at St. James's / by Lewis Atterbury ... LL.D. and one of the six preachers to Her Royal Highness.

London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1699.

Description: [6], 258 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century. Church of England--Sermons.

References: Wing A4157.

Notes: Errata: p. 258. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 111** ATWOOD, WILLIAM, D. 1705? **Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.2**
Three letters to Dr. Sherlock concerning church-communion. Wherein 'tis enquired whether the doctor's notion of church-communion be not too narrow and uncharitable, both to dissenters, and men of larger principles. / By a lay-man of the Church of England ...

London : Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1683.

Description: [8], 31, [1] p. 20 cm.

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Resolution of some cases of conscience which respect Church Communion. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

References: Wing A4183.

Notes: Head pieces. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England. Atwood was an English barrister, political writer and later, chief justice of New York.

- 112** AUGUSTINE, SAINT, BISHOP OF HIPPO. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no. 2**
The judgment of the learned and pious St. Augustine : concerning penal lawes against conventicles : and for unity in religion : deliver'd in his 48th epistle to Vincentius.

London : Printed for James Collins, and are to be sold at Kings Armes in Ludgate-street, and at his shop the Kings-head in Westminster-Hall, 1670.

Description: <4>, 14 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Concord. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.. Church and state.

References: Wing A4210; Arber's Term cat. I 65.

Other Titles: Letter, 48, to Vincentius. English

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.

- 113** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare 239.3 Au45de 1610**
Of the citie of God / with the learned comments of Io. Lod. Vives. Englished by J.H.
 [London]:b Printed by George Eld, 1610.
 Description: [18], 921, [8] p. ; 30 cm.
 Subjects: Kingdom of God--Early works to 1800. Apologetics--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.
 Added authors: Healey, John, d. 1610; Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540.
 Notes: Translated by John Healey. "An advertisement of Ioannes Lodovicvs Vives of Valentia, declaring vvhhat manner of people the Gothes were, and how they tooke Rome": 5th-8th prelim. leaves. Head and tail pieces; initials. At the head of title: St. Avgvstine. Original title in Latin: De civitate dei. Publisher's device on t.p. Bound in full contemporary leather with gilt medalliones on front and back covers. Signature on t.p.: E. Lib. Tho. Green. 1728.
- 114** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare Vault Agate 281.4 Au45p 1581**
A pretious booke of Heavenlie meditations, called A priuate talke of the soule with God : Which who so zealouslie wil vse and pervse, shal feele in his mind an unspeakable sweetenes of the euerlasting happines Written (as some thinke) by that reuerend, and religious Father S. Augustine; and not translated onlie, but purified also, and with most ample, and necessarie sentences of Holie Scripture adorned, by Thomas Rogers. Psal.119, verse.113. I hate vaine inuentions: but thy Lawe do I loue.
 Printed at London : by H. Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Row, at the signe of the Starre, 1581. Cum priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis.
 Description: <14>, 210, <1> p. ; 13 cm.
 Other Authors: Rogers, Thomas, d. 1616. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: a10, B-K12 (a1-3, K11-12 are blank). Type ornament at the head of title. Printer's device and colophon on the final leaf. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Row at the signe of the Starre, being the assigne of Wylliam Seres. Head-pieces; initials. Coat of arms on the verso of the title-page. Printed marginal notations. Bound in old calf; spine repaired. With: Augustine. S. Augustines manuel. London : Henrie Denham, 1581. Augustine. A right Christian treatise. London : Henrie Denham, 1581.
- 115** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare Vault Agate 281.4 Au45p 1581**
A right Christian Treatise, entituled S. Augustines Praiers : Published in more ample sort than yet hath bin in the English tong; purged from diuers superstitious points; and adorned with manifold places of the S. Scripture, by Thomas Rogers. Wherevnto is annexed Saint Augustines Psalter. Translated and quoted by the same T. R. I. Thes.5.17. Praie continualie.
 Imprinted at London : by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Row, at the signe of the Starre, 1581. Cum priuilegio Regiae Smiestatis.
 Description: <6>, 218, <24> p. ; 13 cm.
 Subject: Psalter. English.
 Other Authors: Rogers, Thomas, d. 1616. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: a10 (a1-2 blank), B-K12, L6. Type ornament at the head of title. Printer's device and colophon on the verso of the final leaf. Head-pieces; initials. With: Augustine. A pretious booke of Heavenlie meditations. London : H. Denham, 1581.

- 116** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare Vault 281.4 Au45p 1581**
S. Augustines manuel. Conteyning special and piked meditations, and godlie praiers : Drawne out of the Word of God, and writings of the holie Fathers, for the exercise of the soule Corrected, translated, and adorned by Thomas Rogers. I. Thes. 5. 17. Praie continualie.
 Imprinted at London : by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster rowe, at the signe of the Starre. Cum priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis, 1581.
 Description: <14>, 96, <6> p. ; 13 cm.
 Subject: Spiritual life.
 Other Authors: Rogers, Thomas, d. 1616. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D12, E10. Type ornament at the head of title. Printer's device and colophon on the verso of the final leaf. Head-pieces; initials. Printed marginal notations. With: Augustine. A pretious booke of Heavenlie meditations. London : H. Denham, 1581.
- 117** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare Quarto BR 65.A64 E5 1620**
Saint Augustine, Of the citie of God : with the learned comments of Io. Lodovicus Vives ... Edition: Englished first by J. H. and now in this second edition compared with the Latine originall, and in very many places corrected and amended.
 London : Printed by G. Eld and M. Flesher, 1620.
 Description: <18>, 861 (i.e. 860), <4> p. ; 33 cm.
 Subjects: De civitate Dei. English.
 References Estelrich 119 STC 917.
 Other Authors: Healey, John, d. 1610. Crashaw, William, 1572-1626.
 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540.
 Other Titles: Saint Avgvstine, Of the citie of God. Of the citie of God.
 Notes: Signatures: <par.>4 (-<par.>1), A-4D6. Includes index. Title vignette; t.-p. within double rules. Engraved initials; printed marginalia; head-pieces; text within single rules. Imperfect: p. 408, 501, 811 and 860 misnumbered "308," "481," "711" and "861" respectively. Edited by William Crashaw. "An advertisement of Ioannes Lodovicvs Vives of Valentia: declaring vvhhat manner of people the Gothes were, and how they tooke Rome."--p. <9-16> Newly bound in one-quarter leather oper boards; gilt lettering on spine. Occasional light spots.
- 118** MARCUS AURELIUS.... **Rare 188 Au64de 1635**
Marcvs Avrelivs Antonius the Roman emperovr, His meditations concerning himselfe: treating of a natvrall mans happinesse; wherein it consisteth, and of the meanes to attaine unto it. Translated ovt of the originall Greeke; with notes by Meric Casavbon. Edition: The second edition.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Richard Mynne ..., 1635.
 Description: [14], 27, 209, 52, [8]p.; 19 cm.
 References: STC 963.
 Added author: Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671, tr.
 Other title: Meditations concerning Himselfe.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Latin: De rebus suis. Issued in heavy cream colored paper wrappers with very amateur string sewing.
- 119** MARCUS AURELIUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, 121-180. **Rare 188 Au64de 1692**
The meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman emperor, concerning himself. Treating of a natural man's happiness: wherein it consisteth, and of the means to attain unto it. Translated out of the original Greek; with notes: by Meric Casavbon, D.D. Edition: The 5th ed. To which is added, The life of Antoninvs:

*with some select remarks upon the whole. By Monsieur and Madame Dacier.
Never before in English.*

London, A. and J. Churchill..., 1692.

Description: [18], 243, 67, [8], xxxii, 127, [1], 102p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing A4230.

Added authors: Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671, tr.; Dacier, André, 1651-1722; Dacier, Madame (Anne), d. 1720.

Other title: Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman Emperor, Concerning Himself.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. In three parts, Meditations, Life and Select Remarks.

The Meditations have special title page. Original title in Latin: De rebus suis.

Signatures on front end-papers: E. Collins Wright. June 20th 1793. G.C. Blandard, Pont. Coll. Oxford. Jan 5th 1846. Bound in full panelled calf, rebacked.

120 AUSTEN, RALPH, D. 1676.

Rare SB 356 .A8 1665

A treatise of fruit trees : shewing the manner of planting, grafting, pruning, and ordering of them in all respects, according to rules of experience. Gathered in the space of thirty seven years. Whereunto is annexed, observations upon Sr. Fran. Bacons Natural history, as it concerns fruit-trees, fruits and flowers. Also, directions for planting of wood for building, fuel, and other uses; whereby the value of lands may be much improved in a short time, with small cost and little labour ... / by Ra. Austen, practicer in the art of planting. The third impression, revised, with additions.

Oxford : Printed by William Hall, for Amos Curteyne, 1665.

Description: <46>, 260, <10>, 82 p. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626. Sylva sylvarum, or, A naturall history.

Fruit-culture--England--Early works to 1800.

Arboriculture--England--Early

works to 1800.

References: Wing, A-4240. Madan, 2692. DNB ii, 260.

Notes: Signatures: A8 (-A1), a-b8, 2A-Y8. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia.

Title-page within ornamental border. "Observations upon some part of Sr. Francis Bacons Natural history" has special t.p. and separate pagination. Imperfect: numerous errors in pagination.

Bound in full 18th century calf over boards; blind-stamped border on covers; gilt fillets; rebacked.

Imperfect; leaves A5-6 (first gathering) torn out.

- 121** B.W., A.M. **Rare 274.2 D435u 1679 no.4**
A new history of the Roman conclave; containing the rites and ceremonies used and observed at the death, election, and coronation of the pope : as also an exact description of the state of Rome, during the vacancy of that chair. Together with a brief account of the life of this present pope, Innocent XII / By W.B. A.M. Licens'd, 5 Aug. 5. 1691.
 London: Printed for Samuel Smith, at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1691.
 Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing B220
 Subjects: Innocent XII, Pope, 1615-1700. Popes--Election.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Jesuits and their relationship with the Crown of England.
- 122** BACON, ANTHONY, 1558-1601, comp. **Vault 091 B132**
[1a] The order of the arraignment of Sr Nicholas Throgmorton/ Knight in Guild Hall in London the 17th of April/1554 ...
 [England, ca. 1580]
 Description: [91] leaves plus blanks. mss. coat-of-arms on prelim. leaf [1a] 22 cm.
 Subjects: Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens. Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603. Great Britain--Social life and customs. Manuscripts, Renaissance.
 Added authors: Throckmorton, Nicholas, Sir, 1515-1571. Marbecke, Roger, 1536-1605. Hammond, John, 1542-1589. Curtessie, Bartholomew. Bradford, John, 1510?-1555. Wotton, Thomas, 1521-1587. Anjou, François, duc d', 1554-1584. Montgomery, John.
 Other title: Commonplace book
 Notes: Manuscript on paper, apparently in one hand except for variants noted below. Bound in limp vellum. Boxed by Zaehnsdorf, London. Contents: Prelim. leaf [1a] Ownership notations. Anthonij Baconi Generosj, and coat-of-arms -- [prelim. leaves 2-3] blank -- [prelim. leaf 4a] List of contents in contemporary hand -- [1-36] The order Of arraignment of Sir Nicolas Throgmorton, Knight, in Guildhall, London, April 17, 1554 -- [36b-40] A letter sent by Sir Nicolas Throgmorton to the Queen [Mary] from Paris declaring his innocences after his first arraignment -- [41] Latin orationes -- [41-44a] Oration of Roger Marbecke, to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Oxford, 1566 -- [44b-45b] Oration of Bartholomew Curtessie to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Cambridge in 1564 -- [45b-46] Oration of the master clerk of King's College -- [46b-47] Oration of Master Hamond -- Speeches: [47-48] To William Pagett -- [48b-49] To Smith -- [49-49b] To Lord Arundell -- [49b-50] Edward VI -- [50b] Henry VIII [in another hand] -- [51] Letter from François d'Alencon to his brother, Dec. 28, 1575 -- [52-64] Letter of John Bradford to the council about Spanish practices -- [64b] A charm of a most develishe wich called ye good mayd of Stoe -- [65-72] Villier's Latin speech before the Council, May 10, 1573 -- [72b-77] Letters of T[homas] Wotton, ca. 1573 -- [77b-85] John Mountagmerye [Montgomery]. A treatise concerning the maintenance of our bayve, with a dedicatory epistle to the Earl of Leicester, dated 1571, at the end [hand varies]. Anthony Bacon was a diplomat, friend of the Earl of Essex, and father of Francis Bacon.
- 123** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.318 T255 1679**
Baconiana. Or Certain Genuine Remains of Sr. Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, and Viscount of St. Albans: In arguments Civil and Moral, Natural, Medical, Theological, and Bibliographical; Now the First time faithfully Published. An Account of these Remains, and of all his Lordship's other Works, is given by the Publisher, in a Discourse by way of introduction.
 London: Printed by J.D. for Richard Chiswell..., 1679.
 Description: [4], 3-104, 3-270p. 1 blank L., [8]p. : port. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B269.

Subjects: Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626.

Other authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715, ed. Hove, Friedrich Heinrich van, b. 1625, illus. Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Character of the Lord Bacon. Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713. Character of the Lord Bacon. Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. Character of the Lord Bacon's Philosophy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Portrait engraved by F.H. van Houe. "An account of all the Lord Bacon's Works" (p. 3-104) signed: T.T. [i.e. Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury] Each part has special title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Contents: -a Discourse [An Account of all the Lord Bacon's Works], by way of Introduction, In which the publisher endeavoureth an Account of the Philosophy, Mechanic Inventions, and Writings of Sir Francis Bacon,...-The Lord Bacon's Remains, Civil and Moral.-Baconiana Physiologica. Or, Certain Remains of Sir Francis Bacon...in arguments Appertaining to Natural Philosophy.-Baconiana Medica. Or, Remains of Sir Francis Bacon,... Touching Medical Matters.-Baconiana Theologica: Or a few Remains of the Lord Bacon, Relating to Divine Matters.-Baconiana Bibliographica: Or Certain Remains of the Lord Bacon Concerning His writings. To these are added Letters and Discourses by others, upon the same Argument; In which also are contained some Remarks concerning his Life.-Characters of the Lord Bacon: A character of the Lord Bacon, Given by Dr. Peter Heylyn. A Character of the Lord Bacon, given by Dr. Sprat. A Character of the Lord Bacon's Philosophy, By Abraham Cowley. This volume contains, by way of introduction, an 'account of all the Lord Bacon's works' of considerable interest to the bibliographer.

124 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626

Rare 824.31 Es73c 1680

Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral, of Sir Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban: With a Table of the Colours of Good & Evil. Whereunto is added The Wisdom of the Antients. Enlarged by the Honourable Author himself; and now more exactly Published.

London: Printed by M. Clark, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1680.

Description: [8], 222, [3]p., 1 L., [8], 28p., 6 L., 111, [2]p. ; 16 cm.

References: Gibson No. 24a.

Other authors: Gorges, Arthur, Sir, 1557?-1625. tr. 246: Essays of Counsels, Civil and Moral. 246: Of the Colours of Good & Evil. 246: Wisdom of the Ancients.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. This edition contains, in addition of the 58 essays, the fragment of an essay "Of fame", "A Civil Character of Julius Caesar", and "A Civil Character of Augustus Caesar." The second section has half-title: Of the Colours of Good & Evil. A Fragment. The third section has special title-page and separate paging, with title vignette. Title as follows: The Wisdom of the Ancients. Written in Latine by the Right Honourable Sir Francis Bacon Kt Baron of Verulam, and Lord Chancellor of England. Done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges Kt. Bookplate of John Somers, Lord Somers. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on spine. Hinges repaired.

125 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626.

Rare 231.6 P369t 1631

The felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her times : with other things / by the Right Honorable Francis Ld Bacon.

London : Printed by T. Newcomb, for George Latham, 1651.

Description: [10], 168 p. ; 13 cm.

References: Wing : B297

Subjects: Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Great Britain--Politics and government.

Other title: In felicem memoriam Elizabethae. English

Added author: Burghley, William Cecil, 1520-1598.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Translated from the author's In felicem meoriam Elizabethae. "The apology of St. Francis Bacon; .." has special title-page. Bound with Pemble, William, 1592?-1623. Tractatus de Providentia Dei. Londini, 1631. Contents: The felicity of Queen Elizabeth: And her

times with other things. -- The Apology of Sr. Francis Bacon, in certain imputations concerning the late Earl of Essex. -- The Ld. Bacon his letter to the most illustrious, and most excellent Prince Charles, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Early of Chester, &c. -- The Lord Treasurer Burleigh his advice to Queen Elizabeth in matters of religion and state. -- To the Ld. Bacon then falling from favour [poem] -- To my Reverend Friend; Doctor A. -- In obitum incomparabilis Fransci de Verulamio, & c. [latin poem].

- 126** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Vault 824.318 R198 1638**
Francisci de Verulamio, summi Angliae cancellarii : instauratio magna; Multi Pertransibunt & augebitur scientia.
London : apud Johannem Billium, typographum Regium, anno 1620
Description: [4], 360 (i.e. 352), 36 p., [2] ; 30 cm.
References: STC 1163.
Notes: Signatures: t.p. (verso blank), [*]², A-C*, D-Ss*, Tt*, a-e*. (c* blank, e³ cancelled. Of the six parts, this edition contains only the 2nd part, the Nouum organum, followed by a sketch of the 3rd part, which the author calls "Parasceve, ad historiam natvralem, et experimentalem", and a "Catalogvs historiarvm particvlarivm, secundum capita". Works which represent the first and third parts were published later; of the fourth and fifth parts only faces were written. NUC 29, 460. Colophon: Londini, Apud Ioannem Billivm, ypographum Regium. M. DC. XX. Errors in pagination: 173-180 omitted; 261 numb. 269; 311 numb. 111. Second issue: original leaf e³ cancelled and its text with errata and colophon printed on recto of e* originally blank. Bound without title-page, and first 2 prelim. leaves with the author's Opervm Moralivm et Civilivm. Londini, 1638, as a variant of the first edition. Binding error: Signature Hh follows Ii [261-276].
- 127** BACON, FRANCIS 1561-1626 **Rare 821.33 C685w 1626 no.2**
The historie of the reigne of King Henry the Seventh / Written by the Right Hon. Francis Lo. Virulam [sic], Viscount S. Alban, whereunto is now added a very usefull and necessary table.
London : Printed by I.H. and R.Y. and are to be sold by Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith ..., 1629.
Description: 2, 248, [10] p. ; 30 cm.
References: Gibson no. 118
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Henry VII, 1485-1509.
Other titles: Historie of the raigne of King Henry the Seventh
Notes: Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title page missing. Title information supplied from Gibson. Bound with Daniel, Samuel. The Collection of the History of England. London, 1626.
- 128** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824 .31 Ad 1640**
Of the advancement and proficience of learning : or, the partitions of sciences, IX bookes, written in Latin / by the most eminent illustrious & famous Lord Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam Vicont St. Alban, Counsilour of Estate and Lord Chancellor of England ; interpreted by Gilbert Wats.
Oxford : Printed by Leon: Lichfield, Printer to the University, for Rob: Young, & Ed: Forrest, 1640.
Description: 19 p. l., 60, [14], 477, [20] p. : port. ; 28 cm.
Subjects: Science--Methodology. Logic.
Other Authors: Wats, Gilbert, d. 1657.
Notes: First edition, first issue with the colophon dated 1639. Engraved front. and title enclosed in an engraved architectural title page. Headpieces; initials. Errors in pagination: pages 11, 50, 55, 90, 281-288, 290, 292, 293, 295, 331, 361 & 365 misnumbered 14, 52, 53, 80, 209-216, 218, 220, 221, 223, 231, 561 & 356 respectively; 351-352 repeated. Signatures: [*]², paragraph mark4, 2

paragraphs mark2, 3 paragraph mark1, A2, B-C4, aa-gg4, hh2, t4, tt2, t1, A-Qqq4, Rrr2. In brown ink on front.: price twentie foure shillings, well worth it; in ink on title page: price twentie 4 shillings. Bacon calls for the multiplication and support of colleges, libraries, laboratories, biological gardens, museums of science and industry; for the better payment of teachers and researchers; for ampler funds to finance scientific experiments; for better intercommunication, cooperation, and division of labor among the universities of Europe. He defends a general and liberal education.

- 129** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Vault 824.318 R198 1638**
Francisci Baconi, baronis de Vervlamio, Vicecomitis Sancti Albani, Opervm moralivm et civilivm; tomus; Qui continet: Historiam Regni Henrici Septimi, Regis Angliae; Sermones Fideles, sive Interiora Rerum; Tractatum de Sapiaentia Veterum; Dialogum de Bello Sacro; Et Novam Atlantidem : ab ipso Honoratissimo auctore, p̄terquam in paucis, Latinitate donatus : curâ & fide Guilielmi Rawley, Sacrae Theologiae Doctoris, olim Dominationi suae, nunc Serenissimae Majestati Regiae, B Sacris. In hoc volumine iterum excusi, includuntur Tractatus de augmentis scientiarum, Historia ventorum, Historia vitæ & mortis : adjecti sunt, in calce operis, libri duo Instauracionis magnæ.
 Londini : Excusum typis Edwardi Griffini; Prostant ad Insignia Regia in C*meterio D. Pauli apud Richardum Whitakerum, 1638.
 Description: [16], 386, (i.e. 384), [16], 475 p. ; 30 cm.
 References: STC 1110 1109 Gibson, R.W. Francis Bacon, no. 197 Pforzheimer, v. 1, p. xxi
 Other authors: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667. Kofoid, Charles A. (Charles Atwood), 1865-1947.
 Other title: Opervm moralivm et civilivm tomus. Selections. Latin
 Notes: First collected edition of Bacon's Latin works. Each work has separate t.p.; "Dialogus de bello sacro," "Nova Atlantis" and "Tractatus de dignitate & augmentis scientiarum" have imprint: Londini, Typis Ioh. Haviland. Prostant ad insignia regia in c*meterio D. Pauli, apud Iocosam Norton & Richardum Whitakerum, 1638. New paging begins with Tractatvs De Dignitate & Augmentis Scientiarum (Aaa) which has a second title-page (A3) followed by Partitiones scientiarum... capitvm. Lib. II-IX, 5 leaves, the 1st marked A*. Signatures: [*]*, A-Z, Aa-Hh*, Ii*, Ii-Li*, Aaa* [Aaa3-4 numb. A3-4] Bbb-Zzz, Aaaa-Rrrr* S Errors in pagination: 75 numb. 73; 81 numb. 82, 177-178 omitted; 256 numb. 258; 299-300 omitted; 301-302 repeated; 344-45 numb. 364-65; 186 numb. 189; 107 numb. 117; 114 numb. 124; 351 numb. 387; 353-56 numb. 389-92; 358 numb. 394. Bound as part of this variant of the first edition are the sheets on the 1620 edition of his Novum Organum. Londini, Apud Ioannem Billivm, Typographum Regium. M. DC. XX. Contents: (from t.p.) Qui continet <brace>: Historiam regni Henrici Septimi, regis Angliæ -- Sermones fideles, sive Interiora rerum -- Tractatum de sapientia veterum -- Dialogum de bello sacro -- et Novam Atlantidem. A storehouse of the practical wisdom gathered during the author's life.
- 130** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.31 H629eg 1653**
The Naturall and Experimentall History of VVinds, &c. :Written in Latine/ by the right Honorable Francis Lo: Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. Translated into English by R.G. Gent.
 London: Printed for Humphrey Moseley ... and Tho. Dring, 1653.
 Description: [24], 384, [30]p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing B305.
 Subject: Winds.
 Other author: Gentili, Robert, 1590-1654?, tr.
 Other title: Naturall and Experimentall History of Winds, &c.
 Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Text enclosed within double line rule border.

Head pieces; initials. Originally intended as the first section of Part 3 of the *Instauratio magna* divided into six subsections: *Historia Ventorum*.-*Historia Densi et Rari*.-*Historia Gravis et Levis*.-*Historia Sympathiae et Antipathiae Rerum*.-*Historia Sulphuris. Mercuri et Salis*.-*Historia Vitae et Mortis*. As published it contained only the "*Historia Ventorum*" and the introductions to the remaining five portions. cf. Bri. mus. Catalogue, new edition. Signature of leaf preceding title-page: ExLibris Hen: Wagstaffe De Medio Templo. Anno DZi. 1693. Bound in 3/4 modern calf with title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine. Bound by Saltby, Oxford. This work is an attempt to consider the direction of the winds in connection with the temperature and aqueous phenomena, on which Humboldt highly compliments him as having thereby laid the foundations of a theory of atmospheric currents.

131 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.31 Sy58 1658**

Sylva Sylvarum: or, A Naturall History. In Ten centureis; VWhereunto is newly added the History Naturall and Experimentall of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life/ Both Written by the Right Honorable Francis Lo. Verulam viscount St. Alban... Hereunto is now added an Alphabeticall Table of the Principall things contained in the ten Centuries.

London: Printed by A.M. for William Lee... and by Thomas Johnson..., 1658.

Description: [16], 218, [19]p., 3 L., 36p., 4 L., 64p. : port. ; 30 cm.

Other author: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667, ed

Notes: Seventh edition. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. After the Table of the experiments (sig. [A*-a³] a list of Books printed for William Lee [and others] 4 columns on 1 leaf (sig. [a*] Appended: (1) His Lops. Vusual Receipt for the Gout, to which the Sixtieth Experiment hath reference. 1 leaf (verso blank) (2) New Atlantis. A VVork unfinished. [n.p., n.d.] (3) History Natural and Experimental, or Life and Death. Or of the Prolongation of Life. London, Printed for William Lee, and Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at their Shops. 1658. Bookplate of Robert William Duff. Added engraved t.-p.: Tho. Cecill sculp. London, 1651. A miscellaneous collection of observations and experiments in natural history. It is defective and ridiculous but the best and most complete collection of its kind up to then.

132 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **824.31 Sy58 1676**

Sylva sylvarum: or A Natural History, in Ten Centuries. Whereunto is newly added the History Natural and Experimental of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life. Published after the Authors Death, By William Rawley, Doctor in Divinity, one of His Majesties Chaplains. Whereunto is added Articles of Enquiry, touching Metals and Minerals. And the New Atlantis. With an Alphabetical Table of the Principall things contained in the Ten Centuries./ Written by the Right Honourable Francis Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans... The Tenth edition, in which is added an epitomy of another piece of his Lord ship's works entituled Novum Organum (being Translated for the clearer understanding of this his Natural History) never before published in English.

London: Printed by s.G. and B. Griffin for Thomas Lee, 1676.

Description: [16], 340p., 1 L., [221]-227 (i.e. 236), [1]p; 1 blank L., 2 L., 32p.: port.; 31 cm.

Subject: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works

Other authors: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667, ed. Cecil, Thomas, fl. 1628-1635, engr.

Notes: Tenth edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title-page by Tho: Cecill. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. "The Novum Organum" and "Articles of Enquiry, touching Metals & Minerals" each have special title-page and separate paging; "The History Natural and Experimental of Life and Death" and "New Atlantis" each have special title-pages. Bound in full old calf, rebacked. Engraving of Bacon on frontispiece. Title page has engraving of unusual interest showing the creation of the world.

133 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.31 Sy58 1670**

Sylva Sylvarum: or, A Natural History, in ten centuries. Whereunto is newly added, The History Natural and Experimental of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life. Published after the author's death. By William Rawley, Doctor in Divinity, one of His Majesties Chaplains. Whereunto is added Articles of Enquiry, touching Metals and Minerals. And the New Atlantis. As also the Life of the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, never added to this Book before. Written by the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. The Ninth and Last edition, with an Alphabetical table of the Principal Things contained in the Ten Centuries.

London: Printed by J.R. for William Lee, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge, 1670.

Description: 14 [6] 31 [1] 215 [22] 221-227 [10] 64p. : port. ; 29 cm.

Other author: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667, ed.

Notes: Ninth and last edition. Added engraved title-page: head pieces; initials. Error in pagination: First series; p.5 numbered 7. Bookplate of Jonathan Backhouse. 246: Natural History, in ten centuries 246: New Atlantis. A work unfinished : Articles of enquiry, touching metals & minerals : life of the Right Honourable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban 246: History natural and Experimental of Life & Death : Of the Prolongation of Life. Contents: To the reader [by] W. Rawley.- The life of the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, by William Rawley.- London, Printed by S.G. & B.G. ..1670.-New Atlantis. A work unfinished. Written by the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans -Natural history.- A table of the chief matters contained in the Centuries.- Articles of enquiry, touching metals & minerals. Written by the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. Thought fit to be added, to this Work of his Natvral History. Newly put forth in the Year 1661. By the former Publisher. London, Printed for William Lee at the Turks-head in Fleetstreet, 1669.- History Natural and Experimental of life & death or, of the Prolongation of life. Written in Latin by the Right Honorable Francis Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans. London, Printed for William Lee at the Turks-head in Fleetstreet, 1669.

133A BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Vault 824.31 Ad95 1605**

The tvvoo bookes of Francis Bacon : of the proficiencie and aduancement of learning, diuine and humane; to the King.

London : Printed for Henrie Tomes, 1605.

Description: 2 pts. in 1 ([2], 45, 118 [i.e. 121] p.) ; 18 cm.

Notes: Signatures: Pt.1. A-L*, M². Pt.2. Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ggg*, Hhh² (final blank leaf missing) Signature sequence: A-N: A, A2, A3, A4: Aa-Ii: Aa, Aa2, Aa, x: Kk-Mm: Kk, Kk2, Kk3, Kk4: Nn: Nn, Nn2, Nn3, x: Oo-Rr: Oo, Oo2, Oo3, Oo4: Ss-Ddd: Ss, Ss2, x, x: Eee-Fff: Eee, Eee2, Eee3, x: Ggg: Ggg, Ggg2, x, x. Error in signature: Ddd2 numb. Dd2. Errors in foliation: Pt.1. 5 not printed; 17 numb. 16; 19 numb. 18; 24 numb. 34. Pt.2. 6 not printed; 9 numb. 6, 30 numb. 33. f. 70-121 as follows 70, 70, 71, 70, 72, 74, 73, 74, 75, 69, 77, 78, 79, 80, 77, 74, 74, 69, 69, 82, 87, 79, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 97, 99, 94, 100, 111, 112, 113, 114, 105, 116, 117, 118. Bound in Modern morocco, by Riviere & son. 246: Advancement of Learning : Two bookes of Francis Bacon

134 BACON, NATHANIEL, 1593-1660 **Rare-Q 342.42 B135h 1689**

An historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England : from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. With a vindication of the ancient way of Parliaments in England / collecteed frome manuscript notes of John Selden, esq., by Nathaniel Bacon.

London : Printed for John Starkey, and are to be sold by J. Robinson ... [etc.], 1689.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ([20], 203 p., [4], 188 [5] p.) ; 33 cm.

References: Wing S2428

Subjects: Great Britian--Constitutional history.

Other author: Selden, John, 1584-1654.

Notes: Special title page for each volume, with imprint date M.DC.LXXXII. Titles enclosed within double line rule borders. The First Part. From the First Times. Bacon was the medium of communication between Cromwell and his council of state. This volume is his constitutional history of England, showing the development of its institutions, civil and ecclesiastical, and pervaded by a strong spirit of hostility to the claims of the royal prerogative and to hierarchical pretensions. Lord Chatham says of it, "the best and most instructive bood we have on matters of the kind."

135 BACON, NATHANIEL, 1593-1660 **Rare 342.42 B135h 1647**

An historicall discourse of the uniformity of the government of England .

London : Printed for Matthew Walbancke, 1647-[1651].

Description: 2 v. in 1. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B349, B348

Subjects: Constitutional history--Great Britain.

Notes: First edition. Added engraved title page. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Includes index. The author's name appears on title page of 2d. volume only. Vol. 2 has title: The continuation of an historicall discourse, of the government of England, ... By Nath: Bacon of Grais-Inne, Esquire. London, Printed by Tho: Roycroft, for Matthew Walbank, and Henry Twyford, and are to be sold at Grais-Inne Gate, and in Vine Court Middle Temple, 1651. Contents: Vol.1. From the first Times till the Reigne of Edward the third. -Vol. 2. Untill the end of the Reigne of Queene Elizabeth, with a preface, being a Vindication of the ancient way of Parliaments in England. Bacon owes his reputation to this work.

136 BACON, ROGER, 1214?-1294 **Rare RA 775 .B3 1683**

The cure of old age, and preservation of youth / By Roger Bacon ... Translated out of Latin; with annotations, and an account of his life and writings. By Richerd Browne. Also A physical account of the tree of life, by Edw. Madeira Arrais. Translated likewise out of Latin by the same hand.

London : Printed for Tho. Flesher and Edward Evets, 1683.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ([40], 156; [6], 108, [10] p.) ; 18 cm.

References: Wing B372

Subjects: Old age. Youth. Tree of life.

Other authors: Madeira Arraiz, Duarte, d. 1652. Arbor vitae ... Browne, Richard, fl. 1674-1694.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each volume has also special title page: [v. 1] The Cure of Old Age, and Preservation of Youth. Shewing how to cure and keep off the Accidents of Old Age; and how to preserve the Youth, Strength and Beauty of Body, and the Senses and all the Faculties of both Body and Mind. By that great Mathematician and Physician Roger Bacon, a Franciscan Frier. Translated out of Latin; with Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Writings. By Richard Browne, M.L. Coll. Med. Lond. London, Printed for Tho. Flesher at the Angel and Crown, and Edward Evets at the Green Dragon, in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1683.; [v.2] Arbor Vitae; or, A Physical Account of the Tree of Life in the Garden of Eden. By Edward Madeira Arrais M.D. Physician to John the IV. King of Portugal. Translated out of the Latine. A Piece useful for Divines as well as Physicians. London, Printed for Tho. Flesher at the Angel and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard. MDCLXXXIII. Original title in Latin: Libellus H.B. de retardandis Senectutis accidentibus & de sensibus conservandis. Original title in Latin of v.2: Novae Philosophiae et medicinae de qualitatibus occultis a nomine unquam exultae par prini de Arbis vitae Paradisi qualitatibus... Signature on title page of v.1.: Tho. Simpson. Bound in full contemporary calf. Physical account of the Tree of Life in the Garden of Eden

137 BAGSHAW, EDWARD, d. 1662. **Rare JN 354 .B2 1660**

The rights of the crown of England : as it is established by law / written in the time of the late king, by Edward Bagshaw ...

London: Printed by A.M. for Simen Miller at the Starre in St Paul's Church-yard, 1660.

Description: [16], 126, [8] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing B397.

Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Divine right of kings.

Notes: Signatures: A-I* K* (-K4). Imperfect: pages 76-77, 80 and 118 are misnumbered "86-87," "90" and "18" respectively. Engraved frontispiece of the crown of England. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Errata: p. [16]. Publisher's advertisements: p. [3-8] at end. Page [2] at end is printed vertically with the words "The rights of the crowne." Includes bibliographical references (marginal). Bound in full contemporary blind-tooled calf over boards. Contemporary ms. ownership inscription on front fly-leaf.

- 138** BAGSHAW, EDWARD, d. 1662. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1671**
To the right worshipfull, Francis Nicolls esquire, one on his majesties iustices of peace and quorum, for the county of Northampton.

[England : s.n., 1632]

Description: [10], 41, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Bolton, Robert, 1572-1631. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: a-c* d?. "Dedicatorie" signed: Middle Temple, May, 1632 ... Edvvard Bagshavve. Caption title. Head-pieces and tail-piece; engraved initials; printed marginalia. Running title: The life and death of Mr. Bolton. Modern wrappers; light browning. Contemporary ms. inscription on p. 41.

- 139** BAGSHAW, HENRY, 1632-1709. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.4**
The excellency of primitive government : in a sermon preach'd at Guild-Hall Chappel at the election of this present Lord Mayor / by Henry Bagshaw, D.D. chaplain to the lord arch-bishop of York, and rector of St. Botolphs Bishopgate ; Waterman Mayor. Octobr. 26, Die. 1672. Annoque Caroli Secundi Angliae Vigesimo quarto. It is order'd by this court that Dr. Bagshaw be desired to print his sermon which he preach'd before the lord mayor, and aldermen, at Guild-Hall-Chappel, on Michaelmas-Day last, at the election of Sir Robert Hanson to be lord mayor for the year ensuing, Wagstaffe.

London : Printed by W. Godbid, for Joseph Nevil at the Grey-Hound in St. Pauls-Church-Yard, and Moses Pitt at the White-Hart in Little-Britain, 1673.

Description: [4], 35 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B430

Subjects: Hanson, Robert, d. 1680. Sermons, English. Political anthropology.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings. Bagshaw had a great reputation as a pulpit orator.

- 140** BAILLIE, ROBERT, 1599-1662. **Rare 285.801 B158d 1645**
A dissvasive from the errorrs of the time : wherein the tenets of the principall sects, especially of the Independents, are drawn together in one map, for the most part, in the words of their own authors, and their maine principles are examined by the touch-stone of the holy scrptures [!] / By Robert Baylie minister at Glasgow.

London : Printed for S. Gellibrand at the Brasen Serpent in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [24], 252 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) B456

Subjects: Brownists. Congregational churches--Controversial literature. Puritans.

Notes: Error in pagination: 97-100 omitted in numbering. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf. Bound with the author's

Anabaptism, the true fountaine of independency, antinomy, Brownisme, Familisme, ... vnsealed. London, 1647. 246: Dissuasive from the errors of the time. A comprehensive work discussing antinomianism, Brownism, and the Congregational Church.

- 141** BAILLIE, ROBERT, 1599-1662. **Rare 285.801 B158d 1645**
Anabaptism, the true fountaine of independency, antinomy, Brownisme, Familisme, and the most of the other errors, which for the time doe trouble the Church of England, vnsealed : also the questions of p Φ dobaptisme and dipping handled from scripture : in a second part of the dissuasive from the errors of the time / by Robert Baillie minister at Glasgow.
London : Printed by M.F. for Samuel Gellibrand, at the Brazen serpent in Pauls Church-yard, 1647.
Description: [30], 179, [14] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B452A
Subjects: Anabaptists--England. Brownists. Antinomianism. Familists. Infant baptism.
Note: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bibliography: p. [12] at end.
Bound with the author's A dissuasive from the errors of the time. London, 1645. 246: Anabaptism, the true fountaine of independency, antinomy, Brownisme, Familisme ... vnsealed. One of the most learned of the early Scottish presbyterian ministers. He spoke out against the Arminianism and sectarianism of Archbishop Laud.
- 142** BAINBRIGG, THOMAS, 1636-1703. **282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.4**
An answer to a book, entituled, Reason and authority: or, The motives of a late protestant's reconciliation to the Catholick church. [By J. Gother] Together with a brief account of Augustine the Monk, and conversion of the English. In a letter to a friend.
London : Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1687.
Description: [4], 96 p. ; 20cm.
Other author: Gother, John, d. 1704. Reason and authority.
Other title: Answer to a Book entituled, Reason and Authority
Subjects: Basset, Joshua, 1641?-1720. Reason and authority. Augustine, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, d. 604? Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Notes: Title enclosed within double lines rule border. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. Indexed by: Wing B473. A Protestant Controversialist's courageous onslaught against the accredited author of 'Reason and Authority.' The pamphlet assailed was attributed to Joshua Bassett and itself was an attack upon Tillotson's discourse against transubstantiation.
- 143** BAKER, RICHARD, SIR, 1568-1645. **Rare Q 942 B176c 1684**
A chronicle of the kings of England : from the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. Containing all passages of state and church, with all other observations proper for a chronicle / Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern, and digested into a method, by Sir Richard Baker, knight ; Whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the first, and the first thirteen years of his sacred majesty, King Charles the second, that now reigneth ; in which are many material affairs of state, never before published ; and likewise the most remarkable occurrences relating to His Majesties most happy and wonderful restavration, by the prudent conduct, under God, of George late duke of Albemarle ... as they were extracted out of His Excellencies own papers, and the

journals and memorials of those employ'd in the most important and secret transactions of that time ; all which additions are revised in this eighth impression, and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former editions.

London : Printed for H. Sawbridge ... B. Tooke ... and T. Sawbridge, 1684.

Description: [50], 750, [42] p. : plate ; 35 cm.

References: Wing B-509.

Subjects: Nobility--Great Britain. Great Britain--History. Great Britain--England--London

Other author: Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? Clarges, Thomas, Sir, d. 1695.

Notes: Added t.-p., engr.; double columns; marginal notes. "A catalogue of the nobility": p. [16-50]

"Epistle to the reader" signed: E. Phillips. "The reign of King Charles the First, and King Charles the Second" is by Edward Phillips, without special t.-p., p. 431-750. "The account of the ... restoration given in the fourth and succeeding editions is attributed to Sir Thomas Clarges, Monck's brother-in-law."--Dict. nat. biog. Title within double line border. Head pieces; initials. Eighth edition, Wing, B509. "A catalogue of writers ... out of whom this chronicle hath been collected": p. [7-9] The religious and historical writer Richard Baker wrote a volume which was very popular with country gentlemen but was not upheld by scholars because of the author's use of suspicious sources. Nevertheless, *Chronicle* is quite complete.

144 BAKER, RICHARD, SIR, 1568-1645. **Rare 238.11 B176m 1646**

Meditations and Disquisitions upon the Creed / By Sr. Richard Baker Knight.

London : Printed by John Davvson, for Francis Eglesfield, at the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard, 1646.

Description: [4], 239 p. ; 15 cm.

Subject: Apostles' Creed.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

145 BAKER, THOMAS, 1624 or 5-1690. **Rare 512.942 B177g 1684**

The geometrical key, or, The gate of equations unlock'd : a new discovery of the construction of all equations, howsoever affected, not exceeding the fourth degree, viz., of linears, quadratics, cubics, biquadratics; and the finding of all their roots, as well false, as true, without the use of mesolabe, trisection of angles, without reduction, depression, or any other previous preparation of equations, by a circle, and any (and that but one only) parabole : and this, by one only general rule, than which a more simple, more perfect, more general, more easie to be understood, or more fit for practice, cannot be devised or wished for : fortified with demonstrations, illustrated with figures, to each equation, and exemplified with numeral equations, (according to all the varieties of cases,) adapted to each figure : for the use of young mathematicians, a work hitherto desired / by Tho. Baker.

London : Printed by J. Playford for R. Clavel, at the Peacock in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1684.

Description: [38], 7, 7-39, 40-41, 40-41, 42-45, 46-47, 46-47, 48-65, 66-67, 66-67, 68-83, 84-85, 84-85, 86-141, 142-167, 142-167, [3] p. : 67 diags. on 10 folded plates ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B517 Arber's Term cat. II 73

Subjects: Baker, Thomas, 1624 or 5-1690--Bibliography. Algebra--Graphic methods. Parabola. Equations, Biquadratic.

Notes: Added title page in Latin: *Clavis Geometrica Catholica: sive Janua Aequationum reserata: ...* English and Latin on opposite pages, which are numbered in duplicate. Advertisements: [3] p. at end. Title pages enclosed within double line rule borders. Text enclosed within single line rule

border. Bound in full old calf. 246: Gate of equations unlock'd 246: Clavis geometrica catholica
Eminent author and antiquary.

- 146** BALCANQUHALL, WALTER, 1586?-1645. **Rare 941.06 B18 1639**
A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first originalls: together with a particular deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the Covenanters: collected out of their owne foule acts and writings: by which it doth plainly appeare, that religion was onely pretended by those leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them / By the King.
London: Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. 1639.
Description: [2], 430, [2] p. ; 29 cm.
Subjects: Scotland--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.
Other Author: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)
Notes: Initials ; head-piece (royal coat-of-arms) ; printer's ornaments. "Balcanquhall was the undoubted author of an apologetical narrative of the court proceedings under the title of 'His Majestie's large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland' (1639)" - Dict. nat. biog. Title on spine: Charles's tumults in Scotland.
- 147** BALE, JOHN, 1495-1563. **Vault 822.23 Ap43d 1550**
The apology of Johan Bale agaynste a ranke Papyst, aunswering both hym and hys doctours, that neyther their vowes nor yet their priesthode are of the Gospell, but of Antichrist. Anno Do. M.CCCCC.L. A brefe exposycyon also vpo[n] the .xxx chaptre of Numeri, which was the first occasion of thys present varyaunce.
[London : John Day, 1550]
Subjects: Catholic church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature—Protestant authors.
Added author: Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.
Notes: Colophon: Imprinted at London by Ihon Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate. These bokes are to sold at his shop, by the lytle Conduit in Shepesyde. Signatures: A-U*. Error in pagination: viii repeated. Gothic type. Verso of final leaf: A dyspatche of vowes and presthode, by the wurd of God. Compyled by Johan Bale. Manuscript notes on title-page.
- 148** BALZAC, JEAN-LOUIS GUEZ, SEIGNEUR DE, 1597-1654. **Rare 846.4 B21c 1639**
A collection of some modern epistles of Monsieur de Balzac : carefully translated out of French: being the fourth and last volume.
Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Francis Bowman, 1639.
Description: [48], 249, [4] p. ; 17 cm.
Notes: Added illustrated title page. Presentation note on fly leaf signed by Mrs. Susa Young Gates.
- 149** BALZAC, JEAN-LOUIS GUEZ, SEIGNEUR DE, 1597-1654. **Rare 846.42 L569eb 1654**
Letters of Monsieur de Balzac : 1. 2. 3. and 4th parts / translated out of French into English by Sir Richard Baker Knight, and others ; now collected into one volume, with a methodicall tale of all the letters.
London : Printed for John Williams, and Francis Eagles-field, at the Crown, and Marigold in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1654.
Description: 4v. in 1 ([24], 142; [2], 199; [2], 144; [22], 72 p.) ; 17 cm.
References: Wing B614
Added author: La Motte-Aignon, Jacques de. Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645, tr.
Notes: Added engraved title-page, with date, 1655. Head pieces; initials. Preface by Monsieur de la Motte Aignon. Bound in full contemporary leather

- 150** BALZAC, JEAN-LOUIS GUEZ, SEIGNEUR DE, 1597-1654. **Rare-A 846.42 R661e 1652**
The Roman : the conversation of the Romans and Maecenas, in three excellent discourses / written in French by Monsieur de Balsac ; translated into English.
 London : Printed by T.N. for J. Holden at the Anchor in the New Exchange, 1652.
 Description: [10], 153 p. ; 12 cm.
 References: Wing B617 Beugnot 301a
 Subjects: Political science.
 Notes: Page 5 misprinted 4. Errata: p. [9] Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old leather, rebaked in modern dark brown calf. 246: Conversation of the Romans and Maecenas 246: Discourse of the conversation of the Romans 246: Maecenas. Contents: The Roman, to the Lady marquess of Rambovillet -- A discourse of the conversation of the Romans. To the Lady marquess of Rambovillet -- Maecenas, to the Lady marquess of Rambovillet.
- 151** BANKS, R. R. (RICHARD R.) **Rare 239.5 G219m 1725 no.5**
Religion and reason adjusted and accorded, or, A discourse wherein divine revelation is made appear to be a congruous and connatural way of affording proper means for making man eternally happy through the perfecting of his rational nature : with an appendix of objections from divers as well philosophers, as divines, and their respective answers. The second edition.
 London: Printed for J. Rawlins, and are to be sold at Furnivals Inn Gate in Holborn, and by Randal Taylor near Stationers-Hall, 1696.
 Description: [22], 271, 85, [1] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B672
 Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal. Revelation.
 Other titles: Appendix of objections to several things asserted ... with their respective answers. A discourse wherein divine revelation is made appear to be a congruous and connatural way of affording proper means for making man eternally happy.
 Notes: "Appendix of objections to several things asserted ... with their respective answers": p. 1-85 at end. Attributed to Banks by Wing; cf. Halkett & Laing. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Appendix of objections" has separate paging. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with deism.
- 152** BAR HEBRAEUS, 1226-1286. **Rare DS 62 .B33 1663 (v.1& suppl.)**
*Ta*r*ikh mukhta*sar al-duwal = Historia compendiosa dynastiarum / authore Gregorio Abul-Pharajio ... historiam complectens universalem, B mundo condito, usque ad tempora auctoris, res Orientalium accuratissimII describens ; Arabice edita, & latine versa ab Eduardo Pocockio ...*
 Oxoniae: Excudebat Henricus Hall ... impensis Richardi Davis, 1663.
 Description: [12], 368, [79] p. ; 20 cm. (4to) + Supplementum ([10], 66 p.)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) G2024 Madan 2629 Wright, Syriac Lit. pp. 268-81.
 Subjects: World history--Early works to 1800. Middle East--History--Early works to 1800. Arab countries--History--Early works to 1800. Islamic empire--History--Early works to 1800.
 Other titles: Ta*r*ikh mukhta*sar al-duwal. Latin & Arabic. Supplementum historian dynastiarum. Historia compendiosa dynastiarum.
 Other author: Pococke, Edward, 1604-1691.
 Notes: Includes index. Arabic title romanized for this record. Supplement has special t.p.; separate paging and signatures. Errata: p. [65-79] following index. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. With: Supplementum historiae dynastiarum :in quo historiae orientalis series / a Gregoii Abul-Faragii; exitu ad nostra usque tempora compendiosII deducitur ab Edwardo Pocockio ... Imperfect: BYU copy wanting t.p. and preface (p. [1-12]) to Historia compendiosa dynastiarum. Supplement bound first. Bound in full contemporary stiff vellum; title stamped in gilt on spine; edges dyed red.

- 153** BARBETTE, PAUL, CA. 1623-1666. **Rare 616.09 B233pe 1675**
*The practice of the most successful physitian Paul Barbette, Doctour of Physick.
 With the notes and observations of Frederick Deckers, Doctour of Physick.
 Faithfully rendered into English.*
 London: Printed by T. R. for Henry Brome..., 1675.
 Description: [16], 271, [1] p. : plate ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.
 Other authors: Dekkers, Frederik, 1644-1720. Hove, Frederik Hendrik van, 1628-1698, engr.: Praxis Barbettiana
 Notes: Added engraved pictorial title-page, by F.H. Van House. Initials. Original title in Latin: Praxis Barbettiana. Indexed by: Wing B698. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 154** BARCKLEY, RICHARD, SIR, 1578?-1661. **Rare 170.202 B235f 1631**
The felicitie of man, or, His summum bonum / written by Sr. R: Barckley.
 London : Printed by R. Y. and are sold by Rich: Roystone ..., 1631.
 Description: <18>, 717, <16> p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 1383
 Subjects: Conduct of life. Happiness.
 Other author: Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641.
 Notes: Editor's preface signed: H.T. (i.e. Thomas Heywood. cf. BLC 18:450) Title enclosed within engraved pictorial border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Erratum on p. <17> (first group)
 Provenance: Joseph Knight (bookplate and signature); Bibliotheca Liddelliana (ink-stamp); Miles Stewart (signature). A philosophical treatise on man and his life.
- 155** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**
*Truth triumphant through the spiritual warfare, Christian labours and writings
 of that able and faithful servant of Jesus Christ / Robert Barclay ...*
 London : Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1692.
 Description: [2], xxxviii, [16], 908, [16] p. ; 29 cm. (fol)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B740
 Subjects: Society of Friends. Theology--History--17th century.
 Added author: Penn, William, 1644-1718.
 Notes: "Introduction by William Penn."--Brit. Mus. Catalogue. Each "writing" has special t.-p., London, 1691. Errata: p. [16] at end. Defective copy lacking title page, xxxviii, [8] p. Title supplied from Library of Congress. Contents: Truth cleared of calumnies -- Some things of weighty concernment ... -- William Mitchell unmasked -- A seasonable warning and exhortation to and expostulation ... -- A catechism and confession of faith approved of, ... -- The anarchy of the ranters -- A vindication of the preceeding tract -- An apology for the true Christian divinity, ... -- A dispute between some students of divinity (so called) of Aberdeen -- Quakerism confirmed: ... -- Universal love considered -- An epistle of love and friendly advice -- R.B.'s apology for the true Christian divinity -- The possibility and necessity of the inward and immediate revelation of the spirit of God. This famous Quaker apologist intended to vindicate the Quakers from the charge of sympathy with anarchy, while repudiating the claim to authority of the catholic and other churches. The book consists of the following chapters, each with their own title page and each treating its own subject, all having been published separately in earlier editions.
- 156** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 298.6 B23t 1692**
*The anarchy of the ranters, and other libertines : the hierarchy of the Romanists,
 and other pretended churches, equally refused and refuted : in a two-fold apology*

for the church and people of God, called in derision, Quakers : wherein they are vindicated from those that accuse them of disorder and confusion on the one hand, and from such as calumniate them with tyranny and imposition on the other : shewing, that as the true and pure principles of the Gospel are restored by their testimony; so is also the antient apostolick order of the Church of Christ re-established among them, and settled upon its right basis and foundation / By Robert Barclay.

London: Printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard-Street, 1691.

Description: [181]-250 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Rogers, William, member of the Society of Friends. Society of Friends--History. Society of Friends--Doctrines. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Appendix: "Robert Barclay, His Vindication, wherein the scruples and mistakes some have had touching his book, called the Anarchy of the ranters, are cleared, and the ground, upon which W.R.'s papers against it are built, removed: the substance of the papers being briefly answered by way of epistle to friends, who therein have or may be concern'd. Which may serve, as an explanatory post-script to Robert Barclay's Book of Government." Nos.6 and 7 in a volume with title: Truth triumphant.

157 BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**

An apology for the true Christian divinity : as the same is held forth, and preached, by the people, called in scorn, Quakers: being a full explanation and vindication of their principles and doctrines, by many arguments deduced from scripture and right reason, and the testimonies of famous authors, both antient and modern: with a full answer to the strongest objections usually made against them. Presented to the king. Written and published in Latin, for the information of strangers, by Robert Barclay, and now put into our own language, for the benefit of his country-men ... The fourth edition in English.

London: printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard-Street, 1691.

Description: [251]-568 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Other title: Theologiae verII Christianae apologia. English.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translation of Theologiae verII Christianae apologia. No.8 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant. This work is a defense of 'Theses Theologie,' a series of fifteen propositions referring to Quaker tenets. Standard exposition of the principles of the sect and one of the most impressive theological writings of the century typify this writing. Of the essential principles discussed, one is all important: "All true knowledge comes from the divine revelation to the heart of the individual. Scriptures are only a secondary rule, subordinate to that of the inward light by which the soul perceives the truth as the eyes perceive that the sun shines at noonday. The light is given to every man, though obscured by human corruption, and therefore the doctrine of reprobation is 'horrible and blasphemous.' All men, christian or heathen, may be saved by it." The doctrines of perfection and justification are also discussed at length.

158 BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**

A catechism and confession of faith : approved and agreed unto, by the general assembly of the patriarchs, prophets and apostles, Christ himself chief speaker in and among them which containeth a true and faithful account of the principles and doctrines, which are most surely believed by the churches of Christ in Great Britain and Ireland, who are reproachfully called by the name of Quakers yet are found in the one faith with primitive church and saints, as is most clearly demonstrated by some plain scripture-testimonies (without consequences or

commentaries) which are here collected and inserted by way of answer to a few, weighty, yet easie and familiar questions, fitted as well for the wisest and largest, as for the weakest and lowest capacities : to which are added an expostulation with, and appeal to all other professors / by R. B. a servant of the Church of Christ ...

London: Printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard Street, 1691.

Description: [109]-179 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Catechisms. Society of Friends--Doctrines. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in volume titled: Truth triumphant.

- 159** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**
Quakerism confirmed, or, A vindication of the chief doctrines and principles of the people called Quakers, from the arguments and objections of the students of divinity (so called) of Aberdeen, in their book entituled, Quakerism canvassed / by Robert Barclay and George Keith.

London: Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1691.

Description: [597]-674 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Shirreff, Alexander. Quakerism canvassed. Society of Friends--Apologetic works. Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Added author: Keith, George, 1639?-1716, joint author.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.10 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant.

- 160** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**
R.B.'s Apology for the true Christian divinity : vindicated from John Brown's examination and pretended confutation thereof, in his book called Quakerism the pathway to paganism : in which vindication John Brown, his many gross perversions and abuses are discovered, and his furious and violent railings and revilings soberly rebuked / by Robert Barclay ; whereunto is added a Christian and friendly expostulation with Robert MacQuare, touching his postscript to the said book of J.B. written to him by Lillias Skein, wife of Alexander Skein, and delivered some months since at his house in Roterdam.

London : Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1691.

Description: [717]-906 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Brown, John, 1610?-1679. Quakerisme the path-way to paganisme. Society of Friends—Apologetic works. Society of Friends--Doctrines. Inner Light.

Added author: Skene, Lillias. Expostulatory epistle.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Appendix: "The possibility and necessity of the inward and immediate revelation of the spirit of God, towards the foundation and ground of true faith, proved in a letter writ in Latine to a person of quality in Holland, and now also put into English: by R.B." p. 892-906. Nos.13 and 14 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant. 246: Possibility and necessity of the inward and immediate revelation of the spirit of God.

- 161** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**
Truth clear'd of calumnies : wherein a book intituled, A dialogue betwixt a Quaker, and a Stable Christian, (printed at Aberdeen, and upon good ground judged to be writ by William Mitchell, a preacher near by it, or at least that he had the chief hand in it) is examined, and the disingenuity of the author, in his representing the Quakers is discovered : here is also their case truly stated,

cleared, demonstrated, and the objections of their opposers answered, according to truth, scripture, and right reason / By Robert Barclay.

London : Printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard-street, 1691.

Description: [6], 52 p. ; 29 cm. (4to)

References: Wing B738. Smith, J. Friends' books, I:173.

Subjects: Mitchell, William, 17th cent. Dialogue between a Quaker and a stable Christian. Society of Friends--Apologetic works.

Notes: Signatures: A-I* Appendix: Some things of weighty concernment, proposed in meekness and love by way of queries to the serious consideration of the inhabitants of Aberdeen, which also maybe of use to such, as are of the same mind with them elsewhere in this nation. Added by way of appendix to Truth clear'd of calumnies. Nos.1&2 in a volume called: Truth triumphant.

162 BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**

Universal love considered, and established upon its right foundation : being a serious enquiry how far charity may and ought to be extended towards persons of different judgments in matters of religion: and whose principles among the several sects of Christians do most naturally lead to that due moderation required: writ in the spirit of love and meekness, for the removing of stumbling-blocks out of the way of the simple / by a lover of the souls of all men, Robert Barclay.

London: Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1691.

Description: [675]-715 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Love--Religious aspects--Christianity. Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.11 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant.

163 BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**

William Mitchell unmask'd, or, The staggering instability of the pretended stable Christian discovered, his omissions observed and weakness unvailed : in his late faint and feeble animadversions by way of reply to a book, intituled, truth clear'd of calumnies : wherein the integrity of the Quakers doctrine is the second time justified, and cleared from the reiterate, clamorous but causless calumnies of this cavilling catechist / by Robert Barclay.

London: Printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard-Street, 1691.

Description: [53]-108 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Mitchell, William, 17th cent. Sober answer. Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Appendix: "A Seasonable Warning and Serious Exhortation to, and Expostulation with the Inhabitants of Aberdeen, concerning this Present Dispensation and Day of God's living Visitation towards them." Nos.3 and 4 in a volume title: Truth triumphant.

164 BARECROFT, CHARLES **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no.7**

A letter to a lady, furnishing her with scripture testimonies against the principal points and doctrines of popery : [2. Tim. 3. 16, 17. Psal. 19. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. John 5. 39. Rev. 1. 3.] Licensed, July 63 1688.

London: Printed for John Taylor, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [2], 83 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Indexed by: Wing B757 No.7 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church. An admonition concerning the authority and use of the Holy Scriptures and some scripture-proofs against Catholicism.

- 165** BARLOW, THOMAS, 1607-1691. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.5**
A discourse concerning the laws ecclesiastical and civil made against hereticks by popes, emperors and kings, provincial and general councils, approved by the Church of Rome : shewing I. What Protestant subjects may expect to suffer under a popish prince acting according to those laws, II. That no oath or promise of such a prince can give them any just security that he will not execute these laws upon them, with a preface against persecuting and destroying hereticks / By a cordial friend to the Protestant religion now by law established in these realms ...
 London: Printed for Thomas Basset, at the George in Fleetstreet, 1682.
 Description: [4], 48, [8], 75, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B-828
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Relations--Anglican Communion, [Lutheran Church, etc.] Church and State--Great Britain.
 Added author: Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Widely attributed to Bishop Barlow and to Daniel Whitby; the latter attribution is erroneous, according to Halkett & Laing. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. A great master of the whole controversy between the Protestants and the Catholics. He could allow salvation for the latter only on the plea of invincible ignorance. Librarian of the Bodleian from 1642-1660.
- 166** BARLOW, THOMAS, 1607-1691. **Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.8**
A few plain reasons why a Protestant of the Church of England should not turn Roman Catholick / by a real Catholick of the Church of England.
 London: Printed for R. Clavel, 1688.
 Description: [2], 53 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing B831
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688.
- 167** BARNARDISTON, SIR SAMUEL BART., 1620-1707, DEFENDANT. **Rare 343.3 St16t 1678**
The tryal and conviction of Sr. Sam. Bernardiston, Bart. for high misdemeanor at the session of nisi prius : Holden at Guild Hall, London, for His Majesties Court of Kings Bench, before the Right Honorable Sir George Jeffreys... on Thursday, Feb. 14. 1683.
 London: Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1684.
 Description: [4], 34 (i.e. 30) p. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing T2164
 Subjects: Rye House Plot, 1683. Trials (Sedition)
 Added Author: Great Britain. Court of King's Bench.
 Notes: Pages 9-12 omitted in numbering. Bound with The Tryal of William Stayley, Goldsmith;... [London, 1678] A Whig politician and deputy governor of the East India Company. The trial concerned libel in connection with the Rye House Plot.
- 168** BARNE, MILES, D. 1709? **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.10**
A sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge on the ninth of September: being the day of publick thanksgiving for the deliverance of His Majesties sacred

person, his royal brother, and the government, from the late hellish fanatick conspiracy / by Miles Barne, D.D. chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty, and fellow of St. Peters Colledge.

Cambridge : Printed by J. Hayes, printer to the University, for R. Green, Bookseller in Cambridge, 1683.

Description: [2], 34 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B861. McAlpin v. 4, p. 121-122

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Sermons. Rye House Plot, 1683. Sermons, English--17th century. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688. Great Britain--England--Cambridge

Added author: Hayes, John, fl. 1669-1705.

Notes: The text on p. 28, 1.11-12, reads: "... when Judgement was turn'd into Mercy ..." Initial. The conspiracy in question is that of the Popish Plot of 1678 and the Rye House Plot of 1683.

169 BARNES, THOMAS, FL. 1622-1626. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1365**

Cure for the comfortles, or, Meditations upon Isa. 40. 1. 2 / by Thomas Barnes, preacher of the vvord at St Margretts, in New-fifth-street.

London: Printed by I.D. for Nathaniell Newbery, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Starre vnder St Peters-Church in Corn-hill, and in Popes-head Alley, 1624.

Description: [8], 70 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Isaiah XL:1,2--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sermons, English--17th century--Early works to 1800.

Other titles: Meditations upon Isa. 40. 1. 2. Meditations vpon Isa. 40. 1. 2. Cvre for the comfortles. Needfull helpes against desperate perplexitie and deep securitie. Needfvll helpes against desperate perplexitie and deep secvritie.

Notes: Signatures: A-K* (-K4). Head-pieces; engraved initials; printed marginalia. Title vignette; running title. Added separate title-page: "Needfull helpes against desperate perplexitie, and deepe securitie, as they haue beene delivered in sundry sermons on severall texts / by Thomas Barnes, preacher of Gods vvord at St Margretts in New-fifth-street. London. London : Printed by I.D. for Nathaniell Newbery ..., 1624." Staining; some light browning.

170 BARNES, THOMAS, FL. 1622-1626. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1361**

Sions svveets, or, The spouses spikenard : and mysticall myrrhe / by Thomas Barnes, preacher of Gods vvord at St Margretts in New-fifth-street. London.

London: Printed by I.D. for Nathaniell Newbery, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Starre yndre St Peters church in Corn-hill, and in Popes head Alley, 1624.

Description: [4], 77 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century.

Other titles: Sions sweets, or, The spouses spikenard. Spouses spikenard, and mysticall myrrhe. Spoves spikenard, and mysticall myrrhe. Mysticall myrrhe.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-L* (last leaf blank). Title vignette. Head-pieces; engraved initials; printed marginalia. Staining; some light browning. Imperfect copy: lacking last leaf (L4). Contents: To the right vvorshipfull, the Lady Barrington ... -- The spouses spikenard -- Mysticall myrrhe. A sermon on Christian service, the Church's loyalty to Christ, and the true Church.

171 BARON, ROBERT, 1593?-1639. **Rare 110 B268m 1685**

Rob. Baronii, theologi ac philosophi celeberrimi, metaphysica generalis : accedunt nunc primum quae supererant ex parte speciali : omnia ad usum theologiae accommodata : opus postumum, ex museo Antonii Clementii Zirizaei.

Londini : ex officina Johan. Hayes ... Impensis H. Sawbridge ..., 1685.

Description: [12], 479 p. : fold. tables ; 17 cm.

References: Wing B885

Subject: Metaphysics--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Clement, Anthony, 1620-1657, ed.

Other title: *Metaphysica generalis. MetaphysicΦ specialis. Roberti Baronii, theologi ac philosophi celeberrimi, metaphysica generalis.*

Notes: "Rob. Baronii Metaphysicae specialis quae reperiri potuerunt": p. [417]-479. Includes index. Initials. At head of title: Rob. Baronii, Theologi ad Philosophi celeberrimi. Publisher's device on title page. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled designs on front and back covers.

172 **BARON, ROBERT, 1593?-1639.** **Rare 230 B268p 1658**

Philosophia theologi Φ ancillans : hoc est pia & sobria explicatio quΦstionum philosophicarum in disputationibus theologicis subinde occurrentium / Auctore Rob. Baronio. Editi priori correctior.

[Oxford] : Impensis T. Robinson & R. Davis, 1658.

Description: [12], 13-202 p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing B887

Subjects: Metaphysics--Early works to 1800. Theology, Doctrinal. Philosophy and religion. Natural theology.

Notes: Index: p. [9]-[14] Publisher's device on title-page. Bound in full contemporary leather. Baron was professor of Divinity at St. Salvator, St. Andrews, where he published the above work in 1621. He later became professor of Divinity at Marischal College in Aberdeen.

173 **BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677** **Rare 516.2 Eu23eL 1678**

Lectio reverendi et doctissimi viri / d. Isaaci Barrow beatæ memoriae ; in qua theoremata Archimedis de sphaera & cylindro, per methodum indivisibilium investigata, ac breviter demonstrata exhibentur.

Londini : Redmayne, 1678.

Description: [2], 22 p. : diagrs. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Archimedes. Geometry--Early works to 1800. Mathematics, Greek.

Notes: Initial. Printer's device on title page. Bound with Euclides, Euclidis Elementorum Libri XV. Breviter demonstrati. Londini, 1678.

174 **BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677.** **Rare 510.1 B279l 1685**

Lectiones mathematicae XXIII : in quibus principia matheseôs generalia exponuntur: habitae Cantabrigiae A.D. 1664, 1665, 1666. Accesserunt ejusdem Lectiones IV in quibus theoremata & problemata Archimedis De sphaerâ & cylindro, methodo analyticâ eruuntur.

London: Typis J. Playford, pro G. Wells, 1685.

Description: [4], 388, [2], xxxvii, 151 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing B944

Subjects: Mathematics--Early works to 1800. Mathematics--Philosophy.

Added author: Archimedes. De sphaera et cylindro.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. At head of title: Isaaci Barrow. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 175** BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677. **Rare 248.4 B279o 1693**
Of industry in five discourses : viz. in general : in our general calling, as Christians : in our particular calling as gentlemen : in our particular calling as scholars / by Isaac Barrow.
London: Printed by J.H. for Brab. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons, over-against the Royal Exchange, in Cornhill, 1693.
Description: [4], 188 p. : port. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing B-947
Subjects: Christian life. Great Britain--England--London
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Edward Green, 1721. Bound in full 17th century calf. Bound with King, William, 1650-1729. A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. London, 1694.
- 176** BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677. **Rare 252.02 B279s 1678 v.2**
Several sermons against evil-speaking / by Isaac Barrow.
London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1678.
Description: [8], 243, 140, [2] p. : port. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B959
Subjects: Libel and slander--Sermons. Blasphemy--Sermons. Blessing and cursing. Sermons, English.
Added author: illotson, John, 1630-1694, ed.
Notes: Head pieces. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by Archbishop Tillotson. Spine title: Barrow's sermons, Vol.II. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 177** BARTLETT, WILLIAM, D. 1682. **Rare BX7230 .A66 1643**
Ichongraphia, or a model of the primitive congregational way : wherein satisfaction is offered, by unfolding (according to the scriptures) what the right order of the gospel, and way of the saints in the visible worshipping of God is, in the dayes of the New Testament: and how the saints in these dayes may walk up to it, notwithstanding their present hindrances: together with the maine points in controversie, touching the right visible church-state Christ hath instituted under the Gospel, with the extent of church-officers, and power of particular visible churches, and continuance of divine ordinances and institutions under the defections and apostasie of Antichrist / by W: Bartlet, Minister of the Gospel, at Wapping.
London: Printed by W.E. for H. Overton, at the entrance into Popes-head Alley, out of Lumbarde-street, 1647.
Description: 10 leaves, 144 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B986.
Subjects: Congregationalism. Church polity.
Notes: First word in title romanized from Greek. Title page within single rules; initial; head pieces; marginalia. Bibliographical footnotes. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism. Bartlett, an independent minister, attempts here to recover the order of divine service amongst the primitive Christians for imitation by the moderns.
- 178** BARTON, WILLIAM, 1598?-1678. **Rare 783.9 B285t 1670**
Two centuries of select hymns and spiritual songs : collected out of several chapters of the Holy Bible : all to be sung in six or seven tunes commonly known and practised / by W.B. ...

- London: Printed by W. Godbid, and are to be sold by Fran. Tyton, at the Three Daggars in Fleet-street; and by Will Cooper, at the Pellican in Little Britain, 1670.
 Description: [20], 208, [7] p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing B1005
 Subject: Bible--Paraphrases. Hymns, English.
 Other Title: Bible. English. 1670.
 Notes: "Printed for the author." Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full old leather, damaged. Barton was a hymnologist with little literary taste in his writing.
- 179** BASSET, JOSHUA, 1641?-1720. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1317**
Reason and authority, or, The motives of a late Protestant's reconciliation to the Catholic Church : together with remarks upon some late discourses against transubstantiation.
 London: Printed by Henri Hills, 1687.
 Description: 1 leaf, 130 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic converts. Transubstantiation.
 Other title: Motives of a late Protestant's reconciliation to the Catholic Church.
 Notes: Signatures: A-Q* R². Printed marginalia. Staining. BYU copy excessively trimmed, but does not interfere with text. Master of Sidney College at Cambridge, Basset converted to Catholicism.
- 180** BATE, GEORGE, 1608-1669. **Rare 615.11 B316p 1700**
Pharmacopoeia Bateana. Quâ Nongenta Circiter Pharmaca, plerâq; omnia II Praxi Georgii Batei Regi Carolo Secundo Medici Primarii excerpta, ordine alphabetico consisII exhibentur, cum Viribus & Dosibus annexis. Quorum Nonnulla in Laboratorio Publico Pharmacopoeano Lond. fideliter parantur venalia: Atq; in usu sunt hodierno apud Medicos Lodinenses. Huic accesserunt Arcana Goddardiana item Orthotonia Medicorum Observata: et Tabula Posologica Dosibus Pharmacorum acomodata. Cum Indice Morborum, Curationum, &c. Curâ J.S. Pharmacopoei Lond. Editio Tia cum Appendice Ex Autographo Eximii Authoris nunc primum desumpta.
 Londini: Apud Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford Reg. Soc. Typograph. ad Insignia Principis in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1700.
 Description: [8], 286 (i.e. 290), [2] p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.
 Added authors: Shipton, James, ed. Goddard, Jonathan, 1617-1675, Arcana Goddardiana. Fuller, Thomas, 1645-1734.
 Notes: The preface to the Appendix signed T. Fuller, M.D. Bound in full contemporary calf. Oliver Cromwell and King Charles II both employed Bate as their physician.
- 181** BATES, WILLIAM, 1625-1699. **Rare 239 B219d 1677**
The divinity of the Christian religion : proved by the evidence of reason, and divine revelation / By William Bates, D.D.
 London: Printed by J.D. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1677.
 Description: [2], 223, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing B-1104
 Subjects: Apologetics. Great Britain--England--London
 Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 182** BATES, WILLIAM, 1625-1699. **Rare 234.3 B319h 1688**
The harmony of the divine attributes, in the contrivance and accomplishment of man's redemption by the Lord Jesus Christ, or, Discourses wherein is shewn how the wisdom, mercy, justice, holiness, power, and truth of God are glorified in that great and blessed work / By William Bates ... The Third edition.
 London: Printed for N. Ranew, J. Robonson, and B. Aylmer, at the King's arms, and Golden Lion in S. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the three Pigeons in Cornhil, 1688.
 Description: [6], 501, [18] p. : port. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wings B1115
 Subjects: Redemption.
 Added author: Sturt, John, 1658-1730, engr.
 Notes: Engraved portrait by I. Sturt. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces.
- 183** BATES, WILLIAM, 1625-1699. **Rare CT93.B37 1681**
Vitae selectorum aliquot Virorum Qui Doctrin a, Dignitate, aut Pietate inclaruere. Inspecere tanquam in speculum vitas omnium/ Jubeo, atque ex aliis sumere exemplum tibi. Terent /
 Londini, Typis A.G. & J.P. & prostant venales apud Georgium Wells, ad Insigne Solis Coemeterio Paulino, 1681.
 Description: 2 p.l., 749 p. 25 cm.
 Subject: Biography.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Wing B1130. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on modern orange calf label mounted on spine.
- 184** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 133.4 B336c 1691**
The certainty of the worlds of spirits : fully evinced by unquestionable histories of apparitions and witchcrafts, operations, voices, &c. : proving the immortality of souls, the malice and miseries of the devils and the damned, and the blessedness of the justified : written for the conviction of Sadduces & infidels.
 London: Printed for T. Parkhurst and J. Salisbury, 1691.
 Description: [8], 252 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B1215. McAlpin Coll. IV:407.
 Subjects: Witchcraft. Apparitions.
 Notes: Signatures: A-Q*, R-S*. "Books printed for, and sold by Tho. Parkhurst ..."; "Books printed for, and sold by John Salusbury ...": sig. R4 and S4. Title-page missing. Information supplied from British Museum catalogue of printed books. Bookplate of Alfred F. Barnard. Running title: An historical discourse of Apparitions and Witches.
- 185** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare BV 4009 .B3 1656**
Gildas Salvianus, the reformed pastor : shewing the nature of the pastoral work; especially in private instruction and catechizing: with an open confession of our too open sins : prepared for a day of humiliation kept at Worcester, Decemb. 4 1655 by the ministers of that county, who subscribe to the agreement for catechizing and personal instruction, at their entrance upon that work / by their unworthy fellow-servant Richard Baxter, teacher at Kederminster / by ... Richard Baxter.
 London : Printed by Robert White, for Nevil Simmons, book-seller at Kederminster ... sold by william Roybould, at the Unicorn in Paul's ChurchYard. 1656.
 Description: [40], 480, [8] p. ; 16 cm.

Reference: Wing B 1275; ESTC (RLIN) R 2683
Subject: Pastoral theology.

- 186** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 321.6 B336h 1659**
A holy commonwealth, or political aphorisms : opening the true principles of government: for the healing of the mistakes, and resolving the doubts, that most endanger and trouble England at this time: (if yet there may be hope.) And directing the desires of sober Christians that long to see the kingdoms of this world become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ. / Written by Richard Baxter at the invitation of James Harrington Esquire. With a preface to them that have caused our eclipses since 1646. And a sounder answer to the healing question. And the Jesuites method for restoring Popery.
London: Printed for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton, 1659.
Description: [96], 144, 161-384, 417-517, [10] p. ; 17 cm
References: Wing B1231. McAlpin III 275.
Subjects: Political science. Church and state. Divine right of kings. Great Britain--Politics and government--1649-1660.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. The ten pages at end contain the catalogues of Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton and a notice "to the binder": Though signature L and Cc, Dd be not, yet the book is perfect. First edition. Condemned and burned by order of the University of Oxford, July 21, 1683, for inculcating sentiments counter to the doctrine of the divine right of kings. Bound in full speckled calf. Baxter, the great Puritan, was condemned and burned by order of the University of Oxford, July 21, 1683, for inculcating sentiments counter to the doctrine of the divine right of kings.
- 187** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.7**
Mr. Baxter's vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church-orders : as faithfully taken out of his own writings, without either false citation, or fradulent alteration. To which is prefixed his Epistle to the non-conformists: being a just and true abstract of his book, entituled, A defence of the principles of love.
London: Printed for Walter Kettelby at the Bishop's-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1682.
Description: [6], 37 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B1449
Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Church of England--Customs and practices. Vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church-orders. Epistle to the non-conformists. Defence of the principles of love.
Other Author: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Defence of the principles of love.
Notes: Initials. No.7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.
- 188** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.1**
A petition for peace, with the reformation of the liturgy : as it was presented to the right reverend bishops, by the divines appointed by His Majesties commission to treat with them about the alteration of it.
London: [s. n.], Printed, Anno Dom. MDCLXI. [1661].
Description: [2], 102 p. ; 20 cm. (4to).
References: Wing B1343
Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Church of England. Book of common prayer.
Notes: First edition? One of two issues in the same year. Signature: [A]1B-O4(-O4) Numbers 23-24 omitted in paging. Title within double line border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. An important work in the history of the struggles of 17th century England. This book shows Baxter's

prominent part in the Savoy conference of 1661 for which he prepared his Reformed Liturgy, and presented the Exceptions to the Book of Common Prayer.

- 189** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare quarto BX5207.B3 A2 1696**
Reliquiae Baxterianae: or, Mr. Richard Baxter's narrative of the most memorable passages of his life and times / faithfully publish'd from his own original manuscript by Matthew Sylvester.
London: Printed for T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, J. Lawrence, and J. Dunton, 1696.
Description: [28] p., 448, 200, 132 p., 1 leaf of plates (port.) ; 32 cm.
Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.
Added author: Sylvester, Matthew, 1636 or 7-1708.
Notes: Signatures: A² b-d* B-Z* Aa-ZZ* Aaa-Lll* Aaaa-Zzzz* Aaaaa-Bbbbb² A-Q* (Q³ misnumbered)
Includes index. Title page within double rules; some printed marginalia. Appendix: A reply to some exceptions against our Worcestershire agreement, and my Christian concord. Written by a nameless author, and sent by Dr. Warmstrye. Staining; browning. With: Elisha's cry after Elijah's God ... / by Matthew Sylvester. London : Printed for T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, J. Lawrence, and J. Dunton, 1696.
- 190** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 237.4 B336s 1652**
The saints everlasting rest, or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory: wherein is shewed its excellency and certainty, the misery of those that lose it, the way to attain it, and assurance of it, and how to live in the continual delightful foretasts of it by the help of meditation : written by the author for his own use in the time of his languishing when God took him off from all publike employment and afterwards preached in his weekly lecture / by Richard Baxter. The third edition.
London: Printed for Thomas Underhil and Francis Tyton, and are to be sold at the Blue-Anchor and Bible in Pauls Church-yard near the little North-door, and at the three Daggers in Fleet-street, near the Inner Temple gate, 1652.
Description: [40], 184, [32], 185-304, [4], 368, 311, [5] p. ; 19 cm. References: Wing B1385
literature. Heaven. Future life. Subjects: Devotional
George, 1593-1633. Home. Broughton, Hugh, 1549-1612. Broughton in the conclusion of his
concent of scripture, concerning the New-Jerusalem
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Parts 2-4 each have special title-page. Head pieces; initials. Errors in pagination: page 95, 1st group of paging; p. 115, 218, 220-221, 223, 2d group; p. 206, 246, 3rd group, incorrectly numbered 91; 90, 118, 120-121, 123; 209, 249 respectively. A poem of Master G. Herbert; "In His Tempel. Home.": 3rd group of paging, p. 309-311. "Broughton In the Conclusion of His Concent of Scripture: Concerning the New-Jerusalem,...": 3rd group of paging, p. 305-308. Bound in full nineteenth century chocolate brown buckram with title in gilt on spine. 246: Treatise of the blessed state of the saints. 1950 Edition also. Archbishop Trent of Dublin has described the literary merit of the book so as to place it in a permanent place in the literature of the nation.
- 191** BAYLY, THOMAS, D. 1657? **Rare 283.01 B343c 1649**
Certamen religiosum, or, A conference between His late Majestie Charles King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning religion : at His Majesties being at Raglan Castle, 1646 : Wherein the maine differences now in controversie between the Papists and the Protestants is no less briefly then accuratly discuss'd and bandied / Now published for the worlds satisfaction of His Majesties constant affection to the Protestant religion by Tho. Baylie ...

[London] : Printed by H. Hils ... and are to be sold by John Williams ... and Edw. Blackmore ..., 1649.

Description: [16], 232 (i.e. 236), [2] p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing 1506

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines--Debates, etc. Church of England--Controversial literature

Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Worcester, Henry Somerset, Marquis of, 1577-1646.

Notes: Duplicate of title page succeeds it. Head pieces; initials. Errors in pagination: following p. 137 numbered 142-143, 140-141, 138-139, 145 and then continues regular consecutive numbering beginning with p. 141; p. 180 misnumbered 10; p. 202 misnumbered 222. Royalist divine and later a Catholic controversialist.

192 BAYLY, WILLIAM, D. 1675.

Rare 289.601 B344f 1672

A faithful testimony and warning : concerning the certainty of the great and notable day of the Lord, broken forth (in this age) after the long night of apostacy, wherein he will accomplish his great and glorious work (determined) of redemption and restauration: with something concerning the sufficiency of the grace of God which hat appeared to all men, &c. Tit. 2. II. And of the true light which lighteth every man that comes into the world, Joh. I. : with a brief exhortation to them that believe in the light, and are turned from the darkness, Satan's power, to God : and a few words in reply to such as query, or ask, Whether did you ever hear or read of a people (in all the scriptures) that were Quakers, and that preached of a light within, as you called Quakers do? And whether you own the scriptures to be the word of God? And whether you do not hold that dangerous tenet of perfection? All briefly answered, and given forth, for the sake of the simple, to silence the foolish-ignorant, and to reprove the scorner, that all such may awake, repent, and turn to the Lord, before it be too late, for it is the day of their visitation / in true love to all your souls, by William Bayly.

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1672.

Description: 30 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing B1525

Subject: Society of Friends--Controversial literature. Repentance. Redemption

Notes: Probable place of publication from Wing. Title enclosed within single line rule border.

193 BEALE, ROBERT, 1541-1601.

Vault MSS 457

Letters, 1569-1597, bulk 1576-1587.

Description: 1 v. (51 items) ; 35 x 24 cm.

Subjects: Walsingham, Francis, Sir, 1530?-1590. Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532?-1588. Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Politicians--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth,1558-1603. Great Britain--Politics and government--1558-1603. Netherlands--History--Wars of Independence, 1556-1648. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Great Britain.

Other titles: Beale-Walsingham Papers. Calendar of state papers, Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1603.

Other authors: Tomson, Laurence, 1539-1608. Wilkes, Thomas, Sir, 1545?-1589. England and Wales. Privy Council. Great Britain. Public Record Office.

Notes: On spine: "Original letters, 1533-1620." Cite as: Beale-Walsingham papers. Beale, Robert, 1541-1601. Served as ambassador to France starting in 1570, special envoy of queen Elizabeth to the German Lutheran princes 1576, Secretary of State 1578 and 1581-1583, and was in parliament from Dorchester in 1586 and 1588. In addition, he served under Leicester in 1588 in the Netherlands probably with the transport department. As a scholar he is known for two books

which maintain the principle of toleration and for works glorifying marriage and women. English, French, Italian, and Latin. Most are in English. Finding aid available. Summary: Beale-Walsingham Papers. Official correspondence of the Kingdom of England and Wales in the reign of Queen Elizabeth I, found among the personal papers of Robert Beale (1541-1601), scholar, civil servant, and diplomat. The letters are either by him or to him and only a few copies have been found in the English records meaning these are valuable original historical sources, almost entirely unpublished. They deal with the earliest years of the Dutch Republic and the important part played by England in the Dutch revolt. Called "Beale-Walsingham papers" because many of them were originally addressed to Sir Francis Walsingham (1530-1590), Beale's brother-in-law, and Elizabeth's Secretary of State. Four letters are addressed to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester (1532?-1588) who commanded English troops sent to assist the Dutch in 1585 and 1586. Five letters by Thomas Wilkes (1545?-1589) are found in summary in the Great Britain Public Record Office's Calendar of State Papers.

- 194** BEARD, THOMAS, D. 1632. **Vault 214.8 B38t 1642**
The theatre of Gods judgements : wherein is represented the admirable justice of God against all notorious sinners, great and small, specially against the most eminent persons in the world whose exorbitant power had broke through the barres of divine and humane law / collected out of sacred, ecclesiasticall, and pagan histories by two most reverend doctors in divinity, Thomas Beard ... and Tho. Taylor ... The fourth edition, with additions.
 London: Printed by S.I. and M.H. and are to be sold by Thomas Whitaker ..., 1642-1648.
 Description: 2 pts. in 1 ; 30 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing B1565
 Subjects: Providence and government of God.
 Added author: Taylor, Thomas, 1576-1632.
 Notes: Signatures: A, a², B-Z, Aa-Gg*, Hh³, Aaa-Ggg*, Hhh-Pp T.p. printed in black and red. Initials, head and tail pieces. Pt. 1 printed in 1648. Pt. 2 has special t.p.: The second part of the theatre of Gods judgements / collected out of the writings of sundry ancient and moderne authors by the late reverend divine Dr. Thomas Taylor ... London : Printed by Richard Herne, an. Dom. 1642. Bound in full calf. BYU copy lacking E* and Ppp*. Puritan divine, Beard was master of Huntingdon Grammar School, where Oliver Cromwell was educated under his care. It was in the 'Theatre of God's Judgements' that the tragical account of Christopher Marlowe's death first appeared. (This book first appeared in 1597).
- 195** BEAULIEU, LUKE, 1644 OR 5-1723. **Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.7**
A discourse shewing that protestants are on the safer side, notwithstanding the uncharitable judgment of their adversaries : And that their religion is the surest way to heaven.
 London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXXVII.
 Description: [4], 7-43, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B1572
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Protestantism.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. Author is an Anglican divine and native of France.
- 196** BEAULIEU, LUKE, 1644 OR 5-1723. **Rare 272.2 B383h 1681**
The holy inquisition, wherein is represented what is the religion of the church of Rome: And how they are dealt with that dissent from it.

- London: Printed for Joanna Brome, at the Gun at the west End of St. Pauls Church-yard,
1681.
Description: [18], 250 [6] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B1574
Subject: Inquisition.
Notes: Added engraved title-page. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 197** BEAUMONT, JOSEPH, 1616-1699. **Rare 281.3 Or4Xr 1661**
*Some observations upon the apologie of Dr. Henry More for his mystery of
godliness / By J. Beaumont master of St. Peters Coll. and chaplain in ordinary to
his majesty.*
Cambridge: Printed by John Field, Printer to the University, 1665.
Description: [2], 194 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Explanation of the grand mystery of godliness.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Indexed by: Wing B1628. Bound with Rust,
George, Bp. of Dromore, d. 1670. Letter of Resolution Concerning Origen and the chief of his
Opinions. London, 1661.
- 198** BEAUVAU, HENRI, MARQUIS DE, d. 1684. **Vault 944.033 B38 1688**
*Memoires du Marquis de B***. : Concernant ce qui s'est passe de plus
memorable sous le Regne de Charles IV. Duc de Lorraine & de Bar.*
[S.l. : s.n., 1688?]
Description: [8], 446 p. ; 14 cm.
References: Rahir, E. Les Elzevier, no. 2441.
Subject: Charles IV, Duke of Lorraine, 1604-1675.
Notes: Signatures: a*, A-S¹², T* (T6 blank). Printer's device on the title-page. Rahir M. 22. Bound in 18th
century morocco; three gilt-lined borders; gilt panels and title on spine; gilt edges; inner dentelles;
marbled end-papers.
- 199** BECCONSALL, THOMAS, D. 1709. **Rare 210 B389g 1698**
*The grounds and foundation of natural religion discover'd in the principal
branches of it: in opposition to the prevailing notions of the modern scepticks and
latitudinarians: with an introduction concerning the necessity of revealed religion
/ by Tho. Becconsall.*
London: Printed by W.O. for A. Roper, A. Bosvile, and G. West, 1698.
Description: [2], xi, vi, [45], 256p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing B1657
Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Natural theology--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on blank page opposite title-page: Ex. lib.
Jacobi Hamer. 1708. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. An attempt to make natural
religion consistent with revealed religion.
- 200** BEDE, THE VENERABLE, SAINT, 673-735. **Rare BS 1235 .B44 1693**
*Bedae Venerabilis Opera quaedam theologica : nunc primò edita, nec non
historica, antea semel edita : accesserunt Egberti archiespici Eboracensis,
Dialogus de ecclesiasticâ institutione, et Aldhelmi episcopi scireburnensis Liber
de virginitate, ex codice antiquissimo emendatus.*
Londini : Typis S. Roycroft, LL. orient. typographi regis, Impensis Roberti Clavell ...,
1693.
Description: [10], 369, [1] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) B1658

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Genesis I-III--Commentaries. Bible. O.T. Habakkuk--Commentaries. Theology, Doctrinal--Middle Ages, 600-1500. Church orders, Ancient. Chastity--Early works to 1800. Added authors: Egbert, Saint, d. 766. Dialogus de ecclesiastica institutione. Aldhelm, Saint, 640?-709. De laudibus virginitatis. Ware, James, Sir, 1594-1666.

Other titles: Opera quaedam theologica. Dialogus de ecclesiastica institutione. De laudibus virginitatis.

Notes: Signatures: A-3A* 3B². Title-page within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Advertisements: p. [1] at end. Leaf Rr2 (page 305) signed: R2. Bound in early 18th century calf overboards; blind tooled covers; gilded fillets on covers; title stamped in gilt on spine label; speckled edges.

Bookplate: Sir Philip Sydenham. Ms. inscription on front paste-down. Occasional light staining. BYU copy has tear in leaf 2A2 (p. 177) Contents: Expositio Geneseos libris III -- Expositio in Canticum Abacuc Prophetæ -- Historia de vitis Abbatum Wiremuthensium & Girwiensium, necnon epistolæ duæ insignes; accessit Egberti Dialogus de ecclesiasticâ institutione, ex antiquis codicibus mss. emisit & notis illustravit. Jacobus Waræus -- S. Aldhelmi Liber de laudibus virginitatis.

201 BEDLOE, WILLIAM, 1650-1680. **Rare AC 901 .A1a no.185**

The excommunicated prince, or, The false relique : A tragedy as it was acted by His Holiness's servants. Being the Popish plot in a play / By Capt. William Bedloe.

London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, D. Newman, Tho. Cockerill, and Tho. Simmons, 1679.

Description: [12], 47 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing B1676

Subject: T*eimuraz I, King of Georgia, 1589-1663.

Other author: Walter, Thomas, fl. 1680.

Notes: Signatures: [a]² b², A-N²; verso of last leaf blank. Initial. First edition. Ascribed also to Thomas Walter. cf. Wood, Fasti oxonienses, pt. 2, col. 373. Has no connection with the Popish plot in England, but is the story of Theimuraz, King of Georgia (1629-1634) who was excommunicated by the Pope. Disbound.

202 BEDLOE, WILLIAM, 1650-1680. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.2**

A narrative and impartial discovery of the horrid Popish Plot : carried on for the burning and destroying the cities of London and Westminster, with their suburbs, &c. : setting forth the several consults, orders, and resolutions of the Jesuites, &c. concerning the same, and divers depositions and informations, relating thereunto : Never before printed / by Capt. William Bedloe ; lately engaged in that horrid design, and one of the Popish committee for carrying on such fires.

London: Printed for Robert Boulter, John Hancock, Ralph Smith, and Benjamin Harris, Booksellers in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange, 1679.

Description: [14], 27 p. : port. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing B1677

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: 3 leaves unsigned, A², a², B-H² "November 28, 1678. I do appoint Robert Pawlet to print the Tryal of Edward Coleman: and that no other person presume to print the same. [signed] William Scroggs."--first preliminary leaf. (Leaf missing in library copy.) "I do appoint Robert Boulter, John Hancock, Ralph Smith and Benjamin Harris ... to print this my Narrative and impartial discovery concerning the fires of London, &c. and that no other print the same." [signed] William Bedloe.--second preliminary leaf. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

203 BENOIST, ELIE, 1640-1728. **Rare 944.032 B44h 1694**

The history of the famous edict of Nantes : containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France from its first publication to this present

time. Faithfully extracted from all the publick and private memoirs, that could be procured / Printed first in French, by the authority of the states of Holland and West-Friezland. And now translated into English.

London: Printed for John Dunton..., 1694.

Description: 2 v. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing B1898

Subjects: France. Edit de Nantes. Protestants--France. France--Church history. France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643.

Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" signed: B. m. a. D. [i.e. Benoist, minister ab Delft] Translator's preface signed: Cooke. Title enclosed within double line rule border. V.2 has added sub title: During the Reign of Lewis the XIII.

204 BENTLEY, RICHARD, 1662-1742

Rare BT 1209 .B45 1699

The Folly and Unreasonableness of Atheism : Demonstrated from The Advantage and Pleasure of a Religious Life, The faculties of Humane Souls, The Structure of Animate Bodies, & The Origin and Frame of the World: In Eight Sermons Preached at the Lecture Founded by The Honourable ROBERT BOYLE, Esquire; In the First Year, MDCXCII / By Richard Bentley, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary, and Library-Keeper to his MAJESTY.

London : Printed by J.H. for H. Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1699.

Description: [4], 280 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B1931.

Subjects: Atheism--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The Fourth Edition Corrected. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Rebacked in modern leather with title in gilt on spine.

A scholar, critic, and friend of Stillingfleet, Bentley described atheism as "no abstract danger, but a foe everywhere present in taverns and coffee-houses, nay, Westminster Hall and the very churches." His arguments are mostly aimed against Hobbes.

205 BENTLEY, RICHARD, 1662-1742

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.23

The folly of atheism, and (what is now called) deism, even with respect to the present life: a sermon preached in the Church of St. Martin in the Fields, March the VII, 1692, being the first of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, esquire / by Richard Bentley.

London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, and H. Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: [4], 39 [i.e. 36] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B193

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms XIV, 1--Sermons. Christianity and atheism--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Deism. Atheism.

Notes: 2d ed. Imprimatur on verso of t.p. dated: Mar. 18. -9 1/2. signed: Ra. Barker. Letter to trustees, p. <3>-<4> of the preliminaries, notes history and duties of the lectureship. Signatures: A-E4. Includes bibliographical references as marginalia.

206 BENTLEY, RICHARD, 1662-1742

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.2

Matter and motion cannot think : or, A confutation of atheism from the faculties of the soul : a sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, April 4, 1692 : being the second of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by Richard Bentley. M.A. Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester.

London :London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst ... and Henry Mortlock ..., 1692.

Description: 40 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) B1937

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Atheism--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: The second edition.

- 207** BERNARD, EDWARD, 1638-1696. **Vault quarto 091.016 B45 1697**
Catalogi librorum manuscryptorum Angliae et Hiberniae in unum collecti, cum indice alphabetico.
Oxoniae : e theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. MDCXCVII. [1697]
Description: 2 v. in 1 : ill., ports. ; 41 cm.
References: Lowndes, v. 1, p. 163. Wing, 1253.
Subjects: Manuscripts--Great Britain--Catalogs.
Added author: Wanley, Humphrey, 1672-1726.
Notes: Engraved title vignette. Vol. 2 has half-title only. Index by Humphrey Wanley. "Imprimatur, Fitz-Herb Adams Vice-canc. Oxon. 13. Aprilis 1697." Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Includes index. Bound in blind-stamped calf; spine repaired. Bookplate of Robert Biddulph Phillipp. Manuscript leaf concerning Roman emperors, etc., tipped in after v.2. With: Cotton, Robert Bruce. Catalogus librorum manuscryptorum. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCVI. Contents: t.1, pt. 1. Bibliotheca Bodleiana. pt. 2. Bibliothecae collegiorum oxoniensium. pt. 3. Academia Cantabrigiensis.--t. 2, pt. 1. Publicae quam privatae Angliae bibliothecae. pt. 2. Bibliothecae Hiberniae.
- 208** BERNARD, NICHOLAS, d. 1661. **Rare BX5595.U8B5 1656**
The life & death of the Most Reverend and Learned Father of our Church Dr. James Usher, Late Arch-Bishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland. Published in a Sermon at his Funeral at the Abby of Westminster, April 17. 1656. And now re-viewed with some other Enlargements. By Nicholas Bernard Doctor of Divinity, and Preacher to the Honourable Society of Grayes-Inne, London. Heb. 11.38. Of whom the world was not worthy-----
London, Printed by E. Tyler, and are to be sold by J. Crook, at the sign of the Ship in St.Pauls Church-yard, 1656.
Description: 7 p.l., 119, [6] p. fold. port. 17 cm.
Subjects: Usher, James, 1581-1656. Funeral sermons.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Wing B2012. Signatures: John Marriott, April 1 1837. Thomas Harris. Bookplate of The John Marriott Memorial Library, Eastleigh, September, 1906. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 209** BERNARD, RICHARD, 1568-1641. **Rare 220.2 B456t 1644**
The Bibles abstract and epitome : the capitall heads, examples, sentences, and precepts of all the principall matters in theologie: collected together for the most part alphabetically, with the doctrine and uses compendiously explained of all the chiefe points therein contayned : taken out of the best moderne divines, both reverend and learned / pro Richardo Barnardo.
London : by G.M. for Andrew Crooke, 1642.
Description: [2], 176 [2]p. ; 29 cm
References: Wing B2023
Subjects: Bible--Concordances, English.
Notes: Bound with the author's Thesaurus Biblicus seu Promptuarium Sacrum. [London, 1644].

- 210** BERNARD, RICHARD, 1568-1641. **Rare 283 B456L 1628**
Looke beyond Luther: Or An answeare to that question, so often and so insvltingly proposed by our aduersaries, asking vs; Where this our religion was before Luthers time? Whereto are added sovnd props to beare vp honest-hearted Protestants, that they fall not from their sauing-faith. By Richard Bernard, of Batcombe in Sommersetshire.
 London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, and are to be sold by Edmund Weauer ... 1623.
 Description: [6], 56 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: STC 1956
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature
 Notes: First edition. Head pieces; initials.
- 211** BERNARD, RICHARD, 1568-1641. **Rare 222.35 B45r 1628**
Ruths recompence, or, A commentarie vpon the booke of Rvth: wherein is shewed her happy calling ovt of her owne country and people, into the fellowship and society of the Lords inheritance Her vertvovs life and holy Carriage amongst them: And then her reward in Gods mercy, being by an honourable Marriage made a Mother in Israel: Deliuered in seuerall Sermons, the briefe summe whereof is now published for the benefit of the Church of God./ By Richard Bernard, Preacher of Gods Word at Batcombe in Sommerset-shire.
 London : Printed by Felix Kyngston and are to be sold by Simon Waterson, 1628.
 Description: [8], 479 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 1962
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Ruth--Commentaries.
 Notes: Title-page in line border; initials; head and tail pieces.
- 212** BERNARD, RICHARD, 1568-1641. **Rare 220.2 B456t 1644**
Thesaurus Biblicus seu promptuarium sacrum, whereunto are added all the marginall readings, with the words of the text, and many words in the text expounded by the text, all alphabetically set downe throughout the Bible. In the end is annexed an abstract of the principal matters in the Holy Scripture./ By Richard Bernard...
 London : Imprinted by F. Kingston, 1644.
 Description: [10], [470]p., [4], 176, [2]p. ; 29 cm
 References: Wing B2035
 Subjects: Conant, John, 1608-1694. Bible--Concordances, English.
 Notes: Printed in three columns to the page. Head pieces; initials. Printer's device on title-page. and text enclosed within rule border. With a preface by John Conant. The abstract of the principal matters has special title-page and pagination. Bookplate of Stevens Sanderson. A biography of Bernard is included with the volume.
- 213** BERNERS, JULIANA, DAME, b. 1388? Supposed author. **Rare 799.2 B457g 1595**
The gentlemans academie, or, The booke of S. Albans: containing three most exact and excellent bookes: the first of hawking; the second of all the proper termes of hunting, and the last of armorie / all compiled by Iuliana Barnes, in the yere from the incarantion of Christ 1486. And now reduced into a better method, by G.M.
 London : Printed for H. Lownes, 1595.
 Description: [4].p.,1-23, 29-38, 41-94 (i.e. 92) numb. leaf : ill. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 3314

Subjects: Falconry. Hunting. Heraldry.

Added authors: Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Lownes, Humphrey, d. 1629, printer.

Notes: Errors in pagination: 15, 16 unnumbered.; 57 misnumbered 53; 59 misnumbered 55. Collation: A-G, I-K*, L², M-Y*, Aa-Dd* (first and final blank leaves missing) The second and third books have separate title pages as follows: Leaf 29. "A treatise of Hunting. London, Printed by Valentine Sims for Humfrey Lownes, and are to be at his shop in Paules church-yard, 1595." Leaf 41. "The Booke of Armorie. London, Printed by Valentine Sims for Humfrey Lownes, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules church-yard, 1595." First edition edited by Gervasse Markham. Woodcut coats-of-arms. First printed in 1846. Bound in blind tooled calf. An abridged edition of the original 1486 edition, which contained a fourth section, "Lynage of Coote Armiris."

- 214** BEVERLEY, THOMAS. fl. 1670-1701 **Rare 237 B46**
A discourse upon the powers of the world to come, or, The miraculous powers of the Gospel, and kingdom of our Lord its succession. To which is adjoyn'd the great charter for the interpretation of the prophecy of scripture, and more particularly, of the prophetick numbers of time; evincing the kingdom of Christ in succession at 1697. And consequently miracles shall then return...
London : Printed for the author and are to be sold by W. Marshall, at the Bible in Newgate-Street, 1694
Description: [4], 100 p.
References: B2138
Subject: Kingdom of God. Miraculous powers of the Gospel
Notes: Table of contents: p. [4].
- 215** BEVERLEY, THOMAS. fl. 1670-1701 **Rare 274.2 D435u 1679**
A sermon of the true, spiritual, transubstantiation, oppos'd to the gross, carnal, imaginary, transubstantiation : Wherein the true meaning of the Lord's supper is opened, in order to a constant, habitual, and actual preparation to it / By T. Beverley.
[London] : Printed for the Author, 1687.
Description: [8], 56 p. ; 23 cm
References: Wing B2175
Subjects: Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Real presence.
Notes: No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Jesuits and their relationship with the Crown of England.
- 216** BEWICK, JOHN, RECTOR OF STANHOPE. **Rare 253 B468a 1642**
An antidote against lay-preaching, or, The preachers plea : in a discourse answering such objections, which were given to a conscientious friend, who for his satisfaction requested a solution : in which discourse is proved, that preaching of the Word is a peculiar calling, to be undertaken by none without a speciall call : and that more is required in such who undertake it, than abilities, in which likewise other incidentall questions and cases, concerning the profession of preachers, are discussed.
London : Printed for Andrew Crook, Anno 1642.
Description: [2], 44, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Thomason I:84, McAlpin II:103, BM XV:694, Wing B-2192
Subjects: Emerson, William, Quaker. Lay preaching
Notes: First edition. Head pieces; initials. Answers to objections which were raised by William Emerson, quaker.

- 217** BEZE, THEODORE DE, 1519-1605. **RARE-Q 225.07 B469j 1642**
Jesu Christi Domini Nostri Novum Testamentum, sive, Novum Foedus : cujus Graeco contextui respondent interpretationes duae, una vetus, altera Theodori Bezae : ejusdem Theod. Bezae Annotationes, in quibus ratione interpretationis vocunt redditâ, additur synopsis doctrinae in evangelica historia & Epistolis Apostolicis comprehensae, & ipse quoque contextus quasi brevi commentario explicatur : omnia nunc demum, ultimâ adhibitâ manu, ex collatione exemplarium omnium quâ accuratissimè emendata, & aliquantulum aucta : accessit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Foedus commentarius, in quo & figurae sermonis & verborum significatio, & orationis sententia, ad illud Foederis intelligentiam certiore, tractantur.
 Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, 1642.
 Description: [16], 766 [20] 12 L., 125 [4] p. ; 36 cm.
 Reference: Wing B2729-2
 Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
 Added authors: BΠze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Commentarius in Novum Foedus.
 Notes: Joachim Camerarius' "Commentarius in Novum Foedus" has special t.p. and separate pagination. Includes indexes. Printer's device on t.-p.; initials. Text of the New Testament in Greek, Old Latin and BΠze translation in parallel columns. Signatures: (backwards)P,P,P, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Bbbbb*, Ccccc*, A-E², *****; a- Final leaf missing. "Ex libris Rev. John Davis." Also presentation note: "To the Rev. George Richards respectfully presented by John Salter, a.d. 1831."

Bibles are listed in chronological order under each of the following editions:

English. Authorized (King James Version)
 English. Bishops' Bible (revised edition of the Great Bible of Cranmer)
 English. Geneva
 English. Paraphrases. Hall
 Latin
 O.T.
 N.T.

- 218** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1611. **Vault Q 220.53 B47 1611**
The Holy Bible : conteyning the Old Testament, and the New, newly translated out of the originall tongues & with the former translations diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall co[m]mandement : appointed to be read in Churches.
 Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker ..., anno Dom. 1611.
 Description: [38], 34 p., [714] leaves : ill., map ; 42 cm. (fol.)
 Added authors: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer. Bilson, Thomas, 1546 or 7-1616, ed. Smith, Miles, d. 1624, ed.
 Notes: 2nd issue T.p. engraved on copper, the title within a design, with full length figures of Moses and Aaron at the sides and the four evangelists at the corners, signed: C. Boel fecit in Richmont; verso of t.p. blank. New Testament t.p. within woodcut border representing the tents and shields of the twelve tribes, the twelve apostles, and the four evangelists: "The Newe Testament of Our Lord and Sauieur Jesus Christ, newly translated out of the originall Greeke, and with the former translations diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall commandement." Black letter; double columns, 59 lines; marginal readings. Signatures: A*, B², C*, D*, A-C*, D², A-5C. For full

description and minute collation of the first and second issues of the 1611 ed. and following editions, see James Lenox, *Early editions of King James' Bible*, 1861; H. Cotton, *Editions of the Bible*, 1852; W.J. Loftie, *A century of Bibles*, 1872; *British and Foreign Bible Society Historical Catalogue* 1:133-136 (no. 240); John Rylands Library, Manchester, *The English Bible ...*, 1899. Lea Wilson in his *Bibles ... in English*, 1845, p. 97-100, gives a detailed description of these editions, with the exception of the first issue, which he apparently had not seen, his "first edition" being the second issue. "The editors who passed the book through the press were Miles Smith ... and Thomas Bilson ..." -*Brit. and For. Bible Soc. Hist. Cat.* 1:134. The 1st issue of the 1st ed. of the Authorized Version is sometimes called the great "He Bible", from Ruth 3:15, "he went into the citie." In the second issue of 1611, called the "She Bible," and in following editions, the passage is corrected to "she went." BYU copy is second issue. Recto of 1st leaf of the Genealogies in this copy is blank. According to Lenox, other copies have a large woodcut of the royal arms with supporters and motto, the whole enclosed in a double rule, with the words "Cum Priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis" beneath. Lenox says (*Early editions*, p. 6) "The leaf in one of these forms, and usually with the royal arms on the recto, is peculiar to this issue. I have never seen it in any other." Library copy damaged: t.p. and final two leaves in facsimile.

- 219** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1625. **Rare 220.53 B47 1625**
The Holy Bible: conteyning the Old Testament, and the New: newly translated out of the originall tongues: & with the former translations diligently compared and reuised, by His Maiesties speciall commandment.

London: by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill..., MDC.XXV.[1625].

Description: [14], [1014]p. ; 23 cm.

References: Herbert 395. STC 2270.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Lacks title-page and pages [402-493]. Title of New Testament enclosed within pictorial border. New Testament has title-page as follows: The New Testament of our Lord and Sauior Iesvs Christ. Newly translated out of the originall Greeke, and with the former translation diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall commandment. Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie MDC.XXV. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill. Printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom. M.DC.XXIII. Cum priuilegio. Black letter octavo edition. Both titles omit the words "Appointed to be read in churches." Text now ends on Rrr*. The signature Lll* is printed Mmm*.
 Signature on page facing the translator to reader: Mary Watson. This Bible belonged to David Henry Cannon, first president of the Saint George Temple, and apparently was at one time in the library of the Saint George Temple. Bound with Herrey, Robert R. Two right profitable and frvitfvll concordances;... London, 1622. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. Lacks back cover.

- 220** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1630. **Rare BS 185 1630 .L65 1630**
The Holy Bible : containing the Old Testament, and the New. Newly translated out of the originall tongues: and with the former translations diligently compared and reuifed, by his Maiesties speciall commandement. Appointed to be read in churches.

Imprinted at London : by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1630.

Description: [2], 34, [1023] p. : general. tables ; 23 cm

References: Darlow & Moule, 329b. STC, 2290.

Added author: Speed, John, 1552?-1629. Genealogies recorded in the sacred scriptures.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* E² ; A* ²A* B-3R* ; verso of last leaf blank. Compartmented woodcut t.p. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginal references. The New Testament and John Speed's "Genealogies" have special t.p. Colophon: London, Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn. Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom. 1630. John Speed's "The genealogies

recorded in the sacred scriptures ...": p. [2], 34 at beginning. Bound in full blind-tooled modern levant morocco; gilded edges. Bookplate: James Walsh, FLA. FRAL.

- 221** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1631. **Rare 220.53 B47 1631**
The Holy Bible: Containing the Old Testament and the New. : Newly translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and reuised: by his Maiesities speciall commandement. Appointed to be read in churches.
Printed at London : by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent maiesties, and by the assignes of Iohn Bill, anno 1631.
Description: Unpaged ; 18 cm.
Notes: Ornamental title page. Head and tail pieces, borders.
- 222** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1683. **Rare 220.53 B47 1683**
The Holy Bible; containing the Old Testament and the New. : Newly translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by his majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches.
Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, printer to the University, 1683.
Description: 2 pt. in 1 v. ; 24 cm.
References: Wing B2333
Notes: Title-page in architectural border; initials. Unpaged. The Apocrypha is appended to the Old Testament. New Testament has special t.-p. :The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Newly translated out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches. Cambridge, printed by John Field, printer to the University. MDCLXVI. The apocrypha is appended to the Old Testament.
- 223** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1696. **Rare Q 220.7 B47ep 1696**
Annotations upon the Holy Bible : wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed, together with the parallel Scriptures. The more Difficult Terms in each verse are Explained. Seeming Contradictions Reconciled, Questions and Doubts Resolved. And the whole text opened... by the late reverend and learned divine Mr. Matthew Poole.
London : Printed for Thomas Parkhurst ... [etc.] 1696.
Description: Folio 2 v. : port. ; 40 cm.
Subjects: Bible--Commentaries.
Added authors: Clark, Samuel, 1626-1701. Veal, Edward, 1632?-1708. Poole, Matthew, 1624-1679. Adams, Richard, 1626?-1698. Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Cooper, William, fl. 1653. Hughes, Obadiah, 1640?-1704. Hurst, Henry, 1629-1690. Howes, J. Jackson, John, Non-conformist minister. Mayo, Richard, 1631?-1695. Vinke, Peter.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The 3d ed. / with the addition of a new concordance and tables by Sam. Clark. The whole contents to each chapter. and amended by Sam Clark and Edward Veale ... Vol. II. Being a Continuation of Mr. Poole's Work by certain Judicious and Learned Divines. [J. Jackson, J. Collinges, H. Hurst, W. Cooper, P. Vinke, R. Mayo, E. Veale, R. Adams, O Hughes, J. Howes, S. Clark] Bound in full leather, rebacked. Signature: Boston, Mass, 187- Helen A. Marston Clark.
Contents: -v.1. Genesis to Jeremiah. -v.2. Ezekiel to Revelations.
- 224** BIBLE. ENGLISH. BISHOPS' BIBLE. 1572. **Rare 220.51 B471 1572**
The holie Bible.
London : Richarde Jugge, 1572.

Description: cxxxvix, [5]p. ; 38 cm.

Added author: Juge, Richard, ca. 1514-1577, printer. Hierarchical place: England--London

Notes: Second edition. "The great Bible of Crammer first published in 1540, revised under the superintendence of M. Parker [et al]" British Museum Cat. Called the "Leda" bible because of the picture of Leda and the Swan in the initial letter of the epistle to the Hebrews. Title-page and other identification missing. Library has New Testament only. This is an edition of the Great Bible of Cranmer, first published in 1540 and revised under the superintendence of M. Parker and others.

225 BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1594. **Vault 220.51 G286 1594**

The Bible, translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, and with the best translations in diuers languages : with most profitable annotations vpon all the hard places, and other things of great importance, as may appeare in the epistle to the reader : and also a most profitable concordance for the readie finding out of any thing in the same conteined.

Imprinted at London : By the Deputies of Christopher Barker..., 1594.

Description: [2], 434, [4], 441-552, [82] leaves ; 24 cm. (4to)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 2164.

Added authors: R.F.H. (Robert F. Herrey), 16th cent. Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, deputies of, printer.

Notes: Signatures: pi², A-3H*, 3I², **, 3K-3Y*, 3Z, Black letter, roman and italic type. Title within ornamental border; initials. "Two right profitable and fruitfull concordances...collected by R.F.H. [Herrey]" has special t.p. and pagination. The various editions of the Geneva Bible are often called "Breeches" Bibles from the rendering "Breeches" (for aprons) in Gen. III. 7. Numerous errors in pagination. A close reprint of the 1588 edition. This edition has three variants; in the HBL copy the following two errors have been corrected: New Testament dated 1495, and Gen. 1:3 "Then God sayde." The 1588 edition is based on the 1580. With this is bound The whole book of Psalmes collected into English meetre / by Thomas Sternhold ... [et al.] London, 1594? Bound in blind-tooled calf over boards. Brass bosses and clasps; leather straps missing. Frank Conquest Glare. On leaf 75v: [signed] Edward Harrison, his book; 367r: Thomas Hawkins, his booke; 367v: Edward Harrison, his booke ...; 388r: William Harrison, his booke, amen, so be it; verso of t.p. to New Testament: Edward Harrison, his booke, amen, so be it; Edward Harrison, his booke, amen; Edward Harrison, his booke, amen; William Harrison, second; Harry Harrison, Thomas Harrison.

226 BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1599. **Vault 220.51 G286 1599**

The Bible, that is, the Holy Scriptures conteined in the Olde and Newe Testament : translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in diuers languages : with most profitable annotations vpon all the hard places, and other things of great importance ...

Imprinted at London : By the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1599.

Description: 190, 127, [1], 121, [11] leaves : ill., maps ; 22 cm. (4to)

Added authors: BIIze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602. Tomson, Laurence, 1539-1608. Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z*, &*, Aa-Qq* (Qq8 blank), Aaa-Qqq*, Includes index. Title vignette (cut of crossing of the Red Sea) head- and tail-pieces, initials; added title page and title page of New Testament have letterpress within a heart-shaped frame in the center, surrounded by a woodcut border representing the tents and shields of the 12 tribes, the 12 apostles, and the four evangelists. Known as the Geneva version; also called the "Breeches Bible," from its rendering of Genesis 3:7. Apocrypha omitted, although contained in the list of books. With variation from other 1599 ed.: Esther 1:1 "twenty provinces." Colophon: Imprinted at London ... 1599. Pt. 2 has title: "This second part of the bible, conteineth these books ..." with head-piece. New Testament has title: The New Testament of our Lord Iesus Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza: with briefe summaries and expositions vpon the hard places by the said authour, Ioac. Camer. and P. Loseler

Villerius. Englished by L. Tomson. Together with annotations of Fr. Iunius vpon the Reuelation of S. Iohn. With: The booke of Psalmes: collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternehold ... [London : s.n., 1599?] Imperfect copy, in box. Mutilated, lacks covers, t.p. and 1st 11 leaves.

- 227** BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1610. **Vault 220.51 G286 1610**
The Bible: that is, The Holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Testament : translated according to the Ebrew [sic] and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in divers languages. With most profitable anno
Imprinted at London : by Robert Barker ..., 1610.>
Description: [3], 190, 181 (i.e. 196), 121, [11] leaves : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
References: STC* #2208. Herbert, A.S. Engl. Bible. #301. McKerrow & Ferguson, Title page borders,* #168b.
Added Authors: BΠze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Loyseleur, Pierre, ca. 1530-1590. Tomson, Laurence, 1539-1608. Junius, Francisco. Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.
Notes: New Testament, with continuous signatures, has special t.p.: The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza ... and also short expositions ... taken out of the ... annotations of the foresaid author and Joach. Camerarius, by P. Loseler. Villerius. Englished by L. Tomson ... Second part has half title; head- and tail-piece with ornamental divider. Imprint taken from colophon. Numerous errors in foliation. Printed marginal notations. Signatures: pi*, A-Z*, &*, 2A-2I, 2K, 2L-2Z, 2&*, ***, 3A-3Q. Includes bibliographical references and index. Bound before the Bible is a Book of Common prayer without t.p. With: Sternhold, Thomas. The Booke of Psalmes. London, Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, 1612. Bound in brown calf; binder has trimmed so that some of the headlines and notes are missing; BYU copy lacks pt. 2, leaf 128.
- 228** BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1612. **Vault quarto 220.51 .G286 1611**
The Bible, that is, The Holy Scriptures contained in the Old & New Testament.
London: Robert Barker ..., 1611-1612.
Description: 2 v. in 1 : ill., maps ; 33 cm. (fol.)
Other authors: BΠze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602. Loyseleur, Pierre, ca. 1530-1590. Tomson, Laurence, 1539-1608. Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.
Notes: Signatures: A* A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Mmm* Nnn-Ooo* Ppp*Zzz Aaaa-Zzzz Aaaaa-Fffff* Includes index. Title page a copper plate engraving with the title surrounded by illustrations. Moses and Aaron at the head, Patriarch within vines at sides, Adam and Eve and Christ at bottom. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1612. New Testament has a separate title page: The New Testament of ovr Lord Iesus Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza. Wherevnto are adioyned briefe summaries of doctrine vpon the Euangelists and Acts of the Apostles, together with the methode of the Epistles of the Apostles, by the said Theod. Beza. And also short expositions on the phrases and hard places, taken out of the large annotations of the foresaid author and Ioach. Camerarius, by P. Lo. Villerius. Englished by L. Tomson. Together with the annotations of Fr. Ivnius vpon the Revelation of S. Iohn. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1611. Text surrounded by commentary on three sides. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Preliminary leaf 4 verso: Adam and Eve with tree of life and animals within ornamented border. With: Book of Common Prayer. London : Barker, 1611.
- 229** BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1615. **Vault 220.51 G286 1615**
The Bible : translated according to the Hebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in diuers languages : with most profitable annotations vpon all the hard places, and other things of great importance, as may appeare in the epistle to the reader. And also a most profitable concordance for the ready finding out of any thing in the same conteined.

Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker, 1615.

Description: [2], 435 (i.e. 434), [4], 441-554 (i.e. 552) leaves ; 23 cm. (4to)

Added authors: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]² A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Hhh* Iii² ** Kkk-Yy Black letter and roman type. Title within an ornamental heart shaped border with tents of the twelve tribes and portraits of the 12 apostles within the border, and "Cum priuilegio" at the bottom. New Testament title within same border, with title: The New Testament of our Lord Iesus Christ. Conferred diligently with the Greeke, and best approued translations in diuers languages. Printed marginal notations. Known as the Breeches Bible due to Genesis III:7. ...and they sewed fig tree leaves together, and made themselves breeches. First edition was in 1560 with the same wording. Errors in foliation: 52 numb. 51, 59 numb. 52, 159 numb. 459, 180 numb. 280, 182 numb. 183, 196 numb. 296, 296 numb. 299, 307 numb. 205, 391 numb. 491, 397 numb. 497, 434 numb. 435, [435-436] omitted, 467 numb. 407, 530 numb. 538. Copy 1 third item in a volume with title: Booke of Common prayer. Breeches Bible. 1615. Copy 1 bound in contemporary blind tooled calf with spine label: Booke of Common Prayer. Breeches Bible, 1615. Copy 1 trimmed severely, losing some foliation. Copy 1 bookplate of Rev. John Wright. Copy 2 lacks the Apocrypha, and title-page of the New Testament; leaf 359-426]; rebound.

230 BIBLE. ENGLISH. PARAPHRASES. Hall. 1633. **Rare 220.58 H144 1633**

A plaine and familiar explication (by way of paraphrase) of all the hard texts of the whole diuine scripture of the Old and New Testament / by Jos. Exon.

London : Printed by Miles Flesher, for Nath: Bvtter ... , 1633.

Description: [10], 621p., [2], 427p., [2] ; 29 cm

References: STC 12702

Subjects: Bible. English. Selections. Hall. 1633.

Added authors: Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces; initials. Added title-page for New Testament: A paraphrase vpon the hard texts of the New Testament. By Jos. Exon. London, printed by M. Flesher, for Nathaniel Butter. Anno Dom. 1632. Last tipped in of Members of Session who have died during the incumbency of the Rev. Mr. Hamilton. dated November 29th, 1844. Signature on title-page: "James B. Hamilton. Kilmarnock, 1872." Bookplate of Jac. B. Hamilton.

231 BIBLE. LATIN. 1640. **Rare 220.425 B47 1640**

Biblia sacra, sive, Testamentum Vetus / ab Im. Tremellio et Fran. Ivnio ex Hebr Φ o Latin Π redditu; et Testamentum Novu[m] B Θ od. Beza Π Gr Φ co in Latinum versum ; argumentis capitum additis, versibus [que] singulis distinctis et seorsum expressis.

Londini : Typis Milonis Flesher & Rob. Young, clclccxl [1640]

Description: [1057]p. ; 16cm. 8 vo, unpaginated

Added authors: Tremellius, Immanuel, 1510-1580. Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602. B Π ze, Théodore de, 1519-1605.

Notes: Title enclosed within pictorial engraved border. Title-page engraved by William Marshall. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf with blind tooled design on front and back covers. Name in blind on front cover: Robert Heywood [1574?-1645]. Bound with Bible O.T. Psalms. English. Sternhold and Hopkins. 1639. The Whole Booke of Psalmes. [London, 1639].

232 BIBLE. LATIN. TREMELLIUS-JUNIUS. 1579. **Vault 220.425 T72 1580**

Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra, sive, Libri canonici, priscae Iudaeorum ecclesiae a Deo traditi: Latini recens ex Hebraeo facti, brevibusque scholiis illustrati / ab Immanuele Tremellio & Francisco Iunio ; accesserunt libri qui vulgo dicuntur Apocryphi, Latin Π redditi & notis quibusdam aucti a Francisco Junio ; ... quibus

etiam adjunximus Novi Testamenti libros ex sermone Syriaco ab eodem Tremellio in Latinum converses.

Londini: Excudebat Henricus Middletonus, impensis C.B., 1579-1580.

Description: 6 pts. in 1 v. ([7] leaves, 219, 299, 251, 390, 192 p., [2] leaves, 191 p. ; 23 cm.

References: Darlow & Moule, 6166 (variant). STC 2056 (variant).

Subject: England--London UNAUTHORIZED

Added authors: Tremellius, Immanuel, 1510-1580, tr. Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602, tr. Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, publisher. Middleton, Henry, d. 1587, printer.

Notes: The earliest complete Latin Bible printed in England. Pts. 2-4 of the Old Testament, the Apocrypha (pt. 5), and the New Testament (pt. 6) have separate title pages, all dated 1579 except the last which is dated 1580. Imprint to New Testament: Londini : Excudebat T.V. typographus. impensis J.H., 1580. Signatures: pts. 1-5: [paragraph sign]*, A-N*, O*, 2A-2S*, 2T*, 3A-3P*, 3Q*, 4A-4Z*, &*, [us]*, 5A-5M* ([paragraph sign]8 and [us]4 blanks; gathering 5M signed 4M); pt. 6: * Old Testament in 5 parts, pt. 2-5 have separate title pages ; Pt. 2: Bibliorum pars secunda, id est libri historici Latini reciti ex Hebraeo facti ; Pt. 3: Bibliorum pars tertia, id est, quinque libri poetici ; Pt. 4: Bibliorum pars quarta, id est, prophetici libri omnes, numero XVI ... ; Pt. 5: Libri Apocryphi, sive appendix Testamenti veteris ad canonem priscae Ecclesiae adjecta. New Testament has title: Iesu Christi D. N. Novum Testamentum e Lingua Syriaca latino sermone redditum. Each title page has a title vignette: The good shepherd. Pts. 2-5 are dated 1579. Head and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Printed for Christopher Barker. Tremellius' and Junius' version of the Old Testament, Junius' translation of the Apocrypha, which had first been published at Frankfurt a. M, 1575-1569 and Tremellius' translation of the New Testament, made from the Syriac, first published at Geneva in 1569. John Hopkins' University has a copy printed for "J. H." Bound in old calf.

233 BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. STERNHOLD AND HOPKINS. 1631.

Rare 220.425 T721 1631

The whole booke of Psalmes / collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. ...

London : Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers, 1637.

Description: [10], 99, [9]p. ; 16 cm

References: STC 2671

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English.

Added authors: Sternhold, Thomas, d. 1549, tr. Hopkins, John, d. 1570, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head and tail pieces. Bound with Bible. Latin. 1631.

Biblia sacra veteris et Novi Testamenti. Amsterodami, 1631.

234 BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. STERNHOLD AND HOPKINS. 1640. **Rare 220.425 B47 1640**

The whole booke of Psalmes / collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. ...

London: Printed by the printers to the University of Cambridge, 1639.

Description: [10], 94, [14]p. ; 16 cm.

Added authors: Sternhold, Thomas, d. 1549. Hopkins, John, d. 1570.

Other title: Whole booke of Psalmes. Collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorated border. Head pieces. (Title con't)...Set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches of all the people together, before and after morning and evening prayer and also before and after sermons: and moreover in private houses for their godly solace and comfort laying apart all ungodly songs and ballads which tend only to the nourishing of vice and corrupting of youth. James. V. If any be afflicted, let him pray; and if any be merry let him sing Psalmes. Bound with Bible. Latin. 1640. Biblia Sacra Londini, 1640.

235 BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. LATIN. SELECTIONS. 1544.

Vault 223.2 L34 1544

Psalmi seu preces ex variis scripturae locis collectae.

Londini : In officina Thomae Bertheleti, Anno 1544.

Description: [176] p. ; 15 cm. (8vo)

Added authors: Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547. Berthelet, Thomas, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-L*. Colophon: Londini. In officina Thomae Bertheleti typis excusum Anno. M. D.

XLIII. vicesimo tertio Augusti. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Second printing; the first was dated 18 Ap. "Precatio pro rege": p. [174-175] Known as the "King's Psalms." Signed on flyleaf: Colin Arrott, jr. Dec 17th, 1832. Bookplate: M. Huizinga Messchert. Bound in 1/2 vellum with feathered paper panels. These psalms were known as "The King's Psalms."

236 BIBLE. N.T. ENGLISH. RHEIMS. 1601.

Vault Q 225.52 B47f 1601

The text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ / translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traitorous seminarie at Rhemes ; with arguments of bookes, chapters, and annotations, pretending to discouer the corruptions of diuers translations, and to cleare the controuersies of these dayes ; wherevnto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly vsed in the Church of England, with a confutation of all such arguments, glosses, and annotations, as conteine manifest impietie, of heresie, treason, and slander against the Catholike Church of God, and the true teachers thereof, or the translations vsed in the Church of England ; the whole worke, perused and enlarged in diuers places by the authors owne hand before his death, with sundry quotations and authorities out of Holy Scriptures, counsels, Fathers, and history more amply then [sic] in the former edition by W. Fulke, D. in Diuinitie.

Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker, anno 1601.

Description: [42], 914 (i.e. 912), [9] p. ; 34 cm. (fol.)

References: Herbert, A.S., Engl. Bible 265

Subject term: Bible--Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant.

Added authors: Fulke, William, 1538-1589. Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.

Notes: Title within ornamental border with date 1574; head and tail pieces; initials. Text in parallel columns, Rheims version on left, Bishops' version on right. Annotations follow each chapter. This is the 2d ed. of Fulke's work, first published in 1589. "Table of controversies" [9 p.] For t.p., cf. title-page borders, by McKerrow & Ferguson, 148. Presentation note of Gamaliell Cappell pasted on front end-paper. Bookplate of John Lloyd Balderston. Royal crest on binding.

237 BIBLE. N.T. ENGLISH. RHEIMS. 1633.

Rare Q 225.52 B47 1633

The text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ / translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traitorous seminarie at Rhemes ; with arguments of bookes, chapters, and annotations, pretending to discouer the corruptions of diuers translations, and to cleare the controuersies of these dayes ; wherevnto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly vsed in the Church of England, with a confutation of all such arguments, glosses, and annotations, as conteine manifest impietie, of heresie, treason, and slander against the Catholike Church of God, and the true teachers thereof, or the translations vsed in the Church of England ; the whole worke, perused and enlarged in diuers places by the authors owne hand before his death, with sundry quotations and authorities out of Holy Scriptures, counsels, Fathers, and history by W. Fvlke, D. in Diuinitie. Sometimes Mr. of Pembroock Hall in Cambridge.

London : Augustine Mathewes, 1633.

Description: [57], 912, 13 p. ; 34 cm.

Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.

Added author: Fulke, William, 1538-1589.

Notes: Title within ornamental border: Head and tail pieces: initials. The 4th edition, wherein are many grosse absurdities corrected. With this is bound Fulke William. A Defense of the Sincere and True Translation of the Holy Scriptures. London, 1633.

- 238** BIBLE. N.T. ENGLISH. WYCLIFFE. ca. 1600. **Vault 091 B47en**
Heare beginneth a generall kalender of ye Newe Testamet to know Gospells & Pistles through all ye yeare, & begininges, & endings of them ...
[London, Written by Richard Robinson, ca. 1600]
Description: 306 leaves, 2 blank leaves 25 x 18 cm. 4 to.
Subject terms: Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.
Added author: Robinson, Richard, fl. 1574, ed.
Notes: Signatures: 11 leaves, A-Z, &, , AA-MM* [i.e. MM¹⁰ duplicate MM*, Leaf M¹, M² missing. "General Kalender" (7 leaves, 1 blank leaf), "Prologue before Gospells" (1 leaf, 1 blank leaf), text. Text in red and black; red captions; initials. Ruled red throughout. "Deo Gloria q[uo]d Ri. Ro."-- Colophon. Bound in contemporary roll-tooled calf, with center lozenge rules. Revised Wycliffe version.
- 239** BIBLE. N.T. GREEK. 1675. **Rare 225.42 F335 1675**
Tes Kaines Diathékes hapanta = Novi Testamenti Libri Omnes. Accesserunt parallela scripturae loca, nec non varianted lectiones ex plus 100 MSS.
Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1675.
Description: [12], 648, [11]p. : plate ; 19 cm.
References: Darlow 4710
Added author: Fell, John, 1625-1686.
Notes: Printer's device on title-page. "This Greek New Testament, the earliest printed at Oxford, was edited by John Fell." cf. Historical Catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. V.II, p. 616. Engraved frontispiece, copied from the Mazarin edition of 1642. Text is a reprint of the second Elzevir edition of 1633. Bound in full old calf.
- 240** BICAISE, HONORÉ, b. 1590. **Rare A 616.09 B471m 1659**
Manuale medicorum: seu Synaxis Aphorismorum Hypocratis Praenotionum, Coacarum, & Praedictionum, secundum propriam morborum omnium nomenclaturam, Aphorismorum Hypocratis, Praenotionum, Coacarum, & Praedictionum, secundum propriam morborum omnium nomenclaturam, alphabetico digesta ordine / Labore & industria D. Honorati Bicaissii D.M. in celeberrima Aquensi Gallo Provinciae Universit. Regia publici Profess. primarii.
Londini : Typis Tho. Roycroft, impensis Jo. Martin..., 1659.
Description: [8], 356 p. ; 11 cm.
Subjects: Hippocrates. Medicine, Greek and Roman. Medicine--Aphorisms. Medicine--Early works to 1800.
Added authors: Bicaise, Honoré, b. 1590.
Notes: Head pieces. Manuscript notations in an unknown hand tipped in at end of text. Bound in full old calf.
- 241** BIDDLE, JOHN, 1615-1662. **Rare BS 744 .B52 1653**
In sacra Biblia Graeca ex versione LXX. interpretum scholia : simul et interpretum caeterorum lectiones variantes.

Londini : Excudebat Rogerus Daniel, prostat autem venale apud Joannem Martin & Jacobum Allestrye ..., M.DC.LIII [1653]

Description: [2], 186, [1], [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing I 122

Subject: Bible. O.T. Greek. Septuagint--Criticism, Textual

Notes: Signatures: A-M* (M* blank) Title vignette. Staining. Underscoring throughout. Bound in 1/4 calf and marbled boards.

242 BILSON, THOMAS, 1546 or 7-1616 **Rare 232.96 B498s 1604**

The survey of Christs syfferings for mans redemption : and of his descent to Hades or Hel for our deliuerance / by Thomas Bilson.

London : Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for Iohn Bill, M.DC.III.

Description: [20], 678, [12] p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 3070

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Crucifixion. Jesus Christ--Descent into hell.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather with border in gilt on front and back covers. This work was assigned to him by Elizabeth in order to answer Henry Jacob. Its logic is poor and its proofs are very commonplace. However, the new translations of the Bible was by King James' command committed to Bilson's and Dr. Smith's (bishop of Gloucester) perusal, who put the completing touches on it.

243 **Rare 283 B531 1694**

A Birchen rod for Dr. Birch : or Some animadversions upon his sermon preached before the honourable the House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster, January 30, 1694 in a letter to Sir T. D. and Mr. H.

[London : s.n.] 1694.

Description: 30 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 2939

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Birch, Peter, 1652?-1710. Sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons. Church of England.

Notes: Bound in p. 221 of Deputations. An answer to objections made to an earlier sermon concerning the 'High Church.' Sir T. D. is Thomas Dyke and Mr. H. is Hungerford.

244 BIRD, WILLIAM. **Rare 929.72 B532m 1642**

The magazine of honour, or, A treatise of the severall degrees of the nobility of this kingdome with their rights and priviledges : also of knights, esquires, gentlemen and yeomen, and matters incident to them, according to the lawes and customes of England / collected by Master Bird. But, Perused and enlarged by ... Sir Iohn Doderidge ...

[London] : Printed for William Sheares, and are to be sold at his Shop in Bedford-Street in Coven-garden neere the New-Exchange, at the signe of the Bible, 1642.

Description: [6], 56, 65-114, 139-170, 105-158 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing B 2955

Subjects: Nobility--Great Britain. Abergavenny (Wales)

Added author: Doddridge, John, Sir, 1555-1628.

Notes: Head pieces. Substantially the same matter (with certain omissions) appeared the same year (1642) under title: "A treatise of the nobilitie of the realme. Collected ovt of the body of the common law, with mention of such statutes as are incident hereunto, upon a debate of the barony of Abergavenny." Another edition appeared in 1658 under title: "Judge Dodaridge, his law of nobility and peerage. Wherein the antiquities, titles, degrees, and distinctions concerning the peeres and the nobility of this nation are set forth ... according to the lawes and customes of England." Treatise of the severall Degrees of the Nobility of this Kingdome.

- 245 BIRKENHEAD, JOHN, SIR, 1616-1679. **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 2**
Paul's Church-Yard. Libri Theologici, Politici, Historici, Nundinis Paulinis (unB cum Templo) prostant venales. Juxta seriem Alphabeti Democratici. Done into English for the Assembly of Divines.
 [London] : [s.n.], [1651?]
 Description: [6]p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing B 2970.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.
 Notes: Caption title. Dated 1649 by Wood and DNB, 1651 by BM, 1651 or 1652 by Wing, & 1659 by Thomason and McAlpin. Madan, noting the date in Thomason, says that "They were issued long before that date, namely in 1651, or 1653 at latest." Later published under title: Two centuries of Pauls Church-yard. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. A satire on the commonwealth in the form of bookseller's lists by the author of 'Mercurius Aulicus' and other satirical poems.
- 246 BLAGRAVE, JOSEPH, 1610-1682. **Rare 630 B57e 1670**
The epitome of the art of husbandry. Comprizing all necessary directions for the improvement of it. Viz: Plowing, sowing, grafting, gardening, ordering of flowers, herbs, directions for the use of the angle; ordering of bees: Together with the gentlemans heroick exercise discoursing of houses, their nature, and use, with their diseases and remedies; of oxen, cows, calves, sheep, hogs, with the manner of ordering them, their diseases and remedies. Of the nature of marle, the best way of planting clover-grass, hops, saffron, liquorish, hemp, &c. To which is annexed by way of appendix, a new method of planting fruit-trees, and improving of an orchard; with several other new additions / by J.G. gent.
 London : Printed for Benjamin Billingsley..., 1670.
 Description: [2], 306, [20], 59, [5] p. ; 17 cm
 Subjects: Agriculture--Early works to 1800. Fruit. Cage birds.
 Notes: Added title page engraved. The appendix has special t.-p.
- 247 BLAGRAVE **Rare 133.5 B572g 1682**
Blaggrave's Introduction to astrology : in three parts ... / by Joseph Blaggrave of Reading, Gent.
 London : Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt for Obadiah Blaggrave ..., 1682.
 Description: [6], 329 p. : ill., port. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B
 Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800.
 Added author: Blaggrave, Obadiah, fl. 1669-1691.
 Notes: Added title-pages for parts two and three. Edited by Obadiah Blaggrave. Titles enclosed within single line rule borders. Contents: In three parts. The first containing the use of an ephemeris, and how to erect a figure of heaven to any time proposed: also the signification of the houses, planets, signs and aspects, the explanation of all useful terms of art; with plain and familiar instructions for the resolution of all manner of questions, and exemplified in every particular thereof, by figures set, and judged. The Second treateth of elections; shewing their use and application, as they are constituted on the twelve Celestial Houses, whereby you are enabled to chuse such times as are proper and conducible to the perfection of any matter of business whatsoever. The Third comprehendeth an absolute method for rectifying and judging nativities, the signification and portens of directions, with new and experienced rules touching revolutions and transits & c. A bibliography of books published by Obadiah Blaggrave is on the final pages.

- 248** BLITH, WALTER, fl. 1649. **Rare 630.942 B619e 1653**
The English improver improved : or, the survey of Husbandry surveyed, Discovering the Improveableness of all Lands: Some to be under a double and Treble others under a Five or Six Fould. And many under a Tennfould, yea Some under a Twenty fould Improvement / by Wa: Blith, a lover if Ingenuity. All clearely demonstrated from Principles of Reason, Ingenuity, and late but most Real Experiences; and held forth at an Inconsiderable charge to the Profits accrewing thereby, under Six Peeces of Improvement. 1. By Floting and Watering such land as lieth capable thereof. 2. By draining Fen, Reducing Bog, and Regaining Sea-lands. 3. By such Enclosures as prevents Depopulation, & advanceth all Interests. 4. By Tillage of some Land lost for want of, and Pasturing others destroyed with Plowing. 5. By a discovery of all Soyles and Composts with their nature and use. 6. By doubling the growth of Wood by a new Plantation. The Third Impression Much Augmented. With an Additionall Discovery of the severall Toolles, and Instruments in their Formes and Figures promised. With a Second Part; Containing Six Newer Peeces of Improvement. 1. Our English Husbandring Claver grasse, and St. Foyn, as high as may be. 2. The facilitating the charge and burthen of the Plough, with divers figures thereof. 3. The Planting Welde, Woad, and madder, three rich commodities for Dyers. 4. The Planting of Hops, Saffron and Liquorish, with their Advance. 5. The Planting of Rape, Cole-seed, Hemp, & Flax, and the profit thereof. 6. The great Advance of land by divers Orchards and Garden Fruits. The Experimenting whereof makes good the promised.
[quotations from prov. 21.5 and Eccel. 9. 10.]
 London : Printed for John Wright..., 1653.
 Description: [26], 274, [12] p. : ill. folded plates ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing B 3196
 Subjects: Agriculture--England. Agriculture--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title on two leaves, the first engraved, with ornamental border, the second (beginning "All clearely demonstrated") printed. Side-notes. First published 1649 under title: The English improver, or A new survey of husbandry. Head pieces; initials. Bound in half leather with title in gilt on spine. Survey of husbandry surveyed. Commonplace particulars of agriculture at the time. This agricultural writer also discusses Tenant-right and Agricultural Holdings Acts.
- 249** BLOUNT, CHARLES, 1654-1693. **Rare 900 B623j 1684**
Janua Scientiarum : or, A compendious introduction to Geography, Chronology, Government, History, Phylosophy, And all Genteel sorts of Literature / By Charles Blount Gent.
 London : Printed by Nath. Thompson, 1684.
 Description: [8], 135p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing B 3306.
 Subjects: History Geography Chronology Philosophy Political science Compendious Introduction to Geography, Chronology, Government, History, Phylosophy, ...
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound with Waring, Robert, 1614-1658. Effigies Amoris in English: London, 1682. Bound in full 17th century leather. A catechism in geography and chronology by the deist and author of some freethinking books.
- 250** BLOUNT, THOMAS POPE, SIR, 1649-1697. **Rare Q PN 89 .B5 1690**
Censura celebriorum authorum, sive, Tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur : unde facillimo negotio

*lector dignoscere queat quid in singulis quibusque istorum authorum maximè
memorable sit, & quonam in pretio apud eruditos semper habiti fuerint / omnia
in studiosorum gratiam collegit, & in ordinem digessit secundum seriem temporis
quo ipsi authores floruerunt Thomas-Pope Blount ... ; cum indice
locupletissimo.*

Londini: Impensis Ricardi Chiswel ..., 1690.

Description: [8], 746, [6] p. ; 34 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing B 3346.

Subjects: Literature--History and criticism. Criticism--History. Censura celebriorum authorum.

Other Titles: Tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur. "Imprimatur. May 31. 1690."

Notes: Signatures: [A]*, B-5C*. Includes index. Title-page in red and black; title within double ruled border; printed marginalia. Bound in 1/2 vellum over paper boards; title inked on spine; speckled edges.

251 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375. **Vault 853.158 J184 1626**

*The Decameron containing An hundred pleasant Nouels : Wittily discoursed,
betweene seuen Honourable Ladies, and three Noble Gentlemen. The last five
Dayes.*

London : Printed by Isaac Iaggard, 1620.

Description: [13], [187] (i.e. 186) leaves : woodcuts ; 27 cm.

Notes: Title in woodcut border. Head and tail pieces. Initials. First English edition, without author notation. Errors in pagination: L. 16 numb. 14; 17 numb. 19; 53 numb. 54; 68 added between 71 & 72. 73 ommitted; 76 numb. 67; 88 numb. 81; 106 numb. 102; 135-36 omitted; 138 numb. 137; 175 numb. 174; 177 added between 186-187. Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned. ()*, ()², B-Z, Aa-Zz*, Aa Bound with his Modell of wit, mirth, eloquence and conversation. London, Printed by Isaac Iaggard, 1625.

252 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375. **Vault 853.158 J184 1626**

*The modell of wit, mirth, eloquence, and conuersation : framed in ten dayes, of an
hundred curious pieces, by seuen honourable ladies, and three noble gentlemen /
preserved to posterity by the renowned Iohn Boccacio, the first refiner of Italian
prose: and now translated into English.*

[London] : Printed by I. Iaggard, for M. Lownes, 1620-1625 [v1., 1625]

Description: [5], [193] (i.e.192) leaves : woodcuts ; 27 cm.

Notes: Title in engraved border. Head pieces. Woodcut initials. Errors in pagination: L. 60 numb. 55, 61 numb.66; 137 omitted; 185 numb. 183. Signatures: A-V, Aa-Nn*. Bound with this is his Decameron. London, Printed by Isaac Iaggard, 1620. Bound in red morroco and boxed. Bookplate of Henry William Poor. Contents: The First day gouerned by Madame Pampinea.- The II day, gouerned by Madam Philomena.- The third day gouerned by Madam Neiphila.- the IV day, gouerned by Philostratus- the fifth day, gouerned by Madam Fiametta.

253 BODIN, JEAN, 1530-1596. **Rare 320.1 B63s 1606**

*The six bookes of a commonweale / written by I. Bodin ... ; Out of the French and
Latine copies, done into English by Richard Knolles.*

London : Impensis G. Bishop, 1606.

Description: [10], 794 (i.e. 804) p.; 29 cm.

References: STC 3193.

Added author: Knolles, Richard, 1550?-1610, tr.

Notes: Translation of: Les six livres de la République. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Uniform title: Six livres de la République. English Errors in pagination: p. 90-

91 numbered 84, 73; p. 161-164 numbered 162, 163, 162, 163; p. 228 numbered 226; 231 numbered 233, 238 numbered 236, 298 numbered 290, 380 numbered 389, 434 numbered 433, 605 numbered 589, 606 numbered 600, p. 625-636 numbered as leaves; p. 657 numbered 668; p. 714 numbered 614. Book plate of Frederick Morgan Padelford, [1875-1942, editor of medieval English literature] Loose notes of F.M. Padelford laid in on various pages.

- 254** BOETHIUS, d. 524. **Rare 189.4 B63de 1695**
Of the consolation of philosophy : In five books / Made English and illustrated with notes, by the Right Honourable Richard Lord Viscount Preston.
London : Printed by J. D. for A. and J. Churchill, 1695.
Description: [2], iii-xxxii, 246 [2]p. : port ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 3433 TC II, 540
Added author: Preston, Richard Graham. Viscount. 1648-1695. tr.
Notes: "The life of Boetius": p.xv-xxvii. Uniform title: De consolatione philosophiae. English "The testimonies of several writers concerning Boetius translated": p.xxviii-xxxii. At head of title: Anicius Manlius Severinus Boetius. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition by this translator. Said by Lowndes to be a very good translation. Spine title: Preston's Boetius. Bound in half leather. Boethius served Theodoric as a minister, building a bridge between paganism and Christianity. He was then tried, convicted and sentenced to death for conspiring to kill the king. In prison he wrote this work which is a Stoic resignation to the unaccountable whims of fortune and an heroic attempt to reconcile the misfortunes of good men with the benevolence, omnipotence, and prescience of God. He reminds himself of his blessings. This is the last work of pagan philosophy, written by a Christian who, facing death, remembered Athens rather than Golgotha.
- 255** BOHUN, EDMUND, 1645-1699. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no. 7**
An apologie for the Church of England, against the clamours of the men of no-conscience : or the duke of Buckingham's seconds / By E.B. esquire. Stulta est clementia, cum tot vbiq; Vatibus occurras, periturae parcere Chartae.
London : Printed for W. Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.
Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B 3447
Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Dissenters, Religious--England. Liberty of conscience. Religious tolerance.
Notes: No.7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance. This work, written by the man who became a chief justice of Carolina, concerned itself with the establishment and disestablishment of the Church of England.
- 256** BOHUN, EDMUND, 1645-1699. **Rare 923.142 EL48b 1693**
The character of Queen Elizabeth, Or, A full and clear account of her policies, and the methods of her government both in church and state : Her virtues and defects : Together with the characters of her principal ministers of state : And the greatest part of the affairs and events that happened in her times / Collected and faithfully represented, by Edmund Bohun.
London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCXCIII. [1693].
Description: [32], 376 p. : port. ; 20 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing (2nd ed., 1994), B3448 ESTC(RLIN), R004143
Subjects: Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603.
Added author: Johnston, Robert, 1567?-1639. Historia rerum britannicarum. Chiswell, Richard, bookseller.

Notes: Signatures: A* a* B-2A* 2 "The learned Johnston ... is the principal author I have followed in this piece."--The preface. "Chiefly from R. Johnstone's *Historia rerum britannicarum*, 1655."--DNB. The plate is a frontispiece portrait of Queen Elizabeth I and Queen Mary II; signed I. Sturt sculp. With half-title (on recto of frontispiece leaf): The character of Queen Elizabeth. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: Cha. Kineys. Full and clear account of her policies, and the methods of her government both in church and state

- 257** BOHUN, EDMUND, 1645-1699. **Rare 942.067 B635h 1689**
The history of the desertion : or An Account of all the Publick Affairs in England, From the beginning of September 1688. to the Twelfth of February following. With an Answer To a Piece call'd The Desertion Discussed: In a Letter to a Country Gentleman/ By a Person of Quality. ...

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689.

Description: [8], 168p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 3457

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

- 258** BOHUN, R. (RALPH), d. 1716. **Rare 551.518 B635d 1671**
A discourse concerning the origine and properties of wind with an historicall account of hurricanes, and other tempestuous winds / by R. Bohun Fellow of New Coll: in Oxon.

Oxford : Printed by W. Hall for Tho. Bowman, Anno Dom. 1671.

Description: (18), 302 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing B 3463.

Subjects: Meteorology--Early works to 1800. Winds. Storms. Hurricanes.

Notes: Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Head pieces.

- 259** BOHUN, WILLIAM **Rare Q 328.42 B635c 1702**
A collection of debates, reports, orders, and resolutions, of the House of commons, touching the right of electing members to serve in Parliament, for the several counties, cities, burroughs, and towns corporate, in England and Wales : together with several ancient charters, and extracts out of Domesday-Book, and other records, relating to the said right.

London : Printed for Bernard Lintott... Sold by Joshua Lintott, [1702?]

Description: [8], 160, 181-292, 301-355, [2] p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.--Election districts. Great Britain. Parliament House of Commons.--Contested elections.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Lord Washington on front end paper. Signature on 1st preliminary leaf: Wm. de Grey. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked in modern calf with title in gilt on chocolate brown morocco label mounted on spine. Gold embossed coat-of-arms on front and back covers. Collection of debates... touching the right of electing members to serve in Parliament

- 260** BOILEAU, JACQUES, 1635-1716. **Rare 177.4 B636de 1678**
A just and seasonable reprehension of naked breasts and shoulders / Written by a grave and learned Papist. Translated by Edward Cooke, esq. With a preface by Mr. Richard Baxter.

London, J. Edwin, 1678.

Description: [16], 150 [7]p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing B 3463A

Subjects: Modesty. Clothing and dress. Women--Social and moral questions.

Added authors: Cooke, Edward, fl. 1678. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.

Notes: Originally published, 1675, under title: De l'abus des nuditez de gorge. First edition in English. The author supports his statements with Scripture and great detail in order to alter four problems in fashions: 1. The nakedness of women. 2. 'Their monstrous superfluity of Cloth or silk that must drag after them.' 3. 'Their inordinate late pride and laced gaudiness.' 4. 'And especially the monstrous Periwigs of men.' 'That all religious sober persons, men and women will agree to avoid all immodest fashions.'

- 261** BOLD, S. (SAMUEL), 1649-1737. **Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.6**
A brief account of the first rise of the name Protestant, and what Protestantism is . by a professed enemy to persecution.
London, [n.p.] 1688.
Description: [2], 121p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B 3477
Subjects: Protestantism.
Notes: Manuscript copy of printed book. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century. Handwritten. Controversialist sermon against persecution.
- 262** BOLTON, EDMUND, 1575?-1633? **Rare 923.137 N35bo 1627**
Nero Caesar, or Monarchie depraved : An historical worke ... Whereunto beside other things, is now newly added the authors priuat account, to k. James, concerning ye same, together with a parallel of places in Polybivs and Florvs opening ye way of best profit in historie, to Mr. Endymion Porter heretofore, and now to all / By the translatur of L. Florvs.
London : [s.n.], 1627.
Description: [16], 288, 16 p. ; 29 cm.
References: STC 3222
Subjects: Nero, emperor of Rome, 37-68.
Added author: Delarum, Francis, 1590-1627, engr.
Notes: Engraved title page. Title enclosed within pictorial border, engraved by Fr. Delarum. Printed by T. Snodham for T. Walkley. Text enclosed within double line rule borders. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf. A historian-poet's life of Nero with notes of transactions in England. Bolton uses medals and coins to illustrate statements by other historians.
- 263** BOLTON, JOHN, 1599-1679. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.33**
A justification of the righteous judgement of God on Nathaniel Smith : who was a shoo-maker, who being ashamed of his own trade stiles himself in his book student in physick, whose lying mouth God hath set a stop to : as also a witness against Elizabeth Atkinson who is one in the same spirit with the said Nathaniel Smith, this being a testimony for that living truth in which Gods righteousness and salvation is received and injoyed, notwithstanding those that apostatize and draw back and Judas like who first betray the life in themselves and then seek to destroy it in others by blaspheming the name of God and his tabernacle and them that dwell in Heaven, for they went out from us, and truly were never of us, but woe unto them for they have gone in the way of Cain and ran greedily after the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the gainsaying of Core twice dead and pluckt up by the roots, for the angels which kept not their first estate but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto

the judgement of the great day / given forth by one that loves the truth, John Bolton.

[London? : s.n.], 1669.

Description: [2], 28 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing B 3508

Subjects: Smith, Nathaniel, d. 1668? Quakers spiritual court proclaimed. Society of Friends--Apologetic works.

- 264** BOLTON, ROBERT, 1572-1631. **Rare 234.1 B639s 1625**
A Short and private discourse betweene Mr. Bolton and one M.S. concerning Usury.
London: Published by E[dward] B[agshawe] by Mr. Boltons owne copy, 1637 (London : Printed by George Miller dwelling in Blacke-Friers).
Description: [8], 77 p. ; 19 cm
References: STC 3249
Subjects: Interest. Usury.
Notes: With that is bound the author's Some generall directions for a comfortable walking with God. [London 1625] Title enclosed in ornamental border; initials; head and tail pieces.
- 265** BOLTON, ROBERT, 1572-1631. **Rare 234.1 B639s 1625**
Some generall directions for a comfortable walking with God / delivered in the lecture at Kettering in Northhamptonshire, with enlargement, by Robert Bolton.
At London : Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer, and are to be sold at his shop at the great North doore of Pauls Church, 1625.
Description: [14], 391 p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 3250
Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Sermons. Christian life. Grace (Theology).
Notes: Head pieces, initials. With that is bound the author's A short and private discourse between Mr. Bolton and One M.S. concerning Usury [London 1637] and Clark, Samuel, The life of Robert Bolton [n.p., 1650]
- 266** BOND, J. (JOHN) **Rare 347.016 B64c 1696**
A compleat guide for justices of peace : according to the best approved authors. In two parts. The first containing the common and statute laws relating to the office of a justice of peace. The second consisting of the most authentick and useful presidents which properly concern the same. By J. Bond of Grays-Inn esq;... / by E. Bohun Esquire.
London : printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins Esquires, for M. Gilliflower..., Isaac Cleave..., and W. Freeman, 1696.
Description: 2 vol. in 1 ([16], 283, [3] p.;[2], 289-50, [16] p.) ; 20 cm.
References: Wing B 3568
Subjects: Justices of the peace--Great Britain. Forms (Law)--Great Britain.
Added author: Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699.
Notes: The second edition much enlarged, and continued down to this time. To which is added a table referring to all the statutes relating to a justice of the peace. Paged continuously. Volume 2 has a title: A collection of authentic useful precedents in all cases, which do properly concern, or are relating to, the office of a justice of the peace. Together with indictments for not repairing of highways and bridges. Continued to this time. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 267** [BOOK OF MARTYRS] **Rare BR 1600 .B66 1600**
S.l. : s.n., 16--?]

Description: 5-[190] p. : ill. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Christian martyrs. Persecution. Martyrologies. Torture.

Notes: Signatures: A. Title page missing; heavy browning; closely cropped. With: A letter to some divines. London : John Whitlock, 1695. The life of St. Chrysostom. Contents: The life of St. Stephen -- The life of St. Philip, the Deacon -- The life of St. Timothy -- The life of St. Titus -- The life of St. Dioynsius -- The life of St. Clemens -- The life of St. Simeon -- The life of St. Ignatius -- The life of St. Polycarp -- The life of St. Justin -- The life of St. Irenaeus -- The life of St. Theophilus -- The life of St. Mileto -- The life of St. Pantenus -- The life of St. Tertulliam -- The life of Origen -- The life of Babylas -- The life of St. Cyprian -- The life of St. Gregory -- The life of St. Dennis -- The life of St. Ambrose -- The life of St. Chrysostom

268

Rare 394 B644g 1689

The book of oaths and the several forms thereof, both ancient and modern : faithfully collected out of sundry authentick books of records not heretofore extant. Very useful for all persons whatsoever, especially those that undertake any office of magistracy or publique employment. Whereunto is added a perfect table.

London : Printed for H. Twyford, T. Basset, B. Griffin, C. Harper [and 5 others] ..., 1689.

Description: [16], 264 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing G 265

Subjects: Oaths.

Added author: Garnet, Richard, S.J., attributed author.

Notes: Index: p. [3]-[15] Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed to Richard Garnet, S.J. cf. Halkett & Laing v.1, p. 219. Many irregularities in paging. 2-page mss. copy in an unknown hand of several oaths laid in. Bound in full contemporary leather. Enclosed is a manuscript of oaths in an early hand (48 lines). One of the oaths is to King George I (1714). The table of contents alphabetically lists the oaths, from 'abjure the Land for Stealing the King's venison' to 'Writer of the Tables, Tallies, and Counter Talies.'

269

BORLASE, EDMUND, d. 1682?

Rare 914.272 B644L 1670

Latham spaw in Lancashire : with some remarkable cases andcures effected by it.

London : Printed for Rob. Clavel ..., 1670.

Description: [22], 72 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing B 3769

Subjects: Health resorts--England. Mineral waters--England--Latham.

Notes: Head piece; initial. Bound in full modern calf. A doctor of Chester, educated in Dublin, Leyden and Oxford.

270

BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704.

Rare 262.8 B655ce 1687

A conference with Mr. Claude minister of Charenton, concerning the authority of the church / by James Benigne Bossúet ... ; faithfully done into English out of the French original.

London : Printed for Matthew Turner, 1687.

Description: [8], 126 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 3780

Subjects: Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translation of Conférence avec M. Claude, ministre deCharenton, sur la matiÏre de l'Eglise. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. Mr. Claude's answer to Monsieur de Meaux's book ... London, 1687 [and] Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. The second part of Mr. Claude's answer to Monsieur de Meaux's Book, ... London, 1688.

271

BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.196

An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of controversie / James Benigne Bossuet ; done into English from the fifth edition in French.

London : [n.p.], 1685.

Description: 22, 48 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 3783.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]-C, B-G. The first twenty-two pages are "An advertisement upon account of this present edition." Bibliographic footnotes. The uppermost object of Bossuet's dreams was to reconcile the Protestants with the Roman Catholic Church. In 1670 he first published 'Exposition de la Foi Catholique' which was so moderate in tone that adversaries were driven to accuse him of having watered down the Catholic doctrines to suit a Protestant taste.

- 272** BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704. **Rare 282.01 B655ee 1686**
An exposition of the doctrine of the catholic church in matters of controversie / By the right reverend James Benigne Bossuet, counsellor to the king, bishop of Meaux; formerly of Condom, and preceptor to the Dauphin; first almoner to the Dauphiness. Done into english with all the former approbaitons, and others newly published in the ninth and last edition of the french.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty, for his household and Chappel, 1686.
Description: [8], 20, 55 [1] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B 3784
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Added author: Montagu, Walter, 1603?-1677, tr.
Notes: Translated by Walter Montagu. Title in French: Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique sur les matiIIres de controverse.
- 273** BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704. **Rare 282 B655Le 1686**
A pastoral letter from the Lord Bishop of Meaux, to the new catholics fo his diocess, exhorting them to keep their Easter, and giving them necessary advertisements against the false pastoral letters of their minister : With reflections upon the pretended persecution / Translated out of french, and publish'd with allowance.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel, 1686.
Description: [2], 37 [2] p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing B 3787
Notes: First edition. Title in French: Letters pastorales, adresséss aux fidIIes de France...
- 274** BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704. **Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.1**
A treatise of communion under both kinds / By the reverend father in God, the Lord James Benigne Bossuet Bishop of Meaux, counsellor to the king, &c. Faithfully render'd from the French.
London : Printed for Matthew Turner at the Lamb in High-Holbourn, 1687
Description: [8], 116 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B 3793
Subjects: Lord's Supper--Communion in both elements.
Added author: Davis, Joel, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by Jo. Davis. Original title in French: *Traité de la communion sous les deux especes*. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 275** BOTERO, GIOVANNI, 1540-1617. **In Process**
Relations of the most famous kingdoms and common-wealths thorough the world. Discoursing of their scituations, manners, customes, strengthes and pollicies. Translated into English and enl., with an addition of the estates of Saxony, Geneua, Hungary, and the East Indies, in any language neuer before imprinted.
London Printed [by W. Jaggard] for I. Iaggard, 1608.
Subject: Geography--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Johnson, Robert, fl. 1586-1626, tr.
Notes: A translation, by Robert Johnson, of Botero's *Le relationi universali*. University microfilms no. 3501 (carton 701). Short-title catalogue no. 3401. Microfilm of original. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1957.
- 276** BOULTON, RICHARD, fl. 1697-1724. **Rare 610.81 C671cXb 1699**
An examination of Mr. John Colbatch his books, viz. I. Novum lumen chirurgicum. II. Essay of alkalies and acids. III. An appendix to that essay. IV. A treatise of the gout. V. The doctrin of acids further asserted, &c. VI. A relation of a person bitten by a viper &c. To which is added An answer to Dr. Leigh's remarks on a Treatise concerning the heat of the blood. Together with remarks on Dr. Leigh's book intituled Exercitationes quinqu; printed at a private press in Oxford, without the license of the University. As also a short view of Dr. Leighs Reply to Mr. Colbatch, &c / by Richard Boulton, of Brazen-Nose College in Oxford.
London : Printed for Tho. Bennet..., 1699.
Description: [18], 291, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
References: 4 Wing B 3830
Subjects: Colbatch, John, Sir, 1670-1728. Collection of Tracts, Chirurgical and Medical. Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? *Exercitationes Quinq;*. Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? A reply to John Colebatch.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each examination has special title-page. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. A medicinal handbook by a physician o f Chester.
- 277** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Rare 201.1 B697e 1674**
About the excellency and grounds of the mechanical hypothesis : some considerations, occasionally propos'd to a friend / by T.H.R.B.E., Fellow of the Royal Sociey. [1st ed.]
London: printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman ..., 1674.
Description: [4], 40 (i.e. 41) p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
Subjects: Celestial mechanics.
Notes: Signatures: A-C*; last leaf blank. General Note: P. 41 misnumbered 40. Bound in modern full calf. Bound with the author's *The excellence of theology*. London, 1674.
- 278** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Vault 533 B697n 1662**
A defence of the doctrine touching the spring and weight of the air / propos'd by Mr. R. Boyle in his new physico-mechanical experiments ; against the objections of Franciscvs Linvs ; wherewith the objector's funicular hypothesis is also examin'd, by the author of those experiments.

London : Printed by J.G. for Thomas Robinson Bookseller in Oxon, 1662.

Description: [12], 122 p. : 1 plate ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Line, Francis, 1595-1675. Tractatus de Corporum Inseparabilitate. Air--Early works to 1800.
Air-pump--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Headpieces; initials. Boyle's law, the relationship of gas to pressure given in Chapter V, p. 57-68.
Bound with the author's New experiments physico-mechanical, Touching the Spring of the Air and its Effects. Oxford, 1662.

279 BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Vault 533 B697n 1662**

An examen of Mr. T. Hobbs, his dialogus physicus de naturâ aëris : as far as it concerns Mr. R. Boyle's book of new experiments touching the spring of the air, &c. With an appendix touching Mr. Hobbs's doctrine of fluidity and firmness / by the author of those experiments.

London : Printed by J.G. for Thomas Robinson Bookseller in Oxon, 1662.

Description: [8], 98 [i.e. 100] p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Dialogus physicus, sive De Natura Aeris. Air.

Notes: Headpieces; initials. Pages 85-86 repeated. "The Citation English'd.": p. 85-95. Includes bibliographical references. Bound with the author's New experiments physico-mechanical, Touching the Spring of the Air and its Effects. Oxford, 1662.

280 BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Rare 201.1 B697e 1674**

The excellency of theology compar'd with natural philosophy (as both are objects of men's study) / discours'd of in a letter to a friend by T.H.R.B.E., Fellow of the Royal Society ; to which are annex'd some occasional thoughts about the excellency and grounds of the mechanical hypothesis, by the same author. [1st ed.]

London: Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman ..., 1674.

Description: [29], 232 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)

References: Fulton 116. Wing B 3955.

Subjects: Theology--Early works to 1800. Religion and science--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-Q* Error in pagination: 168 misnumbered 186. Errata on last leaf. Bound in modern full calf. Inscription on flyleaf. Bound with the author's About the excellency and grounds of the mechanical hypothesis. London, 1674.

281 BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Vault 533 B697n 1662**

New experiments physico-mechanical, touching the spring of the air and its effects (made for the most part in a new pneumatical engine) : written by way of a letter to the Right Honorable Charles lord viscount of Dungarvan, eldest son to the earl of Corke / by the Honorable Robert Boyle Esq.

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall, Printer to the University, for Tho: Robinson, 1662.

Description: [16], 207 p. : fold. plate ; 21 cm.

References: Grolier Club, 100 Books famous in science no.15

Subjects: Air. Air-pump.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Half-title for second edition: New Experiments Physico-mechanical, Touching the Air. The Second Edition. Whereunto is added A Defence of the Author's Explication of the Experiments, Against the Objections of Franciscus Linus, And, Thomas Hobbes. Both titles have separate title-pages and pagination. Autograph: A.E. White. Illustration of the effects of elasticity, compressibility, and weight of air; its function in respiration, combustion and conveyance of sound.

- 282** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Vault 828 B697o 1665**
Occasional reflections upon several svbiects, whereto is premis'd a discourse about such kind of thoughts.
 London, Printed by W. Wilson for Henry Herringman, and are to be sold at his shop at the Anchor in the Lower-walk in the New Exchange, Anno Do. MDCLXV.
 Description: 20 p. l., 80, 161-264, 229, [9] p. 17 cm.
 References: Wing B 4005.
 Notes: Signatures: A8, a8, b4, B-F, M-R8, S4, Aa-Pp8. First edition. Mansell's second entry calls for 4 p. after signature S not in library copy. b is in the library copy "An advertisement touching the IV. section not in the Mansell listing. Title in black and red, enclosed within double rule border.
- 283** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Rare BX 5136 .H53 1687**
Reasons why a Protestant should not turn Papist, or, Protestant prejudices against the Roman Catholic religion ; propos'd, in a letter to a Romish priest / by A person of quality.
 London : Printed by H. Clark, for John Taylor at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: 2 leaves, 32 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 4018.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism. Protestantism.
 Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]-E*. Title page within double rules; E* r,v "A catalogue of books printed for ... John Taylor ..."; marginalia. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Reformation in England.
- 284** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Rare 242 B697 1659**
Some motives and incentives to the love of God : pathetically discours'd of, in a letter to a friend / by the Honble R.B. Esq;.
 London : Printed for Henry Herringman ..., 1659.
 Description: [24], 174, [2] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B4032. Fulton (2nd ed.) 1
 Subjects: God--Worship and love--Early works to 1800. Seraphick love
 Notes: Running title: Seraphick love. Text signed on p. 174: Robert Boyle from Leese this 6th of Aug. 1648. Signatures: A* a* B-M* (a1 and a3 cancels; M8 blank). Last leaf (blank) wanting. Bound in full speckled calf with title in gilt on green label on spine.
- 285** BRAMHALL, JOHN, 1594-1663. **Rare Q 283.01 B731w 1676**
The works of the Most Reverend Father in God, John Bramhall : collected into one volume, in four tomes : to which is prefixt, the authour's life : and in the end is added (for the vindication of some of his writings) an exact copy of the records, touching Archbishop Parker's consecration, taken from the original in the registry of the See of Canterbury : as also the copy of an old manuscript in Corpus Chr. Colledge in Cambridge, of the same subject.
 Dublin : Printed at His Majesties printing-house, 1676.
 Description: [60], 1050, [3] p.; 32 cm.
 References: Wing B 4210
 Subjects: La MilletiPire, Théophile Brachet, sieur de, ca. 1596-1665. Victory of truth for the peace of the church. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Treatise of liberty and necessity. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of Scotland.
 Added author: Vesey, John, 1636-1716, ed.

Notes: First edition. Title in red and black. Initials. The discourses have separate title pages, dated from 1674-1676. -Epistle Dedicatory. -Athanasius Hibernicus: or, the Life of the most Reverend Father in God, John,... -Hypomnemeuma. -Tome I. Discourses against the Romanists. -Tome II. Against the English Sectaries. -Tome III. Against Mr. Hobs (i.e. Hobbes). -Tome IV. Some papers containing short occasional discourses or theological letters. -[Records] "The Epistle Dedicatory" signed: Jo: Lymeric. (i.e. John Vesey, successively Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert and Aghadoc (jointly) and Archbishop of Tuam) Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Green. Oct. 16, 1705. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked, with title in gilt on spine. Bramhall was one of the chief opponents of Thomas Hobbes. The above edition contains the first prints of his anti-Hobbes tracts: (1) A defence of true liberty, being an answer to a late book of Mr. Thomas Hobbes: 'A treatise of liberty and necessity.' (2) Castigations of Mr. Hobbes . . . with an appendix. (3) The catching of Leviathan or great whale.

- 286** BRATHWAIT, RICHARD, 1588?-1673. **Vault 170 B737e 1640**
The English gentleman; and The English gentlewoman : both in one volume couched, and in one modell portrayed: to the living glory of their sexe, the lasting story of their worth. Being presented to present times for ornaments; commended to posterity for presidents. With A ladies love-lecture and a supplement lately annexed, and entituled The turtles triumph. By Richard Brathwait, esq. ...

London : Printed by I. Dawson, 1640.

Description: [18], 262, [10], 271-417, [5], 423-523, [2], 52 p. 29 cm.

References: Wing, B 4262

Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900. Courtesy--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The 3d ed. rev., corr., and enl. Signatures: [*]*, a², 1 folded leaf, B-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Ggg*, Hhh², Iii-Mmm*, Nnn², 1 folded leaf, Aaa-Fff*, Added t.-p., engraved by W. Marshall; each part has also special t.-p. Published also under title: Times treasury; or, Academy for gentry. Contents: The English gentleman, containing sundry excellent rules , or exquisite observations ... -- The English gentlewoman, drawne out to the full body, expressing what habiliments doe best attire her ... -- A ladies love-lecture : composed, and from the choicest flowers of divinitie and humanitie culled and compiled ... -- The turtles triumph, presented in a supplement ...

- 287** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 160 Sm65a 1684**
Elementa logicae, in gratiam studiosae juventutis in Academia Oxoniensi / Authore Edovardo Brerewood ...

Londini : Excudebat Milo Flesher, impensis Ric. Davis, Bibliopolae Oxoniensis, 1684.

Description: [12], 108 p. ; 13 cm.

References: Wing, B 4377

Subject: Logic.

Added author: Baker, William, b. 1585 or 6 ed.

Note: Edited by William Baker, cf. Madan, Oxford books v.3, p.63. Bound with Smith, Samuel, 1587-1620. Aditus ad Logicam in usum eorum qui primo Academiam Salurant. Oxonii, 1684. Antiquary and mathematician. First professor of astronomy at Gresham College

- 288** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 409 B75e 1614**
Enqvirijs tovching the diversity of languages, and religions, through the chiefe parts of the world / Written by Edw. Brerewood ...

London : printed for Iohn Bill, 1614.

Description: [24], 198 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 3618.

Subjects: Language and languages. Sects. Religions. Indians--Origin. Indians of North America--Transpacific influences.

Added author: Brerewood, Robert, sir, 1588-1654, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within an architectural border. Head and tail pieces. First edition. Signature on title page: W. Lorimer. Bound in reddish-brown serpentine paper covered boards with title in gilt on black calf label mounted on spine.

- 289** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 409 B75e 1635**
Enqvirijs tovching the diversity of langvages, and religions, through the chiefe parts of the world / Written by Edvv. Brerevwood ...
London : printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker, at the Kings Armes in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1635.
Description: [24], 203 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Sabin 7732. STC 3621.
Subjects: Language and languages. Sects. Religions.
Added author: Brerewood, Robert, sir, 1588-1654, ed.
Notes: Originally published: London, 1614. Edited by Robert Brerewood. Signatures: pi² *-2** A² B-2C* 2D² (2D2 verso blank). References to America on p. 77-79. "Of the several languages wherein the Liturgies of Christians in severall parts of the World are celebrated": p. 184-198. With this is bound Rous, Francis. *Archaeologiae Atticae*. [London, 1645] and Casaubon, Merici. *A treatise of vse and cvstome*. [London, 1638]
- 290** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 160 B753t 1631**
Tractatvs dvo quorum primus est de meteoris : secundo de ocvlo. Quos scripsit olim eximius ille philosophus edvardvs Briervvoodvs: Restituit tandem, ab erroibus mendisq.
[Oxford] : Excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner, 1631.
Description: 103, [3]p., 2 L., 63 (i.e. 39) p. : ill. ; 17 cm.
References: STC 3625; Madan, Oxford Books, 1631, 6.
Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Comets. Meteorology--Early works to 1800. Ophthalmology--Early works to 1800
Added author: T. S. (Thomas Sixesmith).
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. First edition. Title page bound out of order between the 103 pages and the 39 pages. Edited by Thomas Sixesmith. Contents: [De Meteoris] meteorologia. De Cometis. - De Oculo. Bound with the author's *Tractatvs vidam Logici de Praedicabilibvs, et Praedicamentis*. Oxoniae, 1631. Two full plates of the human eye.
- 291** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 160 B753t 1631**
*Tractatvs qvidam logici de pradicabilibvs et pradicamentis / ab eruditissimo viro Edvardo Brerewood, ... ; olim conscripti nunc verβ ab erroribus (qui frequenti transcriptione irrepserant) vindicati, ad pristinum nitorem, nativamque puritatem diligentissimΦ manuscriptorum collatione restituti, & in lucem editi, per T.S. ... ; editio postrema, in quΦ acess*runt duo ejusdem authoris insignes tractatus, prior de meteoris, posterior de oculo limΦ, luceque donati per eundem T. S.*
Oxonia : Excudebat Gulielmus Turner, 1631
Description: [32], 431 p., 1 blank L., 103, [3]p. 2 L., 63 (i.e. 39)p. : ill., fold tables ; 17 cm.
References: STC 3629; Madan, Oxford Books, 1631, 5.
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Sixesmith, Thomas.
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Editor's dedication signed: Thomas Sixesmith. "Tractatvs dvo Quorum primus est de Meteoris. Secundu De Ocvlo." has special title-page and separate paging. Bound in full old calf. Signature on 1st prelim blank L.: Roger Clark.

- 292** BREVINT, DANIEL, 1616-1695. **Rare 282.01 B758s 1674**
Saul and Samuel at Endor, or, The new waies of salvation and service, which usually tempt [!] men to Rome, and detain them there truly represented, and refuted / By Dan. Brevint, D.D. As also a brief account of R.F. his missale vindicatum, or vindication of the Roman mass. By the same author. They have hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns than can hold no water. Jerem. c. 2. v. 13.
 Oxford : At the Theater, 1674.
 Description: [14], 413 [1] p. : plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing B 4423
 Subjects: Fuller, Robert, fL. 1674. Missale romanum vindicatum. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Notes: Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Brevint was dean of Lincoln and a polemical and devotional writer.
- 293** BRIDOU, TOUSSAINT, 1595-1672. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2224**
The school of the Eucharist : established upon the miraculous respects and acknowledgements which beasts, birds, and insects upon several occasions have rendred to the Holy Sacrament of the altar. Whence Catholicks may increase in devotion towards this divine mystery, and hereticks find there their confusion / by F. Toussain Bridoul ... ; printed in French at Lille, 1672, and now made English, and published ; with a preface concerning the testimony of miracles.
 London : Printed for Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [4], xxiv, [2], 45, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, B 4495
 Subjects: Miracles. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.
 Added author: Clagett, William, 1646-1688.
 Notes: Translation of: L'Escole de L'Eucharistie. Caption title on p. i: The preface to the translation concerning the testimony of miracles. Tr. by William Clagett. Cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. Clagett's preface contradicts the text. Signatures: [pi]², A-I*. Title page within double-ruled borders. "Imprimatur, Martii. 3. 1686. Guil. Needham."--opposite t.p. Includes bibliographical references in marginalia. Disbound; last leaf torn.
- 294** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2884**
A Brief account of the proceedings of the French clergy, in taking away the Pope's usurp'd supremacy, shewing by what steps or degrees the same was effected : by way of introduction to the Pope's letter, written to the clergy of France, 11th of Apr. 1682, and their protestation [i.e. protestation] thereupon, 6th of May following, the letter condemning, and the protestation justifying and ratifying the said proceedings : both which are here published in Latine, to gratifie the curiosity of scholars, and in English for the satisfaction of other readers.
 London: Printed for Tho. Simmons, at the Prince's Amrs [sic] in Ludgate Street, 1682.
 Description: 12, 22 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing, B 4516
 Subjects: Gallicanism. Papacy--History--1566-1799. France--Church history--17th century.
 Other title: Pope's letter to the clergy of France. Protestation of the Gallican clergy.
 Notes: Signatures: A* C², A-C* (-C4). Pages 1-22 have two columns to the page, one in Latin, one in English. "The Popes letter to the clergy of France" (p. 1-13, 2nd count), and "The protestation of the Gallican clergy" (p. 15-22). Disbound; untrimmed.

295

Rare 942.06 B765 1679

A Brief Account of the Several Plots, Conspiracies and Hellish Attempts of the Bloody-minded Papists : against the Princes and Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the Reformation to this present Year, 1678. As also Their Cruel Practices in France against the Protestants in the Massacre of Paris, &c. With A more particular Account of their Plots in relation to the late Civil War, and their Contrivances of the Death of King Charles the First, of blessed Memory.

London : Printed for J.R. and W.A., 1679.

Description: [2], 46p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B 4520

Subjects: Persecution--England Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History

296

Rare 320.942 B765 1695

A Brief enquiry into the ancient constitution and government of England : as well in respect of the administration, as succession thereof. Set forth by way of dialogue, and fitted for men of ordinary learning and capacities. / By a true lover of his country.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1695.

Description: [10], 101, [6] p.; 16 cm.

Subjects: Constitutional history--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full leather. The dialogue is between a justice of the peace and a freeholder.

297

Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 1

A Brief Historical Account of the Behaviour of the Jesuites and their Faction : For the First twenty five Years of Q. Elizabeth's [!] Reign. With an Epistle of W. Watson, a Secular Priest, Shewing, How they were thought of by the other Romanists of that Time.

London : Printed for James Adamson, 1689.

Description: [4], 41p., 1 l., 45-74, [1]p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 4597; Wing W 1149.

Subjects: Jesuits--England. Great Britain--Church history--16th century.

Added author: Watson, William, 1559?-1603. Important Considerations Which ought to move all True and Sound Catholicks.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Epistle of W. Watson has title: Important Considerations Which ought to move all True and Sound Catholicks, who are not wholly jesuited, To acknowledge without all Equivocations, Ambiguities or Shiftings, that the Proceedings of Her Majesty, and of the State with them, since the beginning of her Highnesses Reign, have been both Mild and Merciful. Published by sundry of us, the Secular Priests, in dislike of many Treaties, Letters and Reports, which have been Written and made in divers Places to the contrary: Together with our Opinions of a better course hereafter, for the promoting of the Catholick Faith in England. Printed in the Year 1601. And Reprinted in the Year 1688.: 1 l., p. 45-74. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. Bookplate: Ex libris Joseph M. Gleason. Bound in full stained vellum, damaged.

298

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1672

A brief, pithy discourse upon I Corinthians 14.40 : let all things be done decently and in order.

[England: s.n., 1636?]

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Parson, Alexander Read, fl. 1636. Bible. N.T. Corinthians 1st, XIV, 40. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. "Which will serve for an answer to Dr. Alexander Read Parson of Fifield in Essex, his idle Visitation sermon (printed, 1636) upon this very text."-- p. 1. Caption title. Head-piece; printed marginalia. BYU copy lacking first leaf. Modern wrappers; light browning.

- 299** BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, EARL OF, 1612-1677. **Rare 283 B776t 1640**
The third speech of the Lord George Digby to the House of Commons concerning Bishops and the Citie Petition the 9th of Febr. 1640.
[London?] : Printed for Tho. Walkley, 1640.
Description: [2], 5-19 p.; 19 cm.
References: STC 6844
Subjects: Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power.
Notes: Head piece; initials. Date on title page has been altering in mss. to read 1649.
- 300** **Rare 942.062 M452he 1655**
Britains Triumphs, or, A brief History of the Warres and other State-Affairs of Great Britain : From the Death of the late King, to the third year of the Government of the Lord Protector ...
London : Printed for Edward Farnham, 1656.
Description: [8], 184p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing B 4813.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces. First published in 1654 under title: Britannia triumphalis. Bound with May, Thomas, 1595-1650. A Breviary of the History Of the Parliament Of England. London, 1655.
- 301** BROCARDO, FRANCISCO. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2217**
Francis Broccard (secretary to Pope Clement the Eighth) His alarm to all Protestant princes : with a discovery of popish plots and conspiracies, after his coversion from popery to the Protestant religion. Translated out of the Latin copy printed in Holland.
London : Printed by T.S. for William Rogers, at the Maiden-head over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1679.
Description: [4], 24 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, B 4833.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--History--17th century.
Notes: Signatures: A² B-D*. Head-piece. "The time when this discourse was written is manifest from the year 1602 ... The copy from whence I translated this, was printed at Amsterdam, by Jacob Younger, in the year 1677. Annexed to the Latin translation of Mr. Potters interpretation of the number 666."--pref. Disbound.
- 302** BROWN, THOMAS, 1663-1704 **Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 13**
The Reasons of Mr. Bays Changing his Religion : Considered in a Dialogue between Crites, Eugenius, and Mr. Bays.
London : Printed for S.T. ..., 1688.
Description: [12], 32p. ; 21 cm
References: Wing B 5069
Subjects: Dryden, John, 1631-1700
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. A spiteful but amusing pamphlet assailing Dryden

- 303** BROWNE, THOMAS, SIR, 1605-1682. **Vault 828.3 H99b 1658**
Hydriotaphia, urne-buriall : or, A discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Together with The garden of Cyrus, or The Quincunciall, Lozenge, or Net-work Plantations of the Ancients, artificially, naturally, mystically considered. With sundry observations / by Thomas Browne D. of Physick.
 London : Printed for Hen. Brome at the Signe of the Gun in Ivy-lane, 1658
 Description: [14], 202 [5] p. : plates ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B 5160
 Subjects: Cyrus, King of Persia, d. 529 B.C. Urn burial Gardening--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: First edition. With the final three leaves: "The Stationer to the Reader," "Books Printed for Hen. Brome," and the longitudinal label in large type "Dr. Brown's Garden of Cyrus." Bound in antique style paneled calf, by Bayntun. This physician and author of encyclopedic knowledge wrote the above work following the unearthing of some ancient sepulchral urns in Norfolk. He meditates on death and burial customs and recommends cremation as the least vain method of disposing with the body. The concluding chapter is a solemn sermon on death and immortality.
- 304** BROWNE, THOMAS, SIR, 1605-1682. **Rare 828.3 P95m 1650**
Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenets, and commonly presumed truths/ By Thomas Browne Dr. of Physick.
 London: Printed by A. Miller, for Edw. Dod and Nath. Ekins..., 1650.
 Description: [32], 329, [11]p, 28 cm.
 References: Wing B 5160
 Notes: Second edition: corrected and much enlarged by the author. Together with some marginall observations, and a Table alphabeticall at the end. Head-pieces. Autograph on t.-p.: Edwd. Mangin. An explanation and chastisement of hundreds of false errors in Europe, e.g. that a carbuncle gives light in the dark, that an elephant has no joints, etc.-- yet he himself believed in astrology, alchemy, witchcraft, magic, and the Ptolemaic system of astronomy.
- 305** BROWNE, THOMAS, SIR, 1605-1682. **Rare 828.3 P95w 1658**
Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or, Enquiries into Very many Received Tenets, and commonly presumed Truths/ By Thomas Drown Dr of Physick.
 London: Printed by R.W. for Nath. Ekins ..., 1658.
 Description: [12], 326 [10]p. ; 28 cm.
 References: Wing B 5161
 Subjects: Vanbrugh, John, Sir, 1664-1726--Stage history.
 Notes: Third Edition: Corrected and Enlarged by the Author. Together With some Marginall Observations, and a Table Alphabeticall at the end. Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Head pieces; initials. Tipped in on end paper at back of volume is following play-bill: "By Desire of General Grey's Lady. For the Benefit of Mr. Foote. Perform'd Here but once these Eighteen Years. Theatre, Frankfort Gate. Monday, Oct. 11, 1779, will be performed a Concert of Music...[Information on tickets] Between the several Parts of the Concert, will be performed (Gratis) By their Majesties Servants, &c. a Comedy, called The Provok'd Wife. As it is altered from the Original of Sir John Vanburgh, by the late David Garrick, Esq. and cleared of all exceptionable Passages. Sir John Brute, Mr. Foote,...End of Act II. A Hornpipe by Mr. T. Blanchard End of Act 3, the favourite Air of "My Jockey," by Miss Jarratt. End of the Play, A new Hunting Song in Character of Diana, by Miss Jarratt. Between the Acts of the Farce An Address to the Audience, by Mr. Foote..."
- 306** BROWNE, THOMAS, SIR, 1605-1682. **Rare PR 3327 .A7 1672**
Religio medici : With annotations upon all the obscure passages therein. Also observations by Sir. Kenelm Digby.
 London: Printed for Andrew Crook, 1672.

Description: [8], 144 p. ; 27 cm.

References: Wing, B 5176

Subject: Christian life.

Added authors: Keck, Thomas. Annotations upon Religio medici. Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665.
Observation upon Religio medici.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-T. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. "To the reader" signed: Tho. Browne. "Annotations upon Religio medici" (p. [67]-115) and "Observations upon Religio medici. ...The fifth edition" (p. [117]-143) each have special t.p. With: Pseudodoxia epidemica / Thomas Brown. 6th ed. London : Printed by J.R. for Nath. Ekins, 1672. The seventh edition, corrected and amended.

- 307** BROWNE, THOMAS, 1654?-1741. **Rare BX 5057 .C55 1688**
Concio ad clerum habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi Junii 11 A* 1687, pro grad u baccalaur. in s. theologia, ubi vindicatur vera & valida cleri Anglicani, ineunte reformatione, ordinatio, cui accessit concio habita Julii 3. 1687. De canonic a cleri anglicani ordinatione, latinII reddita & aucta / a T. Browne ; annexum est instrumentum consecrationis Matth. Parker archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ex ms C.C.C. cant.*

Cantabrigiaer : Ex officina J. Hayes, 1688 (Impensis H. Dickinson, Cantabr. & Sam. Smith)

Description: [2], 37 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W 5184.

Subjects: Church of England.

Notes: Headpiece and initials. No. 4 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

- 308** BRUGIS, THOMAS, fl. 1640?. **Rare 617.00202 B833v 1657**
Vade Mecum : or, a Companion for a Chirvrgion. Fitted for times of Peace or War. Briefly shewing the use of every instrument necessary, and the vertues and qualities of such medicines as are ordinarily used, with the way to make them. Likewise, the Dressing of green Wounds, either incised, or confused ulcers, Fistula's, Fractures, and Dislocations. Together with the manner of making Reports, either to a Magistrate, or a Coroners Enquest. Also a Treatise concerning bleeding at the Nose / by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physick.

London : Printed by J.S. for Tho. Brugis..., 1657.

Description: [30], 245, [1] p. : port. ; 15 cm.

References: 4 Wing B 5227

Subjects: Surgery--Early works to 1800. Materia medica.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The third Edition, corrected, with the Addition of Directions, for Vomiting and Purging. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf. Brugis was an army surgeon during the civil war and was afterwards in practice at Rickmansworth, Herts. This work is a contribution to forensic medicine, in the shape of rules for the reports which a surgeon might have to make before a coroners's inquest. This particular copy was evidently in use as a doctor's pocket book. The front fore-edge has been hollowed out to form a thumb index.

- 309** BUCER, MARTIN, 1491-1551. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.99**
The originall of Bishops and Metropolitans : briefly laid downe / by Martin Bucer, John Rainoldes, Iames Vssher ; whereunto is annexed a geographicall and historical disquisition, touching the Lydian or Proconsular Asia; and the seven Metropolitall churches contained in it by the said Arch-bishop of Armagh,

together with a declaration of the patriarchicall government of the ancient church by Edward Brerewood.

Oxford: Printed for L. Lichfield, 1641.

Description: [43]-119 p. ; 18 cm.

References: British Museum v. 28, p. 1011.

Subjects: Bishops. Metropolitanates. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600.

Added authors: Ussher, John, 1549-1607. Rainolds, John, 1581-1656. Brerewood, Edward, 1565?-1613.

Notes: Gr hand lettered in ink: 43; Qv hand lettered in ink 120. With: A very lively portraytve of the most reverend arch-bishops. [London : s.n.] 1640. M folded over at upper right corner. Title page within double rules. Head- and tail pieces; initials. Signatures: G-Q. Title Gr: The judgment of M. Bucer, touching the Originall of Bishops and Metropolitanas. Text from "De regno Christi Jesu" and other works by Martin Bucer [i.e. Butzer]. Single rule separates imprint from remainder of title page. Bibliographical footnotes.

310 BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582.

Rare 942.05 B852d 1571

De Maria Scotorum Regina : to-táque eius contra Regem/ coniuratione, foedo cum/ Bothuelio adulterio, nefaria in / maritum crudelitate & rabie./ horrendo insuper & de-/terrimo eiusdem par-/rididio: plena, &/ tragica planII/ Historia. [printing ornaments]

[Londini? : J. Day? 1571?]

Description: [2], 122 [3] p. 13 cm.

Subjects: Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587. Bothwell, James Hepburn, Earl of, 1536?-1578. England--London UNAUTHORIZED

Added authors: Wilson, Thomas, 1525?-1581. Acto contra Mariam Scotorum reginam. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

Other title: De Moria Scotorum Regina.

Notes: Printing information from Mansell. Signatures: A-Q4. Only the first part (p. 1-30) known as the Detectio, is now considered by George Buchanan. The Catio contra Mariam Scotorum reginam (p. 31-100) and the Literae reginae Scot. ad comitem Bothelium scriptae (p. 101-121) are supposed to be the work of Thomas Wilson. Probably printed on London by John Day prior to November, 1571. cf. Glasgow. Buchanan quatercentenary studies. George Buchanan, 1907, p. 439-40. Following the text are two poems: In Mariam Reginam Scoticam [signed] G. M. and In Mariam Stuartam Reginum Scoticam, Satyra. [signed] P. R. Scotus. Copy inscribed to "Sutherland for the Rev. Mr. Todd." Bookplate of the Duke of Sutherland. Bound in blind tooled calf, with the Sutherland coat of arms gilt impressed on the front cover.

311 BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582.

Rare 941.05 B851de 1689

A detection of the actions of Mary Queen of Scots concerning the murther of her husband, and her conspiracy, adultery, and pretended marriage with the Earl Bothwell : and a defence of the true Lords, maintainers of the King's Majesties action and authority / written in Latin by G. Buchanan ; translated into Scotch and now made English.

London: Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, in Queen's Head-alley, near Pater-Noster-Row, 1689.

Description: [4], 76 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 5282

Subjects: Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587. Bothwell, James Hepburn, Earl of, 1536?-1578. Scotland--History.

Added author: Day, John, 1522-1584, tr.

Other title: De Maria Scotorum regina. English

Notes: Translation of the author's De Maria Scotorum regina. Translated by John Daye.

- 312** BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582. **Rare DA 775 .B92 1643**
Rerum scoticarum historia / auctore Georgio Buchanano Scoto ; ad Jacobum VI. Scotorum regem ; Accessit De jure regni apud Scotos dialogus, eodem Georgio Buchanano auctore.
 Amsterodami : Apud Ludovicum Alzevirium, 1643.
 Description: [8], 750, [35] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Willems 993 Rahr 986 Brunet I, 1369
 Subjects: Constitutional law--Scotland. Scotland--History--To 1603. Scotland--History--16th century.
 Notes: Printer's device on t.p.; title in red and black. Bookplate of the Sinclair family. Bound in full contemporary vellum with title in black ink on spine.
- 313** BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF, 1628-1687. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.8**
The duke of Buckingham His Grace's letter, to the unknown author of a paper, entitled, a short answer to His Grace the duke of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience ...
 [London : Printed by J.L. for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685].
 Description: 4 p. ; 26 cm folded to 19 cm.
 References: Wing B 5314
 Subjects: Religious tolerance.
 Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.
- 314** BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF, 1628-1687. **Rare 822 B85r 1682**
The rehearsal : as it is now acted at the Theatre-Royal.
 London, Printed for R. Bentley and S. Magnes ..., 1682.
 Description: [4], 55, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5326 Macdonald, H. John Dryden, 165d.
 Subjects: Dryden, John, 1631-1700.
 Added authors: Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713. Clifford, M. (Martin), d. 1677.
 Notes: The fourth edition with amendments and large additions by the author. By the Duke of Buckingham, assisted by Martin Clifford, Thomas Sprat and others. -- cf. DNB. An attack on Dryden and other contemporary dramatists. A brilliant comedy. Unfortunately, this work is his only claim to remembrance in the field of drama.
- 315** BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF, 1628-1687. **Rare 822 B85r 1687**
The rehearsal : as it is novv acted at the Theatre-Royal.
 London : Printed for Thomas Dring, and sold by John Newton, 1687.
 Description: [4], 55, [1] p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5327 Macdonald, H. John Dryden, 165e
 Subjects: Dryden, John, 1631-1700.
 Added authors: Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713. Clifford, M. (Martin), d. 1677.
 Notes: The fifth edition with amendments and large additions by the author. Signatures: [A]² B-H*. By the Duke of Buckingham, assisted by Martin Clifford, Thomas Sprat and others. -- cf. DNB. An attack on Dryden and other contemporary dramatists.
- 316** BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF, 1628-1687. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.1**
A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God / by His Grace, George Duke of Buckingham.
 London : Printed by John Leake for Luke Meredith , at the King's Head, at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, M DC LXXXV.

Description: [6], 21 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 5329

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th century. Toleration. Religious tolerance.

Note: Third edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

317 BÜNTING, HEINRICH, 1545-1606. **Rare 220.9 B886i 1636**

Itinerarium totius Sacrae Scripturae, or, The trauels of the holy patriarchs, prophets, iudges, kings, our Sauior Christ, and his apostles, as they are related in the Old and New Testaments : with a description of the townes and places to which they trauelled, and how many English miles they stood from Ierusalem : also a short treatise of the weights, monies, and measures mentioned in the Scriptures, reduced to our English ualuations, quantitie, and weight / collected out of the works of Henry Bunting, and done into English by R.B.

London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1636.

Description: [6], 570 p. ; 22 cm

References: STC (2nd ed.) 4020.

Subjects: Bible--Historiography

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Title-page damaged.

318 BÜNTING, HEINRICH, 1545-1606. **Rare 220.9 B886ie 1682**

Itinerarium totius Sacrae Scripturae, or, The travels of the holy patriarchs, prophets, judges, kings, our Saviour Christ and his apostles, as they are related in the Old and New Testaments [microform] : with a description of the towns and places to which they travelled, and how many English miles they stood from Jerusalem : also, a short treatise of the weights, monies, and measures mentioned in the Scriptures, reduced to our English valuations, quantity, and weight / collected out of the works of Henry Bunting ; and done into English by R.B.

London : Printed by J. Harefinch for T. Basset ..., MDCLXXXII [1682]

Description: [8], 431 p., [5] p.; 21 cm

References: Wing B 5362A

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full leather covered boards.

319 BUERDSELL, JAMES, 1669 or 70-1700. **Rare 239.5 B862d 1700**

Discourses and essays on several subjects, relating chiefly to the controversies of these times, especially with the Socinians, deists, enthusiasts, and scepticks / by Ja. Buerdsell.

Oxford : Printed by Leon. Lichfield, 1700.

Description: [14], 223 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing B 5363

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th century. Deism. Socinianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Contents: Concerning our Savior's Divinity -- Concerning our Savior's Satisfaction -- Concerning Miracles -- Shewing that the Moral Law of Moses is the same with that of Christ; against the Racovian Catechism, and others -- Proving that the celestial Law is the same with the Moral, or that the Moral Law is a Rule for the Angels and Saints to act by in Heaven; being a Sequel of the former Discourse -- Concerning the Qualifications of Prayer: or, A method to pray in the Spirit, against the Enthusiasts -- Upon Melchizedec: or, A Parallel between the Priesthood of Christ and Melchizedec -- Upon the General Resurrection -- Against Scepticism in Matters of Religion. Bound in full contemporary leather.

320 BUGG, FRANCIS, 1640-1724?

Rare 289.6 B865m 1700

A modest defence of my book, entituled, Quakerism expos'd : as also, of my broad sheet, with a scheme of the Quakers yearly synod, and other books, presented anno 1699 to the Parliament : and G. Whitehead's Inside turn'd outward, by reprinting his ancient book Ishmael, &c. intirely, shewing thereby the Quakers ancient testimony of contempt of the holy scriptures, and blasphemy against the blessed trinity, and they tell us they are not chang'd / by Francis Bugg.

London : Printed by R. Janeway, Jun. for the Author, and sold by J. Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard; H. Rhodes, at the Star at the Corner of Bride-Lane, Fleetstreet; Ch. Broome at the Gun in Ludgate-street; and J. Marshall at the Bible in Grace-Church-Street, 1700.

Description: 3 pts. in 1v. (xxviii, 32, 32, 48, [4] p.) ; 17 cm.

References: Wing B 5375

Subjects: Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Quakerism exposed to publick censure. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Field, John, 1652-1723. Defence of an apology for the people called Quakers. Townsend, Sampson. Scriptures proved to be the word of God. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Added author: Atkinson, Christopher, fl. 1653-1655. Ishmael, and his mother cast out into the wilderness ... Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Ishmael, and his mother cast out into the wilderness Symonds, Thomas, d. 1666. Ishmael, and his mother cast out into the wilderness ...

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Smith: A descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, v.1, p. 340. Part II has special title page and separate pagination: Ishmael, and his Mother Cast out into the Wildernes Amongst the wild Beasts of the same Nature. Or, A Reply to a Book entituled, The Scriptures proved to be the word of God, put forth by one of Ishmaels Children, who calls himself a Minister of the Gospel, and a Pastor of S. Austins and Savours Parish in Norwich; but is clearly made manifest by the light of God in his Servants, to be a scoffer, and an enemy to the Gospel, which the Saints of God are Ministers of, and suffereres for, by such as he is, who Ishmael-like, hath laid his folly open, and is discovered to the faithful, who are of Abraham, and of the seed of Promise. Also, A cleer distinction between the Ministers of Christ, who are of the seed of Abraham, and the Priests of this generation, who are of Ishmaels root; ... Given forth from the Spirit of the Lord in us that do sufer in the Gaol of Norwich for the truths sake, sake, which is persecuted and slandered by the Priests and Rulers of this City: whose names in the flesh is, Christopher Atkinson, George Whitehead, James Lancaster, Thomas Simonds. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, at the Black Spread-Eagle, at the West end of Pauls, 1655. Contents: [Dedication] To the Right Honourable the High Court of Parliament, ... -- A preface by way of parable -- Part I. George Whitehead turn'd topsie-turvy -- Part II. Ishmael, and his mother cast out into the wilderness amongst the wild beasts of the same nature. A cutting switch for the wounded snake -- Part III. A reply to a book entituled, a defence of an apology for the Quakers, in answer to a book, entituled, Quakerism expos'd, &c. (wrote by Fran. Bugg.) Or some papers delivered to the king and Parliament -- A catalogue of books wrote by Fran. Bugg. Bound in full contemporary leather with gilt ornamentation on front and back covers.

321 BULLINGER, HEINRICH, 1504-1575.

Rare 252 B87g 1587

Fiftie godlie and learned sermons, divided into five decades : containing the chiefe and principall points of Christian religion / written in three seuerall tomes or sections, by Henrie Bvllinger ... ; wherevnto are added certaine epistles of the same author concerning the apparell of ministers and other indifferent things ; with a triple or three-fold table verie fruitfull and necessarie ; translated out of Latine into English, by H.I., student in divinitie.

Imprinted at London : By Ralph Newberie, dwelling in Fleet street a little above the conduit, who hath store of these bookes for those that want both in Latine and English, 1587.

Description: [16], 1142 [i.e. 1113], [36] p. ; 22 cm. (4to)

References: STC 4058

Subjects: Christian life--Calvinist authors--Sermons. Sermons, Latin--Translations into English. Reformed Church--Apologetic works. Theology, Doctrinal.

Added author: H. I., student in divinity. Newbery, Ralph, d. 1604, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [par.]*, A-P*, Q*, Aa-Vv*, Aaa-Nnn*, Ooo², Aaaa-Xxxx*, 2[par.]-5[par.]* (Q4 blank) Publisher's device (McK. 240 alpha) on t.p. Nos. 489 and 782-809 omitted in paging. Head and tail pieces; initials. Printed by H. Middleton (sig. B-Q, Nnnn to end?) T. East (Bb-Ii, Kk(o), Ll-Mm, Gggg(o), Hhhh-Mmmm?) and Eliot's Court Press. Continuously paged and signed; pts. 2-3 have divisional t.p.'s. Imprint varies, adding or omitting "who hath store of these bookes for those that want both in Latine and English" after Newberry's address. Translation of: Sermonum decades quinque. Includes index. Herein are contained most of the sermons of the Swiss reformer and successor to Zwingli.

322 BURGES, CORNELIUS, 1589?-1665. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.13**

The necessity of agreement with God : opened in a sermon preached to the right honourable the noble House of Peers assembled in Parliament, vpon the 29th of October, 1645. being the monethly fast / by C. Burges ... ; published in obedience to an order of their lordships.

London : Printed by G. Miller for Philemon Stephens, at the signe of the golden-Lion in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [4], 51 p. ; 19 cm.

References: McAlpin II:335 Wing B 5673

Subjects: Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.13 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

323 BURGES, CORNELIUS, 1589?-1665. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.19**

Two sermons preached to the honourable House of Commons, at two publike fasts: the one, March 30. 1642, the other, April 30. 1645 : the former, opening the necessity and benefit of washing the heart : the later, discovering the vanity and mischief of an heart unwashed / by Cor. Burges, D.D. minister of the gospel, in Pauls-London ; published in obedience to severall orders of that honourable house.

London : Printed by J. R. for Phil. Stephens, at the Gilded Lion, in Pauls-church-yard, 1645.

Description: [4], 50, [2], 53 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B 5688

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Repentance--Sermons.

Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. The second sermon has special title page and separate pagination. No.19 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

324 BURGESS, ANTHONY, D. 1664. **Rare 261.7 B91p 1646**

Publick affections, pressed in a sermon : before the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament : upon the solemn day of humiliation, Febr. 25, 1645 / by Anthony Burgesse, pastour of Sutton-Cold-field, now minister at

Laurence Jewry, London, and a member of the assembly of divines ; published by order of that House.

London : Printed by J. Y. for Thomas Underhill, at the Bible in Woodstreet, 1646.

Description: [8], 23 p. ; 18 cm

References: Wing B 5653

Subjects: Church and state--Germany.

Notes: Signatures: A-D*. Title vignette; head pieces; initials. Printed by James Young. An exhortation to compassion, Christian love, and mercy. Old Testament examples are used for illustrative purposes.

- 325** BURGESS, ANTHONY, D. 1664. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.7**
The reformation of the church to be endeavoured more than that of the common-wealth : declared, in a sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords at the publike fast, August 27. 1645 / by Anthony Burgesse ...
London : Printed by G.M. for T. Underhill at the Bible in Woodstreet, 1645.
Description: [4], 27 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 5654
Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Presbyterian Church--Sermons. Fast-day sermons. Sermons, English.
Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords.
Notes: Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.7 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Abbey of Divines. Towards a true reformation using the following guidelines: 1. Understanding God's will from Scripture. 2. Zeal for God's glory and his pure worship. 3. Love. 4. Sincerity and pure aims. 5. Humility. 6. Exemplary holiness of life. 7. Fortitude, courage and faith. 8. Prudence and wisdom.
- 326** BURGESS, ANTHONY, D. 1664. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.6**
Romes cruelty & apostacie: declared in a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1644 : before the honourable House of Commons / By Anthony Burgesse ...
London : Printed by George Miller for Thomas Vnderhill at the Signe of the Bible in Woodstreet, 1645.
Description: [4], 21 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 5655
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Gunpowder Plot, 1605--Sermons.
Notes: Signatures: A²B-D*. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. No.6 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. The use of revelation in Rome.
- 329** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 274.2 B93ha 1683**
The abridgment of the history of the reformation of the Church of England / By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
London : Printed by J.D. for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1683.
Description: [32], 319, 384 [8] p. : folded ports. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 5756
Subjects: Reformation--England.
Notes: Engraved title page added. The second edition.

- 330** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **901 .A1 no. 1362**
An answer to the Animadversions on the history of the rights of princes, &c. / By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1682.
 Description: [2], 22 p. ; 21 cm
 References: Wing, B 5761.
 Subjects: Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Animadversions on Dr. Burnet's History of the rights of princes. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. History of the rights of princes n the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and church-lands. Benefices, ecclesiastical--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A-C*. Title page within double rules; initial. First edition, as reissued in collection; cf. Foxcroft, p. 530, and A reply to Comber's Animadversions on Dr. Burnet's History of the rights of princes ... London, 1682. Staining.
- 331** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare DA452 .B96 1689**
A collection of eighteen papers, relating to the affairs of church & state, during the reign of King James the Second (Seventeen whereof written in Holland, and first printed there.) By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. Licensed and entered according to order.
 London, Reprinted at London for John Starkey and Richard Chiswell, 1689.
 Description: 4 p. l., 244 p. ; 20 cm.
 Notes: Half title: Dr. Burnet's papers.
 Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.
- 332** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **283.01 T286 1688 no. 9**
A discourse concerning transubstantiation and idolatry : being an answer to the bishop of Oxford's plea relating to those two points.
 London : [s.n.], Printed in the year, 1688.
 Description: 36 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 5775
 Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Test act, 1673. Transubstantiation. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Added author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Second part of the enquiry ... Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Continuation of the second part of the enquiry ...
 Notes: First edition under this title; first published (In Holland, 1688?) under the titles: a second part of the enquiry into the reasons offered by Sa. Oxon. for abrogating the test ... ; and: A continuation of the second part of the enquiry into the reasons offered by Sa. Oxon for abrogating the test ... Cf. Foxcroft, p. 536; Wing, B5775. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.
- 333** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **282.01 G919p 1689 no.5**
A discourse wherein is held forth the opposition of the doctrine, worship, and practices of the Roman Church : To the nature, designs, and characters of the christian faith / By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
 London : Printed for J. Watts, at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.
 Description: [2], 5-71, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing B 5779
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published in 1673 under title: The Mystery of Iniquity unvailed. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.

- 334** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **42.067 En36 1688 no. 3**
An Enquiry into the Present State of Affairs : and in particular, Whether we owe Allegiance to the King in these Circumstances? And whether we are bound to Treat with Him, and call Him back again, or not? Published by Authority.
 London : Printed for John Starkey; and Ric. Chiswell, 1689.
 Description: 16p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 5811.
 Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.
- 335** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no. 5**
An enquiry into The reasons for abrogating the test imposed on all Members of Parliament / offered by Sa. Oxon.
 [London : s.n., 1688]
 Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 5813
 Subject term: Test act, 1673.
 Added author: Parker, Samuel. 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test.
 Notes: Caption title. An answer to Samuel Parker's Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all Members of Parliament. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.
- 336** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 923.142 M363b 1695**
An essay on the memory of the late Queen / By Gilbert, bishop of Sarum.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1695.
 Description: 197, [3] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5783
 Subjects: Mary II, queen of Great Britain, 1662-1694.
 Notes: Title within double line border. Bookseller's advertisements: p. 197 to end.
- 337** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare-Q 283.01 B934e 1700**
An exposition of the Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England / written by Gilbert Bishop of Sarum.
 London : Printed by R. Roberts for Ri. Chiswell ..., 1700.
 Description: [8], xxiv, 207, 216-396 p. ; MDCC.
 References: Wing B 5792
 Notes: Errors in pagination: p. 208-215 omitted; p. 239 wrongly numbered 234. The second edition corrected. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Book plate of George Bidwell, M.A. Rector of Stanton All Saints, Saint John Baptist, Suffolk.
- 338** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare-Q 274.2 B93h 1679 v. 1**
The history of the reformation of the Church of England : The first part, of the progress made in it during the reign of K. Henry the VIII / by Gilbert Burnet.
 London : Printed by T.H. for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXIX.
 Description: [20], 377, 368, [4]p. : ports. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing B 5797
 Subjects: Reformation--England.
 Added author: White, Robert, 1645-1704, engr.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Added engraved title by R. White. Initials. Bound in full spotted calf, damaged. A well-researched history which was published at a time Protestant England feared a revival of Catholicism. Both houses of Parliament thanked him for it, editors and enemies have found errors in it, but it remains the greatest book on its subject.

- 339** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare-Q 274.2 B93h 1681**
The history of the reformation of the Church of England : In two parts... / corrected b Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
London : Printed by T.H. for Richard Chiswell, at the rose and crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXXI - MDCCXV.
Description: 3 v. : plates, ports. ; 33 cm.
Subjects: Church of England. Reformation--England.
Notes: Added engraved title page. The second edition. Title page in red and black. Collection of records, etc. appended to each part is separately paged. Vol. 3 published in 1715 after the fourth edition of the two first volumes, but appears to have been printed for a companion for each of the editions. Printed for J. Churchill at the Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. Contents: v.1. Of the progress made in it during the reign of K. Henry the VIII -- v.2. Of the progress made in it till the settlement of it in the beginning of Q. Elizabeth's reign -- v.3. Being supplement to the two volumes formerly published.
- 340** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2883**
The history of the persecution of the valleys of Piedmont : containing an account of what hath passed in the dissipation of the churches and the inhabitants of the valleys, which happened in the year 1686.
London: Printed for Tho. Newborough, at the Golden Ball in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
Description: [2], 50 p. ; 09 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.), B 5796.
Subjects: Waldenses. Piemonte (Italy)--History--17th century.
Notes: Signatures: [A]² (-A2) B-G* chi1. Disbound.
- 341** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 262.14 B93h 1682**
The history of the rights of princes in the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and church-lands : relating chiefly to the pretensions of the crown of France to the regale, and the late contests with the court of Rome : to which is added, a collection of letters written on that occasion: and of some other remarkable papers put in an appendix / By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
London : Printed by J.D. for R. Chiswell, 1682.
Description: 110 (i.e. 80), [8], 327, 235 (i.e. 239), [7] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 5801
Subjects: Canon law. Church and state--France. Benefices, Ecclesiastical. Regalia--France. Investiture.
Notes: Errors in paging: p. 65-80, numbered 95-110; p. 209-239, numbered 205-235 ("209" numbered 289). A collection of some letters and instruments that have passed during the late contests in France concerning the regale. London, R. Chiswell, 1681" has separate t.-p.
- 342** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 2**
The Ill Effects of Animosities among Protestants in England detected : and the necessity of Love unto, and Confidence in one another, in order to withstand the Designs of their Common Enemies, laid open and enforced.

[London?] : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [2], 3-23p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 5802. Subjects: Church and state in Great Britain. Dissenters--England.

Notes: No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

- 343** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare DA 338 .L55 B8**
A letter to Mr. Thevenot : containing a censure of Mr. Le Grand's History of King Henry the Eighth's divorce. To which is added a censure of Mr. de Meaux's History of the variations of the Protestant churches, together with some further reflections on Mr. Le Grand / both written by Gilbert Burnet, D. D., licensed and entered according to order.
London : Printed for John Starkey and Richard Chiswell, 1689.
Description: 2 p. l., 57, [7] p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Le Grand, Joachim, 1653-1733. Histoire du divorce de Henry VIII. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Histoire des variations des églises protestantes.
Added author: Thevenot, Leonard.
Notes: "Books printed for Richard Chiswell": p. [60-65] Half title: Dr. Burnet against Mr. Thevenot and Mr. Le Grand.
- 344** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 922.342 B39b 1685**
The life of William Bedell, D.D. Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland.
London : Printed for John Southby, at the Harrow in Cornhil, 1685.
Description: [38], 259, [3], [10], 265-487 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 5830
Subjects: Bedell, William, 1571-1642. Church of England. Bishops--Ireland--Biography.
Added authors: Wadsworth, James, 1604-1656? Bedell, William, 1571-1642.
Notes: Signatures: A*a-2H* Title within double line border. Includes (p. [261]-487): The copies of certain letters which have passed between Spain & England in matter of religion, concerning the general motives to the Roman obedience, between Mr. James Waddesworth ... and W. Bedell. Between p. 259 and p. 265 there are 13 unnumbered p. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.
- 345** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no. 10**
A modest survey of the most considerable things in a discourse lately published, entituled Naked truth : written in a letter to a friend.
London : Printed for Moses Pitt, 1676.
Description: [2], 29 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 5835
Subjects: Croft, Herbert, 1603-1691. Naked truth. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Second Edition. "Not acknowledged by Burnet but assigned to him by Moses Pitt in a printed letter of 1695." - J.E.S. Clarke and H.C. Foxcroft. A life of Gilbert Burnet. Cambridge, 1907. p. 524. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 346** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 282.01 B934m 1673**
The mystery of iniquity unveiled : in a discourse, wherein is held forth the opposition of the doctrine, worship, and practices of the Roman church, to the nature, designs, and characters of the Christian faith / By Gilbert Burnet, chaplain in ordinary to his majesty.

London : Printed by W. Godbid, and are to be sold by M. Pitt, at the Angel over against the Little North Door of St. Pauls, 1673.

Description: [2], 161, [5] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing B 5838

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

347 BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.6**

The Protestant's companion, or, An impartial survey and comparison of the Protestant religion, as by law established : with the main doctrines of popery : wherein is shewn, that popery is contrary to scripture, primitive fathers and councils, and that proved from Holy Writ, the writings of the ancient fathers for several hundred years, and the confession of the most learned papists themselves : whereby the papists vain pretence to antiquity, and their reproaching the Protestant doctrines with novelty, is wholly overthrown / By a true son of the Protestant Church of England, as established by law.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.

Description: [18], 45 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 5845

Subject: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

348 BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283.01 B934r 1693**

A rational method for proving the truth of the Christian religion, as it is professed in the Church of England : in answer to A rational compendious way to convince without dispute all persons whatsoever dissenting from the true religion, by J.K. / By ... Gilbert (Burnet.)

London : Printed for Luke Meredith, 1693.

Description: [12], 98, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Keynes, John, 1625?-1697. rational compendious way to convince without dispute all persons whatsoever... Church of England--Apologetic works--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Second Edition. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled double line rule borders on front and back covers.

349 BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 274.2 B934r 1688 pt.1**

Reflections on the relation of the English reformation lately printed at Oxford. Part I

Amsterdam : Printed for J.S., 1688.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 5854

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Church government. Part V. Relation of the English reformation. Reformation--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Part II has title: Reflections on the Oxford theses, relating to the English Reformation. Reply to "Church government. Part V. a relation of the English reformation..." Oxford, 1687, attributed generally to Obadiah Walker, but written by Abraham Woodhead. In black buckram slipcase.

- 350** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283 B934r 1696**
Reflections upon a pamphlet, entitled [Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson, occasioned by the late funeral-sermon of the former upon the later] / By the Right Reverend father in God, Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum.
 London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's church-yard, 1696.
 Description: 166 p., [2] ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B 5860
 Subjects: Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson, occasioned by the late funeral sermon of the former upon the latter. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Sermon preached at the funeral of... John, Archbishop of Canterbury. Tillotson, John, 1630-1694. Church of England--Government.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Half title and running title: The Bishop of Sarum's Vindication. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Cover title: Bishop of Sarum's Vindication A review of church history in England and its relation to the government. The author of the pamphlet was George Hickes.
- 351** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1207**
A relation of the barbarous and bloody massacre of about an hundred thousand protestants: begun at Paris, and carried on over all France by the Papists, in the year 1572. Collected out of Mezeray, Thuanus, and other approved authors.
 London: Printed for Richard Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1678.
 Description: 47, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing, R 814.
 Subjects: Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572. Huguenots--France.
 Notes: Signatures: A-G*(F*v blank) Head-piece; printed marginalia. Author's name from Mansell. Staining.
- 352** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2240**
A relation of a conference held about religion at London, by Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D. &c. with some gentlemen of the Church of Rome.
 London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor near Stationeers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [8], 64 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, B 5863.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800
 Added author: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.
 Notes: Signatures: A-I*. Disbound.
- 353** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 928.2 R58b 1680**
Some passages of the life and death of the Right Honourable John, Earl of Rochester: who died the 26th of July, 1680 / written by his own direction on his death-bed, by Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
 London: Printed for R. Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1680. Description: [14], 182, [8] p. : port. ; 17 cm
 References: Wing B 5922
 Subjects: Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of, 1647-1680.
 Notes: First edition. Bound in contemporary calf. Signature of John S. Harford (biographer) on front end-paper.

- 354** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no.8**
Six Papers by Gilbert Burnet, D.D. : To which is Added I. An Apology for the Church of England, &, and II. An Enquiry into the Measures of Submission to the Supream [!] Authority, &c. / By the same author.
 London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year 1689.
 Description: 52, 8, 8p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 5913.
 Subjects: Freedom of Religion--Great Britain.
 Notes: No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. Contents: -Reasons against the Repealing the Acts of Parliament concerning the Test, humbly offered to the Consideration of the Members of both Houses, at their next Meeting.-Some Reflections on His Majesties Proclamation of the Twelfth of February, 1688/7. for a Toleration in Scotland, together with the said Proclamation.-By the King. A Proclamation.-A Letter, containing some Reflections on His Majesties Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, Dated the Fourth of April, 1687.... -An Enquiry Into the Measures of Submission to the Supream [!].
- 355** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283.021 B934v 1677**
A vindication of the ordinations of the Church of England : in which it is demonstrated that all the essentials of ordination, according to the practice of the primitive and Greek churches, are still retained in our church : in answer to a paper written by one of the church of Rome to prove the nullity of our orders; and given to a person of quality / By Gilbert Burnet.
 London : Printed by E. H. and T. H. for R. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1677.
 Description: [64], 181 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B 5939
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Church of England--Customs and practices. Ordination--Church of England. Ordination--Anglican Communion.
 Notes: First edition. cf. Foxcroft, p. 525; Wing, B-5939. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather. The outcome of controversy with Stillingfleet, Coleman and several Catholic priests.
- 356** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare-Q BL 224 .B82 1690**
An answer to the late exceptions made by Mr. Erasmus Warren against the Theory of the earth.
 London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettelby at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690.
 Description: [2], 85, [1] p. ; 34 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5942
 Subjects: Warren, Erasmus. Geologia. Creation--Early works to 1800. Deluge. Cosmology.
 Notes: Signatures: A-L* ; [\$ 2 signed] Title vignette; initials; printed marginalia. T.-p. within double rules. Advertisements: p. [1] at end. With: The theory of the earth, containing an account of the original of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690-1691. Erasmus Warren attacked his theory in a pamphlet called 'Geologia.'
- 357** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare 213 B934a 1692**
Archaeologicae philosophicae : sive Doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. / Libri duo.
 Londini : Typis R.N., Impensis Gualt. Kettelby..., 1692.
 Description: [16], 358 p., [8]p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Creation--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.

In this work Burnet reconciles his 'theory of the earth' with the first chapter of Genesis, which receives a non-literal interpretation. Also a ludicrous account of the conversation between Eve and Satan gave great offense.

- 358** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare BL 224 .B82 1690**
A short consideration of Mr. Erasmus Warren's Defence of his exceptions against the Theory of the earth : in a letter to a friend.
London: Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops-Head in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1691.
Description: [2], 42 p. ; 33 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5947
Subjects: Warren, Erasmus. Defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the Flood. Creation--Early works to 1800. Deluge. Cosmology. Earth.
Notes: Signatures: A-E* F² ; [\$ 2 signed] Thomas Burnet's answer to Warren's Defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the Flood. Warren's original refutation was published with title: Geologia, or A discourse concerning the earth before the flood. Double ruled t.-p. Title vignette; initial; printed marginalia. Imperfect: page 42 misnumbered "24." With: The theory of the earth, containing an account of the original of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690-1691.
- 359** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare-Q BL 224 .B82 1690**
A review of the Theory of the earth and of its proofs : especially in reference to Scripture.
London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690.
Description: [2], 52, [2] p. ; 33 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) B
Subjects: Bible--History of biblical events--Early works to 1800. Creation--Early works to 1800. Cosmology. Philosophy, Ancient.
Notes: Signatures: A-G* ; [\$ 4 signed] Thomas Burnet's sequel to his Theory of the earth, a translation of his Telluris theoria sacra. Advertisements: p. [1] at end. Printed marginalia. With: The theory of the earth, containing an account of the original of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690-1691.
- 360** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare 213 B934t 1689**
Telluris theoria sacra: orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens .../ Authore T. Burnetio.
Londini : Typis R. N., impensis Gualt. Kettilby, 1689.
Description: [14], 287, [1]p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Creation--Early works to 1800. Philosophy, Ancient. Cosmology.
Notes: "Liber secundus" has special title-page. Editio secunda. Title enclosed within double line rule border. In 1680 Burnet proposed a reconciliation between Genesis and geology by stretching the "days" of the Biblical Creation into Epochs. His explanation was widely accepted, but then he went on to explain the story of Adam's fall as an allegory, thereby finding himself barred from advancement in the church.

- 361** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Vault-Q 213 B934te 1684**
The theory of the earth : containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consummation of all things ...
 London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettelby, 1684-90.
 Description: [20], 327 p., [2], 85 [1] p., [14], 122 p., [6], 129-224 p., [2], 52, [1] p., [4], 40 p. : ill., plates, double maps, diagrs. ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing B 5942, B 5945, B 5950, B 5954
 Subjects: Warren, Erasmus. Exceptions against the theory of the earth. Creation--Early works to 1800. Philosophy, Ancient. Cosmology. Eschatology--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Engraved illustrated half-title, with title: The sacred theory of the earth. Initials. Published first in Latin, with title: Telluris theoria sacra, 1681-1689. Later issued under title: The sacred theory of the earth. Each part has separate title-page.
 Contents: The two first books concerning the deluge, and concerning paradise.- The second book concerning the primaeval earth, and concerning paradise -- An answer to the late exceptions made by Mr. Erasmus Warren against the theory of the earth. 1690 -- The two last books, concerning the burning of the world, and concerning the new heavens and new earth -- The fourth book, concerning the new heavens and new earth, and concerning the consummation of all things -- A review of the theory of the earth, and of its proofs: especially in reference to scripture. Dedication signed: Thomas Burnet. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Bound in at end of volume: The measure of the earth. London, 1687. Burnet maintained that the earth resembled a gigantic egg; the shell was crushed during the flood, the internal waters burst out, while the fragments of the shell formed the mountains, and at the same time the equator was diverted from its original coincidence with the ecliptic.
- 362** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare-Q BL 224 .B82 1690**
The theory of the earth : containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consummation of all things.
 London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops-Head in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690-1691.
 Description: 2 v. in 1 : ill., maps ; 33 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5951. Wing (2nd ed.) B 5952.
 Subjects: Creation--Early works to 1800. Philosophy, Ancient. Cosmology.
 Added authors: Talmage, James Edward, 1862-1933, signer. Talmage, James Edward, 1862-1933, former owner.
 Notes: Volume 1 only in second ed. Initials; printed marginalia. The second edition. Translation of: Telluris theoria sacra. Dedication signed: Thomas Burnet. Double ruled t.-p. In four books. Books 1-2 and 3-4 are in separate volumes with collective title pages. The second and fourth books each have special t.p. In this binding arrangement, v.2 (Books 3-4) is bound after A short consideration of Mr Erasmus Warren's defence ... Engraved half-titles. Contents: Bk. 1. Concerning the deluge, and the dissolution of the earth -- bk 2. Concerning the primaeval earth, and concerning paradise -- bk 3. Concerning the conflagration -- bk. 4 Concerning the new heavens and new earth, and concerning the consummation of all things. With: A review of the Theory of the earth and of its proofs / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690 -- A short consideration of Mr. Erasmus Warren's defence of his exceptions against the Theory of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1691 -- An answer to the late exceptions made by Mr. Erasmus Warren against the Theory of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690. Bound in full leather over boards; title stamped in gilt on red morocco spine label. Armorial bookplate: Augustus Langdon.

- 363** BURNYEAT, JOHN, 1631-1690. **Rare 922.86 B937 1691**
The truth exalted in the writings of that eminent and faithful servant of Christ John Burnyeat : collected into this ensuing volume as a memorial to his faithful labors in and for the truth.
 London : Printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard-Street, 1691.
 Description: [8], 256, 259-261, 264 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subject: Society of Friends.
 Notes: Errors in pagination at end of volume. A letter begins on page 257 'For Friends in the Barbadoes, New-England, Virginia, Maryland, the significance of my purest love unto you all, amongst whom I have travel'd in those parts.
- 364** BURROUGH, EDWARD, 1634-1662. **Rare 289.6 B94d 1660**
A declaration of the sad and great persecution and martyrdom of the people of God, called Quakers in New-England for the worshipping of God : Also, some considerations, presented to the King, which is in answer to a petition and address, which was presented unto him by the General court at Boston, subscribed by J. Endicot, the chief persecutor there, thinking thereby to cover themselves from the blood of the innocent.
 London : Printed for Robert Wilson, in Martins le grand, [1660]
 Description: 32 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Society of Friends--History.
 Notes: Signed: E.B. [i.e. Edward Burrough] London the 15th of the first month, 1660. Title in red and black.
- 365** BURROUGHS, JEREMIAH, 1599-1646. **Rare 248.4 B94e 1649**
The excellency of a gracious spirit : delivered in a treatise upon the 14 of Numbers, vers. 24 : together with Moses, his self-deniall / by Jer. Burroughes.
 London : Printed by G. Dawson, for Francis Eglesfield 1649.
 Description: [30], 384 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B 6064
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Numbers XIV, 24. Theology--History--17th century. Christian life.
 Added authors: Greenhill, William, 1591-1671, ed.
 Notes: With an epistle to the reader signed: W. Greenhill. Initials; head pieces. Congregational minister and one of the seven dissenting brethren whose views of church government were congregational, in opposition to the presbyterian of the majority.
- 366** BURROUGHS, JEREMIAH, 1599-1646. **Rare BX7230 .A66 1643**
A vindication of Mr. Bvrrovghes against Mr. Edwards : his soule aspersion, in spreading gangraena, and his angry antiapologia : concluding with a briefe declaration what the independents would have / by Jer: Burroughes.
 London : Printed for H. Overton, 1646.
 Description: 1 leaf, 32 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing B 6126.
 Subjects: Theology--Early works to 1800. Christian life.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D4, E. Pages misnumbered: p. 20 as 21, and 21 as 20. Head piece; initial; marginalia. Some browning and staining. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism.
- 367** BURROUGHS, THOMAS, b. 1611 or 12. **Rare 242.4 D628 1669**
Directions about preparing for death.

- London : Printed by A. Maxwell for John Baker ..., 1669.
 Description: 95, [1] p. ; 14 cm.
 References: Wing B 181
 Subjects: Consolation. Devotional literature. Christian life. Death--Meditations.
 Notes: Dedication signed: T.B. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather. Contains precepts for following Christ and being assured of salvation.
- 368** BURTHOGGE, RICHARD, 1638?-ca. 1700. **Rare 192 B952e 1694**
An essay upon reason, and the nature of spirits ...
 London : John Dunton, 1694.
 Description: [6], 280 p. : diagr.; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B 6150
 Subjects: Supernatural. Knowledge, Theory of.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of William A. Hammond. Burthogge was a theological writer and critic of Locke, to whom he dedicates this volume. He argues that 'every object which we know, we know only as in relation to our powers to know--as a phenomenon or appearance--and what appears is determined negatively by that power of sense and understanding we possess as human beings.
- 369** BURTON, HEZEKIAH, 1631 or 2-1681. **Rare 252.03 B964s v.2 1685**
A second volume of discourses ... / by Hezekiah Burton.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.
 Description: [6], 608 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing B 6178
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Contents: Of walking exactly -- Of redeeming the time -- Of understanding the will of God -- Of the advantages of Christianity -- Of loving our enemies -- Of calling no man master -- Of inordinate desire or coveting -- Of doing our own business -- Of studying to be quiet -- Of education -- Of hospitality -- Of doing good to all men. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. A Latitudinarian Anglican divine and intimate friend of Tillotson and Stillingfleet, Burton spoke on many Christian themes. This volume contains discourses on Life, Redemption, the Will of God, Christianity, Love of Enemies, Master of Servant, Coveting, Minding our own business, Studying to be quiet, Education, Hospitality, and Doing good to all men.
- 370** BURTON, HEZEKIAH, 1631 or 2-1681. **Rare 252.03 B954s 1695**
Several discourses : viz., I. Of purity and charity, II. Of repentance, III. Of seeking first the kingdom of God / by Hezekiah Burton ...
 London : Printed for R. C., and sold by John Lawrence at the Angel in the Poultry over against the Compter, 1695.
 Description: [10], 5-547, [3] : port. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Theology--History--17th century.
 Added author: Tillotson, John, 1630-1694, ed.
 Notes: Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 371** BURTON, ROBERT, 1577-1640. **Vault 828 B956a 1624**
The anatomy of melancholy, : What it is. VVith all the kindes, causes, symptomes, prognosticks, and severall cures of it. In three maine partitions, with their seuerall sections, members, and svbsections. Philosophically, medicinally,

*historically opened and cut up / by Democritvs Iunior ; with a satyricall preface
conducing to the following discourse.*

Oxford : Printed by John Lichfield and James Short, for Henry Cripps, A Dom. 1624.

Description: [4], 64, [4], 188, [4], 189-332, [2], 333-379, 370-557 (i.e.587), [7] p. ; 30 cm. Subjects: Melancholy.

Notes: Signatures: a-g4 h6 A-Z4 Aa-Zz4 Aaa-Zzz4 Aaaa-Dddd4. The second edition, corrected and augmented by the author. Head-pieces; initials. Pages 370-379 repeated. Errors in pagination: 63, 126, 225, 383, 457, & 512 numbered 93, 12, 325, 289, 455, & 511 respectively. Two presentation inscriptions on fly-leaf opposite title page: Chs. B. Haddock, from the Rev. D. Dana, D.D., 1829 ; Chs. Haddock, M.D. from his father, Dart. College, 1843. On title page in ink: Pro. Nathan Stone. This work consists of three parts: 1. Causes and symptoms. 2. Cure. 3. Love melancholy and religious melancholy. Prefixed to each part is an elaborate synopsis. On every page there are quotations from authors of all countries and ages, fathers of the church , classics, medical writers, poets, historians, travelers, and scholars.

372 BURY, ARTHUR, 1624-1713. Rare 231 B959n 1691 no.1

The naked gospel : discovering I. What was the gospel which our Lord and his apostles preached, II. What additions and alterations latter ages have made in it, III. What advantages and damages have thereupon ensued : Part I. Of Faith, and therein, of the Holy Trinity, the incarnation of our Blessed Saviour, and the resurrection of the body / now first published by Arthur Bury.

London : Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1691.

Description: [22], 107 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 6202.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Trinity--Controversial literature. Socinianism. Theology, Doctrinal.

Notes: The first printing of this work was burned at Oxford 19 July 1690 by order of the convocation of the university. Bound in full contemporary calf. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets (1690-1693) dealing primarily with the trinity controversy. The theologian Bury supported Socinianism. The object of this work was to free the gospel from the additions and corruptions of later ages, and he sums up its doctrine in two precepts--believe and repent.

373 BURY, JOHN, CAPT. Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.17

A true narrative of the late design of the Papists to charge their horrid plot upon the Protestants : by endeavouring to corrupt Captain Bury and Alderman Brooks of Dublin, and to take off the evidence of Mr. Oats and Mr. Bedlow, &c. As appears by the depositions taken before the Right Honourable Sir Joseph Williamson, Knight, one of His Majesties late Principal Secretaries of State; and the several examinations before Sir William Waller, Knight, one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace. Published for general information.

London : For Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms in the Poultry, 1679.

Description: [4], 16 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing B 6215

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Added author: Brooks, William, Alderman of Dublin.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-E². "A relation of other Material Circumstances and Discourses, in reference to the before-mentioned design." p. 11-16. "This Narrative ... doth exactly agree with the Examinations taken by Sir Joseph Williamson and my self. March 10 --79. [signed] William Waller." No.17 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

- 374** BUSBY, RICHARD, 1606-1695. **Rare PA 257 .B78 1683 no.1**
Gr̄c̄c̄ grammatices rudimenta : in usum schol̄ Westmonasteriensis.
 Londini : Ex officina Eliz. Redmayne, MDCLXXXIII [1683]
 Description: [2], 308 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B 6223
 Subjects: Greek language--Grammar.
 Notes: Coat-of-arms of Westminster School on title page. No.1 in a volume of Latin and Greek grammars. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked in modern calf. Busby taught Latin and discipline to John Locke and John Dryden as headmaster of Westminster School.
- 375** BUSCHER, ANTON, ed. **Rare 875.18 B961e 1652**
Ethicae Ciceroniana, Libri duo: Seu Doctrina de Honesti vivendi ratione ex Ciceronis Libris collecta, ejúsque Verbis & Sententiis expressa, & Ramea methodo digesta. B.M. Antonio Buschero.
 Londini: Typis Guil. Du-Gardi. Veneunt apud Thomam Matthews, 1652.
 Description: [20], 156, [23]p. ; 14 cm.
 Subjects: Cicero, Marcus Tullius--Religion and ethics.
 Added author: Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Notes: Publisher's device on title-page. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 376** BUTLER, JOHN. **Rare 133.5 B977a 1680**
Agiastrologia, or, The most sacred and divine science of astrology : I. Asserted in three propositions, shewing the excellency and great benefit thereof, where it is rightly understood and religiously observed : II. vindicated, against the calumnies of the Reverend Dr. More in his Explanation of the grand mystery of godliness : III. Excused, concerning pacts with evil spirits, as not guilty, in humble considerations upon the pious and learned discourse upon that subject, by the Right Reverend Father in God, Joseph sometimes Lord Bishop of Norwich / by J.B., B.D. ...
 London : Printed for the author and are to be sold by William Bromwich ..., 1680.
 Description: [42], 91 [3]p., [7] L., 128 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B 6268
 Subjects: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Explanation of the grand mystery of godliness. Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656. Resolutions and decisions of divers practical cases of conscience. Astrology--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title transliterated from Greek. In three parts. Part 1 has t.p.: Agiastrologia, or, Astrology a sacred science. Part 2 has t.p.: Astrologia, or, The most sacred and divine science of astrology vindicated ... Part 3 has caption title: An humble consideration by way of comment upon the pious and learned discourse of ... Joseph late Lord Bishop of Norwich ... Title-pages enclosed within double line rule border. Dedicatory signed: John Butler. Bookplate of Charles F. Cox, New York.
- 377** BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680. **Rare 827.42 H866 1663**
Hudibras. The first part. Written in the time of the late wars. [device]
 London: Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot, under St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-Street, 1663.
 Description: 2 p.l., 128 p. 15 cm.
 Notes: First edition. Signatures: A-E12, F6. Bound in polished calf; gilt ornamentation on spine.
- 378** BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680. **Rare 827.42 H866 1664**
Hudibras. The Second part. By the author of the first. [device]

- London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, and James Allestry at the bell in St. Pauls Church Yard, 1664.
Description: 2 p.l., 216 p. 20 cm.
Notes: First edition. Roger L'Estrange, printer; Nov. 5th, 1663. Signatures: [A2], B-O8, P4, F4 printed for F3. Bound in polished calf; gilt ornamentation on spine. Double gilt rule borders on front and back covers; inner dentelles. Binding by Riviere.
- 379** BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680. **Rare 827.42 H866 1678**
Hudibras. The third and last part. Written by the author of the first and second parts.
London, Printed for Simon Miller, at the Sign of the Star at the West End of St. Pauls. 1678.
Description: 1 p.l., 285 p., 1 l. 20 cm.
Notes: First edition. Signatures: A-S8. Errata on last leaf. Bound in polished calf; gilt ornamentation on spine. Double gilt rule borders on front & back covers; inner dentelles. Binding by Riviere.
- 380** BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680. **Rare 827.42 M539 1682**
Mercurius Menippeus : The loyal satyrist, or, Hudibras in prose / written by an unknown hand in the time of the late rebellion. But never till now published.
London: Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1682.
Description: [2], 24 p. ; 18 cm
References: Wing B 6325
Subject: Great Britain--History--Puritan revolution, 1642-1660.
Notes: First edition. Signature A¹ (blank) missing; Signatures: A² - A*, B - C* Bound in green morocco by Riviere; inner dentelles gilt, triple gilt border on front and back covers, gilt spine with title lettered lengthwise.
- 381** BYFIELD, RICHARD, 1598?-1664. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.14**
Zion's answer to the nations ambassadors : according to instructions given by Isaiah from Gods mouth : in part unfolded in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at their solemne fast, Junii 25. 1645 / by Richard Byfield ... ; published by order of that House.
London : Printed by John Field for Ralph Smith, at the signe of the Bible in Cornhill, near the Royall Exchange, 1645.
Description: [6], 38 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 6395
Subject: Fast-day sermons.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.14 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.
- 382** BYTHNER, VICTORINUS, 1605?-1670? **Rare 223.6 B99L 1653**
Lyra prophetica Davidis regis. Sive, Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum. In qua omnes & singulæ voces Hebrææ in Psalterio contentæ, tam propriæ quæ Bm appellativæ, (nullâ exceptâ) ad Regulas artis revocantur; earumque significationes genuinæ explicantur: Eleganti linguæ propriæ evolvuntur. Isuper harmonia Hebraei textus cum paraphrasi Chaldaea, & versione Græca LXXII Interpretum, in locis, sententiis discrepantibus, fideliter confertur. Cui ad calcem addita est brevis institutio linguæ hebrææ & Chaldaeæ studio & vigiliis

*Victorini Bythneri ... Opus novum, nec antea in tali forma tentatum: in quo quid
proferatur, proferatio ad lectorem indicabit ...*

Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher: prostat apud Cornelium Bee in vico vulgò vocato Little-
Britain, 1653.

Description: [8], 342 [2] 69 p. 22 cm.

References: Wing B 6419.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Commentaries. Hebrew language. Aramaic language.

Added author: Bythner, Victorinus. Lingua eruditorum

Notes: Title and text within line borders; title in red and black. "With" note: With this is bound the author's
Lingua eruditorum; sive Methodica institutio linguæ sanctæ ... Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher.
MDCL.4 L., 46p.

383

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.19

The cabal of several notorious priests and Jesuits, discovered : as, William Ireland, Tho. White alias Whitebread, privincial of the Jesuits in England : William Harcourt, pretended rector of London : John Fenwick, procurator for the Jesuits in England : John Gaven alias Gawen, and Anthony Turner, &c. : shewing their endeavours to subvert the government, and protestant religion : viz. their treasonable practices in England and France : articles of their creed : their stirring people to rebellion : frequenting Quakers meeting in all sorts of apparel : their usurpations : murthuring of infants and incontineny in their own classis : their unclean acts in their visits, churches, houses, travels and nunneries : coyning false money : bloody revenges and strange ingrattitudes : the number of their orders with the divisions and strifes now in that society / by a Lover of his King and Countrey, who formerly was an eye-witness of these of things.

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the Year 1679.

Description: 20 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 181

Subjects: Ireland, William, 1636-1679. Whitbread, Thomas, 1618-1679. Barrow, William, 1610-1679.

Gavin, John, 1640-1679. Caldwell, John, 1628-1679. Turner, Anthony, 1628 or 9-1679. Jesuits--

Early works to 1800. Jesuits--England. Dutch War, 1672-1678. Popish Plot, 1678. Great

Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688.

Notes: No.19 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot. Signatures: A-E².

384

Rare 942.05 C111a 1654

Cabala, Mysteries of State : in Letters of the great Ministers of K. James and K. Charles. Wherein Much of the publique Manage of Affaires is related/ Faithfully Collected by a Noble Hand.

London : Printed for M.M.G. Bedell, and T. Collins, 1654.

Description: [14], 347 [20]p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 183

Notes: Advertisement on last page for The Ladies cabinet, enlarged and opened. Bound with *Scrinia Sacra; Secrets of Empire*,... [London, 1654]

385

Rare 942.05 CH1 1654

Cabala: sive Scrinia Sacra : Mysteries of State & Government: in Letters of illustrious Persons, and great Agents; in the Reigns of Henry the Eighth, Queen Elizabeth, K: James, and the late King Charls. In two parts. In which te Secrets of Empire, and Publique manage of Affairs are contained. With many remarkable Passages no where else Published.

London : Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, 1654.

Description: [14], 347 [12]; [12] 160, 181-355 [i.e. 255]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 184.

Notes: Spine-title: Mysteries of state & government. Part II has separate title-page: *Scrinia Sacra; Secrets of Empire*, in letters of illustrious Persons. A supplement of the Cabala. In which Business of the same Quality and Grandeur is contained: With many famous Passages of the late Reigns of K. Henry 8. Q. Elizabeth. K. James, and K. Charls. London, Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, and are to be sold at their shop in the Middle-Temple-gate in Fleet-street. 1654. Title-pages in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition with the collective title-page which was not supplied until the publication of the second part. In part II text continues from p. 160 to p. 181. Page 255 incorrectly numbered p. 355. Bookplate of Edward Cane.

386

Rare-Q 942.05 C111 1691

Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra : Mysteries of State and Government, in Letters of Illustrious Persons, and Great Ministers of State, As well Foreign as Domestick, In the Reigns of King Henry the Eighth, Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. Wherein Such Secrets of Empire, and Publick Affairs, as were then in Agitation, are clearly Represented; and many remarkable Passages faithfully Collected.

London : Printed for Tho. Sawbridge... Mat. Gillyflower... Ric. Bentley... Mat. Wootton... Geo. Conniers... , 1691.

Description: [14], 380 [12] [12] 110 [2]p ; 33 cm.

References: Wing C 186.

Notes: Added engraved title-page. Edition: To which is added in this Third Edition, A Second Part, consisting of a Choice Collection of Original Letters and negotiations, never before Published. With two Exact Tables to each Part; the One of the Letters, and the Other of the most Remarkable Occurrences. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Second part has special pagination and title-page.

387 CAESAR, JULIUS.

Vault 091 C116c

[1a] [C]aesar fuisse tradatur ex celsa stature./ Colore candido. Teretibus Me[m]bris. Ore paulo/ pleniore. Nigris uegetisq[ue] oculis. Valitudine/ prospera nisi q[ui]d t[er]re extreme repente ai[o] lingui./ atq[ue] et p[er] somniu[m] ex terreri solebat. [7a. red] Cai Caesaris Imperatoris comentarior[ii]/ Belli Gallici primvs liber incipit/ feliciter./ [black] [G]allia est om[n]is diuisa inp[er]tes tris. Quar[um] una incolunt Belge. [125b. red] Epistola A. Hircii ad Balbum. A Hircius Balbo suo salutem duit Lege feliciter. [126a. red] A. Hircij. Commentarior[ii] belli Gallici Liber octa/uus feliciter Iulius Celsus Constantinus V./ C. Emendauit. [140a. red] Comentarior[ii] C. Iulij C[a]e[sar]. de bello ciuili Pomep/iano Liber p[er]imus Iulius Celsus Constantinus./ V.C. Emendauit feliciter. [206b. red] Commentarior[ii] C. Iulius C[a]e[sar] A. Hircij de Bello/ Alexandrino Liber Quartus Iulius Celsus Constantinus. V.C. Emendauit feliciter. [228a. red] Commentarior[ii] C. Iulij C[a]e[sar] A. Hircij de bello Ap/hricano Liber Quintus Iulius Celsus Constan/tinus. V.C. Emendauit feliciter. [254b. red] Commentarior[ii] A. Hircii de bello Hispaniensi Li/ber Sextus Iulius Celsus Constantinus. V.C/ Emendauit. feliciter. [266a. end] Quorum Laudib[us] et virtute.

Description: [267] leaves 26 cm.

Subjects: Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.

Added author: Hirtius, Aulus. Works. Celsus, Julius.

Notes: Pagination used in above collation written in book in pencil, and includes a double leaf 131. This has been disregarded except in pagination. Written on vellum in brown ink in a clear humanistic hand. It was written in Italy during the latter half of the 15th century, probably between 1470-1480. Piccolomini arms on the first and seventh leaves; the seventh leaf arms being held by angels. Chapter initials illuminated in gold, with red, blue, and green vine leaf decoration extending into the margins. Occasional rubric initial. Bound in a velvet binding.

388 CALAMY, BENJAMIN, 1642-1686.

Rare 252.03 C125s 1690

Sermons preached upon several occasions / by Benjamin Calamy.

London : Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Dickenson and Richard Green, and are to be sold by Walter Davis, 1690.

Description: [8], 495 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 222

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Added author: Calamy, James, d. 1714 ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. 2nd ed. corr. Edited by the author's brother James Calamy. Contents: Sermon. I. Act X. 38. Who went about doing good -- Sermon. II. I. Cor. XI. 29. For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself -- Sermon. III. Prov. I. 10. If sinners entice thee consent thou not -- Sermon. IV. Rom. XII. 16. Be not wise in your own conceits -- Sermon. V. S. Matth. XV. 19. For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts -- Sermon. VI. I. Cor. XIII. 4-7. Charity suffereth long, and is kind: ... -- Sermon. VII. Numb. XXIII. 10. Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his -- Sermon. VIII. S. Matth. V. 34. But I say unto you, swear not at all -- Sermon. IX. S. Matth. I. 21. And thou shalt call his name Jesus; for he shall save his people from their sins -- Sermon. X. S. Mark VI. 12. And they went out and preached, that men should repent -- Sermon. XI. I Cor. XV. 35. But some man will say, how are the dead raised up? And with what body did they come? -- Sermon. XII. Job XXVII. 5,6. God forbid that I should justify you: till I die, I will not remove my integrity from me -- Sermon. XIII. 2 Tim I. 10. And hath brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel. Calamy sympathized with the non-conformists, but he was not one of them. His sermons herein dealt with Righteousness, the Lord's Supper, Sin, Wisdom, Evil Thoughts, Charity, Profanity, Messiah, Repentance, Resurrection, Justification and Immortality.

389 CALAMY, EDMUND, 1600-1666. **Rare 248.3 C125a 1680**

The art of divine meditation, or, A discourse of the nature, necessity, and excellency thereof : with motives to, and rules for the better performance of that most important Christian duty : in several sermons on Gen. 24:63 / by Edmund Calamy.

London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, and are to be sold at his shop ... and by J. Collier ..., 1680.

Description: [16], 208 p. : port. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing C 227

Subjects: Meditation. Meditations.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

390 CALAMY, EDMUND, 1600-1666. **Rare 252.1 C125g 1672**

The godly mans ark or, city of refuge, in the day of his distress : discovered in divers sermons, the first of which was preached at the funerall of Mistress Elizabeth Moore : the other four were afterwards preached, and are all of them now made publick, for the supportation and consolation of the saints of God, in the hour of tribulation : hereunto are annexed Mrs. Moores Evidences for Heaven, composed and collected by her in the time of her health, for her comfort in the time of her sickness / by Ed. Calamy, B.D. ...

London : Printed for John Hancock (brother to Eliz. Moore) and to be sold at his shop in Popes-head-Alley in Cornhill, and for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and three Crowns in Cheapside, 1672.

Description: [36], 221, [7] p. ; 14 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing C 250A McAlpin coll., v. 3, p. 196-197

Subjects: Moore, Elizabeth, d. 1656? Church of England--Sermons. Consolation--Early works to 1800. Funeral sermons.

Added author: Moore, Elizabeth, d. 1656? Evidences for Heaven.

Notes: Initials. The seventh edition corrected and amended. Contents: The godly mans ark -- The word of God is the saints delights -- The excellency and usefulness of the word -- Meditate on the promises -- Rules for the right application of the promises -- A brief repetition of what was said of Mrs.

Elizabeth Moore at her burial -- Mrs. Elizabeth Moores Evidences for Heaven. Bound in full old calf.

- 391** CALAMY, EDMUND, 1600-1666. **Rare 942.062 C125g 1642**
Gods free Mercy to England : Presented as Pretitious, and Powerfull motive to Humiliation: In a Sermon Preached before the Honorable Hous of Commons, at their late solemne Fast, Feb. 23 1641/ By Edmvnd Calamy, B.D. and Preacher at Aldermanbury London.
London : Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1642.
Description: [6], 51p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 253
Subjects: Church and state in Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials.
- 392** CALAMY, EDMUND, 1600-1666. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.5**
The noble-mans patterne of true and reall thankfulnesse : presented in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Lords, at their late solemne day of thanksgiving, June 15, 1643 : for the discovery of a dangerous, desperate and bloody designe, tending to the utter subversion of the Parliament and of the famous city of London / by Edmund Calamy ...
London : Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith ..., 1643.
Description: [8], 59 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)
References: Wing C 261 BM v. 31, col. 1078
Subjects: Gratitude. Nobility. Fast-day sermons. Repentance.
Notes: Title within ornamental border. Device on t.p. "Published by order of that House." Initials; head-pieces; tail-piece. Side-notes. Signatures: A - H* P.
In the doctrinal debates surrounding the Westminster Assembly of Divines of June 12, 1643, Calamy, one of the Smectymnuans, held the Augustinian or Calvinistic theology. He found the mean in presbyterianism
- 393** CALDERWOOD, DAVID, 1575-1650. **Rare-Q 285.241 C127t 1680**
The true history of the church of Scotland : from the beginning of the reformation, unto the end of the reign of King James VIth, beginning 1560 and ending 1625 / by Mr. David Calderwood, author of Altare Damascenum.
[London : Sold by P. Boulter], Printed in the year, 1680.
Description: [8], 839 p. ; 33 cm.
References: Wing C 280
Subjects: Church of Scotland--History.
Notes: Errata: p. 839. Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials.
Ecclesiastic, historian and theological writer Calderwood has here given us a work of little literary value but a great source of information on the ecclesiastical history of Scotland beginning with Patrick Hamilton and ending with the death of James VI. This edition is an abridgment of the digested version from the original work of 3,136 pages.
- 394** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Vault 284.201 C13ia 1585**
An abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion / written by M. Ihon Caluin. VWherein briefe and sound aunsvveres to the objections of the aduersaries are set dovvne. By Vvilliam Lawne Minister of the word of God. Faithfullie translated out of Latine into English by Christopher Fetherstone Minister of the word of God ...

Imprinted st Edinburgh : by Thomas Vautrollier, 1585.

Description: [32], 398, [30] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Reformed Church--Doctrinal works. Theology, Doctrinal.

Added author: Lawne, William. Fetherstone, Christopher. Vautrollier, Thomas, d. 1587, printer.

Notes: Signatures: *, A-Z, Aa-Ee* (Ee7,8 blank). Includes index. Printer's device on the title-page; followed by a quotation from I Peter. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Printed marginal notations. Dedication to Lady Judeth Pelham is dated "From Maighfield in Sussex this xvij of Aprill. 1586." "To the right vvorshipfull M. Richard Martin Maister of her Maiesties mints, and Alderman of the most famous citie of London, grave and peace." signed: William Lawne. Bound in contemporary full brown calf; two lined gilt borders with fleurons at the corners; remains of claps; inner dentelles; marbled end-papers. Ownership inscription: "Robert Walker London 1848." Bookplates: Harold Greenhill in the volume and H. Bradley Martin with the box. Brown morocco slipcase, "Made by Mounteney" with note "Asbestos lined case."

395 CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564.

Vault 225.6 C13c 1585

The commentaries of M. Iohn Calvin upon the Actes of the Apostles / faithfully translated out of Latine into English for the great profite of our countrie-men by Christopher Fetherstone.

Londini : Impensis G. Bishop, 1585 (Imprinted at London : By Thomas Dawson)

Description: 9 leaves, 298 (i.e. 598), [29] p. ; 19 cm. in box 22 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Acts--Commentaries.

Added author: Fetherstone, Christopher, tr. Bishop, George, d. 1611, publisher. Dawson, Thomas, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Pp*, Aa-Vv* (Qq*, Vv* blank Title within an ornamental border. Type ornament in the center. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson for George Bishop, 1585. Page 598 is misnumbered 298. Printed marginal notations. Bound in modern striated calf, in box. Uniform title: Bible. N.T. Acts. English. Fetherstone. 1585.

396 CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564.

Vault 284.201 C13i 1576

Institvtio Christianae religionis / Joanne Caluino authore.

Londoni : Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus, 1576.

Description: [14], 742, [134?] p.; 18 cm.

Added author: Vautrollier, Thomas, d. 1587, printer.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. Signatures:**, ***, ***2, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Hhh*, Iii*, Indexes.- Index in institvtionem Christianae Religionis.- Index Augustini Marlorati.-Alter Inder A. Marlorati, quo continentur bibliorum loci. Library copy missing final leaf of index.

397 CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564.

Rare 284.201 C13ie 1634

The institution of Christian religion / written in Latine by M. Iohn Calvin ; translated into English according to the authours last edition, with sundry tables to finde the principall matters intreated of in this booke, and also the declaration of places of Scripture therein expounded, by Thomas Norton ; whereunto there are newly added in the margine of the booke, notes containing in briefe the substance of the matter handled in each section.

Imprinted at London : By Anne Griffin, for Ioyce Norton, and R. Whitaker, 1634.

Description: [20], 749, [159] p. ; 29 cm. (fol.)

References: STC 4425

Subjects: Reformed Church--Doctrines. Theology, Doctrinal.

Added author: Norton, Thomas, 1532-1584, tr. Marlorat, Augustin, 1506-1562.

Notes: Signatures: (*) * A* B-4G* 4 Title within architectural border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Tables prepared by Augustin Marlorat.

- 398** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Rare-Q 223.1 C13s 1574**
*Sermons of Master Iohn Caluin vpon the booke of Iob / translated out of French
 by Arthur Golding.*
 London : Imprinted by Lvcas Garison and George Byshop, 1574.
 Description: [6], 757, [27]p. ; 34 cm.
 References: STC 4444. With catchword on signature Aij "is, and."
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Job--Commentaries.
 Added author: Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer. Bishop, George, d. 1611, printer. Harrison, Luke, d. 1578, printer.
 Notes: "Imprinted at London by Henrie Binneman, for Lucas Harison and George Bishop. Anno. 1574."--
 Colophon. Initials. Title-page missing. Information supplied from LC.
- 399** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Vault-Q 223.1 C13s 1580**
*Sermons of Maister John Caluin vpon the booke of Iob / translated out of French
 by Arthur Golding.*
 Imprinted at London : For George Byshop and Thomas Woodcocke, 1580.
 Description: [34], 751, [752] p. ; 35 cm. (fol.)
 References: STC 4446 a
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Job--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Added authors: Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. Dawson, Thomas, d. 1620, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, **, **, A-Y*, 2A-2Y*, 3A-3 Colophon: Imprinted at the three Cranes in in the
 Vintre, by Thomas Dawson, for George Bishop and Thomas Vwoodcocke, anno 1580. Title
 within architectonic border; initials. Numerous errors in pagination. Bound in 1/2 leather. Some
 manuscript writing in ink on last page.
- 400** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Vault 284.2 C13s 1583**
*The sermons of M. Iohn Calvin vpon the fifth booke of Moses called
 Deuteronomie : Faithfully gathered word for as he preache them in open Pulpet;
 together with a preface of the ministers of the Church of Geneua, and an
 admonishment made by the Deacons there. Also that are annexed two profitable
 tables, the one containing the chiefe matters; the other the places of scripture
 herein alledged. Translated out of French by Arthvr Golding.*
 London : Henry Middleton for Iohn Harison, Anno domini, 1583.
 Description: [10], 1247, [142], ; 28 cm.
 Subjects: Calvinism.
 Added author: Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606 translator. Middleton, Henry, d. 1587, printer. Harrison, John,
 d. 1617, publisher.
 Notes: Title vignette. "A table of all and singvlar, the doctrines of Master Iohn Calvin." "Table of the
 places of the Olde and Nevv Testament alledged, and properly applied and expounded, by Master
 Iohn Caluin..."
- 401** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Vault 227.4 C13s 1574**
Sermons of M. Iohn Caluine vpon the Epistle of Saincte Paule to the Galathians.
 Imprinted at London : By Lucas Harison and George Bishop, 1574.
 Description: [21], 329, [1] leaves ; 19 cm. (4to)
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Galatians--Commentaries.
 Added authors: Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. Bishop, George, d. 1611, printer. Harrison, Luke, d.
 1578, publisher. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, publisher.
 Notes: Translated with introduction by Arthur Golding. With the text. Colophon: Imprinted at London by
 Henrie Bynneman, for Lucas Haryson and George Byshop.

- 402** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 942.055 C144a 1615**
*Annales rerum anglicarum : et hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha, ad annum
 salvtis M.D. LXXXIX/ Gvilielmo Camdeno, avthore.*
 Londini : Typis Gulielmi Stansbij, impensis Simonis Watersoni, 1615.
 Description: [8], 499 [20]p. ; 29 cm.
 Subjects: Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1533-1603.
 Notes: Text within line border; initials; head and tail pieces. Includes rebinding bill from Augustus A.
 Burt, Nov. 3, 1891. Bound in leather with gold crest.
- 403** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare-Q 914.2 C14b 1607**
*Britannia, sive, Florentissimorum regnorum Angli Φ, Scoti Φ, Hiberni Φ, et
 insularum adiacentium ex intima antiquitate chorographica descriptio : nunc
 postremβ recognita, plurimis locis magna accessione adaucta, & chartis
 chorographicis illustrata / Guilielmo Camdeno, authore.*
 Londini : Impensis Georgii Bishop & Ioannis Norton, 1607.
 Description: [16], 860, [23] p. : port. ; 33 cm.
 Notes: Added engraved title page; initials. First leaf and engraved title page mounted. Defective copy:
 Missing following pages: 133-34, 143-44; 153-54, 159-60, 175-56, 187-88, 201-202, 211-12, 219-
 20, 229-30, 249-52, 261-64, 275-78, 281-84, 287-90, 299-302, 315-18, 331-34, 343-46, 353-56,
 363-66, 371-74, 383-86, 391-92, 395-98, 409-12, 415-18, 423-24, 431-32, 437-38, 443-46, 453-
 56, 467-70, 475-86, 493-7, 501-4, 507-9, 515-18, 520-24, 527-34, 537-38, 543-46, 549-52, 559-
 62, 575-76, 581-84, 597-600, 607-610, 621-24, 627-30, 655-58, 677-80, 723-26. Errors in
 pagination. 174 numb. 170; 193 numb. 139; 349 numb 347; 348 numb. 149; 349 numb. 148, 442
 numb 444; 471 numb 461; 585 numb. 587; 606 numb 601; 645 numb. 643; 648 numb. 649; 649
 numb. 648; 686 numb. 682; 827 numb. 837; 833 numb. 823. Camden, an antiquary, historian, and
 scholar, at Westminster school, took ten years to write this history, researched from original
 sources.
- 404** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 942.05 C14h 1630**
*The Historie of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princesse Elizabeth, Late
 Queene of England : Contayning all the Important and Remarkable Passages of
 State both at Home and Abroad, during her Long and Prosperous Raigne.
 Composed by Way of Annals. Neuer heretofore so Faithfully and fully Published
 in English.*
 London : Printed for Benjamin Fisher, 1630.
 Description: [20], 138, 120, 104, [6] 105-148, 224, [19]p. ; 29 cm.
 References: STC 4500.
 Notes: Translated from the Latin by R. Norton. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title-page enclosed within
 double line rule border. In four books separately paged. Frontispiece (portrait) missing.
 Signature in front cover: "Jos. Digby, 1748." In manuscript on back end paper: "The Queen of
 Scots case" by Jos. Digby.
- 405** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 942.05 C14h 1675**
*The history of the most renowned and victorious Princess Elizabeth, late Queen of
 England : containing all the most important and remarkable passages of state,
 both at home, and abroad (so far as they were linked with English affairs) during
 her long and prosperous reign/ Written by William Camden...*
 London : Printed by E. Flesher, for Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1675.
 Description: [18], 10 numb. l. 11-661, [40]p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603.
Notes: Translated from the Latin. The third edition. Title in red and black.

- 406** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 914.2 C144r 1623**
Remaines, concerning Britaine: but especially England, and the inhabitants thereof: Their languages, names, surnames, allusions, anagrammes, armories, monies, empreses, apparell, artillery, wise speeches, prouerbs, poesies, epitaphs.
London : Printed by N. Okes, for S. Waterson, 1623.
Description: [4], 350 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Names, Personal. Proverbs. Devices (Heraldry) Aphorisms and apothegms. Epitaphs--Great Britain.
Notes: Dedication signed: M. N. (i.e. [Willia]m [Camde]n) The 3d impression; reviewed, corrected, and increased. Head pieces; initials. Book-plate of Edward C. Ellice.
- 407** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 942.055 C144a 1615 v.2**
Tomvs Alter Annalivm Rervm Anglicarvm : et Hibernicarvm, regnante Elizabetha, qui nunc demum prodit: siue Pars Qvarta/ Autore Gvil. Camdeno.
Londini : Excudebat Guil. Stansby, Impensis Simonis Waterson, 1627.
Description: [6], 286 [10]p. : port. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Covers the years from 1589 1603.
Bookplate: Bibl. Hammer. Stockholm. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 408** CAMERARIUS, PHILIPP, 1537-1624. **Rare 040 C145oe 1625**
The living librarie, or, Meditations and observations historical, natural, moral, political, and poetical / written in Latin by P. Camerarius ; and done into English by I. Molle, Esquire, with some additions by H. Molle, his sonne.
London : Printed by Adam Islip and are to be sould by I. Partridge, anno 1625.
Description: [4], 428, [4] p. ; 30 cm. (6to).
Subjects: History--Miscellanea--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Molle, John. Molle, H.
Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-20*. The second edition. Translation of: Operae horarum subscisuarum. Page 423 mispaged 427.
- 409** CAMERIUS, JOACHIM, 1534-1598. **Rare-Q 225.07 B469j 1642**
Commentarivs in Novum Foedus : in quo & figurae sermonis, & verborum signaficatio, & orationis sententia, ad illius Foederis intelligentiam certiorum, tractantur / Elaboratur studio & diligentia Joachimi Camerarii Pabepergensis.
Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, 1642.
Description: [24], 125 [4]p. ; 35 cm.
Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
Notes: Printer's device on t.-p.; head pieces; initials. Bound as part of "Jesu Christi Domini Nostri Novum Testamentum, Sive Novum Foedus ... Theodori Bezae."
- 410** CANEPARI, PIETRO MARIA. **Rare QD 27 .C3 1660**
De atramentis cujuscunque generis : opus sanII novum, hactenus B nemine promulgatum. In sex descriptiones digestum / auctore, Petro Maria Canepario ...
Londini : Excudebat J.M., impensis Jo. Martin, Ja. Alestry, Tho. Dicas, apud quos veneunt ad insigne Campanae, in coemeterio Paulino, 1660.
Description: [16], 568 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 425A. Partington II, p. 94-95. Bonacini 316. Duveen p. 115. Ferguson I, p. 139-140. Thorndike VII, p. 250-252.
Subjects: Chemistry--Early works to 1800. Pharmacy--Early works to 1800. Printing ink.
Notes: Signatures: A* a* B-4C* Title within double-ruled border; headpieces; initials. First work devoted entirely to inks of all kinds, and the earliest known work giving details of the composition of printing ink. Bound in full contemporary mottled leather over boards; gilt ornamented spine; gilt fillets; gilt lettering on spine label; speckled edges. Bookplate: Anselm Bayley.

411

Vault 944.03 A1 no.1469

Les Canons Accordez au pretendu Synode de Londres sur la pretendue reformation de l'Eglise au Royaume d'Angleterre.

[London : Barker, 1605]

Description: 59 p. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--History--17th century. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Customs and practices. Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-1625.

Notes: Signatures: E-H8; first and last leaves lacking. Caption title. Head-piece; initial. Printed marginalia. At bottom of page 54: Imprime A Londres, Par Robert Barker, Imprimeur B la moult Excellente Maiesté du Roy. L'an de nostre Seigneur, 1605.

412

Rare-storage R10199

Les Canons Accordez au pretendu Synode de Londres sur la pretendue reformation de l'Eglise au Royaume d'Angleterre.

London : Barker, c1605.

Description: 59 p. ; 17 cm.

413

CAPEL, RICHARD, 1586-1656.

Rare 233 C17t 1655

Tentations : their nature, danger, cure : to which is added a briefe dispute, as touching restitution in the case of usury / by Richard Capel.

London : Printed by E.B. for John Bartlet, 1655.

Description: [26], 275, [2], 267-387, [20], 298 (i.e. 198) p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing C 473, C 476

Subject term: Temptation. Usury. Sin.

Notes: In four parts. Pts. 3 and 4 have special t.p. Pt. 4 has separate pagination. The fifth edition, corrected and very many faults amended, which escaped the presse the last impression, there is now printed a fourth part on other tentations, as large as all this book, of the same authors. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. In 4 parts; pts. 3-4 have special title pages. Bound in full contemporary leather.

414

CAPRIATA, PIER GIOVANNI.

Rare DG 543 .C25 1663

The history of the wars of Italy : from the year MDIXIII to the year MDCXLIV. In XVIII books / written originally in Italian, by Pietro Giovanni Capriata, Dr. at Law ; and rendred in English by Henry Earl of Monmouth.

London : Printed by J. Macock, and are to be sold by J. Place, and Will. Place, at Furnivals and Grays-Inne Gate in Holborne, 1663.

Description: [12], 797, [3] p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Italy--History--1559-1789.

Added author: Monmouth, Henry Carey, Earl of, 1596-1661.

Notes: Signatures: *2 (a)-(b)², A-5H*; verso of 5H3 and leaf 5H4 blank. Printer's device; head-pieces.

Bookplate on verso of t.-p.: Sr. John Anstruther of that ilk Baronet. Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; gilt initials PSA stamped in covers; head of spine reinforced; cover edges ornamented in gilt. Some minor foxing; staining.

- 415** CARE, GEORGE. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.4**
A reply to the answer of the man of no name, to His Grace the duke of Buckingham's paper of religion, and liberty of conscience / by G.C. and affectionate friend, and true servant of His Grace the duke of Buckingham's.
 London : Printed by John Leake, for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head, at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXV.
 Description: [2], 36 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing C 504
 Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God. Short answer to His Grace the D. of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. Toleration. Religious tolerance. Liberty of conscience.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.
- 416** CARE, HENRY, 1646-1688. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.4**
Animadversions on a late paper entituled, A letter to a dissenter upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence / by H. C.
 London : Printed for J. Harris, at the Harrow against the church in the poultery, 1687.
 Description: 40 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing C 505
 Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.
- 417** CARE, HENRY, 1646-1688. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.9**
An answer to a paper importing a petition of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and six other Bishops, touching their not distributing and publishing the late declaration for liberty of conscience. ... With Allowance.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1688.
 Description: 24 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing C 507
 Subjects: England and Wales. Sovereign (1685-1688 : James II) His Majesties gracious declaration ... for liberty of conscience. Church of England--Bishops. To the King's most Excellent Majesty. The humble petition of William Archbishop of Canterbury... Liberty of conscience.
 Notes: Initial. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.
- 418** CARE, HENRY, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2243**
A modest enquiry, whether St. Peter were ever at Rome, and Bishop of that church? : wherein I. The arguments of Cardinal Bellarmine and others, for the affirmative, are considered, II. Some considerations taken notice of that render the negative highly probably.
 London : Printed for Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [4], 116 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 529
 Subjects: Peter, the Apostle, Saint--Early works to 1800. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Apostolic succession--Early works to 1800. Papacy--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A-P*. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Published anonymously. By Henry Care. Cf. Wing (2nd ed.) Error in pagination: 20 called 18. Text set 34 lines (92R) except p. 113, final 6 lines through p. 116 set 48 lines (76R). Disbound.

- 419** CARE, HENRY, 1646-1688. **Rare BX 5137 .C27 1682**
Utrum horum, or, The nine and thirty articles of the Church of England : at large recited, and compared with the doctrines of those commonly called Presbyterians on the one side, and the tenets of the Church of Rome on the other. Both faithfully quoted from their own most approved authors / by Hen. Care ...
 London : Printed for R. Janeway ..., 1682.
 Description: :[40], 142 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing C 535
 Subjects: Church of England. Thirty-nine Articles. Church of England--Catechisms and creeds.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, b*; B-K* (last leaf blank). Title-page in double-ruled border; printed marginalia. BYU copy wanting covers.
- 420** CARLETON, GEORGE, 1559-1628. **Rare 942.055 C19t 1630**
A Thankfvll Remembrance of Gods Mercie : In an Historicall Collection of the great and merciful deliuerances of the Church and State of England, since the Gospell beganne here to flourish, from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth/ Collected by Geo: Carleton,...
 London : Printed by Aug. Math. for Robert Mylbourne, and Humphrey Robinson, 1630.
 Description: [8], 292p. : illus., port. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 4643
 Subjects: Church and state in Great Britain
 Notes: Engraved head-pieces; initials. Fourth Edition revised.
- 421** CARTER, MATTHEW, fl. 1660. **Rare 929.71 C246h 1660**
Honor rediviuus, or, An analysis of honor and armory / by Matt: Carter.
 London : Printed for Henry Heringman, and are to be sould by Henry Herringman at the Ancker on the lower side of the New-Exchange, 1660.
 Description: [10], 251 p. : ill., plates ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing C 659
 Subjects: Orders of knighthood and chivalry--Great Britain. Nobility--Great Britain. Heraldry--Great Britain.
 Added author: Gaywood, Richard, fl. 1650-1680, ill.
 Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Plates and illustrations are engraved by Gaywood. Added blank leaves bound in between each page from p. 98-175.
- 422** CARTER, MATTHEW, fl. 1660. **Rare DA 670 .E7 C3 1650**
A most true and exact relation of that as honourable as unfortunate expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester / By M. C. a loyall actor in that engagement, Anno Dom. 1648.
 [S.l. : s.n.], printed in the yeere, 1650.
 Description: [10], 214 p. 15 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing C 662.
 Subjects: Kent (England)--History--Sources. Colchester (England)--History--Siege, 1648.
 Notes: Signatures: A-P* ; last leaf blank. Title ornament; head-pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf; rebacked. Bookplate: ex libris F. William Cock.
- 423** CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS, 1634-1689. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.13**
An answer of a minister of the Church of England, to a seasonable and important question, proposed to him by a loyal and religious member of the present House

of Commons : viz. What respect ought the true sons of the Church of England, in point of conscience and Christian prudence, to bear to the religion of that Church, whereof the king is a member? If it be possible, and as much as in you lies, live peaceably with all men. Rom. xij. 18.

London : Printed for J.L. and are to be sold by most Booksellers in London and Westminster, 1687.

Description: 63 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 696

Subjects: Church of England--History--17th century. Catholic Church--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

- 424** CARY, ROBERT, 1615?-1688. **Rare-Q 902.02 C259p 1677**
Palaeologia Chronica : A Chronological Account of Ancient Time. In Three Parts. I. Didactical. II. Apodeictical. III. Canonical/ Performed by J. Darby, for Richard Chiswell, 1677.
[36], 183, 181-271, 97 [1]p. : tables. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing C 743.
Subjects: Chronology--Historical. History, Ancient--Chronology.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Errors in pagination: p. 49, 52, 89, 91-92, 172, 226 and 269 are numbered respectively, 51, 54, 91, 89-90, 162, 229 and 267. Bound in full contemporary leather, pockmarked, with title in blind on spine. This work was an attempt to settle ancient chronology.
- 425** CARYL, JOSEPH, 1602-1673. **In-process B-67**
An exposition with practicall observations continued upon the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, and twenty-sixth chapters of the book of Job : being the summe of thirty-seven lectures delivered at Magnus neare London Bridge / by Joseph Caryl ...
London : Printed by M. Simmons and are to be should [sic] at her house ..., 1659.
Description: [14], 826, [26] p.
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Job XXII-XXVI--Commentaries. Sermons, English--17th century.
Notes: Early English books, 1641-1700 ; 999:1.
- 426** CARYL, JOSEPH, 1602-1673. **Rare 223.1 C259e 1652**
An exposition with Practical Observations: Continued Upon the Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Chapters of the Book of Job : Being the sum of XXXV Lectures, delivered at Magnus near the Bridg, London / by Joseph Caryl Preacher of the Word, and Pastor of the Congregation there.
London : Printed by J. Macock, for Luke Fawn, 1652.
Description: [10], 672, [19] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 763
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Job--Commentaries.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces: initials. Ownership mark on verso of title-page: Joseph Buffington's Book. Bought at auction, Philadelphia December 1st, 1704. Ownership signature on front end-paper: John Marshall's Book. Bought at Joseph Buffington's Vendue 1785. Ownership mark on last page: Hic liber ad Andream Forsyth Pertinent.

- 427** CARYL, JOSEPH, 1602-1673. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.6**
The saints thankfull acclamation at Christs resvmption of His great power and the initials of His kingdome : delivered in a sermon at Westminster, before the Honourable House of commons, upon the day of their solemne thanksgiving unto God, for the great victory given our armie, under the command of the noble Lord Fairfax, at Selby in Yorke-shire and to other [of] the Parliaments forces in Pembrock-shire, April 23d, 1644 / by Joseph Caryl preacher to the Honourable Society of Lincolnes-Inne ...
 London : Printed by G. M. for Giles Calvert, 1644.
 Description: [6], 50 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing C 787
 Notes: Title in ornamental border; initials; head and tail pieces.
- 428** CASAUBON, ISAAC, 1559-1614. **Rare DA 390 .C38 1611**
Isaaci Casauboni Ad Frontonem Ducaeum S.J. theologum epistola : in qua de apologia disseritur communi Iesuitarum nomine ante aliquot menses Lutetiae Parisiorum edita.
 Londini : Excudebat Ioannes Norton, serenissimae regiae maiestatis, in Latinis, Graecis & Habraicis typographus, 1611.
 Description: [2], 172 p. ; 23 cm.
 References: STC 4742.
 Subjects: James I, King of England, 1566-1625. Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus. Gunpowder Plot, 1605. Oath of allegiance, 1606.
 Added author: Du Duc, Fronton, 1558-1624.
 Notes: Signatures: A-Y* ; last leaf blank. Title ornament. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Title page and text within double-ruled border. First edition. Bound in one-quarter modern leather over marbled boards; title stamped in gilt on spine label. Summary: The first book which Casaubon wrote and published in England, where he had settled the previous year, at the invitation of James I. Commissioned by James I, Casaubon replies to the Jesuit scholar Fronton du Duc with all the major contemporary criticisms against the Jesuits. It is said that this work became a favorite of James I, who even took it with him on the hunt, reading it while his hounds brought back the game.
- 429** CASAUBON, ISAAC, 1559-1614. **Rare BT 300 .C38 1614**
Isaaci Casauboni De rebus sacris et ecclesiasticis exercitationes XVI : ad Cardinalis Baronii prolegomena in Annales, & primam eorum partem, de domini nostri Iesu Christi natiuitate, vita, passione, assumptione. Ad Iacobum, Dei gratia, Magnae Britanniae, Hiberniae, &c.
 Londini : Ex officina Nortoniana apud Ioan. Billium, 1614.
 Description: [70], 773, [23] p. ; 30 cm.
 References: STC, 4745.
 Subjects: Baronio, Cesare, 1538-1607. Annales ecclesiastici. Jesus Christ. Church history. Church history.
 Notes: Signatures: *-7**, A*, *A-5D* 5E* 5F-5K² ; last leaf blank. Includes index. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Title within architectonic woodcut border. Part 1, "Exercitatio prima ad Card. Baronii Annales; in apparatus eiusdem" and pt. 2, "Exercitationes quatuordecim ad Card. Baronii Annalium partem I"; each with special half title. "Addenda superioribus": p. [1-2] at end. Errata: p. [3] at end. First edition of Casaubon's last published work. Casaubon criticises the monumental Ecclesiastical Annales of Cesare Baronio, published in 12 volumes, from 1588 to 1607. Casaubon demonstrates that Baronio knew no Hebrew and no Greek, and was totally destitute of the critical skill. He planned to publish 12 volumes of the criticism, setting against each volume of Baronio's

acts of the popish clergy, to fortify it under these corruptions, the several writs of common law, and the statute laws made in those times, and still in force, to restrain the abuse of this censure, and to deliver the subjects from the oppression of it : II. the mischievous consequents of excommunication as the law now stands at present in England : with some friendly advice to persons pursued in inferior ecclesiastical courts by malicious promoters, both in order to their avoiding excommunication, or delivering themselves from prisons, if imprisoned because they have stood excommunicated fourty days.

London : Printed for J. R. sold by Richard Janeway, 1682.

Description: 47 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 848 Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 496

Subjects: Excommunication. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.

Notes: Head piece; initial.

434

Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.7

The Case of compelling men to the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper : considered, and authority vindicated in it, by the rules of the Gospel, from the common and popular objections against it.

London : Printed for A. Swalle,... and Fincham Gardiner, 1684.

Description: [6], 52 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 898

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial works. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

435

CASTLEMAINE, ROGER PALMER, EARL OF, 1634-1705.

Vault 522.78 C279 1679

The English globe : being a stabil and immobil one, performing what the ordinary globes do, and much more / invented and described by the Right Honorable, the earl of Castlemaine. And now publish't by Josphe Moxon, member of the Royal Society, and hydrographer to his most Excellent Majesty.

London : Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1679.

Description: [8], 153, [6] p. : front., ill., diags., plates ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 1242

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Globes.

Added author: Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A-V*, X*. Pages [144] and [153] misnumbered 148 and 147 respectively. First edition. Engraved plates. A catalogue of globes, coelestial and terrestrial, spheres, maps, sea-plats, mathematical instruments, and books, with their prizes, made and sold by Joseph Moxon, on Ludgate -Hill, at the Sign of Atlas: [6] p. Bound with Euclides. Compendium Euclidis curiosi. London, 1677. and Moxon, Joseph. Mechanick dyalling. London, 1668.

436

CASWELL, JOHN, 1654 or 5-1712.

Rare-Q 516.24 C279b 1685

A brief (but full) account of the doctrine of trigonometry, both plain and spherical / by John Caswell.

London : Printed by J. Playford for R. Davis, bookseller in the University of Oxford, 1685.

Description: [2], 17 p. : diags. ; 34 cm.

References: Wing C 1252

Subjects: Trigonometry--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Bound in half modern leather.

Throughout the work are notes in MS in a contemporary hand and a great many diagrams. Caswell accompanied John Adams in his geodetic survey of England from 1681 to 1684, and determined the heights of Snowdon and Cader Idris by instrumental means. He did active work with the Oxford Philosophical society and afterwards became Savilian Professor of astronomy at Oxford.

437

Rare Z 2002 .A3 1680

A catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London: no. 1-57 <i.e. 58>; Michaelmas term, 1680-Trinity term, 1695.

<London : s.n., 1680-1695>

Description: 58 pts. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: English literature--Early modern, 1500-1700--Bibliography. English literature--18th century--Bibliography. English literature--Bibliography--Early.

Notes: The majority of the numbers have colophon: Printed for the booksellers of London ... [date]-no. 6, 8: London, Printed for B. Tooke.--no. 41: Printed for the booksellers of London and Westminster. The issue for Trinity term 1684 is wrongly numbered 15 for 16. No. 23 is issue for both Easter and Trinity terms 1686. Two issues are numbered 32: Michaelmas term 1688 and Easter term 1689. No issue for Hillary term 1688/89. No record has been found of the issue of a no. 58 (i.e. 59) of this series (for Michaelmas term 1695). Not limited to books printed in London. Edited by Robert Clavell. The fourth of series of quarterly term catalogues which were published regularly from 1668 to 1709 about the middle of each of the four law terms: November, for Michaelmas term; February, for Hillary term; May, for Easter term; and June, for Trinity term. The five series are as follows: [1st ser.] 1668-1670. Mercurius librarius, of, A catalogue of books printed and published ... ; [2nd ser.] 1670-1674. A catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London ... ; [3rd ser.] 1674-1680. A catalogue ... ; [4th ser.] 1680-1695. A catalogue ... ; [5th ser.] 1695-1709. A catalogue ... "Numb. 1" of a 6th series was issued for Easter term 1711. The term catalogues form the basis of Clavell's summary catalogues of books printed in England since the fire of London in 1666, and supplement the four editions of these catalogues (issued in 1673, 1675, 1680 and 1696 respectively). Local note: BYU has nos. 1 (1880) and 2 (1881) only. Modern binding (nos. 1-2 bound together). Early Added author: Clavell, Robert, d. 1711.

438

Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 17

A catalogue of the damages for which the English demand reparation from the United-Netherlands. As also a list of the damages, actions, and pretenses for which those of the United-Netherlands demand reparation... Together with the answer of the England...

London : Printed for Henry Brome, 1664.

Description: [2], 75p. ; 20 cm.

Added Author: East India Company. Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie

Notes: Incomplete copy. Lacks title-page and first 2 preliminary leaves. Title supplied from NUC.

Concerns the English and Dutch East-India Companies. No. 17 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Netherlands--Claims vs. Great Britain.

439

CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Vault 282.02 R662s 1555

Manuale ad usum celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis.

Londoni recenter impressum : [s.n], Anno Domini 1555.

Description: [96] leaves : music ; 23 cm.

Subject: Catholic church--Ritual.

Added author: Kingston, John, fl. 1553-ca. 1584, printer. Sutton, Henry, d. before 1582, printer.

Note: Text and title in red and black. Title within border woodcut initial on [2]. Errors in foliation: xv numb. xxiii; xxxiv numb. xl; xl numb. xlvi; second xlvi added after xxxix; xlv numb. xlvii; lxii not numb.; lxix not numb. Short title catalogue lists J. Kinston and H. Sutton as probable printers. "Londini recenter impressum necnon multis mendis tersum atq emendatum. Anno

Domini. 1555." Library copy defective. fo. lxxij and lxxx missing. Leaves after fo. 96 missing. Many of the remaining leaves and title page are damaged with loss of text. Some mounted for repair. Bookplate of Daniel Canon Rock.

- 440** CATHOLIC CHURCH. **Vault-Q 091 C286gra**
[2a] Protexisti me deus. [29b end]. In dedicatione eulie ad vespas aiiit. [30a] Sanctifica uit dominus taberna tu lum luu. [33a] Noua uemens e celo nupuali thalamo[]parata ut sponsata copulata domino platee et muri euis ex auro purissimo. [35a. 8th line] Euouae.
ca. 15th century.
Description: [35] leaves music 31 cm.
Subjects: Graduals (Music) Vespers (Music) Sacred vocal music. Evening worship services--Catholic Church. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.
Notes: Signatures: A*, B8=1, C-D*, E². (A¹ blank. Graduale for Marien church of monastery in honor of the Virgin Mary. Sequences by Notket Balbulus. Section for vespers leaves 30-32. Section leaves 33-35 is a kyriale with tropes in red. Hufnagelschrift notation. "Dedicacione ecclesiae ad vespras antri." Illuminations throughout, 9 of which are painted in the upper right corner. Initials in red, black, and blue. Music staves in red. Liturgical directions in red. Manuscript of vellum. Catchwords at the end of each quire. Bound in 15th century Germana bound leather over wooden boards. Blind tooled rosettes within frames made up of diamond-shaped tools and quadruple-fillet panels. Five brass bosses on each cover and a brass clasp.
- 441** CATHOLIC CHURCH. **Vault 091 C286 1400**
*[1b] ABCDEFG ... [2a] Si d[]nicam q[]ris a bis inapere debes et in anno nativ*itas ibi permanebis. [3a] BIS p[ri]ma dies nona. iam scorpius hora/ Vul[]na seu a nimis. ferthoris. fij q[]nis/ [red] Ianuarius h[]t dies. xxxj. luna xxx/ Nox h[]t horas. xvj. dies u[]o. viij. [9a] Hic i[]apit canticu[m] gra-/duu[m] [?] in ec[]a[] toletana, Santiai[]/ graduu[m]/ cantat/ p[] totu;/ annu[]/ pret[] in/ omn[]b[] festis p[]cipius sex/ cappa[rum] unat*is eo[rum] [et] p[]ter in oib[us] festis q[]tour/ cappa[rum]. Cantams pro/mortius p[]mos q[]nq[ue] ps. [567b. end] Deitas trina unaq[ue] da/genti nuc matutina uota/ persolue[]ti ut uis diuina assistat cred[]nti ad diri/gendum. Amen.*
ca. 1400?
Description: 567 leaves ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.
Notes: Manuscript written in Gothic hand in several sizes on red and black, double columns. There are six pages with complete illuminated borders; with elaborate floral design, with birds, animals, grotesques and occasionally angels and putti. Also in borders and historiated initials are representations of God, the resurrection, and King David. In addition there are approximately 600 illuminated initials with marginal extensions, floral designs containing birds, flowers, and grotesques. Other initials are rubricated and have pen detail around the initial and into the border. Bound in beveled wooden boards covered with reddish brown morocco, of Moorish design, which is contemporary with manuscript. Repaired.
- 442** CATULLUS, GAIUS VALERIUS. **Rare PA 6274 .A2 1684**
Cajus Valerius Catullus et in eum Isaaci Vossii observationes.
[Londini] : Apud Isaacum Littleburii, 1684.
Description: [4], 327, [30] p. : coat of arms ; 21 cm.
Added author: Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689.
Notes: Includes index. Printer's device; initials; t.p. in red and black. Signatures: [unsigned]2 A-Z4 Aa-Zz4 Aaa-Bbb2 Bound in vellum; spine printed in black ink: Catullus Vossii Londini 1684; small

paper label at foot of spine; foxing; browning. Marbled end-papers; square plate inside front cover: From the library of Friedrich Gundolf (1880-1931) professor of German literature at Heidelberg University; signature on first blank leaf: Friedrich Gundolf, Bonn (b. Cohen) 1930; illeg. note on next blank leaf; note on verso of this leaf: Lesbia, c'était Clodia, selon Apulée in apolog.; mirror image of this note on t.-p.; round rubber stamp in purple ink on verso of t.-p.: Akad. Kunstmuseum Bonn.

- 443** CAUSSIN, NICOLAS, 1583-1651. **Rare 248.4 C31h 1663?**
The holy court : first tome treating of motives which should excite men of quality to Christian perfection ... / written in French by Nicolas Causin S.J. ; translated into English by Sr. Tho. H. Phil. Lenvys.
[London : Printed for John Williams, 1663?]
Description: [18], 557, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 1548
Subjects: Christian life.
Added author: T. H. (Thomas Hawkins), Sir, d. 1640, tr.
Notes: Title page supplied in manuscript.
Written to the French nobility, that they might be examples to the people.
- 444** CAVE, JOHN. **Rare 282 C315g 1681**
The gospel preached to the Romans, in four sermons : Two on the 5th of November: and two on the 30th of January, 1680 / By John Cave, Rector of Cold-Orton in Leicestershire; and chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Durham.
London : Printed by J.D. for Rich. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1681.
Description: 108 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
John Cave was ejected from his ministry in his native Pickwell, Leicestershire, when the revolution broke out. This book takes issues with his persecutors, equally with the Idolatrous Papists and Sacrilegious Protestants.
- 445** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare-Q 225.92 C316 1677**
Antiquitates apostolicae : or, The history of the lives, acts and martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour, and the two evangelists, SS. Mark and Luke. To which is added an introductory discourse concerning the three great dispensations of the church, patriarchal, mosaical, and evangelical. Being a continuation of Antiquitates Christianae, or, The life and death of the Holy Jesus / By William Cave ...
London : Printed by M. Flesher, for R. Royston, bookseller to His most sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, 1677.
Description: [6], LXVIII, [8], xviii, 238 p. : ill., plates ; 32 cm.
References: Wing C 1588
Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Biography. Fathers of the church--Biography. Dispensations.
Notes: Title in red and black. 5th ed. rev., with some additions ... Antiquitates apostolicae has added t.-p.: Antiquitates apostolicae: or, the lives, acts and martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour ... 1684. William Cave published the lives of the apostles and of the primitive fathers to 300 A.D. His two volumes are based on a wide knowledge of early church history and on a firm control of sources. Moreover, each individual is given a separate biography, and the whole is not told as history. There are large engraved portraits, by Michael Burghers, one attached to each life, and a list of the remaining works, divided into genuine, doubtful, and spurious.

- 446** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare-Q 225.92 C315 1677**
Apostolici : or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles. As also the most eminent of the primitive fathers for the first three hundred years. To which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church. / By William Cave ...
 London : Printed by A. C. for Richard Chiswel ..., 1677.
 Description: [30], xxxii, 335 p. : plates, (ports.) ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 1590.
 Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Biography. Fathers of the church--Biography--Early works to 1800. Apostolic Fathers--Biography--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: "A chronological table of the three first ages of the Christian church ... printed by Andrew Clark ... 1676"--p. <299>. Added engraved title page. Half title: The lives of the primitive fathers. Title page in red and black. Full page portrait with each biography. Contents: Introduction. - S. Stephen. - S. Philip. - S. Barnabas. - S. Timothy. - S. Titus. - S. Dionysius. - S. Clemens. - S. Simeon. - S. Ignatius. - S. Polycarp. - S. Quadratus. - S. Justin. - S. Irenaeus. - S. Theophilus. - S. Melito. - S. Pantaenus. - S. Clemens. - Tertullian. - Origen. - S. Babylas. - S. Cyprian. - S. Gregory. - S. Dionysius. Bound with separate title page is: A Chronological table of the Three First Ages fo the Christian Church ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Richard Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in S. Pauls Church-yard. MDCLXXVI.
- 447** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 225.92 C31s 1687**
Apostolici: or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles : As also the most eminent of the primitive Fathers for the first three hundred years. To which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church / By William Cave ...
 London : Printed by B.W. for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: [34], xxxii, 335 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing C 1592
 Subjects: Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600. Christian biography. Fathers of the church--Biography. Apostolic Fathers.
 Notes: Added t.-p. engraved. The third edition corrected... Title vignettes for each life. Title page in red and black.
- 448** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 922 C31c 1685**
Chartophylax ecclesiasticus : quo propé MD. scriptores ecclesiastici, tam minores, quam majores, tum Catholici, tum haeretici, eorumq; patria, ordo, secta, munera, aetas & obitus; editiones operum praestantiores; opuscula, quin & ipsa fragmenta breviter indicantur. Scriptores dubii a certis, supposititii a genuinis, nonextantes a superstitibus disginguuntur. A Chr. nato ad annum usq; MDXVII. Accedunt scriptores Gentiles Christianae religionis oppugnatores; & brevi cujusvis saeculi conspectus. Adjecto ad calcem indice alphabetico-chronologico / studio & labore Guilielmi Cave.
 Londini : impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1685.
 Description: [48], 336, [56] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing C 1593
 Subjects: Christian literature, Early--Bio-bibliography. Theology--Bibliography.
 Notes: Title enclosed with quadruple red and black line rule border. A sort of abridgment of the "Tabulae Ecclesiasticae" and "Historia Literaria," containing a short account of most of the ecclesiastical

writers fro the birth of Christ of 1517 A.D. Bound in full blind-stamped decorated contemporary leather, rebacked.

- 449** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare-Q 225.92 C315 1677**
A chronological table of the three first ages of the Christian church.
London : Printed by Andrew Clark for Richard Chiswel, 1666.
Description: 299-335p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Notes: Bound as part of his: Apostolici: or, the history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those whoe were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the Apostles. London. MDCLXXVII.
- 450** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.1**
A discourse concerning the unity of the Catholick Church maintained in the Church of England.
London : Printed for B. Tooke ..., and F. Gardner ..., 1684.
Description: [6], 57 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 1594
Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Christian union. Apostolic succession.
Added author: Thorp, George, 1637 or 8-1719.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Variously attributed to W. Cave and to George Thorp. ct. BMC. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it. Bound in full contemporary leather covered boards. Feathered end papers.
A clear and simple statement of the principles of the Anglican Church.
- 451** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 270.1 C31p 1682**
Primitive Christianity, or, The religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel : in three parts / by William Cave, DD.
London : Printed by J.H. for R. Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's churchyard, 1682.
Description: [40], 352, 388, [12] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing C 1601
Subjects: Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600.
Notes: Title within double line border. Fourth ed. Added illus. t.p., engr. Parts 2 and 3 paged continuously. Side notes. "A chronological index of the authors cited": p. <389-393> at end of pt. 3. Bound in full contemporary leather. In part 1 Cave clearly and systematically deals with the charges against the primitive Christians--the novelty of their doctrine, their mean condition, their manner of life. He then dwells on the positive parts of their religion, their piety of God, places of worship, fasts and festivals, ministers, sacraments. In parts 2 and 3 he treats of their religion as respecting themselves and other men. This was Cave's first work, first published in 1672.
- 452** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
A serious exhortation, with some important advices, relating to the late cases about conformity, recommended to the present dissenters from the Church of England.
London, Printed by T. Moore & J. Ashburne for Fincham Gardiner, 1683.
Description: [4], 44 p. 20 cm.
References: Wing C 1603

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters--England.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 12 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

- 453** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 252.008 En36 no.40**
A sermon preached before the king at White-Hall, January xxij. 1675/6 / by William Cave ... ; Printed by His Majesties special command.
London : Printed by W. Godbid for Richard Chiswell, at the sign of the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls' Church-yard, 1676.
Description: [2], 27 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 1605
Subjects: Temptation.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Sermon based on 2. Cor. II., 11.
- 454** CAVENDISH, GEORGE, 1500-1561? **Vault-Q 091 C315**
*[3a] The historie of/ Thomas Woolsey Cardinale Archbishops of Yorke, and/ Chancellor of England/ died November 29. 1529/ Computac[i]o*n celesiae anglican*e ...*
[England, ca. 1557]
Description: 154 leaves ; 29 cm.
Subjects: Wolsey, Thomas, 1475?-1530. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.
Added author: Norgate, Edward, d. 1650, former owner.
Notes: One of 32 known secondary copies of the original, circulated privately and secretly before publication in 1641 in a poor copy; reprinted in 1667, 1706, 1708 with only slight changes in the title. In 1815 S.W. Singer printed it from the author's manuscript in the British Museum. The library manuscript is very close to the original. Custodial history: In the hand of Edward Norgate, royal scribe; his copy with inscription Edw. Norgate Windsor on title page. In original vellum cover. Boxed. Cavendish was the biographer of Wolsey. In this work it is easy to see the fulness of portraiture, the clearness of personal details, the graceful description, and the reserve shown in drawing from memories of a time long past and outlived. This copy is one of 32 known secondary copies from the original.
- 455** CAVENDISH, GEORGE, 1500-1561? **Rare DA334.W8 C3 1641**
The negotiations of Thomas Woolsey : the great cardinall of England, containing his life and death, viz. I. The originall of his promotion. 2. The continuance in his magnificence. 3. His fall, death, and buriall / composed by one of his owne servants, being his gentleman-vsher.
London : Printed for William Sheares, 1641.
Description: [12], 118 [i.e. 122] p. : port. ; 18 cm.
References: Hazlitt I 73. Lowndes I 396. Wing C 1619.
Subjects: Wolsey, Thomas, 1475?-1530.
Added author: Cavendish, William, Sir, 1505?-1557.
Notes: First edition. Pages 37, 40, 57 incorrectly numbered 39, 42, 75 respectively. Pages numbers 57-60 repeated in paging. Authorship formerly ascribed to the author's brother, William Cavendish (1505?-1557). Signature: A*, a², B-G*, h*, i², H-P* (P* blank). Final blank missing in BYU copy. Port. of Wolsey, from some other source, cut down and mounted oppositely t.-p. "Cavendish's work, the 'Life of Cardinal Wolsey,' long remained in manuscript. In 1641 was published for party purposes a garbled text under the title of 'The negotiations ...'" - Dict. nat. biog. On t.-p. in mss.: "Sir William Cavendish ancestor of the Devonshire family." In different mss. hand: "By George Cavendish elder brother of the above Sr. William Cavendish." Bound in half red morocco, gilt fleurons on spine.

456

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2181

Certaine considerations touching the present factions in the Kings dominions.

London : [s.n.], 1648.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, C 1697.

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.
Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-B* (-B4). Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Disbound. The dominions belonging to the Crown of England were divided into three Kingdoms. Every Kingdom was divided into three Factions: I. Royalists. II. Presbyterians. III. Independents.

457

Rare 354.42 C337 1651

Certaine observations concerning the office of the Lord Chancellor / composed by the Right Honorable, and most learned, Thomas Lord Ellesmere, late Lord Chancellor of England. Whereunto is annexed a perfect table, and a methodicall analysis of the whole treatise.

London : Printed for Matthew Walbanck ... , for Henry Twyford ... , and John Place ... ,
1651.

Description: [8], 120, [6] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing C 4098 Sweet & Maxwell's Legal Bibliography I, p.156

Subjects: England and Wales. Lord Chancellor's Dept.

Added author: Egerton, Thomas, Sir, 1540?-1617.

Notes: Attribution to Lord Ellesmere considered doubtful. Cf. Dict of nat. biog.; W. S. Holdsworth's Sources and literature of English law; Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica. Title vignette. Headpieces. Floriated initials. Title enclosed within border of printer's ornaments. First edition. Bookplate of Earl of Birkenhead. Bound in full contemporary calf.

458

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2183

Certaine observations upon the two contrary covenants, lately published : and shortly to be offered by one side or other to the whole kingdom.

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield, printer to the university, 1643.

Description: [1], 6, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Madan, 1526. Wing, C 1716.

Subjects: Solemn League and Covenant (1643) Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: A*. "A London counterfeit, issued by the royalist side"--Madan, 1526. Includes the text of the covenants: p. [1] at end. Title ornament; initials. Disbound. Copies of both covenants are on the final page. I. A sacred vow and Covenant to be taken by the Armies and Kingdomes. II. A sacred Oath or Covenant to be taken by all his Majesties loyall Subjects, for the maintenance of the true Reformed Protestant Religion, his Majesties must Rights, and the Privilege of Parliament.

459

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no.4

Certaine Propositions offered to the Consideration of the Honourable Houses of Parliament.

London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [2], 8p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 1730 Astor Library. Dixon collection, 177 Thomason, I, 214

Notes: Head piece. "A satirical Royalist piece," possible printed at Oxford.--cf. Madan 1125. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

Written by a loyal subject: nine proposals to the Parliament.

460

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.5

A certain way to prevent popery in England, and effectually suppress all Jesuits & popish priests, without giving them the vain-glory of pretending to be martyrs : publisht on occasion of some reprieves lately granted to condemned Romish priests. Humbly offered to the consideration of the approaching Parliament at Oxford.

London : Printed for R.W., Anno 1681.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 1763

Subjects: Catholic Church--England--Controversial literature. Brit Tracts--1681. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [*]² (first leaf blank), A-C². "By a Person of Quality"--p. 1. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

461

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE, 1547-1616.

Vault 863.32 D71te 1652

The History of the Valorous and Vvitty-Knight-Errant, Don-Quixote, of the Mancha : Translated out of the Spanish; now newly corrected and amended.

London : Printed by Richard Hodgkinsonne, for Andrew Crooke, 1652.

Description: [8], [274] leaves : fold. map ; 29 cm.

Indexed by: cf. SuZe Beneges Bibliograph critica de edicione del Quijote. Wing C 1776.

Added author: Shelton, Thomas, fl. 1612 translator. Bowle, John, 1725-1788 Carta de EspaZa, Acomodada B la Historia de Don Quixote.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Third edition of Skelton's translation and the second edition of the two parts. Map entitled: Carta de EspaZa, acomodada B la Historia de Don Quixote. Por El SeZor I.B. Map not listed as part of this volume by Library of Congress. According to SuZe Beneges, map was done by John Bowle for his life of Cervantes in Spanish in 1781. Bound in mottled calf over boards. Gilt lettered. Stamped on cover with the coat-of-arms of The Society of Writers of the Signet.

462

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE, 1547-1616.

Rare 863.32 T75ce 1652

The Troublesome and Hard Adventures in Love: Lively setting forth, The Feavers, the Dangers, and the Jealousies of Lovers; and the Labyrinths and Wildernesses of Fears and Hopes through which they dayly passe. Illustrated by many admirable Patterns of Heroical Resolutions in some persons of Chivalry and Honour; and by the Examples of incomparable Perfections in some ladies. A Work very delightfull and Acceptable to All/ Written in Spanish, by that Excellent and Famous Gentleman, Michael Cervantes; and exactly Translated into English, by R. C[odrington] Gent.

London: Printed by B. Alsop, 1652.

Description: [264]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 1781.

Added author: Codrington, Robert, 1601-1665, tr.

Notes: First edition in English. Initials; head and tail pieces. The ascription to Cervantes is no longer accepted.

463

CHAMBERLAYNE, EDWARD, 1616-1703.

Rare 914.2 C355a 1700

Angliae notitia, or, The present state of England : with divers remarks upon the ancient state thereof / by Edw. Chamberlayne

London : Printed by T. Hodgkin, for R. Chiswell, M. Gillyflower, S. Smith and B.

Walford, M. Wotton, G. Sawbridge, and B. Tooke, 1700.

Description: [14], 600, [2] p. : port. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 1836

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edition: The nineteenth edition, with great additions and improvements, in three parts. Later editions issued under title: *The Present State of England*. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped design on front and back covers. Chamberlayne was English ambassador to the Low Countries.

- 464** CHAMBERLAYNE, EDWARD, 1616-1703. 914.2 C355a 1700. **Rare 942.034 C355p 1647**
The Present Warre parallel'd : Or A briefe Relation of the five yeares Civil Warres of Henry the Third, King of England with the Event and Issue of that unnaturall Warre, and by what course the Kingdome was then settled again. Extracted out of the most Authenticke Historians and Records...
[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1647.
Description: [2], 33p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 1845.
Subjects: Kings and rulers. Great Britain--History--Henry III, 1216-1272. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649
Notes: Head pieces. First edition.
- 465** CHAMBERS, HUMPHREY, 1598 or 9-1662. **Rare 252.008 En36 no.48**
Divine ballance to weigh religiovs fasts in : applyed to present vse, in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, in S. Margarets Westminster at their publique fast, Sept. 27, 1643 / by Humfry Chambers.
London : Printed by M.F. for Samuel Man dwelling at the Swan in Pauls Church-yard, 1643.
Description: [4], 44 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)
References: Wing C 1915
Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Fasts and feasts.
Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.
Notes: "Published by order of that House." Signatures: A², B-G². Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 466** CHAMBRUN, JACQUES PINETON DE, 1637-1689. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2395**
The history of the persecutions of the Protestants by the French king, in the principality of Orange, from the year 1660. to the year 1687. / Written by Monsieur Pineton pastor of the Church of Orange, and professor of divinity, and chaplain to his highness the Prince of Orange. With a particular account of the author's fall through the violence of the persecution. Licensed, Jan. 25th 1689. Rob. Midgley.
London : Printed for William Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street; and Samuel Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1689.
Description: [2], 74. [2] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, P 2265.
Subjects: Huguenots--France--History. France--Church history. France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715.
Notes: Signatures: [A]1, B-K* L². Title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: [2] p. at end. Translated and abridged from his *Les larmes*. Disbound.
- 467** CHARDIN, JOHN, SIR, 1643-1713. **Rare-Q 915.5 C374t 1686**
The travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia and the East Indies : The first volume, containing the author's voyage from Paris to Ispahan. To which is added, The coronation of this present king of Persia, Solyman the Third.

London : Printed for Moses Pitt, 1686.

Description: [16], 417 p., [4], 154 [11] p. : fold. map, fold. plates, port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing C 2043

Subjects: Sulaiman III, Son of Abbas, King of Persia, 1667-1694. Middle East--Description and travel. Iran--Description and travel. Iran--History--16th-18th centuries. Georgia (Republic)

Notes: Added engraved title page. Head and tail pieces. No more published. Title vignette. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Manuscript ownership notation on title page: Ex Libris Joh: Oxley. Bound in full contemporary calf, very damaged. Title in spine in gilt.

468 CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. Rare-Q DA 396 .A2 B37 1662

Basilika. The works of King Charles the martyr: with a collection of declarations, treaties, and other papers concerning the differences betwixt His said Majesty and his two houses of Parliament. <With the history of his life; as also of his tryal and martyrdome>

London : Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston, 1662.

Description: 2 v. : front. (coat of arms) double plates ; 36 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 2075.

Subjects: Great Britain--History.

Added authors: Fulman, William, 1632-1688, ed. Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673, joint ed. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649, supposed author. Eikon basilike. Gauden, John, 1605-1662.

Notes: Added engraved title-page with port. Title enclosed within multiple red ruled lined border. Initials. Edited by William Fulman and Richard Perrinchief. Perrinchief compiled the life from Fulman's notes and some material of Silas Titus. "The Life of Charles I." -- v.1, p. 1-120. [signed: Richard Perrinchiefe] "Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings." -- v.1, 151 pages following p. 120 has been attributed to Charles I, also to John Gauden. "The papers which passed betwixt His Sacred Majestie Curch-Government at Newcastle, 1646." -- v.1, p. [153]-189. "Prayers used by King Charles in the time of his troubles and restraint." -- v.1, p. [191]-198. "King Charles His messages for peace, 39." --v.1, [2], p. 199-276. "His Majesties Declaration." -- v.1, p. [277]-295. "His Majesties Letters." -- v.1, p. [297]-353. "His Majesties Speeches: with the historie of his trial. -- v.1, p. [355]-458. Volume 2 has special title-tage: A Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Principal Passages concerning the Differences betwixt King Charles I and his Two Houses of parliament. Clearly Manifesting The Justice of His Cause. His Sinceritie in Religion. His Constant Endeavours for Peace. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf, rebacked in modern calf with title in gilt on maroon morocco labels mounted on spine.

469 CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649, defendant. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1152

A collection of His Maiesties most gracious messages for peace : sent to the two houses of Parliament at Westminster, since the 5. of Decemb. 1645; with His Majesties last message Jan. 15. and the answer of both houses to his two former messages of the 26. & 29. of Decemb. / Charles R. ; our pleasure and command is, that these messages with their answers, be forthwith published in all churches and chappells within our dominions.

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Litchfield, printer to the university, 1645.

Description: 1 p. l., 14 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, C 2158.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title page within fleuron-type border; head-piece; initial. Staining.

- 470** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649, defendant. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.324**
His Majesties two speeches : one to the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of Nottingham at Newark ; the other to the knights gentlemen and freeholders of the county of Lincoln at Lincoln.
 London : Printed by Robert Barker and by the assignes of John Bill, 1642.
 Description: [2], 5, [1] p. ; 18 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing C 2866.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources.
 Added Authors: England and Wales. Parliament. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I).
 Notes: Signatures: A*. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Royal coat of arms: verso of t.p. Stitched.
- 471** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649, defendant. **Vault 942.062 C38 1650**
Histoire entiere & veritable du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre : Contenant, en forme de journal, tout ce qui s'est faict & passé sur ce sujet dans le Parlement, & en la Haute cour de justice; et la façon en laquelle il a esté mis B mort. Au mois de janvier, 1648/9 ; A quoy sont adjoustées quelques declarations du Parlement publiées auparav ant, pour faire voir plus amplement, quels peuvent avoir esté les motifs & raisons d'une procedure si extraordinaire. Le tout fidelement receüilly des pieces authentiques & traduit de l'anglois.
 A Londres : Imprimé par J. G., l'An, 1650.
 Description: [2] leaves, 155, [9] p. ; 15 cm.
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649--Trials, litigation, etc. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.
 Added Author: Great Britain. High Court of Justice for the Trying and Judging of Charles Stuart, King of England.
 Notes: Signatures: A-K*, L*. Part 2 has title: La declaration des deux Maisons du Parlement d'Angleterre, contenant les causes & raisons qu'elles ne s'appliqueront plus au Roy & n'auront plus aucune affaire avec luy. Part 3 has title: Le declaration des communes d'Angleterre, Assemblées en Parlement, touchant la revocation & cassation de certains suffrages, & la rupture du dernier traité faict avec le Roy en l'Isle de Wight. Traduite de l'original Anglois emprimé B Londres par ordre du Parlement le 28/18 Janvier 1648/9. Bound in calf; gilt border with fluer-de-lis at the corners and a floral oval in the center.
- 472** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3847**
King Charls his speech made upon the scaffold at Whitehall gate : immediately before his execution, on Tuesday the 30 of Jan. 1648 : with a relation of the manner of his going to execution ...
 London : Printed by Peter Cole ... , 1649.
 Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing C 2792.
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.
 Notes: Signatures: A*. Title within single-ruled border; printed marginalia. Disbound; contemporary wrappers.
- 473** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 14**

Maiestatis svae rationes Adversus Praetensam Iurisdictionem Supremi Tribunalis Iustitiae, quas intenderat exhibere in Scripto di Lunae Ian. XXII 1649. Fideliter descriptae ex Authographo ipsus Regis.

13-16p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. High Court of Justice for the trying and and judging of Charles Stuart, King of England. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: No. 14 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649. Issued as part of No. 13.

474 CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 15

Regis Caroli Oratio habita in svggestv ad Portam Albae Avlae ImmediatIIante Executionem Die Martis XXX Ian. 1648/1649. Cum Relatione quo pacto ad supplicium ductus fuerit. Publicatum speciali Autoritate.

Londini : [s.n.], 1649.

Description: [2], 19-24p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: No. 15 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

475 CHARLES II, KING OF ENGLAND, 1630-1685. Rare BX1780 .C53 1686

Copies of two papers written by the late King Charles the Second : together with a copy of a paper written by the late Dutchess of York; published by His Majesties special command.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1686.

Description: 11 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing C 2943 Wing Y46

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Added author: Anne, Duchess of York, 1637-1671. James II, King of England, 1633-1701.

Notes: Publisher's device on title-page. Initials. First BYU copy is manuscript copy of printed copy, in 20 p.; Note at end of first paper: This is a true copy of a paper written by the late King my brother in his own hand, which I found in his closet. [Signed] James R.; No note at end of second paper; Pages written double rules; Some marginalia. Both copies no.1 in volumes of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church. Spurious and doubtful works attributed to Charles II. Second BYU copy has note at end of first paper: This is a true copy of a paper I found in the late King my brothers strong box, written in his own hand. James R.; Note at end of second paper: This is a true copy of a paper written by the late King my brother in his own hand, which I found in his closet. James R.

476 CHARLES II, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. Vault 942.066 C38h 1660

His Majesties gracious letter and declaration sent to the House of Peers : by Sir John Greenville, Kt. from Breda, and read in the House the first of May, 1660.

London : Printed by John Macock and Francis Tyton, 1660.

Description: 14 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 3015.

Subjects: Amnesty--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Added Authors: England and Wales. Sovereign (1660-1685 : Charles II). England and Wales. Parliament (1660).

Notes: First edition, second issue. Spine title: Charles II -- Letter from Breda -- 1660. Bound in paper covered boards with leather spine. Gold printing on spine.

- 477** CHARLETON, WALTER, 1619-1707. **Rare- Q QH41 .C47 1677**
Exercitationes de Differentiis & Nominibus Animalium. Quibus accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, Et quaedam De variis Fossilium generibus, Deque differentiis & nominibus Colorum.
 Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1677.
 Description: 10 p.l., 119, 106 p., 1 blank l., 1 l., 78, [19] p. illus., 2 plates 31 cm.
 Subjects: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works. Zoology--Pre-Linnean works. Color.
 Notes: At head of title: Gualteri Charletoni. Editio secunda, duplo fere auctior priori, novisque iconibus ornata. Title vignette (picture of Sheldonian Theater) First published with title: Onomasticon zoicon... Londini, 1668. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 478** CHARRON, PIERRE, 1541-1603. **Rare 170 C384de 1658**
*Of wisdom : three bookes written in French / by Peter Charr*o ... ; translated by Samson Lennard.*
 London : Printed for Luke Fawne ..., 1658.
 Description: [28], 524, [20] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing C 3718
 Subjects: Ethics--Early works to 1800.
 Added author: Lennard, Samson, d. 1633, tr.
 Notes: "An alphabetical table..." [i.e. index]: p. [1]-[18] at end. Advertisement: p. [19]-[20] at end.
 Engraved title-page. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: De la Sagesse. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled ornamentation.
 Charon was considered an atheist by some since he said, 'I would have a man virtuous without heaven and hell.' For him all knowledge is derived from the senses and therefore subject to the limitations of the senses. 'The voice of the people is the voice of ignorance.' 'Religion is a necessary means to morality and order.'
- 479** CHAUCER, GEOFFREY, d. 1400. **Vault-Q 821.178 K273 1551**
The workes of Geffray Chaucer newly printed : with dyuers workes whiche were neuer in print before : as in the table more playnly dothe appere. Cum priuilegio.
 Imprinted at London : By Rycharde Kele ..., [1551?]
 Description: [8], ccclv leaves : ill. ; 33 cm. (fol.)
 References: Grolier Club. Chaucer. STC, 5072 McKerrow & Ferguson, 38
 Added authors: Kele, Richard, d. 1552, printer. Martin, Robert Walsingham, former owner.
 Notes: Imprint from colophon. Signatures: A*, B-X*, 2A-3Q* (3Q6 blank, missing). Third collected ed.
 Ornamental t.p.; woodcut initials. Long considered to have been printed in 1545 (e.g., STC), more recent research on the initials and title border suggest the true date to be 1551. "The best recent authorities place this edition about 1550 ... In its publication four printers evidently shared, as their names appear in the colophon of different copies. These were Bonham, Kele, Petit, and Toye."- Grolier Club. Bound in modern full red levant morocco, with gilt trimming; in slip case.
 Bookplate: Ex libris Robert Walsingham Martin.
- 480** CHAUCER, GEOFFREY, d. 1400. **Rare-Q 821.17 C39 1687**
The works of our ancient, learned, and excellent English poet, Jeffrey Chaucer : as they have lately been compar'd with the best manuscripts; and several things added, never before in print. To which is adjoyn'd, The story of the siege of Thebes, by John Lidgate, Monk of Bury. Together with the life of Chaucer, shewing his countrey, parentage, education, marriage, children, revenues, service, reward, friends, books, death. Also a table, wherein the old and obscure words in Chaucer are explained, and such words (which are many) that either

are, by nature or derivation, Arabick, Greek, Latine, Italian, French, Dutch, or Saxon, mark'd with particular notes for the better understanding their original.

London : [s.n.], MDCLXXXVII.

Description: [36], 660, [24] p. : front (gen. chart and port.) ; 32 cm.

Added author: Speght, Thomas, fl. 1600. Lydgate, John, 1370?-1451.

Notes: Gothic type; front. with heraldic border. Editor's dedication signed by Tho. Speght.

481

Rare 001.2 C42e 1654

Le chemin abregé, or, A compendious method for the attaining of sciences in a short time, together with the Statutes of the Academy founded by the Cardinall of Richelieu / Englished by R.G. Gent.

London : Printed for Humphrey Moseley, at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1654.

Description: [12], 120 p. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Learning and scholarship. Science.

Added Author: Académie Royale de Richelieu.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Translated by Robert Gentili. "Statutes and ordinances for the government of the Academie, or Royall Colledge, founded by order from the King, in the gity [sic] of Richelieu: under the protection of the Dukes of Richelieu."--p. 115-120. Bound in full limp vellum; printed waste on cover paste downs. Signatures: A*, B-F It is not known for certain who the author of this work was. Robert Gentili made the translation into English of Sir Francis Bacon's 'Natural and Experimental Historie of Winds.'

482

CHESTLIN.

Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.8

Persecutio vndecima: or, The churches eleventh persecution. Being a briefe of the fanatick persecution of the Protestant clergy of the Church of England: more particularly within the city of London. Begun in Parliament, Ann. Dom. 1641 and printed in the year 1648.

Reprinted [London] W. Davis, 1681.

Description: 2 p. l., 36 p. 30 cm.

References: Wing C 3786; Halkett & Laing, v. 4, p. 326. No. 8 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-K². "A general bill of the mortality of the Clergy of London ... Ministers ... who have been imprisoned, plundered ... and deprived of all livelihood ... for their constancy in the Protestant religion ... and their loyalty to their sovereign": p. 23-26. Table of contents precedes t.p. Authorship established from British Museum and Halkett and Laing.

483

CHEYNELL, FRANCIS, 1608-1665.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.4

Sions memento, and Gods alarum : In a sermon at Westminster, before the honorable House of Commons, on the 31. of May 1643, the solemne day of their monethly [sic] fast / by Francis Cheynell late fellow of Merton College in Oxford ; printed and published by order of the House of Commons.

London : Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643.

Description: [10], 45, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 3816

Subjects: Justification. An example of the points of view taken by the more narrow-minded and fanatic among the presbyterians.

484

CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM, 1602-1644.

Rare 284 C43r 1687

Mr. Chillingworth's book called The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation : made more generally useful by omitting personal contests, but inserting whatsoever concerns the common cause of Protestants, or defends the Church of England / With an addition of some genuine pieces of Mr. Chillingworth's never before printed ...

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Pauls Church-yard, C. Harper, at the Flower de-Luce in Fleetstreet, W. Crook, at the Green Dragon without Temple-Bar, and J. Adamson at the Angel in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: [8], 408, 7, [12] p., [4], 99, 4, 105-134 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 3885 Wing P 730

Subjects: White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Dialogues of W. Rushworth. Knott, Edward, 1582-1656. Mercy and Truth, or Charity maintained by Catholiques. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Protestantism.

Added author: Lewgar, John, 1602-1665. Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Answer to some passages in Rushworths Dialogues.

Notes: Signatures: A2-A4, B-Z4, Aa-Zz4, Aaa-Fff4, S-S4, Hhh-Hhh4, Iii-Iii2; B-R4, S-S3. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has special title page. An answer to a book entitled "Mercy and truth; or Charity maintained by Catholiques." by Edward Knott [pseud. of Matthew Wilson]. Part 2 has title page: Additional discourses of Mr. Chillingworth never before printed ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1687. Running title: A conference betwixt Mr. Chillingworth and Mr. Lewgar. Part 3 has title: An answer to some passages in Rushworths Dialogues. Beginning at the third dialogue Section 12. p. 181. ed. Paris, 1654. about traditions. London, Printed for James Adamson, 1687. "Out of Mr. Chillingworth's manuscript. A letter to Mr. Lewgar, concerning the Church of Romes being the guide of faith and judge of controversies." 7 pages at end. Edited and abridged by John Patrick. Presentation note on front end-paper: The Gift of my Cous: Charles Bunbury Apr: 11th. 1718. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Chillingworth was a convert to the Church of England through the efforts of Archbishop Laud. This work greatly influenced the thought of the Church, and is one of the most important works on religions tolerance.

485 CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM, 1602-1644.

Rare-Q BX 4809 .C45 1674

The religion of Protestants : a safe way to salvation, or, An answer to a booke entituled Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques: which pretends to prove the contrary. To which is added the apostolical institution of episcopacy; as also, IX. sermons, the first preached before his majesty King Charles the First, the other eight upon special and eminent occasions / by William Chillingworth, master of arts of the University of Oxford ...

London : Printed by Andrew Clark, for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1674.

Description: [30], 447 p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Wilson, Matthew, 1582?-1656. Mercy and truth. Protestantism--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A* B-3N*. Initials; printed marginalia; t.-p. within double ruled border. An answer to a book entitled "Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintained by Catholiques", by Edward Knott, pseud. of Matthew Wilson. The religion of Protestants, a safe way to salvation -- The apostolical institution of episcopacy demonstrated -- Nine sermons: the first preached before his majesty King Charles the First. Bound in full leather over boards; author and title stamped in gilt on spine label. Bookplate: Levi Edgar Young.

486

Rare 942.01 An46c 1692

Chronicon Saxonicum : seu Annales rerum in Anglia praecique gestarum, a Christo nato ad annum usque MCLIV. deducti, ac jam demum latinitate donati.

Cum indice rerum chronologico. Accedunt regulae ad investigandas nominum locorum origines. Et nominum locorum ac virorum in chronico memoratorum explicatio/ Opera & studio Edmvardi Gibson.

Oxonii : theatro Sheldoniano, 1692.

Description: [12], 244 [36] 64p. : fold. map. ; 25 cm.

Added author: Gibson, Edmund, 1669-1748, ed.

Notes: Anglo-Saxon and Latin in parallel columns. Added t.-p. with vignette: Chronicum Saxiconum. Ex mss. codicibus nun primum integrum edidit, ...

487 CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT JOHN, d. 407. **Vault 227.5 C469e 1581**

An exposition vpon the Epistle of S. Paule the Apostle to the Ephesians / by S. Iohn Chrysostome, Archbishop of Constantinople ; truely and faithfully translated out of Greeke ; perused and auctorized according to an order appointed in hir Maiesties iniunctions.

At London : Printed by Henry Binneman and Ralph Newberie, 24 Decembris 1581.

Description: [8], 341, [37] p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: STC 14632

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Ephesians--Commentaries.

Added authors: Newbery, Ralph, d. 1604, printer. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.

Notes: Dedication to Anne, Countess of Oxford: 1 leaf marked A1 inserted after "To the reader." Title within border surmounted by an escutcheon with motto: **Honi soit qui mal y pense**. Head and tail pieces; initials; printer's device (the brazen serpent) in p. [342].

488 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare BX 5145 .A6 G74 1665**

Biblos tes demodias euches / kai teleseos Mysterion kai ton allon thesmon kai teleton tes ekklesias, ka ta' to' ethos tes Agglikanes Ekklesias. Peros de tetois Tupos kai Tropos tes Katasaseos, Cheipotonias, kai Katheithoseos Episkopon, Presbyteron, kai diakonon. En te Kantabrigia, Exetypothe par Ioannou Phieldou, ta tes Akademias Typopaphou. Etei apo tes Theogonias a ch x e.

En te Kantabrigia : Exetypothe par' Ioannou Fieldou, 1665.

Description: 18 p.L., 126p., 1 blank L., 1L. 171p. ; 17cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 3632

Subjects: Killingworth--Autographs. Batty, Guli--Autographs.

Added author: Duport, James, 1606-1679.

Notes: Title within ornamental border. "Psalterion tou Dabid" (1L. 171p.) has special t.p. dated 1664, and separate pagination, and separate signatures. Dedication signed: I:D. (i.e. James Duport) Greek title has been romanized. In this edition, the 6th line on the title-page is printed in capitals. Translated by James Duport. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Green. 1716. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

489 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Vault 220.51 G286 1610**

The Booke of Common prayer and administration of the Sacraments : the order where morning and evening prayer shall be used and said.

[London : Imprinted by Robert Baker, 1610?]

Description: [38?] leaves ; 22 cm.

Notes: Signatures: [A]⁴ (?), B¹⁰, C-E⁸ With: Bible. English. Geneva. 1610. BYU copy lacks the first few leaves; signature A.

Added author: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.

490 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Vault-Q 220.51 G286 1611**

The Booke of common prayer : with the Psalter or Psalmes of Dauid : of that translation which is appointed to be used in Churches.

Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker ..., 1611.

Description: [80] p. ; 33 cm. (fol.)

Added author: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A⁴ B-G⁶. Title within ornamental border. Reissue of the 1606 edition. With: The genealogies recorded in the sacred Scriptures / by J.S. [London? : s.l., 1611?] -- The Bible. London : Robert Barker, [1611?] -- The whole booke of Psalmes / Thomas Sternhold. London : Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1609. Bound in mottled calf with spine repaired.

491 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Vault 220.51 G286 1615**

The Booke of common prayer, with the Psalter or Psalmes of David : of that translation which is appointed to be used in churches.

Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker ..., Anno 1614.

Description: [46] leaves ; 23 cm. (4to)

Added author: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [*]⁴ A⁸ B¹⁰ C-E⁸ (A⁴ numb. Black letter and roman type. Title in red and black within ornamental border. Tail-pieces; initials. First in a volume with binders title: Booke of common prayer. Breeches Bible. 1615.

492 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare BX5151.A3 1675**

A Collection of Articles, Injunctions, Canons, Orders, Ordinances, and Constitutions Ecclesiastical; With other Publick Records of the Church of England, Chiefly in the Times of K. Edward VI. Q. Elizabeth, K. James, & K. Charles I. Published to Vindicate the Church of England, and to promote Uniformity and Peace in the same.

London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, at the Bible in CHancery-Lane, near Fleetstreet, 1675.

Description: 8 p.l., 402, [16] p. coats of arms. 24 cm.

References: Wing S 4815.

Subject: Church of England--Government. Church of England--Catechisms. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.

Added author: Sparrow, Anthony, 1612-1685. Great Britain. Church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Third Impression with Additions. Also two Tables of the Principal Matters, the one to the English, the other to the Latine. Compiled by Anthony Sparrow in 1661 and republished in 1671, 1675 and 1684. Initials. Most of the works have special title-pages enclosed in decorative borders, with varying imprints. Imprints and colophons dated 1536-1675. Many errors in paging. Bookplate of A. E. Gimingham. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

493 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare 262.9 C47c 1604**

Constitvtions and canons ecclesiasticall : treated vpon by the bishop of London, president of the conuocation for the prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the bishops and clergie of the said prouince: and agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties licence in their synode begun at London Anno Do. 1603, and in the yeere of the raigne of our soueraign lord Iames by the grace of God king of England, France and Ireland the first, and of Scotland the 37 : And now published for the due obseruation of them by His Maiesties authoritie, vnder the Great Seale of England.

Imprinted at London : by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie,
Anno 1604.

Description: [174] p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC 10071

Subjects: Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.

Notes: One of three issues printed, 1604, by R. Barker.

494 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare 283 C47i 1641**

Injvnctions given by the Qveenens Majestie concerning both the clergie and laity of this realme. Published Anno Dom. 1559, being the first yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth.

[London : s.n.], 1641.

Description: [30] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing E 529

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.

Added Author: England and Wales. Sovereign (1558-1603 : Elizabeth I)

Notes: Head piece; initial. Woodcut device on title page. Bookplate of George Becker Blomfield.

495 **Rare BX1763 .C58 1686**

The Church of England truly represented according to Dr. Heylins history of the Reformation : in justification of Her Royal Highness the late Dutchess of Yorks, paper.

London : Printed & sold by Matt: Thurner, 1686.

Description: 46 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4192.

Subject: Church of England.

Added author: Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662.

Notes: BYU copy is handwritten copy of printed work. Bound in contemporary leather; gilt pattern on fore edges of covers. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.

496 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. **Rare 285.241 C473p 1691-1720**

The principal acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, convened at Edinburgh ... 1690-1720 : collected and extracted froom the records of the said assembly by the clerk thereof.

Edinburgh : Printed by George Mosman, Printer to the Church of Scotland and Her Assemblies, Anno Domini, 1691[-1720].

Description: 27 pts. in 1v. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing C 4245, Wing C 4247, Wing C 4248, Wing C 4248A, Wing C 4249, Wing C 4250, Wing C 4251.

Subjects: Church of Scotland--History--Sources.

Notes: Titles enclosed within ornamental borders. Contains the years: 1690, 1694, 1695-96, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720. Imprint varies: 1708-1711, Printed by the relict of George Mosman, Printer to the Church and its Assemblies; 1712-1716, Printer by the Relict of Andrew Anderson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty and to the Church of Scotland; 1717-1720, Printed by the Heir and Successors of Andrew Anderson, Printers to the Church of Scotland.

497 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. **Rare BX9183.C8 1651**

The Confession of Faith, and the Larger and Shorter Catechisme, first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, and now approved by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, to be a part of uniformity in religion, between the kirks of Christ in the three kingdoms. Together with the Solemn league and covenant of the three kingdoms.

First [!] Printed at Edinburgh, and now reprinted at London for the Company of Stationers, 1651.

Description: [8] 190 (i.e. 182), [2] p. 13 cm.

References: Wing C 5762.

Subjects: Church of Scotland--Catechisms. Presbyterianism.

Added author: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652)

Notes: Library lacks title-page and first 5 1/2 preliminary pages. Title information supplied by Mansell. "The larger catechism" and "The shorter catechism" have each special title-pages. Bound in full contemporary leather with portion of spine missing. Bound with Westminster Assembly of Divines. A directory for the publique worship of God... London, 1651.

498 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND : GENERAL ASSEMBLY : COMMISSION. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3160**

The remonstrance of the Commissioners of the General Assembly to the Convention of Estates at Edinburgh, June, 1643.

First printed at Edinburgh : by Evan Tyler and now printed at London : by Thomas Paine and Matthew Simmons, July 13, 1643.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing C 4253.

Added author: Ker, A.

Notes: Signed: A. Ker Cl, Commiss. Gen. Ass. Signature: A*. Title ornament; initial. Disbound.

499 CHURCHILL, WINSTON, SIR, 1620?-1688. **Rare-Q 942 C475d 1675**

Divi Britannici : being a remark upon the lives of all the kings of this isle, from the year of the world 2855. unto the year of grace 1660 / By Sir Winston Churchill Kt.

London : Printed by Tho. Roycroft, to be sold by Francis Eglesfield, at the sign of the Marygold in St. Pauls Church-yard, MDCLXXV. [1675]

Description: [6], 362, [2] p. : ill., coats of arms ; 33 cm. (fol.)

Notes: Title page vignette; head and tail pieces; initials. Title page in red and black. Includes index. Each of the six divisions preceded by a half-title, not included in paging.

The extreme royalist sentiments of this politician and historian led Churchill to devote his learning and leisure to the composition of a kind of apotheosis of the kings of England. This work was dedicated to Charles II.

500 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. **Rare-Q 875.18 L73o 1681**

M.T. Ciceronis opera quae extant omnia: ex sola fere Codd. Mss. fide emendata: studio atque industria Jani Gulielmii & Jani Gruteri: quorum annotata omnia, prius in calce Operis congesta, suae nunc cuique paginae subjiciuntur. Adjungitur item Frobenii Penu Tullianum. Decem indicibus summa cum cura huic editioni adaptatis comprehensum. Juxta exemplar Hamburgense.

Londini: Impensis J. Dunmore, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sambridge, & C. Mearne, 1681.

Description: 4v. in 2. (v.1. [4], [14] 547, 108p.; v.2. 607, 108, 50p.)

Added authors: Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694, ed. Gruterus, Janus, 1560-1627. Gulielmus, Janus, 1555-1584.

Notes: Edited by A. Littleton. -v.1. Historica. Ad Herennia. De Invention rhetorica. De oratores.-v.2. Epistolae. Attici vita. Philosophici.

- 501** CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. **Rare 875.1 Or1m 1692**
Orationes Quaedam Selectae: cum Interp. & Notis quas in Usus Serenissimi Delphini/ Edidit P. Carolus de Meroüville S.J. Quibus Vita Ciceronis per Annos Consulares digesta. His Adjiciuntur in Tres Orationes Notae quaedam non inutiles ex Asconio, P. Manutio, &c decerpta.
Cantabrigiae: Johann. Hayes, 1692.
Description: [8], xxx, 489, [12]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 4315.
Added author: Mérouville, Charles de Hallot de, 1625-1705, ed.
Notes: At head of title: M.T. Ciceronis. Text at top of page, notes in double columns below. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.
- 502** CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. **Rare 875.1 Of2eL 1684**
Tully's Offices: In Three Books. turned out of Latin into English / by Ro. L'Estrange.
London: Charles Brome, 1684.
Description: [12], 194, [2]p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing C 4311.
Added author: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, tr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Third Edition: Corrected. Added engraved title page. Original title in Latin: De Officiis. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 503** CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. **Rare 875.1 Of2eL 1699**
Tully's Offices: in Three Books. Turned out of Latin into English / By Sr. Ro. L'Estrange.
London: M.B. for J. Tonson, R. Knaplock, and H. Hindmarsh, 1699.
Description: [8], 190 [10]p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 4313.
Subjects: Ethics.
Added authors: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, tr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Fifth Edition Corrected: To which is Added a Table. Translation of the author's De Officiis. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 504** CLAGETT, NICHOLAS, d. 1746. **Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 6**
A Perswasive to an Ingenuous Tryal of Opinions in Religion.
London : Printed for Tho. Basset, 1685.
Description: [2], 57, [4]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 4370.
Subjects: Freedom of religion.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.
- 505** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
An answer to the Representer's reflections upon the state and view of the controversy : with a reply to the Vindicator's full answer : shewing that the Vindicator has utterly ruined the new design of expounding and representing Popery.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: 10 p. l., 130 (i.e. 128), 4 p. . ; 20 cm.

References: NUC pre-1956 v. 108, p. 365: Ascribed also to William Clagett, wrongly. Wing W4376; ascribed to William Clagett.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: A-S⁴, T; final two leaves unsigned. Error in pagination: 97 and 98 omitted in numbering. Title page within double rules. Marginalia.

506 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare 283 G686 1685**

An answer to the dissenters objections against the common prayers and some other parts of divine-service prescribed in liturgie of the Church of England.

London : Printed for T. Basset ..., B. Tooke ..., and F. Gardiner ..., 1684.

Description: [2], 45 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, C 4374

Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy and ritual. Church of England--Controversial literature. Pastoral prayers. Dissenters--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

Burnet ranks Clagett among the worthy and eminent men whose lives and labors rescued the Church of England from those reproaches which the foolish acts of other men drew upon it.

507 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.118**

The difference of the case, between the separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and the separation of Dissenters from the Church of England.

London : Printed for T. Baset at the George in Fleetstreet, and F. Gardiner at the White Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.

Description: 2 p. ., 71 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 4377.

Subjects: Catholic Church. Church of England. Dissenters, Religious. Protestants.

Notes: Signatures: A-K (A- missing) Title page within double rules. Marginalia. Some browning. Handwritten on title page: Dr. Claggat.

508 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare 231.3 C519d 1680**

A discourse concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit : with a confutation of some part of Dr. Owen's book upon that subject / written by William Clagett ... the second part ; with an answer to Mr. Humfrey's animadversions upon the first.

London : Printed for Henry Brome, 1680.

Description: [24], 326 p., 1 L, 97, [7] 290 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 4380

Subjects: Owen, John, 1616-1683. Pneumatologia. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Peaceable disquisitions. Holy Spirit--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Errata: p. [7] Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II has special title-page: A Discourse ... The Second Part. With An Answer to Mr. Humfreys' Animadversions upon the First. Part III was destroyed by fire before it was ever printed and Clagett never did rewrite it. Bound in half vellum.

The second part is an answer to John Humphrey's Animadversions on the first part. The third part is an attempt to prov that the Church Fathers were not on Dr. Owen's side.

509 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX2290 .C58 1687**

A discourse concerning the pretended sacrament of extreme unction : with an account of the occasions and beginnings of it in the Western church, in three parts, with a letter to the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [14], 136 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 4383.

Subjects: Extreme unction.

Notes: Half-title: Extreme unction. The vindicator was Joseph Johnson. Title page within double rules. Signature on letter page: W. Clagitt.

510 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2221**

A discourse concerning the worship of the Blessed Virgin and the saints : with an account of the beginnings and rise of it amongst Christians, in answer to M. de Meaux's appeal to the fourth age, in his Exposition and Pastoral letter.

London : Printed for Tho. Bassett at the George in Fleetstreet, and Tho. Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.

Description: [2], 114, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, C 4384.

Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Theology--Early works to 1800. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Cult. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'*eglise catholique. Bossuet, Jacques B*enigne, 1627-1704. Instruction pastoral. Saints--Cult.

Notes: Signatures: [A]1 B-P* Q². Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. "Faults to be corrected": p. 114. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-2] at end. Disbound.

511 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.785**

A paraphrase with notes, and a preface, upon the sixth chapter of St. John : shewing, that there is neither good reason, nor sufficient authority, to suppose that the Eucharist is discoursed of in that chapter, much less to infer the doctrine of Transubstantiation.

London : Printed by J.D. for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion, and T. Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.

Description: [2], xxiv, 52 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 4388.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Bible N.T. John VI--Commentaries. Charity. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned] a-c B-G H. Title page within double rules. Browning.

512 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX5057 .C55 1688**

The present state of the controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome : or, An account of the books written on both sides, in a letter to a friend.

London : Printed for T. Basset, J. Adamson, and T. Newborough, 1687.

Description: 3-40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4390.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Bibliography. Church of England--Doctrines--Bibliography. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added author: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Wake, William, 1657-1737.

Notes: Ascribed also to Thomas Tenison and William Wake. Cf. New York. Union Theological Seminary. Library. Catalogue of McAlpin coll., v. 4, p. 241; Halkett & Lang, v. 4, p. 419. Title page within

double rules. Author established from British Museum. No. 8 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

- 513** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1629 or 30-1703. **Rare BX 5203.5 .W3 C55 1688**
The queries offered by T. W. to the Protestants : concerning the English reformation reprinted and answered.
London : Printed by H. Clark, for James Adamson, at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
Description: 47, [1] p. ; 24 cm.
References: Wing C 4391.
Subject: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some queries to the Protestants concerning the English reformation. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Reformation--England--Early works to 1800. Protestants--England--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Errata: p. [1] at end. Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. Title-page with in double rules; initials; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur, liber cui titulus, The queries offered by T.W. &c. Guil. Needham R.R. in Christo P. ac D.D. Willielmo archiep. cant. B sacris domest. Nov. 23, 1687."--t.-p. Running title: Queries concerning the English reformation answered. "A translation by Thomas Ward, of the Latin queries in "The considerations which obliged Peter Manby, dean of Derry, to embrace the Catholique religion," with William Clagett's answers."--cf. Brit. Museum Catalogue. BYU copy stored in modern portfolio; edges untrimmed. Mss. notes on t.-p.
- 514** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX 5203.5 .S76 C55 1681**
A reply to a pamphlet called The mischief of impositions : which pretends to answer the Dean of St. Paul's sermon concerning The mischief of separation.
London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1681.
Description: [4], 88 p. ; 22 cm.
Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Mischief of separation. Alsop, Vincent, 1629 or 30-1703. Mischief of impositions. Dissenters, Religious--England. Reformation--England--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A² B-M*. Bound in modern wrappers; edges untrimmed.
- 515** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2239**
A second letter from the author of the discourse concerning Extreme unction : to the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom.
London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose & Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
Description: [2], 14 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, C 4395.
Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. Vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800. Extreme unction--Early works to 1800.
Notes: "Imprimatur. Libellus cui titulus, A second letter from the author of the discourse concerning Extreme unction, &c. Decemb. 10, 1687. H. Maurice." Written to Joseph Johnston. Disbound. BYU copy is a contemporary ms. transcription on 41 pages.
- 516** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX5057 .C55 1688**
Several captious queries concerning the English reformation : first proposed by Dean Manby (an Irish convert) in Latin, and afterwards by T. W. in English; briefly and fully answered / by the late reverend and learned Dr. Clagett.

London : Printed for H. Clark by J. Adamson, 1688.

Description: [48] p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Church of England. Reformation--England. Anti-Catholicism.

Added author: Manby, Peter, d. 1697. Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708.

Notes: Title page within double rules. No. 1 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

517 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX 5136 .H53 1687**

The state of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began : as it appears by the advices given Pavl III and Jvlivs III by creatures of their own ; with a preface leading to the matter of the book.

London : Printed for William Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church on Fleetstreet, and Samuel Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [8], 34 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4400.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Counter-Reformation.

Added author: Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, 1498-1565. Advice given ... to pope Julius III concerning the way to establish the Roman Church. Catholic Church. Commissio de Emendanda Ecclesia. Advice given to pope Paul the Third by four cardinals.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]2, B-F4. Title page within double rules; p. 18 misnumbered as p. 19. A translation of the "Consilium delectroum Cardinalium" and "Consilium quorundam episcoporum Bononiae." "It is probable, from many errors, that Clagett only wrote a hasty preface to the publication, and that the translation was executed by some inferior hand, and yet he apparently adopts the translation as his own ... "--D.N.B. IV, p. 368. "The Advice Given by some Bishops Assembled at Bononia, to Pope Julius III. Concerning the Way to Establish the Roman Church.": p. 19 [i.e. 18]- 34. "The Advice given to Pope Paul the Third by Four Cardinals, and Five other Prelates, ... ": p. 1-17. Copy 1 has some staining. First copy is no. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Reformation of England. Second copy is no.1 in a volume of pamphlets, concerning the Reformation, printed in 1688. Copy 3: Disbound.

518 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**

A view of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer : with an answer to the representer's last reply : in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by papists.

London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun, against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1687.

Description: [2], 123, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 4402

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: B-Q4, R2. Title page enclosed within double rules. Marginalia. Occasioned by John Gother's "A papist misrepresented and presented" and the replies thereto written by Edward Stillingfleet and William Sherlock. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686. Copy 2 is no.12 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

519 CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of, 1609-1674. **Rare 282.01 C541a 1674**

Animadversions upon a book, intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet : and the imputation refuted and retorted by S.C. / by a person of honour.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1674.

Description: [6], 262, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 441

Subjects: Cressy, Serenus, 1605-1674. Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The second edition. Initials. Signature on title-page: Witt: Hawkins, M.A. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Friend of Charles II during the latter's exile, laer the king's chancellor, and author of the famous 'History of the Rebellion.'

- 520** CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of, 1609-1674. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 12**
Plenvm Responsvm ad famosvm et proditorivm libellvm : Inscriptum, (Declaratio Communium Angliae congregatorum in Parlamento, explicans rationes, propter quas nuper statuerint non ampliꝰs agere cum Rege),...

[London] : Impressum pro R. Royston, 1648.

Description: [8], 148p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. 1648. House of Commons. Declaration of the Commons... expressing their reasons and grounds... 11 Feb. 1648. Great Britain – History – Civil War, 1642. Great Britain – History – Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: Initial. Latin translation of the author's A full answer to an infamous pamphlet. 1648. No. 12 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

- 521** CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of, 1609-1674. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1686**
Transcendent and multiplied rebellion and treason : discovered, by the lawes of the land ...

[Oxford : L. Lichfield], 1645.

Description: [2], 26 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 4428.

Notes: Signatures: A-C* D². Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Title within ornamented border. With: England anatomized : her disease discovered, and the remedy prescribed. [London : s.n., 1659]. Disbound. This work concerns the authority of the government.

- 522** CLARKE, SAMUEL, 1599-1682. **Rare 922 C549g 1651**
A generall martyrologie : containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ from the creation to our present times, whereunto are added, The lives of sundry modern divines, famous in their generations for learning and piety, and most of them sufferers in the cause of Christ / By Sa. Clarke ...

London : Printed by A.M. for Thomas Underhill and John Rothwell in St. Pauls Churchyard, near the little North-door, 1651.

Description: [24], 520, [4] p. : plates, ports. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing C 4513

Subjects: Persecution. Church history. Christian biography.

Notes: The Lives of sundry modern divines has special t.-p. with imprint: London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe and E. Mottershed for J. Rothwell and T. Vnderhill Title page in red and black. Initials; head pieces.

- 523** CLARKE, SAMUEL, 1599-1682. **Rare 910 C556g 1671**
A geographical description of all the countries in the known world : as also of the greatest and famous cities ... : whereunto are now added an alphabetical-description of all the counties in England and Wales, and of the four chiefest English plantations in America ... : collected out of the most approved authors and from such as were eye-witnesses of most of the things contained herein / by Sa. Clarke ...
London : Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Robert Clavel, Tho. Passinger, William Cadman, William Whitwood, Tho. Sawbridge and William Birch, 1671.
Description: [2], 293, 68 p. ; 28 cm.
References: Wing C 4517
Subjects: Geography--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within single line border. Extra title page: "True, and faithful account of the four chiefest plantations of the English in America. To wit, of Virginia. Of New-England. Of Bermudus. Of Barbados. With the temperature of the Air: The nature of the soil: The rivers, mountains, beasts, fowls, birds, fishes, trees, plants, fruits, &c. As also, of the Natives of Virginia, and New-England, their religion, customs, fishing, hunting, &c. Collected by Samuel Clarke, sometime Pastor in Saint Bennet-Fink, London. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, Thomas Passenger, William Cadman, William Whitwood, Thomas Sawbridge, and William Birch. 1670.
- 524** CLARKSON, DAVID, 1622-1686. **Rare 282.01 C561p 1676**
The practical divinity of the papists discovered to be destructive of Christianity and men's souls : [quotation from 2 Thess. 2. 11., 12.]
London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and Nath. Ponder at the Bible and Three Crowns, at the Lower End of Cheapside near Mercers Chappel; and at the Peacock in Chauncery Lane near Fleetstreet, MDCLXXVI.
Description: [36], 415 (i.e. 413), [1] p. ; 20 cm.
Indexed by: Wing C 4575
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.
Clarkson was ejected from his ministry in Surrey because of non-compliance with the Uniformity Act of 1662.
- 525** CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.2**
An account of the persecutions and oppressions of the Protestants in France.
[London : s.n.], 1686.
Description: [2], 48 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing, C 4588.
Subjects: Protestants--France. Huguenots--France.
Notes: No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.
- 526** CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687. **Rare-Q BV 823 .C56x 1684**
The Catholick doctrine of the eucharist in all ages : in answer to what M. Arnaud, doctor of the Sorbon alledges, touching the belief of the Greek, Moscovite, Armenian, Jacobite, Nestorian, Coptic, Maronite, and other eastern churches :

whereunto is added an account of the Book of the body and blood of our Lord, published under the name of Bertram : in six books.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amen Corner, 1684.

Description: [26], 362, 316, [18] p. : plate ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694. Perpetuité de la foy de l'Eglise catholique. Ratramnus, monk of Corbie, d. ca. 868. De corpore et sanguine domini. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Lord's Supper--Eastern churches.

Added author: Erigena, Johannes Scotus, ca. 810-ca. 877.

Notes: Attributed to Jean Claude--NUC pre-1956 imprints. Title page in red and black. Translated into English by J.R.R.

527 CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687.

Rare BR304 .C53 1683

An historical defence of the Reformation : in answer to a book intituled, Just prejudices against the Calvinists / written in French by the Reverend and learned Monsieur Clavde, minister of the Reformed Church at Charenton ; and now faithfully translated into English / by T.B., M.A.

London : Printed by G.L. for John Hancock, at the Three Bibles over-against the Royal Exchange in Cornhil ; and Benj. Alsop, at the Angel and Bible in the Poultry, 1683.

Description: [12], 280, 135, 102, [8] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing C 4593.

Subjects: Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Préjugés légitimes contre les calvinistes. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Reformation. Calvinism.

Notes: Signatures: B-Z4 Aa-Oo4 Pp2 Aaa-Rrr4 Aaaa-Oooo4 (Oooo3 Oooo4 blank). Title page within double rules; initials; marginalia. Bound in contemporary calf, double rules front and rear covers; ornamented spine. Some browning; handwritten at head of title: Liber Biblioth: P[illegible] H[illegible] ex. Dono Londinensium 1709.

528 CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687.

Rare 262.8 B655ce 1687

Mr. Claude's answer to Monsieur de Meaux's book, intituled, A conference with Mr. Claude : with his letter to a friend, wherein he answers a discourse of M. de Condom, now bishop of Meaux, concerning the Church.

London : Printed for T. Dring, at the Harrow in Fleetstreet, at Chancery-Lane-end, 1687.

Description: [2], xxvi, 67, 30 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4591; Wing A 3364.

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Conference with Mr. Claude. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "An Answer to M. de Meaux's Book. Entituled, A Conference with Mr. Claude.": last 30 pages. Original title in French: Réponse au livre de Monsieur l'évesque de Meaux intitulé "Conférence avec M. Claude." Bound with Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. A conference with Mr. Claude, minister of Charenton, concerning the authority of the Church. London, 1687.

529 CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687.

Rare 262.8 B655ce 1687

The second part of Mr. Claude's answer to Monsieur de Meaux's book, intituled, A conference with Mr. Claude, &c. : containing an examination of M. de Meaux's Thirteen reflections on a writing of Mr. Claude's.

London : Printed for T. Dring, at the Harrow in Fleetstreet, at Chancery-Lane-end, 1688.

Description: [6], 196 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4595.

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Conference with Mr. Claude. Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. A conference with Mr. Claude, minister of Charenton, concerning the authority of the Church. London, 1687.

530

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.10

A clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the protestant rule of faith, scripture, after the help of ministerial guides, finally interpreted by each man's private sense : Published with allowance.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household and Chappel; and are to be sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1688.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 21 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 4620

Subjects: Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Answer to the address presented to the ministers of the Church of England. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Rule of faith.

Notes: No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686. This 'proof' is drawn from the 'Answer to the address presented to the Ministers of the Church of England.'

531

CLEVELAND, JOHN, 1613-1658

Rare 820 C59 1687

The works of Mr. John Cleveland : containing his poems, orations, epistles, collected into one volume, with the life of the author.

London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrove, 1687.

Description: [20], 514, [14] : front (port.)

Notes: "Revived poems, orations, epistles ..." (with special t.-p.): p. [179]-384. "The Rustick rampant, or rural anarchy affronting monarchy; in the insurrection of Wat Tyler..." (with special t. -p.)

532

COALE, JOSIAH, 1632?-1668.

Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.6

A salutation to the suffering-seed of God : wherein the things are declared and signified before-hand that must shortly come to pass / By a servant of the Lord, Josiah Coale.

London : printed for William Warwick, 1663.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)

References: Wing C 4755. Smith, J. Friends' books, I, 433

Subjects: Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Notes: Signatures: A* B Initial. Initial. No.6 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. 'Written at Kingstone upon Thame, the 22. Of the 7th month 1663 and is to go amongst Friends, to be read in their Assemblies in the Lord's fear.'

533

COCKBURN, JOHN, 1652-1729.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1404

A continuation of the Historical relation of the late General Assembly in Scotland : with an account of the commissions of that assembly and other particulars concerning the present state of the church in that kingdom ...

London : Printed by B. Griffin for Samuel Keble ..., 1691.

Description: 75, [1] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 4806.

Subjects: Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Church and state--Scotland.

Notes: Signatures: A-1⁴ K². Published anonymously. By John Cockburn. Cf. BM. "The end of the first part": p. 75. No further parts published. Advertisements: p. [1] following text. Title-page within double rules. Bound in modern blue-grey wrappers. Occasional light foxing.

- 534** COCKBURN, W. (WILLIAM), 1669-1739. **Rare 616.98024 C644a 1696**
An Account of the Nature, Causes, Symptoms and Cure of the Distempers that are incident to Seafaring People. With Observations on the Diet of the Sea men in His Majesty's Navy. Illustrated with some Remarkable instances of the Sicknesses of the Fleet during the last Summer, historically related. Libera per vacuum posui vestigia princeps, Non aliena meo pressi pede. Horat. epist. xix. lib. I. / by W.C. of the Colledge of Physicians, London: And Physicians, London: and Physician to the Blue Squadron of his majesty's Fleet.
London : Printed for Hugh Newman..., 1696.
Description: [12], 173, [5], [2] p. ; 16 cm.
Indexed by: 4 Wing, C 4815.
Subjects: Medicine, Naval--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Manuscript notes in an unknown hand on front preliminary blank leaves. Bound with the author's A Continuation of the Account of the Nature, Causes, Symptoms and Cure of the Distempers... London, 1697. Bound in full contemporary leather. A record of Cockburn's two years experience as ship's doctor in the home station. He remarks on the cause of scurvy are interesting.
- 535** COCKBURN, W. (WILLIAM), 1669-1739. **Rare 616.98024 C644a 1696**
A continuation of the Account of the nature, causes, symptoms and cure of the distempers that are incident to seafaring people. Illustrated with some remarkable Instances of the Sicknesses of the Fleet during the last Summer, historically related. To which is prefix'd, An essay concerning the quantity of blood that is to be evacuated in fevers. Being the third part of the work / by William Cockburn, of the Colledge of Physicians, London; Physician to the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's Fleet, and Fellow of the Royal Society.
London : Printed for Hugh Newman..., 1697.
Description: [22], 153, [3] p. : port. ; 16 cm.
Indexed by: 4 Wing, C 4816.
Subjects: Medicine, naval--Early works to 1800. Phlebotomy.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's An Account of The Nature, Causes, Symptoms and Cure of the Distempers... London, 1696.
- 536** COCKBURN, W. (WILLIAM), 1669-1739. **Rare 616.09 C644o 1695**
Oeconomia corporis animalis / Autore Gulielmo Cockburn, Collegii Medic. Lond. Perm. ac Classis Sereniss. Regis Magnae Britanniae Medicorum Altero.
Londini : Excudebat F. Leach, impensis Hugonis Newman..., 1695.
Description: [8], 137 p. ; 18 cm.
Indexed by: Wing C 4817
Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.
A scholarly work on veterinary hygiene.
- 537** COCKE, THOMAS. **Rare 615.854 C645k 1675**

Kitchin-physick, or, Advice to the poor, by way of dialogue betwixt Philanthropos, physician, Eugenius, apothecary, Lazarus patient. With rules and directions, how to prevent sickness, and cure diseases by diet, and such things as are daily sold in the market: as also, for the better enabling of nurses, and such as attend sick people; there being nothing as yet extant (though much desired) of this nature. Parve nec invideo, &c. Ovid de Trist.

London : Printed for J.B., 1675.

Description: [6], 87 p. ; 15 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 4792.

Subjects: Thomson, George Derwent. Diet in disease. Diet--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Imperfect: p. 53-68 of part [2] wanting. Part [2] has special title page: *Miscelanea medica*; or, A supplement to *Kitchin-physick*; to which is added, a short discourse on stoving and bathing: with some transient and occasional notes on Dr. George Thompsons ... Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with the author's *Miscelanea Medica*: London, 1675.

- 538** COCKE, THOMAS. **Rare 615.854 C645k 1675**
Miscelanea medica, or, A supplement to kitchin-physick to which is added a short discourse on stoving and bathing : with some transient and occasional notes on Dr. George Thompsons galino-memphis.----Nec lex est justior ulla, Quam necis artificis arte perire sua.

London, 1675.

Description: [8], 52 p. : folded plates ; 15 cm.

References: Wing C 4793

Subjects: Thomson, George, fl. 1648-1679. Cookery for the sick. Hydrotherapy--Early works to 1800. Baths.

Added author: Cocke, Thomas, Discourse on Stoving and Bathing

Notes: Reproduction of original in the Huntington Library. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's *Kitchin-Physick*. London, [1675]

Contains folding plate of the vaporarium, a device similar to the portable Turkish bath.

- 539** COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Law 2 Rare KD 6883 .A65 .C65 1671**
A book of entries: containing perfect and approved presidents of counts, declarations, informations, pleints, indictments, barres, replications, rejoinders, pleadings, processes, continuances, essoines, issues, defaults, departure in despite of the court, demurrers, trials, judgements, executions, and all other matters and proceedings (in effect) concerning the practick part of the laws of Engalnd, in actions real, personal, and mixt, and in appeals. Being very necessary to be known, and of excellent use for the modern practice of the law, many of them containing matters in law, and points of great learning. Collected and published for the common good and benefit of all the studious and learned professors of the laws of England.

London : Printed by John Streater, James Flesher, and Henry Twyford, assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins [etc.] 1671.

Description: 9 p. 713 numb., [17] p. ; 35 cm.

Subjects: Pleading--Great Britain. Forms (Law)--Great Britain.

Notes: Irregularities in paging. The 2d ed., carefully cor. ... Head and tail pieces; printers' ornaments.

Preface signed: Edvv. Coke. Prefaces in Latin and English; text in Latin; index in French.

- 540** COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Rare 346.1 C669i pt.1 1629**

The First Part Of The Institvtes of the Lawes of England : Or, A Commentarie vpon Littleton, not the name of a Lawyer onely, but of the Law it selfe ... Haec ego grandeuus posui tibi candide Lector. / Authore Edw: Coke Milite.

London : Printed by the Assignes of Iohn More, Esquire; and are to be sold by Richard More, in S. Dunstans Churchyard, 1629.

Description: [12] p., 395 numbered leaves, [70] p. : port.,) fold. tab. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Land tenure--Law and legislation--Great Britain.

Added author: Littleton, Thomas, Sir d. 1481. Tenores nouellis.

Notes: Signatures: #*, A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Zzzz*, Aaaaa-Ggggg*. The 2d Ed., cor.: With an Alphabeticall Table thereunto added. Leaves 114 and 176 erroneously numbered 141 and 167, respectively. Title within architectural border. Head pieces; initials. The Table ([70] p. at end) has special t.-p. Coke, judge, chief of justice of the King's Bench, member of the Privy Council and law writer, was the embodiment and watchdog of the law during his life. The Institutes are the pillar and monument of English jurisprudence. Volume one is a reprint of Littleton's treatise on tenures, with a translation and commentary.

541 COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Rare-Q KD 600 .C642 1642**

The second part of the Institutes of the lawes of England : Containing the exposition of many ancient, and other statutes; whereof you may see the particulars in a table following... / Authore Edw. Coke, milite, I. C. Haec ego grandaevus posui tibi, candide lector.

London : Printed by M. Flesher and R. Young, for E.D., R.M., W.L. and D.P., 1642.

References: Wing C 4948

Subjects: Magna carta. Law--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces; initials. Text of earlier laws in Latin or French. Table handwritten on 11 blank pages at end of text. Bookplate of John Pollexfen Bastard. The second volume contains the text of various texts from the Magna Charta to the time of James I.

542 COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Rare 346.1 C669i pt.3 1648**

The third part of the institutes of the laws of England : concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminal causes ... / Authore Edw. Coke, milite, I.C. Haec ego grandaevus posui tibi, candide lector.

London : M. Flesher, for W. Lee, and D. Pakeman, 1648.

Description: [10], 243 [18] p. : port. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing C 4961

Subjects: Pleas of the crown. Treason--Great Britain. Criminal law--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces; initials.

543 COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Rare 346.1 C669i pt.4 1669**

The fourth part of the Institutes of the lawes of England : concerning the jurisdiction of courts ... / authore Edw. Coke Milite.

London : Printed for A. Crook [and 12 others] booksellers ..., 1669.

Description: [10], 364, [35] p. : port. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 4931

Subjects: Courts--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. The fourth edition, with an alphabetical table not heretofore printed. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on recto of frontispiece: Rob. Spearman, 29 December 1713. (Robert Spearman was an eccentric theologian and a pupil of John Hutchinson)

- 544** COLEMAN, EDWARD, d. 1678. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.787**
Mr. Coleman's two letters to Monsieur l'Chaise : the French king's confessor, with Monsieur l'Chaise's answer to Mr. Coleman: which the House of Commons desired might be printed. Together with the D. of Y's letter to the said Monsieur l'Chaise; which sheweth, what Mr. Coleman wrote to him, was by his special command and appointment.
[London : s.n.], 1678.
Description: [2], 26 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 5046.
Subjects: La Chaise, François d'Aix de, 1624-1709. Great Britain – History – Charles II, 1660-1685.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned] B-D E. Title page within single rules. Place of publication from Wing. Browning.
- 545** COLES, GILBERT, 1671-1676. **Rare BX1491 .W66 1689**
Theophilus and Philodoxus, or, Several conferences two friends : the one a true son of the Church of England, the other faln off to the Church of Rome / by Gilbert Coles.
Oxford : At the Theater, 1674.
Description: 5 p. l., 221 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 5085.
Subjects: Church of England--Discipline. Dissenters--England. Several conferences between two friends.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]1, A-A4, A-Z4, Aa-Cc4, Dd2. Bibliographic footnotes. Contents: Concerning 1. Praier in an unknown tongue -- 2. The half communion -- 3. The worshipping of images -- 4. The invocation of saints. With: Concerning images and idolatry / Abraham Woodhead. Oxford : [s.n.], 1689.
- 546** COLES, WILLIAM, 1626-1662. **Rare 582.12 C679a 1657**
Adam in Eden, or, Natures paradise : The history of plants, fruits, herbs and flowers with their several names, whether Greek, Latin or English; the places where they grow, their descriptions and kinds, their times of flourishing and decreasing as also their several signatures, anatomical appropriations and particular physical vertues together with necessary observations on the seasons of planting and gathering of our English simples with directions how to preserve them in their compositions or otherwise. A work of such a refined and useful method, that the arts of physick and chirurgerie are so clearly laid open, that apothecaries, chirurgions, and all other ingenuous practitioners, may from our own fields and gardens, best agreeing with our english bodies, on emergent and sudden occasions, compleatly furnish with cheap, easie, and wholesome cures for any part of the body that is ill-affected. For the herbarists greater benefit, there is annexed a latin and english table of the several names of simples; with another more particular table of the diseases, and their cures, treated of in this so necessary a work / by William Coles, Herbarist.
London : Printed by J. Streater for Nathaniel Brooke ..., 1657.
Description: [20], 396, 66, 551-629, [24] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
References: Wing C 5087

Subjects: Botany, Medical--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title in red and black. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of William Charles De Meuron, Earl Fitzwilliam.

547 COLEY, HENRY, 1633-1695?

Vault 520.9 C679 1676

Clavis astrologi Φ elimata, or, a key to the whole art of astrology, new filed and polished. In three parts. Containing, I. An introduction; by which an ordinary capacity may understand the grounds thereof, and how to set a figure upon any occasion: With the schemes of the cusps of the coelestial houses in copper plates, very useful in horary questions, &c II. Select aphorismes; with rules and examples how to resolve or judge all lawful questions astrological, from a radical scheme erected: Also elections, and other necessary precepts of art. III. The genethliacal part, wherein is shewn how to rectifie and calculate nativities according to Regiomontanus, Argel, and Kepler; with some varieties in the doctrine of directions, revolutions, and protections not before published: Also tables, and all other requisites, both for calculation, and demonstration. To which are added, the Rudolphine tables; whereby the places of the planets may be calculated for any time past, present, or to come / By Henry Coley, student in the mathematicks, and astrology...

London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, and Tho. Sawbridge, 1676.

Description: [18], 16 leaves, [1-8], 9-759, [1] p. : 1 leaf of plates, tables ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 5099. Justin Wright Collection no.60

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Astrology--Early works to 1800. Ephemerides.

Added author: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Tabulae Rudolphinae. 1676.

Notes: Signatures: [*]², A*, a*, [*]*, [*]*, A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, A Front. is port. of Henry Coley. The second edition, much enlarged and amended. Second edition; first English edition. Errors in pagination: 39, 188, 257, 346, 347, 354, 355, 358, 359, 362, 363, 366, 367, 556, 557, 570, 571, 574, 575, 729 misnumbered 3, 88, 25, 347, 346, 342, 343, 338, 339, 350, 345, 347, 346, 558, 559, 670, 671, 674, 675, & 722 respectively; many of the errors have been corrected in brown ink. Two signatures of former owners on front flyleaf. Bound with Kepler, Johann. Tabulae Redolphinane or the Rudolphine tables. London, 1675. Bound in 3/4 calf with red label on spine.

548

Rare 283 C686 1685

A collection of cases and other discourses lately written to recover dissenters to the communion of the Church of England / by some Divines of the City of London.

London : Printed for T. Basset et al., 1685.

Description: 2 v. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 5115

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index. Library lacks volume 1? Bookplate of Robert Eyre.

These two volumes contain twelve interesting works dealing with the dissenters:

1. Certain cases of Conscience resolved concerning the Lawfulness of joyning with Forms of Prayer in publick Worship. In two Parts.
2. An answer to the Dissenters Objections against the Common Prayers, &c.
 3. The resolution of this Case of Conscience, Whether the Church of England symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold Communion with the Church of England.
4. A Defence of the Resolution of the Case of Symbolizing, &c.
5. The Case if Infant-Baptism
6. The Case of the Cross in Baptism considered.
7. A Persuasive to frequent communion in the Holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper.

8. The Case of Kneeling at the Holy Sacrament stated and resolved. In two Parts.
9. A Discourse about Edification.
10. A Discourse of Profiting by Sermons.
 11. An Argument of Union, taken from the true Interest of those Dissenters in England, who profess and call themselves Protestants.
 12. A Serious Exhortation, with some important Advises relating to the late Cases about Conformity, recommended to the present Dissenters from the Church of England.

549 COLLEDGE, STEPHEN, 1635?-1681. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.191**

The speech and carriage of Stephen Colledge at Oxford, before the Castle, on Wednesday August 31, 1681 : Taken exactly from his own mouth at the place of execution.

London : Printed for Thomas Basset...and John Fish, 1681.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 5229.

Subject term: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain – History – Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Signatures: A-B². Publisher's advertisement: at bottom of p. 6. Disbound; loose.

550 COLLINGES, JOHN, 1623-1690. **Rare251 C691r 1652**

Responsoria ad Erratica Pastoris, sive, Vindici Φ Vindiciarum, Id est, The Shepherds Wandrings discovered, in a revindication of the great ordinance of God: Gospel-preachers, and preaching. By way of reply and answer to a late booke, called, The Peoples priviledges, and duty guarded against the pulpit and preachers encroachment. And their sober justification and defense of their free and open exposition of scriptures / Published by William Sheppard, Esq. Wherein Mr Sheppards pretended guard, consisting of ten propositions and ten arguments, is examined, and found to weare nothing but wooden swords. And all his replies to Mr Tho. Halls arguments [in "The Pulpit guarded"], and Mr Collinges arguments in his Vindici Φ Ministerii, brought against not ordained persons ordinary preaching, are found but cavils and too light. And the truth still maintained, that those that dig in the Lords vineyard must be sent; in that, preaching and expounding scripture publicquely, are proper acts to gospel-officers; not common to all. Wherein also the great question, how far the Spirit of God (that dwels in all the saints) doth or doth not inable them to understand scripture, is opened. And in it is plainly discovered by Mr. Sheppards wrestlings and mis-applications of scripture: that himself hath not such a spirit of scripture interpretation as is fitting for them that publickly open the scriptures; and in the preface is shewed how much the holy Spirit of God is abused in these evill times ; by John Collings.

London : Printed for R. Tomlins at the Sun and Bible neer Pie-corner, 1652.

Description: [2], 180, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 5331.

Subjects: Sheppard, William, d. 1675? Peoples priviledge and duty guarded against the pulpit and preachers incroachment. Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Vindiciae ministerii evangelici. Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Pulpit guarded with XVII arguments. Preaching. Lay preaching. Vocation, Ecclesiastical. Ordination.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in half contemporary leather.

- 551** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare BX875.A2 C2 1689**
The Church history clear'd from the Roman forgeries and corruptions found in the Councils and Baronius : from the year 400, till the end of the Fifth General Council, An. Dom. 553 : being the third and fourth parts of the Roman forgeries / by Thomas Comber, D.D. Dean of Durham.
 London Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-End of S. Pauls, 1695.
 Description: 8 p. l., 335 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing C 5447.
 Subjects: Baronia, Cesare, 1538-1607. Annales ecclesiastici. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Literary forgeries and mystifications. Councils and synods.
 Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]4, a4, B-Z4, Aa-Uu4. Title page within double rules. With: Roman forgeries in the Councils during the first four centuries ... / by Thomas Comber. London, 1689. Bibliographic footnotes.
- 552** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare 283.021 C732c 1675**
A companion to the altar : or, An help to the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper by discourses and meditations upon the whole communion office : to which is added an essay upon the offices of baptism and confirmation / by Tho. Comber ...
 London : Printed by J. Macock for John Martyn, at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-Yard, and Richard Lambert, at York, 1675.
 Description: [14], 456, [8] p. : folded charts ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing C 5450
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Church of England. Baptism--Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.] Confirmation--Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.] Confirmation--Early works to 1800. Baptism--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Errata: p. [8] at end.
- 553** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare 283.021 C732co 1672**
A companion to the temple and closet : or, A help to public and private devotion, in an essay upon the daily offices of the church.
 London : Printed by T.R. for Hen. Brome at the Gun at the West end of S. Paul's, and Robert Clavel, in Little Britain, 1672.
 Description: [44], 383 p.
 References: Wing C 5452
 Subjects: Church of England. Book of common prayer
 Notes: Title page in red and black. Comber intended to reconcile Protestant dissenters to the Church of England. This is the most complete book extant on the Book of Common Prayer.
- 554** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1674**
A discourse concerning the second Council of Nice : which first introduced and established image-worship in the Christian church, anno dom. 787.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in, S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: [16], 59 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing C 5461
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800. Council of Nicaea (2nd : 787) Idols and images--Worship.

Notes: Signatures: A-I* K² ; verso of last leaf blank. Title-page within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. Includes bibliographical references. First BYU copy disbound. Second BYU copy is no. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Popery Vol. 49.

- 555** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.12**
The examiner examined : being a vindication of the History of liturgies / by T.C. D.D.
London : Printed for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end of S. Pauls, 1691.
Description: [2], 66 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing C 5465 McAlpin coll., v, 4, p. 412 Halkett & Laing (2nd ed.), v. 2, p. 232
Subjects: Bold, S. (Samuel), 1649-1737. Examination of Dr. Comber's Scholastical history. Church of England--Liturgy. Liturgies.
Added author: T. C.
Notes: A reply to: An examination of Dr. Comber's Scholastical history / Samuel Bold. Signatures: A-H*, P. No.12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 556** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare 282.01 C732p 1685**
Friendly and seasonable advice to the Roman Catholicks of England / by Thomas Comber.
London : Printed for Charles Brome at the Gun at the West-end of St Pauls, 1685.
Description: [22], 143 [2] p. ; 14 cm
Indexed by: Wing C 5469
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. The 4th ed. enlarg'd / with an addition of the most convincing instances and authorities, and the testimony of their own authors for the same. Bound in full contemporary leather covered boards.
- 557** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare BX875.A2 C2 1689**
Roman forgeries in the Councils during the first four centuries : together with an appendix concerning the forgeries and errors in the Annals of Baronius / by Thomas Comber, D.D. Prebend of York.
London : Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clavell at the Peacock at the West-End of S. Pauls, 1689.
Description: [16], 175 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 5490.
Subjects: Baronia, Cesare, 1538-1607. Annales ecclesiastici. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Popes--Primacy. Literary forgeries and mystifications. Councils and synods.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]4, a4, B-Z4. Title page within double rules. Bibliographic footnotes. First rare copy with: The church history clear'd from the Roman forgeries and corruptions found in the councils and Baronius ... / by Thomas Comber. London, 1695. First rare copy bound in red, blue, green marbled paper over paper boards, with white paper covering spine; spine title written in ink: "Vol. 49 being all the ..." (remaining two lines illegible). Second rare copy bound in full contemporary leather. No.1 in a volume with binder's title: Popery Vol. 49.
- 558** COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670. **Rare 478.242 C734je 1643**
Janua linguarum reserata, sive, Omnium scientiarum & linguarum seminarium : id est, Compendiosa Latinam & Anglicam, aliásque linguas, & artium etiam

fundamenta addiscendi methodus : una cum Januae Latinitatis vestibulo / auctore cl. viro J.A. Comenio = The gate of languages unlocked, or, A seed-plot of all arts and tongues, containing a ready way to learn the Latin and English tongue / formerly translated by Tho. Horn, afterwards much corrected & amended by Joh. Robotham ; now carefully reviewed and exactly compared with all former editions, foreign and others, and much enlarged both in the Latin and English ; together with a portall to the Janua.

London : Printed by James Young and are sold by Thomas Slate ..., 1643.

Description: [376] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 5512.

Subjects: Latin language--Grammar. English language--Grammar. Latin language--Conversation and phrase books. English language--Conversation and phrase books.

Added author: Horne, Thomas, 1610-1654. Robotham, John, fl. 1654.

Notes: Latin and English in parallel columns. The sixth edition. Includes index. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

A foremost theologian, Comenius headed the congregation of the Bohemian Brethren as their bishop and spent forty years seeking to improve the educational system of Europe. This work contains 138 pages of Latin and English word indices.

559

Vault 091 C73 1700

[Commentary on the Book of Ecclesiastes]

[England : s.n., between 1650 and 1750]

Description: 1 p. 1., 267 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Ecclesiastes--Commentaries.

Notes: English manuscript in ink on paper. Pages 31-32, 64, 94, 126, 153-154, 182, 211-212, 238, 267, are blank except for lettering. Three blank leaves follow the text. On the second leaf is the following inscription: This book has been in my family many generations. John Todd Grandy[?] Park. Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf.

560

Rare 252 C738 1663

A compleat collection of farewel sermons : preachd by Mr. Calamy, Dr. Manton, Mr. Caryl, Mr. Case, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Baxter, Dr. Jacomb, Dr. Bates, Mr. Watson, Mr. Lye, Mr. Mead, Dr. Seaman, Mr. Venning, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Collings, Mr. Newcomen, Mr. Beerman, Mr. Cradacott, Mr. Sclater, Mr. Pledger, Mr. Bull, Mr. Lamb, Mr. Wadsworth, Mr. Cooper, Mr. G.N., Mr. Gaspine, Mr. Evank, Mr. Geo. Thorn, Mr. Cheeseman : together with Mr. Ash his funeral sermon, Mr. Nalton's funeral sermon, Mr. Lye's rehearsal at the conclusion of the last morning exercise, at Alhallowes Lombard-Street, Mr. Calamy's sermon preached at Aldermanbury, Decemb. 28th last, and Mr. Watson's sermon against popery : with their several prayers.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1663.

Description: [4], [112], 113-672 p. : ports. ; 19cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) Wing C 5638. Union Theological Seminary (New York, N.Y.) McAlpin v. 3, p. 487; Wing C 5638.

Subjects: Farewell sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: Rev. and corr. from the many faults of former eds. and now collected into one entire volume, more perfect than any other extant, containing 42 sermons.

561

Rare DA 452 .C69 1689

A compleat collection of papers, in twelve parts : relating to the great revolutions in England and Scotland, from the time of the seven bishops petitioning K. James II. against

the dispensing power, June 8. 1688. to the coronation of King William and Queen Mary, April 11. 1689.

London : Printed by J.D. for R. Clavel at the Peacock, Henry Mortlock at the Phenix, and Jonathan Robinson at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: 12 pt. in 1 v. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 5683A.

Added author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715.

Notes: Title within double rules; initials. Each part has separate paging and title reading "... Collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England ... London printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway ..." Title of pt. 12 reads "The twelfth and last collection of papers (vol. I.) ..." Collections I-II, 3d ed.; III, 2d ed. Collection V dated 1688. Editorship ascribed by Lowndes to Bishop Burnet. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; dyed edges. Mss. notes. Light browning; worming.

562

Rare DA407.S5 C7x

The Compleat statesman : demonstrated in the life, actions, and politicks, of that great minister of state, Anthony earl of Shaftesbury ...

London : Printed for Benjamin Alsop ... and Thomas Malthus ... , 1683.

Description: 2 leaves, 7-160 p. : ports. ; 16 cm.

References: Hazlitt II, 555 ; Wing C 5658.

Subjects: Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1621-1683.

Notes: First edition. Spine title: Life of Id. Shaftes. Bound in old Morocco backed boards. Spine, red Morocco with gold tooling and lettering. Octavo. Signature: A², B-K*, L*

563

CONESTAGGIO, GERONIMO, d. 1635.

Vault 946.902 C758de 1600

The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of Portugall to the crowne of Castill : containing the last warres of the Portugals against the Moores of Africke, the end of the house of Portugall, and change of that gouernment The description of Portugal, their principall Townes, Castles, Places, Riuers, Bridges, Passages, Forces, Weakenesses, Reuenues, and Expences. Of the East Indies, the Isles of Terceres, and other dependences, with many battailes by sea and lande, skirmishes, encounters, sieges, orations, and stratagemes of warre.

Imprinted at London : by Arn. Hatfield for Edward Blount., 1600.

Description: [12], 324, [7] p. ; 25 cm.

Added authors: Silva, Juan de, conde de Portalegre, 1528-1601. Blount, Edward, fl. 1588-1632, publisher. Hatfield, Arnold, d. 1612, printer.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. From 1578 to 1580. Translated from the Italian work pub. under the name of Conestaggio at Genoa, in 1585, attributed by many to Juan de Silva, conde de Partalegre. Dedication signed by John Blount. Bookplate: Court Library. Shadwell. Bound in limp vellum.

Translated from the Italian work published under the name of Conestaggio at Genoa, in 1585, attributed by many to Juan de Silva, conde de Partalegre.

564

CONTARINI, GASPARO, 1483-1542.

Vault 945.31 C761 1599

The commonwealth and gouernment of Venice / Written by the Cardinall Gasper Contareno ; and translated out of Italian into English, by Lewis Lewkenor Esquire ; Nel piu bel vedere cieco. Vvith sundry other collections, annexed by the translator for the more cleere and exact satisfaction of the reader ; With a short chronicle in the end, of the liues and raignes of the Venetian Dukes, from the very beginniges of their citie.

London : Imprinted by John Windet for Edmund Mattes, and are to be sold at his shop, at the signe of the Hand and Plow in Fleetstreet, 1599.

Description: [8] leaves, 230 p. ; 20 cm.

Added author: Windet, John, d. 1610, printer. Lewkenor, Lewis, Sir, d. 1626. Mattes, Edmund, fl. 1590-1613, bookseller.

Subjects: Venice (Italy) – Politics and government. Venice (Italy) – History.

Notes: Signatures: [vine], A-Z, Aa-Gg*. Type ornament on the title page. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Printed marginalia. The frontispiece called for in NUC is not present in the library copy. Bound in modern calf.

565 COOK, MOSES.

Rare 634.9 C772m 1676

The Manner of Raising, Ordering, and Improving Forrest-Trees: Also, How to Plant, Make and keep Woods, Walks, Avenues, lawns, hedges, &c. with Several Figures proper for Avenues and Walks to End in, and convenient Figures for Lawns. Also Rules and Tables shewing how the Ingenious Planter may measure Superficial Figures, with Rules how to divide Woods or Land, and how to measure Timber and other solid bodies, either by Arithmetick or Geometry, shewing the Use of tha most Excellent Line, the Line of Numbers, by several New Examples; with many other Rules, usefull for most Men / by M. Cook.

London : Printed for Peter Parker..., 1676.

Description: [16], 204, [4] p. : plans. ; 20 cm.

References: 4 Wing C 6032.

Subjects: Forests and forestry.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather.

566 COOKE, ALEXANDER, 1564-1632.

Rare 922.21 J57c 1610

Pope Joane : A dialogue betweene a Protestant and a Papist. Manifestly prouing, that a woman called Ioane was pope of Rome: against the surmises and obiections made to the contrarie, by Robert Bellarmine and Caesar Baronius cardinals: Florimondus Raemondus, N.D. and other Popish writers, impudently denying the same. By Alexander Cooke.

London : Printed for Ed. Blvnt and W. Barret, 1610.

Description: [4], 128 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 5659

Subjects: Joan, mythical female pope. Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621.

Baronio, Cesare, 1538-1607. Rémond, Florimond de, ca. 1540-1602. Erreur populaire de la papesse Jane. Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610.

Notes: Device of printer, Richard Field, on title page. Cf. McKerrow no. 164. Printed marginal notes. N.D. (i.e. Nicholas Doleman) is the pseudonym of Robert Parson.

567 COOKE, JAMES, 1614-1694?

Rare 616.09 C775m 1685

Mellificium chirurgiae, or, The marrow of chirurgery. An anatomical treatise. Institutions of physick, with Hippocrates's Aphorisms largely commented upon. The marrow of physick, shewing the causes, signs and cures of most diseases incident to humane bodies. Choice experienced receipts for the cure of several distempers.

London : Printed by T. Hodgkin, for William Marshall..., 1685.

Description: [18], 616, [12] p. : ill., port. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 6015.

Subjects: Surgery--Early works to 1800. Anatomy. Medicine--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Hippocrates. Aphorisms. English.

Notes: Imperfect: port. wanting. The Fourth edition, enlarged with many additions, and purged from many faults that escaped in the former impressions. Illustrated in its several parts with twelve brass cuts. By James Cooke of Warwick, Practitioner in Physick and Chirurgery. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

568 COOPER, THOMAS, 1517?-1594.

Rare-Q 473.2 C787t 1578

Thesaurus lingvae Romanae & Britannicae : tam accurate congestus, vt nihil penII in eo desyderari possit, quod vel LatinII complectatur amplissimus Stephani Thesaurus, vel AnglicII, toties aucta Eliotae Bibliotheca / opera & industria Thomae Cooperi Magdalenensis ; quid fructus ex hoc Thesauro studiosi posint excerpere, & quam rationem secutus author sit in vocabulorum interpretatione & dispositione, post epistolam demonstratur. Accessit dictionarium historicum & poëticum propria vocabula viririum ...

Impressum Londini : [s.n.], 1578.

Description: [6], [1703] p. ; 32 cm.

References: STC 5688

Subjects: Latin language--Dictionaries--English. English language--Dictionaries Latin.

Added authors: Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598. Thesaurus graecae linguae. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer. Elyot, Thomas, Sir, 1490?-1546. Bibliotheca.

Notes: Initials. Probably printed by Henry Denham. cf. BMC. Bound in full contemporary leather.

569 COPE, ANTHONY, SIR, d. 1551.

Vault 937.04 C79h 1561

The history of tvvo the most noble Capytaynes of the worlde, Anniball and Scipio : of their dyuers battayles and victoryes, excedynge profitable to reade / gathered and translated into English oute of Titus Liuius, and other authoures, by Antonye Cope Esquier.

Imprinted at London in Flete-Strete nere to Sainct Dunstons Church: by Thomas Marshe, Anno Domini, 1561.

Description: [8], 292 leaves ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Hannibal, 247-182 B.C. Scipio, Africanus, ca. 236-183 B.C.

Added authors: Livy. Ab urbe condita. Marsh, Thomas, fl. 1554-1587, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Pp*, Qq*; signatures irregular. Colophon at the foot of the final leaf is the same as in the imprint. Initials. In the library copy, prelim. leaf 2 is missing; 1 and 3 tissue without loss of text. Bound in modern gilt-tooled morocco; boxed.

570 CORPORATION OF LONDON. Court of Common Council.

Rare 252.008 En26 Box 2 no.30

The answer of the Right Honourable the lord major, aldermen, and Commons in Common-Councill assembled : to a letter sent vnto them from His Excellency sir Thomas Fairfax, and other of the chief officers in that army : with the answer of the Commons in Parliament assembled, to the committee of aldermen and Common-Councill-Men appointed to present the said answer unto them : as also an act of Common-Councill authorizing the said committee to present the answer of the said letter to His Excellency.

[London] : R. Cotes, Printer to the Honourable City of London, 1647.

Description: [2], 4, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L 2869

Added author: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671. Great Britain. Army. Great Britain. Parliament (1647). House of Commons.

Subjects: London (England) – History – 17th century – Sources. Great Britain – Politics and government – 1642-1649 – Sources. Great Britain – History – Civil War, 1642-1649 – Sources. Great Britain – Politics and government – 1642-1649 – Pamphlets. Great Britain – History – Civil War, 1642-1649 – Pamphlets.

- 571** CORPORATION OF LONDON : Court of Common Council. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3167**
To the Honourable the House of Commons assembled in High court of Parliament : the humble petition of the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common Councill assembled. Together with an humble representation of the pressing grievances and important desires of the well-affected freemen and Covenant-engaged citizens of the City of London.

London : Printed for Richard Cotes, 1646.

Description: [2], 6, 12 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Great Britain – Politics and government – 1642-1649. London (England) – Politics and government –Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: **, B*, C² Title within ornamental border; head-pieces and tail-piece; initials. Catch word at bottom of page 6: "The"; first word at top of p. 1 (second count): "To."

- 572** COSIN, JOHN, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. **Rare 220.12 C82s 1657**
A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture; or, The certain and indubitate books thereof as they are received in the Church of England./ Compiled by Dr. Cosin,...

London : Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1657.

Description: [38], 214 (i.e.224), [45]p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing C 6361.

Subject: Bible--Canon.

Notes: Added engraved title-page. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Page 224 incorrectly numbered 214. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on red calf label mounted on spine.

A history of all the books that were held canonical before the Council of Trent former a neew canon, and shows that the universal testimony of the Church was for the books we have without the Apocrypha.

- 573** COTGRAVE, RANDLE, d. 1634. **Rare 443.2 C826d 1611**
A dictionarie of the French and English tongues / compiled by Randle Cotgrave.

London : Printed by A. Islip, Anno 1611.

Description: [966], 10 p. : 1 folded table ; 29 cm.

Subjects: French language--Dictionaries--English. English language--Dictionaries--French.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces initials. First edition. Text in double columns. Bookplate of George Wilbraham. Signature of William M. Ivins.

A carful and intelligent piece of lexicography.

- 574** COTTON, CLEMENT. **Rare 220.2 C829c 1631**
A complete concordance to the Bible of the last translation.: By helpe whereof any passage of Holy Scripture may bee readily turned unto./ The whole reviewed, corrected, and much enlarged by Clement Cotton.

London : Printed for T. Downs and R. Young, 1631.

Description: [932] p. ; 28 cm.

References: STC 5845.

Subject: Bible--Concordances, English.

Added author: Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Gouge, William, 1578-1653.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. With prefaces by D. Featley and W. Gouge.

- 575** COTTON, JOHN, 1585-1652. **Rare 223.8 C829b 1654**
A briefe exposition with practical observations upon the whole book of Ecclesiastes. / by that late pious and worthy divine, Mr. John Cotton, Pastor of Boston in New-England. Published by Anthony Tuckney, D.D. master of St. Johns College in Cambridge.
London : Printed by T.C. for Ralph Smith, 1654.
Description: [8], 277 [1]p. ; 16 cm.
References: Wing C 6413.
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Ecclesiastes--Commentaries.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Signature: Theophilus Cotton Booke, Jan. 20, 1706.
- 576** COTTON, JOHN, 1585-1652. **Rare BX7230 .A66 1643**
The keys of the kingdom of heaven : and power thereof, according to the word of God / by Mr. Iohn Cotton, teacher of the church at Boston in New-England ; tending to reconcile some present differences about discipline.
London : Published by Tho. Goodwin and Philip Nye, 1644 (Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton)
Description: 6 leaves, 59 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 6438.
Subjects: Congregational churches--Discipline.
Notes: Signatures: A4, [unsigned]2, B-H4, I2. The second time imprinted. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments; head pieces; initials. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism.
The ideal of church government; put into practice by the New England congregationalists.
- 577** COTTON, JOHN, 1585-1652. **Rare BX7230 .A66 1643**
Of the holinesse of church-members / by John Cotton, teacher of the Church of Christ in Boston in New-England.
London : Printed by F.N. for Hanna Allen, 1650.
Description: 2 leaves, 95 [i.e. 107] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 6448.
Subjects: Holiness. Congregational churches--Doctrinal and controversial works.
Notes: Signatures: A2, B-H4, I2, K-P4 (P3 numbered as P2) Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments; printer's device on title pae; head piece; initials. Pagination repeated: p. 57-60, and 89-95. Some heavy browning, staining and foxing. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism.
- 578** COTTON, JOHN, 1585-1652. **Rare BX 7230 .A66 1643**
The way of the churches of Christ in New-England : or, The vway of churches walking in brotherly equalitie, or co-ordination, without subjection of one church to another : measured and examined by the golden reed of the sanctuary, containing a full declaration of the church-way in all particulars / by Mr. J. Cotton, teacher of the church at Boston in New-England ; published according to order.

London : Printed by Matthew Simmons in Aldersgatestreet, 1645.

Description: [8], 116, [3] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing C 6471. Bibliotheca Americana / Brown University. John Carter Brown University. v. 2, p. 329 (1961 Kraus reprint) describes this copy as a second issue.

Subjects: Congregational churches--New England. Congregationalism. Church polity. Church officers.

Notes: Signatures: A-Q*. Includes index. Title page within double rules. Headpieces; initials. Rare copy: staining and browning. Rare copy no. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Congregationalism. Vault copy bound in 1/2 green leather over marbeled boards. Vault copy bookplate: ex libris James Douglas.

- 579** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Vault 354.42 C829a 1642**
An abstract ovt of the records of the Tower, touching the Kings revenue : and how they have supported themselves / by Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet.
London : Printed for G.Tomlinson, T.A. and A. C., [1642]
Description: 1 p. l., 27 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing C 6476.
Subjects: Revenue--Great Britain.
Added Author: Tower of London (London, England)
Notes: Title within ornamental border. Collation: A-D* (final blank leaf missing) The bitterly disputed question of Royal revenue and the taking powers of the king.
- 580** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 9**
An Answer to Certain Arguments raised from Supposed Antiquity And urged by some Members of the Lower House of Parliament, To prove that Ecclesiastical Laws. Ought to be Enacted Temporal Men/ Written by Sir Robert cotten, Knight and Baronet.
London : [s.n.], 1679.
Description: [2], 205-218p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.
Notes: No. 9 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 581** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 10**
The Argument Made by the Command of the House of Commons : (Out of the Acts of Parliament, and Authority of Law expounding the same) at a Conference with the Lords, Concerning the Liberty of the Person of every Freeman/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet.
London : [s.n.], 1679.
Description: [2], 221-270p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Liberty. Freemen--England.
Notes: No. 10 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 582** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **942.06 C829c 1679 no. 4**
A Brief Abstract of the Question of Precedency Between England and Spain : Occasioned by Sr. Henry Nevil, the Queen of Englands Ambassador, and the Ambassador of Spain, at Calais, Commissioners apponted by the French King, who had moved a Treaty of Peace in the 42. year of the same Queen/ Collected by Robert cotton Esq; at the commandement of her Majesty. Anno Domini, 1651.
London : [s.n.], 1679.
Description: [2], 75-89p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Precedence.

Notes: No. 4 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

- 583** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Vault-Q 091.016 B45 1697**
*Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Cottonianae : Cui
praemittuntur illustris viri, D. Roberti Cottoni, equitis aurati & baronetti, vita: et
Bibliothecae Cottonianae historia & synopsis. Scriptore Thoma Smitho, Ecclesiae
Anglicanae Presbytero.*
Oxonii : e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCVI. [1696]
Description: [12], L, 159, [24] p. : port. ; 41 cm.
References: Wing C 6483; S 4233.
Subjects: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631. Manuscripts--Great Britain--Catalogs.
Added author: Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710.
Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]*, [mark]², a-f*, g², A-U*, X-Z, Aa-C Title vignette: Sheldon Theatre.
Includes index. "Corrigenda."--prelim. p. [9]. The Cottonian library was transferred to the British
Museum in 1757. The original collection numbered 958 vols., but 114 manuscripts were destroyed
by fire in 1731, and 98 damaged. Head-pieces; initials. With: Bernard, Edward. *Catalogi
librorum manuscriptorum. Oxoniae, Theatro Sheldoniana, 1697.*
- 584** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679**
*Cottoni Posthuma : Divers choice pieces of that Renowned Antiquary, Sir robert
Cotton, Knight and Baronet. Preserved from the Injury of Time, and exposed to
publick light, for the benefit of Posterity, By J. H. Esq.*
London : Printed by M.C. for C. Harper. and are to be Sold by W. Hensman and T. Fox,
1679.
Description: [8], 353p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing C 6487.
Subjects: Catholic Church--England. Ambassadors. Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Wager of battle.
Added author: Howell, James, 1594?-1666, ed.
Notes: Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Consists of 16 pieces, each (except the first)
having special t.-p. Contents: -A Relation of proceedings against Ambassadors who have
miscarried themselves, and exceeded their Commission. -That the Kings of England have been
pleased to consult with their Peers in Parliament for Marriage of their Children and touching Peace
and War, &c. 0that the Sovereigns Person is required in Parliament in all Consultations and
Conclusions.- A Discourse of the legality of Combats, Duels, or Camp-fight.- Touching the
question of Precedency between England and Spain.- Touching the Alliances and Amity which
have intervned betwixt the Houses of Austria and England.- A Discourse touching Popish
Recusants, Jesuits and Seminaries.- The Manner and Means how the Kings of England have
supported and improved their States.- An Answer to certain Arguments urged by a Member of the
House of Commons, and raised from supposed Antiquity, to prove that Ecclesiastical Laws ought
to be Enacted by Temporal men.- The Arguments produc'd by the House of Commons concerning
the Priviledge of every Free-born Subject.-A Speech delivered in the House of Commons
Assembled at Oxford in the first year of the King.- A Speech delivered before the Council Table,
touching the alteration of Coin.- The Danger wherein this Kingdom now standeth, and the
remedy.- Valour anatomized in a Fancie, by Sir Philip Sidney. -Sir Francis Walsingham's
Anatomizing of Honesty, Ambition, and Fortitude.- A brief discourse concerning the Power of the
Peers and Commons of Parliament, in point of Judicature. Dedication signed: James Howel.
- 585** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 13**
*The danger wherein this Kingdom now standeth, and the Remedy/ Written by Sir
Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet.*
London : [s.n.], 1679.
Description: [2], 311-322p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain – History – Early Stuarts, 1603-1649.

Notes: No. 13 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

- 586** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 5**
A discourse of the Lawfulness of Combats To be performed in the presence of the King, or the Constable and Marshal of England/ Written by Sir Robert cotton, Knight and Baronet. 1609.
London : [s.n.], 1679.
Description: [2], 61-71p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Wager of battle.
Notes: No. 5 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 587** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.03 C82**
The histories of the lives and raignes of Henry the third, and Henry the fourth, Kings of England.
[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1642.
- 588** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 8**
The Manner and Means how the Kings of England Have from time to time Supported and repaired their Estates/ Written by sir robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet, Anno nono Jacobi Regis Annoque Domini 1609.
London : [s.n.], 17 cm.
Description: [2], 163-202p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Crown lands--Great Britain. Great Britain – Kings and rulers.
Notes: No. 8 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 589** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 6**
A Remonstrance of the Treaties of Amity and Marriage : Before time, and of late, of the House of Austria and Spain, With the Kings of England, to advance themselves to the Monarchy of Europe/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet.
London : [s.n.], 1679.
Description: [2], 93-107p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Habsburg, House of. Great Britain – History – Tudors, 1485-1603.
Note: No. 6 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 590** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare DA 370 .C6 1651**
A short view of the long life and reign of Henry the Third, King of England : presented to King James / written by Sir Robert Cotton.
London : Printed by William Bentley, for William Shears at the Bible in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1651.
Description: [4], 27 p. : port. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing C 6500.
Subjects: Henry III, King of England, 1207-1272. Great Britain – Kings and rulers – Biography. Great Britain – History – Henry III, 1216-1272.
Notes: Signatures: [par.]*, A* ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Printer's device on t.p. Title page within ornamented border. Frontispiece portrait of Henry III. With: his Cottoni poshuma ... London : Printed by F. Leach for H. Seile, 1651.

- 591** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 11**
A Speech Delivered in the Lower House of Parliament assembled at Oxford: In the first year of the Reign of King Charles I/ Written by Sir Robert cotton, Knight and Baronet.
 London : [s.n.], 1679.
 Description: [2], 273-282p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain – Economic conditions. Great Britain – History – Early Stuarts, 1603-1649.
 Notes: No. 11 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 592** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 12**
A Speech Made by Sir Rob. Cotton, Knight and Baronet, Before the Lords of his Majesties most honourable Privy Council, at the Council Table : Being thither called to deliver his Opinion touching the Alteration of Coyn. Sept. 2. Annoque regni Regis Caroli 2.
 London : [s.n.], 1679.
 Description: [2], 285-307p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Coinage--Great Britain Coins, English. Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Great Britain
 Notes: No. 12 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 593** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 2**
That the Kings of England Have been pleased, usually, to Consult with their Peers in the Great Council, and Commons in Parliament, Or Marriage, Peace, and War/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet, Anno. 1621.
 London : [s.n.] , 1679.
 Description: [2], 13-39p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain – Kings and rulers.
 Notes: No. 2 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 594** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 1679 no. 3**
That the Sovereigns Person is Required in the Great Councils, or Assemblies of the States, As well at the Consultations as at the Conclusions/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet.
 London : [s.n.], 17 cm.
 Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.
 Notes: No. 3 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 595** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 7**
Twenty-Four Arguments : Whether it be more expedient to suppress Popish Practices Against the due Allegiance of his Majesty. By the Strict Executions, touching Jesuites and Seminary Priests. Or, To restrain them to Close Prisions, during life, if no Reformation follow/ Written by Sir Robert Cotten, Knight and Baronet.
 [2], 111-157p. ; 17 cm.
 Description: No. 7 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
 Subjects: Jesuits--England.
- 596** **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.6**
The counter-plot, or, The close conspiracy of atheism and schism opened, and so, defeated : and the doctrine and duty of evangelical obedience, or Christian loyalty

thereby asserted / by a real member of this most envy'd, as, most admired, because, best reformed protestant Church of England.

London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1680.

Description: [6], 39, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 6522 .

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Great Britain – History – 1680. Great Britain – History – 1660-1714.

Notes: No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.

- 597** COURTILZ DE SANDRAS, GATIEN, 1644-1712. **Rare 944.033 C835me 1700**
The French spy, or, The memoirs of John Baptist de la Fontaine, Lord of Savoy and Fontenai, late brigadier and surveyor of the French King's army, now a prisoner in the Bastile microform : containing many secret transactions relating both to England and France / translated from the French original, printed at Cologne in the year 1699.
London : Printed for R. Basset ..., 1700.
Description: [16], 371, [13] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 6597a.
Subjects: La Fontaine, Jean Baptiste, seigneur de Savoie et de Fontenai--Fiction.
Added author: Crull, J. (Jodocus), d. 1713? supposed tr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translator's initials J.C.M.D. Presumably Jodocus Crull, M.D. Signatures on title page: Thomas Wolstenholme. John Bettsworth, June 17th 1817. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 598** COURTIN, ANTOINE DE, 1622-1685. **Rare 395 C835ne 1685**
The rules of civility, or, Certain ways of deportment observed amongst all persons of quality upon several occasions.
London : Printed for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, G. Wells and R. Bently, 1685.
Description: [10], 300 p. ; 15 cm. (12mo)
References: Noyes, G.E. Bibl. of courtesy and conduct books 130. Wing C6605
Subjects: Etiquette--France.
Notes: Anonymous. By Antoine de Courtin. Newly revised and much enlarged. Signatures: A* (-A1), B-N¹², O* (O3 signed O4) Signatures at various places in volume: Green; Poulton. Bound in full old panelled calf.
This work was directly chiefly towards modesty and humility for young men.
- 599** COVENTRY, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628?-1686. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2190**
Englands appeal from the private cabal at White-hall : to the great council of the nation, the lords and commons in parliament assembled / by a true lover of his country.
[London? : s.n.], 1673.
Description: [2], 52 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L 2372.
Subject term: Dutch War, 1672-1678--Sources. Great Britain – History – Restoration, 1660-1688 – Sources. France – History – 17th century.
Added author: Lisola, François Paul, baron de, 1613-1674. Du Moulin, Peter, 1601-1684.
Notes: Signatures: A* (-A4) B-G*. Authorship also attributed to Pierre Du Moulin and Baron de Lisola.--cf. NUC-pre 1956. Modern wrappers; repaired title page; light staining at bottom.
- 600** COVENTRY, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628?-1686. **Rare BR750 .C6 1685**

A letter written to Dr. Burnet : giving an account of Cardinal Pool's secret powers, from which it appears, that it was never intended to confirm the alienation that we made of the abbey-lands, to which are added, two breves that Card. Pool brought over, and some other of his letters, that were never before printed.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, in the Old-Bailey corner on Ludgate-Hill, 1685.

Description: 40 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Pole, Reginald, 1500-1558. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Page 19 is signed W. C. (William Coventry)

601 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare-Q 821 C83 1700

The second and third parts of the works of Mr. Abraham Cowley : The second containing what was written and published by himself in his younger years : now reprinted together, ... : The third containing his six books of plants, never before published in English... With necessary tables to both parts, and divers poems in praise of the author.

London : Printed for Charles Harper, 1689.

Description: 2 v. in 1 : front. ; 30 cm.

Added authors: Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715, tr. Cleve, C. Tr. Behn, Aphra, 1640-1689, tr.

Notes: Title page for second part has imprint: "London: Printed by Mary Clark, for Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-luce in Fleet Street. MDCLXXXIX." The 6th ed. Title page for third part includes "With a necessary index. The 2d. edition. London: Printed for Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-luce over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street, MDCC. Each section has special title page. Contents: Part 2. Constantia and philetus -- The tragical history of Piramus and Thisbe -- Sylva, or, divers copies of verses, made upon sundry occasions -- Loves riddle, a pastoral comedy -- Naufragium jocularis, comoedia.--Six books of plants --Of Herbs --Of Flowers --Of Trees. Bound with his Works. 6th ed.

602 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare 821.468 H435 1672

The works of Mr Abraham Cowley : Consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press, now published out of the authors original copies.

London : Printed by J.M. for Henry Herringman ..., 1672.

Description: [42], 41, 80, [4], 70, 154, 23, 148 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 6651.

Subjects: Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667.

Added author: Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713.

Notes: "The mistress", "Pindarique odes", and "Davideis, a sacred poem," have special title pages dated 1671. Latin and Greek in text. The third edition. Contents: -An account of the life and writings... written to Mr. M. Clifford [by T. Sprat]. -Elegia dedicatoria. -Preface. -Miscellanies. -The Mistress, or, Several copies of love-verses. Pindarique odes, written in imitation of the stile and manner of the odes of Pindar. -Davideis, a sacred poem of the troubles of David. -Davideidos. -Verses written on severall occasions. -A peoposition for the advancement of experiment of experimental philosophy. -A discourse by way of vision, concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell. -Severall Discourses by way of Essays, in verse and prose: Of liberty. Of solitude. Of obscurity. Of agriculture. Of greatness. Of avarice. The dangers of an Honest man in much company. The shortness of life and uncertainty of riches. The dangers of Procrastination. Of my self. Signature of Theophilus Carisbrooke," 1693.

603 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare 821.468 H435 1681

The works of Mr Abraham Cowley : Consisting of those which were formerly printed: and those which he design'd for the press. Now published out of the authors original copies.

London : Printed by J.M. for Henry Herringman, 1681.

Description: [40], 41, 80 p., [4], 70, 154, 23, 148 p., [6], 19 p., [4], 25-161 [1] p. : plates, ports. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing C 6655.

Added author: Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713.

Notes: Many of the parts have separate title pages and some of them have special pagination. The Seventh Edition. Contents: -An account of the life of Mr. Abraham Cowley. [By T. Sprat] -Elegia dedicatoria;... -Preface. -Miscellanies. -The Mistress, or, Severall copies of Love-Verses. - Pindarique Odes. -Davideis, a sacred poem of the troubles of David. -Davideidos Liber Primvs. - Verses written on several occasions. -A proposition for the advancement of Experimental Philosophy. -A Discourse... Concerning the Government of Oliver Cromwel. -Several Discourses by way of Essays, in Verse and Prose. -The Second part of the works of Mr. Abraham Cowley... The Fourth Edition.: Constantia and Philetus. The Tragical History of Piramus and Thisbe. -Sylva: or, Divers copies of Verses, made upon sundry Occasions. -Loves Riddle. -Naufragium joculare: Comoedia. Title page and several of the preliminary leaves partly torn away. Preliminary leaves 3 and 4 missing. Bound in full leather covered boards. Rebacked. Signature on title page: Thos. Hiley e Coll: Magd: 1731. Signature on front end-paper: John R. Winder, Jr.

604 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare-Q 821 C83 1700

The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley : consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press, now published out of the author's original copies with the Cutter of Coleman-Street.

London : printed for Henry Herringman and are to be sold by Jacob Tonson and Thomas Bennet, 1700.

Description: [32], 94, [4], 56, 129, (136), 127, [8], 32 p. : port. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 6660.

Added author: Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658.

Notes: Error in pagination on p. 5, 15-24, 28-30, 104, 136, 11-16. The sixth edition. To which are added some verses by the author, never before printed. Includes "Several copies of verses on the death of Mr. Abraham Cowley..." The pindarique odes, Davideis, and Cutter of Coleman-street have special tile pages. Contents: Miscellanies. --The mistress. --Pindarique odes. --Verses written upon several occasions. --A proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy. --A discourse concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell. --Several discourses by way of essays, in verse and prose. --Davideis, a sacred poem. --Davideios (in latin). --Cutter of Coleman-street. With this is bound the second and third parts of his works published separately for Charles Harper.

605 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare 821.468 M85 1656

Poems: Viz. I. Miscellanies, II. The mistress, or, Love verses, III. Pindarique odes, and IV. Davideis, or, A sacred poem of the troubles of David./ Written by A. Cowley...

London : Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1656.

Description: [10], [20], 39, [2], 80 p., [6], 70 p. [2], 154, 23 p. : Metal cuts: ill., plates.

References: Wing C 6683.

Notes: Initials, head and tail pieces. First folio edition.

606 COWPER, WILLIAM, 1666-1709. Rare QM 151 .C87x 1694

Myotomia reformata, or, A new administration of all the muscles of humane bodies : wherein the true uses of the muscles are explained, the errors of former anatomists concerning them confuted, and several muscles not hitherto taken

notice of described : to which are subjoin'd, a graphical description of the bones, and other anatomical observations : illustrated with figures after the life / by William Cowper, surgeon.

London : Printed for Sam. Smith and Ben. Walford ..., 1694.

Description: [24], 280 p., [10] leaves of plates (some folded) : ill. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 6700.

Subjects: Muscles--Early works to 1800. Human anatomy--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: a* b*, A-S Advertisements on p. 16. Title-page within double rules; printed marginalia. Errata: p. 280. Includes bibliographical references and index. Bound in full blind-tooled leather over boards; gilt cover edges; speckled edges. Printed flag attached to bottom of leaf A2: "Cowper of muscles."

This work shows that Cowper's attainments in pathology and comparative anatomy were as respectable as his knowledge of human anatomy and practical surgery. He gave his name to the glands that discharge into the urethra.

607 CRADOCK, SAMUEL, 1621?-1706. **Rare 228 C842b 1696**

A brief and plain exposition and paraphrase of the whole book of Revelation : from chapter to chapter and verse to verse / by Samuel Cradock ...

London : Printed for T. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, and J Robinson at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1696.

Description: [40], 256 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 6745.

Subject: Bible. N.T. Revelation--Commentaries. Bible. N.T. Revelation--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

608 CRAIG, THOMAS, SIR, 1538-1608. **Law 2 Rare KD 3941 .C74 1732**

Jus feudale tribus libris comprehensum. Quibus non sol um consuetudines feudales & pr Φ diorum iura, qu Φ in Scotia, Anglia, & plerisque Galli Φ locis obtinent, continentur; sed universum ius scoticum, et omnes fer e materi Φ iuris clar e & dilucid e exponuntur, et ad fontes iuris feudalis & civilis singula reducuntur / Authore ... Thoma Cragio de Riccartoun ...

Londini : impensis Societatis stationariorum, 1655.

Description: 6 p. leaves, 383 p. 29 cm.

Subjects: Feudalism--Great Britain. Feudalism--Scotland.

Added author: Burnet, Robert, fl. 1650, ed.

609 CRANMER, THOMAS, 1489-1556. **Vault 265.3 C851a 1551**

An answer of the most Reverend Father in God Thomas Archebysshop of Canterburye, Primate of all Englande and Metropolitane, vnto a crafty and sophisticall cauillation deuised by Stephen Gardiner, Doctor of Law, late Byshop of Winchester, agaynst the trewe and godly doctrine of the moste holy sacrament of the body and bloud of our Sauour Iesv Christe : Wherin is also, as occasion serueth, answered such places of the booke of D. Rich. Smyth, as may seeme any thyng woorthy the aunsweryng. Item, ye shall fynde here also the true cotype of the book written and in open courte delyuered, by D. Stephen Gardiner, not one woorde added or diminished, but faythfully in all poyntes agreeying with the Oryginall. Reade with iudgement, and conferre with diligence, laiyng aside all affection on eyther partie, and you shall easily perceauē (good Reader) how

slender and weake the allegations and persuasions of the Papistes are, wherwith they go aboute to defende their erroneious and false doctrine, and to impugne the truthe.

[London] : Imprinted at London by Reynolde Wolfe ... , 1551.

Description: [8], 459 p. ; 27 cm. (fol.)

References: STC 5991.

Subjects: Gardiner, Stephen, bp. of Winchester, 1483?-1555. Explication and assertion of the true Catholyke faythe. Smith, Richard, 1500-1563. Confutation of a certen booke, called a defence of the doctrine of the sacramet. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Added author: Wolfe, Reyner, d. 1573, printer. Richardson, William Ridley, former owner.

Notes: Title on spine: Cranmer on the sacrament. Woodcut initials. Bookplate of William Ridley Richardson. Bound in full speckled calf, corners repaired. T.p. cut around text block, pasted to endpaper. Cranmer was head of the commission which examined and deprived Bishop Gardiner of his bishopric.

610 CRANMER, THOMAS, 1489-1556.

Vault 265.3 C851 1550

A defence of the true and Catholike doctrine of the sacrament of the body and bloud of our sauour Christ : with a confutation of sundry errors concerning the same, grounded and stablished upon Goddes holy woorde, & approued by [the] consent of the moste auncient doctors of the churche: / made by the moste Reuerende father in God, Thomas Archebysshop of Canterbury, primate of all Englande and metropolitane.

Imprinted at London in Poules churcheyarde, at the signe of the Brasen serpent : By Reynold Wolfe, anno Domini 1550.

Description: [4], 117, [3] leaves ; 19 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Anglican Communion.

Added author: Wolfe, Reyner, d. 1573, printer.

Notes: Signatures: ** A-2G*. Printer's device on the final leaf. Imprint from colophon: Imprinted at London in Poules churcheyarde, at the signe of the Brasen serpent, by Reynold Wolfe. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno Domini. M.D.L. Title within an ornamental border with a depiction of the last supper framed at top and bottom. Printed marginal notation. Bound in blind ruled calf; rebacked.

611 CRANMER, THOMAS, 1489-1556.

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.13

The judgment of archbishop Cranmer concerning the peoples right to, and discreet use of the H. scriptures.

London : Printed for John Taylor, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: [6], 16 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 6827.

Subject: Bible study.

Added author: Gee, Edward, 1657-1730, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by Edward Gee. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

612 CRASHAW, WILLIAM, bachelor of civil law.

Rare BX5165.C73 1635

Decimarvm et Oblationvm Tabvla. A Tithing table. Or Table of Tithes and Oblations, according to the Kings Ecclesiasticall Lawes and Ordinances established in the church of England: Now newly reduced into a Booke. Contayning as well the very letter of the Law vnder which these rights by generally comprised, together with such Questions o Tything, and their

Resolutions by the Lawes Canon, Ciuill, and approued Doctors opinions of the same, as be ordinarily moued, and which doe often proue to controuersies heerin: As also a briefe and summarie declaration of Composition, Transaction, Custome, Prescription, Priuilege; And how they preuaile in Tything. Compiled by W.C. Bach. of the Civill Lavv.

London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. An. Dom. 1635.

Description: [61] p. plate 19 cm.

References: STC 6013.

Subjects: Tithes--Great Britain.

Added author: Clark, William, bachelor of civil law.

Notes: Signatures: A-H4. Preface dated "the twenty ningham of Aprill 1591." Plate: British coat of arms.
Also attributed to William Clark, cf. Halkett & Laing.

- 613** CRESSY, SERENUS, 1605-1674. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.7**
I. Question, Why are you a Catholic? The answer follows. II. Question, But why are you a Protestant? An answer attempted (in vain) / writen [!] by the Reverend Father S.C., monk of the Holy Order of St. Benedict, and of the English Congregation.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year, 1686.

Description: [4], 72 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 6900.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Protestant churches--Controversial literature.

Notes: Running titles: Why are you a Catholic?; But, why are you a Protestant? "A dialogue between a Protestant and a Catholic"--P. 1. Signatures: A-I* K². No.7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

- 614** CROFT, HERBERT, 1603-1691. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.12**
The legacy of the Right Reverend Father in God, Herbert, Lord Bishop of Hereford: To his diocess, or, A short determination of all controversies we have with the papists, by Gods Holy Word.

London : Printed for Charles Harper, 1679.

Description: [12], 128, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 6966.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Sermons. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. "A supplement to the Preceding Sermons. Together with a Tract concerning the Holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper, Promised in the Preface." p. [75]-128. Has special title page. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France. Croft was a convert from Catholicism to Protestantism.

- 615** CROFT, HERBERT, 1603-1691. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.6**
A letter written to a friend concerning Popish idolatrie.

London : Printed for and sold by Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-luce, over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street, 1674.

Description: [2], 33, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 6968.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Idols and images--Worship.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in a response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.

- 616** CROFT, HERBERT, 1603-1691. **Rare 282 An87 1663**

A short narrative of the discovery of a college of Jesuits, at a place called the Come in the county of Hereford : Which was sent up unto the right honorable, the Lords assembled in parliament, at the end of the last sessions / by the right Reverend Father in God Herbert, Lord Bishop of Hereford, according to an order sent unto him by the said Lords, to make diligent search, and return to an account thereof. To which is added a true relation of the knavery of Father Lewis, the pretended Bishop of Landaffe, now a prisoner in Monmouth Gaol.

London : Printed by T. N. for Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-luce; against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1679.

Description: [2], 18 p.; 19 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 6977.

Subjects: Lewis, David, 1617-1679. Jesuits--England. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Head piece; initial. No. 4 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.

- 617** CROKE, GEORGE, SIR, 1560-1642. **Law 2 Rare KD 200 1582 .C7 .A2 1661-69 V.3**
The first [-third] part of the Reports of Sr George Croke kt, late one of the justices of the Court of King's-Bench, and formerly one of the justices of the Court of Common-Bench, of such select cases, as were adjudged in the said courts ... / collected and written in French by himself ; revised and published in English, by Sir Harbottle Grimston ...

London : Printed by and for John Field and Tho. Newcomb ... [and 3 others], 1661-1669.

Description: 3 v. : ports. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added author: Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, 1603-1685. England and Wales. Court of King's Bench. England and Wales. Court of Common Pleas.

Notes: Vol. 2: The second part of the reports of Sir George Croke ... -- The second edition, corrected. -- London : Printed for A. Roper ... [and 5 others], 1669; v. 3: The third part of the Reports of Sr George Croke ... -- The second edition, carefully corrected by the original. -- London : Printed for A. Roper ... [and 5 others], 1669. At head of title of first part: Though last publish't. At head of title of third part: Though first publish't. Includes indexes.

- 618** CROMPTON, RICHARD, fl. 1573-1599. **MELVILLE 347.9942 C88s 1630**
Star chamber cases : shewing what causes poperly belong to the cogniznce of that covrt. / Collected for the most part out of Mr. Crompton, his booke, entitled the iurisdiction of divers courts.

London : printed for Iohn Grove at FurniualsInne Gate, 1630.

Description: [2], 57 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Maxwell 291:6. STC 6056.

Subjects: England. Court of Star Chamber. Great Britain Court of Star Chamber. Criminal procedure--Great Britain. Courts--Great Britain.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in half calf. Signature on front end-paper: Wm. Watson.

- 619** CROMWELL, OLIVER, 1599-1658. **Rare 942.064 C88h 1654**
His Highnesse The Lord Protector's Speech to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber : On Tuesday the 12th of September. 1654. Taken by one who stood very near him, and Published to prevent mistakes.

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for G. Sawbridge, 1654.

Description: cover-title, 3-43p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 7175.

Subjects: Great Britain – Politics and government– 1649–1660.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border.

This work contains the leading principles of the Protector's domestic policy.

620

Rare 289.6 H248c 1670

The cry of innocent blood, sounding to the ear of each member in Parliament : Being a short relation of the barbarous cruelties inflicted lately upon the peaceable people of God called Quakers, at their meeting in Horsly-down, in the country of Surrey. Also some plain-dealing with the persecuting rulers / by C<harles> H<arriss> ...

<London : s.n.>, Printed in the year, 1670. 8 p.; 18 cm.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Apologetic works. Society of Friends--England. Persecution--England.

References: Wing A 1045B.

Other authors: Allen, Robert, fl. 1670, supposed author. Listed in Wing as written by Robert Allen.

621

CUDWORTH, RALPH, 1617-1688.

Rare BV824.C83 1670

A Discourse Concerning the True Notion of the Lord's Supper. To which are added Two Sermons, on I John ch.2. vers. 3,4. I Corinth. 15.57. By R. Cudworth, D.D.

London, Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston, Bookseller to the KING's most Excellent MAJESTY, 1670.

Description: 1 p.l., 262 p. 17 cm.

References: Wing C 7467.

Subjects: Lord's Supper. Christian life--Biblical teaching.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The second Edition. Each sermon has special title-page. "The First Sermon, of a Discourse On I. John chap. 2. vers. 3,4. Hereby we know that we know him, if we keep his Commandments, &c.": p. [103]-187. "The Second Sermon, or a Discourse on I Corinth. 15. 57; But thanks be to God which giveth us the Victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.": p. [189]-262. Bound in full contemporary leather.

622

CUDWORTH, RALPH, 1617-1688.

Rare-Q 192 C893t 1678

The true intellectual system of the universe : the first part; wherein, all the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted; and its impossibility demonstrated / by R. Cudworth ...

London : Printed for Richard Royston, Bookseller to his Most Sacred Majesty, 1678.

Description: [20], 899, [84] p. : plate ; 31 cm.

References: Wing C 7471; DNB XIII, 271-272

Subjects: Atheism--Controversial literature. Lord's supper.

Notes: Of this work "It is said to have been so incorrectly printed that 'no three lines of Greek can be found without an error'." -DNB XIII, p.272. First edition. Errors in pagination: p.85-96 omitted; p.155-156 repeated, in the paging; p.123, 130, 180, 189, 301-304, 347-354, 463, 612-613, 617, 725, 734-735, 788, 793 incorrectly numbered 117, 112, 190, 179, 303-306, 407-414, 462, 596, 513, 601, 728, 728, 728, 778, 771 respectively. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary calf covered boards. The most learned of the Cambridge Platonists, Cudworth herein published a magnum opus which aroused a great intellectual furor. The fourth chapter, which is more than half the book, is intended to show that a primitive monotheistic creed was implied in ancient paganism. The remainder of the book is

devoted to a consideration of the various forms of atheism held by ancient philosophers, such as Democritus, Strabo, and Lucretius, whom he attacked. He defends Plato and Aristotle and denounced as atheists all those who denied the reality of witches. To Cudworth, all knowledge was no passive receptacle of sensations; it is the active transformation of sensations into ideas.

- 623** CULPEPER, NICHOLAS, 1616-1654. **Rare 615.321 C899e 1684**
The English physitian enlarged; with three hundred, sixty and nine medicines, made of English herbs, that were not in any impression untill this. Being an astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation containing a compleat method of physick, whereby a man may preserve his body in health or cure himself, being sick, for three pence charge, with such things only as grow in England, they being most fit for English bodies. Herein is also these seven things, viz. 1. The way of making plaisters, oyntments, oyls, pultises, syrups, decoctions, juleps or waters, of all sorts of physical herbs, that you may have them ready for you use at all times of the year. 2. What Planet governeth every herb or tree (used in Physick) that groweth in England. 3. The time of gathering all herbs, both vulgarly and astrologically. 4. The Way of Drying and Keeping the herbs all the year. 5. The way of Keeping their juyces ready for use at all times. 6. The way of Making and keeping all kind of usefull compounds made of herbs. 7. The way of mixing medicines according to the cause and Mixture of the disease, and part of the body afflicted / by Nich. Culpepper, Gent. Student in Physick and Astrology.
London : Printed for Hannah Sawbridge at the Bible on Ludgate-Hill, 1684.
Description: [14], 285, [17] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing C 7513.
Subjects: Materia medica--Early works to 1800. Herbs--Therapeutic. Botany, Medical--Early works to 1800. Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.
A writer on Astrology and medicine, Culpeper trespassed on the monopoly claimed by the recognized medicinal writers by publishing this work.
- 624** CULVERWEL, NATHANAEL, d. 1651? **Rare 201 C899e 1654**
An elegant and learned discourse of the light of nature with other treatises, By Nathanael Culverwel.
London, Printed by T.R. and E.M. for John Rothwel, 1654.
Description: [16], 183, 207 p. 20 cm.
References: Wing C 7570.
Subjects: Religion--Philosophy.
Added author: Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689.
Notes: Edited by William Dillingham. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.
Bound in full contemporary calf.
This treatise is an example of remarkable eloquence, power and learning.
- 625** CUMBERLAND, RICHARD, 1631-1718. **Rare 170 C91d 1672**
De legibus naturae, disquisitio philosophica : in qua earum forma, summa capita, ordo, promulgatio, & obligatio II rerum natura investigantur; quin etiam elementa philosophiae Hobbianaee, cõm moralis tum civilis, considerantur & refutantur.

Londini : Typis E. Flesher, prostat apud N. Hooke, 1672.

Description: [66], 421, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 7580.

Subjects: Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Ethics. Christian ethics.

Notes: Title in red and black. Bound in full contemporary leather.

This book was one of the innumerable treatises called out by opposition to Thomas Hobbes. In it, Cumberland states that the public good is the end of morality and universal benevolence the source of all virtues.

626 CURRIEHILL, JOHN SKENE, Sir, lord, 1543?-1617. **Rare 340.03 C936d 1597**

De verborum significatione : The exposition of the termes and difficill vvordes, contained in the fovre bviks of Regiam Majestatem, and vthers, in the Actes of Parliament, Infestments, and vsed in practicque of this Realme, with diuerse rules, and commoun places, or principalles of the Lawes: Collected and exponed be M. John Skene, Clerke of our Soveraine Lordis Register, Councell and Rolles.

Edinbvrgh : Printed be Robert VValde-graue, Printer to the Kingis Majestie, 1597.

Description: [139] p. ; 26 cm.

References: STC 22622

Subject term: Law--Dictionaries. Law--Scotland.

Added author: Waldegrave, Robert, 1554-1604, printer.

Notes: Upaged. Text in English throughout. Signatures: H-T*. Printer's ornamental border at head of title; head and tail pieces; initial. Title vignette (Scottish arms) Waterstained. A few margins defective, especially last leaf.

- 627** DAILLÉ, JEAN, 1594-1670. **Rare 262.8 D142te 1675**
A treatise concerning the right use of the Fathers, in the decision of the controversies that are this day in religion / written in French by John Daille.
 London : Printed for John Martin, and are to be sold by Robert Boulter at the Turks Head in Cornhill, 1675.
 Description: [16], 163, 195 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing D 119; Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 199.
 Subject term: Clergy--Office. Fathers of the church--History and criticism. Authority--Religious aspects.
 Added authors: Smith, Thomas, 1623 or 4-1661, tr.
 Notes: Includes bibliographical references. Translation of Traicté de l'employ des saints Peres pour le iugement des différends qui sont auourd'hui en la religion. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Preface to reader signed: T.S. [i.e. Thomas Smith, the translator] Signature on front end-paper: Jon. Bowker. Bound in full contemporary leather. The author of this work was a French Protestant, the friend and biographer of Duplessis-Mornay.
- 628** DALAIRAC, M. (Francois-Paulin). **Rare DK 431 .D15 1700**
Polish manuscripts, or, The secret history of the reign of John Sobieski : the III. of that name, K. of Poland. Containing a particular account of the Siege of Vienna, and some circumstances in relation to the raising of it; not before made known to the world: with the letters that passed on that occasion, betwixt the emperor, King of Poland, Pope, Elector of Brandenburg, Duke of Lorrain, Republick of Venice ... / by M. Dalerac ... [title continued in note]
 London : Printed for H. Rhodes, at the Star, near Fleet-Bridge; T. Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard; A. Bell, at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhill; T. Leigh and D. Midwinter, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1700.
 Description: [16], 376 (i.e. 288) p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing D 127.
 Subjects: John III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696. Poland--History--John III Sobieski, 1674-1696.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F⁸ G⁴ H-T⁸ V⁴. Title continues: ... and many remarkable intrigues of those respective courts. The whole intermix'd with an account of the author's travels thro' Germany, Poland, Hungary, &c. And many useful geographical remarks. Translated from the French original, wrote by M. Dalerac, a domestick to the late Queen of Poland, and employed by that court in important negotiations, to those of the French King, Emperor, &c. Imperfect: p. 233-288 incorrectly numbered 321-376. Translation of tome 1 only of the author's Les anecdotes de Pologne, omitting some letters at the end.--NUC record. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; trimmed edges; title and author stamped in gilt on red spine label. Some foxing; some light browning.
- 629** DALE, SAMUEL, 1659?-1739. **Rare 615.1 D155pa 1693**
*Pharmacologia, seu, Manuductio ad materiam medicam, in qua medicamenta officinalia simplicia, hoc est mineralia, vegetabilia, animalia earúmque partes in medicina officinis usitata, in methodum naturalem digesta succinctII & accurate describuntur : cum notis generum characteristicis, specierum synonymis, differentiis & viribus. Opus omnibus medicis, philosophis, pharmacop*is, chirurgis, & pharmacopolis utilissimum. [quotation in Greek from Hippocrat. Lib. I. Aphor. I.] / a Samuele Dale.*
 Londini : Sumptibus Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford ..., 1693.
 Description: [60], 656, [4] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing D 126 Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 480
 Subjects: Materia medica--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Advertisement: p. [57]-[60] and [1]-[4] at end. First edition. Errata: p. [56]. Reproduction of original in Cambridge University Library. Includes index. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. This work is Dale's magnum opus and the first systematic one of importance on the subject. Linnaeus commemorated his services to botany.

- 630** DALGARNO, GEORGE, 1626?-1687. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1185**
Didascalocophus : or, The deaf and dumb mans tutor, to which is added a discourse of the nature and number of double consonants: both which tracts being the first (for what the author knows) that have been published upon either of the subjects / by Geo. Dalgarno.
Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1680.
Description: 1 p.l., [8], [2], 136 (i.e. 132) p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 16 cm.
References: Wing, D 129.
Subjects: Sign language. Deaf--Means of communication.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]* A-H* P² Title vignette. Misnumbering of pages: 129 as 133, 130 as 134, 131 as 135, 132 as 136. Cut but untrimmed. Dust stained; stitched. Dalgarno may claim the distinction of having first exhibited, and that in its most perfect form, a finger alphabet, although it was not his original idea.
- 631** DALHUSIUS, JOHANNES H. (Johannes Hermanus) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.4360**
The salvation of protestants, asserted and defended : in opposition to the rash and uncharitable sentence of their eternal damnation, pronounc'd against them by the Romish Church / by J. H. Dalhusius ; newly done into English.
London : Printed for James Adamson, at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.
Description: [20], 64 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing D 132.
Subjects: Baldem, John Gaspar. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Protestantism.
Notes: Title page printed within double rules; side notes. Signatures: [A]² a* B-I* A reply to a letter addressed to Dalhusius by John G. Baldem. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. Copy 2: Disbound.
- 632** DALLINGTON, ROBERT, 1561-1637. **Rare 808.88 D166a 1629**
Aphorismes civill and militarie : amplified with authorities, and exemplified with historie, out of the first quarterne of Fr. Guicciardine ...
London : Printed by M. Flesher for Robert Allot, at the signe of the Blacke Beare in Pauls Churchyard, 1629.
Description: [6], 339, 61 p. ; 28 cm.
References: STC 6198
Subjects: Aphorisms and apothegms Political science
Added author: Guicciardini, Francesco, 1483-1540. Dallington, Robert, 1561-1637.
Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. The second edition. Printer's device on title-page. Woodcut initials. "A brief inference vpon Guicciardines Digression in the fourth part of the first quarterne of his historie. Forbidden the impression, and effaced out of the originall by the inquisition. In answer to a letter from an honourable friend. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Robert Allot. 1629.": last 61 pages. Bookplates: Hugh Cecil Earl of Lonsdale; Mr. Walter T. Shirley, Jr. Bound in full contemporary calf. Title on spine in gilt.
- 633** DALTON, MICHAEL, d. 1648? **Rare 347.016 D173c 1619**

The covntrey ivstice, conteyning the practise of the ivstices of the peace out of their sessions. Gathered for the better helpe of such iustices of peace as haue not beene much conuersant in the studie of the lawes of this realme. Newly corrected and enlarged. By Michael Dalton of Lincolnes Inne, Gent. Justice is the staffe of peace, and the maintenance of honour. Cic.

London : Printed for the Societie of Stationers, An. Dom. 1619.

Description: [18], 372, [11] p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 6205

Subjects: Justices of the peace--Great Britain.

Notes: Title within architectural woodcut border. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title-page: Tho. Green. Tipped in between rear end papers: 12 pages in manuscript in an unknown hand of several acts dated 1610, 1628. This work is limited in scope but detailed.

634 DAMPIER, WILLIAM, 1652-1715.

Rare G 420 .D3 1699

Voyages and descriptions : in three parts, viz. 1. a supplement of the voyage round the world, describing the countreys of Tonquin, Achin, Malacca, &c. their product, inhabitants, manners, trade, policy, &c. 2. Two voyages to campeachy; with a description of the coasts, product, inhabitants, logwood-cutting, trade, &c. of Jucatan, Campeachy, New-Spain, &c. 3. A discourse of trade-winds, breezes, storms, seasons of the year, tides and currents of the torrid zone throughout the world: with an account of Natal in Africk, its product, Negro's, &c. / by Captain William Dampier.

London : Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St Pauls Church-yard, 1699.

Description: [viii], 184, 132, [ii], 112, [76] p. : folded maps, 20 cm.

Subjects: Voyages around the world. Voyages and travels. Winds. Tides.

Notes: Signatures: A⁴, B-M⁸, N⁴, Aa-Hh⁸, li⁴, Aaa-Ggg⁸, [A]⁴, [a]⁴, [B]⁴, [b]⁴, [C]⁴, [c]⁴, [D]⁴, [d]⁴, [E]⁴, [e]². Includes index. "Vol. II." "Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts." Publisher's advertisements: [e]1 and [e]2. "Errata": [e]1. Bound with original calf; rebacked ; red label on spine, with author, title and volume stamped in gilt.

635 DANEAU, LAMBERT, ca. 1530-1595?

Rare 224.9 D19s 1594

A frvitfvll commentarie vpon the twelue Small Prophets : briefe, plaine, and easie, going over the same verse by verse, and shewing euery where the method, points of doctrine, and figures of rhetoricke, to the no small profit of all godly and well disposed readers, with very necessarie fore-notes for the vnderstanding both of these, and also all other the Prophets ... / vvritten in Latin by Lambertus Danaeus, and newly turned into English by Iohn Stockwood minister and preacher at Tunbridge.

<London> : Printed by John Legate, printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge, and are to be sold at the signe of the Sunne in Paules church-yard in London <by Richard Bankworth>, 1594.

Description: 1136, <8> p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 6227

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Minor Prophets--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Added authors: Stockwood, John, d. 1610. Legat, John, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Signatures: <par.>*, A-I*, Aa-Mmmm*, Nnnn-Oooo* (-<par.>1, blank). Numbers 76-77, 108-177 omitted in paging. Title vignette; head and tail pieces; initials. Includes index. The first part of the book (through p. 216 <i.e. 144>) was printed by Legate in Cambridge, the rest by Joan Orwin

in London. Translation of: *Commentarii in Prophetas Minores*. Title normalized: A fruitful commentary upon the twelve Small Prophets. Includes the English text of the Minor Prophets.

- 636** DANGERFIELD, THOMAS, 1650?-1685. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.6**
The information of Thomas Dangerfield, gent. : delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the twenty sixth day of October, in the year of our Lord 1680 / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me William Williams, speaker.
London : Printed by the assigns by John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1680.
Description: 15 p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing D 187.
Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.
Added author: Williams, William, Sir, 1634-1700.
Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-D². Signed: Thomas Dangerfield, Octobris 1680 on p.15. Title enclosed within double line rule border; title vignette (arms) ; headpiece and initial. "I appoint Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, to Print this Information ... and that no other Person presume to Print the same. Novemb. 10th 1680. [signed] Wi Williams, Speaker." No.6 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.
- 637** DANGERFIELD, THOMAS, 1650?-1685. **Rare-Q 942.066 D213p 1679**
Mr. Tho. Dangerfields Particular Narrative : of the late Popish Design to Charge those of the Presbyterian Party with a pretended conspiracy against His Majesties person, and Government/ Written by Himself.
London : Printed for Henry Hills, John Starkey, Thomas Basset, John Wright, Richard Chiswell, and Samuel Heyrick, 1679.
Description: [8], 75p. ; 31 cm.
References: Wing D 192.
Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.
Notes: First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Dangerfield was a false witness in the Popish Plot trials.
- 638** DANIEL, SAMUEL, 1562-1619. **Rare 821.33 C685w 1626**
The collection of the history of England / by S.D. [i.e. Samuel Daniel].
London : Printed for Simon Waterson, 1626.
Description: [10], 222 p. ; 28 cm.
References: Tannenbaum 184
Notes: Title enclosed within arabesque border. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. To 1377 inclusive. Bound in full dark calf with spine repaired.
The most famous of the sonneteers in the latter half of the 16th century, Daniel dedicated this compilation to the queen.
- 639** DARE, JOSIAH, 17th cent. **Rare 177 D246c 1698**
Counsellor Manners, his last legacy to his son : enriched and embellished with grave adviso's, excellent histories, and ingenious proverbs, apologues and apothegms / by J.D. ...
London : Printed for E.G. and are to be sold by Thomas Shelmerdine, at the Rose Tree in Little Britain, 1698.
Description: [4], 156p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing D 249.

Subjects: Conduct of life. Courtesy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Third edition, corrected. Bookplate of Elbert Hubbard.

- 640** DARLING, JOHN. **Rare 694 D249c 1694**
The carpenters rule made easie, or, The art of measuring superficies and solids; also a second way beint the ground-work for measuring timber, stone, boards, glass, &c. : with the table of account, much enlarged, performing multiplication and division, in arithmetick and geometry, by inspection into the golden rule, and rule reverse : it being of excellent use for carpenters, joyners, masons, glasiars, painters, sawyers, or any that shall have occasion to buy or sell, perform'd by tables for that purpose / by John Darling.
London : Printed for George Sawbridge, at the three Flower-de-luces in Little-Britain, 1694.
Description: [10], 11, [37], 49-140, [126], 98, [1] p. : ill., diags., tables ; 15 cm.
Subjects: Mensuration. Carpentry. Carpentry--Tables. Gaging. Shop mathematics.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A short treatise of practical gauging, shewing a plain and easie method to attain that use ful art.": has special title page and separate paging. The fifth edition, with the addition of a short treatise of practical gauging, shewing a compendious and easie way to attain that useful art, by Heber Lands. Bound in old spotted calf, rebacked.
- 641** DARRELL, WILLIAM, 1651-1721. **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no.8**
A letter to a lady from William Darrell of the Society of Jesus : Wherein, he desires a conference with the gentleman who writ her a letter furnishing her with scripture testimonies against the principal points and doctrine of popery.
[London : s.n., 1688]
Description: [2], 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing D 627.
Subjects: Barecroft, Charles. Letter to a lady, furnishing her with scripture testimonies against...popery. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Notes: Dated at end: July the 17. Manuscript copy in an unknown hand of a printed work. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.
- 642** DARRELL, WILLIAM, 1651-1721. **Rare 232.933 Ab87 1688 no.3**
A vindication of Saint Ignatius (founder of the Society of Jesus) from phanaticism, and of the Jesuites from the calumnies laid to their charge in a late book entitul'd, the Enthusiasm of the church of Rome / William Darrel, Priest, the Society of Jesus.
London : Printed for Anthony Boudet ..., 1688.
Description: [12], 40 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing D 270.
Subjects: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. Enthusiasm of the Church of Rome Demonstrated in some Observations ... of Ignatius Loyola. Jesuits. Fanaticism.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Saint Anne and St. Ignatius de Loyola.
- 643** D'AUVERGNE, EDWARD, 1660-1737. **Vault 942.068 D26 1693**

A relation of the most remarkable transactions of the late campagne : in the confederate army, under the command of His Majesty of Great Britain; and after, of the Elector of Bavaria, in the Spanish Netherlands, Anno Dom. 1692.

London : Printed for Dorman Newman, at the King's Arms, in the Poultry, 1693.

Description: 3 leaves, 68 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

References: Wing D 300.

Notes: Signatures: A-I⁴, K². "Errata" bottom of p. 68. Printed marginal notations. Preface signed Ed. D'Auvergne. No. 1 in a volume with binder's title: Travel and voyages.

644 DAVENANT, CHARLES, 1656-1714. **Rare 382.30942 D278d 1698**

Discourses on the publick revenues, and on the trade of England : in two parts, viz. I. Of the use of political arithmetick, in all considerations about the revenues and trade. II. On credit, and the means and methods by which it may be restored. III. On the management of the King's revenues. IV. Whither to farm the revenues, may not, in this juncture, be most for the publick service? V. On the public debts and engagements / by the author of The essay on ways and means.

London : printed for James Knapton ..., 1698.

Description: 2 v. : folded tables ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 306. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 56.

Subjects: Finance, Public--Great Britain--History--17th century.

Added author: Xenophon. Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens. English Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. Essay on the East-India trade.

Notes: Title of second volume: Discourses on the publick revenues, and on the trade of England : which more immediately treat of the foreign traffick of this kingdom : viz. I. That foreign trade is beneficial to England. II. On the protection and care of trade. III. On the plantation trade. IV. On the East-India trade / by the author of The essay on ways and means. Includes errata. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Thomas Edwards Freeman Esq. Contents: Part I. To which is added, a discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens / written originally in Greek, by Xenophon, and now made English from the original, with some historical notes, by another hand -- Part II. To which is added, the late Essay on the East-India trade / by the same hand. Bound in full contemporary leather. Title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Davenant was the son of William D'Avenant, the poet. This work explains the changes he made as commissioner of excise.

645 DAVENANT, JOHN, 1656-1714. **Rare 382.30942 D278d 1698 vol. 2**

An essay on the East-India-trade / by the author of the Essay upon wayes and means <i.e. Charles Davenant>. Published last year and now reprinted.

London: Printed for J.K., 1697.

Description: 62, <2> p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 308.

Subjects: East India Company. Great Britain--Commerce--India. India--Commerce--Great Britain. Great Britain--Commercial policy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in vol. 2 of the author's discourses on the publick revenues, and on the trade of England. London, 1698.

646 DAVENANT, JOHN, ca. 1572-1641. **Rare 262.001 D272a 1641**

An exhortation to brotherly communion betwixt the Protestant churches / written by the Right Reverend Father in God, John Davenant.

London : Printed by R.B. for Richard Badger, and John Williams, and are to be sold at the shop neare S. Dunstane's Church-yard, and in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1641.

Description: [6], 56, [4], 173, [1] p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing D 318.

Subjects: Concord. Protestantism. Christian union--Protestant church.

Notes: Page 142 misnumbered 124. "An exhortation to the restoring of brotherly communion betwixt the Protestant churches: Founded in this, That they do not differ in any Fundamentall Article of the Catholique Faith." London, 1641, has special title page and separate pagination: [2], 173, [1] p. A translation of Ad fraternam communionem inter Evangelicas Ecclesias restaurandas adhortatio. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather with single line rule gilt border.

647 D'AVENANT, WILLIAM, Sir, 1606-1668. **Rare-Q 822.41 D49 1673**

The works of Sr William D'avenant Kt : consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press: now published out of the authors originall copies.

London : Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Blew Anchor in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1673.

Description: [8], 420, [4], 486 (i.e.484), 111 p. : port. ; 33 cm.

Notes: Dedication is signed by D'Avenant's widow, Mary D'Avenant. Notice to the reader signed: Henry Herringman. Gondibert, Madagascar, Poems, and the Siege of Rhodes have special title-pages; new pagings begin with the Siege of Rhodes and News from Plimouth. Error in paging: nos. 69-70 omitted. Contents: Gondibert. 1672 -- Madagascar, with other poems. 1672 -- Poems on several occasions, never before printed. 1672 -- Declamations at Ruthland-House -- Three masques at Whitehall; C*lum Britannicum [by Thomas Carew] The temple of love. The triumphs of the Prince d'Amour -- The siege of Rhodes: the first and second part. 1672 -- Playhouse to be let, containing the History of Sir Francis Drake, and the Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru -- Unfortunate lovers -- The Wits -- Love and honour -- Law against lovers -- Man's the master -- Platonick lovers -- Albovine king of Lombardy -- Just Italian -- Cruel brother -- News from Plimouth -- Distresses -- The siege -- Fair favorite. Title page and front. missing. Photostatic copy supplied. D'Avenant was poet laureate in 1637 and presented the first English opera, 'The Seige of Rhodes.'

648 DAVIES, JOHN, Sir, 1569-1626. **Rare KDK 63 .D38 1674**

Les reports des cases & matters en ley, resolves & adjudges en les courts del roy en Ireland / collect & digest per Sir John Davis chivaler, attorney generall del roy en cest realm.

London : Printed by E. Flesher, J. Streater, and H. Twyford, assigns of Richard Atkyns and Edward Atkyns, esquires. And are to be sold by George Sawbridge, John Bellkinger, Will. Place, Tho. Basset, [etc.], 1674.

Description: [15], 99 [i.e.100] leaves ; 29 cm (fol.)

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Ireland.

Notes: Signatures: [printer's mark]*(-[printer's mark]1) [printer's mark]*a-b*A-2 Leaf 84 unnumbered; leaves 85-[100] numbered 84-99; verso of leaf [100] blank. Leaf I2 signed I3. Includes index. Text in Middle French; preface in English. Previously published in 1615 as: Primer report des cases & matters en ley resolves & adiuages en les courts del roy en Ireland. Imprint date immediately follows printers' names. Leaves printed on both sides. Title page within double-ruled border. Bound in full contemporary leather; broken hinges.

649 DAVILA, ARRIGO CATERINO, 1576-1631. **Vault-Q 944.029 D289se 1647**

The historie of the civill warres of France / written in Italian by H. C. Davila ; translated out of the original.

London : Printed by R. Raworth, and are to be sold by W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, in Fleet-street, 1647.

Description: [10], 1478 p. ; 33 cm.

Added author: Cotterell, Charles, Sir, 1612?-1702, tr. Aylesbury, William, 1615-1656.
Notes: First English edition. Printer's device on title page; head and tail pieces; initials. Translation by Wm. Aylesbury and Sir Charles Cotterell. Preface signed: Roger L'Estrange. Bookplate of Walter T. Shirley, Jr. Bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe.

- 650** DAVILA, ARRIGO CATERINO, 1576-1631. **Rare-Q 944.029 D289se 1678**
The history of the civil wars of France / written in Italian, by H.C. Davila ; translated out of the original.
[London] In the Savoy : Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman ..., 1678.
Description: [4], 734, [2] <[5] p. ; 33 cm.
Subject: France--History--Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598.
References: Wing D 414.
Added author: Aylesbury, William, 1615-1656, tr. Cotterell, Charles, Sir, d. 1701, tr. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, ed.
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. The second impression, whereunto is added a table. Original title in Italian: Storia della guerre civili di Francia. Translation by William Aylesbury and Sir Charles Cotterell, first published London, 1647. Cf. BM and DNB. Woodcut bookplate of Richard Jones Esq. 1707, on verso of title page. Preface signed: Roger L'Estrange.
- 651** DAY, ROBERT, fl. 1700. **Rare 239.5 D333f 1700**
Free thoughts in defence of a future state : as discoverable by natural reason, and stript of all superstitious appendages. Demonstrating against the nominal deists, that the consideration of future advantages is a just motive to virtue; of future loss and misery, a powerful and becoming restraint of vice. With occasional remarks on a book intituled, An inquiry concerning virtue. And a refutation of the reviv'd hylozoicism of Democritus and Leucippus.
London : Printed for Dan Brown and Andr. Bell, 1700.
Description: [4], 111 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1671-1713. Inquiry concerning virtue. Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. Letter to the Deists. Future life. Virtue. Natural theology. Hylozoism. Deism.
Notes: Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 652** DAY, WILLIAM, ca. 1605-1684. **Rare BS 1515.D38 1654**
An exposition of the Book of the Prophet Isaiah / by the endeavours of W. Day ...
London : Printed by G.D. and S.G. for Ioshua Kirton and are to be sold at his shop ..., 1654.
Description: [24], 179, [1], 146, 212, [2] p.; 28 cm.
References: Wing D 472; ESTC (RLIN) R 6604.
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Isaiah--Commentaries.
Notes: With final errata leaf at end; p. [1] at end. Gift of: Arrington; Date cataloged: 02/07/01.
- 653** DEANE, THOMAS, 1651-1735. **Rare 284.101 W857t 1687**
The religion of Mar. Luther neither Catholick nor Protestant, proved from his own works : With some reflections in answer to the vindication of Mar. Luther's spirit, printed at the theater in Oxon. His vindication being another argument of the schism of the Church of England.
Oxon : printed by Henry Cruttenden, one of His Majesty's printers, 1688.
Description: [2] 71 p ; 24 cm.
References: Wing D 499.

Subjects: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. Answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther.

Notes: In manuscript. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Bound with, following part I of Woodhead, Abraham, 1690-1678. Two discourses. Oxford, 1687.

Deane, Catholic controversialist, lists eight instances of differences from Catholicism:

1. 'Trinity' a human invention.
2. It is in no man's power to think good or evil.
3. Christ suffered spiritually as well as physically.
4. All men and women have the power and authority to administer the word and sacraments.
5. No Christian ought to be a magistrate.
6. The book of James and other books of Scripture are not accepted.
7. "To wage war against the Turks is to resist God visiting our sins by them."
8. "It is impiety to affirm that Faith without Charity justifies not."

Eight Differences from Protestantism:

1. Real Presence of the Body and Blood of Christ in the Sacrament.
2. Luther defended prayer to the saints for intercessory purposes.
3. A man may do more than he is commanded (Evangelical counsels).
4. Luther taught purgatory.
5. Luther approved the use of images in churches.
6. Christ commanded nothing on communion in both kinds or one.
7. The sign of the cross was approved by Luther.
8. The government of the Church is monarchial and neither aristocratical nor popular.

654

Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 2575

A declaration of the parliament of England, in vindication of their proceedings, and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests, against the present government, and peace of the commonwealth: together with the resolutions of the Parliament thereupon.

London: Printed by John Field for Edward Husband, 1649.

Description: 32 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 1503.

Subjects: Great Britain—Politics and government—1649-1660—Pamphlets.

Signatures: A-D*.

Notes: Head-piece; printed marginalia. Title-page within double-ruled border; circular crest opposite t.p. Disbound.

655

DEE, JOHN, 1527-1608.

Rare-Q 133.9 D36t 1659

A true & faithful relation of what passed for many yeers between Dr. John Dee ... and some spirits : tending ... to a general alteration of most states and kingdoms in the world : his private conferences with Rodolphe, Emperor of Germany, Stephen, K. of Poland, and divers other princes about it ... : as also the letters of sundry great men and princes ... to the said D. Dee / out of the original copy written with Dr. Dees own hand, kept in the library of Sir Tho. Cotton, Kt. Baronet ; with a preface confirming the reality (as to the point of spirits) of this relation ... by Meric Casaubon ...

London : Printed by D. Maxwell for T. Garthwait, 1659.

Description: [68], 256, 353-338, *45 [1]p. : ports., tables (1 fold.) ; 34 cm.

References: Wing D 811; Caillet, A.L. Sciences psychiques, 2878

Subjects: Stefan Batory, King of Poland, 1533-1586 (Spirit) Rudolf II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1552-1612 (Spirit) Spirits. Spiritualism.

Added author: Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Kelly, Edward, 1555-1595. Cotton, Thomas, Sir, 1594-1662.

Notes: Edward Kelley was associated with Dee in these "actions." His initials, E.K., appear throughout the text. Title page in red and black, enclosed within a double line rule border. Head pieces and initials. Plates are: THE holy table and a specimen of the tables or book of Enoch. Bound with scrap of parchment.

The government thought of suppressing the book but it was bought up too quickly. John Dee symbolized the time by mixing mathematics, geography, magic and astrology. He practiced crystal-gazing and alchemy, wrote a treatise concerning the Rosi Crucians, was charged with practicing sorcery against Queen Mary Tudor in 1555, drew up geographical and hydrographical charts for Elizabeth, proposed a northwest passage to China, invented the phrase "the British Empire," lectured on Euclid before audiences in Paris, defended the Copernican theory, advocated the adoption of the Gregorian calendar, and died at 81.

656

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 3

The Definition of a Parliament or, A Glosse upon the Times.

London : Printed for J.F., 1642.

Description: [8]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing D 827; Thomason v.1, p. 224.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Powers and duties. Impeachments--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative floral border. Head and tail pieces. Argues "that there is a power of judicature [which] belongs to... [Parliament] and that both houses are equally interested in it."

No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

A short history of parliament and its powers.

657

DE GREY, THOMAS.

Rare 636.1 D365c 1651

The Compleat Horse-man, and Expert Ferrier. In two Bookes. The first, shewing the best manner of breeding good Horses, with their choice, nature, riding and dieting, as well for Running as Hunting, and how the Rider ought to behave himself in the Breaking and riding of colts; as also teaching the Groom and keeper his true office, touching the Horses and Colts committed to his charge; and prescribing the best manner how a perfect stable ought to be situated and made, not heretofore so fully described by any. The second, directing the most exact and approved manner how to know and cure all Maladies and Diseases in Horses: a work containing the secrets and best skill belonging either to Ferrier or Horse-Leach: the Cures placed Alphabetically; with hundreds of Medicines never before imprinted in any Authour. Published at the earnest request of sundry Noble and Worthy Gentlemen, for the generall good and benefit of the Nation / by Thomas de Grey, Esquire.

London : Printed for Thomas harper and Nicholas Wussell, 1651.

Description: [28], 631 (i.e. 627), [12] p. : ill. ; 19 cm.

References: 4 Wing D 858.

Subjects: Horses. Horses--Diseases.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. The Second Edition corrected, with some Additions.

Head pieces; initials. Errors in paging: 267-274 repeated, 425-426, 483-492 omitted in numbering; 103, 480 and 532 numbered 95, 460 and 350 respectively. "The printed to the reader", signed T.H., states that the additions promised by the author for the second edition were not received before his death, but will be included in the next edition. Signatures on title-page: Tho: Green: 1727.; Ames Short. Bound in full contemporary calf.

658

DE LAUNE, THOMAS, d. 1685.

Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.6

*Eik*on tou th*erious, or, The image of the beast : shewing by a paralell [sic] scheme what a conformist the Church of Rome is to the pagan, and what a*

*nonconformist to the Christian church in i'ts [sic] rites, service and ceremonys,
the better to exemplify the true and false church / by T.D.*

[London : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1684.

Description: [8] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 891.

Subject: Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Added author: Danson, Thomas, d.1694.

Notes: Title transliterated from Greek. Attributed to Thomas De Laune. Cf. Wing; NUC pre-1956.

Sometimes also ascribed to Thomas Danson. Cf. NUC pre-1956. Place of publication from BM.

Three columns to the page. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

659 DE LAUNE, THOMAS, d. 1685. **Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.7**

Narrative of the sufferings of Thomas Delaune, for writing, printing, and publishing a late book called, A plea for the nonconformists, with some modest reflections thereon : directed to Doctor Calamy, in obedience to whose call that work was undertaken / By Thomas Delaune.

[London] : Printed for the author, 1684.

Description: [2], 22, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 892.

Subjects: De Laune, Thomas, d. 1685. Plea for the non-conformists. Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686.

Discourse about a scrupulous conscience.

Note : No.7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

This pamphlet was written while De Laune was in prison.

660 DE LAUNE, THOMAS, d. 1685. **Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.5**

A plea for the non-conformists : giving the true state of the dissenters case, and how far the conformists separation from the church of Rome, for their popish superstitions and traditions introduced into the service of God, justifies the non-conformists separation from them for the same : in a letter to Dr. Benjamin Calamy, upon his sermon, called, Scrupulous conscience, inviting hereto : to which is added, A parallel scheme of the pagan, papal and Christian rites and ceremonies : with a narrative of the sufferings underwent for writing, printing and publishing hereof / by Thomas De Laune.

London : Printed for the author, 1684.

Description: [4], 80 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D893.

Subjects: Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. Discourse about a scrupulous conscience. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Added author: Danson, Thomas, d.1694.

Notes: Includes bibliographical references. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

This writing was the standard Baptist apology for many years.

661 DELL, WILLIAM, d. 1664. **In-Process**

The tryal of spirits, both in teachers and hearers. : Wherein is held forth the clear discovery, and certain downfal, of the carnal and anti-Christian clergy of these nations. Testified from the word of God, to the university congregations in Cambridge. / By William Dell, Minister of the Gospel, and master of Convil and Caius College, in Cambridge.

London : printed and sold by T. Sowle, MDCLII. [1652]

Description: 192 p.

Subjects: Clergy. Heresy.

- 662** DEMOPHILUS. **Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**
Demophili, democratis, et secundi, veterum philosophorum Sententiae morales / a Luca Holstenio editae ; justa exemplar Romae impressum.
Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann Creed, 1670.
Description: [6], 35, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life. Aphorisms and apothegms.
Added author: Holstenius, Lucas, 1596-1661.
Notes: Signatures: Aa-Bb* Cc* (Cc* v blank) Editio secunda accuratior. Title vignette; Head-pieces. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.
- 663** DEMOSTHENES. **Vault 885.6 Or1 1571**
Demosthenis, Graecorum oratorum principis, Olynthiacae orationes tres, & Philippicae quatuor, II Gr[a]jeco in Latinum conuersae / a Nicolao Carro ... ; addita est etiam Epistola de vita & obitu eiusdem Nicolai Carri, & carmina, cum Graeca, tum Latina, en eudem conscripta.
Londini : apud Henricum Denhamum, anno 1571.
Description: [12], 83 leaves ; 19 cm. (4to)
Subjects: Carr, Nicholas, 1524-1568.
Added author: Carr, Nicholas, 1524-1568, tr. Byng, Thomas, d. 1599, ed. Dodington, Bartholomew, 1536-1595. Epistola de vita & obitu D. Nicolai Carri. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer.
Notes: Signatures: A-2B* (final blank leaf missing in BYU copy). Only edition of this Latin translation of the Philippics and Olynthiacs by Nicolas Carr. Title within ornamental border; Woodcut initials. Errors in foliation: 66 numbered 65, 68-70 numbered 67-69. Edited by Thomas Byng. "Epistola de vita & obitu D. Nicolai Carri" by Bartholomey Dodington, leaves 56-64. T.p. of library copy mounted with some loss of the ornamental border. Some leaves bound out of order: leaves 37, 39 bound after leaves 38, 40. Bound in modern calf; gilt lettering on spine.
- 664** DENHAM, JOHN, Sir, 1615-1669 **Rare 821 D41p 1668**
Poems and translations : with the Sophy./ Written by the Honourable Sir John Denham, Knight of the Bath.
London : Printed for H. Herringman ..., 1668.
Description: [8], 186 p., [2], [2], [2], [2], 97 (i.e. 99) [1] p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: First edition. "The destruction of Troy : an essay upon the second book of Virgil's Aeneis" and "The Sophy" have separate title pages dated 1667; the latter has also separate paging. Bookplate of Robert Rushbrooke.
Contents: (Original Miscellaneous poems) Cooper's Hill; A Song; News from Colchester; Friendship and Single Life against Love and Marriage; To Sir John Mennis Being Invited from Calice to Bologne to Eat a Pig; A Dialogue between Sir John Pooley and Mr. Thomas Killgrew; Natura Naturata; On My Lord Croft's and my Journey into Poland, from when we brought 1000 L. for his Majesty by the Decimation of his Scottish Subjects There; On Mr. Tho. Killgrew's return from his Embassie from Venice, and Mr. William Murray's from Scotland; An occasional Imitation of a modern Author upon the Game of Chess; The Progress of Learning.
(Political Poems) A Speech against Peace at the Close of Committee; To the Five Members of the Honourable House of Commons. The Humble petition of the Poets; A Western wonder; A Second Western Wonder.

(Elegies and Eulogies) On Mr. John Fletchers works; To Sir Richard Fanshaw upon he Translation of Pastor Fido; On Mr. Abraham Cowley his Death and Burial amongst the Ancient Poets; On the Earl of Strafford's Tryal and Death.

(Translations) The Destruction of Troy; Sarpedon's Speech to Glaucus in the 12th of Homer; Martial. Epigram; The Passion of Dido for Aeneas; Of Prudence; Of Justice. The Sophy.

665 DENT, ARTHUR, d. 1607. **Rare BS 2827 .D4 1611**

The rvine of Rome: or An exposition vpon the whole Reuelation. Wherein is plainly shevved and proued, that the Popish religion, together with all the power and authoritie of Rome, shall ebbe and decay still more and more throughout all the churches of Europe, and come to an vtter ouerthrow euen in this life before the end of the world. Written especially for the comfort of Protestants, and the daunting of Papists, seminary priests, Iesuites, and all that cursed rabble. / Published by Arthur Dent...

London: Printed for Simon Waterson and Cutbert Burby, 1603.

Description: [28], 391p. ; 16 cm.

References: STC ; 6642.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Bible--Prophecies. Bible N.T. Revelation--Prophecies.

Added author: Culverwell, Ezekiel, 1553 or 4-1631 ed.

Notes: Head and tail pieces ; initials. Dedications "To the Right Honourable his very good Lord, Robert Lord Rich: euerlasting consolation, and good hope through grace." : by Ezekel Kvlvervell.

Printed by John Legate. Bound in full limp vellum with title in ink on spine.

666 **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2401**

The detestable designs of France expos'd : or, the true sentiments of the Spanish Netherlanders: representing the injustice of the King of France by his declaration of war against His Catholick Majesty, and the justice of the counter-declaration of the Marquess of Gastarnaga his governour general of the Low-Countries.

London : Printed for Robert Clavel at the Peacock at the West end of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689.

Description: 30, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: France--History--17th century. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* ; verso of last leaf blank. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Disbound.

References: Wing D 1212.

667 DENTON, WILLIAM, 1605-1691. **Rare 274.2 D435u 1679 no.1**

The ungrateful behaviour of the papists, priests, and Jesuits towards the imperial and indulgent crown of England towards them, from the days of Queen Mary unto this present age / By William Denton. M. D. M. Q. R.

London : Printed for James Magnes and Richard Bentley, in Russel-streetin Covent-Garden, M DC LXXIX.

Description: [22], 127, [15] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing U 62.

Subjects: Catholic Church--England--Controversial literature. Jesuits--England. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Listed in British Museum catalogue as an anonymous work. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Jesuits and their relationship with the Crown of England. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 668** DEWSBURY, WILLIAM, 1621-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.477**
The word of the Lord, to his beloved citty [sic] New-Ierusalem : come from God, cloathed with the excellency of the glory of his love; and is the bride the Lambs wife, with the flowings of the tender compassionate bowels of the Lord Jesus, to all the mourners in Sion [sic], and the afflicted disolate people, who waite for his comming as for the morning, and hath not satisfaction in any thing but in the enjoyment of his sweet and comfortable presence.
 [London : s.n.], 1663.
 Description: 7, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing D 1283.
 Subjects: Sermons, English.
 Notes: Signatures: A. Dated and signed at end: Given forth in York castle, the 19. of the first moneth, 1663. W.D. Browning. Author and place of publication established from Wing.
- 668** **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.1**
A dialogue between a new Catholic convert and a Protestant : shewing the doctrin[e] of transubstantiation to be as reasonable to be believ'd as the great mystery of the Trinity by all good Catholicks.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1686.
 Description: [2], 6 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing D 1297.
 Subject: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800. Trinity--Early works to 1800.
 Added author: Hills, Henry, d. 1689.
 Notes: "Publish'd with Allowance". No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 669** **Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no.4**
A Dialogue Between two Oxford schollars.
 London : Printed for H.H. and T.J. near Temple-Bar, [168-?].
 Description: [2], 10 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing D 1343.
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Clergy--England.
 Notes: Caption-title. Imprint from end of text; date supplied by Wing. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692. A spoof on the Anglican ministry, its merits and disadvantages.
- 670** DICKSON, DAVID, 1583?-1663. **Rare 227.87 D561s 1649**
A short explanation of the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrewes / by David Dickson, Preacher of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, and Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow.
 Cambridge : Printed by Roger Daniel for Francis Eglesfield, 1649.
 Description: [10], 257, [2] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing D 1404.
 Subject: Bible. N.T. Hebrews--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 671** DIEMERBROECK, YSBRAND VAN, 1609-1674. **Rare-Q 611 D564ae 1689**

The anatomy of human bodies comprehending the most modern discoveries and curiosities in that art. To which is added a particular treatise of the small-pox and measles. Together with several practical observations and experienc'd cures / Written in Latin by Isbrand de Diemberbroeck professor of physick and anatomy in Utricht. Translated from the last and most correct and full edition of the same by William Salmon, professor of physick.

London : Printed for Edward Brewster at the Crane in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: [42], 616 [9], 237, [3] p. : plates (part folded), port. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing D1416.

Subjects: Human anatomy--Early works to 1800. Smallpox.

Added author: Le Camus, Etienne, 1632-1707 Copy of a Letter...to the Clergy of his Diocese,...

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. End papers are pages of "A copy of a Letter of Cardinal Camus, Bishop and Prince of Grenoble, to the Clergy of his Diocese, Concerning the conduct they are to Observe, with regard to the New-Converts. [London, 1687?]" First edition of this translation. Bound in full old calf, rebacked, with blind-tooled border on front and back covers.

- 672** DIEMBERBROECK, YSBRAND VAN, 1609-1674. **Rare 616.09 D564o 1687**
Opera Omnia Anatomica et Medica, Partim Jam antea excusa, sed plurimis locis ab ipso Auctore emendata, & aucta, partim nondum edita. Nunc simul collecta, & dliligenter recognita Per Timannvm de Diemberbroeck Isb. Fil. Medicinae Doctorem & Reipublicae Trajectinae Poliatrum. Et. in II. Tomos Divisa, Quorum Elenchum Pagina XII. indicabit.
- Description: 2 v. : folded plates, port. ; 22 cm.
Subjects: Human anatomy--Early works to 1800. Medicine--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Diemer broeck Tieman van, fl. 1684, ed.
Notes: Added illustrated title-page, engraved. Title in red and black. At head of title: Isbrandi de Diemberbroeck in Academia Vltraiectina Medicinae & Anatomes Professoris. Head pieces; initials. Contents: I. Anatomes Corporis Humani, Libri Decem -- II. Tractatvs de Peste, Libri Quatuor. Tractatvs de Variolis & Morbillis. Observationes & Cvrationes Medicae. Dispytationes Practicae. Bound in full old spotted calf.
- 673** DIGBY, KENELM, Sir, 1603-1665. **Rare 581.3 D569d 1661**
A discourse concerning the vegetation of plants / spoken by Sir Kenelme Digby at Greshan College on the 23 of January, 1660 at a meeting for promoting the philosophical knowledge by experiments.
- London : Printed by J.C. for John Dakins ..., 1661.
Description: [2], 100, [1] p. ; 13 cm.
References: Wing D 1432.
Subjects: Plants.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather. Digby discovered the necessity of oxygen to plant life.
- 674** DIGBY, KENELM, Sir, 1603-1665. **Rare 617.14 D569de 1660**
A late discourse made in a solemne assembly of nobles and learned men at Montpellier in France / by Sr. Kenelme Digny, Knight, &c. Touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy; With Instructions how to make the said powder; whereby many other Secrets of Nature are unfolded. Foelix qui potuit Rerum cognoscere causas. Rendered faithfully out of french into English By R. White, Gent.

London : Printed for R. Lowndes..., and T. Davies..., 1660.

Description: [10], 152, [6] p. ; 15 cm.

References: 4 Wing, D 1437.

Subjects: Wounds and injuries--Treatment.

Added author: White, R., fl. 1658, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. The third Edition corrected and augmented, with the addition of an Index. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: discours fait en une celebre assemblée...touchant la guerison des playes par la poudre de Sympathie.

675 DIGGES, DUDLEY, Sir, 1583-1639. **Rare-Q 942.055 D569c 1655**

The Compleat Ambassador: or Two Treaties of the Intended Marriage of Qu: Elizabeth of Glorious Memory : Comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham her Resident in France. Together With the answers of the Lord BVRLEIGH, the Earl of Leicester, Sir Tho: Smith, and others. Wherein, as in a clear Mirror, may be seen the Faces of the two Courts of England and France, as they then stood; with many remarkable passages of State, not at all mentioned in any history/ Faithfully Collected by the truly Honourable, Sir Dvdly Digges ...

London : Printed by Tho: Newcomb, for Gabriel Bedell and Thomas Collins, 1655.

Description: [14], 441 [6]p. : ports. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing D 1453.

Added authors: Walsingham, Francis, Sir, 1530?-1590. Burghley, William Cecil, Baron, 1520-1598. Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532?-1588. Smith, Thomas, Sir, 1513-1577. Faithorne, William, 1616-1691, illus.

Notes: Frontispiece engraved portrait of Queen Elizabeth seated on her throne, with Burleigh and Walsingham standing on either side, by Faithorne. Edited by A.H. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in contemporary mottled calf with blind tooled marginal borders and ornamental flowers in corners. Gilt ornamented spine and red lettering label.

676 DIGGES, DUDLEY, 1613-1643. **Rare JC328 .D5 1647**

The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects Taking up Armes against their SOVERAIGNE, in what case soever. Together With an Answer to all Objections scattered in their severall Bookes. And a prooffe That notwithstanding such resistance as they plead for, were not damnable, yet the present Warre made upon the King is so, because those cases, in which onely some men have dared to excuse it, are evidently not now; His Majesty fighting onely to preserve Himselfe, and the Rights of the Subjects. Written by Dvdley Diggs, Gentleman: late Fellow of All-Soules Colledge in Oxford.

[London s.n.] Printed in the Yeare of our Lord, 1647. Since the 25. day of March.

Description: 4 p.l., 170 p. 29 cm.

Subjects: Government, Resistance to. Monarchy.

Notes: Wing D 1465. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Added engraved title-page. Head pieces; initials. Signature on front end-paper: Richard Wicksteed. with this Booke God give him grace & Reason to look to keep him from Rebellion. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Bound with Symmons, Edward. A vindication of King Charles. London, 1648.

677 DIGGES, LEONARD, d. 1571?. **Vault 513.5 D569g 1571**

A geometrical practise, names pantometria : diuided into three bookes, longimetra, planimetra and sterometria, containing rules manifolde for

mensuration of all lines, superficies and solides: with sundry strange conclusions both by instrument and without, and also by perspectiue glasses, to set forth the true description or exact plat of a whole regoin / framed by Leonard Digges Gentleman, lately finished by Thomas Digges his sonne. Who hathe also thereunto adioyned a mathematicall treatise of the five regulare platonicall bodies, and their metamorphosis or transformation into fiue other equaliter vniforme solides geometricall, of his owne invention, hitherto not mentioned by any geometicians.

Imprinted at London : by Henrie Bynneman, anno. 1571.

Description: [128] leaves : ill. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Geometry. Surveying.

Added authors: Digges, Thomas, d. 1595. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.

Notes: Title vignette. Colored by hand. First edition of the most important work by Leonard Digges. In this treatise Digges also mentions the "marvellous conclusion.. that may be performed by glasses... placed in due angles... so that you shall discern any trifle... as plainly as if you were corporally present although it be distant from you as far as eye can descrie.". Completed by the author's son Thomas Digges after his death in 1571. Bound in 19th-century brown calf (rubbed). Bookplate of C.E. Kenney.

678 DIODATI, GIOVANNI, 1576-1649.

Rare 220.7 D62p 1643

Pious annotations, upon the Holy Bible: expounding the difficult places thereof learnedly, and plainly: with other things of great importance. By the Reverend, learned and godly divine, Mr. Iohn Diodati, minister of the Gospell; and now living in Geneva.

London, Printed by T. B. for Nicholas Fussell: and are to be sold at the Green Dragon, in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1643.

Description: [12], 196, 205, 84, 120, 172, 111 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing D 1510.

Subject: Bible--Commentaries.

Added author: Brudenell, Thomas.

Notes: Translated from Italian. Added illustrated t.p., engraved architectural border. Head pieces. Bookplate of Bangor.

679 DIODORUS SICULUS.

Rare-Q 930 D62 1700

The historical library of Diodorus the Sicilian : In fifteen books. The first five, contain the antiquities of Egypt, Asia, Africa, Greece, the islands, and Europe. The last ten, an historical account of the affairs of the Persians, Grecians, Macedonians, and other parts of the world. To which are added, the fragments of Diodorus that are found in the Bibliotheca of Photius: together with those publish'd by H. Valesius, L. Rhodomannus, and F. Ursinus / Made English, by G. Booth.

London : Awنشam and J. Churchil, 1700.

Description: [28], 797 (i.e. 777), [32] p. : 3 maps (2 folded) ; 32 cm.

References: Wing D 1512.

Subjects: History, Ancient.

Added author: Booth, George, 1635-1719.

Notes: Pages 447-472 omitted, 778-780, 783 repeated in numbering. The last 10 books have special t.-p.; the fragments have special title-pages (included in paging) dated 1699.

680

Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.8

A Discourse about conscience, relating to the present differences among us : in opposition to both extreames of popery and fanaticism.

London : Printed for William Crooke ..., [no date]

Description: 43 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D1568

Subject term: Conscience--Religious aspects--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

681

Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.10

A Discourse for taking off the tests and penal laws about religion.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687.

Description: [8], 40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 1593.

Subjects: Test act, 1673. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.--Great Britain.

Notes: First rare copy is no.12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Second rare copy is no.10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688. The writer of the preface summarizes the intent of the author in these words, "Thus much the Author insists on, as what is agreeable to the Light of Nature, to the Ancient Constitution of our Government and the Rules of Christianity, and accordingly forms his Arguments for the Taking off the Tests, and all Penal Laws for meer Religion, proposing such Things to Consideration, as may so move the Church of England Clergy, the Protestant Dissenter, and Roman-Catholic, that notwithstanding the great Differences there are between 'em in Matters of Religion, they may agree on this one thing, namely, to live peaceably together."

682

Rare 942.055 D651 1584

A Discouerie of the treasons practised and attempted against the Queenes Maiestie and the realme, by Francis Throckemorton : who was for the same arraigned and condemned in Guyld Hall, in the citie of London, the one and twentie day of May last past.

[London : C. Barker], 1584.

Description: [28] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 24050. Imprint from STC.

Subjects: Throckmorton, Francis, 1554-1584. Treason--England.

Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Collation: [*]², a-c*.

683

DOD, JOHN, 1549?-1645.

Rare 222.16 D66p 1625

A plaine and familiar exposition of the Ten commandements. With a methodicall short catechisme, containing briefly the principall grounds of Christian religion.

London, Printed by I. D. for Thomas Man, and are to be sold by T. Pavier, 1625.

Description: [6], 338 [24]p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 6976.

Notes: The sixteenth Edition: Newly corrected and amended by the Author.

684

DOD, JOHN, 1549?-1645.

Rare 222.16 D66p 1632

A plaine and familiar exposition of the Ten commandements. With a methodicall short catechisme, containing briefly the principall grounds of Christian religion.

London, Printed by the assignes of Thomas Man, Paul Man, and Ionah Man, 1632.

Description: [6], 338 [24]p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 6978.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Exodus XX--Commentaries. Ten commandments
Added author: Cleaver, Robert. jt. author.
Notes: By John Dod & Robert Cleaver. The eighteenth Edition: Newly corrected and amended by the Author.

- 685** DODOENS, REMBERT, 1517-1585. **Vault 582.12 D667n 1586**
A new herball, or historie of plants : wherein is contained the whole discourse and perfect description of all sorts of herbes and plants :their diuers and sundrie kindes: their names, natures, operations, & vertues :and that not onely of those which are heere growing in this our countrie of England but of all others also of forraine realms commonly vsed in physicke. First set foorth in the Douch or Almaigne toong, by that learned D. Rembert Dodoens, phisition to the Emperor: and now first translated out of French into English, by Henrie Lyte Esquire.
Imprinted at London : By Ninian Newton, 1586.
Description: [40], 916, [48] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: STC (2nd ed.) 6985.
Subjects: Botany--Pre-Linnean works. Medicinal plants--Early works to 1800. Herbs--Early works to 1800. Herbals--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Lyte, Henry, 1529?-1607, tr. Newton, Ninian, fl. 1579-1586, printer.
Notes: A translation of the French translation by Charles de l'Ecluse of: Cruydeboeck. Includes indexes. Library copy defective. Title page, introductory material, and final 2 leaves supplied by photostat. Index missing. Twenty-two pages of index supplied in manuscript. A-St.
- 686** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 283.01 D669a 1688**
An answer to six queries : proposed to a gentlewoman of the Church of England, by an emissary of the Church of Rome, fitted to a gentlewomans capacity / by Henry Dodwell ...
London : Printed for Benj. Took, MDCLXXXVIII.
Description: [8], 32 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing D 1803.
Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: First edition. In black bookcloth slipcase.
- 687** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 283.01 D669d 1683**
A discourse concerning the one altar and the one priesthood insisted on by the ancients in their disputes against schism : Wherein the ground and solidity of that way of reasoning is explained, as also its applicableness to the case of our modern schismaticks, with particular regard to some late treatises of Mr. Richard Baxter. Being a just account concerning the true nature and principles of schism according to the ancients. / By H. Dodwell.
London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1683.
Description: [80], 403, [13] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing D 1808.
Subject: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf. Dodwell was fond of broaching eccentric theories which embarrassed both his friends and his opponents. This work was occasioned by his dispute with Baxter.

- 688** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 283 D669s 1679**
Separation of churches from episcopal government, as practised by the present non-conformists, proved schismatical from such principles as are least controverted, and do withal most popularly explain the sinfulness and mischief of schism. In this treatise the sin against the Holy Ghost, the sin unto death, and other difficult Scriptures are occasionally discoursed of, and some useful rules are given for explication of Scripture. By Henry Dodwell.
 London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1679.
 Description: xxiv, [32], 627, [1] p. 21 cm.
 References: Wing D 1818.
 Subjects: Schism. Dissenters, Religious--England. Episcopacy.
 Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 689** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 282 D669s 1675**
Some considerations of present concernment, how far the romanists may be trusted by princes of another persuasion : Relating to the design of the controversial letters, and some other discourses lately published by that party of them who have concerned themselves in this subject.
 London : Printed by T.R. for Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1675.
 Description: [24], 436, [4] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing D 1819.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary spotted leather.
- 690** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 264.2 D669t 1700**
A treatise concerning the lawfulness of instrumentall musick in holy offices / By Henry Dodwell, M.A. ; to which is prefixed, a preface in vindication of Mr. Newte's sermon, concerning the lawfulness and use of organs in the Christian church, &c. From the exceptions of an anonymous letter, to a friend in the country, concerning the use of instrumentall musick in the worship of God, &c.
 London, Printed for W. Hawes, at the Rose in Ludgate-street, and Henry Clements, Bookseller in Oxford, and W. Burton, Bookseller at Tiverton in Devonshire, 1700.
 Description: [48], 82, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing D 1820.
 Subjects: Music in churches Church music.
 Added author: Newte, John, 1655?-1716.
 Notes: Irregularities in paging: p. 34-48 not in consecutive order. Preface signed: J. Newte. First edition.
 Title enclosed within double line rule border.
 This work was occasioned by a dispute about the setting up of an organ in Twerton Church in 1696.
- 691** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 253 D669t 1691**
Two letters of advice : I. For the susception of holy orders. II. For studies theological, especially such as are rational. At the end of the former, is inserted, a catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries ... / by Henry Dodwell, M.A. and sometimes fellow of Trinity Colledge near Dublin in Ireland.

London : Printed for B. Tooke, and are to be sold by Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's-Church-yard, 1691.

Description: [48], 240, [8], 119 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing D-1824

Subjects: Sanchuniathon. Philo, of Byblos. Church of England--Clergy. Anglican orders. Pastoral theology. Theology--Study and teaching. Christian literature, Early--Bibliography. Cosmogony, Phoenician.

Notes: "A discourse concerning Sanchoniathon's Phoenician history" has special t.-p. and separate paging: [8], 119 p. The 3d ed. cor. and improved. Together with the appendix to the second letter, concerning Sanchoniathon's Phoenician history. Bound in full contemporary calf.

692 DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no.6**

Two short discourses against the Romanists : I. An account of the fundamental principle of popery, and of the insufficiency of the proofs which they have for it. II. An answer to six queries proposed to a gentlewoman of the Church of England, by an emissary of the Church of Rome ; with a new preface particularly relating to the Bishop of Meaux, and other modern complainers of misrepresentation / By Henry Dodwell, M.A. late of Trinity College near Dublin, now Camden-professor of Oxford. Imprimatur, April 16. 1688. Jo. Battelt.

London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXVIII.

Description: [4], xii, 9, [2], 24 p., [8], 32 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing D1826

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Relations--Anglican Communion, [Lutheran Church, etc.] Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has separate title-pages and separate paging. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.

693 DONNE, JOHN, 1572-1631. **Vault 827.35 P75 1669**

Poems, &c. / by John Donne, late Dean of St. Pauls ; with elegies on the authors death ; to which is added divers copies under his own hand, never before printed.

In the Savoy [London] : Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman, at the sign of the anchor, in the lower-walk of the New-Exchange, 1669.

Description: [6], 414 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing D 1871. Keynes 84.

Subjects: Donne, John, 1572-1631. English poetry--Collections.

Notes: Fifth edition. Signatures: A*, B-2D* (A1 and 2D8 blanks) Head-pieces; initials. Collected edition of Donne's poems with numerous changes in the text. Of the works by other authors, 2 are spurious. Bound in blind stamped mottled calf; rebacked.

694 DOOLITTLE, THOMAS, 1632?-1707. **Rare 265.3 D72t 1680**

A treatise concerning the Lords Supper : with three dialogues for the more full information of the weak, in the nature and use of this sacrament / by Tho. Doolittel.

London : Printed for G. Calvert at the Half-moon in St. Pauls Church yard, and S. Sprint at the Bell in Little-Britain, 1680.

Description: [8], 178 (i.e. 180), [2] p. : port. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing D 1901.

Subject term: Lord's Supper.

Notes: Running title: Of the Lord's Supper. The eleventh edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Page 112 misnumbered 12; numbers 61, 62 repeated. Signature of Thomas Bunbury on

front end-paper. Signature of Diana Bunbury on back end-paper. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 695** DOWNAME, JOHN, d.1652. **Rare 220.2 D76 1688**
A brief concordance, : or table to the Bible of the last translation. Serving for the more easie finding out of the most useful places therein contained. / Carefully perused and enlarged by Mr. John Downame, ...
London : Printed for Tho. Horne, and are to be sold at the south entrance of the Royal Exchange, 1688.
Description: [110]p. ; 14 cm.
Subject: Bible--Concordances.
- 696** DOWNAME, JOHN, d.1652. **Rare-Q 233.2 D75c 1633**
The Christian warfare against the deuill, world and flesh : wherein is described their nature, the manner of their fight and meanes to obtaine victorye / by Iohn Downame ...
London : Printed by William Stansby, [1633-34].
Description: [68], 116, [41] p. : ill. ; 38 cm.
Subjects: Temptation. Sin. Devil.
Notes: Illustrated title-page, engraved. In four parts, each with special title-page. Part 1 dated 1634; the rest dated 1633. "The front opened": Poem opposite title page. Contents: Pt.1 Wherein is first generally shewed the malice, power and the politike stratagemes of the spiritual enemies of our salvation... and afterwards more specially their particular tentations ... -- pt. 2 The contempt of the world: tending to arme and confirme the weake Christian against the tentations of prosperitie ... -- pt.3. Consolations for the afflicted ... -- pt.4. the conflict betweene the flesh and the spirit...
- 697** DOWNAME, JOHN, d.1652. **Rare 241 D71t 1622**
A treatise of secvritie : diuided into two bookes, the former intreating of carnall secvritie and hardnes of heart, wherein the nature, originall and causes of it are displayed and discribed, the kinds of it distinguished, and the differences betweene them expressed, the signes whereby it may be knowne, shewed, with the preseruatiues and remedies, whereby we may be kept from falling into this dangerous disease, or recouered if we be alreadie fallen : the latter intreating of spiritvall and Christian secvritie, wherein is shewed what it is, the causes and effects of it, and the meanes whereby it may be obtayned and preserued : published as an antidote against the dangerous securitie of these last times / by Iohn Downame.
London : Printed by William Stansby, 1622.
Description: [22], 102, [2], 961, [1] p. ; 28 cm.
References: STC 7151
Subjects: Christian life. Conduct of life.
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Cover title: Downame's guide to Godliness.
- 698** DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, 1585-1649. **Rare 821.36 H629 1655**
The history of Scotland, from the year 1423 until the year 1542 : Containing the lives and reigns of James the I, the II, the III, the IV, the V : with several memorials of state, during the reigns of James VI & Charls I / by William Drummond ... With a prefatory introduction by Mr. Hall of Grays-Inn.
London : Printed by Henry Hills for Rich. Tomlins and himself ..., 1655.

Description: [18], 292 [i.e. 294] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing D 2196.

Added authors: Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, 1567 or 8-1640. On the report of the death of the author. Hall, John, 1627-1656.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within line border. Many errors in pagination: nos. 97-98 omitted, no. 107-108, 270-271 repeated in the paging; p. 101, 104, 105-108, 220-221, 242, 254, 260-261, 265-266, 269 incorrectly numbered 201, 204, 107-108, 105-106, 120-121, 244, 256, 252-253, 263-264, 267 respectively. "Memorials of State (also listed as Familiar Letters or Familiar Epistles)": p. 233-267. "A cypresse grove." : p. 267 (i.e. 269)-289. "To the Memory of the most Excellent Lady, Jane Countess of Perth." : p. 290. "To S.W.A." : p. 291. "On the Report of the Death of the Auhtor., [by] Sir Will. Alexander." : p. 292. Lacks portraits which are sometimes listed as being in first edition. Bound in old panelled calf with title in gilt on spine.

699 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.5**

Absalom and Achitophel : a poem.

London : Printed for J.T. and are to be sold by W. Davis in Amen-Corner, 1681.

Description: [6], 32 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Macdonald, H. John Dryden, 12a.

Subject: Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1621-1683--Poetry. Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of, 1649-1685--Poetry.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-P². A satire directed against Shaftesbury and Monmouth. A second part, an after thought by Dryden and Tate, appeared in 1682. First edition, first issue. With the blank leaf preceding the title and all points of the first issue. Cf. Macdonald. Bibliography of John Dryden. Marginal notations in ink. No. 5 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie. Herein Dryden took revenge on the Duke of Buckingham.

700 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare 821.48 As75b 1692**

The assignation, or, Love in a nunnery. As it is acted, at the Theatre-Royal. / Written by Mr. Dryden.

London : Printed for Richard Bentley, Jacob Tonson, Francis Saunders, and Thomas Bennet, 1692.

Description: [8], 56 p. ; 23 cm.

Notes: The third edition.

701 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Vault 821.48 B777 1688**

Britannia rediviva, a poem on the birth of the prince / written by Mr. Dryden.

London : Printed for J. Tomson ..., 1688.

Description: [2], 20, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing D 2251; Macdonald, H. John Dryden 27a ESTC (RLIN) R 19800

Subjects: James, Prince of Wales, 1688-1766--Poetry.

Added authors: Sanders, Cora Edgerton, former owner. Clark, William Andrews, 1877-1934, former owner.

Notes: Two editions published the same year. It is not known which of the two is the first edition. The other ed. was a folio ed. The leaf at the end containing "The works of Mr. John Dryden" is dated 1691, and was probably inserted later. Bookplates: Ex libris Cora Edgerton Sanders; and William Andrews Clark Jr. A congratulatory poem on the birth of an heir to the throne.

702 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**

A defence of the papers written by the late King of blessed memory, and Duchess of York : against the answer made to them; by command.

London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.

Description: [8], 126 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 2261; NCBEL II, 268, Dryden wrote only the defense of the third paper.

Subject: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Copies of two papers. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Answer to some papers lately printed concerning the authority of the Catholick Church. Anne, Duchess of York, 1637-1671. Copy of a paper written by the late Dutchess of York. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: A-Q4, R3. First edition. Wise 52 [i.e. 142]. Initial; marginalia. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church. First rare copy: some browning.

703 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare-Q PN 6112 .P492x vol.1 no.12**

The Duke of Guise : a tragedy / written by Mr. Dryden and Mr. Lee.

London : Printed for J. and R. Tonson in the Strand, 1683.

Description: [10], 232-360 p.

Subjects: Guise, Henri, duc de, 1550-1588--Drama.

Added author: Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692.

704 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare 821.48 T414t 1685**

Threnodia augustalis : A funeral-pindarique poem sacred to the happy memory of King Charles II / by John Dryden.

London : Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1685.

Description: [2], 25 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 2384; MacDonald 20b NCBEL II, 263 f

Subject: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685.--Poetry.

Notes: The Second Edition.

705 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare 821.48 T98h 1672**

Tyrannick love : or, The royal martyr. A tragedy. As it is acted by His Majesties servants, at the Theatre Royal.

London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1672.

Description: [10], 67 [1] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing D 2397.

Notes: The Second Edition, review'd by the authour.

It was a performance of this drama that Charles II began to yearn for Nell Gwyn, who played Valeria.

706 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare 821.48 Vi749 1683**

The vindication : or, the parallel of the French Holy-League, and the English League and Covenant, turn'd into a seditious libell against the King and his Royal Highness, by Thomas Hunt and the authors of the Reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called The Duke of Guise. / Written by Mr. Dryden.

London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1683.

Description: [2], 60 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2398.

Added authors: Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Duke of Guise.

Notes: First edition.

707 DUARTE, MANUEL. **Archives Vault MSS 649**

Historia de Quetzalcohoatl, 1682.

Description: 1 item (100 pages).

Subjects: Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity) Aztecs--Kings and rulers--Mythology. Aztecs--Kings and rulers--Folklore.

Notes: Transferred from the Gates Collection MSS 279. Summary: Handwritten and leather bound manuscript detailing the life and travels of Quetzalcoatl, god-king of the Aztecs. Described are his teachings, miracles, and an explanation of his name. Duarte proposes the theory that Quetzalcoatl was in fact St. Thomas. This document also describes the history and geography of "Cholula," an area northeast of the Valley of Mexico. Jesuit priest who lived in Mexico during the later half of the seventeenth century.

708 DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE, seigneur, 1544-1590.

Rare-Q 841.37 Se51se 1633

Du Bartas His Diuine Weekes and Workes: with a Compleate Collection of all the other most delight-full Workes, Translated and written/ by yt famous Philomusus, Iosvah Sylvester Gent.

London: Printed by Robert Young, 1633.

Description: [30], 645p. ; 32 cm.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Includes Sylvester's translations of Du Bartas "Semaine" and "Seconde semaine" and several minor poems; of La Noue's "Paradoxe", and of Du Faur's "Quatrains"; also dedications and poems by the translator and others. The parts are continuously pages and some have separate title-pages. Du Bartas' "Historie of Ivdith" translated by T. Hudson has separate title-page. Imperfect copy, lacks 14? pages.

709 DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE, seigneur, 1544-1590.

Rare-Q 841.37 Se51se 1641

Du Bartas, his diuine Weekes and Workes : vvith a complete collection of all the other most delightfull VVorkes / translated and VVritten by that famous Philomusus, Josuah Sylvester, VVith additions.

London : Printed by Robert Young, and are to bee sold by William Hope, at the signe of the Unicorne in Cornehill, 1641.

Description: [30], 670 p. : fold. chart ; 36 cm.

Subjects: Creation--Poetry.

Added authors: Sylvester, Josuah, 1563-1618. Pibrac, Guy du Faur, seigneur de, 1529-1584. La Noue, Odet de, seigneur de Téligny, d. 1618. Smith, Henry, 1550?-1591. Bertaut, Jean, Bp., 1552-1611. Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1478-1553. Goodwin, George, fl. 1620. Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621.

Notes: title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Contents: -Du Bartas His first weeke: or, Birth of the world. -Du Bartas His second weeke, disposed...(viz.) I. Adam, II. Noah, III. Abraham, IV. David.- Urania, or The heavenly muse. Upon severall petition of the Lords Prayer. Book plate of Peter Prattinton.

710 DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE, seigneur, 1544-1590.

Rare 841.37 Se51se 1605

Bartas/ His Deuine Weekes & Workes: Translated: & Dedicated To the Kings most excellent Maiestie/ by Iosvah Sylvester.

London: Humfrey Lownes..., 1605.

Description: [3], 714p. : illus. ; 19 cm.

Added authors: Sylvester, Josuah, 1563-1618. Pibrac, Guy du Faur, seigneur de, 1529-1584. Tetrastika. La Noue, Odet de, Seigneur de Teligny, 1618- . Profit of Imprisonment.

Notes: First collected edition. Imperfect: engraved collective title-page, 2 preliminary leaves and last page missing. Title supplied from Grolier Club Catalogue of Original and Early Edition. 1964. p. 215. The book consists of J. Sylvester's translations of Du Bartas' "La semaine", Fragments and other small works; La Noue's "Paradoxe", and Du Faur's "Quatrains"; with other sonnets and dedications. The parts are continuously paged and several have separate title-pages, dated 1605. Spine title: sylvester's Du Bartas. 1605. Contents: -The First Weeke: Or Birth of the World. Of

the Noble, Learned, and diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas.-The Second Weeke: or Childhood of the World. Of the Noble, Learned, and diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas. Translated by Iosuah syluester.-Noah. The Second Day, of the second Weeke. Of the Diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas.-Fragments, and other small Workes of Bartas. With other Translations. By Iosvah Sylvester: The Fathers; Ionas; Vrania; The Tryumph of Faith; Sonnets Vpon the (late) miraculous Peace in Fraunce; A Dialogue vpon the Troubles past: Betweene Heraclitus and Democritus, the weeping and the laughing Philosophers; An Ode of the Loue and beauties of Astraea, -The Profit of Imprisonment. A paradox, Written in French by Odet de la Noue, Lord of Teligni, being Prisoner in the Castle of Tournay. Translated by iosvah Sylvester.-An Index of the Hardest Words.-Tetrastika. Or The Quadrains of Guy de Faur, Lord of Pibrac. Translated by Iosvah Sylvester. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged. Title in black on paper label mounted on spine.

711 DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE, seigneur, 1544-1590.

Rare 841.37 Se51se 1605

Bartas/ His Deuine Weekes & Workes: Translated: & Dedicated To the Kings most excellent Maiestie/ by Iosvah Sylvester.

London: Humfrey Lownes..., 1605.

Description: [3], 714p. : illus. ; 19 cm.

Added author: Sylvester, Josuah, 1563-1618. Pibrac, Guy du Faur, seigneur de, 1529-1584. Tetrastika. La Noue, Odet de, Seigneur de Teligny, 1618- . Profit of Imprisonment.

Notes: First collected edition. Imperfect: engraved collective title-page, 2 preliminary leaves and last page missing. Title supplied from Grolier Club Catalogue of Original and Early Edition. 1964. p. 215. The book consists of J. Sylvester's translations of Du Bartas' "La semaine", Fragments and other small works; La Noue's "Paradoxe", and Du Faur's "Quatrains"; with other sonnets and dedications. The parts are continuously paged and several have separate title-pages, dated 1605. Spine title: sylvester's Du Bartas. 1605. Contents: -The First Weeke: Or Birth of the World. Of the Noble, Learned, and diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas.-The Second Weeke: or Childhood of the World. Of the Noble, Learned, and diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas. Translated by Iosuah syluester.-Noah. The Second Day, of the second Weeke. Of the Diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas.-Fragments, and other small Workes of Bartas. With other Translations. By Iosvah Sylvester: The Fathers; Ionas; Vrania; The Tryumph of Faith; Sonnets Vpon the (late) miraculous Peace in Fraunce; A Dialogue vpon the Troubles past: Betweene Heraclitus and Democritus, the weeping and the laughing Philosophers; An Ode of the Loue and beauties of Astraea, -The Profit of Imprisonment. A paradox, Written in French by Odet de la Noue, Lord of Teligni, being Prisoner in the Castle of Tournay. Translated by iosvah Sylvester.-An Index of the Hardest Words.-Tetrastika. Or The Quadrains of Guy de Faur, Lord of Pibrac. Translated by Iosvah Sylvester. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged. Title in black on paper label mounted on spine.

712 DU BOSC, JACQUES, d. 1660.

Rare 170.202233 D852he 1692

The excellent woman described by her true characters and their opposites.

London : Printed for Joseph Watts ..., 1692.

Description: [8], xix, [2], 304 p. : port. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing E 3838.

Subjects: Women--Conduct of life--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715.

Notes: The dedication signed: T.D. Attributed to Theophilus Dorrington. Cf. NUC pre-1956. "Licensed and entered" Errata: p. [3] in third pagination. Advertisement: p. 304. A translation by Theophilus Dorrington of Part I and the first three sections of Part 2 of the author's "L'Honneste femme". The translation is often attributed to Dorrington as author. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 713** DUFOUR DE LONGUERUE, LOUIS, 1652-1733. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2229**
An historical treatise written by an author of the communion of the Church of Rome, touching transubstantiation : wherein is made appear, that according to the principles of that church, this doctrine cannot be an article of faith.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: [10], 73, [5] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing D 2457.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation. Theology, Doctrinal.
 Added author: Wake, William, 1657-1737.
 Notes: Signatures: A* B-K* L² The second edition. Title within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [2-5] at end. "Addenda": p. 73. "Imprimatur. Hen. Maurice Rmo P.D. Wilhelmo Archiep. Cant. B Sacris. Januarii II. 1686."--opposite t.p. Running title: An historical treatise of transubstantiation. Translated by William Wake.--cf. Hallket & Laing. Includes bibliographical references. Disbound; speckled edges; upper edges trimmed.
- 714** DUGARD, SAMUEL, 1645?-1697. **Rare 241.2 D878t 1687**
The true nature of the divine law, and of disobediance thereunto : in nine discourses, tending to shew in the one, a loveliness, in the other, a deformity : by way of a dialogue between Theophilus and Eubulus / by Samuel Du-gard.
 London : Printed for Jos. Watts, at the Sign of the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.
 Description: [24], 318, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing D 2461.
 Subjects: Law (Theology) Christian ethics.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old polished calf.
- 715** DUGDALE, RICHARD. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.4**
A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the popish religion and Spanish faction / heartily recommended to all Protestants by Rich. Dugdale, Gent.
 London : Printed by T.B. and are to be sold by Robert Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1679.
 Description: [4], 16 p. ; 30 cm.
 References: Wing D 2472; Wing S 2086.
 Subjects: Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de AcuZa, Conde de, 1567-1626. Popish Plot, 1678.
 Added authors: Lerma, Francisco Sandoval y Rojas, duque de, 1552-1625. Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de AcuZa, Conde de, 1567-1626.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-E². Sometimes attributed to Thomas Scott. cf. Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. The projected marriage between Prince Charles, afterwards Charles I, and Maria, the Infanta of Spain, entered largely into the negotiations here reported. "The president's [i.e. the Duke of Lerma's] speech, requiring the ambassador to give an account of his plots and wicked intreagues against England, and what success he met with": p. 3-5. The ambassador's reply: p. 5-16. Error in pagination. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.
- 716** DUGDALE, STEPHEN, 1640?-1683. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.10**
The further information of Stephen Dugdale, gent. : delivered at the bar of the Hovse of Commons : pursuant to an order of the said House, on the 30th of Oct. 1680.

London : Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, and
Thomas Simmons, at the Princes Arms in Ludgate Street, 1680.

Description: [2], 20 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing D 2474.

Subjects: Popish plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]¹, B-F². Concerns the Popish plot. "Novemb. the 24th 1680. By vertue of an order of the honourable House of Commons, I appoint Tho. Parkhurst, and Tho. Simmons, and no others, to print my informations, given at the bar of that honourable House. Stephen Dugdale." No.10 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot. An informer and discoverer of the Popish Plot.

717 DUGDALE, WILLIAM, Sir, 1605-1686. **Rare-Q CS 421 .A2 D8 1675**

The baronage of England : or, An historical account of the lives and most memorable actions of our English nobility ... / deduced from publick records, antient historians, and other authorities by William Dugdale ...

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin and Henry Herringman ..., 1675-1676.

Description: 2 v. ; 37 cm.

Subjects: Nobility--Great Britain.

Notes: Includes index. Title in red and black; t.p. within double-ruled border. Contents: V. 1. In the Saxons time, to the Norman conquest, and from thence, of those who had their rise before the end of King Henry the Third's reign -- v. 2. After the end of King Henry the Third's reign. And before the eleventh year of King Richard the Second Bookplate and library stamp: Genealogical Society of Utah. Modern buckram binding; worn.

718 DUGDALE, WILLIAM, Sir, 1605-1686. **Rare-Q BX 2592 .D78 1661**

Monasticon Anglicanum, sive, Pandectae coenobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem / ex MSS. codd. ad monasteria olim pertinentibus, archivis Turrium, Londinensis, Eboracensis, Curiarum Scaccarii, Augmentationum, bibliothecis Bodleianâ, Coll. Reg. Coll. Bened., Arundellianâ, Cottonianâ, Seldenianâ, Hattonianâ aliisque digesti per Rogerum Dodsworth ... Gulielmum Dugdale

Londini : Impensis Christopheri Wilkinson, Thomae Dring, & Caroli Harper, 1661-1682.

Description: 3 v. : ill., maps, plans. 34 cm.

References: Wing D 2485 (v. 1) Wing D 2486 (v. 2) Wing D2483 (v. 3).

Subjects: Monasteries--England--Early works to 1800. Church buildings--England--Early works to 1800. Abbeys--England--Early works to 1800. Hospitals--England--Early works to 1800.

Added authors: Dodsworth, Roger, 1585-1654. Stevens, John, d. 1726. History of the ancient abbeys, monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches.

Notes: Vol. 1: Editio secunda, auctior & emendatior, cum altero ac elucidiori indice. Vol. 2: has t.p.: Monastici Anglicani volumen alterum ... -- Londini : Typis Aliciae Warren, 1661. Vol. 3 has t.p.: Monastici Anglicani volumen tertium et ultimum ... -- Savoy : Excudebat Tho. Newcomb, & prostant venales Ab. Roper, Joh. Martin, & Hen. Herringman ..., 1673. A Continuation, in 2 volumes, was published by John Stevens, London, 1722-23, under title: The history of the antient abbeys, monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches : being two additional volumes to Sir William Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title-page. Head pieces; initials. Vol. 2 has imprint: Londini, Typis Aliciae Warren, anno Domini MDCLXI.; Vol. 3: Savoy: Excudebat Tho. Newcomb, & Prostant Venales Ab. Roper, Joh. Martin, & Hen. Herringman ad Signa Solis in Fleetstreet, Campanae Coemerio Paulino, & Anchorae Bursa Nova. MDCLXXIII. Contains chiefly the foundation charters of the maonasteries at their first erection, the subsequent donation charters

being purposely omitted. Bookplate in V.1: Randolph Greenway of Thavies Inn London and of Chertsey in Surry Gent. Bound in full contemporary vellum with title in black ink on spine. CONTENTS. -V.1. Benedictionum. Cluniacensium. Cisterciensium. Carthusianorum. -V.2. De canonicis Regularibus Augustinianis, scilicet Hospitalariis, Templariis, Gilbertinis, Praemonstratensibus, & Maturinis sive Trinitarianis. Cum apendice Ad Volumen Primum de Coenobus aliquot Gallicanis, Hibernicis, & Scoticis: Necnon quibusdam Anglicanis antea omissis. - V.3. Additamenta quaedam In Volumen Primum, ac Volumen Secundum, Jampridem Edita: Necnon Fundatinis sive doationes diversarum Ecclesiarum Cathedralium ac Collegiatarum continens; Ex Archivis Regiis, ipsis Autographis, Ac diversis Codicibus Manuscriptis decerpta, Et his congesta Per Will. Dugdale Warwicensem Norroy Regem Armorum.

- 719** DUGDALE, WILLIAM, Sir, 1605-1686. **Rare-Q JN 508 .D8 1685**
A perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the great councils and parliaments of this realm : from the XLIX. of King Henry the III.d until these present times. With catalogues of such noblemen as have been summoned to Parliament in right of their wives, and of such other noblemen as derive their titles of honour from the heirs female from whom they are descended; and of such noblemens eldest sons as have been sumoned to parliament by some of their fathers titles / Extracted from publick records, by Sir William Dugdale ...
 London : Printed by S.R. for Robert Clavell ..., MDCLXXXV. [1685]
 Description: [12], 580, [26] p. ; 33 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing D 2491.
 Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of lords--Registers. Great Britain. Parliament--History--Sources.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, a²; B-Eeee*, Ffff-LIII²; last leaf blank. Includes index. Title within double-ruled border. Bookplate & library stamp: Genealogical Society. Bound in full contemporary leather; marbled end-papers; gilt lettering on spine lable; broken hinge.
- 720** DUGDALE, WILLIAM, Sir, 1605-1686. **Rare-Q 942.063 D87s 1681**
A short view of the late troubles in England : Briefly setting forth, their rise, growth, and tragical conclusion. As also, some parallel thereof with that in France, called the Holy League, in the Reign of Henry III. and Henry IV. lat Kings of that Realm. To which is added a perfect narrative of the treaty at Uxbridge in a.n. 1644.
 Oxford : Printed at the theater for Moses Pitt, 1681.
 Description: [6], 1-136, 185-294, 361-439, 449-488. 553-650, 733-959, 6p. 3 l., : front. (port.) ; 31 cm.
 Notes: Covers the period 1639-1659. Title vignette. Published anonymously. Reissued the same year under author's name. "The hiaturres in the above collation gave rise to the conjecture that the licenser had curtailed this work, but on comparing the printed book with the original manuscript, this supposition was gound to be erroneous." -Lowndes. "A full reation [!] of the passages concerning the traty for a peace, begun at Uxbridge, January 30, 1644. Being an appendix to the history of the late troubles in England (p. 733-959) is a reprint of a pamphlet printed at Oxford in 1645. cf. Dict. of nat. biog. and Brit. Mus. Cat. Written in vehement animosity to all who took the side of the Royalists. The treaty, reprint of a pamphlet printed at Oxford in 1645, contains the text of communications between the King and Parliament, with the manifestos of both.
- 721** DU MOULIN, LEWIS, 1606-1680. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.4**
A short and true account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome, or, A model of the grounds upon which the Papists for these hundred years have built their hopes and expectations that England would ere long return to Popery / by Dr. Du-Moulin ...

London : [s.n.], printed in the year 1680.

Description: 88, [2], 99-118 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) D 2553; Wing D 2359.

Subjects: L'Angle, Jean Maximilien de Baux, seigneur de, 1590-1674. Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church--Early works to 1800. Church and state--Church of England.

Notes: Includes, with special title pages: "A true report of a discourse between Monsieur de L'Angle, canon of Canterbury, and minister of the French Church in the Savoy, and Lewis Du Moulin; the 10th of February, 1678/9. London, printed in the year, 1679" (p. [69]-88); "Declaratory considerations upon the present state of the affairs of England. By way of supplement. London, printed anno 1679" ([2], 99-112); and "A new essay towards a true ecclesiastical history, which may serve as a key to the Annalls of Baronius" (p. [113]-118). No.4 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.

722 DUMAY, LOUIS, d. 1681.

Rare 940.252 D892de 1687

A brief discourse of the most assured ways and means to ruine and pull down the vast monarchy of the Ottoman princes : written by a judicious gentleman, who for above twenty years resided at the Turkish Port, being there employ'd by a great prince, as his ambassador : also an historical and political discourse of the war in Hungary : together with the battels of Kermain and Saint Gottard between the Turks and the Christians who there defeated them, with the articles of the last peace between Leopold the most August Emperour of the Romans, and Mahomet the present Sultan of the Turks, Anno 1664.

London : Printed by J.H. for B. Aylmer at the Three Pigeons in Cornhill, 1687.

Description: [4], 200 [3] p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Sultans--Turkey. Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664. Szentgotthárd (Hungary), Battle of, 1664. Kermain (Hungary), Battle of, 1664.

Notes: Authorship based upon the title of the second item in the original French which lists L. Du May as the author. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Contents: A brief discourse of the most assured means and methods to ruine and pull down the vast monarchy of the Ottoman princes -- An historical and political discourse on the The Causes of the War in Hungary. [Title of Dumay's French work: Discours historiques et politiques sur les causes de la guerre de Hongrie et sur la paix faite entre Léopold et Mahomet IV] -- A relation of the Campagne in Hungary: and the Battels of Kermain, and Saint Gottard, between the German and Confederate Forces, and the Turk's Army -- Articles of the Treaty of Peace ...

723 DU MOULIN, PETER, 1601-1684.

Rare BX1491 .W66 1689

A calm answer to a violent discourse of N.N. a seminary priest : for the invocation of saints with a reflection upon the covetousness and impostures of the Popish clergy.

London : Printed for H. Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-yard, in the West end, 1677.

Description: [2]. 26 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 2556.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Initial. Signatures: [unsigned]1, B-D4, E1. Bibliographical footnotes. With: Concerning images and idolatry / Abraham Woodhead. Oxford : [s.n.], 1689. Right margin badly discolored.

724 DU MOULIN, PETER, 1601-1684.

Rare 284 D899v 1664

A vindication of the sincerity of the protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereignes : opposed to the doctrine of rebellion, authorised and practised by

the Pope and the Jesuites : in answer to a jesuitical libel, entitled Philanax Anglicvs / by Peter Du Moulin, D.D.

London : Printed by J. Redmayne, for John Crook, at the Ship in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1664.

Description: [24], 142, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2571.

Subjects: Protestantism. Jesuits. Church and state--Great Britain.

Added author: Janson, Henry, Sir, ed. Philanax Anglicus.

Notes: "Philanax Anglicus; or, A Christian caveat for all kings, princes and prelates," was published anonymously in London, 1663, by Sir Henry Janson. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

725 DU MOULIN, PETER, 1601-1684. **Rare BX 9071 .D95 1640**

A letter of a French Protestant to a Scottishman of the Covenant : wherein one of their chiefe pretences is removed, which is their conformitie with the French churches in points of discipline and obedience.

London : Printed by R. Young and R. Badger, 1640.

Description: [2], 51 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC, 7345.

Subjects: Church of Scotland--Doctrinal and controversial works.

Notes: Signatures: A-G* ; A1 and verso of G4 blank. Head-piece; initial; title ornament; printed marginalia. Includes bibliographical references. Contemporary ms. ownership inscription on t.p.: George Stancomte. Bound in modern black morocco; gilt decorated spine.

726 DU MOULIN, PETER, 1601-1684. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.6**

A replie to a person of honour, his pretended answer to the vindication of the Protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereigns and to the book of papal tyranny / by Peter Du Moulin ...

London : Printed for Henry Brome, 1675.

Description: [2], 37 [i.e. 45] p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2564.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Head piece; initial. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

727 R. D. (RICHARD DUNNING) **Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no.6**

Bread for the poor, or, a method shewing How the Poor may be maintained, and duly provided for : in a far more plentiful, and yet cheaper manner than now they are, without waste or want. ...

Exeter : Printed by Samuel Darker; for Charles Yeo, John Pearce, and Philip Bishop, 1698.

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 2613.

Subjects: Poor--England. Poor--Great Britain. Social service--Great Britain.

Notes: No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

Final words of the pamphlet: "he that can do good, and doth not, to him it is a sin."

728 DU PERRON, JACQUES DAVY, 1556-1618. **Vault 284.5 D926de 1600**

A discourse of the conference holden before the French King at Fontain-bleau, between the L. Bishop of Eureux, and Munsieur du Plessis L. of Mornay, the 4. of May 1600 : Concerning certaine pretended corruptions of authors, cyted by the

sayd Munsieur de Plessis in his booke against the Masse. Faithfully translated out of the French.

London : Printed by E[dward] A[l]lde for Matthew Selman and William Ferbrand, and are to be solde [by Mathew Selman] in Fleete-streete, next the Inner Temple gate, 1600.

Description: [4], 56 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 6381. Hauser, 3179.

Subjects: Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly, 1549-1623. *Traité de l'institution de l'Eucharistie*--Early works to 1800. Du Perron, Jacques Davy, 1556-1618. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Mass--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800.

Added authors: Allde, Edward, d. 1628?, printer. Selman, Matthew, fl. 1594-1627, publisher. Ferbrand, William, d. 1609, publisher.

Notes: Signatures: A²; B-H* ; A2 blank. Printer's device on t.p.; head-piece; initial. Recounts the proceedings at the conference to examine Mornay's "*Traité de l'institution de l'Eucharistie*". Given in the third person, and sympathetic to Mornay, so Du Perron not the author. Original French source not identified; there are several possibilities; most likely "*Discours veritable de la conference tenue B Fontainebleau*". Printer's and bookseller's names from STC. Wrappers; staining.

- 729** DU PIN, LOUIS ELLIES, 1657-1719. **Rare-Q BS 465 .D84 1699 (v.1-2)**
A compleat history of the canon and writers, of the books of the Old and New Testament : by way of dissertation, with useful remarks on that subject ... / by L.E. du Pin ...

London : Printed for H. Rhodes, at the Star, the Corner of Bride-Lane in Fleetstreet; T. Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard; A. Bell at the Cross-Keys and Bible near Stocks-Market, in Cornhill; D. Midwinter, and T. Leigh, at the Rose and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1699-1700.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 32 cm.

References: Wing D 2640.

Subjects: Bible--Canon. Fathers of the church. Christian literature, Early. Church history.

Notes: "Done into English from the French original." Footnotes and indexes in double columns. Includes bibliographical references and index. Bound with full leather; marbled endpapers; engraved ornamental covers; spine engravings stamped in gold; author and title stamped in gold on one panel; fore-edges speckled red.

- 730** DU PIN, LOUIS ELLIES, 1657-1719. **Rare-Q BR 161 .D8 1693**
A new history of ecclesiastical writers : containing an account of the authors of the several books of the Old and New Testament; and the lives and writings of the primitive fathers; an abridgment and catalogue of all their works; censures determining the genuine and spurious, a judgment upon their style and doctrine, and the various editions of their writings: ... / Written in French by Lewis Ellies Du Pin, doctor of the Sorbon, and regius professor of divinity at Paris [Title continues in note]

London : Printed for Abel Swalle and Tim[othy] Childe, 1693-1699.

Description: 13 v. in 4. ; 32 cm. (4to)

References: Wing D2 643-D 2645.

Subjects: Church history. Fathers of the church--Bio-bibliography. Christian literature, Early--Bio-bibliography. Literature, Medieval--Bio-bibliography.

Added author: Wotton, William, 1666-1727.

Notes: "Third edition, corrected"--vol. 1 Title continued: ... to which is added, a compendious history of the council; and many necessary tables and indexes / Written in French by Lewis Ellies du Pin, doctor of the Sorbon, and regius professor of divinity at Paris. Initials; printed marginalia.

Translation of: *De antiqua ecclesiae disciplina dissertationes historicae*. Translated by William Wotton. This English translation is from a French translation of the Latin original, published in 1686. Imprint varies. Vol. 2: London : Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Abel Swalle and Tim[othy] Childe ; v. 4: London : Printed by Edw[ard] Jones, for Abel Swal and Tim[othy] Childe ; v. 5: London :Printed by H. Clark for Abel Swall ; v. 7: London : Printed by Will[iam] Horton, for Abel Swall and Tim[othy] Childe ; v. 8: London : Printed for Abel Swall ; v. 9: London : Printed by H. Clark for Abel Swall ; v. 11-12: London : Printed for Timonthy Childe. v. 13: London :Printed by H. Clark, for Tim[othy] Childe. Speling variations exist for both the names Swalle and Childe. Vol. 1: 1696; v. 2: 1697; v. 3: 1698; v. 4: 1699; v. 5: 1699; v. 6: 1698; v. 7: 1695; v. 8: 1698; v. 9: 1699; v.10: 1698; v. 11: 1699; v. 12: 1699; v. 13: 1699. Vols. 2-6 have title: A new history of ecclesiastical writers: containing an account of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers ... ; v. 7-13: A new ecclesiastical history; containing an account of the controversies in religion; the lives and writings of ecclesiastical authors ... Vols. 11-13 have collective half-t.p. Advertisements: final page of vols. 2 and 5. This set varies slightly from the set in the Library of Congress and in Wing microfilm, and may represent parts of various editions. Recto of back fly-leaf, vol. 1, contains holograph signature information. Includes bibliographical references. Contents: Vol. 1. Authors that flourished in the three first ages of the Church -- v. 2. Fourth age of the Church -- v. 3. The beginning of the fifth century -- v. 4. The latter part of the fifth century -- v. 5. Sixth century -- v. 6. Seventh and eight centuries -- v. 8. Ninth century -- v. 8. Tenth century -- v. 9. Eleventh century -- v. 10. Twelfth century -- v. 11. Thirteenth Century -- v. 12. Fourteenth century -- v. 13. Fifteenth century. First bound vol. contains v. 1-2; 2nd bound vol. contains v. 3-7; 3rd bound vol. contains v. 8-10; 4th bound vol. contains v. 11-13. Vol. 1-2, 8-10 bound in full leather voer boards; blind tooled covers; gilt ornamented spine; title stamped in gilt on spine label; dyed edges. Vol. 11-13 With: A new ecclesiastical history of the sixteenth century / Louis Ellies Du Pin. London : Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1703-1706 (vol. 1 only) Vol. 11-13 bound in full leather over marbled boards; gilt ornamented cover edges; double gilt-ruled borders on covers; refinished spine; edges dyed red. Some light browning. Bookplate (vol. 1-2, 8-10): Levi Edgar Young.

- 731** DUPORT, JAMES, 1606-1679. **Rare 821 D928m 1676**
Musae subsecivae, seu, Poetica stromata. / Autore J. D. Cantabrigiensi.
 Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Joann Hayes, 1676.
 Description: [8], 3-576, [11] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing D 2652
 Notes: Initials. First edition. Contents: -Sylvarum seu Miscellaneorum LL. 3.-Carmina Gratulatoria ad Regem et Reginam. -Epicedia seu Carmina Funebria. -Carmina in publicis Acad. Comitiiis composita. -Epigrammata Sacra. -Epithalamia Sacra, seu Canticum Solomonis. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf with gilt decorations on front and back covers and spine.
 Duport, one of Charles II's chaplains, was elected vice-chancellor of Cambridge in 1669. The following poems are contained in this volume: Sylvarum seu Miiscellaneorum; Carmina Gratulatoria ad regem & Reginam; Epicedia seu Carmina Funebria; Carmina in publicis Acad. Comitiiis composita; Epigrammata Sacra; Epithalamia Sacra, seu Canticum solomonis.
- 732** DUPORT, JAMES, 1606-1679. **Rare 821 D928ma 1678**
Poemata seu carmina miscellanea. / Autore Jacobo Duporto Cantabrigiensi.
 Londini : Impensis Robert Clavell, 1678.
 Description: [8], 3-576, [11] p. ; 18 cm.
 Notes: Initials. Variant title page and dedication signature; otherwise the same as the first edition.
 Contents: -Sylvarum Libri tres. -Carmina Gratulatoria ad Regem & Reginam. -Epicedia, seu Carmina Funebria. -Carmina in publicis Acad. Comitiiis composita. -Epigrammata Sacra. - Epithalamia Sacra, seu Canticum Solomonis. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title in gilt on spine.
- 733** DUREL, JOHN, 1625-1683. **Rare 284 D933v 1662**

The liturgy of the Church of England asserted in a sermon : preached at the chappel of the Savoy, before the French congregation, which usually assembles in that place, upon the first day that divine service was there celebrated according to the liturgy of the Church of England / by John Durel ; translated into English by G. B.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, at the Angel in Ivy-Lane, 1662.

Description: [12], 38, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2692.

Subjects: Church of England. Book of common prayer--Sermons. Church of England--Liturgy. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added authors: G. B., doctor in physik, tr.

Notes: Translation of Liturgie de l'Eglise anglicane. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initial. Bound with the author's *A view of the government and publick worship of God in the reformed churches beyond the seas*. London, 1662.

Durel, Dean of Windsor, assisted in the Royalist defense of Jersey in 1647 and founded the Savoy French episcopal chapel in London.

734 DUREL, JOHN, 1625-1683.

Rare 284 D933v 1662

A view of the government and publick worship of God in the reformed churches beyond the seas : wherein is shewed their conformity and agreement with the Church, as it is established by the Act of Uniformity / by John Durel ...

London : Printed by J.G. for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1662.

Description: [22], 344 p. : plate ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2695.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Reformed Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Government. Public worship. Reformed Church--Government.

Notes: Publisher's device on title page. Added engraved pictorial title page. Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's *The liturgy of the Church of England asserted in a sermon*. London, 1662.

Bound in full contemporary leather.

735 D'URFEY, THOMAS, 1653-1723.

Vault 827.44 C735 1694

The comical history of Don Quixote : as it is acted at the Queens theatre in Dorset-Garden, by their Majesties Servants / written by Mr. D'Urfey.

London : Printed for Samuel Briscoe, at the corner of Charles street, in Russel-street, Convent-Garden, 1694-1695.

Description: 3 pt. in 1 v. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) D 2712, D 2713, D 2714

Added authors: Purcell, Henry, 1659-1695. Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. English.

Notes: Part I: [8], 63 p., [1] p. blank; pt. II: [8], 64 p.; pt. III: 8 p., 58 p., [2]p. Each part has a special t.p. only; pt. II has imprint: London, Printed for S. Briscoe, in Russel-street, Convent Garden, and H. Newman at the Grashopper in the Poultry, 1694; pt. III has title: *The comical history of Don Quixote. The third part. With the marriage of Mary the Buxome...* Where is also to be had the songs, set to musick by the late famous Mr. Pursel, Mr. Courteville, Mr. Aykerod, and other eminent masters of the age. First edition. Signatures: pt. 1: A-I*. pt.2: A-I*. pt. 3: A*, a*, B-Bookdealer's advertisement tipped in on front flyleaf. Bookplate. Rebound in full mottled calf with gilt border.

- 736** DYKE, DANIEL, d. 1614. **Rare 227.86 D99t 1618**
Certaine comfortable sermons vpon the CXXIV Psalme : tending to stirre vp thankfulness for our deliuerance from the late gunpowder-Treason: Preached before the Lady Elizabeth Her Grace, at Combe / By Danile Dike, Preacher of the Word of God.
 London : Printed by William Stansby, 1617.
 Description: 98 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 7396; London 1618.
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms CXXIV--Commentaries.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Two Treatisees.
- 737** DYKE, DANIEL, d. 1614. **Rare 233.53 D99m 1634**
The mystery of selfe-deceiuing, or, A discovrse and discouery of the deceitfulness of mans heart / Written by the late faithfull minister of Gods Wordd Daniel Dyke, bachelor in Divinitie. Published since his death, by his brother I. D. Minister of Gods Word. And now by him augmented and enlarged, and therevnto two exquisite tables added, enlightening much of the whole Treatise.
 London : Printed by W. Stansby, 1634.
 Description: [14], 438, [24] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 7406
 Subjects: Sin--Early works to 1800. Man (Theology) Conduct of life.
 Added author: Dyke, Jeremiah, d. 1620? ed.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Pages 389-396 misnumbered 377-384. Bound in full leather covered boards. Spine rebacked.
- 738** DYKE, DANIEL, d. 1614. **Rare 227.86 D99t 1618**
Two treatises : The one, a most fruitfull exposition vpon Philemon: the other, The schoole of affliction / both penned, by the late faithfull Minister of Gods Word, Daniel Dyke, Bachelor in diuinitie: Published since his death by his brother, I.D. Minister of Gods Word.
 London : Printed by G.P. for Robert Mylbourne, 1618.
 Description: [8], 375 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 7410
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Philemon--Commentaries. Suffering.
 Notes: p. 325-375; The schoole of affliction. Title vignette; initials; head and tail pieces. With this is bound the author's Certaine confortable sermons vpon the CXXIV Psalme. [London, 1617]
- 739** DYMOCOCK, THOMAS W. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2645**
Englands dust and ashes raked up, or, The King and people beguiled : Being an historical narration, or a generall treatise upon the present warre, whose unlawfulness and authors are so plainly set out, as present His Majesties sufferings, and the malice of his adversaries, to a more neer and convincing discovery. Being likewise a truculent object, which this generation must behold with feare, the next with thanks, and to the worlds end with detestation and wonder. And lastly, a true glasse, wherein every subject that hath a conscience, may view it, that if he finde any thing stand wrong in the dresse of his allegeance to his Prince, by this he may right it. Nulla salus iniquo bello. Penned at the last siege and surrendry of Newark upon Trent / by Col. Thomas Dymock, his Majesties true servant.

[London? : s.n.], 1648.

Description: [16], 103 p. : 18 cm.

References: Wing D 2976.

Notes: Signatures: A⁴ a⁴, B-O⁴; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initials. Title-page within ornamental border. Disbound; trimmed edges. Imperfect: BYU copy has extra B gathering (p. 1-8).

- 1741 EACHARD, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 283.01 Ea18f 1673**
A free and impartial inquiry into the causes of that very great esteem and honour that the non-conforming preachers are generally in with their followers : In a letter to his Honoured Friend H. M. / By a lover of the Church of England...
 London : Printed by J. M. for Richard Royston, 1673.
 Description: [2], 5-204 p. 15 cm.
 References: Wing E 47.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: Head pieces. Attribution very doubtful according to Dict. nat. Biog. Bound in full contemporary leather.
 H.M. was Henry More, the Cambridge Platonist.
- 742 EACHARD, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 253 Ea18g 1696 no.1**
The grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into : in a letter to R.L.
 London : Printed for E. Blagrove, and are to be sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, MDCXCVI [1696]
 Description: 144 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing E 55.
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Church of England--Anecdotes. Clergy--England.
 Notes: Attributed to Eachard by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. The tenth edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: Thomas Parry his Book. No.1 in a volume of works by John Eachard. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 743 EACHARD, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 253 Ea18g 1696 no.3**
Mr. Hobbs's state of nature considered : in a dialogue between Philautus and Timothy : to which are added five letters / from the author of the Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy.
 London : Printed for E. Blagrove, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1696.
 Description: [16], 247 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 59.
 Subjects: Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Oley, Barnabas, 1602-1686. Bramhall, John, 1594-1663. Vindication of the clergy. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Hieragonisticon. Clergy.
 Notes: Dedication signed: J. E., i.e. John Eachard. Cf. BM. The fourth edition, corrected by the author. Each letter "from T.B.", or Jean Eachard, has added t.p. Error in pagination: 223 called 203. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A Letter to his Old Dear Friend R.L. From T.B.": p. [141]-155. "A Letter to B.[arnabas] O.[ley] the Publisher of Mr. Herbert's Country Parson.": p. [157]-165. "A Letter to the Author of The Vindication of the Clergy.": p. [167]-226. "A Letter to T.D. the author of Hieragonisticon or Corah's Doom.": p. [227]-233. "A Letter to I.[ohn] O.[wen] From T.B.": p. [235]-247. No.3 in a volume of works by John Eachard.
- 744 EACHARD, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 253 Ea18g 1696 no.2**
Some observations upon the answer to an enquiry into the grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy : with some additions : in a second letter to R.L. / By the same author.
 London : Printed for E. Blagrove, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1696.
 Description: [10], 188 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing E 63.

Subjects: Bramhall, John, 1594-1663. Answer to a letter of enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. Eachard, John, 1636?-1697. Grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into. Clergy--England.

Notes: Attributed to Eachard by Wing. The sixth edition. Page numbers 81-100 omitted in pagination. Signatures: A* B-M* N² Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Answer wrongly attributed to John Bramhall, Abp. of Armagh, who died seven years before the publication of the book he is supposed to have answered.

745 EARBERY, MATTHIAS. **Rare 211.5 Ea71d 1697**

Deism examin'd and confuted : in an answer to a book intituled, Tractatus theologico politicus / by Matthias Earbery ...

London : Printed for Charles Brome ..., 1697.

Description: [16], 189, [3] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing E 69.

Subjects: Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677. Tractatus theologico-politicus. Free thought--Early works to 1800. Deism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Blank pages at the end of text annotated in an unknown hand. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. The Tractatus is one of Spinoza's greatest works.

746 EDEN, RICHARD, 1521?-1576. **Vault 910.4 Eg21h 1577**

The History of Trauayle in the Vvest and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes ../ Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde Willes.

London : Imprinted at London by Richarde Iugge, 1577.

Description: [10], [466], [6] leaves : ill. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Frobisher, Martin, Sir, 1535-1594. Voyages and travels. Indians.

Added authors: Willes, Richard, fl. 1558-1573. Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1457-1526 Decades of the newe worlde or west India. Cabot, Sebastian, 1474 (ca.)-1557. Lopez de Gomara, Francisco, 1511-1564. Fernández de Oviedo y Waldes, Gonzalo, 1478-1557. Jenkinson, Anthony d.1611. Münster, Sebastian, 1489-1552. Gastaldi, Giacomo, ca. 1500-ca. 1565. Jugge, Richard, ca. 1514-1577, printer.

Notes: Title page lined with red; initials. Eden's "Decades of the newe worlde," 1555, rearranged, some parts omitted, and a number of translations added. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Rychard Iugge. Anno. 1577. Cum Priuilegio.(.) Signatures:(.)*, (symbol)², (paragraph mark)iii[-6], A-B*, A-Z*, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ooo* Many leaves and signatures irregularly numbered. Contents: To...the Lady Brigit, Countesse of Bedforde...[by R.Willes]-R. Willes Preface vnto the Reader...-Certayne preambles here folowe, gathered by R. Eden...[from F. López de Gómara]-The Epistle of Peter Martyr [to Charles V]-The fyrst [seconde, and thyrde] Decades...by Peter Martyr of Angleria.- Of Cuba Hispaniola, and other ilands in the West Indies seas...(the fourth Decade)- A breefe rehearsal of the contents of the first [second and thyrde]...Decades.-R.E. to the reader.-Gonzalus Ferdinandus Ouiedus of the West Indies.- [Notable thynges of the West Indies] Particularly of Newe Spayne...or Mexico. Of Peru. Of the...Rio de la Plata. Of Laborador and Baccalaos...The discovering of the land of Florida [from L. de Gómara and S. Cabot, by R. Eden] for M. Cap. Fvbyshers passage by the Northvest...By R. Willes.- To the right worshipfull...M. Elizabeth Morisyn [by R. Wiles]- Certayne reportes of the prouince China, learned...chiefly by the relation of Galeotto Perera...Done out of Italian into Englyshe, by R.W.- Of the Northeast frostie Seas, and kyndoms lying that way...[From Galeatius Butrigarius and S.Cabot]- A brieffe description of Moscouia, after...Sebastian Munster, and Iacobus Gastaldus.- Of the North regions...[by J. Ziegler]- Of the difference of regions, and causes of great cities, after the description of Hieronimus Cardanus...-The historie...by Paulus Ionius...of the legation or ambassade of great Basilius Prince of Moscouia, to Pope Clement the VIJ. Contents: -Other notable things as

concernyng Moscouia, geathered out of the bookes of Sigismundus Liberus.-Exemplar Epistolaesue Literarum Missinarum, quas...Princeps...Eduardus, eius nominis Sextus, Angliae...Rex, misit ad Principes Septentrionalem, ac Orientalem, mundi plagam inhabitantes iuxta mare glaciale, nec non Indiam Orientalem, Anno Domini. 1553...-This copy of the letters missing which...Edwards the VI. sent to the Kynges, Princes, and other potentates inhabitying the Northeast partes of the world towarde...Cathay, at such tyme as syr Hugh VVillogy...and Richard Chaunceler...attempted theyr voyage thyther...1553.-The voyages of Persia, traueiled by the merchautes of London...In the yeeeres. 1561 1567.1568. [From accounts by Anthony Jenkinson, Geferie Ducate and Arthur Edwards, with extracts from Marco Polo, and Hethum-The two viages made out of Englande into Giunea in Affricke...1553 [by R. Eden] Of the Dooues of the Ilande of Sainct Thomas.- The Nauigation and vyages of Lewes Vertomannus...to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India...1503...Translated out of Latine into Englyshe, by R. Eden...1576.- Of the hygher East India, called India Tercera...-Of the prices of precious stones and Spices.- Of the voyage made by the Spanyardes round about the world [by R. Eden]- The Epistle of Maximilian Transiluane...to...the lord Cardinal of Salem urge, of the...nauigation...by the Spanyardes rounde about the worlde...M.D.XIX. Contents: -a brieffe declaration of the viage...about the world. Geathered out of a...booke...by...Antoni Pigafetta...one of the companie of that voyage in the which Ferdinando Magalianes...was generall captayne of nauie.-The debate and stryfe betweene the Spanyardes and Portugales, for the Diuision of the Indies, and the trade of Spyces...by F. Lopes de Gomara.-Exemplar Bullae Seu Donationis, Autoritate cuius, Episcopus Romanus Alexander eius nominis sextus, concessit et donauit Castellae regibus & suis secessoribus, regiones & Insulas noui orbis in Oceano occidentali Hispanorum nauigationibus repertas. [Datum Romae...1593 i.e. 1493]- The copie of the Bull or donation, by thauthoritie whereof, Pope Alexander the syxt...gawe and graunted to the kings of Castile...the Regions and Ilandes found in the west Ocean sea...[Geuen at Rome...M.CCC.LXXXXIII]- An abridgement of P. Martyr his 5,6,7, and 8. Decades and Particulerly of Ferd. Cortesius conquest of Mexico, by R. VV.- R. VVilles Special aduies to be obserued in redying ouer theis woorde.- The table.

A translation of John Taisner's 'De Natura Magnetis' (1574) and Ludovico Barthema's 'Travels in East in 1503.'

747 EDWARDS, JOHN, 1637-1716.

Rare 220.7 Ed96d 1693

A discourse concerning the authority, stile, and perfection of the books of the Old and New Testament. With a continued illustration of several difficult texts of scripture throughout the whole work. by John Edwards, B.D. sometime fellow of St. John's college in Cambridge.

London, Printed and sold by Richard Wilkin..., 1693-95.

Description: 3 v. 18 cm.

References: Wing E 202.

Subjects: Bible--Commentaries. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.

Notes: title enclosed within double line rule border. Library has Volume I only Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped ornamentation on covers near spine.

748 EDWARDS, JOHN, 1636?-1697.

Rare 225.7 Ed96e 1692

An enquiry into four remarkable texts of the New Testament which contain some difficulty in them, with a probable resolution of them / by John Edwards.

Cambridge : Printed by J. Hayes ... for W. Graves ..., 1692.

Description: [22], 266 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 208.

Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries. Bible. N.T. Matthew II, 23--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, XI, 14--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, XV, 29--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T. Peter, 1st, III, 19-20--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "The texts enquired into and resolved are S. Matth. II. 23. He shall be called a Nazarene. 1. Corinth. XI 14. Doth not even nature it self teach you, that if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him? 1. Corinth. XV. 29. else what shall they do who are baptized for the dead, if the dead rise not at all? Why are they then baptized for the dead? 1. S. peter III. 19, 20. By which also he went and preached unto the spirits in prison, who some time were disobedient, &c." - verso of title page. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped ornamentation near spine.

- 749** EDWARDS, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 239 P228d 1681**
The eternal and intrinsick reasons of good and evil : a sermon preach'd at the commencement at Cambridge, on Sunday the 2d day of July, 1699 / by John Edwards, D.D.

Cambridge : Printed at the University Press, for Edmund Jeffery, Bookseller in Cambridge, 1699.

Description: [4], 31 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing E 204.

Subjects: Good and evil--Sermons.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Sewn in at end of Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A demonstration of the divine Authority of the Law of Nature. London. 1681.

- 750** EDWARDS, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 220.7 Ed96f 1694**
A farther enquiry into several remarkable texts of the Old and New Testament which contain some difficulty in them: with a probable resolution of them. By John Edwards ...

London, Printed, and sold by Richard Wilkin, 1694.

Description: <8>, 360 p. 19 cm.

References: Wing E 207.

Subjects: Bible--Commentaries. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border Bound in full contemporary polished calf. The 2nd ed.

- 751** EDWARDS, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 252.05 Ed96s 1698**
Sermons on special occasions and subjects : viz, An answer to Pilate's question, what is truth? Why rulers and judges are called gods. That magistrates should be exemplary in their lives. How ministers of the Gospel are to excel. That decay of trade is the product of vice. War lawful and necessary on just occasions. The danger of intestine divisions. The use and abuse of apparel. That there are mysteries in Christianity, &c. / by John Edwards.

London : Printed for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion, and John Wyat, at the Rose, in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1698.

Description: [30], 442, [6] p. : port. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing E 211.

Subjects: Calvinism--England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added author: White, Robert, 1645-1704, engr.

Notes: Advertisement: p. [1]-[6] at end. Errata: p. [30]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Portrait engraved by R. White. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

- 752** EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1629-1712. **Rare 288 Ed96p 1693**

A preservative against Socinianism : shewing the necessity of faith, and that Socinus and his followers on the contrary, by making the perswasion of the mind concerning divine truths, a useless or at best an indifferent matter, plainly undermine all revealed, and more especially the Christian religion. ... / By Jonathan Edwards, D.D.

Oxon : Printed at the Theater for Henry Clements, 1693-1703.

Description: 4 pts. in 1v. ([12], 71; [4], 132; [4], 187; [4], 235, [28] p.) ; 22 cm.

References: Wing E 216; Wing E 219; Wing E 220.

Subjects: Socinianism.

Notes: Title vignette (Sheldonian theater). Contents: The first part. ... Shewing the direct and plain opposition between it, and the religion revealed by God in the Holy Scriptures -- The second part. ... Shewing the direct opposition between it and the Christian religion, particularly in those tow great fundamental articles of our faith, concerning original sin, and the redemption of the world by the death and sufferings of our blessed Saviour -- The third part. ... Shewing the necessity of faith, and that Socinus and his followers on the contrary, by making the perswasion of the mind concerning divine truths, a useless or at best an indifferent matter, plainly undermine all revealed, and more especially the Christian religion -- The fourth and last part. ... Shewing the falshood and impiety of that pernicious opinion advanced by Socinus and his followers, viz. that reason is to be the great rule of our faith, and the supreme judge of revealed religion. Bound in half vellum. His chief argument in the book is that Socinus is not a heretic but a founder of a new religion.

753 EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647.

Rare 283 Ed98a 1646 no.1

Antapologia, or, A full answer to the apologeticall narration of Mr Goodwin, Mr Nye, Mr Sympson, Mr Burroughs, Mr Bridge, members of the Assembly of Divines : wherein many of the controversies of these times are handled ... / by Thomas Edwards.

London : T.R. and E.M. for Ralph Smith, 1646.

Description: [10], 159 (i.e. 253), [7] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 224.

Subjects: Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Apologeticall narration. Simpson, Sidrach, 1600?-1655. Apologeticall narration. Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Apologeticall narration. Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Apologeticall narration. Church of England--Government. Westminster Assembly (1643-1652)

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Numerous errors in paging including 125-130 omitted in the numbering and 259 misnumbered 159. No. 1 in a volume of works by Thomas Edwards. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

Puritan divine Edwards enumerates sixteen sectaries, 180 errors or heresies and 28 malpractices. This work is also an outcry against toleration.

754 EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647.

Rare 283 Ed98a 1646 no.2

The first and second part of Gangraena, or, A catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last yeers : also a particular narration of divers stories, remarkable passages, letters : an extract of many letters, all concerning the present sects : together with some observations upon and corollaries from all the fore-named premisses / by Thomas Edwards ...

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Ralph Smith ..., 1646.

Description: [22], 66, 116 p; [2], 211-212, 209-210 p., [10]. 208 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 227.

Subjects: Saltmarsh, John, fl. 1646. Reasons for unitie, pease and love. Walwyn, William, b. 1600.

Antidote against Master Edward. Goodwin, John. 1594?-1665. Cretensis. Bacon, Robert, b. 1611

or 12. Spirit of prelacie still working. Webb, Thomas, fl. 1646. Mr. Edwards' pen no slander. Sects--Great Britain. Heresies, Christian--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The third edition, corrected and much enlarged. Head pieces; initials. Part 2 has separate paging and special title page as follows: The Second Part of Gangraena: or a fresh and further Discovery of the Errors, Heresies, Blasphemies, and dangerous Proceedings of the Sectaries of this time. As also a Particular Narration of divers Stories, special Passages, Letters, an Extract of some Letters, all concerning the present Sects: Together with some Corollaries from all the fore-named premisses. A Reply to the most material exceptions made by Mr. Saltmarsh, Mr. Walwyn, and Cretensis, against Mr. Edwards late Book entituled Gangraena. As also brief Animadversions upon some late Pamphlets; one of Mr. Bacons, another of Thomas Webs, a third of a Picture made in disgrace of the Presbyterians. A Relation of a Monster lately born at Colchester, of Parents who are Sectaries. The Copie of a Hymne sung by some Sectaries in stead of Davids Psalms. By Thomas Edvvards Minister of the Gospel. ... London, Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Ralph Smith, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill near the Royall Exchange. 1646. An additional 34 errors.

755 EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647.

Rare 283 Ed98a 1646 no.3

The third part of Gangraena : or, a new and higher discovery of the errors, .. of the sectaries of these times; with some aniadversions .. upon many of the errors and heresies named: as also, .. riefve animadversions on many of the sectaries late pamphlets .. [i.e. n pamphlets by J. Lilburn, R. Overton, H. Peters, J. Goodwin, H. Burto, W. Dell, J. Burroughs, J. Lanseter, J. Saltmarsh, and others], etc.

London : Printed for Ralph Smith, 1646.

Description: [36], 16, [16], 17-240, [8], 241-295, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 237.

Subjects: Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. Overton, Richard, fl. 1646. Sects--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Numerous errors in paging. No. 3 in a volume of works by Thomas Edwards.

756 EGLISE RÉFORMÉE DE FRANCE.

Rare 284.244 Eg58de 1642

The ecclesiasticall discipline of the reformed churches in France, or, the order whereby they are governed : faithfully transcribed into English from a French copy.

London : Printed by E.P. for Nicholas Bourne, at his shop at the South Enitance to the Royall Exchange, 1642.

Description: [4], 47 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing E 137.

Subjects: Eglise réformée de France--Doctrines. Eglise réformée de France--Discipline. Church polity. Protestants--France.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Title in French: La discipline des Eglises reformées de France.

757

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 11

Eighteen new Court-Quaeries Humbly Offered To the serious consideration, and mature deliberation of all the good honest hearted people of the Three Nations : of great concernment towards the stopping our Breaches, and the making up of the Divisions amongst us/ By several well-wishers to our Settlement.

London : [s.n.], 1659.

Description: [2], 6p. ; 19 cm.

References: Win E 263.

Notes: Head piece. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. A collection of witty and satirical questions concerning politics and the court of Cromwell.

- 758** ELLIS, CLEMENT, 1630-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1153**
Christianity in short, or, The way to be a good Christian, recommended to the use of such as want either time or capacity for reading longer and learned discourses ... / by C. Ellis ...
London : Printed and sold by Henry Hills, in Black-fryars, near the Waterside, for the benefit of the poor, [1682].
Description: 16 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life. Christian life.
Notes: Date of publication from Mansell. BYU copy untrimmed and uncut. Browning.
- 759** ELLIS, CLEMENT, 1630-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1319**
A letter to a friend, reflecting on some passages in A letter [by John Sergeant] to the D.[Dean] of P.[aul's] : in answer to the arguing part of his first letter to Mr. G.[ooden]
London : Printed for William Rogers at the Sun, over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street, 1687.
Description: 2 leaves, 31, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing E 565.
Subjects: Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Letter to the D. of P. ... Anti-Catholicism. Protestantism.
Added author: Gooden, Peter, d. 1695.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]² B-E*. Title page within double rules. With: A letter to the D. of P. ... / John Sergeant. London : H. Hills, 1687.
- 760** ELLIS, CLEMENT, 1630-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.4358**
The protestant resolved : or, A discourse shewing the unreasonableness of his turning Roman Catholick for salvation.
London : Printed for William Rogers at the Sun, over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.
Description: [4], 91, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing E 568.
Subject: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.
Added author: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707, supp. au. Protestant Resolved.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Also attributed to William Sherlock. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church. Copy 2: Disbound.
- 761** ELLIS, CLEMENT, 1630-1700. **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.7**
The reflecter's defence of his Letter to a friend against the furious assaults of Mr. I.S. in his Second Catholic letter : in four dialogues.
London : Printed for William Rogers ..., 1688.
Description: [4], 72 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing E 570.
Subject: Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Gooden, Peter, d. 1695. Imaginary conversations.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Concerning the conference between Edward Stillingfleet and Peter Gooden. No.7 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.
A very polemical letter against the Church of Rome.

- 762** ELLIS, JOHN, 1606?-1681. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.9**
Vindiciae catholicae, or, The rights of particular churches rescued and asserted against that meer (but dangerous) notion of one catholick, visible, governing church ... : Wherein by Scripture, reason, antiquity, and later writers, first, the novelty, peril, scandal, and untruth of this tenet are cleerly demonstrated. Secondly, all the arguments for it, produced by the Rev. Apollonius, M. Hudson, M. Noyes, the London ministers, and others, are examined and dissolved ... / By John Ellis, Jun.
 London : Printed for Henry Overton, 1647.
 Description: [10], 85 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing E 593.
 Subjects: Church polity.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Page 81 and 84 misnumbered 73 and 76 respectively. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 763** ELLWOOD, THOMAS, 1639-1713. **Rare 289.6 EL59f 1694**
A further discovery of that spirit of contention & division which hath appeared of late in George Keith, &c. : being a reply to two late printed pieces of his, the one entituled, A loving epistle, &c. the other, A seasonable information, &c. : wherein his cavils are answered, his falshood is laid open, and the guilt and blame of the breach and separation in America, and of the reproach he hath brought upon truth and Friends, by his late printed books, are fixed faster on him / written by way of epistle, and recommended as a further warning to all Friends, by Thomas Ellwood.
 London : Printed by T. Sowle at the Crooked-Billet in Holy-well-lane, Shore-ditch, and near the Meeting-House in Whitehart Court in Grace-Church-Street, 1694.
 Description: 128 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 623. Smith, J. Friends' books, I, p. 565-566
 Subjects: Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Loving epistle to all the moderate ... Quakers. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Seasonable information and caveat against a scandalous book of Thomas Elwood, called An epistle to Friends, &c. Society of Friends--Apologetic works.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F*, G-K*. Errata: p. 128. A rare attack on George Keith. Ellwood was a Quaker and friend of Milton. It was at his home that Milton wrote 'Paradise Lost.' This writing is against the heresy of George Keith.
- 764** ELTON, EDWARD, d. 1624. **Rare 234.8 EL64t 1623**
The triumph of a true Christian described, or, An explication of the eight chapter of the Epistle of Saint Paul to the Romans, wherein the sanctified sinners heaven upon earth is layed open, with explication of the comfort of it to as many as are so qualified / delivered in sundrie sermons by Edward Elton ... And now by him published, intending the good and saving comfort of every true beleiving soule that shall please to reade it ...
 London : Printed by Richard Field for Robert Mylbourne and are to be sold at the great South Doore of Pauls, 1623.
 Description: [6], 890, [13] p. ; 19 cm.
 Subject: Bible. N.T. Romans VIII--Commentaries. Sanctification. Justification.

Notes: Signatures: Aa-Ppp* (Aa² incorrectly signed A² Numerous errors in paging. Head piece; initials.
Title and text enclosed within line rule borders. Bookplates of Percival Smith and William Joseph Connery.

- 765** ELYOT, THOMAS, Sir, 1490?-1546. **Vault 370.9 EL96b 1580**
The boke, named the governovr, deuised by sir Thomas Elyot, Knight.
London : by Thomas East, 1580.
Description: [8], 216 leaves ; 15 cm.
Subjects: Kings and rulers--Duties. Education of princes.
Added authors: East, Thomas, 1540?-1608?, printer.
Notes: First edition published 1531. Title within ornamented border. Errors in pagination: 62, 123, 125, 127, 135, 143, 153, 155 misnumbered 65, 125, 127, 129, 531, 141, 155, 148 respectively.
Signatures: A⁸, A-Z⁸, Aa-Dd⁸ Bookplate: Horatio Walpole. Bound in brown morocco, inner dentelles gilt, gilt lettered spine.
- 766** EMES, THOMAS, d. 1707. **Rare BT 364 .L37 1729 no.8**
The atheist turn'd deist and the deist turn'd Christian, or, The reasonableness and union of natural and the true Christian religion / by Tho. Emes.
London : [s.n.], 1698.
Description: [6], 190 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing E 707.
Subjects: Knowledge, Theory of (Religion) Faith and reason. Truth (Christian theology). Deism. Camisards. Natural theology--Early works to 1900.
Notes: No.8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with miracles. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 767** EMILIANE, GABRIEL D'. **Rare 271 Em46f 1691**
The frauds of Romish monks and priests, set forth in eight letters : lately written by a gentleman, in his journey into Italy; and publish'd for the benefit of the publick.
London : Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end of S. Pauls, 1691
Description: [16], 416 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing G 390.
Subjects: Monasticism and religious orders--Controversial literature.
Added author: Gavin, Antonio, fl. 1726, supposed author.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. According to Cushing, Quwward, Halkett and Laing, and the wing cat., Gabriel d' Emiliane is the pseudonym of Antonio Gavin. First edition. Bound in full spotted calf. Dedication and "To the reader" signed: G.D.E.E.A.P. [i.e. Gabriel d'Emiliane Ecclesiae Anglicanae Presbyter] - cf. British Museum Catalogue.
- 768** EMILIANE, GABRIEL D'. **Rare BX 2430 .E43 1693**
A short History of Monastical Orders, in which the Primitve Institution of Monks, their Tempers, Habits, Rules, and The Condition they are in at Present, are Treated of. By Gabriel d'Emillianne.
London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Rob. Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end of St. Pauls. 1693.
Description: 19 p.l., 312 p. 18 cm.
References: Wing G 394.
Subjects: Monasticism and religious orders--History.
Added author: Gavin, Antonio, fl. 1726.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

According to Cushing, Quillard, and Halkett and Laing, Gabriel d'Emiliane in the pseudonym of Antonio Gavin. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. Repaired with modern leather strips at top and bottom of spine.

- 769** ENGLAND AND WALES. Army. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2647**
A remonstrance from His Excellency Sir Tho. Fairfax, and the army under his command : concerning their just and clear proceedings hitherto, in the behalfe of the Parliament, kingdome, and themselves. And the evill and trecherous dealing they have found from the enemies to their own, and the Parliaments and kingdomes peace and freedome. Together with their present difficulites and dangers in relation thereunto ...
London :bPrinted by M.S. for George Whittington at the blew Anchor, neare the Royall-Exchange, 1647.
Description: 21 (i.e. 23) p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing, F 227.
Added author: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671
Notes: Signatures: A-C* ; verso of last leaf blank. Title-page within double-ruled border. Head-piece; initial. "By the appointment of His Excellency and the Generall councill of his army. Signed, John Rushworth, secretary."--t.p. Imperfect: pages 7-8 repeated. Disbound; trimmed edges.
- 770** ENGLAND AND WALES. Lord Protector (1653-1658 : O. Cromwell) **Rare 942.064 G798d 1655**
A declaration of His Highnes, By the advice of his Covncil, shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the Commonwealth, upon occasion of the late insurrection and rebellion.
London, Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, printers to His Highness the Lord Protector. 1655.
Description: 1 p.l., 5-40 p. 18 x 14 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain--History.
Notes: Wednesday, October 31, 1655. Ordered by His Highness and the council that this declaration be forthwith printed and published. Hen: Scobel, clerk of the Council.
- 771** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3080**
A declaration and protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to this kingdome and to the whole world : wherein (amongst diverse of His Majesties late illegal proceedings) is discovered how severall commissions under the Kings authoritie have been granted to many profest papists (herein nominated) for places of command in this war ... : also how Sir John Hinderson and Colonell Cockrain were sent to Hamburg and Denmarke to raise forces there ... : with the names of some who have been proclaimed rebels in Ireland now in great favor with His Majesty : for which and other reasons they are resolved ... to defend the truth against the Kings popish army ...
London : Printed for Edward Blackmore, Octob. 25, 1642.
Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing E 1312; E 1309.
Subjects: Great Britain -- History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources.Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.
Note: Signatures: A*. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. "Die Sabbathi, Octob. 22, 1642. Ordered by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament that this Declaration shall be forthwith printed and published and read in all churches and chappels within the kingdome of

England and dominion of Wales by the parsons, vicars or curates of the same. John Brown, Cler. Parliam." Wrappers.

- 772** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.343**
A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the papers of the Scots commissioners : entitled, The answer of the commissioners of the kingdom of Scotland to both houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the four bills to be sent to His Majesty: and concerning the proceedings of the said commissioners in the Isle of Wight.
London : Printed for Edward Huband, printer to the honorable House of Commons, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleetstreet ..., March 13, 1647.
Description: 95 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 1392.
Subjects: Scotland. Parliament. Answer of the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland to both Houses of Parliament.
Added Author: England and Wales. Parliament. Declaration concerning the papers of the Scots Commissioners.
Notes: Signatures: A-M*. Title-page within double ruled border; initial. Disbound; tattered final leaf.
- 773** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.9**
Directions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the electing and choosing of ruling-elders in all the congregations, and in the classicall assemblies for the cities of London and Westminster, and the severall counties of the Kingdom, for the speedy setling of the presbyteriall-government. Die Martis, 19 Aug. 1645. Ordered by the Lords assembled in Parliament, that these directions for electing of elders in particular congregations, and classicall assemblies, be forthwith printed and published.
London : Printed for John Wright ..., August 20, 1645.
Description: [2], 10 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 1523.
Subjects: Church of England--Government. Elders (Church officers)--England--Early works to 1800. Presbyterian Church--England--Government.
Notes: Title in ornamental border; initials; head pieces.
- 774** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3084**
The humble petition of both Houses of Parliament : presented to His Majesty on the 24th of November : with His Majesty's gracious ansvver thereunto : also, a proclamation for the better government of His Majety's army.
Printed by His Majesty's command at Oxford : by Leonard Lichfieldprinter to the university, 1642.
Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing E 1570; Madan 1092.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649--Sources.
Added Author: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)
Notes: Signatures: A*. A counterfeit London reprint.--cf. Madan. Title within ornamental border; title ornament; head-piece; initials. Disbound.
- 775** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3151**

An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : for the true payment of tythes, and other such duties, according to the lawes and customes of this realm.

London : Printed for Iohn Wright ..., 1644.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2065.

Subjects: Tithes--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Tax evasion--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*. "Die Veneris 8 Novemb. 1644, Ordered by the Lords ... that this ordinance ... be forthwith printed and published ..."--t.p. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Disbound.

776 ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3152**

An ordinance of the lords and commons assembled in parliament for the selling of the lands of all the bishops in the kingdome of England and dominion of Wales, for the service of the common-wealth : With the instructions and names of all the contractors an trustees for the speedy execution of the same. Corrected according to the originall. ...

London : Printed for John Bellamie ..., 1646.

Description: [2], 26 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2038A.

Subjects: Church and state--England. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.

Added Authors: Great Britain. Parliament.

Notes: Signatures: A-C*, D². "Die LunΦ, Novemb. 16. 1646. Ordered by the Lords assembled in Parliament that this ordinance with the instructions be forthwith printed and published. John Brown, Cler. Parliamentorum."--t.p. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initial. Stitched.

777 ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3163**

A remonstrance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : or, The reply of both Houses to a printed book under His Majesties name, called His Majesties answer to a printed book entituled, A remonstrance, or, The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament the 26 of May 1642 in answer to a declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull.

London : Printed for I. Wright, Novemb. 3, 1642.

Description: [4], 65 [i.e. 56] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2220.

Subjects: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I). His Majesties answer to a printed book, entitled, A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, May 26, 1642. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources. Hull (England)--History--Siege, 1642.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-H*. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Disbound.

778 ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3169**

Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : one for the abolishing of archbishops and bishops within the kingdome of England and dominion of Wales, and for setling of their lands and possessions upon trustees,

for the use of the common-wealth : the other, for securing of all those that shall advance the two hundred thousand pound for the service of the state ...

London : Printed for John Wright ..., Octob. 14, 1646.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2411.

Subject: Church of England--Bishops. Anglican Communion--Great Britain--Bishops--Early works to 1800. Church lands--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Secularization--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Finance, Public--Great Britain--To 1688.

Added Author: England and Wales. Parliament. Die Martis 13 October 1646. The Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament intending to raise the summe of two hundred thousand pounds. 1646.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B². "Die Martii Octob. 13, 1646, Ordered by the Lords ... that these ordinances be forthwith printed and published ..."--t.p. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces. Disbound.

- 779** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. House of Commons. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3161**
A remonstrance of the state of the kingdom : Die Mercurii 15 Decemb. 1641. It is this day resolv'd upon the question, by the House of Commons, that order shall be now given for the printing of this remonstrance, of the state of the kingdom / H. Elsinge Cler. Parl. D. Com.

London : printed for Ioseph Hunsutt, 1641.

Description: 53 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Grand Remonstrance, 1641. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625--1649. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Added authors: Elsynge, Henry, 1598-1654.

Notes: Signatures: A-G* ; verso of last leaf blank. One of the three editions published in 1641; this is one of two editions of the same year with 53 p., as opposed to the altogether 28 of the third edition. Head-piece; initial. Disbound.

- 780** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1558-1603 : Elizabeth I)
Vault-Q 391.0942 G798b 1597

By the Queene. Whereas the Queenes Maiestie, for auoyding of the great inconuenience that hath growen and dayly doeth increase within this her Realame, by the inordinate excesse in apparel ...

[Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie.] 1597.

Description: 4l. 37 x 23 cm.

Subjects: Costume--Great Britain--History--16th century. Sumptuary laws--Great Britain. Nobility--Great Britain--Costume.

Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Royal arms at head of title. Originally printed as a broadside in 4 sheets. Imprint information at end. STC 8257.

- 781** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1558-1603 : Elizabeth I)
Vault 949.203 G798d 1585

A declaration of the causes mooving the Qveene of England to giue aide to the Defence of the People afflicted and oppresses in the lowe countries.

London, Imprinted by Christopher Barker, printer to the Queenes Most Excellent Maiestie, 1585.

Description: 1p. L., 2-, 5, [1]p. 18 cm.

References: STC 9189; issue without ornament after colophon.

Subjects: Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Netherlands--History--Wars of Independence, 1556-1648.

Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Colophon: Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queene of England her most excellent Maiestie. 1585. Bookplates: A.E. and Bibliotheca Broxbourniana. Giuen at Richmount the first of October, 1585. and the 27 yeare of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lady the Queene, to be published. Ascribed to William Cecil, lord Burghley. Bound in 1/2 blue morocco and blue cloth.

- 782** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1603-1625 : James I) **Rare 274.2 G798bg 1606**
Ernstlich Mandat des grossmechtigsten Königes zu Grossbrithanica etc : Die Aoszbanung der Jesuiten seminarischen vnnd andern Priestern auss ihrer Königl. Mayest. Königreichen herrschaften vnd gebieten sich auss denselbigen für dem I. Tag Augusti, stylo angl. dieses 1606. Jahrs zu begeben etc. / Auss dem rechten englischen Exemplar so zu London bey Robert Barcker Köingl. Mayest. Buckdruckern gedruckt. In vnsere Hochteutsche translätiret.
[S.l. : s.n.], Gedruckt im Jahr 1606.
Description: cover-title, [6] p. ; 20 cm.
Subject: Jesuits--England.
Notes: Title-vignette (portrait of King James I). Title in English: By the King [A proclamation commanding all Jesuits, seminaries, friars, etc., to leave the kingdom before the first of August.]
- 783** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1603-1625 : James I) **Rare 347.9942 G79h 1616**
His Maiesties speach in the Starre-chamber, the XX of Iune Anno 1616.
Imprinted at London : By Bobert Barker, printer to the King's most excellent maiestie, [1616]
Description: [61] p. 19 cm.
References: STC 14397.7
Subjects: England and Wales. Sovereign (1603-1625 : James I) Judges--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-1625--Pamphlets.
Notes: Signatures: A-H⁴ Final p. blank. A charge to the judges that they do justice uprightly, etc. Title vignette. Royal coat of arms engr. on verso of t.-p.
- 784** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2642**
His Maiesties answer to the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament : Concerning the commission of array. Of the I. of July, 1642.
Printed at Yorke ; and reprinted at Oxford : by His Majesties speciall command, 1642.
Description: [2], 99 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 2115.
Subjects: England and Wales. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.
Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: A-N* ; N4 and verso of N3 blank. Title-page in double-ruled border; title ornament. Head-piece; initial.
- 785** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.9**
His Majesties concessions to the bill of abolition of arch-bishops and bishops, &c. stated and considered.
[London : s.n.], Printed in the yeare 1648.
Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 2162.
Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Episcopacy. Bishops--England.

Added author: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Notes: No.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.

- 786** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2576**
*His maiesties declaration to all his louing subiects, of the causes which
moued him to dissolue the last parliament : Published by his Maiesties speciall
command.*
Imprinted at London : by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most
Excellent Maiestie, 1628.
Description: [4], 45, [1] p. ; 17 cm.
References: STC, 9249.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--
1625-1649--Sources.
Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: A-F⁴ [chi]²; last leaf blank. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; royal arms on t.p.
Colophon. Disbound.
- 787** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2643**
His maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects of the 12 of August. 1642.
Printed at York ; and reprinted at Oxford : by His Majesties command, 1642.
Description: [2], 94 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: England and Wales. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets. Great
Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.
Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: A-M⁴. Title-page within ornamental border; title ornament. Head-pieces; initials. "The
true copy of the petition prepared by the officers of the late army ...": p. 91-94. Disbound
- 788** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.8**
*His Majesties finall ansvver concerning episcopacie : delivered in to the
commissioners of Parliament the first of Novemb. 1648.*
London : Printed for Richard Best, dwelling at Grayes-Inne gate, 1648.
Description: [4], 12, 15-29 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 2306.
Subjects: Episcopacy. Church of England--Government.
Notes: Royal arms (Steele 32) on verso of 1st prelim. leaf. Title enclosed within a border of printer's
ornaments. Head pieces; initials.
- 789** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.5**
*His Majesties reason why he cannot in conscience consent to abolish the
episcopall government : delivered by him in writing to the divines that attend the
honorable commissioners of Parliament at the Treaty at Newport Octob. 2. 1648.*
London : Printed by William Wilson, 1648.
Description: [2], 14 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 2738.
Subject: Church of England--Government. Episcopacy.
Added author: Cranford, James, d. 1657. Answer of the divines to His Majesties reason ...
Notes: Head pieces; initials. "The Answer of the Divines to His Majesties Reason, why He cannot in
Conscience consent to the abolishment of Episcopall Government.": p. 3-14. No.5 in a volume of
pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 790** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 942.062 G799k 1633**

Kings Maiesties Declaration to His Subiects Concerning lawfull Sports to bee vsed.

London : Robert Barker ... and the Assignes of Iohn Bill, 1633.

Description: [4], 17p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Sunday legislation--Great Britain. Amusements--Great Britain--Laws and regulations.

Added Author: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)

Notes: STC 9257. Head pieces; initials. Printer's device on title-page. Originally issued by James I in 1618; ratified and published by Charles I, Oct. 18 1633. Bound in 3/4 pink cloth with title in gilt on spine.

791 ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.6**

The Kings Majesties answer to the paper delivered in by the reverend divines attending the honourable commissioners concerning church-government.

London : Printed by E. Griffin, for T. Hewer, 12 October 1648.

Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 2125.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Bishops. Episcopacy.

Added author: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Notes: Title enclosed within a border of printer's ornaments. Royal arms (another cutting of Steele 22) on title page. Initial. A reply to "The Commissioners last desires to the King, for the settling of religion ..." (1648). No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.

792 ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I.) **Rare 942.062 G799L 1639**

A Large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland : from Their first originalls: Together with a particular deduction Of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters: Collected out their owne foule Acts and Writings By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was onely pretended by those Leaders, but nothing less intended by them/ By the King.

London : Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. 1639.

Description: [2], 431 [1]p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 21096.

Subjects: Scotland. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)

Notes: First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Imprinted by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland. Annon 1639." :Colophon. Bound in contemporary calf, hinges slightly chipped.

793 ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649): Charles I.

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 2

Maiestatis svae Declaratio Ad omnes dilectos Subditos : occasione falsae & Scandalosae Imputationis impositae svae Majestati, quod intendat movere bellum contra suum Parlamentum & copias in illum finem congreget, Publicata in Palatio ejus Eboraci XVI Iun. 1642. Cum Majestatis svae Declaratione & Professione qua negat ullam praeparationem aut Intentionem in Ipso, movendi bellum suo Parlamento. Item Declaratio & Professio Dominorum & aliorum svae Majestatis honorabiliss. privatorum Consiliariorum, nun Eboraci existentium, idem confirmantium.

Eboraci : Impress. per Robertvm Barcker &c., 1642.

Description: [2], 33-44p. ;19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Declaration...

Note: No. 2 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

- 794** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649): Charles I. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.328**
VVhat kinde of Parliament vvill please the King : and how vvell he is affected to this present Parliament / gathered out of his owne papers, by A.J.B.

London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing B 35.

Subjects: England and Wales. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. A. J. B.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Title ornament; initial; printed marginalia. Disbound.

- 795** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1660-1685 : Charles II). **Rare 282 An87 1663**
By the king : A proclamation commanding the immediate return of all His Majesties subjects who are in any foreign seminaries, and forbidding relief to be sent to them...Given at our court at Whitehall, the eighth day of January 1678. In the thirtieth year of our reign.

London : Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1678.

Description: broadside, (in 2 parts) ; 24 x 24 cm.

References: Wing C 3249.

Notes: No. 1 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy. 1663-1679.

- 796** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1689-1694 : William and Mary)
Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.227
Anno regni Gulielmi et Mariae, regis & reginae Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae & Hiberniae, secundo : on the three and twentieth day of May, anno dom. 1690. In the second year of their majesties reign, this act passed the royal assent.

London : Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, printers to the King and Queens most excellent majesties, 1688-1690.

Description: [126]-148 + p. ; 27 cm.

Subjects: Taxation--Law and legislation--Great Britain.

Notes: Head- and tail-piece; initial. Title vignette. Title page within double rules. Disbound. Title page "A proper answer to a late scurrilous libel entitled, an apology for the conduct of a late celebrated second-rate minister" laid in. Contemporary ms. inscriptions.

- 797** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1148**
England & Scotland, or, The proceedings of the Parliament of England, the consession of the Church of Scotland; also severall advertisements 1. To the city, and to the associated counties. 2. To those who engage themselves 1. For liberty. 2. For religion. 3. For Gods, and Christ's cause ...

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall, 1644.

Description: 1 p. l., 6 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, E 2929.

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Title page within single rules; head-piece; printed marginalia. Staining.

- 798** **Vault 354.42 En34 1642**

Englands absolute monarchy, or Government of Great Britaine. Composed out of these three kindes, monarchy, aristocracie and democracie ... : From whence is collected and explained the prerogative of the King, the authority of the peers, and the priviledge of the Commons. Whereunto is annexed His Majesties resolution to maintaine the priviledges of the Commons, and the full authority of the Protestant religion.

London : Thomas Bankes, 1642.

Description: [8] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing E 2937.

Subjects: Brit Tracts--1642.

Added Authors: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I).

Notes: Head pieces; initials.

799

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2252

Englands complaint to Iesvs Christ against the bishops canons of the late sinfull Synod : a seditious conventicle, a packe of hypocrites, a sworne confederacy, a traiterous conspiracy against the true religion of Christ, and the Weale publicke of the land, and consequently against the Kingdome and crowne. In this complaint are specified those impieties and insolencies, which are most notorious, scattered through the Canons and Constitutions of the said sinfull Synod. And confused by arguments annexed hereunto ...

[London? : s.n.], 1640.

Description: [52] p. ; 19 cm.

References: McAlpin Coll. I, p. 547-548. STC, 10008.

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Government. Church of England--History Church of England--Bishops. Church and state--England--History--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: A-F⁴ G². Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Disbound.

800

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2646

Englands petition to their King, or, An humble petition of the distressed and almost destroyed subjects of England, to the Kings most excellent Majesty : Containing (in the judgement of the wise) the very sense of all the true-hearted of the kingdome; but because the way to the Kings eare is stopt, it was sent to London, and there printed, as it briefly declared to the reader.

[London? : s.n.] ; Printed on the day of Jacobs trouble, and to make way (in hope) for its deliverance out of it. May 5. 1643.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 3013.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Head-pieces; initials. Stitched.

801

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.24

An enquiry, or, A discourse between a yeoman of Kent, and a knight of a shire, upon the prorogation of the parliament to the second of may, 1693.

[London : s.n., 1693]

Description: 12 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing I 220.

Subject: Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702.

Notes: Signatures: A² B⁴. Double column text. Caption title. Number 24 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

- 802** EPICTETUS. **Rare 188 Ep42ee 1697**
Epicteti Enchiridion : made English. In a poetical paraphrase. / By Ellis Walker, M.A.

London, : Printed, for Sam. Keble ..., and are to be sold by Roger Clavel ..., 1697.

Description: [20], 98, [2] p.: plate; 15 cm. (12mo)

References: Wing E 3151.

Added authors: Walker, Ellis.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

- 803** EPICURUS. **Rare 187 Ep42m 1656**
Morals : collected partly out of his owne Greek text, in Diogenes Laertius, and partly out of the rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero, [and] Seneca, / and faithfully Englished [by Walter Charleton]

London : Printed by W. Wilson for Henry Herringman... , 1656.

Description: [40] [1]-184 p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 3155. Added authors: Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707, tr.

- 804** **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.13**
Episcopal Government and the honour of the present Bishops proved necessary to be maintained, : in a modest and seasonable address to the citizens of London. / By a zealous lover of the Protestant Religion...

London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1679

Description: [2], 13 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 3160.

Subjects: Church of England--Bishops. Episcopacy.

Notes: First edition. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

- 805** Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum. **Rare 270.6 G772e 1680**
Epistolae obscurorum virorum tertio volumine auctae.
Londini : apud editorem, [1680?].

Description: 574, 25-48, 599-732 (i.e. 742) p. : plates (1 folded), ports. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Reformation.

Added author: Gratius, Ortuinus, d. 1542. Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523. supposed author. Busche, Hermann von dem, ca. 1468-1534. Crotus Rubeanus, Johannes Jäger, ca. 1480-ca. 1539, supposed author. Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Hh¹². Date of publication from Gen. Cat. of the British Museum, which adds "Probably printed abroad." Errors in pagination: 75 numbered 57; 102 numbered 120; 201 numbered 129; 215 numbered 115; 237 numbered 137; 242 numbered 245; 253 numbered 195; 308 numbered 300; 349 numbered 340; 37 numbered 57; 45 numbered 25; 639 numbered 638; 722-732 repeated. Contains v.1-3 of Epistolarum obscurorum virorum and Lamentationes obscurorum virorum. Epistolarum obscurorum virorum, v.1-3, has separate title pages as follows: Epistolarum obscurorum virorum ad M. Ortwinum Gratium nil praeter lusum continentium & jocum in arrogantes sciolos, plerumqve famae bonorum virorum obtrectatores & sanioris doctrinae contaminatores ... Ad lectorem. Risum Heraclitae est, vasti riderer parati. Arida mutarunt pectora, Stoicidae. Da mihi tristem animum, ferales objice luctus, Dispeream, nisi hox omnia risus erunt. Exerce pulmonem. Lamentationes obscurorum virorum epistola listed under title: Lamentationes obscurorum virorum epistola D. Erasmi Roterotami, quid de obscuris sentiat, cum Caeteris quibusdam, non minus lectu jucundis, quam scitu necessariis. Colophon of Lamentationes: Impressum Coloniae, Anno M.CCCCC.XVIII. in Augusto. Item M.DC.XIX. Ipsis Cal. Graec.

Authorship of the *Epistolae* formerly attributed to Reuchlin, Erasmus, Hutten and others. More recent researches have made it almost certain that Crotus Rubeanus and Ulrich von Hutten were the main contributors. To Crotus are credited the first 41 letters; to Hutten the 7 letters added later to the original series and most of the 62 letters of the second series, with the possible co-operation of a third person, Hermann von dem Busche. The authorship of the rest remains doubtful. "'Letters of Obscure Men' is the title of a collection of satirical letters ... the composition of certain ecclesiastics and professors living at Cologne or elsewhere .. other names of supposed authors are comic fictions ... Most of the epistles in the first part appear to have been written by Crotus Rubianus ... The writer of the second part (1517) probably Ulrich von Hutten ... "--Chambers Encyclopedia, v.5, p. 376. Biographi Universelle v.18 lists Gratius' death date as 1541. Bookplate: Bibliotheca Collegii S. Caroli. A collection of controversial works concerning the Catholic Church written by obscure men.

- 806** Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum. **Rare 270.6 G772e 1680**
Lamentationes obscurorum virorum / epistola D. Erasmi Roterodami, quid de obscuris sentiat, cum caeteris quibusdam, non minus lectu jucundis, quibus scitu necessariis.
 [Londini? : s.n., 1680?]
 Description: [551]-732 (i.e. 742) p. : folded front. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing G 1583A.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works.
 Added authors: Gratius, Ortuinus, d. 1542. Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Busche, Hermann von dem, ca. 1468-1534. Crotus, Rubeanus, Johannes Jager, ca. 1480-ca. 1539. Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523. Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522.
 Notes: Collection has been variously attributed, in whole or in part, to Erasmus, Reuchlin, Crotus Rubeanus, Ulrich von Hutten, Hermann Busche, and Ortuinus Gratius--Cf. NUC pre-1956 imprints. Printed with: *Epistolae obscurorum virorum*, which it answers. Pagination continues. Erroneously ascribed to Erasmus.
- 807** ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d. 1536. **Vault 225.51 B47 1549**
The seconde tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the Newe Testament : conteynyng the Epistles of S. Paul, and other the Apostles : wherunto is added a paraphrase vpon the reuelacion of S. John.
 Imprinted at London ... : By Edwarde Whitchurche, the xvi. daye of August, anno Do. 1549.
 Description: [370] leaves in various foliations ; 29cm. (fol.)
 References: STC (2nd ed.) 2854.7
 Subject: Bible. N.T.--Paraphrases, English. Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
 Added author: Coverdale, Miles, 1488-1568, tr. Old, John, fl. 1545-1555, tr. Allen, Edmund, 1519?-1559, tr. Whitchurch, Edward, d. 1561, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: [cross]*, 2[par.]*, [par.]*, A-G*, H², 2A-2F*, 2G*, 2H-2K*, 2L*, 2a-2c*, 2d*, 2[par.]*, 2A-2B*, 2C*, 3A*, 3B*, 4a*, 4b*, 3A-4B*, *4A-*4E*, *4F*, 5A-5D*, *E*, 3[par.]*, [par.]B-[Numerous errors in foliation. Title within ornamental border. Marginal notes. Includes: A paraphrase or comentarie vpon the reuelacion of S. John / faythfullye translated [from Dutch] by Edmond Alen. Translated from Latin by Miles Coverdale and John Olde; includes text of Great Bible version of New Testament--Cf. NUC pre-1956 imprints. Black letter type. Bound in contemporary calf over boards, clasps missing.
- 808** ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d. 1536. **Rare 879.7 Er15ce 1680**
Twenty Select Colloquies, out of Erasmus Roterodamus : Pleasantly representing Several Superstitious Levities That were crept into the Church of Rome in His Days/ Made English by Ro. L'Estrange.

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Henry Brome, 1680.

Description: [8], 264p. : port. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing E 3210.

Added authors: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, ed. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: W. Chetwode Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

809 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d. 1536. **Rare 879.7 Er15me 1683**

Witt against wisdom, or, a panegyrick upon folly / penn'd in Latin by Desiderius Erasmus, render'd into English.

Oxford : Printed by L Lichfield ... for Anthony Stephens, 1683.

Description: [46], 157 [1]p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing E 3215.

Subjects: Folly

Added author: Kennett, White, 1660-1728, tr. Morgan, Matthew, 1652-1703. To the Author upon this translation.

Note: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by White Kennett, bishop of Peterborough; later editions appeared under title: *Moriae encomium*; or, *A panegyrick upon Folly*. Original title in Latin: *Moriae encomium*. "To the Reader": 2d-9th preliminary leaves. "To the Author upon this Translation." (By Matthew Morgan): 10th-13th preliminary leaves. Bound in full old calf, damaged, with title in gilt on spine.

810 **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.13**

An essay to ecclesiastical reconciliation, humbly offered to the consideration of all peaceable and good christians / By a lover of peace.

London : [s.n.], Printed Anno Domini, 1686.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing E 3293.

Subjects: Christian Union. Interdenominational cooperation.

Added author: Lover of Peace.

Notes: No.13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

An anonymous call to toleration between all faiths in Christianity.

811 ESTIENNE, HANRI, SIEUR DES FOSSEZ. **Vault 929.8 Es86 1650**

The art of making devises : Treating of hieroglyphicks, symboles, emblemes, Ænigmas, sentences, parables, reverses of medalls, armes, blazons, cimiers, cyphres and rebus / First written in French, by Henry Estienne, Lord of Fossez, interpreter to the French king for the Latine and Greek tongues ; Translated into English, and embelished with divers brasse figures, by T. B. of the Inner Temple, gent. Whereunto is added, a catalogue of coronet-devices, both on the kings and the parliaments side, in the late warres.

London : Printed for John Holden, at the signe of the blue anchor in the New Exchange, 1650.

Description: 9 p.l., 87 p., [10] leaves of plates : ill. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Devices (Heraldry) Emblems.

Added authors: Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679.

Notes: Added engraved title page with title: "The art of making devices. Done into English by Tho. Blount gent: 1648." Surrounded by ten emblems. Signatures: A a B-I* K² L-M Reprint of the 1648 edition which was translated from the 1645 French edition. Bookplate of Thos. Jolley. Bound in 19th century half calf. Volume lined in ink throughout.

- 812** ESTIENNE, HENRI, 1531-1598. **Rare 094.2 Es86h 1575 no.8a**
The history of the life of Katherine de Medicis queen mother and regent of France, or, The exact pattern of the present French king's policy.
 London : Printed for J. Wyat at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1693.
 Description: 4 leaves, 96 p. ; 16 cm.
 Subjects: Catherine de Médicis, Queen, consort of Henry II, King of France, 1519-1589. Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. France--History--16th century.
 Notes: Signatures: A⁴ B-G⁸. Title page within double rules. Marginalia. First English edition of Henri Estienne's most controversial work. In the form of a violent Huguenot pamphlet. Long attributed to Henri Estienne, although serious doubt has been cast on this attribution. Cf. M Pattison, *Essays I. 120*. Material added to discredit Louis XIV. Translated in part from the "Discours merueilleux de la vie ... de Catherine de Medicis." Some browning. Bound in green leather, gilt single rule front and back covers, with blind tooling within gilt rules. Spine title in gilt running up the spine.
- 813** ESTIENNE, HENRI, 1531-1598. **Rare 910 Es86ie 1607**
A world of wonders, or, An introduction to a treatise touching the conformitie of ancient and moderne wonders : or, A preparative treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus written in Latine / by Henrie Stephen, and continued here by the author himselve ; translated out of the best corrected French copie ...
 London : Imprinted for Iohn Norton, 1607.
 Description: [18], 358, [1] p. ; 29 cm.
 References: STC 10553
 Subject: Herodotus. History. Catholic Church--Clergy.
 Added author: Carew, Richard, 1555-1620.
 Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Original French edition published with title: L'introduction av traité de la conformité des merueilles anciennes avec les modernes... 1556; some later editions have title: Apologie pour Hérodote. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Title in gold on red morocco label mounted on spine.
- 814** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, Sir, 1616-1704. **Rare-Q 888.6 F11Le 1692**
Fables, of Aesop and other eminent mythologists : with morals and reflexions / by Sir Roger l'Estrange, Kt.
 London : Printed for R. Sare, T. Sawbridge, B. Took, M. Gillyflower, A. & J. Churchil, and J. Hindmarsh, 1692.
 Description: [10], 28, [8], 306, 319-480p. : plate, port. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing A 706.
 Subjects: Fables.
 Added author: Aesop. Baarland, Adriaan van, 1486-1538. Avianus. Fabulae. English. Astemio, Lorenzo. Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Contents: The Preface -- The life of Aesop -- An Alphabetical Table, Referring to the Number of the Respective Fables -- The Fables of Aesop -- The Fables of Barlandus -- The Fables of Anianus -- The Fables of Abstemius -- The Fables of Poggius -- Miscellany fables. Bookplate of William Congreve Esqr. Poems by Sir W. D'avenant and Tho: Brown on Aesop and the moralists in the hand of Will. Harding. Signature on title-page: Will. Harding's Book. 1693. Trin: Coll: Oxon. Bound in full brown suede.
- 815** EUCLID. **Rare 516.2 Eu23eL 1666**
Euclidis Elementa geometrica, novo ordine ac methodo fere, demonstrata.
 Londini : Typis T.R. impensis Joh. Martyn ..., 1666.
 Description: [8], 136 p. : plate, folded diags. ; 13 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 3391.

Subjects: Geometry--Early works to 1800. Mathematics--Early works to 1800. Mathematics--Early works to 1800. Mathematics, Greek.

Added author: Mercator, Nicolaus, 1620-1687. Faithorne, William, 1616-1691. Euclid. Elements. Book 11-12. Latin.

Note: Books I-VI and XI-XII, edited by N. Mercator. cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. Title within double line rule border. Added engraved title page, by W. Faithorne. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf.

816 EUCLID. **Rare 516.2 Eu23el 1678**

Euclidis Elementorum libri XV. breviter demonstrati / opera Is. Barrow ... et prioribus mendis typographicis nunc demun purgati

Londini : J. Redmayne, 1678.

Description: [16], 401 p. : diagsr. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Mathematics, Greek. Geometry--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Euclid. Data.

Added author: Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677, ed.

Notes: "Euclidis Data Succincte demonstrata" Londini, 1678 (with special title-page) p.[347]-401. Initials. Printer's device on title page. Bound with: Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectio ... in qua theoremata Archimedis de sphaera & cylindro Bound in full old calf.

817 EUCLID. **Rare-A 516.2 Eu23eL 1665**

Euclidis sex primi Elementorum geometricorum libri : commodius demonstrati / A.P. Georg. Fournier II; accesserunt elementa astronomica, ubi Theodosii Tripolitae Sphaericorum libri tres, & universa triangulorum resolutio demonstrantur per Johannem Baptistam Duhamel.

CantabrigiΦ : Excudebat J. Field, impensis Edwardi Story, 1665.

Description: [10], 302, 72 p. : ill. ; 12 cm.

References: Wing E 3406; Wing D 2498.

Subjects: Geometry--Early works to 1800. Mathematics, Greek. Astronomy--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652. Theodosius, 1st cent. B.C. De sphaericis. Latin. Du Hamel, Jean-Baptiste, 1624-1706.

Notes: The "Elementa astronomica" has separate title page and pagination. Editio prioribus auctor atq[ue], castigatior. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf.

818 EUSEBIUS, OF CAESAREA, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340.

Rare BR 160 .E5 E6 1636

The ancient ecclesiasticall histories of the first six hundred yeares after Christ / written in the Greek tongue by three learned historiographers, Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. Eusebius Pamphilus Bishop of Caesarea in Palestina wrote ten books; Socrates Scholasticus of Constantinople wrote seven books; Evagrius Scholasticus of Antioch wrote six books. Whereunto is annexed Dorotheus Bishop of Tyrus, of the lives and ends of the prophets, apostles, and LXX. disciples. All which authours are faithfully translated out of the Greek tongue, by Meredith Hanmer, doctor in divinitie. Last of all, herein is comprised a brief chronographie collected by the said translator, with a copious index of the principall matters throughout all the histories.

London : Printed by George Miller, and are to be sold by Michaell Sparke at his house in Greene-Arbour, 1636[-1637]

Description: [12], 598 [i.e. 588], [20], 163, [1] p. ; 28 cm.

References: STC 10576

Subjects: Constantine I, Emperor of Rome, d. 337. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600.
 Added authors: Dorotheus, Saint, 255-362. Hanmer, Meredith, 1543-1604, tr. Socrates, Scholasticus, ca. 379-ca. 440. Ecclesiastical history. English. Evagrius, Scholasticus, b. 536? Ecclesiastical history. English. Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340. Life of Constantine. English.
 Notes: Each part except the first has a distinct t.p.; the pagination of pt. 1-4 is continuous. Pt. 5 has separate pagination and t.p. with imprint: London, Printed by Thomas Cotes, for Michael Sparke ... 1637. The fourth edition corrected and revised / hereunto is added Eusebius his Life of Constantine, in foure bookes, vvith Constantines oration to the clergie. Signatures: (A)* A-2I* 2K-2M* 2N-3E* 3F 3F4 and verso of o4 blank. Includes index. Printer's device on t.-p. Title-page within ornamental border. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Numerous pagination errors. Bound in three-quarter calf over marbled boards; edges dyed red; title stamped in gilt on green morocco spine label. Ms. marginal notations. Occasional light browning and staining.

- 819** EUSTACHIUS A SANCTO PAULO, 1573-1640. **Rare 241 Eu79e 1677**
Ethica, sive, Summa moralis disciplinae : in tres partes divisa / authore Fr. Eustachio As. Paulo ; cum duplici indice locupletissimo.
 Londini : Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1677.
 Description: [8], 150, [7] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing E 3430. STC 3430.
 Subjects: Ethics--Early works to 1800. Christian ethics--Catholic authors.
 Notes: Index: p. [1]-[7] at end. Publisher's device on title page. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf with blind-tooled decorations on front and back covers.
- 820** EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Rare-Q 737.2 Ev22n 1697**
Numismata : a discourse of medals, antient and modern. Together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious, and famous persons, in sculps and tailedouce, of whom we have no medals extant; and of the use to be derived from them. To which is added a digression concerning physiognomy / By J. Evelyn.
 London : Printd for Benj. Tooke at the Middle-Temple-Gate, in Fleetstreet, 1697.
 Description: [8], 342, [14] p. : ill. ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing E 3505.
 Subjects: Medals. Physiognomy.
 Notes: Title page in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in blind tooled leather with spine of modern leather.
- 821** EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Rare 630.1 Ev22p 1676**
A philosophical discourse of earth, relating to the culture and improvement of it for vegetation, and the propagation of plants, & c. as it was presented to the Royal Society, April 29, 1675 / by J. Evelyn Esq: Fellow of the said Society. [quotation in Greek]
 London : Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, 1676.
 Description: [6], 7-182 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing E 3507.
 Subjects: Soils. Fertilizers--Early works to 1800. Plant propagation. Agriculture--Early works to 1800. Manures--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: First edition. Later issued under title: Terra, a philosophical discourse of earth. Page 108 incorrectly numbered 118. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full old mottled calf.
- 822** EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Vault 824 Ev22p 1667**

Publick employment and an active life with all its appanages : such as Fame, Command, Riches, Conversation, &c. prefer'd to solitude / by J.E. Esq; S.R.S.

London : Printed by J.M. for H. Herrington..., 1667.

Description: [12], 120 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing E 3511. Keynes 86.

Subject: Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691 moral essay; preferring solitude to public employment. Solitude. Work.

Notes: First edition. Signatures: A-H*I*. (A2 [title-page] is a cancel) A reply to Sir George Mackenzie's A moral essay; preferring solitude to public employment. Bound in full calf. Errata slip aas described by Keynes wanting in this volume.

823 EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Vault 760.9 Ev22s 1662**

Sculptura : or, The history and art of chalcography, and engraving in copper: with an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters and their works. To which is annexed, a new manner of engraving, or mezzotinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the author of this treatise.

London : Printed by J.C. for G. Beedle, and T. Collins, 1662.

Description: [32] p., 148 p. : ill. ; 16 cm.

References: Sing E 3513.

Subjects: Engraving--History. Mezzotint engraving. Engraving--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Rupert, Prince, Count Palatine, 1619-1682.

Notes: Signatures: A, b, B-K*L*. First edition. Bound in full mottled calf by Reviere & Son.

824 EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Rare-Q 634.9 Ev22s 1679**

Sylva : , or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber In His Majesties Dominions. As it was Deliver'd in the Royal Society the xvth of October, MDCLXXII. upon occasion of certain Queries propounded to that Illustrious Assembly, by the Honourable the Principal Officers, and Commissioners of the Navy. Terra, A Philosophical Essay of Earth, being a Lecture in Course. To which is annexed Pomona: or, An Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees in relation to Cider; The Making, and several ways of Ordering it. Published by express Order of the Royal Society. Also Kalendarium Hortense; or, The Gard'ners Almanac; Directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year. All which several Tratises are in this Third Edition much Inlarged, and Improved / by John Evelyn Esq; Fellow of the Royal Society.

London : Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society..., 1679.

Description: [90], 412, 38, [1] p. : ill. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Trees--Great Britain. Forests and forestry.

Added authors: Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Terra, or a Philosophical Discourse of Earth. Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Pomona. Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Cider. Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium Hortense.

Notes: Title in red and black. Each part has separate title-page. Bound in 3/4 green morocco by Bennett, N.Y.

An effective plea for the reforestation of England, Evelyn spurred the government to plant trees throughout London.

825 EVERARD, EDMUND. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.14**

The depositions and examinations of Mr. Edmund Everard (who was four years close prisoner in the Tower of London) concerning the horrid Popish Plot against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the government, and the Protestant religion : with

the names of several persons in England, Ireland, France, and elsewhere, concerned in the conspiracy : part whereof was five years since made known to persons herein specified, and again tendered to the Honourable Committee of Lords sitting in Parliament at Westminster, upon oath, and now tendered to the Honourable House of Commons.

London : Printed for Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms in the Poultry, 1679.

Description: [4], 16 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing E 3527.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-E². "I Appoint Dorman Newman Citizen and Stationer of London, to Print my Depositions concerning the Plot, and none else. April 30, 1679. [signed] Edmund Everard."--preliminary leaf. No.14 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

826 EVERARD, EDMUND. **Rare 942.066 P812 1678 no.15**

Discourses on the present state of the Protestant princes of Europe : exhorting them to an union and league amongst themselves, against all opposite interest, from the great endeavours of the court of France and Rome to influence all Roman Catholick princes, against the Protestant states and religion; and the advantage that our divisions give their party: wherein the general scope of this horrid popish plot is laid down, and presented to publick view / by Edmund Everard, esquire ; kept four years close prisoner in the Tower by the contrivance of some English subjects plotting against us in France, whom he five years since discovered; and was lately justified and released by his Majesty.

London : Printed for Dorman Newman at the King's Arms in the Poultry, 1679.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing E 3528.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-I². "May the First, 1679. I have appointed Dorman Newman Citizen and Stationer of London to Print this Treatise. [signed] Edmund Everard."--preliminary leaf. No.15 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

827 **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.10**

An Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now in practice amongst the Jesuits and other their emissaries : with a particular account of their antichristian and devillish policy / composed in the Italian tongue by one of the Romish religion ; translated into English, and now newly published by Titvs Oates

London : Printed by Tho. James for Benj. Harris, 1679.

Description: [6], 30 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing E 3644.

Subject: Jesuits--Controversial literature.

Added authors: Oates, Titus, 1649-1705.

Notes: Original ed. published in 1617 under title: Instruttione B principi della maniera con la quale si governano li pardi giesuiti, fatta da persona religiosa e totalmente spassionata. Initial. No.10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

828 **Vault 942.068 D26 1693**

An exact journal of the siege of Namur : Giving a particular account of the several sallies and attacks, and other most remarkable passages from the fist investing of the place. Together with the articles of capitulation, both for the surrendering the city and castle.

London : Printed for J. Whitlock, near Stationers-Hall, 1695.

Description: 1 leaf, 28 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Namur (Belgium)–History.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-D⁴, E² No. 3 in a volume with binders title: Travel and voyages.

829

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.16

An exact journal of the victorious progress of their Majesties forces under the command of Gen. Ginckle, this summer in Ireland : giving a particular account of the several skirmishes, battles, sieges and surrenders of Athlone, Galloway, Slego, etc. Together, with the total defeat of the Irish at Agrim and Thomond-Bridge: and lastly, of the capitulation and surrender of Limerick.

London : Printed for Randolph Taylor near Statiner-Hall, 1691.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing E 3651.

Subjects: Reede-Ginckel, Godard, Baron van, 1644-1703.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-E*. Imperfect: p. 10-11 and 30-31 misnumbered "11-10" and "31-30" respectively. Title within double-ruled border. Number 16 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

830

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 8

Examen diversorum votorum, Dominorum & Communium Congregatorum in Parlamento, Concernentium eos qui capiunt arma contra Parlamentum Angliae, aut assistunt in tali Bello : In quibus declaratur omnes tales esse proditores, secundum fundamentales Leges hujus Regni; quae XX Iun. 1648. B Communibus congregatis in Parlamento, jussa sunt excudi & promulgari per Vice-comites in omnibus oppidis quae forororum venalium gaudent/ Avctore Anonymo Anglo.

Londoni : [s.n.], 1649.

Description: [2], 27-40p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain–History–Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: No. 8 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

831

Rare NC705 .E9 1668

The Excellency of the Pen and Pencil, exemplifying The Uses of them in the most Exquisite and Mysterious Arts of Drawing, Etching, Engraving, Limning, Painting in Oyl, Washing of Maps & Pictures. Also the way to Cleanse any Old Painting, and Preserve the Colours. Collected from the Writings of the ablest Masters both Antient and Modern, as Albert Durer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers Cuts in Copper, being Copied from the best Masters, and here inserted for Examples for the Learned to Practice by. A Work very useful for all Gentlemen, and other Ingenious Spirits, either Artificers or others.

London: Printed by Thomas Ratcliff and Thomas Daniel, for Dorman Newman and Richard Jones, and are to be sold at their shops in Little Britain, near the Lame Hospital Gate, at the Chyrurgeons Arms, and at the Golden Lyon. 1668.

Description: 8 p.l., 121 p. ill., fold. plates. 16 cm.

References: Wing E 3779.

Subjects: Drawing--Study and teaching. Drawing--Early works to 1800. Art--Technique.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. First edition. Bound in 3/4 tan calf with title in gilt on spine.

832 EYRE, ELIZABETH.

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.6

A letter from a person of quality in the North to a friend in London : concerning Bishop Lake's late declaration of his dying in the belief of the doctrine of passive obedience, as the distinguishing character of the Church of England...

London : Printed for Awunsham Churchill at the Black-Swan near Amen-Corner, 1689.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing E 3940.

Subjects: Lake, John, 1624-1689. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Obedience. Government, Resistance to. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B². Attributed to Mrs. Elizabeth Packington Eyre. Number 6 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

- 833** FAIRFAX, JOHN, 1623-1700. **Rare 922.542 St62f 1681**
Presbyteros diples times axios, or, The true dignity of St. Paul's elder, exemplified in the life of that reverend, holy, zealous, and faithful servant, and minister of Jesus Christ Mr. Owne Stockton ... : with a collection of his observations, experiences and evidences recorded by his own hand : to which is added his funeral sermon / by John Fairfax.
 London : Printed by H.H. for Tho. Parkhurst at the Sign of the Bible and Three Crowns, at the lower end of Cheapside, 1681.
 Description: [12], 196, [20] p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing F 129.
 Subjects: Stockton, Owen, 1630-1680.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Mors Triumphata; or The Saints Victory over Death; Opened in a Funeral Sermon ..." has special title page.
- 834** FAIRFAX, THOMAS FAIRFAX, Baron, 1612-1671. **Rare 942.062 F161d 1647**
A Declaration: or, Representation from His Excellencie, Sir Tho. Fairfax, and the Army under his command : Humbly tendred to the Parliament concerning the Just and Fundamental Rights and Liberties of themselves and Kingdom. With some humble proposalls and desires. June 14. 1647/ By the appointment of his Excellencie, Sir Thomas Fairfax, with the Officers and Souldiers of his Army, Signed John Rushworth, Secretary.
 London : Printed for George Whittington, 1647.
 Description: 15 [1]p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing F 156.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. First edition. Head piece; initial. Bound in half calf.
- 835** **Rare-F AC 901 .A1 no.7**
A faithfull and impartiall relation of what passed betweene His Majesty, and the commissioners from the two houses : both at the delivery of their votes for a personall treaty, and at their receiving His Majesties most gracious answer ...
 [London? : s.n., 1648?]
 Description: 1 broadside ; 35 cm.
 References: Wing F 268.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.
 Notes: Caption-title; initial. Mounted; rebacked.
- 836** FALKLAND, HENRY CARY, Viscount, d. 1633. **Rare-Q 923.142 Ed91f 1680**
The history of the life, reign, and death of Edward II king of England, and lord of Ireland : with the rise and fall of his great favourites, Gaveston and the Spencers / written by E.F. in the year 1627 ; and printed verbatim from the original.
 London : Printed by J.C. for Charles Harper at the Flower-de-luce in Fleet-street; Samuel Crouch, at the Princes Arms in Popes-head-Alley in Cornhil; and Thomas Fox, at the Angel in Westminster-hall, 1680.
 Description: [6], 160, [4] p. : port. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing F 313.
 Subjects: Edward II, King of England, 1284-1327.
 Note: First edition. Title in red and black. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Title page and frontispiece have been cut down and mounted. Bookplate of John Campbell Esqr. of Stackpole Court, in the County of Pembroke. Bound in contemporary calf.

- 837** FALKLAND, LUCIUS CARY, Viscount, 1610?-1643. **Rare 262.72 F189d 1651**
... His discourse of infallibility, with an answer to it, and his Lordships reply, never before published : together with Mr. Walter Mountague's letter concerning the changing his religion / answered by my Lord of Falkland.
 London : Printed by Gartrude Dawson, for Iohn Hardesty, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Black Spread-Eagle, in Duck-Lane, 1651.
 Description: [46], 296, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing F 317.
 Subject: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Added authors: Falkland, Lucius Cary, Viscount, 1610?-1643. Lord of Faulklans reply. White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Answer to the Lord of Faulklans discourse of infallibility. Montagu, Walter, 1603?-1677. Mr. Walter Montague his letter to the Lord of Faulkland. Triplett, Thomas, 1602 or 3-1670, ed.
 Notes: The "answer" to the discourse is by Thomas White. Cf. BM ; DNB. Dedication signed: Triplet [i.e. Thomas Triplet]. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within single line rule border. At head of title: Sir Lucius Cary, late lord viscount of Falkland. Bound in full contemporary roan leather.
- 838** FALKNER, WILLIAM, d. 1682. **Rare 283 F189t 1684**
Two treatises : The first, Concerning reproaching & censure, : The second, An answer to Mr. Serjeants's Sure-footing : to which are annexed three sermons preached upon several occasions, and very useful for these times / By the late learned and reverend William Falkner ...
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell and are to be sold by John Southby ... and Luke Meredith ..., 1684.
 Description: [14], 596, [4] p.: port. ; 23 cm.
 References: Wing F 335.
 Subject: Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Sure-footng in Christianity. Church of England--Parties and movements. Church of England--Relations.
 Added author: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707, ed.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by William Sherlock. "An answer to Mr. Serjeant's discourse intituled, Sure footing in Christianity" has special title page: p. [319] Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.
- 839** **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 13**
Fanatique Queries, Propos'd to the present Assertors of the Good Old Cause.
 London : Printed for Praise-God-Barebones, [1660]
 Description: [2], 5, [1]p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing F399. Astor Library. Dixon collection, 466 Thomason II, p. 280.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.
 Note: Tail piece. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. London wits called the 'Nominated Parliament' of Oliver Cromwell (1653) 'Bare-bone's Parliament,' from one of its members, Praise-God Barebon, a Fifth Monarchy saint. It debated divisively and hopelessly for five months on the questions of religion and toleration.
- 840** FARIA, FRANCISCO DE, b. 1653. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.414**
The information of Francisco de Faria : delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Munday [sic] the first day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1680 / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me, William Williams, speaker.

London : Assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, printers to the kings most excellent majesty, 1680.

Description: [4], 12 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing, F-425.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Added Authors: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Notes: Signatures: A-D². Title-page within double-ruled border. Royal arms on t.p. Caption title: The information of Francisco de Faria, born in America ... by command of the Right Honorable the Lords Committees, for discovery of the late Popish plot.

841 FAUSTINUS, PRESBYTER, 4th cent. **Rare BT1350 .F38 1678**

Faustini Presbyteri, Scriptoris seculi quarti; et Fidei Orthodoxae adversus Arianos Vindicis acerrimi, Opera.

Oxon: E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1678.

Description: 16 p.l., 161, [22] p. 16 cm.

References: Wing F 560; Madan 3174.

Subjects: Arianism. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Marcellinus, presbyter in Rome, fl. 384.

Notes: Title vignette (printer's device) Contents: Faustini Presbyteri fides Theodosio Imperatori missa...- Marcelini et Faustini Presbyterorum Partis Ursini, adversus Damasum Libellus Precum ad Imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, & Arcadium.-Faustini Presbyteri, De Trinitate, sive De fide contra Arrianos ad Flaccillam Imperatricem Liber.-Annotata ad Faustinum.

842 FAVYN, ANDRÉ. **Rare-Q 929.71 F279te 1623**

The theater of honour and knighthood, or, A compendious chronicle and historie of the whole Christian world : Containing the originall of all monarchies, kingdomes, and estates, with their emperours, kings, princes, and governours; their beginnings, continuance, and successions, to this present time. The first institution of armes, emblazons, kings, heralds, and pursuivants of armes: With all the ancient and moderne military orders of knight-hood in every kingdome. Of duelloes or single combates, with their originall, lawes, and obseruations. Likewise of ioustes, tourneyes, and tournaments, and orders belonging to them. Lastly of funerall pomep, for emperours, kings, princes, and meaner persons, with all the rites and ceremonies fitting for them / Written in French, by Andrew Favine, Parisian: and aduocate in the High court of Parliament. MDC.XX.

London : Printed by William Iaggard, dwelling in Barbican, and are there to be sold, 1623.

Description: [18], 572 (i.e. 582), 538 p. : 12 plates, ill. ; 33 cm.

References: STC 10717

Subjects: Orders of knighthood and chivalry. Heraldry. Nobility--Europe. Precedence.

Added authors: Jaggard, William, 1569-1623, tr.

Notes: Initials; head and tail pieces. Page 582 wrongly numbered 572. "Epistle dedicatorie" signed: W. I. First edition in English. Title in red and black. Printer's device on title page. Original title in French: Le theatre d'honneur et de chevalerie. Translated into English by William Jaggard. Bound in full contemporary calf. An important historical work issued in 1620. Published by Jaggard in the same year that he did the First Folio of Shakespeare.

843 FEATLEY, DANIEL, 1582-1645. **Rare 248.3 F313a 1675**

Ancilla pietatis, or, The hand-maid to private devotion : being instructions, hymns, and prayers, containing the duty of a Christian : fitted to the dayes of the week, the feasts, and fasts of the church / by Daniel Featley.

London : Printed for Thomas Dring, 1675.

Description: [24], 520, [7] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing F 577.

Subjects: Devotional exercises--Early works to 1800. Devotional literature. Prayer--Early works to 1800.

Notes: "The practice of extraordinary devotion": p. [349], has separate t.p. The ninth ed. carefully cor.

Table of contents: p. [1]-[7] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title paged enclosed within pictorial border. Bound in full contemporary calf.

844 FELL, JOHN, 1625-1686. **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641**

The Privileges of the University of Oxford, In point of Visitation : Cleerly [!] evidenced by Letter To an Honourable Personage. Together with The Universities Answer to the Summons of the Visitors.

[London] : [s.n.], Anno 1647.

Description: Head pieces; initials.

References: Wing F 619A; Madan 1955.

Subject: University of Oxford. Visits of state--Great Britain--Oxford.

Notes: Title vignette (seal of the University) No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

845 FELL, PHILIP, 1632 or 3-1682. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670**

Lex talionis: or, The author of Naked truth stript naked.

London, Printed for H. Brome, 1676.

Description: [2], 42 p. 19 cm.

References: Wing F 644.

Subject: Croft, Herbert, 1603-1691. Naked truth. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added author: Gunning, Peter, 1614-1684. Lloyd, William, 1627-1717.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Initial. First ascribed to Dr. Peter Gunning; afterwards to Dr. William Lloyd, but upon better grounds it is ascribed to Rev. Philip Fell, Fellow of Eton College. cf. Halkett and Laing. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

846 FELLTHAM, OWEN, 1602?-1668. **Rare-Q BJ 1520 .F33 1677**

Resolves: divine, moral, political / by Owen Felltham ...

London : Printed for Andrew Clark and Charles Harper, and are to be sold by Benjamin Billingsley and Samuel Crouch, at the printing press under the Royal Exchange, and the Princes Arms at the corner of Popes Head Alley in Cornhill, 1677.

Description: [16], 364, 99 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing 657A.

Subjects: Ethics--Early works to 1800. Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.

Note: Signatures: [pi]², A* B-2Y* 2Z* 3A-3M* 3N² ; verso of last leaf blank. Edition: The tenth impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. Added engraved t.p. Title-page in red and black; t.p. and text within double-ruled borders. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Statement of responsibility appears after edition statement. "Lustoria: or, Occasional pieces, with a taste of some letters ..." (with special t.p.): p. [1]-39 at end. "A brief character of the Low Countries under the states ..." (with special t.p.): p. [41]-99 at end. Modern binding; gilt lettering on spine.

- 847** FENNER, WILLIAM, 1600-1640. **Rare BV 4500 .F45 1657**
The works of W. Fenner ...
 [London] Printed by E. Tyler for I. Stafford, 1657.
 Description: 9 v. in 1. 29 cm.
 References: Wing F 860 (including F 710, 709, 715, 705).
 Notes: A made up edition. -- Cf. Brit. Museum. Cat. Imprints vary. Contents: XXIX choice sermons. 1657. -- A treatise of the affections. 1657. -- The soules looking-glasse. 1656. -- Christs alarm to drowsie saints. 1656. -- Wilfull impenitency the grossest selfe-murder. 1656. -- The spirituall man's directory. 1656. -- Hidden manna. 1656. -- The riches of grace. 1656. -- The continuation of Christ's alarm to drowsie saints, with: A treatise of effectual calling. The killing power of the law. The spirituall watch. The new-birth. Christians ingrafting into Christ. A treatise on the Sabbath. 1657.
- 848** FENWICK, JOHN, SIR, BART., 1645?-1697. **Rare KD8022 .A4 1698**
The proceedings against Sir John Fenwick, Bart. upon a Bill of Attainder for High Treason. Together With a Copy of a Letter Sent by Sir John Fenwick to his Lady, upon his being Taken in Kent. As also Of the Paper delivered by him to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, at the Place of his Execution.
 [London, s.n.] Printed in the Year, 1698.
 Description: 1 p.l., 348, [9] p. 21 cm.
 References: Wing P 3545.
 Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Held before the House of Commons. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. First edition.
- 849** FERGUSON, ROBERT, d. 1714. **Rare 210 F381i 1675**
The interest of reason in religion : with the import & use of Scripture-metaphors; and the nature of the union betwixt Christ & believers; (with reflections on several late writings, especially Mr. Sherlocks Discourse concerning the knowledg of Jesus Christ. &c.) ...
 London : Dorman Newman, 1675.
 Description: [22], 665, [7] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing F 740.
 Subject: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ. Natural theology.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. Head pieces; initials.
- 850** FERGUSON, ROBERT, D. 1714. **Vault 986.2 F381 1699**
A just and modest vindication of the Scots design for the having established a colony at Darien : with a brief display, how much it is to their interest, to apply themselves to trade, and particularly to that which is foreign.
 [Edinburgh? : s.n.], Printed in the year 1699.
 Description: [30], 214 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Darien Scots' Colony, 1698-1700. Scotland--Commercial policy.
 Added author: Hodges, James.
 Notes: Signatures: A⁸ a⁸ B-O⁸ P⁴ (first and last leaves blank). Title page printed within double-ruled border. Attributed by some authorities to James Hodges. See Halkett & Laing, Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous literature and Sabin 8-32340. Signature on title page: Tho. Agnew. Bookplate: Agnew of Lochnaw, Baronet. Bound in contemporary panelled calf.
- 851** FERGUSON, ROBERT, D. 1714. **Rare 942.067 En36 1688**

A Representation Of The Threatning Dangers, Impending Over Protestants in Great Brittain, Before the Coming of His Highness the Prince of Orange. With an Account of the Arbitrary and Popish Ends, unto which the Declaration for Liberty of Conscience in England, and the Proclamation for a Toleration in Scotland, were designed ...

[London : s.n.], 1689.

Description: [2], 54p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing F 757.

Notes: No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

- 852** FERNE, H. (HENRY), 1602-1662. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670**
Episcopacy and Presbytery considered : according to the severall respects, which may commend a church-government, and oblige good Christians to it.

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing F 793.

Subject: Church of England--Government. Church polity. Episcopacy. Presbyterianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. In 1644 Ferne participated in the Uxbridge negotiation as chaplain to one of the lords commissioners, and there was asked to differentiate between episcopacy and presbyterianism.

- 853** FERNE, JOHN, Sir, d. 1609. **Vault 929.6 F39 1586**
The blazon of gentrie : deuided into two parts. The first named The glorie of generositie. The second, Lacyes nobilitie. Comprehending discourses of armes and of gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of gentlenesse, vvith her lawes: Of the bearing, and blazon of cate-armors: Of the lawes of armes, and of combats / compiled by Iohn Ferne, gentleman, for the instruction of all gentlemen bearers of armes, whome and none other this worke concerneth.

At London : Printed by John VVinet, for Andrevv Maunsell, 1586.

Description: 10 p.l., 341, 130 p. : ill., coats of arms, geneal. tables ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Sources. Lacy family. Heraldry. Courtesy. Nobility--Great Britain.

Added authors: Windet, John, d. 1610, printer. Maunsell, Andrew, d. 1595, publisher.

Notes: Signatures: A⁸ a² B-Y⁸ Z⁴ (Z⁴ blank), Aa⁸ Bb⁴ Aa-Hh⁸ Ii⁴ Kk² (K² blank) Printed marginal notations. "The second part intituled, Lacies Nobilitie" has separate pagination. Head- and tail-pieces; historiated initials. One of the few books definitely known to have been read and used by William Shakespeare. All the illustrations except one are hand colored in BYU copy. First edition, second issue. Large paper copy. Mounted at front and back are two contemporary manuscript coats-of-arms fully colored, by Joseph Holand. Manuscript marginalia are almost certainly by Holand. Bound in 17th century calf; rebacked. Pages 41-44 of part 2 on heavy paper.

- 854** FIELD, RICHARD, 1561-1616. **Rare 260 F45 1606**
Of the church, five bookes / by Richard Field, doctor of diuinitie.

At London : Imprinted by Humfrey Lownes, for Simon Waterson, 1606.

Description: [14], 275, 23, [14], 528, [2], 133, 62, 47 p. ; 22 cm.

Subject: Catholic church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church.

Notes: Head piece and title vignette on title page. Fifth book published in 1610 with added title page.

"Appendix, containing a defense of such partes and passages of the former books, as haue bene

either excepted against, or wrested, to the maintenance of Romish errors." One of the greatest moments of polemical divinity in the language.

- 855** FILMER, ROBERT, Sir, d. 1653. **Rare 332.83 F487qa 1678**
A discourse whether it may be lawful to take use for money. / Written by Sir Robert Filmer ; and published by Sir Roger Twisden, with his preface to it.
London : Printed for Will. Crook ... , 1678.
Description: [38], 119, [16] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing F911
Subjects: Interest. Usury.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Previously issued under title: Quaestiones Quodlibeticae. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 856** FILMER, ROBERT, Sir, d. 1653. **Rare 320 F487f 1679**
The free-holders grand inquest touching our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament : to which are added observations upon forms of government : together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times / by the learned Sir Robert Filmer, Knight.
London : [s.n.]. MDCLXXIX.
Description: [14], 88, [12], 76, [8], 72, [6], 257-312, [6], 313-346 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing F 913.
Subjects: Aristotle. Politics. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan. Milton, John, 1608-1674. Pro populo angelicano defensio. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. De jure belli ac pacis libri tres. Hunton, Philip, 1604?-1682. Treatise of Monarchie. Political science--Early works to 1800 Witchcraft.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. After "The Author's Preface" follow three special title pages: (1) Reflections concerning the original of government, upon I. Aristotle's Politiques. II. Mr. Hob's Leviathan. III. Mr. Milton against Salmasius. IV. H. Grotius De Jure Belli. V. Mr. Hunton's Treatise of Monarchy. VI. Another Treatise of Monarchy, by a nameless Author. [quotation in Greek: Arist. Pol. Lib. 4] London, Printed in the year MDCLXXXIX.; (2) The Anarchy of a limited or mixed Monarchy. Or, a Succinct Examination of the Fundamentals of Monarchy, both in this and other kingdoms, as well about the Right of Power in Kings, as of the Original or Natural Liberty of the People. A Question never yet disputed, though most necessary in these times. [quotation in Latin, Lucan. Lib. 3.] London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX.; (3) An Advertisement to the Jury-Men of England, touching Witches. Together with a Difference between an English and Hebrew Witch. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX. Contents: The Free-holders Grand-Inquest Touching Our Sovereign Lord the King, and His Parliament -- Observation upon Aristotle's Politiques, touching Forms of Government. Together with Directions for Obedience to Governours in Dangerous and Doubtful Times -- Observations Concerning the Original of Government, Upon Mr. Hobs his Leviathan. Mr. Milton against Salmasius. H. Grotius De Jure Belli. Mr. Hunton's Treatise of Monarchy -- The Anarchy of a Limited or Mixed Monarchy -- An Advertisement To the Jury-men of England, Touching Witches. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.
- 857** FILMER, ROBERT, Sir, d. 1653. **Rare 321.6 P487p 1680**
Patriarcha, or the natural power of kings./ By the learned Robert Filmer, Baronet.
London : Printed and sold by Walter Davis, 1680.
Description: [14], 141 p. : port. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 922.
Subjects: Monarchy. Political science.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end paper: H.A. Wheeler. Nov. 1915. Bound in full old leather with title in black on white paper label mounted on spine. This posthumously printed treatise is the standard defense of doctrine of the divine right of kings and provoked the first of Locke's famous two treatises of government. Filmer presented government

as an extension of the family. God conferred sovereignty over the first human family upon Adam, from whom it descended to the patriarchs. From the patriarchs this sovereignty passed to kings; the early kings were patriarchs, and their authority was a form and derivative of parental rule. Monarchy goes back to Adam, therefore, and rebellion against it is a sin as well as a crime.

- 858** FILMER, ROBERT, Sir, d. 1653. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.178**
The power of kings : and in particular, of the king of England / learnedly asserted, by Sir Robert Filmer, kt. ; with a preface of a friend: giving an account of the author and his works ...
London : Printed for W.H. & T.F. and are to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, near Paternoster-row, 1680.
Description: [4], 12 p. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing, F 926.
Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800 Monarchy--Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers. Divine right of kings.
Notes: Signatures: A-D². Royal title vignette. Initial. Disbound; stitched; edges untrimmed. Contemporary ms. inscriptions on p. 12.
- 859** FINCH, HENRY, Sir, d. 1625. **Rare KD660.F5 1661**
Law, Or a Discourse thereof, in four books. Written in French by Sir HEN: FINCH Knight, His Majesties Serjeant at Law. And done into English by the same Author. Leges nobis charae esse debent, Nou propter literas, sed propterearum rerum, quibus descriptum est, utilitatem, & eorum, qui scrippserunt, sapientiam. Cic.
London, Printed (by permission of the Company of Stationers) for C. Adams, J. Starkey, & T. Basset, and are to be sold at their shops, at the Talbot, at the Miter, and in St Dunstons Churchyard, in Fleetstreet. MDCLXI.
Description: 3 p.l., 506 (i.e. 504), [16] p. 15 cm.
References: Wing F 931.
Subjects: Law--Great Britain.
Notes: Pages 497-498 omitted in numbering. Title enclosed within ornamental border. "A Catalogue of Books lately Printed": 3 p. at end. Originally issued with title: Nomotechyia; Cestacavoir, Vn Description Del Common Leys Dangleterre Solonqve les Rules del Art. London, 1613. Signature: Rulon Dobson, 1867. Bookplate: John W. Kittera's Property. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked in modern purple morocco.
- 860** FIORAVANTI, LEONARDO, 1518-1588. **Rare 616.09 F511t 1652**
Three exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant Knight, and Doctor in Physick, vaz; His Rational Secrets, and Chirurgery, Reviewed and Revived. Together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets, Collected out of the practices of severall Expert men in both Faculties. Whereunto is Annexed Paracelsus his One hundred and fourteen Experiments: With certain Excellent Works of B.G. BPortu Aquintano. Also Isaac Hollandus his Secrets concerning his Vegetall and Animall Work. With Quercetanus his Spagyrick Antidotary for Gun-shot.
London : Printed by G. Dawson and are to be sold by William Nealand, at his Shop at the Sign of the Crown in Duck-lane, 1652.
Description: [8], 16, [2], 180, [6], 75 (i.e. 106), [10], 92 (i.e. 72), [12], 75 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F 953.
Subjects: Medicine.

Added author: Paracelsus, 1493-1541. Penot, Bernard Georges. Hollandus, Johan Isaac, 15th cent. Du Chesne, Joseph, ca. 1544-1609. Hester, John, d.1593, tr. Johnson, William, chemist, ed.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. "Short animadversions upon the book lately published by...Noah Biggs, Helmontii psittacum" signed W.I., and a letter addressed to "Friend Culpeper," signed W.J. (16p.) are followed by the "Epistle to the reader" signed W.I.M.B., from which the collection appears to have been published by William Johnson chiefly from translations by John Hester published by him at various dates from 1650. A treatise of chirurgery ([6], 106 p.) The excellencie of physik and chirurgerie collected out of approved practises ([10], 92 [i.e. 72] p.) and one hundred and fourteen experiments and cures of Paracelsus ([12], 75 p.) have special title-pages dated 1652. Head and tail pieces; initials. Original title in Italian: *Compendio dei secreti rationali*. The notice "To the reader" is signed: J.H. W.J. [i.e. John Hester. William Johnson] Bookplate of William Brodie of Brodie. Bound in full contemporary leather. Spine rebacked.

861

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3845

The first table, or a catalogue of all the kings which have reigned in England since the first entrance of the Romans : as also of the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, and the isle of Wight, together with the princes and lords of Powys.

London : Printed for T. Basset and C. Wilkinson, 1680.

Description: 22 p. : coats of arms ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Chronology. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--History.

Notes: Title taken from p. [9] BYU copy wanting first leaf. Disbound.

862

FISHER, SAMUEL, 1605-1665.

Rare 289.601 F537t 1679

The testimony of truth exalted / by the collected labours of that worthy man, good scribe, and faithful minister of Jesus Christ, Samuel Fisher who died a prisoner for the testimony of Jesus and Word of God, anno 1665.

[London : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1679.

Description: [12], 856, 98, [16], [4] ; 30 cm.

References: Wing F 1058.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Notes: Paging erratic. Includes "A testimony concerning Samuel Fisher" by Luke Howard, "William Penn's testimony concerning Samuel Fisher," and "The epistle to the reader," by Ellis Hookes. Includes index. The contents of this Quaker work are as follows: 'The Scorned Quaker's True and Honest Account, both why, and what he should have spoken (as to the Sum and Substance thereof) by Commission from God; but that he had not Permission from Men, in the Painted-Chamber, the 17th Day of the 7th Month, 1656. Before the Protector, and Parliament.' 'The Scorned Quakers's Second Account of his Second Attempt to give Testimony to the Truth of Jesus,' 'The Burden of the Word of the Lord to the People at Lydd,' 'To the Parliament of England, and the several Members thereof,' 'Rusticus ad Academicos; The Rusticks Alarum to the Rabbies: Or, The Country Correcting the University, and Clergy, (and not without Good Cause) Contesting for the Truth against the Nursing-Mothers and their Children,' 'An Additional Appendix to Rusticus ad Academicos: Or, The Country Correcting the Clergy,' 'Christ's Light springing, arising up, shining forth, and displaying it self thorow the whole World, from under that Priestly Darkness, wherewith it hath been Clouded by the space of 1260. Years, in this our Anti-Christian Christian World,' 'One Antidote more against that provoking Sin of Swearing, by reason of which this Land now mourneth,' 'Supplementum Sublatum; John Tombs his Supplement, or Second Book about Swearing disproved, and made voyd; and his Abusing the Scripture plainly manifested,' 'Velata quaedam Revelata: Some certain, hidden or veiled Spiritual Verities Revealed,' 'The Bishop busied beside the Business: Or The Eminent Over-seer, Dr. John Gauden, Bishop of Exeter, so Eminently over-seen, as to wound his own Cause well nigh to Death with his own Weapon.'

863

FITZ-GERRALD, JOHN.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.13

The narrative of Mr. John Fitz-Gerrald, late of the Order of St. Francis, in the kingdom of Ireland : wherein is contained 1 Several things relating to the Irish plot, managed by Plunket the titular Arch-bishop of that kingdom (and now committed to the gaol of Newgate) 2 The intrigue of Sympson Tonge, to invalidate the testimony of the Father Doctor Israel Tonge, Doctor Oates, and other of the king's evidences 3 An account of Captain Elie and their cursed contrivance to undermine the Protestant religion 4 The strange and wonderful manner of his conversion from popery, with many other remarkable passages. All published for general Satisfaction.

London : Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681.

Description: [6], 30 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing F 1074.

Subject: Plunket, Oliver, Saint, 1629-1681. Tonge, Simson, b. 1656 or 7. Tonge, Ezerel, 1621-1680. Elie, captian. Crawley, John. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added author: H. P.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², a¹, B-H², "To the reader" signed: H.P. on p. [6]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "I Appoint Dorman Newman and Benjamin Alsop to Print this my Satisfactory Relation or Accounty, Witness my Hand this Eleventh of October, 1680. [signed] John Fitz-Gerrald."--preliminary leaf. Caption title: A satisfactory relation of three persons. (This seems to agree with the preliminary leaf as the title under which it was to be published.) No.13 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

864 FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM, 1656-1723. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2213**

An account of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish writers : with the grounds of the worship paid to her. And a preface in answer to the Apology for the contemplations, &c. / By a lay hand.

London : Printed by H. Clark, for Thomas Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [2], xliii, [1], 39, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing F 1243.

Subjects: Mary Blessed Virgin, Saint--Cultus. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Controversial literature. Cross, John, 1630-1689. Apology for the contemplations on the life and glory of the holy mother of Jesus.

Note: Signatures: [a]* b-f*; A-E* ; E1 mislettered "D." Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. "Imprimatur, Hen. Maurice, June 7, 1687"--opposite t.p. "The following piece is none of my own, but a learned and renowned Frenchman's, which I have drest up in English, with some little alteration of the style, and addition of some little matters."--pref. The preface "to J.C.D.D." (i.e. John Cross) is a reply to that author's "Apology for the contemplations of the life and glory of the holy mother of Jesus." First rare copy disbound; speckled edges. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

865 FLEMING, ROBERT, 1630-1694. **Rare 220.15 F629f 1681**

The fulfilling of the Scripture: held forth in a discovery of the exact accomplishment of the Word of God ... : containing in the end a few rare histories of the works and servants of God in the Church of Scotland.

[Rotterdam?] : [s.n.], MDCLXXXI [1681].

Description: [16], 462p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing F 1268.

Subjects: Bible--Prophecies. Prophecies.

Note: Initials. The third edition, corrected and enlarged ... : also an appendix is added in the end, and an index at the beginning. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. This Scottish ejected divine has herein given a treatise on particular providences. The work is rich in illustrative anecdotes, and it contains valuable material mixed with legend relating to the Puritan biography of Scotland and northern Ireland.

866

Rare 348.42 F632s 1685

Fleta, seu Commentarius juris anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo rege primo seu circa annos abhinc CCCXL. ab anonymo conscriptus, atque II codice veteri, authore ipso ipso aliquantulum recentiori, nunc primam typis editus. Accedit tractatulus vetus de agendi excipiendi[ue], formulis gallicanus. Fet assavoir dictus. Subjungitur etiam Joan. Seldeni ad Fletam dissertatio historica.

Londini : typis S.R. prostant apud H. Twyford, T. Bassett, J. Place & S. Keble, bibliopolas in Vicis Fleetstreet & Holborn vulgè vocatis, 1685.

Description: [8], 553 (i.e. 555) p. 1 illus. 22 cm.

References: Wing F 1291.

Subjects: Law--Great Britain.

Added author: Selden, John, 1584-1654.

Notes: Numbers 63 and 64 repeated in paging. Ed. 2., multis erroribus purgata. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on preliminary blank leaf: James Francis Morgan, MA, Lincoln's Inn, London. Bound in full black buckram with title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

867

FLORENCE, OF WORCESTER, d. 1118.

Vault 909 F661 1592

Chronicon ex chronicis ab initio mundi vsque ad annum Domini 1118 deductum / actore Florentio Wigorniensis monacho ; accessit etiam continuatio vsq[ue] ad annum Christi 1141 per quendam eiusdem coenobij eruditum ; nunquam antehac in lucem editum.

Londini : Excudebat Thomas Dausonus, pro Richardo Watkins, 1592.

Description: [8], 584 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

Subjects: World history. Great Britain--History--Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066. Great Britain--History--Norman period, 1066-1154.

Added authors: Marianus Scotus, 1028-1082 or 3. Howard, William, Lord, 1563-1640. Dawson, Thomas, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A A-B⁴ C-Z Aa-Oo⁸ Pp⁴ Title within an architechtonic border. "Based on the work of Marianus, an Irish monk. Marianus, who died in 1082 or 1083, composed a general chronicle from the creation to his own time ... The additions of Florence nearly all refer to English affairs"--cf. Dict. Nat. Bibl. Edited by William Howard of Neworth. Woodcut initials. Bound in 17th century calf; with ink title on inner edge.

868

FLORIO, JOHN, 1553?-1625.

Rare-Q PC 1640 .F58 1659

Vocabolario italiano & inglese : a dictionary Italian & English. Formerly compiled by John Florio, and, since his last edition, anno 1611. augmented by himselfe in his life time, with many thousand words, and Thuscan phrases. Now most diligently revised, corrected, and compared, with La Crusca, and other approved dictionaries extant since his death, and enriched with very considerable additions. Whereunto is added a dictionary English & Italian, with severall proverbs and instructions for the speedy attaining to the Italian tongue. Never before published / By Gio: Torriano ...

London : Printed by T. Warren for Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Bell in S. Pauls Church-Yard, 1659.

Description: [8], [556], [4], [200], 40 p. ; 36 cm.

References: Wing F 1368.

Subjects: Italian language--Dictionaries--English. English language--Dictionaries--Italian. Italian language--Grammar.

Added authors: Torriano, Giovanni. Vocabolario Inglese & Italiano: A dictionary English and Italian. Torriano, Giovanni.

Notes: The "Dictionary English & Italian" has a special t.-p.: Vocabolario inglese & italiano : a dictionary English & Italian: compiled for the use of both nations. As also a brief introduction unto the Italian tongue: and several Italian proverbs, vvith the English interpretation to them. Never before published. By Gio: Torriano ... First edition, 1598, published under title: A Worlde of Wordes. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Initials. Signature on front end-paper: John Andrew. Bound in full contemporary vellum with title in gilt on spine.

869 FORBES, WILLIAM, Bp. of Edinburgh, 1585-1634. **Rare 283.01 F747c 1658**

Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia. / Per Gulielmum Forbesium...

London : Typis Thomæ Ruycroft Impensis Jo. Marton, Jacobi Allestrye, & Tho. Dicas, M DC L VIII.

Description: [24], 466, [5] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 1454.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added author: Sydserrf, Thomas, 1581-1633, ed.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Edited by Thomas Sydserrf. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather. This collection of Forbes' manuscripts was published posthumously by Thomas Sydeserf, bishop of Galloway.

870 **Rare 283 F766 1642**

A Forme of Ecclesiastical Government: Fitted to the present State of the Church of England as now it standeth, not presumptuously prescribing what must bee done; onely propounded to the sincere consideration, of the more Iuditious. In a way tending to introduce the Primitive Government. Humbly presented to the High Court of Parliament.

London : Printed for John Hancock, 1642.

Description: [8], 59 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing F 156.7

Subject: Church of England--Government.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Running title: Countrey Ministers information, and opinion for Church-Reformation. Bound in 3/4 modern red leather.

871 FOUGASSES, THOMAS DE. **Rare-Q 945.31 F822he 1612**

The generall historie of the magnificent state of Venice : From the first foundation thereof vntill this present. / Collected by Thomas de Fougasses ... out of all authors, both ancient and moderne, that haue written of that subiect. Englished by W. Shvte, gent.

London : Printed by G. Eld, and W. Stansby, 1612.

Description: [6], 579, 500, [42] p. : ports., map ; 33 cm.

References: STC 11207

Added author: Shute, W, tr.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title in French: Histoire générale de Venise. Woodcut map of Venice on title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf covered boards.

- 872** FOWLER, EDWARD, 1632-1714. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
A defence of the resolution of this case : viz. whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawfull to hold Communion with the Church of England. In answer to a book intituled A modest examination of that resolution.
London : Printed by J.H. for B. Aylmer, 1684.
Description: [2], 52 p., [2] ; 20 cm.
References: Wing : F 1697.
Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Notes: Title enclosed, within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.
- 873** FOWLER, EDWARD, 1632-1714. **Rare 283.01 F829p 1670**
The principles and practices of certain moderate divines of the Church of England (greatly mis-understood), truly represented and defended : wherein ... some controversies, of no mean importance, are succinctly discussed : in a free discourse between two intimate friends : in three parts.
London : Printed for Lodowick Lloyd ..., 1670.
Description: [4], III-XXVI, 348 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing F1711
Subject: Church of England--Apologetic works. Latitudinarians.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. On 2nd blank prelim. leaf: Ex Librii Tho: Lutterbach. 1670. pd. 3s. 6d. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind stamped design on front and back covers.
- 874** FOWLER, EDWARD, 1632-1714. **Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.3**
A resolution of this case : viz. Whether it be lawful to separate from the publick worship of God in the parochial assemblies of England, upon that new pretence, which some men make, of the case being much altered now from what it was, when the Puritans wrote against the Brownists and the Presbyterians against the Independent.
London : Printed by A. Grover, for Walter Kettilby, 1683.
Description: 47 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 1714A.
Subject: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.
- 875** FOWLER, EDWARD, 1632-1714. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
The resolution of this case of conscience : whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold communion with the Church of England?
London : Printed for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1683.
Description: [2], 54 [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 1714.

Subject: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The second edition. No. 4 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

876 FOWLER, JOHN, fl. 1635-1656. **Rare DK430 .F68 1656**

The history of the troubles of Suethland and Poland : which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus the Third, king of those kingdomes, with his heires forever from the Suethish crown. With a continuation of those troubles, untill the truce, an. 1629. As also, a particular narration of the daily passages at the last and great Treaty of Pacification between those two kingdomes, concluded at Stumbsdorff in Prussia, anno 1635. Concluding with a breife commemoration of the life and death of Sr. George Dvglas Knight, Lord Ambassadour Extraordinary from the late King of Great Brittain for the treaty above mentioned / faithfully couched by J. Fovvler, Secretary to His Lordship for that embassy.

London : Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1656.

Description: [8], 254, [1] p., [8] leaves of plates ; 28 cm.

Subject: Sigismund III, King of Poland and Sweden, 1566-1632. Douglas, George, Sir, d. 1636.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]2 A-Z² (A² missing) Aa-Zz² Aaa-Uuu² (Uuu² blank). Head-pieces; initials; marginalia. Incomplete contents: In 3 parts. Parts [2] and [3] have special t.-p.: (Part [2]) The treaty of pacification (upon the fore-related troubles) concluded in the yeare, 1635. Between ... Uladislau the fourth, King of Poland ... and Christina Avgvsta, queen of Suethes, Gothes, and Vandals ... / faithfully related by J. F. an eye-witness of the daily passages. London : Printed for Hen. Twyford, and Tho: Dring, 1656. -- (Part 3) A brief commemoration of the life and death of Sir George Duglas Knight ... / by J.F. London : Printed for Hen. Twyford and Tho. Dring, 1656. Browning.

877 FOX, GEORGE, 1624-1691. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.4**

The arraignment of popery : being a short collection, taken out of the Chronicles, and other books, of the state of the church in the primitive times : also, the state of the Papists, and how long it was before the universal pope and mass was set up, and the time of bringing in all their rudiments and traditions, beads and images, purgatory, tythes and inquisitions : also, a relation of their cruelties they acted after the Pope got up, being worse then the heathen and Turk, New Rome having proved like Old : also, what the people of England worshipped before they were Christians : with several other things, which may be profitable for people to read over, where all that fear God may see, read, try, and give judgment by the spirit of truth / by G.F. and E.H.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.

Description: [4], 128, [6] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 1750A.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added authors: Hookes, Ellis, d. 1681.

Notes: No.4 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. George Fox was the founder of the Society of Friends.

878 FOX, MARGARET ASKEW FELL, 1614-1702. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.2**

The standard of the Lord revealed : by which he hath led and guided and preserved his people since Adam to this day, as is manifested through the scriptures, and is shewed forth in this following abstract : as also a clear

manifestation by the Scriptures of the recovering and redeeming his spiritual seed and body, which is his church, out of thralldom and captivity, which day is begun ... / given forth at Lancaster Castle 11 month 1665/6 by M.F. a prisoner of the Lord.

[London : s.n., Printed in the year 1667.

Description: [6], 130, [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 635.

Subjects: Society of Friends--England. Bible--Commentaries. Redemption--Biblical teaching. Eschatology--Early works to 1800. Kingdom of God.

Notes: Signed at end: Margaret Fell. No.2 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. Her writings contain a spirit of fervent and sincere piety concerning the Kingdom of God and eschatology, but narrowness mars them.

- 879** FOX, MARGARET ASKEW FELL, 1614-1702. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.1**
A touch-stone, or, A perfect tryal by the Scriptures, of all the priests, bishops, and ministers, who have called themselves, the ministers of the Gospel, whose time and day hath been in the last ages past, or rather in the night of apostacy : they are tried and weighed by the Scriptures of truth, and are found out of the life and power of the scriptures, and out of the spirit and doctrine of them that gave them forth, and quite contrary to their principle and practice, both Papists and Protestants : unto which is annexed, Womens speaking justified, &c.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.

Description: 94 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 639.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Doctrines. Women and religion. Women in the Bible.

Notes: Signed: M.F. [i.e. Margaret Fell]. Title enclosed within single line rule border. No.1 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. Signatures: Eliz. Newman. William Knight. Peter Noxon. Joseph Cash. Bound in full contemporary leather. Metal catch. Lacks metal clasp.

- 880** FOX, MARGARET ASKEW FELL, 1614-1702. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.3**
Womens speaking justified, proved and allowed of by the scriptures : all such as speak by the spirit and power of the Lord Jesus : and how women were the first that preached the tidings of the resurrection of Jesus and were sent by Christ's own command before he ascended to the Father, John 20:17.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1667.

Description: 19 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing F 643.

Subjects: Women in Christianity. Woman (Christian theology) Women clergy.

Added authors: Fox, Margaret Askew Fell, 1614-1702. Touch-stone.

Notes: Attributed by Wing, NUC to Fox. No.3 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. Signature on p. 19: Peter Noxon. 1724/5.

- 881** FOXCROFT, JOHN, 1595-1662. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.17**
The good of a good government, and well grounded peace : opened in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, in Margarets Church at Westminster, December, 31. 1645. being the day of their monethly fast / by Iohn Foxcroft.

London : Printed for Tho. Badger, and are to be sold by G. Badger, at his shop in Saint Dunstons Church-yard, in Fleetstreet, 1645.

Description: [16], 24 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing F 2034.

Subjects: Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.17 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

882 FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587.

Rare-Q BR 1600 .F6 1641

Acts and monuments of the Christian martyrs : and matters ecclesiasticall passed in the Church of Christ, from the primitive beginning, to the daies, as well in other countries, as namely in this realme of England, and also of Scotland; discoursed at large.

[S.l. : s.n., 1641?]

Description: 3 v. : ill., map ; 34 cm.

Subjects: Martyrs. Persecution. Church history.

Notes: Caption title. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia; double column text. Half title: The Booke of Martyrs. Title information taken from caption title. BYU copy lacking title-page. BYU has v. 1 only. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; edges dyed. Bookplate: Reeve. Some light staining.

883 FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587

Rare-Q 272 F83 1632

Acts and monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the church with an vniuersall historie of the same : Wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the church, from the primitiue age to these later times of ours with the blaudy times, horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ, sought and wrought as well by heathen emporers, as now lately practised by Romish Prelats, especially in this Realme of England and Scotland / Now againe as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader by the Author, M. John Fox.

London : Adam Islip, Foelix Kingston, and Robert Young, Anno Domini 1632.

Description: 3 v. : ill., plates (part folded), table ; 36 cm.

Subjects: Martyrs. Persecution. Church history.

Notes: Ornamental title pages. The seuenth time newly imprinted. Whereunto are annexed certaine additions of like persecutions, which haue happened in these later times. Vol. 2 has separate title page: "The second volume of the ecclesiticall historie, containing the acts and monuments of martyrs, with a generall discourse of these later persecutions, horrible trouble and tumults, stirred vp by Romish Prelats in the church: with diuers other things incident especially to this real me of England and Scotland, as partly also to all other forraine Nations appertaining, from the time of King Henry the eighth, vntill the beginning of the reigne of Queene Mary. Recognized and enlarged by the author, Iohn Fox. London, Printed, Anno Domini, 1631." Vol. 3 has title page: "The third volvme of the ecclesiastical historie..from the time of Queene Maries entring vpon the crowne, to the reigne of our late gracious soveraigne Queen Elizabeth of blessed memorie. Recognized and inlarged by the author Iohn Foxe, where unto are annexed certaine additions, vnto the time of our soueraigne Lor King Charles now raigning..."

884 FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587

Rare-Q 272 F83 1684

Acts and monuments of matters most special and memorable, happening in the church: with an vniuersall history of the same : Wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these later times of ours with the bloody times, horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ, sought and wrought as well by heathen emperors, as now lately practised by Romish Prelates, especially in this Realme of England and

Scotland / Now againe as it was recognised, perused, and recommended to the studious reader by the Author, Mr. John Fox ; Whereunto are annexed certain additions of like persecutions, which have happened in these later times ; to which also is added the life of the author both in Latine and English.

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, MDCLXXXIV.

Description: 3 v. : ill., plates (part folded), port., table ; 44 cm.

References: Wing F 2036.

Subjects: Martyrs. Persecution. Church history.

Notes: Vol. 2 has separate title page: The second volume of the ecclesiasticall history: containing the acts and monuments of martyrs, with a generall discourse of these later persecutions, horrible trouble and tumults, stirred up by Romish Prelats in the church: with divers other things incident especially to this realm of England and Scotland. Recognized and enlarged by the author, Mr. John Fox. The Ninth Edition. Vol. 3 has separate title page: The third...as partly also to all other foreign nations appertaining; from the time of Queen Maries entring upon the crown, to the reign of our late gracious sovereign Queen Elizabeth, of blessed memory...Whereunto are annexed certain additions, unto the time of our late sovereign Lord King Charles of blessed memory. Title on spine: Fox's Martyrs. Foxe here passionately describes the sufferings of the Protestants under the preceding reign. Originally published as 'Rerum in ecclesia gestarum' in 1559.

885 FRANCE.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2394

The French king's decree against Protestants : prohibiting them the exercise of their religion, &c. To which is added a brief and true account of the cruel persecution and inhumane oppressions of those of the Reformed Religion, to make them abjure and apostatize. Together with the form of abjuration the revolting Protestants are to subscribe and swear to. And a declaration of his electoral highness of Brandenburg in favour of those of the Reformed Religion, who shall think fit to settle themselves in any of his dominions. Also a letter from Father La Chese, confessor to the French king, to Father Petre, Jesuit and great almoner to the king of England, upon the method or rule he must observe with his majesty, for the conversion of his Protesant subjects in England, &c. Newly translated from the French. Licensed, January 18. 1688/9.

London : Printed for the author, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1689.

Description: 40, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: France. Edit de Nantes. Huguenots--France--History.

Added authors: Friedrich Wilhelm, Elector of Brandenburg, 1620-1688. France. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV)

Notes: Signatures: A-E* [chi]1. Title within double-ruled border. Disbound.

886 FRANCE. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Vault 944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.1

Letre De Henry III De ce nom Roy de France & de Nauarre : Contenant la mort du Roy defunct, la declaration de son intention concernant tant l'estat de la Religion, que du Politic, avec le serment tant des Princes du sang, que de la Noblesse & Officiers de la Couronne.

Imprimé a Londres : par Iean Wolfe, 1589.

Description: [8] p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--France--History--16th century. France--History--Henry IV, 1589-1610. France--History--Henry III, 1574-1589.

Added authors: Wolfe, John, d. 1601, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Head-piece; initial. Number 1 in a bound volume of pamphlets with binder's title: Pieces Sous Henri IV, 1. Not in Lindsay and Neu.

- 887** FRANCE. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV). **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.60**
The French king's memorial to the emperor of Germany.
London : Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688.
Description: 30, [2] p. ; 22 cm.
Subjects: France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Sources. France--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire. Holy Roman Empire--Foreign relations--France.
Added author: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Holy Roman Empire. Emperor (1658-1705 : Leopold I)
Notes: Parallel pages of French and English. Signatures: A-D4. Bound in vellum, boards warped; on spine in black ink: title and date; light foxing.
- 888** FRANCE. Sovereign (1643-1715 : Louis XIV). **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.681**
The French king's memorial to the pope.
London : Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688.
Description: [3]-28 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 3130.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Foreign relations--France.
Added authors: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Estrées, César d', 1628-1714.
Notes: Signatures: [A] B-C D. Parallel pages of French and English. First leaf apparently missing; stitched; damp staining.
- 889** FRANK, MARK, 1613-1664. **Rare-Q 252.6 F851f 1672**
LI sermons preached by the Reverend Dr. Mark Frank ... : being a course of sermons, beginning at Advent, and so continued through the festivals : to which is added a sermon preached at St. Pauls Cross, in the year forty one, and then commanded to be printed by King Charles the First : idem & sermo & vita.
London : Printed by Andrew Clark for John Martyn, Henry Brome, and Richard Chiswell, and are to be sold by Jonathan Edwin, at the Three Roses in Ludgate Street, 1672.
Description: [6], 586, [6] p. : port. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing F 2074A. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 84
Subject: Church of England--Sermons. Church year sermons. Sermons, English.
Added authors: Pomfret, Thomas, d. 1705, ed. Dolle, William, fl. 1670-1680, ill.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Edited by Thomas Pomfret. Portrait by W. Dolle. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebaked. These sermons are the productions of sound but not extreme churchman--plain, sensible and evangelical.
- 890** FRANKLAND, THOMAS, 1633-1690. **Rare 942.06 F85 1681**
The annals of King James and King Charles the first : Both of happy memory. Containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the great affairs of state, and transactions of parliaments in England, from the tenth of King James, MDCXII wherein several material passages, relating to the late Civil Wars, (Omitted in former histories) are made known.
London : Printed by Tho. Braddyll, for Robert Clavel, 1681.
Description: [8], 913p. [14]p. ; 36 cm.
References: F 2078.

Notes: Published anonymously. In double columns with marginal notes. Error in pagination on pages 82, 87, 114-123, 159, 274-277, 279-280, 332-333, 497, 504, 569-605.

- 891** FRANKLIN, JOHN, d. 1689. **Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.6**
A resolution of two cases of conscience, in two discourses. The first, Of the lawfulness of compliance with all the ceremonies of the Church of England. The second, Of the necessity of the use of common-prayer in publick.
London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, 1683.
Description: [4], 36 p. 20 cm.
References: Wing F 2082.
Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Prayer.
Added author: Kettelby, Walter, printer.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "The Bookseller to the Reader." by Walter Kettelby. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England. According to the publisher, Walter Kettelby, these treatises "have been lately published in great charity for the better information of the Dissenters, and in hopes to reconcile the ingenuous, and inquisitive among them unto the Church." (Preface)
- 892** FREEMAN, SAMUEL, 1643-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.93**
A discourse concerning invocation of saints.
London : Printed for B. Tooke at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, and F. Gardiner at the White-horse in Ludgate-street, 1684.
Description: 1 ., 72 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 2140.
Subject: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Saints--Cult.
Notes: Bibliographical footnotes. Title page within double rules. Advertisement p. [2] Written on title page: Dr. Freeman. Some foxing. Another issue. Publishing date in arabic numerals.
- 893** FREEMAN, SAMUEL, 1643-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1318**
A plain and familiar discourse by way of dialogue betwixt a minister and his parishioner, concerning the Catholick Church : in three parts I. Shewing what's the nature of the Catholick Church. II That the Church of Rome is not the Catholick Church. III. That the scriptures, and not the Church, are the rule of faith, which may serve as an answer to some late tracts upon that argument / By a Divine of the Church of England.
London : Printed for R. Clavel, and B. Tooke, at the Peacock, and at the Ship, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
Description: 3 leaves, 70 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing F 2142.
Subjects: Anti-Catholicism.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]* B-I* K² Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. With: Reasons why a Protestant should not turn Papist / Robert Boyle. London : Printed by H. Clark for John Taylor, 1687. Right and bottom edges untrimmed. Staining.
- 894** FREKE, WILLIAM, 1662-1744. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.7**
The Arrian's vindication of himself against Dr. Wallis's fourth letter on the Trinity.
[London? : s.n., 1691]
Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing F 2162.

Subject: Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Fourth letter concerning the sacred Trinity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Caption title. Attributed to William Freke. Cf. McLachlan, H. The story of a nonconformist library, 1923, p. 64. Place and date of publication from Wing. no. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.

895

Vault 944.031 F888 1611

The French Herald symmoning all trve Christian Princes to a generall croisade, for a holy warr against the great enemy of Christendome, and all his slaves. Vpon the occasion of the most execrable murther of Henry the great. To the Prince. [device]

London, Printed by E. Allde for Mathew Lownes, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Bishops head in Pauls Churchyard, 1611.

Description: 3 p.l., 49 p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1610. Jesuits. Huguenots--France.

Notes: Extra-illustrated with front., a full-page bust portrait of Henry IV. Initials, headpieces. Signatures: A², B-F⁴, G⁶; last leaf blank. Bound in 3/4 red morocco.

896

FRIEND, JOHN, Sir, d. 1696.

Rare KD 376 .F75x 1696

The tryal and condemnation of Sir John Friend, knight : For conspiring to raise rebellion in these kingdoms, in order to a French invasion: who upon full evidence was found guilty of high-treason, at the Sessions-house in the Old Bayly, March 23th 1695/6.

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1696.

Description: 35 p. ; 30 cm.

Added Author: Great Britain. Central Criminal Court.

Friend was a co-conspirator in the infamous plot against William III but did not actually take part.

Nevertheless, he was convicted and sentenced to death.

897

FROGER, FRANÇOIS, b. 1676.

Rare 910.4 F922re 1698

A relation of a voyage made in the years 1695, 1696, 1697 on the coasts of Africa, streights of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenna, and the Antilles : by a squadron of French men of war, under the command of M. de Gennes / by the Sieur Froger... Illustrated with divers strange figures, drawn to life.

London : Printed for M. Gillyflower [etc.], 1698.

Description: [10], 173 [3] p. : ill., plates (1 fold.), maps (1 fold.) ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Voyages and travels.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: J. Conant. Translated from the French. Frontispiece engraved, with title, "A iournal of a late voyage of Mr. de Gennes to the straits of Magellan, by le Sr. Froger."

An interesting journal containing illustrations and maps of the author's travels in South America and Africa.

898

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a

A full and true relation of a comet or blazing-star : that lately appeared, and was seen by many who are eye-witnesses thereof, in this city of London, on the 28th and 29th of July last; with many weighty observations upon the same.

[London : s.n., 1679]

Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.

Subjects: Comets--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A². Caption title. First edition. Light staining.

- 899** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare BR 315 .F8 1651**
Abel redevivus, or, The dead yet speaking : the lives and deaths of the moderne divines / written by severall able and learned men (whose names ye shall finde in the epistle to the reader.) And now digested into one volumne, for the benefit and satisfaction of all those that desire to be acquainted with the paths of piety and virtue ...
 London : Printed by Tho. Brudenell for John Stafford, dwelling in Brides Churchyard, near Fleetstreet, 1651.
 Description: [14], 440, [20], 441-599 [i.e. 596] p. : ports. ; 19 cm.
 References: Gibson, v.4, pt. 1, p. 150.
 Subjects: Reformation--Biography--Early works to 1800. Christian biography--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: [chi]² A* C², 2A-4I* [*]-[**]* [***]² 4K-5E* 5F² ; leaf C2 bla Title-page in red and black. Includes index. Added engraved t.-p. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Title-page and text within double rules. "Epistle to the reader" signed: Tho. Fuller. Numerous errors in paging. Consists of biographical sketches of various Protestant divines and theologians by Fuller, Daniel Featley, Thomas Gataker, and others, with occasional verse by Francis Quarles and John Quarles. The portrait and 20 p. inserted after p. 440, containing "The life and death of the late reverent and worthy prelate, Lancelot Andrewes," by Henry Isaacson, were also issued separately with title: An exact narration of the life and death of Lancelot Andrewes. Bound in full contemporary blind-tooled leather over boards; title stamped in gilt on brown spine label. Ms. marginal inscriptions throughout and on t.-p. Staining and light browning.
- 900** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare 920.042 F959ha 1684**
Anglorum speculum, or The worthies of England, in church and state : Alphabetically digested into the several shires and counties therein contained; wherein are illustrated the lives and characters of the most eminent persons since the conquest to this present age. Also an account of the commodities and trade of each respective county, and the most flourishing cities and towns therein.
 London : Printed for John Wright ... Thomas Passinger ... and William Thackary ... , 1684.
 Description: [8], 974, [20] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing S 672.
 Added author: Sandys, George, 1578-1644, supposed author.
 Note: Preface signed: G. S. G.S. is identified in Wing with George Sandys (probably on the authority of Halkett-Laing-Kennedy). This identification does not seem possible since Sandys died in 1644, and the first edition of the History of the worthies did not appear until 1662. Abridged from Fuller's History of the worthies of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half-title: English worthies in church and state. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.
 Fuller was one of the first authors to make an income by his pen. In this posthumously published work the biographies are replete with anecdotes, epigram and wit.
- 901** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare-Q 274.2 F959 1655**
The church-history of Britain : From the birth of Jesus Christ, untill the year M. DC. XLVIII. / Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller.
 London : Printed for Iohn Williams at the signe of the Crown in St. Paul's church-yard, Anno 1655.
 Description: [40], 171 [1]p., 427 [1], 235 [1], 238 p., 1 blank L., 172 22 [27] p. : plates (part folded), folded map ; 34 cm.
 Notes: Signature a, A-Z, Aa-Ii, Cccc-Zzzz, aaa-ggg, hh, 4, Aaa-Zzz, Aaa-Ggg, Aaa, Bbbb-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Bbbbb, Cccc-Gggg, Hhhh aaaa, Aaaaa-Rrrrr, Ssss-Xxxx, Yyyy, 6A-6C, 4, 2. Title vignettes.

Head and tail pieces; initials. Printed in XI books, each with separate title pages. Pagination continues in Book I-II; III-VII, VIII-IX, X-XI. "An index of the most remarkable persons and passages in this book" includes "History of the University of Cambridge" and "History of Waltham-Abbey." Contents: Book I. Cent. I-VI -- Book II. From the Conversion of the Saxons to Christianity until the (commonly called) Conquest of the Normans -- Book III. From the coming in of the Normans, until the appearing of John Wicliffe -- Book IV. From the first appearing of John Wicliffe. Until the Reign of King Henry the Eighth -- Book V. Containing the reign of King Henry the eighth -- Book VI. Being the History of Abbeys in England: Of their Originall, Increase, Greatnesse, Decay, and Dissolution -- Book VII. Containing the Reigne of King Edward the sixth -- Book VIII. containing the persecutions Under the Reign of Queen Mary -- Book IX. Containing the Raign of Queen Elizabeth -- Book X. Containing the Reigne of King James -- XI. Containing the Reign of King Charles. With this is bound [with continuing signatures] the author's The history of the University of Cambridge, since the Conquest. [Printed in the year of our Lord, 1655] and the author's The history of Waltham-Abbey in Essex, founded by King Harold. [London, Printed in the Year, M.DC.LV].

902 FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare-Q BR 742 .F8 1656**

The church history of Britain : from the birth of Jesus Christ, untill the year M.DC.XLVIII / endeavoured by Thomas Fuller.

London : Printed for Iohn Williams ..., anno 1656.

Description: 11 pts. in 1 v. : ill. ; 35 cm.

References: Lowndes, p. 846-847. Wing F2416.

Notes: Includes Fuller's: The history of the University of Cambridge since the conquest, and his: The history of Waltham-Abby in Essex. Includes index. Kkk2 for Lll2, Aaa for Aaaa, etc. (bk. 9); Cccc for Ccccc, etc. (Bk. 11) Each part has special t.p. with imprint date of 1655. Signatures: a*, A-6C* (-6C4), [par.]-2[par.]*, 3[par.]² Spine title: Fuller's Church history. Broken hinges; front cover wanting.

903 FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare 940.18 F95h 1651**

The historie of the holy warre / by Thomas Fvller ...

[Cambridge, Cambridgeshire] : Printed by Thomas Buck, one of the Printers to the Universitie, and are to be sold by Philemon Stephens, at the signe of the gilded-Lion in Pauls Churchyard, 1651.

Description: [18], 286, [28] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing F 2439.

Subject term: Crusades.

Added author: Marshall, William, 1630-1650, engr. Cleveland, John, 1613-1658.

Notes: Added t.p. engraved by William Marshall, preceded by "A declaration of the frontispiece" in verse, signed J.C. [i.e. John Cleveland] cf. Bowes, Catalogue of Cambridge books. The fourth edition. Includes bibliographical references. "A table ..." [i.e. index]: p. [23]-[28] at end. Title within ornamental border and text within line borders; initials.

904 FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare 274.2 F959 1655**

The history of the university of Cambridge, since the conquest.

[London : Printed for Iohn Williams], Printed in the year of our Lord, 1655.

Description: [8], 172 p. : folded map. ; 34 cm.

Subject: University of Cambridge--History.

Notes: Signatures: aaaaa, Aaaaa-Rrrrr, Ssss-Xxxxx, 4 Yyyy (2). Crest on title page. Head pieces; initials. Map: "contabrigia qualis qxtitit Anno Dni 1634." Bound in continuing signatures with the author's the church-history of Britain. London, 1655.

- 905** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Vault-Q 920.042 F959h 1662**
The history of the worthies of England. Endeavoured by Thomas Fulle, D.D.
 London, Printed by J. G. W. L. and W. G., 1662.
 Description: [6] p., 368 (i.e. 344), 354 (i.e. 348), 232 p., 1 ., [2], 60, 12 p front. (port.) 35 cm.
 References: F 2440.
 Added author: Fuller, John, 1608-1661. Fuller, John, b. 1640 or 41.
 Notes: Dedication and preface by the author's son, John Fuller, who finished the printing of the work, "according to the copy the author left behind him." First edition. Many errors in paging. Arranged by counties, with the commodities, manufactures, etc. of each, followed by brief biographies of its "worthies." "The principality of Wales" (60 p. at end) has special title page. The index of 9 pages is laid in back and is of a later date. At least one other index (of 12 pages) is found in other copies. Bookplate of Charles Vere Dashwood.
- 906** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare-Q 274.2 F959 1655**
The history of Waltham-Abby in Essex, founded by King Harold : Patria est ubicunq est bene. Bene vixit, qui bene latuit / By Thomas Fulle, the curate thereof.
 London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year, M.DC.LV.
 Description: 22 p. ; 34 cm.
 References: Wing F 2442.
 Note: Vignette on title page; head and tail pieces; initials. Following text are plates relating to the church-history of Britain Book IV, p. 175; Book VI, p. 321. "An index of the most remarkable persons and passages in this book" follows. Signatures: 6A-6C. Bound with the author's The church-history of Great Britain. London, 1655. With continuing signatures.
- 907** FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. **Rare 170.202 F959h 1648**
The holy state / by Thomas Fuller.
 Cambridge : Printed by R.D. for John Williams ..., 1648.
 Description: <8>, 510 p. : ports. ; 29 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing F 2444.
 Subjects: Ethics. Maxims. Biography. Characters and characteristics.
 Added author: Marshall, William, 1630-1650.
 Note: Added, engraved t.p., illustrated. The second edition enlarged. Title, with device, within ornamental border. Initials; head- and tail-pieces. Portraits engraved by W. Marshall. In 5 books. Book 5 has special t.p.: The profane state / by Thomas Fuller ... --Cambridge <Cambridgeshire> : Printed by Roger Daniel for John Williams ..., 1648. Text within single rule. Numerous errors in paging; p. <395>-<460> misnumbered as 435-510. The "Profane State" has a distinct title-page p.[341]-510. Portraits by William Marshall. Includes bibliographical references and index.
- 908** FULMAN, WILLIAM, 1632-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1**
Notitia Oxoniensis Academiae.
 Londini : Typis T.R. Impensis Ric. Davis, M.DC.LXXV. [1675]
 Description: [4], 112 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing F 2524. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 221 Madan 3036 Lowndes p. 849
 Subjects: University of Oxford.
 Added author: Wood, Anthony B, 1632-1695. Historia et antiquitates universitatis Oxoniensis.
 Notes: Signatures: A², B-P*. Title ornaments (floral crowns); head-pieces; initial. First published, Oxford, 1665, with title: Academiae Oxoniensis notitia, and here reissued with additions and corrections from Wood's 'Historia et antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis.'--Cf. DNB. Modern wrappers.

- 908** GADBURY, JOHN, 1627-1704. **Rare 133.5 G116g 1658**
Genethliologia, or, The doctrine of nativities : containing the whole art of directions and annual revolutions : whereby any man (even of an ordinary capacity) may be enabled to discover the most remarkable and occult accidents of his life, as they shall occur unto him in the whole course thereof, either for good or evil : also tables for calculating the planets places for any time, either past, present or to come : together with the doctrine of horarie questions which (in the absence of a nativity) is sufficient to inform any one of all manner of contingencies necessary to be known / by John Gadbury.
 London : Printed by Ja. Cottrel for Giles Calverts, William Larnar, and Daniel White, 1658.
 Description: [18], 276, 294, [11] p., [1] leaf of plates : diagr., tables
 References: Wing G 84.
 Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Ephemerides.
 Notes: Lacks preliminary leaves 3 and 4. Title page in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. The tables and the doctrine of horary questions have each special t.-p. as follows: Primum Mobile or, Astronomical tables shewing the declinations, Right Ascensions, Ascensional Differences, and Oblique Ascensions of all the Points of the Ecliptique, From one Degree, to Sixty, of Latitude. Together with The Circle of Position, serving for Nativities, In all parts of the world, where the Pole is elevated not above 60 degrees. As also, Tables for Calculating the Planets places, for any time, either Past, Present, or To come. Serving as s Second Part to the Doctrine of Nativities ... London: Printed by J.C. for William Larnar and Daniel White, MDCLVIII. The doctrine of Hoaray Questions, Astrologically handled: Wherein are Propounded and answered all necessary questions contingent to the life of man. Added by way of Appendix tot he Treatise of Nativities before going ... London: Printed by J.C. fot William Larnar, at the Balckmoors head near Fleet bridge; and Daniel White, at the seven stars in Paul's church-yard, 1658.
- 909** GAFFAREL, JACQUES, 1601-1681. **Rare 133.5 C12ce 1650**
Unheard of curiosities concerning the talismanical sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the patriarkes, and the reading of the stars / written in French, by James Gaffarel. And Englished by Edmund Chilmead.
 London : printed by G. D. for Humphrey Moseley, 1650.
 Description: [28], 433 [9] p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing G 105.
 Subjects: Talismans Astrology.
 Added author: Chilmead, Edmund, 1610-1654.
 Notes: Translated from the French by Edmund Chilmead. Title enclosed within line rule border. Initials. Title in French: Cvriositez inovyes, svr la scvlptvre talismaniqve. Page 433 has been replaced by a manuscript page.
- 910** GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656. **Vault 917.2 G121e 1648**
The English-American, his travail by sea and land, or, A new survey of the West-India's : containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... : also, a new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts: with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue called Poconchi, or Pocoman / by the true and painfull endeavours of Thomas Gage.
 London : Printed by R. Cotes and are to be sold by Humphrey Blanden... and Thomas Williams ..., 1648.
 Description: [10], 220, [12] p. ; 29 cm.

References: Sabin 26298 Wing G 109.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Missions. Missions--Latin America. Pokonchi language--Grammar.

Notes: Title within ornamental border. First edition. This work caused a sensation in England. His account of the wealth and defenceless condition of the Spanish possessions in South America excited the English.

- 911** GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656. **Vault 917.2 G121e 1655**
A new survey of the West-Indias, or, The English American, his travail by sea and land : containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America : wherein is set forth his voyage from Spain to St. John de Ulhua, and from thence to Zalappa, to Tlazcalla, the City of Angels, and forward to Mexico ... also, a new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts, and of their dominions, government, religion, forts ... behavior of Spaniards, priests and friars ... : with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman / by the true and painful endeavors of Thomas Gage.

London : Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by J. Sweeting, 1655.

Description: [10], 220p., [12] : maps ; 29 cm.

References: Sabin 26299

Note: First edition to contain maps. Bookplate of Thomas Aiskew Larcom. This was the first edition to contain maps of the journeys.

- 912** GAGE, THOMAS, 1603?-1656. **Rare 917.2 G121e 1699**
A new survey of the West-Indies : being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America / by Tho. Gage ... ; setting forth this voyage from Spain to S. John de Ulhua, and thence to Zalapa, Tlaxcatta, the city of angels, and Mexico ; with a description of that great city, as in former times, and at present ; likewise his journey there through Guaxaca, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, &c. with his abode XII years about Guatemala, his wonderful conversion and calling to his native country, with his return through Nicaragua and Costa Rica, to Nicoya, Panama, Porto bello, Cartagena, and Havana ; with an account of the Spanish navigation thither their government, castles, ports, commodities, religion, priests and friars, negro's, mulatto's, mestizo's, Indians, and of their feasts and solemnities ; with a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called poconchi or pocoman.

London : Printed by M. Clark, for J. Nicolson ... and T. Newborough ..., 1699.

Description: [8], 477, [18] p. : fold. map ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 115.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Missions. Pokonchi language--Grammar. Mexico--Description and travel--Early works to 1800.

Note: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition / enlarg'd by the author, with an accurate map. First edition, London, 1648, published under title: The English-American his travail by sea and land;... Bound in full spotted contemporary calf.

- 913** GALE, THEOPHILUS, 1628-1678. **Rare 180 G131c 1672**
The covrt of the Gentiles : of, a discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philosophie, from the scriptures & Jewish church. In order to a demonstration of, I. The perfection of Gods Word, and church-light. II. The imperfection of natures light, and mischief of vain philosophie. III. The

right use of human learning and specially sound [Part II. of Reformed] philosophie... The second edition revised, and enlarged. / By Theophilus Gale.

Oxon : Printed by H. Hall, for Tho. Gilbert, 1672-1678.

Description: 5 v. in 2 ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 137, G 140, G 141, G 142, G 143.

Subjects: Philosophy, ancient. Philosophy, medieval. Philosophy, comparative.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. The second edition revised and enlarged. Title page enclosed within double line rule borders. Publisher varies. Parts III-IV & Bk iii are first editions. Contents: -Part I. Of Philologie.- Part II. Of Barbaric and Greceanic Philosophie... London, Printed by J. Macock for Thomas Gilbert, 1676.- Part III. The Vanity of Pagan Philosophie Demonstrated, from its Causes, Parts, Properties, and Effects; namely Pagan Idolatrie, Judaic Apostasie, Gnostic Infusions, Errors among the Greek Fathers, specially Origen, Arianisme, Pelagianisme, and the whole Systeme of Papisme or Antichristianisme, distributed into three Parts, Mystic, Scholastic, and Canonic Theologie... London, Printed by A. Maxwell and R. Roberts, for T. Cockeril, at the Sign of the Atlas in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange. M. DC. LXXVII. Part IV. Of Reformed Philosophie. Wherein Plato's Moral, and Metaphysic or prime Philosophie is reduced to an useful Forme and Method... London, Printed by J. Macock, for Thomas Cockeril, at the Sign of the Atlas in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange. MDCLXXVII. -Part IV. Book III. Of Divine Predetermination. Wherein The Nature of Divine Predetermination is fully Explicated and Demonstrated, both in the General, as also more Particularly, as to the Substrate Mater, or Entitative Act of Sin: with A Vindication of Calvinists and others from that Blasphemous Imputation of Making God the Author os Sin... London, Printed for John Hill at the Black Lyon in Fleet-street, and Samuel Tidmarsh at the Kings-Head in Cornhil. 1678. Bound in 3/4 19th century calf. Herein Gale traces every European language to the Hebrew, and all the theologies, sciences, politics and literature of pagan antiquity to a Hebrew tradition.

914 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, 1539-1616.

Vault-Q 985 G165r 1688

The Royal commentaries of Peru : in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or Kings; of their idolatry; of their laws and government both in peace and war: of the reigns and conquests of the Incas; with many other particulars relating to their empire and policies before such time as the Spaniards invaded their countries. The second part. Describing the manner by which that new World was conquered by the Spaniards. Also the civil wars between the Piçarrists and Almagrians, occasioned by quarrels about the division of the land. Of the rise and fall of rebels; and other particulars contained in that history. Illustrated with sculptures. / Written originally in Spanish, by the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, and rendred[!] into English, by Sir Paul Rycavt, Kt.

London : Printed by Miles Flesher, for Samuel Heyrick at Gray's-Inn-Gate in Holburn, \$cMDCLXXXVIII[1688]

Description: 9 p. l., 1019 (i.e. 1015) p. : ill., plates, port. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Incas. Indians of South America--Peru.

Added authors: Rycavt, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700.

Notes: Title in red and black. Errors in pagination: p. 23-26 omitted; 48 misnumbered as 84; 535 misnumbered as 527. Pt. 1 of the Spanish original was first printed at Lisbon in 1609, with colophon dated 1608; pt. 2 was first printed at Cordova in 1616. "(Rycavt) had a very slight knowledge of the Spanish language and he did not scruple to make wild guesses at the meaning of sentences, and to omit whole chapters. Thus he only gives fourteen out of the twenty-six chapters in the first book, and sixteen out of the twenty-six in the second."--C.S. Martkham's introduction to the First part of the Royal commentaries, 1869-71. v. 1, p. xvi.

915 GARDINER, RICHARD, 1591-1670.

Rare 252.03 G169s 1675

Richardi Gardiner Herefordensis, Edis Christi Oxon, Canonici, Specimen oratorium : cum supplemento novissimo.

OxoniΦ : Excudebat Hen. Hall ..., Impensis Ric. Davis, 1675.

Description: [4], 255 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing G 236. Madan 3058

Notes: First edition printed in 1653. Editio quinta. A collection of the author's writings in prose and verse. At head of title: Richardi Gardiner Herefordensis, Aedis Christi Oxon: Canonici. Bound in full contemporary leather.

916 GARDINER, SAMUEL, 1619 or 20-1686. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1314**

A brief examination of the present Roman Catholick faith : contained in Pope Pius his new creed, by the Scriptures, antient fathers and their own modern writers, in answer to a letter desiring satisfaction concerning the visibility of the protestant church and religion in all ages, especially before Luther's time.

London : Printed for James Adamson, 1689.

Description: [3], 123, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 244.

Subjects: Pius IV, Pope, 1499-1565. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Creeds. Protestantism.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-Q* R² Title page within double rules. "Imprimatur. Octob. 26, 1688. Guil, Needham." Printed marginalia. Attributed by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints to Samuel Gardiner. Staining.

917 GARNET, HENRY, 1555-1606. **Vault 922.242 G187t 1606**

A trve and perfect relation of the whole proceedings against the late most barbarous traitors, Garnet a jesuite, and his confederats : contayning sundry speeches deliuered by the Lords Commissioners at their arraignments, for the better satisfaction of those that were hearers, as occasion was offered; the Earle of Northampton's speech hauing bene enlarged vpon those grounds which are set downe. And lastly all that passed at Garnets execution.

London : Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1606.

Description: [414] p. ; 20 cm.

Subject: Gunpowder Plot, 1605.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Fff⁴ (Fff⁴ blank). Head-piece on title page; title ornament. First edition and issue with the four-line imprint. Trial of Henry Garnet before a special commission at the Guild Hall of London, March 28, 1606, for his participation in the Gunpowder Plot. Original limp vellum covers bound into a 19th century vellum binding. Bookplate of Edward Henry Stanly, 15th Earl of Derby.

918 GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655. **Vault 520 G216i 1653**

Petri Gassendi Institutio astronomica : juxta hypotheses tam veterum quBm recentiorum / cui accesserunt Galilei Galilei Nuntius sidereus, et Johannis Kepleri Deoptrice.

Londini : Typis Jacobi Flesher: Prostant apud Gulielmum Morden, Bibliopolam Cantagrigiensem, MDCLIII [1653]

Description: [16], 199, 173 p. : ill., 4 plates, diagrs. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Optics.

Added authors: Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 Sidereus Nuncius. Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630 Dioptrice.

Notes: Title in black and red. Secunda Editio Priori corrector. Institutio Astronomica has special title-page. Sidereus nuncius by Galileo begins pagination over with following title page: Sidereus nuncius, magna longeque admirabilia Spectacula pandens, suspiciendaque proponens unicuique, praesertimverß Philosophis, atque Astronomis, quae B Galileo, Patritio florentino, Patavini, Gymnasii Publico Mathematico, perspecilli Nuper B reperti beneficio sund observata in Lvnæ facie, fixis innvmeris, lecto circvlo, stellis nebvlosis, ApprimΠ verß in quatuor planetis Circa Jovis Stellam disparibus intervallis, atque Periodis, celeritate mirabili circumvolutis, quos, nemini in hanc usque diem cognitos, novissimΠ Auctor deprehendit primus; atque Medicae Sidera Nuncupandos decrivit. Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher. Prostant apud Cornelium Bee, in vic, vlug. voc. Little-Britain. 1653. "Oratio inaururalis habita in Regio Gollegio die novembris XXIII" p. 179-199. Joannis Kepler has title page as follows: "Joannis Keplersi Sae. Cae. Mis. Mathematici dioptrice: Seu Demonstratio eorum quae visui & [sin.] visibilbus propter Conspicilla non ita pridem inventa accidunt. Praemissae Epistolae Galilaei de iis quae post etidionem Nuncii Siderei ope Perspicilli, nova & admiranda in coelo deprehensa sunt. Item Examen Praefationis Joannis Penae Galli in Optica Euclidis, de usu Optices in philosophia. Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher. M DC L III.": p. 51-173. Third edition of Galilaei. Nintius Sidereus: second edition of Kepler. Dioptrice. A support of Copernican astronomy.

- 919** GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655. **Rare 160 G215i 1668**
Institutio logica ; et, Philosophi Φ Epicuri syntagma / authore V. Cl. Petro Gassendo.
 Londini : Ex officina Johannis Redmayne, 1668.
 Description: [12], 118 p., 1 blank L., [12], 288 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing G 296.
 Subjects: Epicurus. Logic--Early works to 1800.
 Added author: Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma.
 Notes: "Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma": [14], 288 p. Head pieces; initials. Each work has special title-page. Bound in full old calf. Materialism, atomism and the legitimacy of happiness.
- 920** GASSENDI, PIERRE, 1592-1655. **Rare 170 G211t 1699**
Three discourses of happiness, virtue, and liberty : Collected from the works of the learned Gassendi, by Monsieur Bernier. Tr. out of French.
 London : Printed for A. and J. Churchil, 1699.
 Description: [6], 452, [4]p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 297.
 Subject: Ethics.
 Added author: Bernier, François, 1620-1688, comp.
 Notes: Signatures: A*(-A4)B-2F* Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half title: Gassendi's Morals. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.
- 921** GASTRELL, FRANCIS, 1662-1725. **Rare 239.7 G219c 1697**
The certainty and necessity of religion in general, or, The first grounds & principles of humane duty establish'd : in eight sermons preach'd at S. Martins in the Fields at the lecture for the year 1697, founded by the Honorable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by Francis Gastrell.
 London : Printed for Tho. Bennet at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1697.
 Description: [4], xi, 257, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 300. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 12
 Subjects: Boyle lecture. Sermons, English--17th century. Apologetics--History--17th century.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather rebacked. Bound with the author's The Certainty of the Chistian Revelation, and the Necessity of Believing it, Established. London, 1699.

- 922** GAUDEN, JOHN, 1605-1662. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.36**
Analysis : the loosing of Saint Peter's bands : setting forth the true sense and solution of the covenant in point of conscience, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy / by John Gauden ...
 London : Printed by J. Macock, for Andrew Crook, at the Green-Dragon in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1660.
 Description: 26, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 340.
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Covenanters--Controversial literature. Episcopacy.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 923** GAUDEN, JOHN, 1605-1662. **Rare 282 G23h 1659**
Hiera dakrva. Ecclesiae anglicanae suspiria : The tears, sighs, complaints, and prayers of the Church of England: setting forth her former constitution, compared with her present condition; also the visible causes and probable cures of her distempers / In IV. books by John Gauden, D.D. of Bocking in Essex...
 London : Printed by J.G. for R. Royston, at the Angel in Ivielane, 1659.
 Description: [10], 23 [22] 24-711 p. ; 29 cm.
 References: Wing G 359.
 Subjects: Church of England.
 Notes: Printer's device on title-page.
- 924** GAUDEN, JOHN, 1605-1662. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 9**
Religiosa et fidelis Protestatio Iohannis Gavden S. Theologiae Doctoris : Adversus praesentia declarata proposita & Processus Exercitus & aliorum, ad judicandum & destruendum supremum nostrum Dominum Regem. Missa ad Colonellum quendam, ut praesentetur D. Fairfaxio & Bellico illius Concilio, quinto Ianuarii 1648/1649.
 Londini : apud Richardum Royston, [1649].
 Description: [2], 43-55p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671. Great Britain. Army. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.
 Notes: Tail piece. Secundum exemplar No. 9 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.
- 925** GAYA, LOUIS DE. **Rare 355 G254ae 1678**
The art of war, and the way that it is at present practised in France. Two parts. Wherein the duties and functions of all the officers of horse and foot, artillery and provisions, from the general of the army to the private souldier, are treated of: with the method of conducting armies, encamping, besieging and giving of battel as also an account of all offices and charges; and the names fo the towns, places, citadels, castles, forts where the most Christian King keeps garison; with the general and particular terms of war / Written in French by Louis de Gaya ... Translated for publick satisfaction and advantage.
 London, Printed for Robert Harford, at the Sign of the angel in Cornhil, 1678.
 Description: [16], 79, 118 [2] p. : front., 7 fold. pl. (incl. 6 plans) 17 cm.
 References: Wing G 398.

- 929** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare BX5057 .C55 1688**
The catalogue of all the discourses published against Popery, during the reign of King James II by the members of the Church of England, and by the non-conformists, with the names of the authors of them.
 London : Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689.
 Description: 34 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 454.
 Subject: Catholic Church--Bibliography. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Bibliography. English literature--Early modern, 1500-1700--Bibliography.
 Notes: Title page within double rules. Author established from British Museum. No. 9 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.
- 930** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.114**
A letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite : in answer to his letter to a peer of the Church of England, wherein the postscript to the answer to Nubes testium is vindicated, and F. Sabran's mistakes further discovered.
 London : Printed for H. Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
 Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 455.
 Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Assumption. Saints.
 Added author: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732.
 Notes: Signatures: A. Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes.
- 931** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.97**
A letter to the superiours (whether bishops or priests) : which approve or license the popish books in England, particularly to those of the Jesuits order, concerning Lewis Sabran a Jesuit.
 London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.
 Description: 14 p., ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 457.
 Subjects: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signed at end: E.G. Title page within double rules. Within single rules between title and imprint: "June 7, 1688 Imprimatur hic livellus vui titulus, A Letter to the Superiours, &c. Jo. Battely."
 With: A letter to Dr. William Needham / Lewis Sabran. London : Printed by Henry Hills to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side of Black-Fryars, 1688. A letter to enquiry to the reverend fathers / James Taylor. London : Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun in Fleet-street; and S. Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.
- 932** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
The primitive fathers no Papists : in answer to the vindication of the Nubes Testium. To which is added an historical discourse concerning invocation of Saints in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran, the Jesuit, wherein is shewn, that invocation of Saints was so far from being the practice, that it was expressly against the doctrine of the primitive fathers.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: [6]. 134, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

- References: Wing G 459.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Primitive fathers no Protestants. Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. Challenges of R.F. Lewis Sabran. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A-S4 Title page within double rules; marginalia. "Book printed lately for Richard Chiswell": p. [135-136] Some foxing. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.
- 933** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.10**
A second letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite : in answer to his reply.
 London : Printed for Henry Mortlock ..., 1688.
 Description: 16 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 460.
 Subjects: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. Reply of Lewis Sabran of the Society of Jesus to the answer given to his letter written to a peer of the Church of England by a nameless member of the same. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Assumption. Catholic Church--England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Attributed to Edward Gee. cf. NUC pre-1956. Advertisement: p. 16.
- 934** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.101**
A third letter to F. Lewis Sabran, Jesuit : wherein the defence of his challenge, concerning invocation of saints, is examined and confuted.
 London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: 14 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 461.
 Subjects: Saints--Cult.
 Added author: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732.
 Notes: Below title, above imprint, with single above and double rule below: Imprimatur, April 10, 1688 Gvil. Needham. Signatures A-B. Bibliographical footnotes. Some foxing and browning. Hole in p. 5.
- 935** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare BX1491 .G33 1687**
Veteres vindicati : in expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c. : wherein the absurdity of his method : the weakness of his reasons are shewn : his false aspersions upon the Church of England are wiped off, and her faith concerning the eucharist proved to be that of the Primitive Church : together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertam.
 London : Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White Hart in Westminster Hall, 1687.
 Description: 4 p. l., 107 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 463.
 Subject: Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? Consensus veterum. Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711. Bertraum. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Signatures: A-A2, B-O4, P2. The second edition corrected. Title within doubled rules. Marginalia. Bibliographical footnotes.
- 936** GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730. **Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.9**

A Vindication of the Principles of the Author of the Answer to the Compiler of the Nubes Testium From the Charge of Popery. In Answer to a late Pretended Letter from a Dissenter to the Divines of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Henry Morlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 464.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: On the title page: "As Deceivers, and yet True," 2 Cor. 6. 8. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688.

937 GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.

Rare BX1763 .G66 1686

A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium from the charge of Popery. In answer to a late pretended letter from a dissenter to the divinies of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Henry Morlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: 36 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 464.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: B-E⁴ F² Title page within double rules. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.

938 GENTILLET, INNOCENT, ca. 1535-ca. 1595.

Rare 320.05 G289de 1608

A discovrse vpon the meanes of wel governing and maintaining in good peace, a kingdome, or other principalitie : Divided into three parts, namely, The Counsell, the Religion, and the Policie, vvhich a Prince ought to hold and follow. Against Nicholas Machiavel the Florentine / translated into English by Simon Patericke.

London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1608.

Description: [18], 373 [3] p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 11744

Subjects: Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527. Principe. Political science--Early works to 1800. Political ethics.

Added author: Patrick, Simon, d 1613, tr.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line border. Title in French: Discours sur les moyens de bien gouverner, et maintenir en bonne paix un Royaume ou autre Principaute. Bound in vellum. Upper front corner slightly gnawed. Bookplate of Agnew of Lochnaw, Baronet. An index or tale of Maxims follows the text.

939

Vault 942.068 D26 1693

The Gentleman's journal for the war : being a description of the fortified cities and towns of Europe.

[London] : Printed for R. Taylor near Stationer's-Hall, 1693-

Description: 4 v. : ill. ; 21-23 cm.

Current frequency: Monthly, [Sept.] 1693-1696

Former frequency: Weekly, July 13, 1693-Aug. 30, 1693

Volume/date range: No. 1 (July 13, 1693)-no. 8 (Aug. 30, 1693) ; pt. 2 (1693)-pt. 4 (1696).

Subjects: Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697--Periodicals.

Notes: Title from caption. Subtitle varies. Special numbering: Nos. 1-8 constitute pt. 1; pts. 2-4 issued monthly in unnumbered fascicules. BYU's copy is no. 7 in a vol. with binder's title: Travels and voyages.

940

Rare B 1815 .P713 1664

A general collection of discourses of the virtuosi of France : upon questions of all sorts of philosophy, and other natural knowledg / made in the assembly of the beaux Esprits at Paris, by the most ingenious persons of that nation. Render'd into English by G. Havers, agent.

London : Printed vor Thomas Dring and John Starkey, and are to be sold at their shops, at the George in Fleet-street near Clifford's-Inn, and the Miter between the Middle-Temple-Gate and Temple-Bar, 1664.

Description: [16], 580 (i.e. 590) p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing, R 1034. Wing, C 5142.

Subjects: Philosophy, French--17th century. Science--France--Early works to 1800.

Added authors: Renaudot, Eus[er]be, 1613-1679. Renaudot, Isaac, d. 1680. Renaudot, Théophraste, 1586-1653. Havers, George, fl. 1663.

Notes: Signatures: [sec]*, A-4E* ; last leaf blank. Imperfect: numerous pagination errors. "Imprimatur, November 20, 1663. William Morice."--opposite t.p. "To the reader" signed: Eusebius Renaudot ... Running title: Philosophical conferences of the virtuosi of France. Title-page within double-ruled border; initials; printed marginalia. A translation of the first hundred conferences of the "Recueil général des questions traictées és conférences du Bureau d'adress," compiled by Théophraste and Eus[er]be Renaudot and published under title "Premi[er]e[-quatriesme] Centurie des questions traitées ez conférences du Bureau d'adresse". Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; gilded cover edges; blind-stamped title on spine label; loose hinges. Contemporary ms. ownership inscription; e libris Joannis Marshall, C.C.C. Cantab.

941 GEOFFREY, OF MONMOUTH, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154. Vault 942.01 G29 1585

Pontici Virunnii viri doctissimi Britannicae historiae libri sex, magna et fide et diligentia conscripti : ad Britannici codicis fidem correcti & ab infinitis mendis liberati, quibus praefixus est catalogus regum Britanniae / per Dauidem Pouelem

...

Londini : Apud Edmundum Bollifantum, impensis Henrici Denhami, & Radulphi Nuberij, 1585.

Description: [14], 284, [6] p. ; 16 cm. (8vo)

References: McKerrow 239. STC 20109.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--To 449. Wales--Description and travel. Wales--Social life and customs.

Added authors: Pontico Virunio, Ludovico, d. 1520. Giraldus, Cambrensis, 1146?-1223. Itinerarium Cambriae. 1585. Giraldus, Cambrensis, 1146?-1223. Cambriae descriptio. 1585. Powell, David, 1552?-1598. Bollifont, Edmund, d. 1602, printer.

Notes: Abridgement of Historia Britonum, by Geoffrey of Monmouth. Dedication signed by the editor, David Powel. Signatures: A-T* (D6 blank) Printer's device on title page. Includes index. Historiated woodcut initials; printed marginalia. "De Britannica historia recte intelligenda, et cum Romanis scriptoribus reconcilianda, Da. Poueli": p. 278-284. Includes, each with special title page, Itinerarium Cambriae and Cambriae descriptio, by Giraldus, Cambrensis. With: Itinerarium Cambriae and Cambriae description / Giraldus. Londini : Henrici Denhami, 1585. Bound in brown calf; gilt-stamped spine label.

942 GEORGESON, P., Sir.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1143

The Defence of the Parliament of England in the case of James the II, or, A treatise of regal power and of the right of the people, drawn from ancient

councils, the determinations of wise-men and more especially from the ordinances of the doctors of the Church of Rome as also from reasons fetcht from the law and nature and of nations; wherein is demonstrated that the Holy Scriptures are so far from being contrary that they do even assent thereto. / written in Latin by P.

Georgeson ; translated by S. Rand.

London : ... Goodwin, 1692.

Description: 1 p. l., [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, G533. *A1071630

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain. Parliament--Rules and practice. Legislative bodies. Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.

Added author: Rand, S.

Notes: Signatures: A³ B-E* F¹ Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. Lower left corner of title page missing. Dust stained; stitched.

- 943** GERARD, JOHN, 1545-1612. **Vault-Q 582.12 G31 1597**
The Herball or Generall Historie of Plantes./ Gathered by John Gerarde of London Master in Chirvrgerie.

Imprinted at London : by Iohn Norton, 1597.

Description: [20], 1392, [71] p.: ill.; 31 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 11750

Subjects: Herbs. Botany, Medical. Gardens--England.

Added author: Norton, John, d. 1612, publisher. Norton, Bonham, 1565-1635, publisher. Bollifant, Edmund, d. 1602, printer.

Notes: Colophon: Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, for Bonham and Iohn Norton. M.D. XCVII. Title, mended, within elaborate engraved bordercoat of arms of Lord Burghley on verso. Full page portrait of author facing pl 1. dated 1598. Errors in paging: p. 677 paged 687. 960-62 paged 956-58; 1249 paged 1294. Signatures: A*, B*, A*-Vvv*, Xxx^{1o}, Aaaa-Tttt*, Vvvv*; Aaaaa-Iiiii*, last verso blank Qq (p. 621-622) erroneously signed Qq² Contents. - Espistle dedicatorie (to Sir William Cecil, baron Burghley) - (Commendatory verse and prose, mainly in Latin) - To the courteous and well-willing Readers. - First booke of the Historie of Plants. Containing Grasses, Rushes, Corne, Flags, Bulbose, or Onion-rooted Plants. -Second booke ... Containing the description, place, time, names, names [sic], nature, and vertues of all sorts of herbs for meate, medicine, or sweete smelling vse. etc. - Third booke ... Containing Trees, Shrubs, bushes, fruit-bearing plants, Rosins, Gums, Roses, Heath, Mosses: some Indian plants, and other rare rare plants ... Also Mushrooms, Corall, and their seuerall kindes, &c. - Index latinvs ... stirpivm. - Index nomium Herbarum, quibus Pharmacopolarum officinae, Barbari & Arabes vnuntur. - Nominvm et opinionvm harmonia et consensus. - Table of the English names. - Supplement or appendix vnto the general Table, and to the Table of English names; gathered. - Table, wherein is contained the nature, Vertue and danger of all the Herbes, Trees and Plants. Library copy damaged. Signatures Eeeee-Iiiii missing and supplied by photostatic copy. Bookplate of William Edward Mead. Owned by Wm. and Edward Tucker, Belfast, Ireland. 'The Herball' is mostly a translation begun by Dr. Priest of Dodoen's 'Pemptades,' arranged in the order a Lobel's 'Adversaria.' It contained more than 1800 woodcuts, most of which were used by Bergzabern in his 'Eicones,' 1590. This work has many of Gerard's own remarks inserted, such as localities in various parts of England for scarce plants.

- 944** GERARD, JOHN, 1545-1612. **Vault-Q 582.12 G312h 1633**
The herball, or Generall historie of plantes / Gathered by John Gerarde of London master in chirvrgerie ; Very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson citizen and apothecarye of London.

London : Printed by Adam Islip, Joice Norton and Richard Whitakers, Anno 1633.

Description: [38], 1630 [i.e. 1634], [48] p. : ill. ; 35 cm.

Subjects: Botany--Pre-Linnean works. Herbs. Gardens--England. Botany, Medical--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Johnson, Thomas, d. 1644.

Notes: Four pages between 30 and 31 repeated 29-30, 29-30. Second Edition. Signatures: *, *, *, A-B*, C-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Zzzz*, Aaaaa-Zzzzz*, Aaaaaa-Zzzzzz*, Aaaaaaa*, Errors in pagination with the first number being the error and the second being the correct number: 18-20, 258-358, 259-359, 400-370, 401-371, 402-372, 491-391, 498-398, 379-403, 386-410, 449-445, 450-446, 587-487, 588-488, 593-493, 594-494, 761-681, 782-682, 783-683, 764-684, 797-745, 890-904, 815-915, 1217-1207, 1272-1269, 1269-1272, 1449-1349, 1451 to 1458 misnumbered for 1351-1358, 1460-1360, 1396-1420, 1459-1457, 1478-1480, and 1481-1581. First edition published in 1597. Engraved title page, repaired. Bound in full leather; red label with title: "Gerarde's Herbal" on spine.

- 945** GERE, JOHN, 1601?-1649. **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 14**
The Character Of an Old English Puritan, or Non-Conformist/ By John Gere, M.A. and Preacher of the Word sometime at Tewksbury, but now at St. Albons.
London : [s.n.], 1666.
Description: [2], 8p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Puritans. Dissenters, Religious--Great Britain.
Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head piece; initial. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. John Gere was a Puritan divine, strongly opposed to episcopacy, who was involved in controversies relating to child baptism.
- 946** GERE, JOHN, 1601?-1649. **Rare 394.1 G314t 1648**
Theiopharmakon, a divine potion to preserve spirituall health, by the cure of unnaturall health-drinking, or, An exercise wherein the evill of health-drinking is by clear and solid arguments convinced : written for the satisfaction, and published by the direction of a godly Parliament-man / by Jo: Gere ...
London : G. Lathum, at the Signe of the Bishops Head in Pauls Church-yard, 1648.
Description: [4], 8 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 600.
Subjects: Drinking customs. Toasts. Church and state--Church of England.
Notes: Title transliterated from Greek. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in a leaf of a book called A Sermon preached at the Crosse.
- 947** GIBBON, JOHN, 1629-1718. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.186**
Day-fatality, or, Some observation of days lucky and unlucky : concluding with some remarques upon the fourteenth of October, the auspicious birth-day of His Royal Highness, James Duke of York.
[London : s.n., 1678]
Description: 8 p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing G 647.
Subject: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Providence and government of God. Chronology, Historical. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688.
Notes: Signatures: A-B². Signed: J. Gibbon. Caption title. "1678. Martis mense data haec, timidi committere praelo non impressores audebant (tempore duro)"--p. 8. Disbound.
- 948** GIBSON, SAMUEL. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.16**
The ruine of the authors and fomentors of civill vvarres : as it was deliver'd in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons in Margarets-Church Westminster, Sept. 24. being the monethly fast day, set apart for publick humiliation / by Sam: Gibson.

London : Printed by M.S. for John Hancock, and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes-head Alley, 1645.

Description: [8], 35 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 671. Thomason Coll. I, p. 398 Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 346

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Fast-day sermons. Peace--Biblical teaching.

Notes: Signatures: A-E* F Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.16 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

949 GILBERT, JOHN, fl. 1680. **Rare BX1750 .B67 1686**

An answer to the Bishop of Condom (now of Meaux) : his Exposition of the Catholick faith, &c. : wherein the doctrine of the Church of Rome is detected, and that of the Church of England expressed, from the publick acts of both churches : to which are added, reflections on his pastoral letter.

London : Printed by H.C. for R. Kettlewel and R. Wells, at the Hand Scepter against St. Dunstan's-Church in Fleet-Stret, 1686.

Description: 4 p. l., 128, 2 p. l ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 708.

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique sur les matiIres de controverse. English.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]2, B-R4, S-T2. Title page within double rules; title page preceeded by "An advertisement." "The advertisement to the Bishop of Condom's book considered": p. 1-7. Caption title p. 8: Consideration on the late Bishop of Condom's book, entituled An exposition of the Catholick Faith in matters of controverse. Books lately printed for Robert Kettlewel and Robert Wells Tv and T. Bibliographical footnotes. With: An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of controverse / by James Benigne Bossuet. London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. Some browning and foxing.

950 GILLESPIE, GEORGE, 1613-1648. **Rare 261.7 G32 1646**

Aarons rod blossoming : or, The divine ordinance of church-government vindicated : so as the present Erastian controversie concerning the distinction of civill and ecclesiasticall government, excommunication, and suspension, is fully debated and discussed, from the holy scripture, from the Jewish and Christian antiquities, from the consent of latter writers, from the true nature and rights of magistracy, and from the groundnesse of the chiefe objections made against the Presbyteriall-government in point of a domineering arbitrary unlimited power / by George Gillespie.

London : Printed by E.G. for Richard Whitaker, at the signe of the Kings armes in Pauls church-yard, 1646.

Description: [76], 590 p. ; 10 cm.

Subjects: Erastus, Thomas, 1524-1583. Church polity. Church and state. Excommunication. Presbyterian Church--Apologetic works. Jewish law.

Notes: "The names of writers or works cited and made use of in this tractate." p. [59-63] "The texts of scripture explained or debated in this tractate." p. [64-75] "An appendix to the first books: Containing an additonall debate concerning the Jewish Chruch government and censures": p 133-152. Marginal notes throughout book. Gillespie was on of the Scottish commissioners to the Westminster Assembly.

951 GILLESPIE, GEORGE, 1613-1648. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.3**

An usefull case of conscience, discussed, and resolved : concerning associations and confederacies with idolaters, infidels, hereticks, or any other known enemies

of truth and godlinesse / by master George Gillespie ... ; whereunto is subjoynd a letter written by him to the commissioners of the Generall Assembly, in the time of his sicknesse ; together with his testimony unto this truth, written by him two dayes before his death.

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Ralph Smith, 1649.

Description: [2], 26 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 764.

Subjects: Toleration. Conscience. Covenants--Theology.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

952 GILPIN, RICHARD, 1625-1700. **Rare 233 G427d 1677**

Daemonologia sacra, or, A treatise of Satan's temptations : in three Parts / By Richard Gilpin

London : Printed by J.D. for Richard Randel and Peter Mapliden, Booksellers in New Castle upon Tine, 1677.

Description: [20], 3-409, 216 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 777.

Subjects: Human beings. Immortality. Sin. Good and evil.

Notes: Title enclosed within double ornamental rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Each part has special title-page. Listed in DNB v.7, p. 1261 as a work of religious experience, the first title being somewhat misleading. Bound in full spotted calf, rebaked. A work of religious experience by a nonconformist divine and physician.

953 GIPPS, GEORGE, d. 1654. **Rare 252.6 W528 1645 no.15**

A sermon preached (before God, and from him) to the honourable House of Commons : at a publike fast, Novemb. 27, in the yeare GoD is oVr refVge, oVr strength, a heLpe In troVbLes VerIe aboVnDant VVe fInDe / by George Gipps.

London : Printed for Christopher Meredith at the signe of the Crane in Pauls-Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: McAlpin Coll. II, p. 348 Wing, G779

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. God--Love.

Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Notes: "Published by order of the said House." Signatures: A², B-E*. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within floral border. The saying on the t.p. is a chronogram for 1644: "GoD Is oVr refVge, oVr strength, a heLpe In troVbLes VerIe aboVnDant VVe finDe". No.15 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

954 GIRARD, GUILLAUME, d. 1663. **Rare-Q 923.244 Ep26ge 1670**

The history of the life of the Duke of Espernon, the great favourite of France / Englished by Charles Cotton, Esq. ; in three parts, containing twelve books ; wherein the history of France is continued from the year 1598 where D'Avila leaves off, down to our own times, 1642.

London : Printed by E. Cotes and A. Clark, for Henry Brome, at the Gun in Ludgate-street, at the West End of St. Pauls, 1670.

Description: [20], 651 p. : ports. ; 34 cm.

References: Wing G 788. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 20

Subjects: Epernon, Jean-Louis de Nogaret de La Valette, duc d', 1554-1642.

Added author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687, tr.

Notes: Parts 2 and 3 have separate title pages. Attributed to Guillaume Girard. Cf. Halkett & Laing (2nd ed.). Errata: p. [15]. Advertisement: p. 651. Title page in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Title in French: Histoire de la vie du Duc d'Esperton. Contents: Pt.1: Books I-IV -- Pt.2: Books V-VIII -- Pt.3: Books IX-XII.

955 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 201 G459e 1676**

Essays on several important subjects in philosophy and religion . / By Joseph Glanvill...

London, Printed by J. D. for John Baker... and Henry Mortlock..., 1676.

Description: [16], 66p., [2], 56p., [2], 43p., [2], 28p., [2], 61p., [2], 58 [3]p., ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G809

Subjects: Philosophy and religion--Early works to 1800. Science--Philosophy.

Notes: Contains 7 essays, each with half title: I. Against confidence in philosophy... II. Of scepticism, and certainty. III. Modern improvements of useful knowledge. IV. The usefulness of real philosophy to religion. V. The agreement of reason and religion. VI. Against modern sadducism in the matter of witches and apparitions. VII. Anti-fanatical religion, and free philosophy... Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half-titles for each of the essays. Contents: I. Against confidence in philosophy and matters of speculation. -II. Of scepticism and certainty. -III. Modern improvements of useful knowledge. -IV. The usefulness of real philosophy to religion. -V. The agreements of reason and religion. -VI. Against modern Sadducism in the matter of witches and apparitions. -VII. Anti-fanatical religion and free philosophy in a continuation of the New Atlantis. The best and most remarkable of the essays is one on 'Anti-fanatical Religion and Free Philosophy' in continuation of Bacon's 'New Atlantis.'

956 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 133.4 G459s 1681**

Saducismus triumphatus, or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions : in two parts. The first treating of their possibility. The second of their real existence. / by Josphe Glanvil, late Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, and fellow of the Royal Society. With a letter of Dr. Henry More on the same subject. And an authentick, but wonderful story of certain Swedish Witches; done into English by Anth. Horneck, Preacher at the Savoy.

London : Printed for J. Collins, 1681.

Description: [10], 58 [8] 180 [9] 328 p. : plates ; 18 cm.

Notes: Title page enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Separate title pages.

957 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Vault 192.9 G767s 1665**

Scepsis scientifica, or, Confest ignorance, the way to science : in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion, with a reply to the exceptions of the learned Thomas Albius / by Joseph Glanvill.

London : Printed by E. Cotes for H. Eversden, 1665.

Description: 2 v. (184, 92 p.) ; 21 cm.

Subjects: White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Philosophy. Knowledge, Theory of.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. "The greater part of the impression of this edition is said to have been destroyed in the Great Fire of London."--Note on end paper. Vol. 2 has special t.p.: Sciretuum nihil est, or, The author's defence of the vanity of dogmatizing ... "A letter to a friend concerning Aristotle": v. [2], p. 77-92. First ed. published under title: The vanity of dogmatizing. Bound in contemporary brown calf. Glanvill here argues that the guilt of dogmatism belongs to science and philosophy, stating that they had built up grandiose systems of doctrine upon insecure foundations.

958 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 252.03 G459s 1681**

Some discourses, sermons and remains of the Reverend Mr. Jos. Glanvil, late rector of Bathe, and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty / collected into one volume, and published by Ant. Horneck, preacher at the Savoy ; together with a sermon preached at his funeral by Joseph Pleydell, Arch-Deacon of Chichester.

London : Printed for Henry Mortlock at the sign of the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-yard, and James Collins at his Shop under the Temple Church, 1681.

Description: [6], 422, [2], 25 p. : port. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 831.

Subjects: Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Church of England--Sermons. Philosophy and religion. Sermons, English.

Added authors: Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697, ed. Pleydell, Joseph. Sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Jos. Granvil. Faithorne, William, 1616-1691, ill.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "A Sermon Preached at the Funeral of Mr. Jos. Glanvil, Late Rector of Bath, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty: Who dyed at his Rectory of Bath, the fourth of November, 1680. and was Buried there the Ninth of the same Month. By Jos. Pleydell, Arch-Deacon of Chichester. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-yard, and the White Hart in Westminster-Hall. 1681." has separate title-page (enclosed in black) and separate pagination ([2], 25 p.) Portrait by W. Faithorne. Contents: The preface to the reader. By Anthony Horneck -- Sermon I. The way of happines -- Sermon II. Of Catholick charity -- Sermon III. Christian loyalty -- Sermon IV. Against scoffing at religion -- Sermon V. The churchd prayer and complaint -- Sermon VI. Moral evidence of a life to come -- Sermon VII. The serious consideration of the future judgement -- Sermon IX. Of the necessity of an unfeigned repentance -- Sermon X. The various methods of Satan's policy detected -- Sermon XI. The antiquity of our faith stated and cleared. Bound in full contemporary calf.

959 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 233.52 G459t 1682**

Two choice and vsefvl treatises : the one, Lux orientalis, or, An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the pr Φ istence of sovls, being a key to unlock the grand mysteries : the other, A discovrse of trvth / by the late Ireland ; With annotations on them both ...

London : Printed for J. Collins, and Sam. Lowndes, 1682.

Description: [46], 151, [12], 165-195, [6], 171, [6], 173-276, [4] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 833.

Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of the immortality of a man's soul. Pre-existence. Truth.

Added authors: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Rust, George, d. 1670. Discourse of truth.

Notes: Each treatise has special t.-p. The annotations (separately paged) have t.-p., "Annotations upon the two foregoing treatises... By one not unexercized in these kinds of speculation" (i.e. Henry More. cf. Brit. Mus. Catalogue) The annotations on Lux Orientalis have caption title only; those on Rust's Discourse have special t.-p. (Dated 1683): Annotations upon the discourse of truth. Into which is inserted by way of digression, a brief return to Mr. Baxter's reply, which he calls a placid collation with the learned Dr. Henry More, occasioned by the doctors answer to a letter of the learned psychopyrist... Whereunto is annexed a Devotional hymn, translated for the use of the sincere lovers of true piety. Title page in red and black. Bookplate of William Whytehead.

960 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 6**

The Zealous, and Impartial Protestant : shewing Some great, but less Heeded Dangers of Popery. In Order to Thorough and Effectual Security against it. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament/ By Jos. Glanvill, D.D. late Rector of Bathe, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, 1681.

Description: [2], 60 [4]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 837.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Publisher's device on title-page. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution. This pamphlet was written during the excitement of the Popish Plot. It attacks the various non-conformist sects with great force, and argues that the best protection against the Catholic Church is maintenance of the privilege and discipline of the Church of England.

- 961** GLAUBER, JOHANN RUDOLF, 1604-1670. **Rare-Q 540.1 G467oe 1689**
The works of the highly experienced and famous chymist, John Rudolph Glauber : containing, great variety of choice secrets in medicine and alchymy in the working of metallick mines, and the separation of metals: also, various cheap and easie ways of making salt-petre, and improving of barren-land, and the fruits of the earth. Together with many other things very profitable for all the lovers of art and industry. Translated into english, and published for public food by the labour, care, and charge, of Christopher Packe, philo-chymico-medicus.

London : Printed by T. Milbourn, for the author..., 1689.

Description: [14], 440, [4], 220, 92, [11] p. : plates ; 37 cm.

References: Wing G 845.

Subjects: Chemistry--Early works to 1800. Alchemy. Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric.

Added author: Packe, Christopher, fl. 1670-1711, tr.

Notes: In three parts. Pt. 2 has special t.-p.: The second part of glauber's works. The First Century or Wealthy Store-house of treasures. Being a general appendix to all his hitherto-published writings...London, Printed in the year MDCLXXIX. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title-page enclosed within double line rule border. Contents: Part I. Philosophical furnaces -- of the tincture of Gold, or the True aurum Potabile -- The mineral work -- The apology of John Rudolph Glauber, against the lying calumnies of Christopher Farnner -- Miraculum Mundi -- A treatise of an Universal Medicine -- Of the nature of salts -- Of the signature of Salts, Metals and Planets -- The consolation of navigators -- A true and perfect description of extracting good tartar -- Prosperity of Germany -- Part II. The First-Fifth Century -- Nomum Lumen Chymicum -- A spagyricall Pharmacopoea: or Dispensatory -- Libellus Ignium -- Part III. A Treatise of the three principles of metals,... A short book of dialgues -- Proserpina or the Goddess of Riches -- Of Elias the Artist... Of the three most noble stones generated by three secret fires -- De Purgatorio Philosophorum -- Of the secret fire of Philosophers -- Of the Animal-stone.-Index. Bookplate of William Charles De Meuron, Earl Fitzwilliam. Glauber had recommended crystalline sodium sulfate as an excellent medicine for external and internal use.

- 962** GLISSON, FRANCIS, 1597-1677. **Rare 610 G499t 1672**
Tractatus de natura substantiae energetica : seu, De vita naturae, ejusque tribus primis facultatibus, I. perceptiva, II. appetitiva, & III. motiva, naturalibus, &c. / authore Francisco Glissonio, medicinae doctore, & regio in florentissima cantabrigiae academia professore, celeberrimique coll. med. Lond. socio, necnon illustrissimae societatis reglis collega.

Londini : Typis E. Flesher, prostat venalis apud H. Brome sub signo bombardae in coemeterio pualino, & N. Hooke ad insignia regia a vico little Britain.

Description: [52], 534, [1] p. : port., folded diags. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G 858.

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Psychology--Early works to 1850.

Notes: Title in red and black. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf. Glisson, a founder of the Royal Society, herein attributes not only force but instinct and ideas to all living matter. His love of scholastic forms is visible in this philosophical writing.

- 963** GLOUCESTERSHIRE (England) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3168**

To the Kings most excellent Majestie : The petition of the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, concerning Mr. Hampden, Mr. Hollis, Mr. Pym, Sir Arthur Hasterigge, and Mr. Strowde. With his Majestie's answer or message, sent by the Lord to both Houses of Parliament, from Windsor, Ianuary 13, 1641. Also an information given to hte House of Parliament concerning he Lord Digby, and Colonell Lunsford, who have gathered troopes of horse in warlike manner at Kingston upon Thames, Ian. 13, 1641. With the order of both houses of parliament for the raising of the trayned bands in severall counties for the suppressing of them. Whereunto is added, the Petition of the city of Westminster to the House of Commons.

London : Printed for John Thomas, 1641.

Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing T 1540.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources--Pamphlets.

Added authors: Hales, Edward, Sir, 1575 or 6-1654.

Notes: Signature: A*. Head-pieces; initial. Disbound; edges trimmed. Contemporary ms. inscription at top of t.p.

964 GOBINET, CHARLES, 1613-1690. **Rare BX 2260 .G6 1689**

Instruction concerning penance and holy communion : the second part of the Instruction of youth, containing the means how we may return to God by penance, and remain in his grace by the good and frequent use of the sacraments / by Charles Gobinet, doctor of divinity, of the House and Society of Sorborn, principal of the college of Plessis-Soborn.

London : Printed by J.B. and are to be sold by Mathew Turner, at the Lamb in High Holborn, and John Tootell, at Mr. Palmers the bookbinder in Silverstreet in Bloomsbury : together with the first part of the Instruction of youth in Christian piety, 1689.

Description: [20], 396, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Education. Penance--Early works to 1800. Christian education of young people--Early works to 1800.

Notes: "The last edition in French, now render'd into English"---t.-p. Signatures: A* a² B-2C* ; last leaf blank. Errata: p. [1] at end. Imperfect: leaf F³ misprinted "E³". Slight foxing.

965 GODDEN, THOMAS, 1624-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2245**

A sermon of St. Peter : preach'd before Her Majesty the Queen-Dowager, in her chappel at Somerset-House, on the twenty ninth of June, 1686, being St. Peter and St. Paul's Day / by Thomas Godden ...

London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1686.

Description: [2], 40 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.), G 920.

Subjects: Peter, the Apostle, Saint--Early works to 1800. Catholic Church--Sermons. Bible. N.T. Matthew XVI, 18--Sermons. Popes--Primacy--Early works to 1800.

Notes: "Published by Her Majesties command." Signatures: A-E*, F² (-F2) Initial; printed marginalia. Errata: p. 40. Disbound. With: A sermon preached upon St. Peter's Day. London : Ric. Chiswell, 1687. The publication of this sermon by controversialist Godden gave rise to a debate on the question of St. Peter's residence at Rome and the pope's supremacy.

- 966** GODOLPHIN, JOHN, 1617-1678. **Rare 230 G547h 1651**
The holy arbor, containing a body of divinity, or, The sum and substance of Christian religion : collected from many orthodox laborers in the Lords vineyard, for the benefit and delight of such as thirst after righteousness / ... by John Godolphin ... wherein also are fully resolved the questions of whatsoever points of moment have been, or are, now controverted in divinity : together with a large and full alphabetical table of such matters as are therein contained or occasionally handled ...
 London : Printed by John Field for Edmund Paxton ... and William Roybould ..., 1651.
 Description: [18], 383 [10] p. ; 29 cm.
 References: Wing G 943
 Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal.
 Notes: Includes index. Title enclosed within double line rule border. A dry but learned abstract on divinity and law.
- 967** GODOLPHIN, JOHN, 1617-1678. **Rare 346.054 G547o 1677**
The orphans legacy, or, A testamentary abridgment : in three parts : I. Of last-wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises : wherein the most material points of law relating to that subject, are succinctly treated : as well according to the common and temporal, as ecclesiastical and civil laws of this realm : illustrated with a great variety of select cases in the law of both professions, as well delighted in the theory, as useful for the practice of all such as study the one, or are either active or passive in the other.
 London : Printed for Chr. Wilkinson ..., 1677.
 Description: [8], 478 [i.e. 476], [20] p. ; 24 cm.
 References: Wing G 947.
 Subjects: Wills--Great Britain. Executors and administrators--Great Britain.
 Notes: Pages 457-458 omitted in numbering. The second edition much augmented and enlarged. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 968** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.106**
Gods government of His church, and the deputation thereof to men : both for the civill and ecclesiastical estate: especially for the ecclesiasticall, concerning which many doubts and debates are now moved.
 [London? : s.n.], 1641.
 Description: 49 p. ; 8 cm.
 References: Wing G 958.
 Subjects: Church polity.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F, G. Marginalia. Place of publication from Wing. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments. Headpiece and initial. Bibliographical footnotes. Errata handwritten in ink p. 49. An historical treatise using the Old and New Testament as sources.
- 969** GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633. **Vault 942 G549 1601**
A Catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian religion in this island : together with a briefe history of their lives and memorable actions, so neere as can be gathered out of antiquity / By F. G. Subdeane of Exceter. ...
 Londini : Impensis Geor. Bishop, 1601.

Description: [4] leaves, 547 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Bishops--England. Church of England--Bishops.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B-Z*, Aa-Mm*, N Type ornament on the title page. Preface signed: Francis Godwyn. Proper names are in Roman type; text in Gothic. Dates appear in the margin. Bound in contemporary mottled calf. This work was so generally approved that Queen Elizabeth appointed Godwin bishop of Llandaff.

- 970** GODWIN, FRANCIS, 1562-1633. **Rare 942.05 G549r 1628**
Rervm Anglicarvm Henrico VIII : Edwardo VI. Et Maria regnantibus, annales.
Londini : Apud Ioannem Billivm, Typographum Regium, 1628.
Description: [8], 246p. ; 20 cm.
Notes: Printers device on title page; head pieces.
- 971** GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642. **Rare 913.37 G54 1638**
Moses and Aaron : civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scriptvre : which texts are now added in the end of the booke. Herein likewise is shewed what cvstomes the Hebrewes borrowed from heathen people: and that many heathenish customes, originally have beene unwarrantable imitations of the Hebrewes./ By Thomas Godwyn...
London : Iohn Haviland, 1634.
Description: [8], 300, [12] p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 11955
Subjects: Judaism. Judaism--Customs and practices.
Notes: Head-pieces; initials. Fifth edition. Numerous errors in pagination. Bound with the author's *Romanae Historiae Anthologia recognita et avcta*. Oxford, 1638.
- 972** GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642. **Rare 913.37 G54 1661**
Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta : An English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman and English offices are parall'd, and divers obscure phrases explained. For the use of Abingdon school.
London : Printed by R. W. for Henry Cripps, 1661.
Description: [4], 270, [20] p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Rome--Antiquities.
Notes: With this are bound his *Moses and Aaron* and *Archaeologiae libri septem* by Francis Rous. Newly revised and enlarged by the author.
- 973** GODWIN, THOMAS, d. 1642. **Rare 913.37 G54 1696**
Romanae historiae anthologia recognita & aucta : An English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities: Wherein many Roman and English offices are parallel'd, and divers obscure Phrases explain'd. For the use of Abingdon School.
London : Printed by J. Dawks, for R. Chiswell..., 1696.
Description: [6], 270, [20] p. ; 19 cm.
Notes: With this is bound the author's *Moses and Aaron*: 12th ed. London, 1685. Sixteenth Edition. This book was published for the use of his school at Abingdon.
- 974** GOLIUS, JACOBUS, 1596-1667. **Rare-Q 491.55347 G581l 1669**
Lexici Orientalis heptaglotti, pars altera, seu, Dictionarium persico-latinum / opera viri Cl. Jacobi Golii atque Edmundi Castelli, ex persarum manuscriptis, Biblii polyglottis, aliisque libris, concinnatum.

[Londini : T. Roycroft, 1669]

Description: 573 columns : port. ; 43 cm.

Subjects: Persian language--Dictionaries--Latin. Latin language--Dictionaries--Persian. Semitic languages--Dictionaries--Polyglot.

Added authors: Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton ... Part 2.

Notes: Caption title. Forms Part 2 of Edmund Castell's Lexicon heptaglotton, herbraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, arabicum, conjunctim: ... London, 1669. Bound in full contemporary calf.

975 GOODEN, PETER, d. 1695. **Rare BX5136 .H53 1687**

The sum of a conference had between two divines of the Church of England and two Catholic lay-gentlemen : at the request, and for the satisfaction of three persons of quality, August 8. 1671. : published with allowance.

London : Printed by Henry Hills for him and Matthew Turner, 1687.

Description: 40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: NUC pre-1956 v. 206, p. 280, identifying the two divines as Edward Stillingfleet and Gilbert Burnet; the two Catholic lay-gentlemen and Edward Coleman and Edward Meredith. Wing G1099

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added authors: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? Coleman, Edward, d. 1678.

Notes: Signatures: A-E⁴. Marginalia. Narrated by Peter Gooden. Some browning and foxing. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Reformation in England. Copy 2 is no.8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

976 GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.8**

A discourse concerning auricular confession, as it is prescribed by the council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome : with a postscript on occasion of a book lately printed in France, called Historia confessionis auricularis.

London : Printed by H. Hills Jun. for Benj. Tooke and Fincham Gardiner, 1648.

Description: [2], 56 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1104.

Subjects: Boileau, Jacques, 1635-1716. Historia confessionis auricularis. Council of Trent (1545-1563) Confession. An historical account of Auricular confession as decreed by the Council of Trent. The author finds no trace of this doctrine in early Church history and in the writings of the fathers.

977 GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 233.2 G622p 1679**

The penitent pardoned, or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son / by J. Goodman, D.D. Rectour of Hadham ...

London : Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, An. Dom. 1679.

Description: [22], 381, [3] p. : plates ; 20 cm.

References: Wing G 1115.

Subjects: Prodigal son (Parable) Prodigal son (Parable)--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sin. Sin--Early works to 1800. Repentance.

Notes: First edition. Title-page enclosed within double line rule border. Spine replaced in 19th cent. leather. With this is bound the author's A sermon preached at Bishops-Stortford, August 29. MDCLXXVII. [London, 1678]

- 978** GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 233.2 G622p 1694**
The penitent pardon'd, or, A discourse of the nature of sin and the efficacy of repentance under the parable of the prodigal son / by J. Goodman, D.D. Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed by J. Heptinstall for L. Meredith, at the Star in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.
 Description: [20], 395, [5] p. : plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1118.
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Luke XV--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Prodigal son (Parable) Sin--Early works to 1800. Repentance--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition corrected and enlarged. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 979** GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 283.01 G622s 1680**
A serious and compassionate inquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the Protestant religion and Church of England : with several seasonable considerations offer'd to all English Protestants, tending to perswade them to a compliance with and conformity to the religion and government of this church as it is established by the laws of the kingdom.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher for Richard Royston, bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amer-Corner, [1680?]
 Description: [26], 249, [16] p. : plate ; 19 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) G 1122A.
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial works. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: Authorship by John Goodman. The third edition corrected and enlarged. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's Winter-Evening Conference. Between Neighbours. London, 1694. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.
- 980** GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 233.2 G622p 1679**
A sermon preached at Bishops-Stratford, August 29, MDCLXXVII, before the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry, lord bishop of London, &c, at his Lordships primary visitation / by Jo. Goodman, D.D. Rector of Hadham.
 London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1678.
 Description: [6], 34 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1124.
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Matthew XVI, 18--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Visitation sermons.
 Added author: Goodman, Godfrey, 1583-1656.
 Notes: Wing attributes to Godfrey Goodman. Bound with the author's The penitent pardoned. [London, 1679]
- 981** GOODMAN, JOHN, 1625 or 6-1690. **Rare 283.01 G622s 1680**
Winter-evening conference : between neighbours : in three parts.
 London : Printed by J.L. for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1694.
 Description: [8], 107, [2], 11-232, [8], 175, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 1135, 1141
 Subjects: Imaginary conversations. Christian life. Christian ethics. Good and evil. Apologetics.

Notes: Part III has special title-page and separate paging. The sixth edition, corrected ... Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Books printed for, and sold by Luke Meredith": p. [176], part III. Bound with the author's A serious and compassionate inquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the Protestant religion and Church of England. London, 1680? Discussion in dialogue form concerning religion and the world.

- 982** GOODWIN, THOMAS, 1586 or 7-1642. **Rare 913.37 G54 1638**
Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta : an English exposition of the Roman antiquities, wherein many Roman & English offices are paralleld and divers obscure phrases explained, for the use of Abingdon schoole.
Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Henry Crypps, 1638.
Description: [8], 277, [23] p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 11964.
Subjects: Rome-Antiquities.
Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Newly revised and enlarged / by the author. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bookplate of Josephine Dockar Drysdale. Bound in full old calf. Bound with the author's Moses and Aaron. London, 1634.
- 983** GOODWIN, THOMAS, 1600-1680, supposed author. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.8**
Transubstantiation a peculiar article of the Roman Catholick faith, which was never own'd by the ancient church or any of the reform'd churches, in answer to a late discourse call'd, Reasons for abrogating the test.
London : [s.n.], 1688.
Description: [4], 48, 41-48 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1258.
Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688. This is one of Goodwin's dogmatic treatises, published posthumously, like most of his works.
- 984** GORDON, JAMES, 1640?-1714. **Rare 282.01 G655r 1687**
A request to roman catholicks to answer the queries upon these their following tenets : I. Their divine service in an unknown tongue. II. Their taking away the cup from the people. III. Their withholding the scriptures from the laicks. IV. The adoration of images. V. The invocation of saints and angels. VI. The doctrine of merit. VII. Purgatory. VIII. Their seven sacraments. IX. Their priests intention in baptism. X. The limbo of unbaptized infants. XI. Transubstantiation. XII. The propitiatory sacrafice of the mass. XIII. Private masses. XIV. The sacrament of penance. XV. The sacrament of marriage, with the clergies restraint therefrom. XVI. Their sacrament of extream unction. XVII. Tradition. XVIII. That thred-bare question, where was your church before Luther? XIX. The infallibility of the pope with his councils. XX. The pope's supremacy. XXI. The pope's deposing power. XXII. Their uncharitableness to all other Christians / By a moderate son of the Church of England.
London : Printed for Brab. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, MDCLXXXVII.
Description: [4], 43, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1282.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.
Notes: In black bookcloth slipcase.

- 985** GORDON, JOHN CLEMENT, 1643?-1726. **Rare 283.01 G656p 1687**
Pax vobis, or, Gospel and liberty : against ancient and modern papists / by a preacher of the word.
[S.l. : s.n.], 1687.
Description: [16], 126 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing G 1994.
Subjects: Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain. Reformation--Great Britain.
Added authors: Brown, S. J., supposed author. Griffith, Evan, A.M., Minister of Alderly, supposed author. Brown, Robert, Romish priest in Scotland, supposed author. De Soto, Emilio D. (Emilio Dominguez), b. 1865, supposed author.
Notes: Other editions read: by E.G. a preacher of the word. The fifth edition corrected and amended. Also attributed to Edmund Gibson, Evan Griffith, S.J. Brown, and Robert Brown, Romish priest in Scotland. "Really a veiled attack on the Church of England."--Halkett and Laing, v.4, p. 315. Bound with Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. Some dialogues between Mr. G and others. London, 1687. Bound in full contemporary leather with feathered end-papers.
- 986** GORE, THOMAS, 1632-1684. **Rare 929.6016 G667c 1674**
Catalogus in certa capita, seu classes, alphabetico ordine concinnatus, plerorúmque omnium authorum, (tam antiquorum quám recentiorum) qui de re heraldica LatinII, GallicII, ItalicII, HispanicII, GermanicII, AnglicII, scripserunt : interspersis hic illic qui claruerunt in re antiquaria & jure civili, eá saltem parte quæ heraldriæ facem accendit : undII viris nobilibus, nec non omnibus aliis rei heraldicæ studiosis innotes cat de insignibus gentilitiis: heraldis: de principum nobiliúmque; genealogiis: baptismatibus: nuptiis: inaugurationibus: conviviis: corúm colloquiis: foederibus: triumphis, &c. quorum peniorem & luculentiorém lectorirationem, elenchus capitum qui præfationi libelli hujus subuectitur / exhibebit B Thoma Gore.
Oxon. [Oxford] : Typis Leon. Lichfield ... et prostant venales apud Ric. Davis, 1674.
Description: [30], 138 p. : folded coat of arms ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1298. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 189 Madan 3011
Subjects: Heraldry--Bibliography.
Notes: First published (1668) under title: Catalogus alphabeticII digestas ... authorum ... qui de re heraldica ... scripserunt. Errors in paging: numbers 65-72 repeated, 81-88 omitted. Bound in full old calf. Manuscript note on recto of privilege: "A copy of this Book was sold at the Auction of the Library of James West Esq. late President of the Royal Society on Tuesday, April the 20th 1773 for Two Guineas."
- 987** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.1**
An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome : evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the dissenters.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Houshold and Chappel; and are to be sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: [8], 88 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1324.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: No.1 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. Bound in full contemporary leather. Gother was brought up by Presbyterian parents but converted to Catholicism. In the violent controversy which was carried on during the reign of James II, he was the principal champion on the Catholic side. He engaged in controversies with Stillingfleet, Sherlock, Clagett, and many others.

- 988** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
An amicable accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer : in return to the last reply against the papist protesting against Protestant popery.
London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
Description: [2], 40 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1325 (an earlier date).
Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Answer to a discourse intituled, Papist protesting against Protestant-popery. Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and presented. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
Added authors: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papists protesting Protestant-popery.
Notes: Signatures: A-E⁴, F². Defence of Gother's "A Papist misrepresented and presented" and his "Papists protesting against Protestant-popery" and reply to William Sherlock's "An answer to a discourse, intituled, Papists protesting against Protestant-popery." Marginalia. Copy 1 bound in brown calf; foreedges of covers in gilt. Copy 1 with: An answer to the amicable accommodation ... / William Sherlock. London : Printed for J. Amery, 1686 -- A reply to the answer of the amicable accomodation ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686 -- A view of the whole controversy ... / William Clagett. London : Printed for W. Rogers, 1687 -- The Catholic representer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1687 -- The Papist represented and not misrepresented; being an answer to the first sheet of the second part ... / John Williams. London : Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687 -- The Papist represented and not misrepresented; being an answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part ... / John Williams. London : Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687 -- The Papist misrepresented and represented ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1687 -- An answer to the representer's reflectins ... / Nicholaus Clagett. London : Printed for R. Chiswell, 1688. Bound together subsequent to publication. Copy 2 is no.11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 989** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.111**
An answer to a discourse against transubstantiation.
London : Printed by H. Hills, 1687.
Description: 80 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1326.
Subjects: Tillotson, John, 1630-1694. Discourse against transubstantiation. Transubstantiation.
Notes: Signatures: A-K. Bibliographical footnotes. Marginalia.
- 990** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
The Catholic representer, or, the Papist misrepresented and represented : second part.
London : Printed by H. Hills, 1687.
Description: 4 p. l., 88 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1327.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
Notes: Signatures: *2, A-F4, G-Q2. Published in 16 chapters; each chapter has imprint Printed by H. Hills, 1686. Some browning. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.

- 991** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.144v**
A discourse of the use of images : in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome ; in vindicatin of Nubes testium : against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection.
 London : Printed for Henry Hills, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. ., 3-39 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1328.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes testium. Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. Antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature. Idols and images--Worship.
 Notes: Signatures: A-E. Caption title.
- 992** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.5**
Good advice to the pulpits : deliver'd in a few cautions for the keeping up the reputation of those chairs, and preserving the nation in peace. Published with allowance.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1687.
 Description: [4], 48 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1329.
 Subjects: Preaching--Great Britain. Clergy--England.
 Notes: No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.
- 993** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
A letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England, in order to a union.
 London : Randal Taylor, 1687.
 Description: 4 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1330.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Caption title; imprint from colophon. In Edward Gee's reply: "A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler ..." the author of the present piece is identified as the "Representer" (i.e., Gother) and the publisher as Hills rather than Taylor. Since this work is in support of the Catholics, Gee's identifications are probably accurate. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.
- 994** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
Nubes testium : or, A collection of the primitive fathers, giving testimony of the faith once deliver'd to the saints : being a full discovery of the sentiments of the ancient fathers in the chief points of controversie at present under debate : with an appendix containing the testimonies of many eminent Protestants, confessing the fathers to have taught, profes'd and maintain'd these doctrines, of which they are here produc'd abettors.
 London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
 Description: [12] 210, [2] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1332.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A4 a2 B-Z4 Aa-Dd4 Ee2 Contains index. Also assigned to Edward Sclater DNB, 2d ed., vol. xvii, p. 936. Most pages in double columns; initial. Text in Latin and English. No. 1 in a

volume of pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism. Bound in contemporary leather, foreedges in gilt on both covers.

- 995** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.01 G712p2 1685**
A papist misrepresented, and represented, or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery, which hath disturb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty years; fill'd it with fears and jealousies, and deserves the hatred of all good christians. The other laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons which hold them in that religion. To which is added, roman catholick principles, in reference to God and the king. [by James Corker] Narraverunt mihi iniqui fabulationes; sed non ut lex tua. Psal. 119. v. 85 / By J.L.
[London : s.n.], Printed Anno Domini 1685.
Description: [2], 120, 8 p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Added author: Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715. Roman catholick principles.
Notes: Pages 30, 31, 78 & 79 misnumbered 31, 30, 79 & 78. "Roman Catholick Principles" has separate paging. In this edition, the second line of text on p.2 ends "Christian Myste-".
- 996** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.01 G712p 1685**
A papist mis-represented, and represented : or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatriecruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery, which hath disturb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty years; fill'd it with fears and jealousies, and deserves the hatred of all good christians. The other laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons which hold them in that religion. Narraverunt mihi iniqui fabulationes; sed non ut lex tua. Psal. 119. v. 85 / By J.L. To which is annexed, Roman-catholick principles, in reference to God and the king.
[London : s.n.], Printed Anno Domini, 1685.
Description: [8], 63, 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1335.
Added author: Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715. Roman catholick principles
Notes: "Roman-Catholick Principles": 8 p at end of text. In this edition, the second line of text on p. 2 ends "Christian My-". 'A papist Misrepresented' is Gother's most famous work. His objectivity stands out, in support of the following statements made by him, "I have quoted no authors but have described him exactly according to the apprehension I had of a papist framed by me when I was a Protestant."
- 997** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282 G712p 1686**
Papists protesting against protestant-popery : In answer to a discourse entituled, a papist not misrepresented by protestants. Being a vindication of The papist misrepresented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer.
London : Printed by Hen. Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for his Household and Chappel, 1686.
Description: 39 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1340.

- 998** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.4**
*Pope pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles :
Published with allowance.*
London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his
household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-side
in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: 40 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 1342.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--
Catholic authors.
Added Author: Catholic Church. Pope (1559-1565 : Pius IV).
Note: No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets against popery.
- 999** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
*The Pope's supremacy asserted : from the consideration of some Protestants, and
the practice of the primitive church, in a dialogue between a church-divine and a
seeker: in vindication of Nubes Testium.*
London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1688.
Description: [2], 52 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1344.
Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic
Church--Controversial literature.
Notes: Signatures: A2 B-G4 H2 Marginalia; bibliographic footnotes. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets
concerned with Anti-Catholicism.
- 1000** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1763 .G66 1686**
*The primitive fathers no Protestants : or, A vindication of Nubes Testium from the
cavils of the answerer.*
London : Printed by Henry Hills and are sold at his printing-House on the Ditch-side in
Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: 48 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1345.
Subjects: Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium. Catholic Church--
Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
Notes: Signatures: A-F⁴ Page 34 misnumbered as p. 43. Some browning and foxing. No. 5 in a volume of
pamphlets concerned with Anti-Catholicism.
- 1001** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.7**
*Pulpit-sayings, or, The characters of the pulpit-papist examined : In answer to the
Apology for the pulpits and in vindication of the representer against the stater of
the controversie.*
London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1688.
Description: [16], 58, [1] p. ; 1688.
References: Wing G 1347.
Subjects: Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Apology for the pulpits. Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist
misrepresented and represented. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Present state of the controversie
between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Catholic Church--Controversial
literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Notes: "With allowance" No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

- 1002** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare 282 G712r 1686**
Reflections upon the answer to the papist misrepresented, etc : Directed to the answerer.
 [London : s.n., 1687]
 Description: 19 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing G 1348.
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Notes: Caption title. First edition. Reply to Edward Stillingfleet's "Doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome."
- 1003** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
A reply to the answer of the amicable accommodation : being a fourth vindication of the Papist misrepresented and represented : in which are more particularly laid open some of the principal methods by which the Papists are misrepresented by Protestants in their books and sermons.
 London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
 Description: 2 p. l., 46 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1349.
 Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Answer to the amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A4, B-F4, G2. Marginalia. Some foxing. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London: Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
- 1004** GOTHER, JOHN, d. 1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.112**
Transubstantiation defended : and prov'd for scripture in answer to the first part of a treatise intituled, A discourse against transubstantiation. The first part... Publish'd with allowance.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's Most Excellent Maiesty for His household and chappel, 1687.
 Description: [23] p., 64, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing G 1350.
 Subjects: Tillotson, John, 1630-1694. Discourse against transubstantiation. Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, a-b*, B-I*, [unsigned]¹ Misfoliation: I* as K¹. Printed marginalia.
- 1005** GOUGE, WILLIAM, 1578-1653. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.9**
The progresse of divine providence : set ovt in a sermon preached in the Abbey Church of Westminster before the House of Peers, on the 24th of September, 1645, being the day of their monethly fast / by William Gouge, one of the members of the Assembly ...
 London : Printed by G. M. for Ioshua Kirton next Goldsmiths-hall in Foster-lane, 1645.
 Description: [9], 40 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 1393.
 Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Providence and government of God.
 Notes: Title within ornamental border. Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.9 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of the Divines.

- 1006** GOUGE, WILLIAM, 1578-1653. **Rare 942.062 G725s 1642**
The Saints support : Setout in a Sermon preached Before the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament. At a publick Fast, 29. Iune, 1642/ By William Gouge.
 London : Printed by G.M. for Joshua Kirton, 1642.
 Description: [6], 40p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing G 1397.
 Subjects: Fast-day sermons.
 Notes: First edition. Printer's device on title-page. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.
- 1007** GOULART, SIMON, 1543-1628. **Rare 944.029 G72re 1598**
An historical collection of the most memorable accidents and tragicall massacres of France : vnder the raignes of Henry 2, Francis 2, Charles 9, Henry 3, Henry 4 now liuing : conteining all the troubles therein happened, during the said Kings times, vntill this present yeare, 1598. Wherein we may behold the wonderful and straunge alterations of our age. / translated out of French into English.
 London : Imprinted... by Thomas Creede, 1598.
 Description: [8], 310 (i.e. 300), 292, [4] p. ; 28 cm.
 References: STC, 11275 Hazlitt, II, 231
 Subject: Sainte Ligue (1576-1593)
 Added authors: Serres, Jean de, 1540?-1598, supposed author. Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621. Creede, Thomas, d. 1619?, printer.
 Notes: Printer's device on title page. Head and tail pieces; initials. Several errors in pagination. For authority for main entry, cf. Jones, L.C. Simon Goulart. GenIIve, 1917. p.530-535 and no. 48. Has been wrongly attributed to Jean de Serres. Part 2 (292 p.) is a translation of P. Mathieu's "Histoire des derniers troubles de France sous les regnes des Roys..." "A Trve Discovrse concerning the deliuerie of Britaine, in the yeare 1598.": 4 unnumbered pages at end of text. Original title in French: Recveil des choses mémorables auenes en France sous le regne de Henri II... et Henri IV... Bookplate: Ex libris Robert W. Bingham. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled and gilt border on front and back covers. Following the text of the above appears a four page treatise entitled, 'A Trve Discourse concerning the deliuerie of Brittain, in the yeare 1598.'
- 1008** GOULART, SIMON, 1543-1628. **Rare 841.37 Se51Xg 1621**
A learned summary upon the famous poeme of William of Saluste, lord of Bartas. Wherein are discovered all the excellent secretts in metaphysicall, physicall, morall, and historicall knowledge. Fitt for the learned to refresh their memories, and for younger students to abreviat and further their studies: wherein nature is discovered art disclosed, and history layd open. Translated out of the French, by T.L.D.M.P.
 London, Printed for Iohn Grismand, 1621.
 Description: 15 p. l., 317 (i.e. 315), [10], 264, [11] p. 30 cm.
 Added authors: Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur, 1544-1590. Semaine. Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625. tr.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental architectural border. Head and tail pieces; initials; Text enclosed within line borders. Errors in pagination. A translation by Thomas Lodge of Simon Goulart's "Commentaires et annotations sur La semaine de la création du monde de G. de Saluste, sieur du Bartas Paris, 1582. Book-plate of John Walker, Beste Hall, Lancashire.

- 1009** GOUSSAULT, ABBE, fl. 1679-1694. **Rare 170.202 G745ce 1698**
Advice to young gentlemen, in their several conditions of life : by way of address from a father to his children / by the Abbot Goussault, Consellor in Parliament.
 London : Printed for Thom Leigh, 1698.
 Description: [12], 142 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Conduct of life.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Les conseils d'un pere a ses enfans. Bound in full contemporary leather. Sentiments and maxims upon social life.
- 1010** GRAFTON, RICHARD, d. 1572? **Vault 942 G759 1569**
A chronicle at large, and meere history of the affayres of Englande, and kinges of the same, deduced from the creation of the worlde, vnto the first habitation of thys islande: and so by contynuance vnto the first yere of the reigne of our most deere and souereigne lady Queene Elizabeth: collected out of sundry aucthors, whose names are expressed in the next page of this leafe.
 [London, Imprinted by H. Denham, for R. Tottyl and H. Toye] Anno Domini 1569, '68.
 Description: 2 v. in 1. (6 p. l., 192 p., 5 l., 1369 p., 20 .) illus (woodcuts) ; 29 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--To 1485.
 Added authors: Solis, Virgil, 1514-1562. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer. Toy, Humphrey, 1540?-1577, publisher. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, publisher.
 Notes: Title of v. 2 reads, "This seconde volume, beginning at William the Conquerour, endeth wyth our moste dread and soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. Seene and alowed according to the order appointed ... Anno. 1568." [Title within ornamental border] Colophon: Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, dwelling in Paternoster Rowe, for Richarde Tottle and Humffrey Toye. Anno. 1569, the last of March. Printing device on the verso of the final leaf. Title within ornamental border. Black hand. Signatures: [*], A-Q⁶, R⁴, A-Y, Aa-Yy, Aaa-Yyy, Aaaa-Yyyy, Aaaaa-Yyyyy, Aaaaaa-Dddddd⁶, Eeeee², a-b⁸, c⁶ (final blank leaf missing in library copy) Woodcuts and woodcut initials. A few of the woodcuts executed by Virgil Solis. Woodcut portraits on title page: Moses, Brutes, Queen Elizabeth and 8 kings. Bound in gilt tooled brown morocco. Red title labels. The title page of v. 2 reads 1568 but the colophon reads 1569.
- 1011** **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 10**
The Grand Account. Or, A Remonstrance, Wherein Is plainly discovered the vast summes of money levyed upon the Kingdome by Ordinance of Parliment, since the beginning of the late Warre : As also an Accompt of the disposall of the greatest part thereof, for the service of the Parliament, &c, Also Vox Popvli, Or The Cry of the Commons against Committee-men. In all humility tendered unto the consideration of the body Representative, now sitting in Parliament at Westminister.
 Oxford : [s.n.], 1647.
 Description: [2], 9p. 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 1486. Madan, 1946.
 Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.
- 1012** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2027**
The grand question concerning taking up arms against the King answered : by application of the holy scriptures to the conscience of every subject ...
 [Oxford : L. Lichfield], 1643.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing G1507.
Subject: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: A-B* ; last leaf blank. Printer's device on t.p. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia.
Disbound.

1013

Vault 944.033 G97 1689

The Great Bastard, Protector of the Little One : Done out of French. And for which, a proclamation with a reward of 5000 Lewedores, to Discover the Author, was Publish'd.

Printed at Cologne [i.e. London : s.n.], MDCLXXXIX. [1689]

Description: [2], 28 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing G 1663.

Subjects: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. James, Prince of Wales, 1688-1766.

Notes: Printed the same year in Amsterdam in Dutch under title; Den ouden Bastaard Beschermer von don Nieuwen; in German, Constantinopel [Frankfort?], 1690 under title; Der alte Bastard beschützer des neuen, and in French: L'ancien Bâtard protecteur du nouveau. [Amsterdam?] 1690. Title within double lined border; type ornament in the center. A satire on Louis XIV, and James Edward François, Prince of Wales.

1014 GREAT BRITAIN.

Vault 323.445 G79 1649

An act against unlicensed and scandalous books and pamphlets, and for better regulating of printing : Die jovis, 20 Septembr. 1649. Ordered by the commons assembled in Parliament, that this act be forthwith printed and published. Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliamenti.

London : Printed by John Field for Edward Husband, printer to the Parliament of England, 1649.

Description: [531]-549 p. ; 28 cm.

Subjects: Printing--Great Britain--History--16th century. Freedom of the press--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: Yyyy-Zzzz*, Aaaa². Title vignette; a crest. Title within a double lined border. Text in Gothic type.

1015 GREAT BRITAIN.

Rare 346 D988 1621

Cy ensuont ascuns nouel cases / collectes per le iades tresreuerend iudge Mounsieur Iaques Dyer ... ; oue diuers resolutions & iudgements dones sur solempne [sic] arguments & auec graund deliberation, & le reasons & causes des dits resolutions & iudgements.

London : Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, 1621.

Description: [4], 377 [i.e. 375], [1] leaves ; 29 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 7390.5

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain. Law--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603--Sources.

Added author: Dyer, James, Sir, 1512-1582, ed. Farwell, R. (Richard), ed.

Notes: Text in law French and Latin. Ore nouelment imprimes & publies. Leaves 63-64 omitted in numbering. Title enclosed within ornamental woodcut border. Edited by R. Farwell and J. Dyer, the younger. Signatures: **, A-Z, Aa-Zz*, Aaa*, Bb Includes bibliographical references. Bound in early 19th century full grained morocco with fore-edge decoration of vines and leaves in brown and green. Bookplate of Phil: Shirley

1016 GREAT BRITAIN.

Vault 346 G798 1538

The greate abbrydgement of all ye statutes of Englande vntyll the XXX yere of the reygne of our most drad soueraygne lorde kynge Henry the eyght : To whom be all honour, reuerence, and joyfull contynuance of his prosperous reygne, to the pleasure of God and weale of thys hys realme. A M E N.

London : ...by me Roberte Redman, 1538. Cum priuilegio. Regali.

Description: [8], 415, [11] leaves ; 16 cm.

References: Beale, J.H. Engl. law, S-49.

Added author: Redman, Robert, d. 1540, printer.

Notes: Imprint from colophon. Signatures: [cross]*, A-Z, ***, AA-ZZ, AAA-FFF*. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Tail piece; woodcut initials. Pynson's device on the last page used by Redman. Errors in signatures: C* numb. D*; D* numb. D³; E* numb. Black letter type. Bound in original stamped calf, rebacked and corners repaired.

1017 GREAT BRITAIN.

Rare 346 G798k 1606

A kalender, or table : comprehending the effect of all the statutes that haue made and put in print, beginning with Magna charta, enacted anno 9. H. 3. and proceeding one by one, vntill the end of the session of Parliament holden anno 3. R. Iacobi: ddeclaring by certaine characters, which of the same statutes or braunches of statutes, be repealed, which be expired, which be altered in the whole, or part, which be worne out of vse, which were ordained for particuler persons, or places, and which being generall, in force, and vse, are inserted in the seuerall titles of this abridgement. Whereunto is annexed an abridgement of all the statutes, whereof the whole or any part is generall, in force, and vse, with certaine quaeries, cautions, and advertisements of such things that be doubtfull, together with the authoritie and duetie of iustices, sherifes, coroners, eschetors, maiors, bailifes, customers, stewards of leets and liberties, and what things by seuerall statutes in force they must, may, ought, or are compellable to doe.

London : Printed for the Company of stationers, 1606.

Description: [14], [898], [5] p. ; 30 cm.

References: STC 9547

Subjects: Law--Great Britain.

Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618, ed.

Notes: Some head and tail pieces; initials. Collation: A*, B-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Ffff*, Gggg* (final blank leaf missing) Errors in foliation: leaves 20, 33, 112 and 298 incorrectly numbered 22, 30, 114 and 300 respectively. "To the Christian Reader, Fardinando Pvlton of Lincolnes Inne wisheth the knowledge of the Lawes of God, and this Realme, and the true vse thereof." -2d-7th prelim. leaves. Bound in contemporary calf. Triple blind rule border on edges.

1018 GREAT BRITAIN.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3099

An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the ordination of mininisters [sic] pro tempore, according to the directory for ordination, and rules for examination, therein expressed ...

London : Printed for Ralph Smith, and are to bee sold at his shop, at the signe of the Bible in Corne-hill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1644.

Description: [4], 15 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)

References: McAlpin Coll., II, p. 303; Wing E-1801; NUC pre-1956, v. 213, p. 444.

Subjects: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652) Ordination--Early works to 1800.

Notes: "De Mercurii, 2 octob. 1644. Ordered, that this ordinance for ordination, of ministers pro tempore, bee forthwith printed. H. Elsynge cler. Parl. Dom. com."--t.p. Signatures: A*(-A* blank?) B* C²

(verso of C2 blank) The last four lines of text on p. 15 are printed in roman. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Disbound; edges trimmed.

- 1019** GREAT BRITAIN. **Vault 346.2 G798w 1587**
The whole volume of statutes at large, which at anie time heeretofore have beene extant in print, since Magna Charta, untill the xxix. yeere of the reigne of our most gracious souereigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God, Queene of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c. : With marginall notes, and a table of necessarie use newlie added hereunto.
London : printed for Christopher Barker, 1587.
Description: [26], 1043 [1] 786 p. : 29 cm.
References: STC, 9487; Beale, J.H. Engl. law, S-31.
Subjects: Statutory law--Great Britain.
Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.
Notes: Title with ornamental border; woodcut initials; head and tail pieces. Colophon: The end of all the statutes of England, reduced into one volume, and newlie finished this xviiij. of November, in the xxx. yeere of his Maiesties most gracious reigne. An Dom. 1587. Collation: [*], *iii, *II, [iiii-vii] Bookplate of Edwin Freshfield. Many irregularities in paging. Bound in 19th century tooled calf; spine with raised bands and red label.
- 1020** GREAT BRITAIN. Army. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2574**
A declaration of the Army of England, upon their march into Scotland : Signed in the name, and by the appointment of His Excellency the Lord General Cromwel [sic] and his Councel of Officers, J.Rushworth secr' ...
London : Printed by Edward Husband and John Field, printers to the Parliament of England, July 19, 1650.
Description: 15 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing, D 635. Abbott, W.C. Cromwell, 452.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.
Added authors: Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658. Rushworth, John, 1612?-1690.
Notes: Signatures: A-B⁴. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Signed: Joh. Rushworth. Stitched.
- 1021** GREAT BRITAIN. Army. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3164**
The resolution of the agitators of the army : concerning the prosecution of their late remonstrance and protestation against the sitting of the late usupers of parliamentary power in the parliament. With the reasons constraining them so resoluteley to adhere to that their protestation. As they were presented to his excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, Septemb. 2, 1647.
London : Printed for John Harris, 1647.
Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing R 1143.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642--Pamphlets.
Notes: Signature: A*. Head-pieces; initial. Disbound.
- 1022** GREAT BRITAIN. Council of State. **Vault-A 942.063 G798 1676**
Literae pseudo-senatus Anglicani : Cromwellii, reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptae / a Joanne Miltono.
[London : Moses Pitt?], impressae anno 1676.
Description: 2 p.l., 243 p. ; 13 cm.

References: Willems, A. Elzevier, 2102.

Subjects: England and Wales. Lord Protector (1653-1658 : O. Cromwell) England and Wales. Lord Protector (1658-1660 : R. Cromwell) Great Britain--Foreign relations.Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660.

Added authors: Milton, John, 1608-1674.

Notes: Signatures: *2 A-K¹² (E⁴ numbered E², K^{10,12} blank). Marginal notations throughout. A surreptitious publication of despatches, written by Milton in his capacity of Latin secretary to the Council of State, between the years 1649 and 1659. Printed for the Elzevirs by F. Frick of Brussels; cf. French. Life records of John Milton. One of the two states of the year; this copy with a fruit printer's device, considered to be the first; the second has a face device. Printer's device (Rahir 127) connected with the Elzeviers. Bound in vellum.

- 1023** GREAT BRITAIN. Court of Common Pleas. **Rare 347.02 G798v 1677**
The reports and arguments [1665-1674] of that Learned Judge Sir John Vavghan kt. late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Common Pleas. Being all of them special cases, and many wherein he pronounced the resolution of the whole Court of Common Pleas ... Pub. by his son Edward Vaughan, esq;

London : Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Richard Mariott, to be sold by homas Bassett and George Marriott, at their shops in Fleetstreet and in Westminster-Hall, 1677.

Description: [14], 420, [55] p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing V130; DNB Iviii, 167

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added authors: Vaughan, John, Sir, 1603-1674, reporter. Vaughan, Edward. d. 1688, ed.

Notes: Includes index. First edition. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. Lacks front cover.

- 1024** GREAT BRITAIN. Court of King's Bench. **LAW RARE KD 200 1666 .S5 .A2 1686**
Les reports du tres erudite Edmund Saunders... des divers pleadings et cases en le Court del bank le Roy en le temps del reign sa tres excellent Majesty le Roy Charles le II. [1666-1672] Avec trois tables; le primer des nosmes des cases; la second de les matters conteine en les pleadings; et le teirce de les principal matters conteins en les cases.

London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and M. Flesher, assigns of R. and E. Atkins, 1686.

Description: 2 v. 32 cm.

Added author: Saunders, Edmund, Sir, d. 1683. editor.

- 1025** GREAT BRITAIN. Courts. **Rare KD 270 .P56 1599**
Les commentaries, ou Reportes de Edmund Plowden vn apprentice de le common ley, de diuers cases esteant matters en ley, & de les arguments sur yceux, en les temps des raigns le roy Ed. le Size, le roign Mary, le roy & roign Ph. & Mary, & le roigne Elizabeth. Ouesque vn table perfect des choses notables contenus en ycel, compose per William Fletewood, Recorder de Dondres. Auxi vous aues en cest impression plusors bone notes en le margent per tout le lieur, en queux les cases sont referre al Abridgement de Brooke, en les lieurs del termes, & as auters lieurs del common ley.

Londini : in aedibus ThomΦ Wight, & Bonhami Norton, 1599[-1594]

Description: 2 pt. in 1 v. ([34], 401 leaves, [2], [2], 4-3-565 leaves, [4], 15 leaves) p. ; 30 cm.

References: 4 STC 20045

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added authors: Plowden, Edmund, 1518-1585, reporter. Fleetwood, William, 1535?-1594. Brooke, Robert, Sir, d. 1558. Graunde abridgement. Wight, Thomas, d. 1608?, printer. Norton, Bonham, 1565-1635, printer. Yetsweirt, Charles, d. ca. 1595, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [pt. 1]: [A]⁴, B-C⁴, D⁶, A-Z⁴, AA-ZZ⁴, AAA-ZZZ⁴, AAAA-ZZZZ⁴, AAAAa-GGGGg⁴, HHHHh⁶ (last leaf blank) ; [pt. 2]: A-Z⁴, AA-ZZ⁴, A⁴. The second part, paged continuously with Les commentaries, has special title-page: 1594. La second part de les Reports, ou, Commentaries, collectes & composes per monseur Edmund Plowden vn apprentice del commen ley. Ouesque vn table en fine de cest lieu, conteynant tous les principall cases, cibien de la premier part des Commentaries del dist monsieur Plowden, come de cell second part de mesme lauthour. Londini, in Φdibus Caroli Yetsweirti armigeri [1594]. At head of title (pt. 2): 1594. Titles within architectural border. Appended (15 numb. 1.): Vn report fait per vn vncerteine authour del part de vn argument del Edmound Plowden de Melieu Temple Apprentice, fait al Serieants Inne in Fleetestreete le Ioue die le 19. iour del october lan du raigne le roigne Elizabeth le size, deuaunt Syr Robert Catline Chiualer chiefe Justice de Engleterre, & Sir James Dyer Chiualer chiefe Iustice del commen Banke, quant al certeyne de les pointes per luy la argue en vn case enter William Basset & William Morgan & lour femes, files a Sir Rice Manxell ... & Anne sa feme pleintifes, et Edwarde Manxell defendant ... [Colophon: In Φdibus Caroli Yetsweirti. 1594.] Initials.

1026 GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc. Rare-Q 348.42 G798p 1661

A collection of sundry statutes, frequent in use : with notes in the margent, and references to the book cases, and books of entries and registers, where they be treated of : together with an abridgment of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, and worn out of use, or do concern private persons, places, or things, and not the whole common-wealth : also, a necessary table, or kalender, is annexed hereunto, expressing in titles the most material branches of those statutes in use and practice / by Ferdinando Pulton ... ; and now in this impression, the table amended and enlarged and the statutes made in the reign of the late King Charles the First of blessed memory, and of His Majesty that now is, Charles the Second, by the grace of God, of England &c. King, added.

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, John Bill, and Christopher Baker, stationers, his majesties printers, 1661.

Description: [6], 1427, [80] p.; 35 cm.

References: Wing E 896.

Subjects: Law--England.

Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II)

Notes: Title enclosed within doubleline rule border. Head pieces; initials. Royal coat of arms on title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

1027 GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc. Rare-Q 348.42 G798p 1640

A Collection of sundry Statutes, frequent in use: With Notes in the Margent amd References to the Book cases and Books of Entries and Registers, where they be treated of. Together with an Abridgement of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, and worn out of use, or doe concern private Persons, Places, or Things, and not the whole Common-wealth. Also a necessary Table, or Kalender, is annexed hereunto, expressing in Titles the most materiall Branches of those Statutes in use, and practice. By Fardinando Pulton ... And now in this last Impression the faults in the Table exactly corrected and amended.

London, Printed by M. Flesher and R. Young, Assignes of I. More, Esquire, 1640.

Description: [6], 1464, [86] p. 35 cm.

References: STC 9331.

Added author: Pulton, Ferdinando, 1536-1618, ed.

Notes: At foot of t.-p.: Cum Privilegio. Title enclosed within engraved architectural border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Signature on front end-paper: Daniel Flemming. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in ink on white paper label mounted on spine.

- 1028** GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc., 1603-1625 (James I) **Rare 344.03 G798f 1609**
Fovre statvtes, specially selected and commanded by His Maiestie to be carefully put in execution by all iustices ... Together with a proclamation, a decree of the Starre-Chamber, and certaine orders depending vpon the former lawes.

London : Imprinted by Robert Barker, 1609.

Description: [8], 117 p. ; 21 cm.

References: STC 9341

Subjects: Public welfare--Law and Legislation--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain Laws, statutes, etc. 1558-1603 (Elizabeth)

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. The first three statutes were enacted in the reign of ELizabeth.

Contents: -An Acte for the reliefe of the poore. -An Acte for the necessary reliefe of Souldiers and Mariners. -An Act for punishment of Rogues, Vagabonds, and sturdy Beggars. -An Acte for the charitable reliefe and ordering of persons infected with the Plague. -Orders concerning health. -A Proclamation against newe Builings. -A Decree of Starre-Chamber against Inmates and newe Buildings. Bound in half red calf.

- 1029** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.329**
An answer to the petition sent from the Vniversitie of Oxford to the Honourable Court of Parliament.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the yeare 1641.

Description: 12 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing A 3430.

Subjects: University of Oxford. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.

Notes: Signatures: A⁴, B². Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Disbound.

- 1030** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare 942.067 G798d 1695**
The Debate At Large, between the House of Lords and House of Commons : at the Free Conference, held In the Painted Chamber, in the Session of the Convention, Anno 1688. Relating to the Word, Abdicated, and the Vacancy of the Throne, In the Common's Vote.

[London] : Printed for J. Wickins, 1695.

Description: [2], 19-176p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing D 506.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather; rebacked in modern calf.

- 1031** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2575**
A declaration of the Parliament of England, in vindication of their proceedings : and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests, against the present government, and peace of the commonwealth. Together with the resolutions of the Parliament thereupon. ...

London : Printed by John Field for Edward Husband, Printer to the Parliament of England, 1649.

Description: 32 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 1503.

Note: Signatures: A-D*. Head-piece; printed marginalia. Title-page within double-ruled border; circular crest opposite t.p. Disbound.

1032 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare 942.062 G798d 1642**

A Declaration and Resolvtion of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : in Answer to the Scots Declaration. Wherein is set forth the true Zeal and Affection betwixt both Kingdomes, for the Reformation of Chvrch-Government. Ordered by the Commons in Parliament, That this Declaration be forthwith, That this Declaration be forthwith printed and published. Hen. Elsyng. Cler. Parl. D. Com.

London : Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, September, 23. 1642.

Description: [8]p. ; 19 cm.

Added Author: Scotland. Parliament, 1642.

Notes: Head pieces: initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. One of two editions published in 1642. An attempt made by the English Parliament to win the Scottish government as an ally.

1033 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare 942.03 G79p 1657**

An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London : from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the parliaments holden in each kings reign, and the several acts in every parliament: together with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts, and barons, summoned to every of the said parliaments. Collected by Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet. Rev., rectified in sundry mistakes, and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions, and exact tables, both of the special matters, great officers, speakers, nobles and other persons therein conteined/By William Prynne, esquire, a bencher of Lincolns Inne.

London : Printed for William Leake ..., 1657.

Description: [2], [30], 716 (i.e. 588), [142]p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Tower of London (London, England) Archives--Great Britain.

Added authors: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631. Bowyer, William. Bowyer, Robert, d. 1622. Prynne, William, 1600-1669.

Notes: Collected more probably by William and Robert Bowyer. of. Dict. nat. biog.

1034 GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare DA 410 .G82 1643**

An exact collection of all Remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, messages, answers and other remarkable passages : betweene the Kings most excellent Majesty, and his High Court of Parliament beginning at his Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643. Which were formerly published either by the Kings Majesties Command or by Order from one or both Houses of Parliament. With a Table wherein is most exactly digested all the fore-mentioned things according to their severall Dates and dependencies.

London : Printed for Edward Husbands, T. Warren, R. Best, 1643.

Description: [8], 954 [19] p. : port. ; 20 cm.

Added Authors: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Documents extend to march, 1642, not 1643 as stated in title. Book plate of Robert Fairfax of Steeton in ye County of ye City of York Esq. BYU copy 2: incomplete; wanting t.p.; full contemporary leather. Copy 2: bookplate: Sir Joseph Copley Bar.

- 1035** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare 942 C686 1884 no.3**
A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons, now assembled in Parliament, 26. of May, 1642 : In answer to a declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull, sent in a message to both houses the 21. of May, 1642.

London : Printed for I. Franke, 1642.

Description: 36 p. ; 17 cm.

Notes: One of a set of 18 reprints pub. by E. & G. Goldsmid, issued with collective t.-p.: A collection of eighteen rare and curious historical tracts and pamphlets. This is no. 3 in a volume with binder's title: A rare and curious collection of historical tracts and pamphlets. Caption title: The third remonstrance. "This reprint is limited to 200 small-paper and 50 large-paper copies." Title page in red and black. Head and tail pieces; initial. This copy on small paper. No.3 in a volume with binders' title: A rare and curious collection of historical tracts and pamphlets. Reprinted with a collective title page by E. & G. Goldsmid.

- 1036** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament, 1642. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3154v**
The petition of both Houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York, March 26, 1642 : with His Majesties answer thereunto, and the petition of the noblemen and gentlemen estated in Ireland, and now in London, and likewise the petition of the countie of Lincoln, with His Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto.

London : Printed by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie : and by the Assignes of John Biel, 1642.

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B* (-B⁴), C* (-C⁴). Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Stitched; edges trimmed.

- 1037** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3158**
The petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament : delivered to His Majestie the 16. day of July: together with His Majesties answer thereunto. Charles R. our expresse pleasure is, that this petition of the Lords and Commons, with our answer thereto, be read in all churches and chappells within the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, by the parsons, vicars or curates of the same.

London : Printed by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Majestie : and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642.

Description: [4], 18 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2174.

Notes: Signatures: A-C* ; last leaf blank. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. Added half-title: "A" within two ornamental pieces. Disbound.

- 1038** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. **Rare-Q 348.42 A1 no.1**

An act for discharging poor prisoners unable to satisfie their creditors.
London : Printed for E. Husband, Printer to the Parliament of England, 1649.
Description: 517-519 p. 26cm.
Subjects: Debtor and creditor--Great Britain. Prisoners--Legal status, laws, etc.--Great Britain Debt, Imprisonment for--Great Britain
Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Notes: Caption title. Head pieces; initial.

- 1039** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. **Rare 942.066 P812 1678 no.8**
The Popish damnable plot against our religion and liberties : fairly laid open and discover'd in the breviats of threescore and four letters and papers of intelligence past betwixt the Pope, Duke of York, Cardinal Norfolk, Cardinal Cibo, Cardinal Barbarina, Nuntio and Internuncio for the Pope in Italy, France and Flanders, and the Lord Arundel, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Conne : and also the said Mr. Coleman, Albany, Sr. German, Lybourn, Sheldon, Throgmorton, and several others / as they were drawn up by the Secret Committee of the House of Commons, for the satisfaction of the House of Lords, in the bill against the Duke of York, and expected tryals of the lords ; new published for the vindication of the House of Commons upon the said bill, and for satisfaction of all the faithful subjexts of His Majesties Kingdoms, with several animadversions and remarks made upon the said letters.

London : Printed for R. Janeway in Queens-Head Alley in Pater-Noster-Row, 1680.

Description: [2], 31 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing P 2945.

Subjects: Catholic Church--England--History. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee of Secrecy.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² (first leaf blank), B-I². Title enclosed in double line rule border. Error in pagination: p. 14-15 numbered 24, 21. Page 30 has top line partially cut off due to binding. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

- 1040** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament (1681). House of Lords. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.32**
The protestation of the lords upon rejecting the impeachment of Mr. Fitz-Harris. March 28. 1681.

London : Printed for Francis Smith, at the Elephant and Castle in Cornhill, 1681.

Description: [2] p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing E 2843.

Subjects: Fitzharris, Edward, 1648?-1681. Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Added author: Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of, 1649-1685.

Notes: Caption title; colophon. Signed: Monmouth, Kent, Huntington, Bedford, Salisbury, Clare, Stamford, Sunderland, Essex, Shaftsbury, Macklesfield, Mordant, Wharton, Paget, Grey of Wark, Herbert of Cherbury, Cornwallis, Lovelace, Crew.

- 1041** GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Committee of Secrecy. **Rare 942.066 G798c 1681**
A Collection of Letters and other Writings : Relating to The Horrid Popish Plott/ Printed from the Originals in the Hands of George Treby Esq; Chairman of the Committee of Secrecy Of the Honourable House of Commons. Published by Order of that House.

London : Printed for Samuel Heyrick... Thomas Dring... and John Wickins, 1681.

Description: 2v. in 1 ; 31 cm.

References: Wing T 2102; Wing T2104.

Subjects: Catholic Church--England--History. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added author: Treby, George, Sir, 1644?-1700.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Prefatory note "To the reader: signed: Geo. Treby. Volume 2 has special t.-p.: The second part of the Collection... "Keys... by which most of the letters were deciphered" v.2. p. 26-34. Bound in full modern blind-tooled calf.

- 1042** GREAT BRITAIN. Privy council. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.11**
At the Council-chamber in Whitehall, Monday the 22. of October, 1688. This day an extraordinary council met ... [Declarations and depositions relative to the birth of the Prince of Wales].

[London, Printed by C. Bill, H. Hills, and T. Newcomb, printers to the King, 1688]

Description: 40 p. 29 cm.

Subjects: James, Prince of Wales, 1688-1766. James II, King of England, 1633-1701.

Notes: Issued also the same year under title: The several declarations made in council concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. Crest and initials at head of title. No. 11 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

- 1043** GREBNER, PAUL. **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 8**
The Prophecie of Paulus Grebnerus concerning these Times.

London : [s.n.] 1649.

Description: broadside. 22 x 15cm. folded to 15 x 9cm.

References: Wing G 1808; Thomason v.1, p. 740.

Subjects: Prophecies.

Notes: Initial. Dated by Thomason 8 May 1649. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in between 1st and 2nd preliminary leaves of Mercurius Propheticus.

- 1044** GREENWOOD, NICHOLAS **Rare QB 41 .G5 1699**
Astronomia anglicana: containing an absolute and entire piece of astronomy... / By Nicholas Greenwood ...

London : Printed for Richard Mount, 1699.

Description: [8], 260 p. : diagrs., tables. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing G 1868A.

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800 term: Astronomy--Tables.

Notes: In three parts, each with special title page. Titles enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Contents: -Lib. I. Doktrina Sphairika: or, the Doctrine of the Sphere. Wherein is shewed how to Resolve all the most useful Problemes of the Sphere, which respect the prime Motions of the Planets and Fixed Stars. How speedily to attain their Parallax in Altitude, Longitude, and Latitude, both with and without Latitude, at any Time, or in any Place whatsoever. All which are performed by such evident and facile Demonstrations, that the Reader may speedily attain to a perfect Knowledge thereof. -Lib. II. Doktrina Theorika; or, A New Theory of the Coelestial Motions. Composed According to the truly Admired Observations of Ticho, Longomontanus, Gassendus, and other more Modern Observators; and most Rational Grounds of Art. More Easie, Expedite, and Plain than any before Extant. -Lib. III. Astronomia Anglicana: containing the Practical Part of Astronomy, or Doctrine of the Second Motions; Wherein is Contained, New Tables: Whereby the Apparent Places of the Planets may speedily be acquired, and found out, to any Time, past, present, or to come. Calculated (by the Theory of the Author) according to the Doctrine before declared, and compared throughout with the Admired Observations of Tycho, Longomontanus, and other approved Observators; and most Rational

Grounds of Art. Which Practical Part is not only much more plain but any one may with more Expedition Compute the true Longitude and Latitude of the Planets, than could be done by any other Tables published heretofore, by half the Pains: So that for Facility in the Operation, the Like Tables were never yet Extant. Being Accomodated to the Meridian of the Most Famous and Ancient Metropolis LONDON Whose Latitude is 51--32. Whose Longitude is 21--00. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

- 1045** GREENWOOD, WILLIAM, attorney. **Rare 347.4202 G859b 1685**
*[Bouleut*erion], or A practical demonstration of county-iudicatures : wherein is amply explained the iudicial and ministerial authority of sheriffs and coroners together with the original jurisdiction, and method of keeping all county-courts. by William Greenwood ...*
London : Printed for John Place ..., 1685.
Description: [16], 417 [i.e. 419], [22], 23 (i.e. 22) p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing G 1874.
Subjects: County courts--Great Britain. Sheriffs--Great Britain. Coroners--Great Britain.
Notes: Title in Greek characters. The sixth edition, with the addition of divers resolutions of the court of Kings-Bench for keeping inferior courts within their just bounds. Errors in pagination: 191-192 repeated in numbering; 203, 206, 244, 379 numbered 204, 106, 224 and 179 respectively; 22 numbered 23 (2d series of numbering). Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind tooled ornamentation on front and back covers.
- 1046** GREENWOOD, WILLIAM, attorney. **Rare 347.4202 G859c 1657**
Curia comitatus rediviva. Or, The pratique part of the county-court revived, fully demonstrating its antiquity and proceedings from the originall to execution, and all manner of actions lying in it. Also an easie and plaine method for the keeping of the court, attachmentsand distresses at large explained, returnes of writs which do remove suites out of this court into superior courts, presidents of precepts, both originall and judicall, to which is added some select presidents of declarations and pleadings. With an exact table of all the particulars in the book. / by W. Greenwood ...
London : Printed for J. Place,... and William Place,..., 1657.
Description: [8], 117, [14] p. ; 14 cm.
Subjects: County courts--Great Britain. Manors--Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1047** GREGORY **Rare 208 G862g 1650**
Gregorii posthuma; or, Certain learned tracts./ Written by John Gregorie, M.A.
London, Printed by W. Du-gard for L. Sadler, 1650.
Description: [26], 330p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Jesus Christ. Nicene creed. Religion Time. Globes.
Added author: Gurgany, John, 1606 or 7-1675.
Notes: Each part has separate title-page with date 1649. Head and tail pieces :initials. Contents: Life.- Elegies on the death of the author. A discours of the LXX interpreters, the place and manner of their interpretation.- A discours declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to bee sung in the church.- A sermon upon the resurrection, from the I Corinth, XV, XX.- Kainan deuterios; or, A disproof of him in the 3. of S. Luke, v. 36.- Episcopus puerorum in die innocentium; or, A discoverie of an ancient custom in the Church of Sarum, making an anniversarie bishop among the choristers.- De aeris & epochis, shewing the several accounts of time among all nations, from the creation to the present age.- The Assyrian monarchie, beeing a short description of it's rise and fall.- The description and use of the terrestrial globe. Signature on 2nd leaf: "Robt. Uvedale,

bought at Portney Fair, Sept. 19th 1776." With this is bound the author's notes and observations upon some passage of scripture. [London, 1650].

- 1048** GREGORY, JOHN, 1607-1646. **Rare 208 G862g 1650**
Notes and observations upon some passages of scripture / by I. G.
London : Printed by R. C. for Richard Roiston, 1650.
Description: [24], 175 p. ; 19 cm.
Subject: Bible--Commentaries.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Second edition. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Gregorii Posthuma:...[London, 1650]
- 1049** GREGORY, JOHN, 1607-1646. **Rare 208 G862g 1684**
The works of the reverend and learned Mr. John Gregory ... In two parts: the first containing notes and observations upon several passages in Scripture; the second his Posthuma being divers learned tracts upon various subjects.
London : Printed by M. Clark for R. Royston, 1684.
Description: 2 v. in 1 ([24], 175p., [24], 329p.) : ill. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing G 1915.
Added author: Gurgany, John, 1606 or 7-1675 ed.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The fourth edition corrected. Each volume special title-page and separate paging. Each tract in V.2 except the first has special title-page with imprint date 1683. Contents: [v.1.]Notes and observations upon some passages of scripture. -[v.2] Gregoria Posthuma : or, certain learned tracts, written by John Gregory, M.A. and Chaplain of Christs-Church in Oxon. Together with a short account of the author's life, and elegies on his much lamented death. Published by his dearest friend J[ohn] G[urgany] B.D. of Merton College...MDCLXXXIII: A discourse of the LXX interpreters; the place, and manner of their interpretation. A discourse declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to be sung in the church...MDCLXXXIII. A sermon upon the resurrection, from I Corinth. XV. 20. MDCLXXXIII. Kainan deuteris; or, a disproof of Him, in S. Luke III. ver. 36. ...MDCLXXXIII. Episcopus puerorum in die innocentium. Or, a discovery of an ancient custom in the church of Sarum, making an anniversary Bishop among the choristers. ...MDCLXXXIII. De aeris & epochis: shewing the several accounts of time among all nations, from the creation to the present age. ...MDCLXXXIII. The Assyrian monarchy: being a short description of its rise and fall...MDCLXXXIII. The description and use of the terrestrial globe. ...MDCLXXXIII. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1050** GREVILLE, FULKE, BARON BROOKE, 1554-1628 **Rare 821 B791c 1633**
Certaine Learned and Elegant Workes of the Right Honorable Fvlke Lord Brooke, / Written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise with Sir Philip Sidney. The seuerall Names of which Workes the following page doth declare.
London : Printed by E.P. for Henry Seyle, 1633.
Description: [2], 23-82, 298 p. ; 25 cm.
Notes: 1st edition. Many errors in paging: i.e. 241, 244, 243-246, 245, 248-250, 241, 252-3, 248, 255-263, 164, 265-279, 290, 281-298 p. In all the known copies of this work the pagination begins with p. 23, signature d. It is generally believed that the book originally began with "A treatise on religion" said to have been suppressed by order of Archbishop Laud. Grosart thinks the missing pages were prefatory matter containing a life of the author "with fuller details of his murder than his friends cared to let the world read" as stated in Biographia Britannica. cf. Memorial-introd. in Grosart's edition of Brooke's works, 1870, and Grolier Club, Catalogue of ... works ... from Wither to Prior, 1905. Contents: A treatise of human learning.--An inquisition upon fame and honour.--A treatise of warres.--The Tragedie of Alaham.--The tragedie of Mustapha.--Caelica, containing cix. Sonnets.--A letter to an honorable lady, &c.--A letter of trauell.

- 1051** GREW, NEHEMIAH, 1641-1712. **Rare 581.498 G869i 1673**
An idea of a phytological history propounded : Together with a continuation of the anatomy of vegetables, particularly prosecuted upon roots : and an account of the vegetation of roots grounded chiefly thereupon / by Nehemiah Grew and fellow of the Royal Society.
 London : Printed by J.M. for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1673.
 Description: [22], 144, [32] p. : ill., [7] leaves of folded plates ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 1951.
 Subjects: Roots (Botany)--Anatomy. Botany--Pre-Linnean works.
 Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.
 Grew, vegetable physiologist, affirmed the sexuality of plants.
- 1052** GREY, JANE, LADY, 1537-1554. **Vault 923.142 D86 1636**
The life, death, and actions of the most chaste, learned, and religious lady, the Lady Jane Gray, daughter of the Duke of Suffolke : Containing foure principall discourses written with her owne hands. 1. An admonition to such as are weake in faith. 2. A catechisme. 3. An exhortation to her sister. 4. Her words at her death.
 London : Printed by I. H. for John Wright, at the signe of the Bible in Giltspurre-street, without Newgate, 1636.
 Description: [24] p. 20 cm.
 Subject: Grey, Jane, Lady, 1537-1554.
 Notes: Signatures: A-C⁴. Gothic and Roman script. Bound in 3/4 green morocco; green cloth panels; gilt lined along the borders. Two pages of manuscript precedes the pamphlet.
- 1053** GRILLET, JEAN, 1624-1677. **Vault 918 Vo948 1698**
A journal of the travels of John Grillet and Francis Bechamel into Guiana, in the year, 1674 : in order to discover the Great Lake of Parima, and the many cities said to be situated on its banks, and reputed the richest in the world.
 London : Printed for Samuel Buckley, 1698.
 Description: 2 p. l., 68 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Indians of South America--Guiana. French Guiana--Description and travel. Parima, Lake (Guiana).
 Added author: Béchamel, François, b. 1637.
 Notes: Part 3 in volume titled Voyages and discoveries in South America. London, 1698.
- 1054** GROENEVELD, JOANNES, 1647-1710. **Rare 615.76 G892d 1698**
De tuto cantharidum in medicina usu interno / auctore Joanne Groenevelt, Transisalano-Daventriensi, M.D. E Coll. Med. Lond. [quotation in Greek by Trallian.]
 Londini : Typis J.H. prostant venales apud Johannem Taylor, 1698.
 Description: [4], xvi, 135, [1] p. ; 15cm.
 References: Wing G 2060.
 Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Cantharides.
 Notes: Reproduction of original in the Cambridge University Library. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather. Groeneveld passed as a specialist on gout and the stone but regarded as a quack by most of his confreres. He was twice summoned before the Royal College for malpractice in the use of cantharides.

- 1055** GROENEVELD, JOANNES, 1647-1710. **Rare 616.6 G892ae 1677**
Lithologia : A treatise of the stone & gravel their causes, signs & symptoms with methods for their prevention and cure : and some accounts also of the manner of the collotian section / written in Latin by John. Groeneveldt Dr. of Physick, and Lithotomist. And rendred into English. [quotation from Virg. Georgio. 2.]
 London : Printed by H.C. for J.T. and are to be sold by Rob. Clavel..., 1677.
 Description: [8], 69 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing G 2063.
 Subjects: Urinary organs--Calculi. Calculi.
 Notes: First word of title in Greek characters. Reproduction of original in the Cambridge University Library. Signature on verso of title-page: George Smith. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1056** GROSSE, ROBERT, fl. 1647. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1691**
Royalty and loyalty, or, A short survey of the power of kings over their subjects : and the duty of subjects to their kings. Abstracted out of ancient and later writers, for the better composeing of these present distempers ; and humbly presented to e/y consideration of his Ma.tie and both howses of parliament, for the more speedy effecting of a pacification / by Ro. Grose, Dr. d, 1647 ...
 [London : s.n.], 1647.
 Description: [2], 62 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing G 2078.
 Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Early works to 1800. Executive power--Early works to 1800. Divine right of kings--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A-H*. Engraved t.p. within architectonic border. Head piece; initial; printed marginalia. Signed at end: Ro. Grosse. Disbound; contemporary ms. inscriptions; t.p. repaired. The author's ancient sources are chiefly Old Testament.
- 1057** GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare 232.3 G916de 1692**
A defence of the catholick faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ / written originally by the learned Hugo Grotius and now translated by W.H. ; a work very necessary in these times for the preventing of the growth of Socinianism.
 London : Printed for Thomas Parkhurst ... and Johnathan Robinson ..., 1692.
 Description: [8], 294 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing G 2107.
 Subjects: Socinus, Faustus, 1539-1604. De Jesu Christo Servatore. Atonement--Early works to 1800. Socinianism. Atonement--History.
 Notes: Translation of Grotius' "Defensio fidei catholicae de satisfactione Christi." Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references. Original title in Latin: Defensio fidei Catholicae de satisfactione Christi. Bound in full panelled calf with title in blind-stamp on spine.
- 1058** GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare 232.3 G916d 1636**
Defensio fidei Catholicae, de satisfactione Christi, adversus Favstvm Socinvm senensem / scripta ab Hvgone Grotio. Cum Geraldii Ioannis Vossii ad iudicium Hermannii Ravenspergeri de hoc libro responsione.
 Oxoniae : Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, Impensis Guilielmi Webb, 1636.
 Description: [12], 256 [16], [24] 136 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: STC 12401
 Subject: Socinus, Faustus, 1539-1604. De Jesu Christo Servatore. Atonement--Early works to 1800. Turner, William.
 Added authors: Vossius, Gerardus Johannes, 1577-1649. Responsio ad iudicium H. Ravenspergeri de libro Pro catholica fide de satisfactione Iesu Christi.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "Gerardi Iohannis Vossij Responio ad Iudicium Hermanni Ravenspergeri, De Libro, ab Hugone Grotio, V. CL. pro Catholica fide de Satisfactione Iesu Christi, scripto adversus Favstvm Scoinvm." : [24], 136 p. Signature on end-papers: Thomas Garbett.

1059 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare 239 G916dea 1669**

Hugo, Grotius, his most choice discourses : out of that excellent treatise De veritate religionis Christianae, I. of God, and his providence, II. of Christ, his miracles, and doctrine, with annotations, and the authors, III. For the authority of the scripture, IV. His judgement in sundry points controverted, contained in his vote for the churches peace, V. An epistle consolatory / translated out of the Latin by Cl. Barksdale.

London : Printed by S.G. and B.G. for William Lee, at the Turkshead in Fleetstreet, over against Fetter-Lane, 1669.

Description: [36], 209 p. ; 12 cm.

References: Wing G 2113.

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th century.

Added author: Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687, tr.

Notes: Numerous errors in paging. The fourth edition, corrected : whereunto is added his discourse for the authority of the Scripture, not in English till now. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather. Marginal notes in an unknown hand. This work was written as to form a code of common Christianity, irrespective of the sect. It became widely popular, and was translated into many languages.

1060 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Vault 870.4 G916p 1639**

Hugonis Grotii poemata collecta olim a fratre ejus Guil. Grotio & per eundem edita : accesserunt jam & alia nonnulla ejusdem autoris in unum volumen per R[ichard]. H[odgkinson]. redacta.

Londini : Per Ric. Hodgkinsonum : & vendunter parva Britannia, 1639.

Description: [24], 254, [2], 261-603 [i.e., 611], [2] p. ; 15cm. (8vo)

Added author: Groot, Willem de, 1597-1662, ed. Hodgkinson, Richard, ed., printer.

Notes: Signatures: (?)*, (??)*, A-2P* (X5 signed X, 2D4 and 2E3 not signed, 2I1 signed I, 2I3 signed I3, 2O2 not signed, 2O4 signed O4; final leaf blank). Numerous errors in paginations. The first state of the first edition printed in England. In the second state, the t.p. has been replaced with two leaves, the second having the table of contents which appears on the verso of the t.p. in the first state. Title within architectonic border. Head and tail pieces. Bound in 1/2 modern brown gild tooled calf, morocco title label, marbelled paper panels.

1061 GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare 261.7 G916de 1651**

Of the authority of the highest powers about sacred things, or, The right of the state in the church : wherein are contained many judicious discourses, pertinent to our times, and of speciall use for the order and peace of all Christian churches / put into English by C.B. M.A. ; the method of every chapter is added in the margent, and collected at the end.

London : Printed by T.W. for Joshua Kirton, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Kings-Armes, 1651.

Description: [8], 316, [34] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing G 2117.

Subjects: Church and state.

Added author: Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687, tr.

Notes: At head of title: Hugo Grotius. Head pieces; initials. Translated by Clement Barksdale. Original title in Latin: De imperio summarum potestatum circa sacra. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

- 1062** GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. **Rare-Q 341.3 G91de 1682**
The most excellent Hugo Grotius his three books treating of the rights of war & peace : In the first is handled whether any war be just. In the second is shewed the causes of war, both just and unjust. In the third is declared what in war is lawful, that is, unpunishable : with the annotations digested into the body of every chapter / Translated into English by William Evats ...
London : Printed by M.W. for Thomas Basset ... and Ralph Smith ..., 1682.
Description: [4], xxi, [7], 572, [2], [29] p. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing G 2126.
Subjects: International law. War (International law)
Added author: Evats, William, tr.
Notes: Title in red and black. Added engraved title page. Head pieces; initials. Original title in Latin: De Jure Belli et Pacis. Signature on front end paper: John Wood. Bound in full contemporary calf. Governments are exempt from man-made law but are bound to obey natural law—that system of rights and duties which follows from the essential nature of man as a rational being living in a society.
- 1063** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.770**
The Grounds of sovereignty and greatness.
London : Printed by T.R. & N.T., 1675.
Description: [4], 24 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Church and state. Divine right of kings. Delegation of powers. Government, Resistance to.
Notes: Signatures: A B-D. Printer's device on title page; head-pieces; initials. Browning; top margin trimmed excessively, interfering with running title and pagination.
- 1064** GROVE, ROBERT, 1634-1696. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.4353**
The protestant and popish way of interpreting scripture, impartially compared : In answer to pax vobis, &c.
London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.
Description: [4], 83, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing G 2155.
Subject: Gordon, John Clement, 1643?-1726. Pax vobis. Brown, S. J., supposed author. Pax vobis. Griffith, Evan, A.M., Minister of Alderly, supposed author. Pax vobis. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pax Vobis written by John Gordon, Bp. of Galloway. Also attributed to S.J. Brown and to Evan Griffith. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church. Bound in full 17th century leather. Copy 2: disbound. The verso of page 83 contains a list of books printed for Walter Kettelby.
- 1065** GUALDO PRIORATO, GALEAZZO, conte, 1606-1678. **Rare D 265 .G91 1648**
An history of the late warres and other state affaires of the best part of Chirstendom, beginning with the King of Swethlands entrance into Germany, and continuing to the yeare 1640 / written in Italian by the count Galliazzo Gualdo Priorato; and in English by the right honourable Henry Earle of Monmouth.
London : Printed by W. Wilson, and are to bee sold by J. Hardesty [etc.] ..., 1648.
Description: [16], 428, 66 p. : port. (front.) ; 29 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. Europe--History--1517-1648.

Added authors: Monmouth, Henry Carey, Earl of, 1596-1661.

Notes: Signatures: A*, **, B-4G*, 4 Title-page in red and black; text and t.p. in single-ruled border; head-pieces; initials; printed marginal dates. Bound in full contemporary leather; front cover wanting; broken back hinge; tattered edges.

- 1066** GUEVARA, ANTONIO DE, Bp., d. 1545? **Rare PQ6398.G8E5 1697**
Spanish letters: Historical, Satyrical, and Moral; Of the Famous Don Antonio de Guevara: Bishop of Mondonedo, Chief Minister of State, and Historiographer Royal to the Emperor Charles V. Written by way of Essay on different Subjects, and every where intermixt with both Raillerie and Gallantry. Recommended by Sir R. L'S. trange and made English from the best Original by Mr. Savage. Monos fuera.
London, Printed for F. Saunders in the New-Exchange in the Strand, and A. Roper at the Black-Boy over-against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. 1697.
Description: 4 p.l., 183, [7] p. 20 cm.
References: Wing G 2182.
Added author: Savage, John, 1673-1747.
Notes: First English translation. Original title in Spanish: Epistolas familiares. Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on maroon morocco label mounted on spine.
- 1067** GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO, 1483-1540. **Vault 945.06 G941he 1599**
The historie of Guicciardin : containing the warres of Italie and other partes, continued for manie yeares under sundrie kings and princes, together with the variations and accidents of the same: and also the arguments, with a table at large expressing the principall matters through the whole historie / Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton, mon heur viendra.
Imprinted at London : by Richard Field, dwelling in the Blackfriars by Ludgate, 1599.
Description: [4] leaves, 943 (i. e. 901), [10] p. ; 30 cm.
Added author: Field, Richard, d. 1624, printer. Fenton, Geoffrey, Sir, 1539?-1608. Constable, William, former owner.
Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Hhhh⁶ (A¹, Hhhh⁶ blank) Covers the years 1490-1534. Printer's device on t.-p. Side-notes. Many errors in paging. Includes index. Head-pieces; initials. Translation of: La historia di Italia of which books 1-16 were first published at Florence, 1561, and books 17-20 were published in 1579. First English edition was published in 1579. Bookplate of William Constable. Printed in contemporary gilt tooled calf.
- 1068** GUILD, WILLIAM, 1586-1657. **Rare 232.12 G94m 1623**
Moses Unvailed : or Those figures which served unto the patterne and shaddow of heavenly things, pointing out the Messiah Christ Jesus, briefly explained.
London : G. P. for I. Budge, 1623.
Description: [14], 183 [16] 56 p. ; 15 cm.
References: STC 12486
Subjects: Typology (Theology) Messiah--Prophecies.
Notes: "The harmony of all the prophets" is separately paged and has special t.p. with imprint: London : G. Purslowe for I. Budge, 1623. Head and tail pieces.
- 1069** GUILFORD, FRANCIS NORTH, Baron, 1637-1685. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.413**

The examination of Captain William Bedlow [!] deceased : relating to the Popish Plot, taken in his last sickness by Sir Francis North, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Together with the Narrative of Sir Francis North, at the Council Board : and the letter of Sir Francis North to Mr. Secretary Jenkins, relating to this examination / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me William Williams, speaker.

London : Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, printers to the kings most excellent majesty, 1680.

Description: 16 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing G2215 Wing E3714

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Added author: Bedloe, William, 1650-1680.

Notes: Signatures: A-D². Title enclosed within double-ruled border. Head-piece; initials; royal arms on t.p.

1070 GUILLIM, JOHN, 1565-1621. **Rare 929.6 G946d 1638**

A Display of heraldrie : manifesting a more easie accesse to the knowledge thereof than hath beene hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method / whereinto it is now reduced by the study and industry Of Iohn Guillim, late Pursuivant at Armes.

London : Printed by Thomas Cotes for Jacob Blome, 1638.

Description: [16], 433 p. : ill. (coats of arms) ; 28 cm.

References: STC 12503 BM v. 94, col. 314 Moule, T. Bib. heraldica, 144

Subjects: Heraldry. Heraldry--England.

Added authors: Barkham, John, 1572?-1642, supposed author. Saint-George, Richard, Sir, d. 1635, ed.

Notes: Formerly attributed also to John Barkham. Cf. DNB. The third Edition : Corrected and much enlarged by the Author himselve in his lifetime : Together with his owne Addition of explaining the Termes of Hawking and Hunting, for the use and delight of Gentlemen. Numbers 168-169 omitted in paging; p. 210 misnumbered 201, p. 379 misnumbered 370. With additions by Sir Richard Saint-George, and terms of hawking and hunting by Ralph Mab. Illustrations: ca. 900 small woodcuts illustrating terms of heraldry; 9 full-page depictions of achievements. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Signature on blank leaf preceding title: Edward Parnell his Book / Bought at Mr. Rowley's Auction/ Ye 29: of October 1745, Cost 1 s 6 d./ Bound in full contemporary leather. Guillim was the first to systematize and illustrate the whole science of heraldry.

1071 GUMBLE, THOMAS, d. 1676. **Rare DA 407 .A3 G88 1671**

The life of General Monck, Duke of Albemarle, &c. : with remarks upon his actions / By Tho. Gumble ...

London : Printed by J. S. for Thomas Basset ..., 1671.

Description: [20], 128 p., 129-144 numb. leaves, 145-486 (i.e. 410), [1] p. :port. (frontispiece) ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G 2230.

Subjects: Albemarle, George Monck, Duke of, 1608-1670.

Notes: Signatures: pi²; A-K*, k*, L-T*, V², Aa-Gg*, H* (H4 b Error in pagination: 293-368 omitted in numbering. Engraved port., mounted on fly leaf as front., depicts Albemarle in coronet and peer's robes; unsigned. Cf. Brit. Mus. Dept. of Prints and Drawings. Cat. of engraved British ports., v. 1, p. 21, no. 27. Bound in contemporary leather; broken hinges; marbled edges.

1072 GUYBERT, PHILBERT, d. 1633 **Rare R 128.7 .G813 1639**

The charitable physitian : with The charitable apothecary / vvritten in French by Philbert Guibert Esquire physitian regent in Paris, and by him after many

*severall editions, reviewed, corrected, amended, and augmented ; and now
faithfully translated into English, for the benefit of this kingdome, by I.W.*

London : Printed by Thomas Harper, and are to bee sold by Lawrence Chapman at his
shop at Chancery lane end, next Holborne, 1639.

Description: [8], 61, p., [2], 65-139 p., [2], 143-173, [8] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 12457

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pharmacy--Early works to 1800. Embalming--Early works to 1800.

Added author: I. W. tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Original title in French: Le medecin charitable. Original title in French of second part: L'apothicaire charitable. "The charitable physitian, shewing the manner to make and prepare in the house with ease and little paines all those remedies which are proper to all sorts of diseases", "The charitable apothecarie", and "The charitable physitian, sheuuing the manner to embalme a dead corps" each has special t.p. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full modern chocolate brown morocco with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Ornamental border in gilt on front and back covers.

Contents: 'The manner to make Clysters,' 'A treatise or Catalogue of those Instruments which the rich ought to have in their houses,' 'A Catalogue of those Medicaments which the rich ought to have in their houses,' 'The Price and Value of Medicaments,' 'Treatise of Syrups,' 'Treatise of Electuaries,' 'Treatise of Oyles,' 'The manner to Embalme a dead Corps.'

- 1073** HABINGTON, WILLIAM, 1605-1654. **Rare 940.1 H114o 1641**
Observations upon historie / By W. H. esq.
 London : Printed by T. Cotes, for Will. Cooke, and are to be sold at his shop, neere
 Furnivalls-Inne gate in Holborne, 1641.
 Description: [10], 162 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 166.
 Subjects: Middle Ages--History
 Notes: Title vignette; title within double line border inclosing printer's ornaments; text within line borders.
 Six unrelated essays: on Henry II and Richard I of England, the battle of varna, the fall of
 Constantinople, Louis XI and Charles V
 Contents: Of Henry the seconds association of his eldest Sonne to the regall throne -- The death of Richard
 the first, king of England -- The battell of Varna, between Vladislaus king of Hungary, and
 Amurath the sixth king of theTurkes, 1444 -- The losse of Constantinople to the Turke -- Of the
 Warre call'd the Common-weale in opposition to Lewys the eleventh of France -- Of Charles the
 fifths resignation of Government.
- 1074** HACKE, WILLIAM.. **Vault 910.453 H115c 1699**
*A collection of original voyages: containing I. Capt. Cowley's voyage round the
 globe. II. Captain Sharp's journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition into
 the South seas, written by himself. III. Capt. Wood's voyage thro' the Streights of
 Magellan. IV. Mr. Roberts's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant; his
 account of their way of living; description of the Archipelago islands, taking of
 Scio, &c. Illustrated with several maps and draughts. Published by Capt. William
 Hacke.*
 London,: Printed for J. Knapton, 1699.
 Description: [16], 45p., [2], 100 (i.e. 84), 53, [3]p., : ill., 2 leaves of plates (1 fold), 2 fold. maps, fold.
 plan.; 1699.
 References: Wing H 168.
 Subjects: Sharpe, Bartholomew, fl. 1679-1682. Voyages and travels. Voyages around the world
 Buccaneers. Pirates.
 Added authors: Cowley, Ambrose fl. 1679-1682. Wood, John, Captain. Roberts fl. 1692-1696.
 Notes: First edition. Title within double black-line border. Pages 17-31 omitted in numbering of Sharp's
 voyage. Signatures: A-D*, Aa-Ee*, Ff², Aaa-Ccc*, Inscription on title page: W. Creighton Lee,
 49, Hicks St. -Brooklyn, March, 1857. Bound in full leather; coat-of-arms on covers.
- 1075** HAESTENS, HENRICK VAN. **Rare 290 R734p 1655**
*Apocalypsis, or, The revelation of certain notorious advancers of heresie :
 Wherein their visions and private revelations by dreams, are discovered to be
 most incredible blasphemies, and enthusiastical dotages : together with an
 account of their lives, actions and ends : whereunto are added the effigies of
 seventeen (who excelled the rest in rashness, impudence and lying) : done in
 copper plates / faithfully and impartially translated out of the Latine by J.D.*
 London : Printed by E. Tyler, for John Saywell, 1655.
 Description:[40], 78, [2] p. ; 18 cm.
 Added author: Davies, John, 1625-1693, tr
 Notes: In Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia: or A vievv of all religions in the world: ...
- 1076** (HAKEWILL, WILLIAM), 1574-1655. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2648**
*The manner of holding parliaments in England : collected forth of our ancient
 records. Whereunto is added certaine ancient customs of this Kingdome ... With*

the stately and magnificent order, of proceeding to Parliament, of the most high and mighty prince, King Charles, on Monday the 13th of Aprill 1640,
(London) : (s.n.), 1641.

- 1077** HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676. **Rare 242 H134c 1676**
Contemplations moral and divine / by a person of great learning and judgment.
London : Printed by William Godbid, for William Shrowsbury at the Bible in Duke-lane,
and John Leigh at the Blew Bell in Fleetstreet near Chancery-lane, 1676.
Description: [16], 528 p. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
References: Wing H 225.
Subjects: Lord's prayer--Meditations. Meditations.
Notes: Signatures: A-L1*. First edition. Also contains Directions touching the keeping of the Lord's Day to his children (p. 485-500) and Poems upon Christmas-day (p. 501-528). Page 250 misnumbered 350, p. 260 misnumbered 250, p. 463 misnumbered 445. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Title in gilt on morocco label mounted on spine. Of the consideration of our latter end, and the benefits of it -- Of vvisdom and the fear of God, that that is true wisdom -- Of the knowledge of Christ crucified -- The victory of faith over the world --Of humility, its opposite vices, benefits, & means to acquire it -- Jacob's vow: or, the modesty and reasonableness of Jacob's desire -- Of contention, and the motives to it, both moral and divine -- Of afflictions, the best preparation for them, and improvement of them, and of our delivery out of them -- A good method to entertain unstable and troublesome times -- Changes and troubles (poem) -- Of the redemption of time -- The great audit. With the account of the good stevvard -- Direction toughing the keeping of the Lord's day to his children -- Poems upon Christmas-Day. These edificatory discourses are the fruit of Hale's Sunday evening meditations.
- 1078** HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676. **Rare 242 H134c Pt.3 1700**
Contemplations moral and divine : the third part / by Sir Matthew Hale, Knight ; ... to which is added, the life of the author, written by the reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum.
London : Printed by William Shrowsbury, at the Bible in Duke-Lane, 1700.
Description: [6], 280, [10], 102 p. : port. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
Subjects: Meditations. Lord's prayer--Meditations.
Added author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Life and death of Sir Matthew Hale.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. ... ": has special title-page and separate pagination. The knowledge of Christ crucified. Part II -- 2 Tim. I. 10. And hath brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel -- Acts II. 1, &c. And when the Day of Pentecost was fully come, &c. -- Concerning the Works of God -- Of doing as we would be done to -- A discourse of religion -- The Author's First Epistle to his Children -- The Author's Second Epistle to his Children. Concerning their Speech -- The Author's Third Epistle to one of his Sons: After his Recovery from the Small-pox -- The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. Sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench. Written by the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum. Bound in full panelled calf. The second edition, with large additions, by the same author.
- 1079** HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676. **Rare 231.042 H134d 1688**
A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of our selves : I. by the light of nature, II. by the sacred Scriptures / written by Sir Matthew Hale, Knight ... for his private meditation and exercise ; to which are added, A brief abstract of the Christian religion, and, Considerations seasonable at all times, for the cleansing of the heart and life, by the same author.
London : Printed by B.W. for William Shrowsbery ..., 1688.

Description: [38], 503 [1]p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 240.

Subjects: God. Christianity--Early works to 1800.Christianity--Philosophy.God. Knowableness.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

1080 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.3

The judgment of the late lord chief justice Sir Matthew Hale of the nature of true religion, the causes of its corruption, and the churches calamity, by mens additions and violences: with the desired cure : in three discourses, written by himself at several times. Humbly dedicated to the honourable judges and learned lawyers, who knew and honoured the author, because in their true sentiments of religion, and its depravations, and the cure, the welfare of England under his Majesty, as well, as their own, is eminently concerned / by the faithful publisher, Richard Baxter; to which is annexed the Judgement of Sir Francis Bacon Lord Verulam St. Albans, and Chancellor of England: And somewhat of Dr. Isaack Barrows on the same subject.

London : Printed for B. Simmons at the three Cocks near the West-end of S. Paul's Church, 1684.

Description: [12], 64 p. ; 20 cm

References: Wing H 247.

Subjects: Religion.

Added authors: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626. Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

1081 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

Rare 531.1 H1340 1677

Observations touching the principles of natural motions : and especially touching Rarefaction &condensation: together with a reply to certain remarks touching the gravitation of fluids / by the author of Difficiles nugae.

London : Printed by W. Godbid, for W. Shrowsbury, 1677.

Description: [14], 285, [3] p. : diagrs. ; 18 cm

References: Wing H252.

Subjects: Physics--Early works to 1800. Religion and science. Motion. Gravitation. Hydrodynamics.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf. First edition.

1082 HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

Rare-Q 573.2 H134p 1677

The primitive origination of mankind : considered and examined according to the light of nature. /Written by the honourable Sir Matthew Hale knight: late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of King's Bench.

London : Printed by William Godbid, for William Shrowsbery, 1677.

Description:[10], 380 p. : front. (port) ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Human beings--Origin. Spontaneous generation.

Notes: Hale attempts to show that the world must have had a beginning and that if by possibility this were not so, the human race at any rate could not have existed from eternity. He defends the Mosaic account of creation as being the closest to reason. Section II, Chapter 7, page 182, has most interesting details and speculations about the origins of America, its inhabitants and its animals.

- 1083** HALES, JOHN, 1584-1656. **Rare 252.03 H13g 1659**
Golden remains of the ever memorable Mr. John Hales of Eaton College &c
 London : Printed for Tim. Garthwait at the Little North doore of St. Pauls, 1659.
 Description: [10], 188, 80, 48 p. : port. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Synod of Dort (1618-1619) Sermons, English
 Added author: Balcanquhall, Walter, 1586?-1645. Letters from the Synod of Dort.
 Notes: A few errors in paging. Title page and frontispiece engraved by W. Hollar; initials; head and tail pieces. Tite in architectural border; initials; head and tail pieces. "Choice sermons preacht on several... occasions." has special t.p. on verso of 5th p.l. "Dr. Balcanqualls letters from the Synod of Dort.": 48 p. at end. Edited by Peter Gunning. With preface by J. Pearson. First edition. This volume contains Dr. Balcanqual's letters from the synod of Dort, and the famous sermon on duels which he preached at the Hague. Contents: 'Choice Sermons Preacht on Several Eminent occasions: Abuses of hard places of Scripture. Of dealing with Erring Christians. The Rich mans Recepisti; Or the danger of Receiving our good things in this life. A Sermon of Duels & preacht at the Hague. A Sermon of St. Peters Fall, &c. Christian Omnipotency. A Sermon on S. John 18. 36. My Kingdome is not of this world, &c. A Sermon on I. Sam. 24.5. And Davids heart smote him, &c.' 'Mr. Hales Letters From the Synod of Dort to the Right Honourable Sr. Dudley Carlton, Lord Ambassador, &c.' 'Acta Synodi.'
- 1084** HALES, JOHN, 1584-1656. **Rare 283.01 H137 1677**
Hales's tracts.
 London : Printed for J. Blyth, at Mr. Playfords Shop in the Temple 1677.
 Description: [2], 38 p., [2], 39-252 p. : port. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 280.
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sacraments--Church of England.
 Notes: Binder's title. Initials. Also published under title: Several tracts. Each tract has special Bookplate of F. Manley Sims. "From the Library of the Reverend Wm: Major Scott M.A." A tract concerning the sin against the Holy Ghost -- A tract concerning the sacrament of the Lords supper -- A paraphrase on S. Matthew's gospel -- A tract concerning the power of the keys and auricular confession -- A tract concerning schism and schismaticks -- Miscellanies.
 Contents: 'A Tract Concerning the Sin Against the Holy Ghost,' 'A Tract Concerning the Sacrament of the Lords Supper,' 'A Paraphrase on St. Matthew's Gospel,' 'A Tract Concerning the Power of the Keys and Auricular Confession,' 'A Tract Concerning Schism and Schismaticks. Wherein is briefly discovered the Original Causes of all Schism,' 'Miscellanies.'
- 1085** HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695. **Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 12**
The Character of a Trimmer. His Opinion of I. The Laws and Government. II. Protestant by Religion. III. The Papists. IV. Foreign Affairs/ By the Honourable Sir W.C.
 London : [s.n.], 1688.
 Description: [4], 43p. ; 21 cm
 References: Wing H 296.
 Added authors: Coventry, William, Sir, 1628?-1686, supposed author
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. The title of this famous pamphlet, in which Halifax defends his beliefs, comes from the abusive name given him by his critics--trimmer--since he had broken party lines to become closer to the King.

- 1086** HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.1**
A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence
 [London : s.n., 1687.]
 Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing H 311.
 Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain.
 Notes: Signed at the end: of T. W. [i.e. The Writer] Attributed to Halifax by Wing (L1631A). Place and date of pub. from Wing H311. One of 3 1687 eds. cited. First published: 1686. Cf. DNB, v. 17, p. 848. Caption title. Pages 1-8 bled at top and bottom. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. One of the most successful pamphlets of the times. In it he urged Protestants to realize that the toleration now offered them came from a prince loyal to a Church that claimed infallibility and frankly repudiated toleration. Could there be any lasting harmony between liberty and conscience and an infallible church?
- 1087** HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656. **Rare BV 4909 .H34 1655**
The balm of Gilead, or, Comforts for the distretsed both morall & divine : Most fit for these wofull times / by Jos. Hall ...
 London : Printed for Will. Hope, at the sign of the blew Anchor, at the baackside of the Royal Exchange, 1655.
 Description: [24], 310 p : port. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 268. DNB XXIV, 75.
 Subjects: Consolation. Suffering. Devotional literature.
 Notes: Signatures: A-N¹² O¹² (-O12). Imperfect: numerous errors in pagination. Title within border; text within double-ruled border. Head-pieces; initial; printed marginalia. Engraved frontispiece portrait of Bishop Hall. Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; rebacked; blind-tooled double-ruled border on covers; initials "M" and "G" blind-stamped on covers. Contemporary ms. ownership inscriptions on front fly-leave.
- 1088** HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656. **Rare 241.1 H143ra 1654**
Cases of conscience practically resolved : containing a decision of the principall cases of conscience, of daily concernment, and continual use amongst men : very necessary for their information and direction in these evil times ... / By Jos: Hall, B. Norwich.
 London : Printed for R. H. and F. G. and are to be sold by Fr: Eglesfield at the Marigold in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1654.
 Description: [22], 399, [5] p. : port. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 371.
 Subjects: Conscience. Casuistry. Christian ethics--Anglican authors.
 Notes: Signatures: A - S¹² T¹² (T.p. and text within single rule. Initials; head pieces. Various pages misnumbered. First two editions published under title: Resolutions and decisions of divers practical cases of conscience. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary leather. The third edition much enlarged.
- 1089** HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656. **Rare BS 635 .A2 H3 1626**
Contemplations upon the historicall part of the Old Testament : the eighth and last volume. In two books / by I. H. Deane of Worcester.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher for Nath. Butter, 1626.
 Description: [8], 556 (i.e. 566), [2] p. ; 18 cm.

Subject: Bible--History of Biblical events--Early works to 1800. Bible--Commentaries--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A* B-2N* 2O* Imperfect: p. 535-544 repeated in pagination. Title within architectonic border; text within double-ruled border. Head-pieces; initials. "Faults of the presse": p. [2] at end. Bound in full contemporary limp vellum. Ms. inscription on inside of front cover: The gift of Mary Vickers Nov. 12. 1835 who died consumptive at Darley Bridge. Paste-down poem and advertisement on front fly-leaf

1090 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 283 H143d 1641

A defence of the Humble remonstrance against the frivolous and false exceptions of Smectymnvvs : wherein the right of leiturgie and episcopacie is clearly vindicated from the vaine cavils, and challenges of the answerers / by the Author of the said Humble remonstrance : seconded (in way of appendance) with the judgement of ... D. Abrahamvs Scvletetvs ... concerning the divine right of episcopacie, and the no-right of lay-eldership : faithfully translated out of his Latine.

London : Printed for Nathaniel Butter ..., 1641.

Description: [6], 84, 89-168 p., [2], 169-200 (190)p. ; 21 cm

References: Wing H 378

Subjects: Smectymnuus. Answer to a book entitled, An humble remonstrance Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656. Humble remonstrance. Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Church of England--Discipline. Church of England--Government.

Added authors: Scultetus, Abraham, 1566-1624. Determination of the Question, Concerning the Divine Right of Episcopacie.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. Nos. 12, 113-120 omitted, 13, 121-128 repeated in paging; p. 175, 178-179, 182-190 wrongly numbered 4, 10-11, 14, 193-200. "The epistle dedicatorie" signed: The most humble Remonstrant. "The Determination of the Question, Concerning the Divine Right of Episcopacie. By the famous and learned Divine Dr. Abrahamus Scultetus, late Professour of Divinity in the University of Heidelberg. Faithfully translated out of his Observations upon the Epistles to Timothy and Titus. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, 1641." : [2], 169-200 (i.e. 190) p. Unbound. SMECTYMNUUS: five presbyterian divines: Stephan Marshall, Edmund Calamy, Thomas Young, Matthew Newcomen, and William Spurstow.

1091 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 253.2 H143h 1620

The honor of the married clergie, maintayned against the malicious challenges of C.E. masse-priest, or, The apologie written some yeeres since for the marriage of persons ecclesiasticall, made good against the cavils of C.E. pseudo-Catholike priest : in three books / by Ios. Hall, D. of Diuin., dean of Worcest.

London : Printed by W.S. [i.e. W. Stansby] for N. Butter, 1620.

Description: [24], 345, [34] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 12674a

Subjects: Coffin, Edward, 1571-1626. refutation of M. Ioseph Hall his apologeticall discovrse. Church of England--Clergy. Celibacy.

Notes: "Rotomagensis anonymvs : an liceat sacerdotibus inire matrimonia"- p. [347]-[355].

Reply to Edward Coffin's "A refutation of M. Ioseph Hall his apologeticall discovrse, for the marriage of ecclesiasticall persons." Title enclosed within architectural border. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1092 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.7

A letter lately sent by a reverend bishop from the Tower, to a private friend : and by him thought fit to be published.

London : [s.n.] 1642.

Description: [2], 12 p. 19 cm

References: Wing H 390.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. "To my Right Reverend good Lord, Joseph, Lord Bishop of Norwich." [by H.S.]: p. 9-12. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

1093 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 242 H143o 1633

Occasionall meditations by Jos. Exon / Set forth by R. H.

London : Printed by M. F[lesher] for N. Butter, 1633.

Description: [16], 348, [15] p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Meditations. Devotional exercises.

Added author: Hall, Robert, 1605-1667, ed.

Notes: Editor's dedication signed: Ro. Hall. Title enclosed within architectural border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. The third edition: with the addition of 49. mediations not heretofore published.

1094 HALL, JOSEPH, 1574-1656.

Rare 827.33 Sh15c 1660

The Shaking of the Olive-Tree: The Remaining Works of that Incomparable Prelate/ Joseph Hall, D.D. Late Lord Bishop of Norwich. With some specialities of Divine Providence in his life. Noted by His own . Together His Hard Measure: Written also by Himself.

London: Printed by J. Cadwel for J. Croke, 1660.

Description: [16], 64, 112, 121-168, 179-209, 230-319, 312-321, 330-438p. : port. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing H 402.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Many errors in pagination. "Via media. The way of Peace in the five busy articles commonly known by the Name of Arminius.": p. [351]-388, has special title-page. -Observations Of some Specialities of Divine Providence In the Life of Jos. Hall, Bishop of Norwich.-Bishop Hall's hard Measure.-A Sermon Preach't before k. James at Hampton-Court in September 1624. On Philip. 3. 18,19,-Christian liberty laid forth.-Divine Light and Reflections.-A Sermon Preach't at the Cathedral of Exceter upon the Pacification betweixt the two Kingdomes, Septemb. 7. 1641.-The Mischief of Faction and the Remedy of it.-A Sermond Preacht at the Tower, March 20. 1641. On James 4.1.-A Sermon Preach's on Whitsunday, June 9. 1644. in Norwich, July 21. 1644.-A Sermon on Easter-day at Higham, 1648.-A Sermon Preacht on Whitsunday, at Higham, 1652. on Rom. 8. 14.-The Mourner in Sion.-A Sermon Preacht at Higham, July 1, 1655. on I. Pet. I.,17.-The Womens Vail, or a Discourse concerning the necessity or expedience of the Clse-covering of the Heads of Women.-Holy Decency in the Worship of God.-Good Security, a discourse, of the Christians Assurance.-A plain and familiar explication of Christs presence in the Sacrament of his Body and Blood.-A Letter for the Observation of the Feast of Christs Nativity.-A Letter to Mr.William Struthers on of the Preachers of Edenborough.-Epistola D. Baltasari Willie, S.T.D.-Epistola D. Lud. Crocio, S.T.D.-Epistola D. herman. Hildebrando, S.T.D.-Reverendissimo Marco Antonio de Dom. Archiep. Spalatensi Epistola discessus sui ad Romam dissuasiva. -A Modest Offer.-Certain irrefragable Propositions, worthy of serious Consideration.-The way of peace in the five busie Articles commonly know by the name of Arminius.-A Letter concerning the falling away from Grace.-A Letter concerning Religion.-Resolutions for Religion.-A Letter concerning the frequent injection of Temptations.-A consolatory letter to one under Censure.-A short answer to the Nine Arguments, which are brough against the Bishops sitting in Parliament.-For Episcopacy and Liturgie.-a speech in Parliament. -A speech in Parliament in defence of the Canons made in Convocation.-A speech in Parliament concerning the power of Bishops in Secular things.-Anthemes for the Cathedral of Exceter. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. Sermons and observations on life and Christian living.

- 1095** HALL, THOMAS, 1610-1665. **Rare 224.8 H14e 1661**
An exposition by way of supplement, on the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth chapters of the prophecy of Amos : where you have the text fully explained ... : together with a confutation of Dr. Holmes, and Sir Henry Vane, in the end of the commentary / by Tho. Hall ...
 London : Printed for Henry Mortlock ..., 1661.
 Description: [8], 583, [9] p.
 References: Wing H 431.
 Subjects: Vane, Henry, Sir, 1612?-1662. Retired man's meditation. Bible. O.T. Amos IV-IX--Commentaries.
 Added authors: Homes, Nathanael, 1599-1678. Exposition by way of supplement.
 Notes: Written against Nathanael Homes' and Sir Henry Vane's, The retired man's meditation. Index: p. [2]-[6] at end. "A table of the texts explained": p. [7] at end. Advertisement: p. [8]-[9] at end. Title within ornamental border.
- 1096** HALLYWELL, HENRY, D. 1703? **Rare 239 H159d 1671**
A discourse of the excellency of Christianity.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettilby at the Bishops-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1671.
 Description:[4], 91, ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 461.
 Subjects: Church History--17th century. Apologetics--History--17th century.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Attributed to Henry Hallywell. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in half leather. "To set forth Christianity in all its native Beauty and Lustre, which has been too much sullied by the Atheistically given."
- 1097** **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.4:**
Generall demands concerning the late covenant : propounded by the ministers and professors of divinity in Aberdene, to some reverend brethren, who came thither to recommend the late covenant to them, and to those who are committed to their charge : together with the answers of those reverend brethren to the said demands : as also the replyes of the foresaid ministers and professors to their answers.
 [Edinburgh] : Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno 1638.
 Description: [2], 37 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Covenanters.
 Added authors: Hamilton, James Hamilton, Duke of, 1606-1649. Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Forbes, John, 1593-1648.
 Notes: "Answers" signed: Alexander Henderson, David Dickson, Andrew Cant. "Demands" and "Replyes" signed: John Forbes, Alexander Scrogie, William Lesley, Robert Baron, Ja. Sibbald, Alexander Ross. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 1098** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.103**
Considerations of present use concerning the danger resulting from the change of our church government.
 [Oxford : L. Litchfield], 1644.
 Description: 14 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 525.
 Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity.
 Notes: Place and name of publisher from Wing. Headpiece and initial. Title page within a border of fleuron-type devices. Year of printing separated from title by printer's device. Signatures: A-B. Bottom margin trimmed excessively.

- 1099** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare 283.01 H185o 1654**
Of fundamentals in a notion to practise / by H. Hammond, D.D.
 London : Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Royston, at the Angel in Ivie-lane,
 1654. Description: [2], 244, [5] ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing H 156.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines.
 Added author: Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of schisme
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Fowke.
 Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1100** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare 261.7 H18o 1647**
*Of resisting the lawfull magistrate under colour of religion : and, appendant to it,
 of the word kríma, rendred damnation, Rom. 13 ... : also, of the zelots among the
 Jewes, of taking up the crosse a vindication of Christs reprehending Saint Peter,
 from the exceptions of Master Marshall / augmented by the author.*
 [England] : s.n.], Printed in the yeare 1647.
 Description: [2], 85 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing H559
 Subjects: Christian life. Government, Resistance to--Religious aspects. Church and state--Great Britain.
 Zealots (Jewish party)
 Added author: Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655.
 Notes: Signatures: A-L*. Head pieces; initials. Reprinted.
- 1101** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660.. **LEE-LIB BX 5139 .H25 P7**
A practical catechism...
 London : T. Newborough, 1700.
 Description: 482, <12> p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing H 596.
 Notes: "Of the reasonableness of Christian religion, by H.H." has special t.p. The 14th ed. ... / whereunto is
 added The Reasonableness of Christian religion. By the same author.
- 1102** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare 225.07 L496nx 1699**
*The Reverend and learned Dr. Hammond and his paraphrase and annotations on
 the New Testament vindicated from the rude and unjust reflections made upon
 him and them by Monsieur Le Clerc in his Supplement to Dr. Hammond's
 Paraphrase, &c. : with some brief animadversions on his letter prefix'd to his
 Supplement.*
 London : Printed for Luke Meredith ..., 1699.
 Description: [6], 84, [6] p.; 18 cm.
 References: Wing R 1192
 Subject: Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Novum Testamentum D.N. Jesu Christi, ex versione Vulgata, cum
 paraphrasi et adnotationibus Henrici Hammondi. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Paraphrase and
 annotations upon all the books of the New Testament.
 Notes: Caption title: A vindication of Dr. Hammond from the unjust reflections of Monsieur Le Clerc.
 Running title: Dr. Hammond vindicated against Monsieur Le Clerc. Includes index.
 Advertisement on p. [6] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full
 contemporary spotted calf.

- 1103** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2644**
To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and his councill of VVarre : the humble addresse of Henry Hammond.
 London : Printed for Richard Royston in Ivie Lane, 1649.
 Description: [2], 17 p. ; 17 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing, H 606.
 Subjects: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671.
 Notes: Signatures: A-B*C². Head-piece; initial; title ornament. Disbound; trimmed edges.
- 1104** HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.11 A**
vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England : wherein the several pretended reasons for altering or abolishing the same, are answered and confuted / by Henry Hammond D.D.; written by himself before his death.
 London : Printed for Austin Rice, and are to be sold at the Crown in Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1660.
 Description: [8], 88 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 617.
 Subject: Church of England--Liturgy.
 Notes: No.11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 1105** HANBURY, N. (NATHANEL), 1658 OR 9-1715. **Rare-Q AC901 .A1a no.119**
Horologia scioterica praelibata ad delineandum sciotericon declinationis solaris : quantum indies est perceptibilis / per N. Hanbury.
 Londini : apud A. Churchil, 1683.
 Description: 47, [1] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
 References: Wing, H 14637.
 Subject term: Sundials.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F*(F*v blank) Initial. Untrimmed; some pages uncut. Dust and water stained; stitched. Twenty-eight mathematical charts, mostly shewing the declination of the sun.
- 1106** HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677. **Rare HX 811 1656 .A56**
The common-wealth of Oceana ...
 London : Printed by J. Streater, for Livewell Chapman ..., 1656.
 Description: [12], 210 (i.e. 294), [2] p. ; 29 cm. (fol.)
 Subjects: Utopias.
 Notes: Signatures: pi², a², B²; C-2R* ; verso of last leaf blank. Title in red and black. Paging irregular. Head-piece; initials; printed marginalia. Bookplates: The right hon.ble James Earl of Derby, Lord of Man and ye Isles, 1702. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf; rebacked.
- 1107** HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677. **Rare JC405.H37 1659 A**
Discourse Shewing That the Spirit of Parliaments, With a Council in the Intervals, Is not to be trusted for a Settlement: Lest it introduce Monarchy, and Persecution for Conscience. By James Harrington
 London: Printed by J.C. for Henry Fletcher, at the three gilt Cups neer the West-end of Pauls. 1649.
 Description: 1 p.l., 10 p. 19 cm.
 References:Wing H 812.
 Subjects: Monarchy.

Notes: Top trimmed. First word of title and some pagination numbers missing. Page 6 misnumbered 8. Title vignette. Bound in full modern light blue paper covered boards with title in ink on white paper label mounted on spine.

- 1108** HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677. **Rare-Q 321.07 H23o 1700**
The oceana of James Harrington, and his other works; som [!] whereof are now first publish'd from his own manuscripts. The whole collected, methodiz'd and review'd with an exact account of his life prefix't by John Toland ...
London : Printed and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, M.DCC.

Description: xlv, 546 [1] p. : plates (1 fold.), ports. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Utopias. Social sciences--Collections.

Added authors: Toland, John, 1670-1722. Hall, John, 1627-1656.: Oceana

Notes: First collected edition. - The dedication. -The preface. -The life of James Harrington (by J. Toland). -The grounds and reasons of monarchy consider'd. -The commonwealth of Aceana. -The prerogative of popular government. -The art of law-giving. -A word concerning a House of peers; -Six political tracts written on several occasions. viz. I. Valerius and Publicola... II. A system of politics... III. Political aphorisms. IV. Seven models of a commonwealth, antient and modern, & c. V. The ways and means of introducing a commonwealth by the consent of the people. VI. The humble petition of divers well affected persons: with the parliament's answer therto. -Plato redi vivus: or, A dialogue concerning government ... 3d ed., with editions. The philosopher Hume said that 'Oceana' was the only valuable model of a commonwealth extant. The main principle of Harrington is that power depends upon the balance of property, and normally of landed property. His utopia is a moderate aristocracy. Machiavelli was his great authority; Venice his great model. Contents: 'The life of James Harrington,' 'The grounds and reasons of monarchy consider'd,' 'The commonwealth of Oceana,' 'The prerogative of popular government,' 'Th art of law-giving,' 'A word concerning a House of Peers,' 'Six political tracts written on several occasions, viz. I. Valerius and publicola. . . II. A system of politics . . . III. Political aphorisms. IV. Seven models of a common-wealth, ancient and modern, &c. V. The ways and means of introducing a common-wealth by the consent of the people. VI. The humble petition of divers will affected persons: with the parliament's answer therto,' 'Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government.'

- 1109** HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677. **Rare BX2220 .W66 1687 no.5**
Some reflexions upon a treatise call'd Pietas roman & parisiensis lately printed at Oxford : to which are added I. A vindication of Protestant charity, in answer to some passages in Mr. E. M.'s Remarks on a late conference; II. A defence of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed A.D. 1687.

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1688.

Description: 4 p. l., 91 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing H 834; part II Wing A901.

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Two discourses concerning the adoration of our Beloved Savior in the holy Eucharist. R. H., 1609-1678. Compendious discourse on the Eucharist. Charity. Lord's Supper--Real presence.

Notes: Signatures: A-L4, M2. Head pieces; initials. Printer's device lower quarter of title page. Part II has separate title page "A" vindication of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed A.D. 1687. concerning the adoration of our Blessed Savior in the Eucharist, from the exceptions made to it in the second appendix to a Compendious Discourse on the Eucharist published from the same press." Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes. At head of title, handwritten, by Dr. Aldrich. No. 5 in a volume concerning the Lord's Supper.

- 1110** HARRIS, WALTER, 1647-1732. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1142**
A farewell to popery : in a letter to Dr. Nicholas, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, and Warden of New-College, from W. H., M.D. lately Fellow of the same college; shewing, the true motives that with-drew him to the Romish religion, and the reasons of his return to the Church of England:concluding with some short reflections concerning the great duty of charity.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops-Head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1679.
 Description: 1 p. l., 41, [1] p. ; 22 cm
 References: Wing, H 884.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England converts.
 Notes: Signatures: A-E* F²(F²v blank) Initial. Stitched; browning; leaves cut but untrimmed; staining.
 Written during the commotions of the Popish Plot.
- 1111** HARRIS, WALTER, 1647-1732. **Rare 615 H244p 1683**
Pharmacologia anti-empirica, or, A rational discourse of remedies both chymical and galenical. Wherein chymistry is impartially represented, the goodness of natural remedies vindicated, and the most celebrated preparations of art proved incapable of curing diseases without a judicious and methodical administration. Together with some remarks on the causes and cure of the gout, the universal use of the cortex, or Jesuits powder, and the most notorious impostures of divers empiricks and mountebanks / by Walter Harris, M.D. Physician in Ordinary to His Majesty, and Fellow of the college of Physicians.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell..., 1683.
 Description: [32], 332, [12] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing H 885.
 Subjects: Pharmacology--Early works to 1800. Therapeutics--Early works to 1800. Alchemy. Gout. Quacks and quackery. Rational Discourse of Remedies both Chymical and Galenical
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The latter half of the work is a popular account of the six great remedies, mercury, antimony, vitriol, iron, bark (quinine) and opium. Bound in full contemporary calf. First edition. A popular account of the six great remedies: mercury, antimony, opium, bark (quinine), vitriol, and iron with explanations of the nature of several superstitious remedies, such as broth in which gold had been boiled for consumption; amulets; charms.
- 1112** HARTCLIFFE, JOHN, 1651-1712. **RARE AC 901 .A1 no.88**
A discourse against purgatory.
 London : Printed for B. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1685.
 Description: [38] p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Purgatory.
 Notes: Bibliographical footnotes. Title page within double rules. Fleuron devices within single rules in middle of title page. Advertisements on p. [38] Written on title page: Mr. Hartcliffe.
- 1113** HARTLEY, JOHN, FL. 1697-1709. **Rare Z 1012 .H33 1699**
Catalogus universalis librorum : in omni facultate, linguaque insignium, & rarissimorum; non solum ex catalogis bibliothecarum Bodleianae, Lugduno-Batavae, Ultrajectinae, Barberinae, Thuanae, Cordesianae, Tellerianae, Slusianae, & Heinsianae, sed etiam e omnibus fere aliis praelo impressis magno labore & sumptu in usum studiosorum collectus.

Londini : Apud Joannem Hartley bibliopolam, exadversum Hospitio Grayensi, in vico vulgo Holborn dicto, 1699.

Description: 2 v. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Universal bibliography--Early works to 1800. Catalogs, Booksellers'--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Notes: Rare books--Bibliography--Catalogs--Early works to 1800 According to the British museum Catalogue, the vol. III mentioned in the preface to vol. I was never issued.

Publisher's advertisement: v. 2, p. [1] following text. Bound in three-quarter leather over marbled boards; speckled edges; title stamped in gilt on red spine label.

1114 HARTMAN, GEORGE, FL. 1668-CA. 1682. Rare 615 H255f 1696

The family physitian, or, A collection of choice, approv'd and experienc'd remedies, for the cure of almost all diseases incident to humane bodies, whether internal or external: useful in families, and very serviceable to country people. Containing some hundreds of considerable receipts and secrets of great vullue, with the true English wineceller, and the right method of making English-Wines, or Metheglin: with a collection of the choicest and safest cosmetick remedies for preserving the beauty and complection of ladies, never before publish'd / by Geo. Hartman, Phylo Chymist, Author of the Preserver and Restorer of health, who liv'd and travell'd with the honourable Sir Kenelm Digby in several parts of Europe, the space of seven years till he died.

London : Printed for Richard Wellington..., 1696.

Description: [14], 528 p. : double plates. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing H 1003.

Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions. Wine and wine making--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pages 190-191, 426, 444, 522 incorrectly numbered 180-181, 326, 344, 527 respectively. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition.

1115 HARVEY, CHRISTOPHER, 1597-1663. Rare 821.38 T247r 1678

The synagogue : or, The shadow of the temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations in imitation of Mr. George Herbert.

London : Printed by S. Roycroft for R.S., 1679.

Description: 50 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing H 1050

Notes: Imperfect copy; pages appear to be lacking. Bound with Herbert, George. The temple. London, 1678. The seventh edition, corrected and enlarged. A series of devotional poems.

1116 HARVEY, GIDEON, 1640?-1700? Rare 615 H262a 1689

The art of curing diseases by expectation : with remarks on a supposed great case of apoplectick fits. Also most observations on coughs, consumptions, stone, dropsies, fevers, and small pox; with a confutation of dispensatories, and other various discourses in physick / by Gideon Harvey, M.D.their Majesties Physician of the Tower, and fellow of the Colledge of Physicians of the Hague.

London : Printed for James Partridge..., 1689.

Description: [4], 224 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing H 1056

Subjects: Therapeutics--Early works to 1800. Materia medica--Early works to 1800. Ars curandi morbos expectatione

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published in 1694 in Latin under title: Ars curandi morbos expectatione. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition.

- 1117** HARVEY, GIDEON, 1640?-1700? **Rare 610.6952 H262c 1686**
The conclave of physicians, in two parts : detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots, against their patients, and their destroying the faculty of physick : also a peculiar discourse of the Jesuits bark, the history thereof, with its true use and abuse : moreover an account of some eminent cases and new principles in physick, of greater use than any yet known / by Gideon Harvey, M.D. physician in ordinary to his majesty.
 London : Printed for James Partridge ..., 1686.
 Description: [24], 138, [2], 124 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1060.
 Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Physicians. Quinine.
 Added Author: Royal College of Physicians of London.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has special title-page, the second dated 1685. The second edition with many alterations. An attack against the College of Physicians.
- 1118** HASCARD, GREGORY, D. 1708. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
A discourse about edification : in answer to a question, whether it is lawful for any man to forsake the communion of the Church of England and go to the separate meetings because he can better edifie there?
 London : Printed by J.C. and Freeman Collins, for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1684.
 Description: [2], 28, [2] p. ; 20 cm
 References: Wing H 1109.
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters--England. Lord's Supper--Church of England--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2. The second edition.
- 1119** HASCARD, GREGORY, D. 1708. **Rare 283 H27d 1683**
A discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England : made by the papists asking of us the question, Where was our religion before Luther?
 London : Printed for Robert Horn ... and Fincham Gardiner, 1683.
 Description: [2], 36 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing H 1110.
 Subjects: Church of England--Establishment and disestablishment. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Copy 2 is number 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.
- 1120** HAUSTED, PETER, D. 1645 **Rare 821 H296a 1678**
Ad populum : or, A lecture to the people. With a satyr against separatists. / By Abraham Cowly.
 London : Printed for Henry Brome, 1678.
 Description: [2], [17] p., [2], [9] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing H 1156B.
 Subjects: Dissenters--England.
 Added author: Hausted, Peter, d. 1645. Satyre against separatists. Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. Taylor, John, 1580-1653.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials."A Satyre against Separatists. Or, The Conviction of Chamber-Preacher, and other Schismaticks contrary to the Disciples of this our Protestant Profession. London, Printed

1675." has special title-page. Last 9 pages of text. Has been erroneously attributed to both Abraham Cowley and John Taylor. In verse. Bound in brown paper covered boards.

- 1121** HAWLES, JOHN, SIR, 1645-1716. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.9**
Remarks upon the tryals of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Coningsmark, the Lord Russel, Collonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman. As also on the Earl of Shaftsbury's grand jury, Wilmore's Homine replegiando, and the award of execution against Sir Thomas Armstrong. By John Hawles.
London, J. Tonson, 1689.
Description: 2 p. l., 104 p. 31 cm.
Subjects: Trials (Treason)--Great Britain.
Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Dd². No. 9 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie
- 1122** HAYNE, THOMAS, 1582-1645. **Rare BS490.H38 16**
The Times, Places, and Persons of the holie Scripture. Otherwise entituled, The Generall view of the Holy Scriptures.
At London, Printed for Richard Ockould. An. Dom. 1607.
Description: 2 p.l., 141 (i.e. 241), [6] p. 25 cm.
Subject: Bible--Chronology. Bible--Commentaries.
Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces; initials. STC 12981. Bound in full modern polished calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.
- 1123** HAYWARD, SIR, 1564?-1627. **Vault 942.041 H33 1599**
The first part of the life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII : Extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne / written by I.H.
Imprinted at London : by Iohn Wolfe, and and [sic.] are to be solde at his shop in Popes head Alley, neere to the Exchange, 1599.
Description: [8], 149, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Henry IV, King of England, 1367-1413. Richard II, King of England, 1367-1400.
Added authors: Wolfe, John, d. 1601, printer. Bedford, F., binder. Jones, Herschel V., former owner.
Notes: Signatures: A-V* (V4 blank). Block type ornaments on the title-page. Colophon: London, Printed by John VVolve, and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes head alley,neere the exchange, 1599. Printed marginal notations. Preface signed: I. Hayvvarde. "A. P. to the reader": A3 recto. "Teucer" spelled correctly on leaf A2 recto. "Faults" spelled correctly on leaf A2 verso. Copy identified by Jackson, William A. Counterfeit printing in Jacobean times, p. 374-375 as printed by Bernard Alsop, ca. 1639. Identifies in STC no. 12997a as printed by Marmaduke Parsons in 1638. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. The first 100 p. are devoted chiefly to the preceding reign. Bound in gilt-lined mottled calf, by F. Bedford. Double outer in inner lined, the inner having fleurs-de-lis at each corner; inner dentelles; marbled end-papers. Bookplates: Herschel V. Jones; royal coat-of-arms
- 1124** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.41**
Heads of the expedient proposed in the Parliament at Oxford : in lieu of the former bill for excluding the Duke of York.
London : Printed by F. Collins, 1681.
Description: 2 p. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing H 1294.
Notes: Single folio leaf

- 1125** HEIODORUS, OF LARISSA. **Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**
*Eliod*orou Larissaiou Kaiphalaia t*on optik*on [in Greek characters] =
 Heliodori Larissaei Capita opti corum. Ad hetrusci codicis sidem GraecII &
 LatinII edita & recensita. Ex bibliotheca Fr.Lindenbrogi.*
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.
 Description: [2], 12 p. ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Geometrical optics--Early works to 1800. Optics--Early works to 1800. Mirrors--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: D*. Title vignette; head-piece; initials. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.
- 1126** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2028**
*Hell broke loose, or, An ansvver to the late bloody and rebellious declaration of the
 Phanatiques :entitled, a door of hope, &c. wherein their horrible conspiracy and designs
 against our gracious sovereign, and the city of London, in their late rebellion is
 discovered. Together with a brief view of the lives, manners and malice of those
 desperate and unparallel'd traytors*
 London : [s.n.], Printed and are to be sold at several booksellers in London and
 Westminster-Hall, 1661.
 Description: [2], 21 p. ; 19 cm
 References: Wing, H 1378.
 Notes: Signatures: A² (-A2) B-C* D* (-D4) ; verso of D3 blank. Head-piece. Disbound.
- 1127** HELWIG, CHRISTOPH, 1581-1617. **Rare 902 H36c 1651**
*Christophori Helvici, V.C. : Theatrvm historicvm et chronologicvm, aequalibus
 denariorum, quinquagenariorum & centanariorum intervallis; cum assignatione.
 Imperiorvm, regnorvm, dynastiorvm, regvm, alio rvmque virorvm
 celebrivm...itémque usitarum epocharum, ita digestum, ut vniversa temporvm et
 historiarvm series B primo mund exordio ad annum M.DC.LI. quasi in speculo
 videri possit/ Nunc continuatum et revisum a Iohan: Balthasar. Schuppio....*
 Oxoniae : excudebat Hall, impensis Ioseph: Godvvin, Ioh: Adams & Edvard Forrest,
 1651.
 Description: [26], 185 [19]p. ; 28 cm.
 Subject term: Chronology--Historical. Chronology--Biblical.
 Notes: Title. vignette.
- 1128** HELWIG, CHRISTOPH, 1581-1617. **Rare-Q D 18 .H49 1687**
*The historical and chronological theatre of Christopher Helvicus, distributed into
 equal intervals of tens, fifties and hundreds : with an assignation of empires,
 kingdoms, governments, kings, electours, princes, Roman popes, Turkish
 emperours, and other famous and illustrious men, prophets, divines, lawyers,
 physicians, philosophers, oratours, poets, historians, hereticks, rabbins, councils,
 synods, academies, etc. and also of the usual epochaes. Faithfully done into
 English according to the two best editions, viz. that of Francofurt, and that of
 Oxford. And inlarg'd with additions all throughout, and continued down to the
 present times.*
 London : Printed by M. Flesher for George West and John Crosley, 1687.
 Description: [22], 213, [43] p. ; 31 cm. (fol.)

Subject term: Chronology, Historical. Chronology--Biblical.

Notes: Signatures: pi²; (a)-(b)², (c)¹; B-R*, S², T Title-page in red and black; double-ruled text and t.p. Includes index. Modern binding; trimmed edges. Bookplate and library stamp: Genealogical Society of Utah.

- 1129** HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1583?-1646. **Rare 285.241 Ab37g 1638**
The answers of some brethren of the ministerie to the replies of the ministers and professors of divinitie in Aberdene, concerning the late covenant : also, duplies of the ministers and professors of Aberdene, to the second answers of some reverend brethren, concerning the late covenant.

[Edinburgh?] : Printed by R.Y.[oung] His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. 1638.

Description: [4], 26, [16], 133 p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC 70

Subjects: Church of Scotland--History.

Added authors: Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. Forbes, John, 1593-1648. Baron, Robert, 1593?-1639. Scrogie, Alexander, fl. 1627-1660. Leslie, William, d. 1654? Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654. Sibbald, James, 1590?-1650?

Notes: Each part has special title page and separate paging. "The Answers" are signed by Alexander Henderson and David Dickson; "Duplies" by John Forbes, Robert Baron, Alexander Scrogie, William Lesley, J.A. Sibbald [and] Alexander Ross. Bound with Aberdeen, Scotland. Clergy. Generall Demands concerning the late covenant: ...[Edinburgh?] 1638.

- 1130** HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1583?-1646. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.3**
A sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords in the Abbey-Church at Westminster, Wednesday the 28. of May 1645 : being the day appointed for solemne and publicke humiliation / by Alexander Henderson.

London : Printed by F.N. for Robert Bostock, dwelling in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Kings-head, 1645.

Description: [8], 31 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1443. Thomason Coll. I, p. 378 Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 352

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Fast-day sermons. Church and state--England--Sermons. Kingdom of God.

Notes: Signatures: A-E* Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Head pieces; initials. No.3 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

- 1131** HENNEPIN, LOUIS, 17th cent. **Vault 977 H393ne 1698 A**
a new discovery of a vast country in America : extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico : with a description of the Great Lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals : also, the manners, customs, and languages, of the several native Indians, and the advantage of commerce with those different nations : with a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c : the taking of Quebec by the English, with the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan : both parts illustrated with maps and figures, and dedicated to His Majesty K. William / by L. Hennepin, now resident in Holland ;to which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition.

London : Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship, 1698.

Description: [24], 299, [32], 178, [2], 303-355 p. : 2 folded maps, 6 folded plates ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de, 1643-1687. Indians of North America.
 Added authors: Joliet, Louis, 1645-1700. Marquette, Jacques, 1637-1675.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-T*, V*, Aa*, Bb-Ee*, *ee², Ff-Nn*, Oo*(last leaf probably blank, wanting) [*]², X Engraved half-title: A new discovery of a large country in America by Father Lewis Hennepin. First English edition. Shea's no. 1, with t.p. of his no. 2. cf. Shea, Descr. of Louisiana, 1880, p. 392. [Part 1] is a translation of the "Nouvelle découverte"; A continuation of the new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico; giving an account of the attempts of the sieur De la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. The taking of Quebec by the English; with the advantages of a shorter cut to China and Japan. By L. Hennepin, now Resident in Holland. To which is added, Several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition. London, Printed in the year, 1698. Appended to the 2d part: Joliet's account, with half-title "An account of several new discoveries in North-America": p. 303-306; "An account of M. la Salle's voyage to the river Mississippi ...": p.307-317; "A discovery of some new countries and nations in the Northern-America. By Father Marquette", etc. p. 318-355. Bound in morocco by Riviere.

- 1132** HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1491-1547. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.2**
Assertio septem sacramentorum : or, An assertion of the seven sacraments, against Martin Luther / by Henry the VIII of England, France, & Ireland, king ; to which is adjoyn'd his epistle to the pope ; Mr. John Clark's Oration, and the pope's answer thereunto ; as also, the pope's bull, by which His Holiness was pleas'd to bestow upon K. Henry VIII (for composing this book,) that most illustrious, splended [!] and most Christian-like title of Defender of the Faith ; faithfully translated into English by T.W. Gent ; published by authority.

London : Printed by Nath. Thompson at the Entrance into the Old-Spring-Garden near Charing-Cross, Anno Domini 1687.

Description: [30], 133, [3] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing H 1468.

Subjects: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. De captivitate babylonica ecclesiae.

Added author: Webster, Thomas, b. 1646 or 7, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

- 1133** HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1491-1547. **VAULT 270.6 H396L 1526**
Literarum, quibus inuictissimus princeps Henricus Octauus, rex Angliae et Franciae, d[omi]n[u]s Hyberniae, ac fidei defensor respondit, ad quandam epistolam Martini Lutheri ad se missa, et ipsius Lutherane quoq[ue] episto[lae] exemplum.

Londini : In aedibus Pynsonianis, 2 Dec. 1526.

Description: [52] leaves ; 14 cm. (8vo)

References: Benzing, J. Lutherbibliographie, 2391 STC (2nd ed.) 13084

Added authors: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. Epistola ad Henricum VIII. Pynson, Richard, d. 1530, printer. Sotheby, C.W.H., former owner. Riviere & Son, binder. Lambeth Palace Library, former owner.

Notes: First edition. Includes Luther's letter to Henry, dated 1 Sept. 1525. According to Mansell, Henry may have had the assistance of Erasmus. Cf. D. Martin Luthers Werke (Kritische Gesamtausgabe) 23:19. Imprint from colophon. Date expressed in Latin words. Title within ornamental border. In this copy line 1 on E1r has reading "uol*utas". Signatures: A-F* G* (G4 blank, missing in library copy). Bound by Riviere & Son: blind tooled morocco. Bookplates of the Lambeth Palace and C.W.H. Sotheby.

- 1134** HERBERT OF CHERBURY, EDWARD HERBERT, BARON, 1583-1648. **Rare 923.142 H393h 1649**
The life and raigne of King Henry the Eighth / written by the Right Honourable Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury.
 London : Printed by E.G. for Thomas Whitaker, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Kings Arms in Pauls Church-yard, 1649.
 Description: [10], 575 (i.e. 639), [9] p. : port. ; 28 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1504.
 Subject: Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547.
 Notes: Signatures: A* B-R* S-X* Y* Z^o Aa-Nn* Oo-Yy* Zz*; Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Cccc*, Dddd* (last verso bl Errors in pagination: p. 80-89 omitted, 19 p. unpagged, p. 185-203 and 369-404 repeated. Title in red and black. Printed within rules, including side notes. Wood-cut initials; head- and tail-pieces. "An analytically character or dissection of Henry the Eighth": p. [9] of 1st group. Includes index. Portrait supplied by photoduplicating.
- 1135** HERBERT, GEORGE, 1593-1633. **Rare 821.38 T247r 1678**
The temple : sacred poems, and private ejaculations / by Mr. George Herbert ... Together with his life.
 London : Printed by S. Roycroft for R.S. and are to be sold by John Williams, Junior ..., 1678.
 Description: [20], 58, [2], 192, [35] p. : plates ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 1522.
 Added author: Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. Life of Mr. George Herbert.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. The life of George Herbert by Izaak Walton. Signature on title page: Ezra Haywood. Note on verso of title page: "Samuel Hayward his book taken from the Brittaph in Nov. 21th on the Coast of Haluakau in the year 1781 - out of the Ship Juno. Commanded by Capt. Davis." With this is bound Christopher Harvey. The synagogue. London, 1679. The eleventh edition, with an alphabetical table for ready finding out the chief places. According to Richard Baxter, this poem 'speaks to God like a man that really believeth in God.' The range of subject is very narrow, however, and artificiality is present.
- 1136** HERLE, CHARLES, 1598-1659. **Rare 232.96 H426c 1631**
Contemplations and devotions on the severall passages of our blessed Saviours death and Passion./ Written by Charles Herle.
 London : Printed by Aug. Mat. for Humphrey Robinson, 1631.
 Description: [8], 546 [7] p. ; 14 cm.
 Subject: Jesus Christ--Passion--Meditations.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebaked with modern undyed leather. Bookplate: John Comberback. Namptwith, Barker Street. 1720. Jane Comberback. These devotions are 'the fruit of those weary hours of slowe recovery' from a severe illness.
- 1137** HERLE, CHARLES, 1598-1659. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.1**
 Davids reserve, and rescue : in a sermon, preached before the honourable, the House of Commons, on the fifth of November. 1644 / by Charles Herle ... ; Published by order of the said House ...
 London : Printed for John Wright, 1645
 Description: [6], 18 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1554.
 Subjects: Gunpowder plot, 1605--Sermons. Festival-day sermons.

Notes: Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.1 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. On verso of title page: [signature] Thomas Foxcroft 1723. Note on first blank leaf: Five and twenty sermons before ye Parliament. Herle argues for the unity of England and Scotland against the common foe.

- 1138** HERNE, JOHN, FL. 1660 **Rare 344.03176 H431L 1660**
The law of charitable uses : Wherein the Statute of 43 Eliz. chap. 4. is set forth and explained; with directions how to sue out and prosecute commissions grounded upon that statute: also presidents, inquisitions, and decrees, with divers judgements, and resolutions upon exceptions and appeals against decrees; and other proceedings upon the said statute. / By John Herne.
London : Printed by T.R. for Timothy Twyford, 1660.
Description: [6], 151, [5] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing H 1568.
Subjects: Charity laws and legislation--Great Britain. Uses (Law)--Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1139** HERNE, SAMUEL. **Rare DA 687.C4 H5 1677**
Domus carthusiana: or, An account of the most noble foundation of the Charter-House near Smithfield in London : both before and since the Reformation. With the life and death of Thomas Sutton, esq., the founder therof. And his last will and testament. To which are added several prayers, fitted for the private devotions and particular occasions of the ancient gentlemen, &c. / by Samvel Herne, fellow of Clare-Hall in Cambridge.
London : Printed by T.R. for Richard Marriott and Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-yard, the west end, 1677.
Description: [48], 287, [1] p., [2] leaves of plates : ill., port. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 1578.
Subject: Charterhouse (London, England)
Notes: Signatures: A* a-b* B-T* Errata: p. [1] at end.Head-pieces; initials; frontispiece. Title page within double rules.First edition.A poem of 20 stanzas entitled "The Charter-House," probably by Herne, follows the preface.--cf.Hazlitt. Imperfect: illustrated plates wanting. Bookplate: John A. Campbell. Bound in one half leather over marbled boards; gilt lettering on spine.
- 1140** R. F. H. (ROBERT F. HERREY), 16TH CENT. **Rare 220.53 B47 1625**
Two right profitable and frvitfvll concordances or large and ample tables alphabeticall: the first containing the interpretation of the Hebrew, Caldean, Greek, and Latine words, and names scatteringly dispersed throughout the whole Bible ... and the second comprehending all such principall words and matters, as concerne the sense and meaning of the Scriptures ... and will serue as well for the translation called Geneua, as for the other authorized to bee read in churches./Collected by R. F. H
London : Imprinted by B. Norton and I. Bill, printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1622.
Description: [4], [81] ; 23 cm.
Subject: Bible--Concordances, English.
Notes: STC 13238. Head and tail pieces; initials. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1621. Cum priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis. Bound with Bible. Authorized. 1625. The Holy Bible. London, 1625.

- 1141** HESKETH, HENRY, 1637?-1710. **Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.4**
The charge of scandal and giving offence by conformity : refelled and reflected back upon separation. And that place of St. Paul I Cor. 10:32 that hath been so usually urged by dissenters in this case asserted to its true sence and vindicated from favouring the end for which it hath been quoted by them.
 London : Printed for Fincham Gardiner ..., 1683.
 Description: [4], 46 [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 1608.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initial. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.
- 1142** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Rare 285.09 H516a 1670**
Aerius redivivus, or, The history of the Presbyterians : Containing the beginnings, progress and successes of that active sect, their oppositions to monarchical and episcopal government, their innovations in the church, and their imbroyments of the kingdoms and estates of Christendom in the pursuit of their designs, from the year 1536 to the year 1647 / by Peter Heylyn and chaplain to Charles the First, and Charles the Second, monarch of Great Britain.
 Oxford : Printed for Jo. Crosley, and are to be sold in London by Tho. Baffet, at the George near Cliffords-Inne in Fleetstreet, and Chr. Wilkinson, at the Black-Boy over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1670.
 Description: [14], 482 [1] p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing, H 1681.
 Subjects: Church of Scotland. Presbyterianism--History. Puritans. History of the Presbyterians
 Notes: Signatures: pi1; A*, B-Eeee* ; verso of last leaf blank. Title-page in red and black. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Copy 2: full contemporary leather; broken hinges; gilt lettering on spine. Theologian and historian Heylyn intended to furnish a complete survey of the ecclesiastical questions of his time. In this work he gives literary justification to Laud's conduct, and attributes the origin of the English troubles to the spirit of Puritans, by showing that their party, from the days of Calvin, had been the source of civil discord.
- 1143** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Rare 283.021 H516a 1637**
Antidotvm Lincolniense, Or, An answer to a book entitvled, The Holy table, name, & thing, &c. Said to be written long agoe by a minister in Lincolnshire, and printed for the Diocese of Lincolne, A°.1637 / Writtenand inscribed to the grave, learned, and religious clergie of the diocese of Lincoln, by Pet:Heylyn.
 London : Printed for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under St. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1637.
 References: STC 13267
 Subjects: Williams, John, 1582-1650. Holy table, name, and thing. Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Coale from the altar. Altars. Lord's Supper--Church of England.
 Notes: Written in reply to "The holy table" by John Williams, Bp. of Lincoln, later Abp. of York, which was evidently intended as a reply to Heylyn's "Coal from the Altar." cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. Bound with the author's A briefe and moderate answer to the seditious and scandalous challenges of Henry Burton ... London, 1637. Bound in full contemporary calf. Another argument on how the communion table should stand in the chancel.

- 1144** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Rare 283.01 H516c 1659**
Certamen epistolare, or, The letter-combate / managed by Peter Heylyn ; with 1. Mr. Baxter of Kederminster, 2. Dr. Barnard of Grays-Inne, 3. Mr. Hickman of Mag. C. Oxon, and 4. J. H[arrington] of the city of Westminster ; with 5. An appendix to the same, in answer to some passages in Mr. Fullers late appeal ...
 London : Printed by J.M. for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and J. Place, and are to be sold at their shops, in Vine-Court in the Middle Temple, at the George near S. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street; and at Furnivals-Inne Gate, in Holburn, 1659.
 Description: [16], 397, [2] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: McAlpin Coll. III, 299 Wing H 1687.
 Subject: Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Added authors: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Grotian religion discovered. Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Hickman, Henry, d. 1692. Patro-scholastiko-diksiosis. Harrington, James, 1611-1677. Stumbling-block of disobedience removed. Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Appeal of injured innocence. Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Respondet Petrus.
 Notes: Initials. In answer to R. Baxter, The Grotian religion; H. Hickman, Patro-scholastiko-diksiosis; J. Harrington, The stumbling block of disobedience removed; and T. Fuller, The appeal of injured innocence; and an exchange of letters with N. Bernard concerning the burning of Heylyn's Respondet Petrus. Bound in full old leather. Religious and general letters to fellow clergymen and antagonists.
- 1145** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Vault-Q 909 H516 1652**
Cosmographie in four bookes : containing the chorographie and historie of the whole vworld, and all the principall kingdomes, provinces, seas, and isles thereof / By Peter Heylyn.
 London : Printed for Henry Seile ... , 1652.
 Description: 4 pts. in 1 v. : 4 fold. maps ; 36 cm. (fol.)
 Subjects: Geography--Early works to 1800. World history--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Added t.-p., engr. Books 1-3 and the 2 pts. of bk. 4 have each a special t.-p.; bks. 1-3 paged separately, bk. 4 paged continuously. Numerous errors in pagination. Bookplates: Lawrence Strangman, Ralph V. Westwood. Life-sketch of Peter Heylyn taped on front end paper. Two signatures on engraved t.p.: Clifford Hall, G. Adams. Bound in full leather; red label on spine.
- 1146** HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662. **Rare 922.342 L363h 1671**
Cyprianvs anglicvs, or, The history of the life and death, of the most reverend and renowned prelate William by divine providence, lord archbishop of Canterbury : containing also the ecclesiastical history of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death / By P. Heylyn.
 London : Printed by J.M. for A. Seile, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge, J. Martyn, T. Williams, J. Place, E. Brewster, J. Starkey, T. Basset, R. Horne, H. Brome, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, R. Boulter, B. Took, MDCLXXI. [1671]
 Description: [2], 511 p. : port.
 References: Wing H 1700.
 Subjects: Laud, William, 1573-1645.
 Notes: Parts I and II have separate t.p., but pagination is continuous, with numerous errors in sequence. Title in red and black. A defense of Laud against Prynne's "Canterburies doome." Bookplate: "This Book was given 1811 By the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray, to the Lending Library of Temple Sowerby in the county of Westmoreland and Diocese of Carlisle, established by the Associates, 1811."

1147 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 942.05 H516e 1670

Ecclesia Restaurata; or, The History of the Reformation of the Church of England : Containing the Beginning, Progress, and Successes of it; the Counsels, by which it was conducted; the several Steps, by which it was conducted; the Rules of Piety, and Prudence, upon which it was Founded; the several Steps, by which it was promoted, or retarded, in the Change of Times: From the first Preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the Legal Settling, and Establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: Together VVith the Intermixture of such Civil Actions, and Affairs of State, as either were Co-incident with it, or related to it/ By Peter Heylyn D.D.

London : Printed for H. Twyford, J. Place, T. Basset, W. Palmer, 1670.

Description: [16], 168p., 1 l., 84p., 1 l., 85-196, [36]p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing H 1702.

Subjects: Church of England--History. Reformation--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. The histories of Queen Jane, Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth have special title-pages. -The Parentage, Birth, and First Fortunes of Prince Edward, The Onely surviving Son of King Henry the Eighth, before his coming to the Crown; VVith the Condition of Affairs both in Church and State, at his first Coming to the same.-The Life and Reign of King Edward the Sixth.-An Appendix to the former Book, Touching the Interposings made in Behalf of the Lady Jane Gray, Publickly Proclaimed Queen of England. Together with the History of Her Admirable Life, Short Reign, and most Deplorable Death.-Affairs of Church and State in England, During the Life and Reign of Queen Mary.-Affairs of Church and State in England, During the Life, and first eight years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Second Edition : with the Addition of a very useful Table of all the Principal Matters contained in the whole Book. Heylyn reveals no new facts in this work, but he is the first writer who has attempted to estimate the losses as well as the gains of the religious convulsion of the sixteenth century. He emphasizes the irregularities and disorders as a justification of Laud's attempt to restore ecclesiastical order.

1148 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 283.01 H516e 1657

Ecclesia vindicata : or, The Church of England justified : I. In the way and manner of her reformation, II. In officiating by a publick liturgie, III. In prescribing a set form of prayer to be used by preachers before their sermons, IV. In her right and patrimony of tithes, V. In retaining the episcopal government, and therewith, VI. The canonical ordination of priests and deacons / by Peter Heylyn.

London : Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1657.

Description: 6 pts. in 1v. ([52], 96, [8], 97-312, [8], 321-350, [4], 28, [26], 115 (i.e. 215), [2], 109, 345-481 p.) ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H1704

Subject: Church of England--Apologetic works. Church of England--Government .Tithes.

Notes: Incorporates works previously published separately, each with special title page. Parts 1-3 paged continuously; parts 4-5 each with separate paging. Part 4. "The undeceiving of the people in the point of tithes," first published in 1648 under pseudonym: Ph. Treleinie. Part 5-6, "The history of episcopacy," first published in 1642 under pseudonym: Theophilus Churchman. Head pieces; initials. Parts 5-6, the 2nd part of *Ecclesia vindicata* enclosed within double line rule borders. [I] [pt.1] The way and manner of the reformation of the Church of England declared and justified: against the clamors and objections of the opposite parties. By Peter Heylyn, D.D. ... -- [pt.2] Of liturgies, or set formes of publique worship: with the concomitants thereof. In way of an historical narration. By Peter Heylyn, D.D. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1657 -- [pt.3] A brief

discourse touching the form of prayer appointed to be used by preachers before their sermons, Can. 55. By Peter Heylyn, D.D. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile, 1657 -- [pt.4] The undeceiving of the people in the point of tithes. Wherein is shewed, I. That never any clergy in the church of God hath been, or is maintained with lesse charge to the subject, then the established clergy of the Church of England, II. That there is no subject in the realme of England, who giveth any thing of his owne, towards the maintenance of his parish-minister, but his Easter-offering, III. That the change of tithes into stipends, will bring greater trouble to the clergy, then is yet considered; and far lesse profit to the countrey, then is now pretended. By Pet. Heylyn, D.D. ... London, Printed by J.G. for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under S. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1657 -- [II] *Ecclesia vindicata: or, The Church of England vindicated. Part second. Containing the defence thereof, V. In retaining the episcopal government, and VI. The canonical ordination of priests and deacons. Framed and exhibited in an history of episcopacy ...* [pt.5] The history of episcopacy. The first part. From the frist institution of it by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, until the death of St. John the apostle ... -- [pt.6] The history of episcopacy. The second part. From the death of St. John the apostle, to the beginning of the empire of Constantine. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1149 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 942 H516e 1659

Examen Historicum: or, A Discovery and Examination of the Mistakes, Falsities, and Defects In some Modern Histories : Occasioned By the Partiality and Inadvertencies of their Severall Authours/ By Peter Heylin. In Two Books.

London : Printed for Henry Seile and Richard Royston, 1659.

Description: [34], 294p; 1 blank l., 4 l., 208, [22]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 1706.

Subjects: Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Compleat history of the lives and reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son. James the Sixth. Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Compleat History of the life and reigne of King Charles from his cradle to his grave.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Each book has special title-page: (a) "Part. I. Containing Necessary Animadversions on the Church-History of Britain. And the History of Cambridge. Publisht by Thomas Fuller." (b) "Part. II. Contianing some Advertisements on these following Histories [by Sir William Sanderson]. Viz. I. The compleat History of Mary Queen of Scots, and her Son and Successor, King James the sixth. 2. The History of the Reign and death of King James of Great Britain, France and Ireland,the first. 3. The compleat History of the Life and Reign of King Charls, from his Cradle to his Grave." Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on maroon calf label mounted on spine.

1150 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 263 H561h 1636

The history of the Sabbath : in two bookes / by Pet. Heylyn.

London : Printed for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at the signe of the Tyger-head in Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1636.

Description: 2v. in 1 ; 20 cm.

References: STC 13274

Subjects: Sabbath--Early works to 1800. Sunday. Sabbath--History.

Notes: Each book has also special t.p. (book 2 with imprint: London, Printed by T. Harper for H. Seyle) Numbers 32-35, 193-208 of 2d group omitted in pagination. Head pieces; initials. v.1. From the creation of the world to the destruction of the temple -- v.2. From the first preaching of the gosspeil to these present times. Heylyn was ordered by the King to produce this work as an answer to the scruples raised by the Puritans. It was written and printed in four months.

1151 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1379

Lord have mercie upon us, or, A plaine discovrse declaring that the plague of warre, which now wasts this nation, tooke its beginning in and from the citie of London : and from thence also hath received both increase and nourishment, to

the infection and destruction of the rest of the kingdome. Written upon occasion of His Majesties ptoclamation [sic] of the seventeenth of Iuly, prohibiting all entercourse of trade betweene the citie of London and the other parts of his dominion.

[Oxford : Henry Hall, 1643.

Description: [2], 49 (i.e. 41) p. ; 18 cm.

References: Kress Lib. S.813 Wing H 1726

Notes: Signatures: A-E* F² ; verso of leaves A1 and F2 blank. Head-piece; printed marginalia; initial. At head of title, a black cross, such as was used to mark plague-infected houses. Errors in paging: 23-30 omitted in numbering. Place and printer's name from Wing. A note on the authorship of this work is found in Falconer Madan's Oxford, v. 2, p. 301. Staining; light browning.

1152 HEYLYN, PETER, 1600-1662.

Rare 283 Us7jXh 1658

Respondet Petrus: or, the answer of Peter Heylyn .. to so much of Dr Bernard's Book, entituled, "The judgement of the late Primate of Ireland," etc. as he is made a party to by the said Lord Primate in the point of the Sabbath ... : To which is added an appendix, in answer to certain passages in Mr Sandersons History of the life and reign of K. Charles, relating to the Lord Primate, the articles of Ireland, and the Earl of Strafford, in which the respondent is concerned.

London : Printed for R. Royston..., and R. Marriot, MDC LVIII.

Description: [4], 157 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 1732.

Subjects: Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Ussher, James, 1581-1656. Judgement of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh. Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586-1676. Compleat history of the life and reigne of King Charles.

Notes: "An appendix to the former tractate In Answer to certain Passages in Mr.Sandersons History of the Life and Reign of K. Charles,...: : p. [137]-157, has special title page.

1153 HEYRICK, THOMAS, D. 1694.

Rare 821 H51m 1691

Miscellany poems, / by Tho. Heyrick ...

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes for the author, and are to be sold by Francis Hicks ... and by Thomas Basset ... and Samuel Heyrick ..., 1691.

Description: xxii, 112, [4], 67 p.

Notes: "The submarine voyage : a Pindarick poem in four parts ... 1691" has special title page but the signatures are continuous. : Submarine voyage

1154 HEYWOOD, THOMAS, D. 1641.

Vault 822 H519e 1633

The English traveller : as it hath beene Publikely acted at the Cock-pit in Drury Lane: By Her Maiesties Seruants / written by Thomas Heywood.

London : Printed by Robert Rawsworth, 1633.

Description: [79] p. ; 22 cm.

Notes: Signatures: A-K* (last verso blank). Leaves trimmed to 17 1/2 x 12 cm. and framed into sheets bound 22 x 17 cm. Bound in purple morocco by Riviére. "J.P. Kemble's copy" stamped on spine.

1155 HEYWOOD, THOMAS, D. 1641.

Rare 821 H519h 1635

The hierarchie of the blessed angells : Their names, orders and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells. / Written by Tho. Heywood.

London : Adam Islip, 1635.

Description: [12], 3-622 [8] p. : ill., plates ; 27 cm.

Subjects: Angels--Poetry. Demonology. Witchcraft. Magic

Notes: Collation: A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Fff*, Gg A poem in 9 books, each preceded by an argument in verse and an engraved plate, followed by observations in prose and "A meditation" in verse. Includes a celebrated reference to Shakespeare and his contemporaries (Book IV, p. 206) and some curious stories concerning witches, magicians and ghosts. First edition. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text enclosed within line border. Engraved title, by Cecill, within an elaborate border with the emblem of the Trinity at the top, and on either side the spirits of the elect ("Electi") and the fallen ("Reiecti") Bound in full leather covered boards; spine rebacked. A didactic poem in nine books, mostly unreadable, but with some curious passages and learned prose added to each book.

1156 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.9

An apologetical vindication of the Church of England : in answer to those who reproach her with the English heresies and schisms, or suspect her not to be a Catholick Church, upon their account.

London : Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1687.

Description: [8], 96 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 1840.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature. Heresies, Christian--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleets. Because of the delivery of this sermon Hickes was summoned before King James, who had supposed that it impugned the authenticity of the papers written by Charles II on his conversion to Catholicism, which papers he then showed to Hickes, who acknowledged them to be written by Charles.

1157 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. Rare 283 C686 1685

The case of infant-baptism, in five questions. : I. Whether Infants are incapable of Baptism? II. Whether Infants are excluded from Baptism by Christ? III. Whether it is lawful to separate from a Church, which appointeth Infants to be Baptised? IV. Whether it be the Duty of Christian Parents to bring their Children to Baptism? V. Whether it is lawful to Communicate with Believers, who were Baptised in their Infancy?

London, Printed for Tho. Basset, Benj. Tooke and F. Gardiner, 1683.

Description: [2], 106 [2] p. 20 cm

References: Wing H 1842.

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Infant baptism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses... 1685. V.2.

This work was one of the series of tracts entitled, 'Cases written by London Clergy with a view to the Reconciliation of Dissenters.

1158 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. Rare 937.08 H525j 1683

Jovian, or, An answer to Julian the Apostate / by a minister of London.

London : Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in St.

Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXIII [1683]

Description: [2], 69, [8], 300, [4] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 1853.

Subjects: Julian, Emperor of Rome, 331-363. Jovianus, Flavius Claudius, emperor of Rome, 332?-364. Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Julian the Apostate. Emperors--Rome--Succession. Church and state.

Notes: Attributed to Hickes by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. Advertisement: p. [1]-[4] at end. Errors in paging: p. 88 misnumbered 83, p. 109 misnumbered 95. Title enclosed within double line rule

border. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather. The second edition more correct than the former.

- 1160** HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.15**
Passive obedience in actual resistance, or, Remarks upon a paper fix'd up in the Cathedral Church of Worcester / by Dr. Hicks ; with reflections on the present behaviour of the rest of the family ...
London : Printed for E. Hawkins, 1691.
Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing P 663.
Subjects: Obedience. Government, Resistance to. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-E*. Title within double-ruled border. Number 15 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 1161** HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. **Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.5**
Speculum beatae virginis : A discourse of the due praise and honour of the virgin Mary / By a true catholick of the Church of England.
London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1686.
Description: [6], 39 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 1869.
Subjects: Mary Blessed Virgin, Saint--Cultus.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 1162** HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3846**
Spirit of enthusiasm exorcised in a sermon preached before the University of Oxford on Act-Sunday, July 11, 1680 / by George Hickes ... printed at the request of Mr. Vice-chancellor, and many others, who heard it preached ...
London : Printed for Walter Kettelby ..., MDCLXXX. [1680]
Description: [4], 46, [1] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing, H 187153 [?]; Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 415; McAlpin Coll., IV 19.
Subject: Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, XII, 4--Sermons. Sermons, Political--Great Britain, 1660-1688. Enthusiasm--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.
Notes: Signatures: A², B-G* ; verso of last leaf blank. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Title within double-ruled border. Disbound
- 1163** HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.415**
The spirit of popery speaking out of the mouths of phanatical-Protestants, or, The last speeches of Mr. John Kid and Mr. John King, two Presbyterian ministers, who were executed for high-treason and rebellion, at Edinburgh, August the 14th. 1679. : With animadversions, and the history of the Archbishop of St. Andrews his murder, extracted out of the registers of the Privy-council, &c. / By an orthodox Protestant ...
London : Printed by H. Hills, and are to be sold by Walter Kittleby, at the Bishops-head in St Paul's Church-Yard, 1680.
Description: [12], 73 (i.e. 74), [6] p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing, H 1874.
Subjects: Sharp, James, 1613-1679. Church and state--Scotland.
Added author: Kid, John, d.1679. King, John, d.1679.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² *-**2, B-X2. Includes index. Error in paging: no. 73 duplicated; p. 57, 58, 59 and 60 numbered 55, 2, 3 and 58 respectively. "A true and short narrative of the horrid murder of the Reverend Father in God, James, archbishop of St. Andrews" (p. [54]-73) has special t.-p. Errata: p. [6] at end. Title-page within double-ruled border; initials; printed marginalia.

- 1164** HIEROCLES, OF ALEXANDRIA, FL. 430. **Rare 881 H532 1654**
*Hierokleous philosophou hypo mn*ema eis ta t*on Pythagoreion ep*e ta chrysa : Hieroclis Philosophi commentarius in aurea Pythagoreorum carmina / Joan. Cureterio interpete. Quae vero alia in hos volumine continentur versa pagina indicabit.*

Londoni : Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1654.

Description: 2 v in 1. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Pythagoras and Pythagorean school. Golden verses.

Added authors: Curtius, Joannes, fl. 1580. Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552. Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Marcile, Théodore, 1548-1617. Morel, Frédéric, 1523-1583 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645.

Hierocles, of Alexandria, fl. 430. Providentia & Fato

Notes: Ornament on title page; head and tail pieces; initials. Signatures: **, A-X*[v.2]*,**,***,A-S* In Greek and Latin. V. 2 has following title page: Hierocles De providentia & Fato: Una cum Fragmentis ejusdem; Et Lili Gyraldi Interpretatione Symbolorum Pythagorae; notisque Merici Casavboni ad Commentarium Hieroclis in Aurea Carmina. Londoni, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis MDCLV. "M. Casavboni, Isaaci Filii, In hieroclis commentarium notae, & Emendationes." has separate title page but continues pagination. Voluming from Brit. Mus. Cat. of Printed Books. Contents:-v.1. Pythagorae Carmina Aurea. Ejusdem fragmenta quaedam metric & prosaica. Item Epistolam & Symbola. Hieroclis vitam. Ejusdem in carmina aurea commentarium. In eadem Th. Marcilii Adnotationes. Notas Sylburgii in eadem. Hieroclis demum Facetias notis illustratas.-v.2. Prolegomena de Editione, Autore, & Opere. De Providentia et fatio. Philosophi pythagorae symbolorumsymbolorum interpretatio. M. Casavboni, Isaaci Filii, in Hieroclis Commentarium notae, & emendationes. Compendium Hieroclis de Providentia, fato ... Fragmenta

- 1165** HIEROCLES, OF ALEXANDRIA, FL. 430. **Rare 881 H532he 1682**
Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of the Pythagoreans : Translated immediately out of the Greek into English ...

London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Thomas Fickus, 1682.

Description: [54], 166p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing H1939.

Subjects: Golden verses. Pythagoras and Pythagorean school.

Added authors: Norris, John, 1657-1711, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by John Norris. cf. Dict. nat. biog. Original title in Greek: Hierokleous philosophou Hupomnema eista ton Pythagoreion epe ta chrusa. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 1166** HIERON, SAMUEL, 1576?-1617. **Rare 252.03 H53w 1624**
The workes of Mr. Sam Hieron, late pastor of Modbury in Deuon.

London : Printed by Wi. Stansby and are to be sold by I. Parker, [1624]

Description: 2v. ([18], 763, [16] p.; [20], 500, [11] p.) ; 29 cm.

References: STC 13381

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Added authors: Hill, Robert, d. 1623, ed.

Notes: Vol. 2 edited by Robert Hill, with a preface by W. Stansby. Title in architectural border; initials, head and tail pieces. Sermons have special title-pages with varying imprints, bearing the dates 1619 or 1620. Separate title pages for each major sermon and separate title page for v.1. No title page for v.2. Title page for v.1: The Sermons of Master Samvel Hieron, formerly collected together by himselfe, and pvblished in one volvme in his life time. Herevnto are annexed of the

same authors. 1. The Preachers Plea. 2. An Answer to a Popish Rime. 3. Meditations touching death. 4. The Doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, in forme of a Catechisme. 5. An Helpe vnto deuotion. With fiue Sermons not heretofore published ... London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1620. [v.2] The doctrines triall. The Christians live-loode. Penance for sinne. A present for Caesar. A bargaine of salt. Title page: Dignitie of preaching, misbound at end of v.1. 'The Preachers Plea; An Answer to a Popish Rime; Meditations touching death; the doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, in forme of a catechisme; An helpe vnto deuotion; five other sermons.'

1167 HIGDEN, RANULF, D. 1364.

Vault-Q 091 H534

[1a] Cronica cestrie. plene./ Litt[]a missa d[]no []sse [sanctissimi] reg[n]e[m] anglie[]/ Sanctissimo in [Christo] patri d[omi]no bonificio divina providentia/ sacros[]ce romane ac universalis eccli[]e su[m]mo pontifica edwardus/ dei gr[]a ... [4a] Post p[]claros artium scriptores quibus circa reru[m]/notatiam aut moru[m] modestiam dulce fuit quo adui/uerent insudare ... [347b. end] p[]visiones afferret sub pena carc[]is et capitis int[er]dixit. [Second hand] Et sic finit[us]/ opus Ranulphi monachi cestrensis. [238a. Index] Absolim ... [10 leaves on incomplete name index]

247 leaves ; 29 cm.

Added authors: Edward I, King of England, 1239-1307. Rattey, Clifford C., former owner. Sotheby, C. W. H., former owner. Espinosa, Robert, binder. Policronicon

Notes: Manuscript on vellum; changes of hand at f. 181, 193b, 230 and 232b. With additions in black ink. Text in brown and red, with initials in blue, red and purple, with pen drawn backgrounds and flourishes in a contrasting color. Paragraph marks in red and blue alternately. Text ruled in brown ink. Chapter headings alternately in red and blue; marginal notations in red. Library copy ends with 1542, and lacks about two pages notated in other copi. Text closely resembles MS C and D (Magd. Coll. Oxford 181 and St. John's College Camb. A12) Folios 238-236 give index of names, followed on f. 246-247 by an incomplete subject index in a different hand. Produced in England, ca. 1375. Folio 1-3b is a letter of Edward I to Boniface VIII claiming overlordship of Scotland. There were two English translations, one made in 1387 by John Trevisa and printed by Caxton in 1482, by Wynkun de Worde in 1495, and by Peter Treveris in 1527. A second translation made during the following century was printed for the first time in the Rolls series. Originally bound in English 18th century polished calf, gilt panelled sides, elaborately tooled. Bound in full modern vellum; rebacked in white pigskin; tie-straps. Protective case; original binding included in separate box.

1168 HIGDEN, RANULF, D. 1364.

Vault 909 H534p 1527

Polycronycon.

[Southwark, Eng.] : Imprinted in Southwerke by my Peter Treueris at ye expences of Joh*n Reynes boke seller at the sygne of saynt George in Poules chyrchyarde, the yere of our lorde god M.CCCCC.&.xxvii the xvi. daye of Maye [1527]

Description: [50] (the last blank), CCCxlvii [i.e. CCCxlviii], [1] leaves : ill., music ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: STC 13440. Pforzheimer 490. Brydges, E. British bibliographer IV, 349-350

Subject term: World history--Early works to 1800. Geography, Medieval. Geography--Early works to 1800

Added author: Trevisa, John, d. 1402, tr. Caxton, William, ca. 1422-1491. Treveris, Peter, fl. 1522-1532, printer. Reynes, John, d. 1544, printer.

Notes: Imprint from colophon. Signatures: aa* bb-hh* (hh5v and hh6 blank) a-y* z* A-S* Higden's work, divided into 7 books and extending to the year 1348, was originally written in Latin. English translation is by John de Trevisa, who continued the coverage to 1357. The 8th book was added by Caxton, when in 1482 he printed Trevisa's translation with extensive revisions. Reprint of Wynken de Worde's 1495 edition with the addition of several woodcuts and omission of the date of Wynken de Worde's edition at end. Numerous errors in foliation; CCCxxxvi repeated in numbering. Printed in double columns; without catchwords; black letter; initials; printed marginal

notes. Xylographic title page, printed in red and black and incorporating Reynes' monogram device (McKerrow 55), repeats, with extensive alterations, the woodcut on verso of last leaf; cf. Hodnett, no. 2489, and McKerrow 61. Colophon within ornamental woodcut border, composed of boys hunting and slaying a boar at the bottom, and a girl, in a car, having a boar on her lap, drawn in triumph, at the top. On the reverse are the same ornaments as those which decorate the t.p., but with the word "Polycronicon" omitted. Instead of the device, there is a tablet, with the printer's mark at each end, over the king's head, and the crown in the center over the whole. 6 woodcut illustrations in text (some repeated) and 1 full-page cut; cf. Hodnett, no. 2490-2496; small cut of music (leaf Ci recto). Woodcut border for colophon; McKerrow & Ferguson. Title-page borders, 12. Includes index. Bound in 18th cent. diced Russian leather, gilt edges.

- 1169** HILL, SAMUEL, 1648-1716. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.5**
The Catholic balance, or, A discourse determining the controversies concerning I. The tradition of Catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the bishop of Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the church in a Christian state : according to the suffrages of the primest antiquity : Written with most impartial sincerity at the request of a private gentlemen ...
 London : Printed for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.
 Description: [8], 136 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 2006.
 Subjects: Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715. Roman-Catholic principles, in reference to God and the King. Peter, the Apostle, Saint. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church and state.
 Notes: No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 1170** HILL, SAMUEL, 1648-1716. **Rare 261.7 H555d 1696**
A debate on the justice and piety of the present constitution under K. William : in two parts, the first relating to the state, the second to the church : between Eucherus, a conformist, and Dyscherus, a recusant / by Samuel Hill, rector of Kilmington, author of Solomon and Abiathar ; Psal. 7. 8. Judge me, O Lord, according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity, that is in me. Inter utrumq; tene, obsequium amicos, veritas odium parit.
 London : Printed for John Everingham, at the Star in Ludgate-Street, 1696.
 Description: [16], 271, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 2008.
 Subjects: Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? Two letters written to the author of ... Solomon and Abiathar. Hody, Humphrey, 1659-1707. Case of sees vacant by an unjust or uncanonical deprivation. Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Solomon and Abiathar. Church and state--Great Britain.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Errata slip mounted on verso of 2d preliminary leaf. An answer to Two letters written to the author of a pamphlet entitled Solomon and Abiathar, by T.B. [i.e. Samuel Grascome] and to The case of sees vacant... by Humphrey Hody. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.
- 1171** HIPPOCRATES. **Rare 616.09 H612h 1686**
Hippocrates contractus, in quo magni Hippocratis, Medicorum Principis, opera omnia in brevem epitomen summa diligentia redacta habentur / Studio & opera Thomae Burnet, M.D. medici Regii, & Collegii Regii Medicorum Edinburgensium Socii.
 Londini : Johan. Malthus..., 1686.
 Description: [8], 219, [20] p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing H 2074.

Subjects: Medicine, Greek and Roman.
Added author: Burnet, Thomas, Sir, 1632?-1715?, ed.
Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

1172

Rare DB 870 .H58 1686

An historical description of the glorious conquest of the city of Buda : the capital city of the kingdom of Hungary, by the victorious arms of the thrice illustrious and invincible emperor Leopold I. Under the conduct of ... the Duke of Lorraine, and the Elector of Bavaria
London : Printed for Robert Clavell ..., 1686.

Description: [4], 68 p. ; 22 cm. (4to)

References: Wing, H 2102; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 176.

Subjects: Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor, 1640-1705. Charles V, Duke of Lorraine, 1643-1690.
Maximilian II Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria, 1662-1726.

Notes: Signatures: A², B-I*, K². Title within double-ruled border. "Licensed, October 1st, 1686. R.

L'Estrange"--t.p. Bound in 3/4 19th cent. green calf; title stamped in gilt on spine. Bookplate: ex altera Thomae Perczel de Bonyhad...

1173

Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.7

An historical relation of several great and learned Romanists who did imbrace the Protestant religion, with their reasons for their change, deliver'd in their own words : collected chiefly from the most eminent historians of the Roman perswasion : to which is added A catalogue of sundry great persons of the Roman Catholick religion, who have all along oppos'd the tenents of the Church of Rome.
London : Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1688.

Description: [2], 34 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing H2108.

Subjects: Catholics. Protestants.

Notes: No.7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1180 HOBBS, THOMAS, 1588-1679.

Rare 942.06 H65b 1682

Behemoth, The history of the causes of the civil-wars of England, and of the Councils and artifices by which they were carried on, from the year 1640. to the year 1660. Written by Thomas Hobbs of Malmsbury. Printed from the Author's true copy.

London : Printed for W. Crooke, 1682.

Description: [1] 339 [5]p. ; 18 cm.

1181 HOBBS, THOMAS, 1588-1679.

Vault 821 H652d 1678

De mirabilibus Pecci : being the wonders of the Peak in Darby-shire, commonly called the Devil's Arse of Peak, in English and Latin / the Latin written by Thomas Hobbes of Malmsbury ; the English by a Person of Quality.

London : Printed for William Crook at the Green Dragon with Temple-Bar, 1678.

Description: 85 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing, H-2224.

Added authors: Person of Quality, tr. Badeley, J. F. (John Fanshawe), Sir, 1874-1951, former owner.

Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Translated into English without the permission of the author. This printing was corrected in the press. The library copy is the earlier variant noted in MacDonald and Hargreaves, Bibliography of Hobbes. In verse; English (roman type) and Latin (italic) on opposite pages.

Bookplate: Lyme. J.F. Badeley.

- 1182** HOBBS, THOMAS, 1588-1679. **Vault 320.1 H652i 1651**
Leviathan : Or The Matter, Forme, & Power of a Common-wealth Ecclesiasticall and Civill / By Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury.
 London : Printed for Andrew Crooke, at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1651.
 Description: [8], 396 (i.e. 394)p. front. : fold. tab.; 28 cm.
 References: Wing H 2246.
 Subjects: Political science. State, The.
 Notes: Added engraved title-page. First edition. Identified in MacDonald and Hargreaves. "Bibliography of Hobbes" as the "head" edition, as distinguished by the latter editions having the same printing date, by the bear ornament and the design ornament on the title-page, and by the fact the the errata does not hold true as the first edition. Both the second known also as the "Ckooke" printing and the third known as the "Civil" printing, are probably printed within the next few years, possibly in Holland. Signatures: pi1, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ddd*. 1 folded broadside printed table. Engraved title leaf. Error in pagination: 247-248 repeated; p. 357-360 omitted. Ornament on title-page; head pieces; initials.
- 1183** HOLDER, WILLIAM, 1616-1698. **Rare 529 H711i 1691**
A discourse concerning time : with application of the natural day, and lunar month, and solar year, as natural; and of such as are derived from them, as artificial parts of time, for measures in civil and common use: For the better understanding of the Julian year and calendar. The first column also in our church-calendar explained, with other incidental remarks / by William Holder. ...
 London : Printed by J. Heptinstall for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.
 Description: [8], 120 p. : tables ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 2385.
 Subjects: Time. Chronology. Calendar--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Corrigenda: p. 120. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's Introductio ad Chronologiam: ... Oxoniae, 1691.
- 1184** HOLDER, WILLIAM, 1616-1698. **Rare 419 H711e 1669**
Elements of speech : an essay of inquiry into the natural production of letters : with an appendix concerning persons deaf & dumb / by William Holder.
 London : Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, printer to the R. Society, 1669.
 Description: [8], 168 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 2386.
 Subjects: Speech. Deaf--Means of communication.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 vellum. This work points out harsh combinations of letters and syllables.
- 1185** HOLDER, WILLIAM, 1616-1698. **Rare 529 H711i 1691**
Introductio ad chronologiam, sive, Ars chronologica in epitomen redacta.
 OxoniΦ : Typis L. Lichfield, Sumptibus Geo. West Bibliop. Oxoniensis, 1691.
 Description: [4], 53, [15] p. : tables ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing H 2388.
 Subjects: Chronology, Historical--Early works to 1800. Calendar--Early works to 1800
 Notes: Attributed to William Holder. Cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. [15] at end. Dedication signed: P.C. Printer's device on title page. Bound with the author's A discourse concerning time. London, 1694. Bound in 3/4 contemporary calf.

- 1186** HOLE, MATTHEW, 1639 OR 40-1730. **Rare 264.1 H714c 1698**
A correct copy of some letters written to J.M., a nonconformist teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer / by Matthew Hole ...
 London : Printed for H. Chauklin, Bookseller in Taunton, and are sold by R. Knaplock at the Angel & Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1698-99.
 Description: [6], 198, [2], xiv, 164, [4] p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Prayer--Early works to 1800.
 Added author: J. M. (John Moore), 1641 or 2-1717.
 Notes: Part 2 has variant title: Letters written to J.M. a nonconformist teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer. ... London: Printed for, and are to be sold by J. Taylor, and T. Bever, Booksellers in London; H. Clements in Oxon, and J. Miller in Sherborn, Dorset. 1699. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. These letters deal mostly with the English Liturgy.
- 1187** HOLLAND, R. (RICHARD), 1596-1677. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1167**
Globe notes / by R. Holland.
 London : Printed for a friend of the authors, [16]84.
 Description: 32 p. ; 16 cm.
 Subjects: Globes--Early works to 1800. Celestial globes--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title vignette; head-piece. Dust stained; browning; stitched.
 Holland, a mathematical tutor at Hart Hall, Oxford, taught the use of glove and Gunter's quadrant. This book contains many of the simple propositions in astronomy.
- 1188** HOLLES, DENZIL, HOLLES, BARON, 1599-1680. **Rare 942.062 H723m 1699**
Memoirs of Denzil Lord Holles : Baron of Ifield in Sussex, from the year 1641, to 1648.
 London : Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1699.
 Description: xv, 213 [19]p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 2464.
 Added author: Toland, John, 1670-1722, ed.
 Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" dated 14th of February 1648. Edited by John Toland from papers written during the winter of 1647-48. cf. Dict. of nat. biog. Holles was one of the opponents of Buckingham. He was involved with the impeachment of Danby in 1678 and the disbanding of the Army. This particular work is in part a vindication of his own conduct, especially in 1647, but mainly an attack on Cromwell, the army and the independents.
- 1189** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 8**
The Character of King Charles I. : From the Declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, (Principal Minister of the Word of God at Edenburgh [!], and Chief Commissioner from the Kirk of Scotland, to the Parliament and Synod of England) Upon his Death-Bed: with A further Defence of the King's Holy Book. To which is Annex'd Some Short Remarks upon a Vile Book, call' Ludlow no Lyar: With A Defence of the King from the Irish Rebellion/ By Rich. Hollingworth, D.D.
 London : Printed... to be sold by R. Tayler, 1692.
 Description: cover-title, [10], 28p. ; 22.
 References: Wing H 2500
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Gauden, John, 1605-1662. Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Declaration. Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697, supposed author. Ludlow no Lyar. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

- 1190** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 3**
A Defence of King Charles I : Occasion'd by the Lyes & Scandals of Many Bad Men of this Age/By Richard Hollingworth, D.D. Their Majesties Chaplain, at s. Botolph Aldgate, London.
London : Printed for Samuel Eddowes, 1692.
Description: cover-title, [2], 40p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing H2502.
Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. Eikon basilike.
Notes:Title enclosed within double line rule border.No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.
- 1191** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.3**
Dr. Hollingworth's defence of k. Charles the First's holy and divine book, called Eikon basilike, against the rude and undutiful assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex : proving by living and unquestionable evidences, the aforesaid book to be that royal martyr's, and not Dr. Gauden's ...
London : Printed for Samuel Eddowes uuder [!] the Piazza of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1692.
Description: [4], 27 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 2503.
Subjects: Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. True account of the author of a book entituled Eikon Basilike. Eikon basilike.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 1192** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.8**
An examination of sundry scriptures alleadged by our brethren, in defence of some particulars of their church-way : Humbly submitted to the sight and censure of any judicious divine: especially of such of the Reverend Godly-Learned Assembly as vouch-safe to read it. / By R. H. M. A. of Magd. Col. Camb. ...
London : Printed by J. R. for Luke Fawne, 1645.
Description: [2], 30 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing H 2491.
Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity. Dissenters--England.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. Head pieces; initials. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. Presbyterian discipline was established as a result of this pamphlet and others by Hollingworth and Heynick.
- 1193** HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 6**
A Second Defence of King Charles I : by Way of Reply to an Infamous Libel, called Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth.
London : Printed for S. Eddowes ... sold by Randal Taylor, 1692.
Description: cover-title, [6], 53 [2]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H 2504.
Subject: Ludlow, Edmund, 1617?-1692. Letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike

1194

Rare BS 185 1673 .C35 1673

The Holy Bible containing the Old Testament and the New : newly translated out of the original tongues and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by His Majesties speciall command. Appointed to be read in churches.

Cambridge [Cambridgeshire] : Printed by John Hayes, printer to the university, 1673.

Description: ca. 1270 p. ; 23 cm. (4to)

References: Wing B 2289.

Notes: Signatures: A², B-Ooo*, Ppp*; a-n*, o*, p* New Testament has special t.p. Title-page within architectonic border. Bound in 1/2 19th cent. leather over marbled boards; broken hinge.

1195

Rare 220.53 B47 1683

The Holy Bible; containing the Old Testament and the New. : Newly translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by his majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches.

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, printer to the University, 1683.

Description: 2 pt. in 1 v. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing B 2333.

Notes: Title-page in architectural border; initials. Unpaged. The Apocrypha is appended to the Old Testament. New Testament has special t.-p. : The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Newly translated out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches. Cambridge, printed by John Field, printer to the University. MDCLXVI.

1196 HOMER.

Rare PA 4019 .A2 1689

*Hom*erou Ilias kai eis aut*en scholia t*on palai*on = Homeri Ilias, et veterum in eam scholia, quae vulgus appellantur Didymi; totum opus cum plurimis, vetustiss. & optimis edit. collatum; et luculenter ex earum fide restitutum. Continentur insuper in hoc volumine, I. Praefatio de hac editione. II. Libelli Herodoti & Plutarchi de Homero, cum Stephani notis, &c. III. Iliadis nova interpretatio Latina. IV. Iliadis [epigraphai]. V. Variarum lectionum in marginibus edit. Stephani. VI. Ejusdem annotationes. VII. Var. lect. & emendationes scholiorum, unquam cum additamentis ex excerptis MSS. & scholiorum suppositivorum elencho.*

Cantabrigiae : ex officina Joann. Hayes, 1689.

Description: [11] p., LXXXIV columns, [3], 776 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing H 2545.

Added authors: Plutarch. Didymus, Chalcenterus. Interpretatio in Iliadem. Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598, ed. Herodotus.

Notes: Signatures: a-g⁴ A-Z⁴ Aa-Zz⁴ Aaa-Zzz⁴ Aaaa-Zzzz⁴ 5A-5E⁴. Initials. Parallel text in Greek and Latin; title page in Greek and Latin. Bound in full calf; ruling on covers and spine; covers detached; edges speckled red. Browning.

1197 HOOKE, ROBERT, 1635-1703.

Vault 522 H763a 1674

Animadversions on the first part of the Machina coelestis of ... Johannes Hevelius ... together with an explication of some instruments made by Robert Hooke.

London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1674

Description: 4 p. l., 78 p. 22 cm.

Subjects: Hevelius, Johannes, 1611-1687. Machina coelestis, pars prior. Astronomical instruments.

Notes: First edition. BYU library copy lacks plates. Bound in light brown cloth. Signatures: a², A-J*, K³; last blank leaf missing. Bookplate: Ex Libris, Robert Honeyman IV.

1198 HOOKE, ROBERT, 1635-1703.

Vault 525.3 H76 1674

An attempt to prove the motion of the earth from observations made by Robert Hooke...

London : Printed by T. R. for John Martyn printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Pauls church-yard, 1674.

Description: [8], 28 p., [1] leaf of plates (folded) ; 24 cm.

References: Keynes, Geoffrey. A bibliography of Dr. Robert Hooke no.16

Notes: Signatures: A-D4 E2. Colophon: London, printed for John Martyn, printer to the Royal Society. 1674. The epistle dedicatory to Sir John Cutler, signed Robert Hooke and dated: Gresham College, March 25, 1674. Folding plate inserted at the end with diagrams, figs. I-8 illustrate Hooke's theory of parallax. First Cutlerian lecture; on p. 1: Numb. 1. Bound in 3/4 calf; marbled panels.

1199 HOOKE, ROBERT, 1635-1703.

Vault 23.6 H764L 1678

Lectures and collections made by Robert Hooke, secretary of the Royal Society : Cometa. Containing observations of the comet in April, 1677. Fragment of several lectures about those of 1664 and 1665. Sir Chr. Wren's hypothesis and geometrical problem about those comets, a discourse concerning the comet of 1677. Mr. Boyle's observation made on two new phosphori of Mr. Baldwin, and Mr. Craft. Mr. Gallet's letter to Mr. Cassini, together with his observation of [Mercury] sub [Sun]. Mr. Cassini's reflections upon those of Gassendus, and Hevelius, and upon this. Mr. Hally's letter and observation of the same made at St. Hellena. Mr. Cassini's observation of the diurnal motion of [Jupiter], and other changes happening to it. Microscopivm. Containing Mr. Leeuwenhoek's two letters concerning some late microscopical discoveries. The author's discourse and description of microscopes, improved for discerning the natures and textures of bodies. P. Cheruvine's accusations answered. Mr. Young's letter containing several anatomical observations.

London : Printed for J. Martyn, printer to the Royal Society , 1678.

Description: [8], 112 p. : folded plates, ill. ; 24 cm.

Subjects: Microscopes. Comets. Microscopy.

Added authors: Cassini, Giovanni Domenico, 1625-1712. Leeuwenhoek, Antoni van, 1632-1723. Gallet, Jean Charles. Halley, Edmond, 1656-1742. Younge, James, 1647-1721.

Notes: "Errata." p. 112. Bookplates of David P. Wheatland, Baronet Heathcote of Wursley, E.N. da C. Andrade. Landmarks of science.

1200 HOOKER, RICHARD, 1553 OR 4-1600.

Rare 262.9 H76o 1617

Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie, eight bookes / by Richard Hooker.

London : Printed by Will: Stansby, and are to be sold by Mat: Lownes, AZo D 1617.

Description: [58], 453 p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Ecclesiastical law. Church polity.

Added authors: Spenser, John, 1559-1614.

Notes: Title page engraved, with architectural border. Initials, head and tail pieces. "To the reader" signed: J.S. [i.e. John Spenser] The first four books are 4th edition. cf. p. [6] Includes only first five books. The fifth book has special t.-p., dated 1616.

1201 HOOKER, RICHARD, 1553 OR 4-1600. **Rare-Q 262.9 H76 1682**

The works of that learned and judicious divine, Mr. Richard Hooker : in eight books of ecclesiastical polity, compleated out of his own manuscripts. With several other treatises by the same author, and an account of his life and death. Dedicated to the King's most Excellent Majesty, Charles II. By whose royal father (near his martyrdom) the former five books (then only extant) were commended to his dear children, as an excellent means to satisfie private scruples, and settle the publick peace of this church and kingdom.

London : Printed for Robert Scot, Thomas Basset, John Wright and Richard Chiswell, 1682.

Description: [14], 553 (i. e. 593) p. : front. (port.) ; 38 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Ecclesiastical law. Church polity. Sermons, English.

Added authors: Gauden, John, 1605-1662, ed. Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. Travers, Walter, 1547 or 8-1635.

Notes: Added t.-p. engraved (with architectural border): Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie eight bookes... Initials, head-pieces. Errors in paging: 287-288 omitted in numbering; 331-371 repeated. Edited by John Gauden; the life of Richard Hooker is by Izaak Walton. Includes (p. 471-553) A supplication made to the Council by Master Walter Travers; Master Hooker's answer to the supplication that Master Travers made to the Council; A learned discourse of justification, works, and how the foundation of faith is overthrown; A learned sermon of the nature of pride; A remedy against sorrow and fear, delivered in a funeral sermon; Of the certainty and perpetuity of faith in the elect: especially the prophet Habakkuk's faith; Two sermons upon part of St. Jude's Epistle. Concise biography by an unknown hand laid in on p. 103

Contents: The Life of Richard Hooker; George Cranmer's Letter unto Mr. Richard Hooker, February 1598. Book I: Concerning Laws in General. Book II: Of the use of Divine Law contained in Scripture. Book III: Of Laws Concerning Ecclesiastical Polity. Book IV: Of General Exceptions taken against the Laws our Polity. Book V: Of our Laws which concern the Publick Religious Duties of the Church. Book VI: Of the Power of Jurisdiction, which the Reformed Platform claimeth unto Lay Elders, with others. Book VII: Of the Power of Jurisdiction, and the Honour which is annexed thereunto in Bishops. Book VIII: Of the Power of Ecclesiastical Dominion or Supream Authority

1202 HOOKER, THOMAS, 1586-1647. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.10**

The immortality of the soule : the excellencie of Christ Jesvs, treated on : wherein the faithfull people of God may finde comfort for their souls / by T.H.

London : [s.n.], 1645.

Description: [2], 18, [3] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Sabin 32841. Wing H 2651.

Subjects: Soul--Early works to 1800. Immortality--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Written by Thomas Hooker. Cf. DNB. "Published according to Order." Head pieces. Title enclosed within ornamental border.

1203 HOOKES, ELLIS. **Rare 272 H76 1682**

The spirit of the martyrs revived, in a brief compendious collection of the most remarkable pasages and living testimonies of the true church, seed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages, contain'd in several ecclesiastical histories and chronological accounts of the succession of the true church from the creation, the times of the fathers, patriarchs, prophets, Christ and the apostles...

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the year 1682.

Description: [6], 683 (281), 148, 174-175, 133-136, 283.

Subjects: Martyrs. Persecutions. Reformation--England.

Notes: Error in pagination on p. 127. Author established from preface. Poem: "The author of the book itself" on p. [3].

- 1204** HOOPER, GEORGE, 1640-1727. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.9**
The Church of England free from the imputation of popery.
London : Printed for W. Abington next the Wonder Tavern in Ludgate-Street, 1683.
Description: [2], 35 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 2698.
Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works.
Notes: No.9 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.
This pamphlet was written and published at the request of Dr. Compton, bishop of London, 1682.
- 1205** HOPKINS, EZEKIEL, 1634-1690. **Rare 226.96 H774e 1692**
An exposition on the Lord's prayer : with a catechistical explication thereof, by way of question and answer for the instructing of youth : to which is added some sermons on providence, and the excellent advantages of reading and studying the Holy Scriptures / by Ezekiel Hopkins, late Lord Bishop of London-Derry.
London : Printed for Nathanael Ranew ... and Edward Mory ..., 1692.
Description: [6], 329 p. : port. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing H 2730. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 402
Subjects: Lord's prayer--Meditations. Bible--Study and teaching. Providence and government of God--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Sturt, John, 1658-1730.
Notes: Advertisements: p. [7]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Portrait by John Sturt.
Signature on title-page: Edward Green 1715. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. First edition.
- 1206** HORNE, THOMAS, 1610-1654. **Rare 808 H783c 1687**
Cheiragogia, sive, Manuductio in aedem Palladis qua utilissima methodus auctores bonos legendi indigitatur / Opera Th. Horne, art. Mag. scholae tunbridgiensis archididascali.
Londini : Prostant Venales ad insigne Bibliorum & Coronae in vico vulgo dicto Ludgate-Hill, prope Ludgate, 1687.
Description: [16], 208p. ; 15cm.
References: ESTC (RLIN) R 4514. Wing H 2812
Subjects: Rhetoric--1500-1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Running title: De usu authoris. "Books printed for, and sold by Richard Wilde, at the Bible and Crown on Ludgate-Hill.": 1 page facing p. 1. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. Horne was a master of Eton and author of some popular classical schoolbooks, including the above.
- 1207** HORNECK, ANTHONY, 1641-1697. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.125**
An account of Mr. Edward Sclater's return to the communion of the Church of England : and of the publick recantation he made at the Church of St. Mary Savoy, the 5th of May, 1689 / by Anthony Horneck.
[London?] : Printed by E. Jones for Samuel Lowndes, against Exeter-Change in the Strand, 1689. Description: 31 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing H2815.
Subjects: Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? Consensus veterum. Church of England. Anglican converts.
Notes: Signatures: B-E. Caption title. Title page within double rules. Imprint reads: In the Savoy.

- 1208** HORNECK, ANTHONY, 1641-1697. **Rare 283.021 H783c 1686**
The crucified Jesus, or, A full account of the nature, end, design & benefits of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper : with necessary directions, prayers, praises and meditations, to be used by persons who come to the Holy Communion / by Anth. Horneck, D.D.
 London : Printed for Sam. Lowndes, over against Exeter-Change in the Strand, 1686.
 Description: [22], 883 p. : plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing H 2821. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 155
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Church of England.
 Added author: Faithorne, William, 1616-1691, ill.
 Notes: First edition. Title in orange and black enclosed within double line rule border. Duplicate title page bound in. Some head pieces. Plate by William Faithorne. Signature on 1st title page: John Jones. Bound in full contemporary blue morocco with ornamental gilt border on front and back covers. Title and floral ornamentation in gilt on spine.
- 1209** HORROCKS, JEREMIAH, 1617?-1641. **Rare 521 H786o 1673**
Opera posthuma : viz. astronomia Kepleriana, defensa & promota. Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtrium suum. Observationum celestium catalogus. Lunae theoria nova. Accedunt Guilielmi Crabtrii, Mancestriensis, Observationes celestes. In calce adjiciuntur Johannis Flamstedii, Derbiensis, De temporis aequatione diatriba. Numeri ad lunae theoriam horroccianum.
 Londini : typis Gulielmi Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio D. Pauli, Anno Domini 1673.
 Description: [16], 496 p. : 2 folded plates, diags., tables ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing H 2869.
 Subject term: Astronomy--Observations. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Lunar theory. Time, Equation of.
 Added authors: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Crabtree, William, 1610-1644. Flamsteed, John, 1646-1719. Wallis, John, 1616-1703, ed
 Notes: Head pieces. At head of title: Jeremiae Horroccii, Liverpooliensis Angli, ex Palatinatu Lancastriae, ... Publisher's device on title page. Edited by John Wallis. Most of the sections have special title pages, dated 1672 or 1673. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota -- Excerpta ex epistolis Jerem. Horroccii ad Gul. Crabtrium, suum in studiis astronomicis socium. ... 1672 -- Catalogus observationum Jeremiae Horroccii, prout ab illo factae sunt, absque correctione pro excentricitate oculi, quam memorat in epistola, Novemb. 23 1637, ut in ipsius schediasmatis reperiuntur. Et Toxtethae habitae pro Liverpooliam Angliae. ... 1672 -- Excerpta ex schediasmatis Guliel. Crabtrii, De observationibus ap ipso institutis, Broughtonae pro Mancestriam, in palatinatu Lancastriae, Angliae. ... 1672 -- Joh. Flamstedii Derbiensis de inaequalitate dierum solarium disertatio astronomica. ... Cui adnectuntur solares tabulae, ad meridianum Derbiae constructae, & probatissimis veterum tum Tychonis observationibus comprobatae. ... 1672 -- Novae theoriae lunaris a Jerem. Horroccio primum adinventae, et postea in emendatiorem formam redactae; ex epistola socii ipsius Gulielmi Crabtrii, ad eruditissimum Guil. Gaiscoignium scripta, explicatio. Accesserunt Johannis Flamstedii Derbiensis, numeri lunares, & calculus eidem theoriae innixus. 1673. Bound in full contemporary leather. Astronomical charts are spread throughout the text. Horrocks ascribed an elliptical orbit to the moon, and predicted and observed for the first recorded time the transit of the planet Venus across the sun. His speculations on the forces moving the planets helped Newton to the theory of universal gravitation.

1210 HORROCKS, JEREMIAH, 1617?-1641.

Rare 521 H786o 1673

*Opera posthuma : viz. astronomia Kepleriana, defensa & promota. Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtr̄um suum. Observationum c*lestium catalogus. Lun̄theoria nova. Accedunt Guilielmi Crabtr̄i, Mancestriensis, Observationes c*lestes. In calce adjiciuntur Johannis Flamstedii, Derbiensis, De temporis aequatione diatriba. Numeri ad lunae theoriam horroccianum.*

Londini : typis Gulielmi Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio D. Pauli, Anno Domini 1673.

Description: [16], 496 p. : 2 folded plates, diagrs., tables ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 2869.

Subjects: Astronomy--Observations. Astronomy--Early works to 1800.Lunar theory. Time, Equation of.

Added authors: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Crabtree, William, 1610-1644. Flamsteed, John, 1646-1719. Wallis, John, 1616-1703, ed.

Notes: Head pieces. At head of title: Jeremiae Horroccii, Liverpooliensis Angli, ex Palatinatu Lancastriae, ... Publisher's device on title page. Edited by John Wallis. Most of the sections have special title pages, dated 1672 or 1673. Bound in full contemporary leather. Astronomia Kepleriana defensa & promota -- Excerpta ex epistolis Jerem. Horroccii ad Gul. Crabtrium, suum in studiis astronomicis socium. ... 1672 -- Catalogus observationum Jeremiae Horroccii, prout ab illo factae sunt, absque correctione pro excentricitate oculi, quam memorat in epistola, Novemb. 23 1637, ut in ipsius schediasmatis reperiuntur. Et Toxtethae habitae propII Liverpooliam Angliae. ... 1672 -- Excerpta ex schediasmatis Guliel. Crabtrii, De observationibus ap ipso institutis, Broughtonae propII Mancestriam, in palatinatu Lancastriae, Angliae. ... 1672 -- Joh. Flamstedii Derbiensis de inaequalitate dierum solarium disertatio astronomica. ... Cui adnectuntur solares tabulae, ad meridianum Derbiae constructae, & probatissimis cōm veterum tum Tychonis observationibus comprobatae. ... 1672 -- Novae theoriae lunaris a Jerem. Horroccio primum adinventae, et posteb in emendatiorem formam redactae; ex epistola sociipsius Gulielmi Crabtrii, ad eruditissimum Guil. Gaiscoignium scriptâ, explicatio. Accesserunt Johannis Flamstedii Derbiensis, numeri lunares, & calculus eidem theoriae innixus. 1673.

1211 HOTCHKIS, THOMAS.

Rare 234.7 H797d pt.2 1678

The second part of A discourse concerning imputed righteousness : together with a large preface in answer to Mr. Throughtons late book intituled Lutherus redivivus, and a postscript containing a vindication of the authors doctrine in the former part, against the reflections of Dr. John Owen in his late book of justification / by Thomas Hotchkis.

London : Printed for Walter Kettleby at the Bishops-head at the West-end of St. Pauls Church-yard, 1678.

Description: [90], 230, [2], 54 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 2893. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 309

Subjects: Troughton, John, 1637?-1681. Lutherus redivivus. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Doctrine of justification by faith through the imputation of the righteousness of Christ. Justification--Early works to 1800. God--Righteousness.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1212 HOTMAN, FRANCOIS, 1524-1590.

Vault 944.029 H798 1573

De fyroribvs Gallicis, horrenda & indigna Amirallij Castillionei, nobilium atque : illustrium virorum caede, scelerata ac inaudita piorum strage passim edita per complures Galliae ciuitates, sine vllo discrimine generis, sexus, aetatis & conditionis hominum : vera & simplex narratio / Ernesto Varamvndo Frisio [pseud.] avctore.

Londini : Ex officina Henrici Bynneman, 1573.

Description:CCXII p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Coligny, Gaspard de, seigneur de Châtillon, 1519-1572. St. Bartholomew's day, Massacre of, France, 1572.

Added authors: Béze, Théodore de, 1519-1605, supposed author. Languet, Hubert, 1518-1581, supposed author. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-N*, O². Colophon: Excussum Londini, in aedibus Henrici Bynnemanni Typographi. Anno salutis humanae.1573. Erroneously attributed to Théodore de BΠze and also to Hubert Languet.Bound in dark green morocco; red title label.

1213 HOUGHTON, JOHN, 1640-1705. **Rare T 44 .H84 1681**

A collection of letters for the improvement of husbandry & trade / by John Houghton, fellow of the Royal Society.

London : Printed for John Lawrence, at the Angel in Cornhill near the Royal Exchange, 1681-1683.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 19 cm.

References: DNB, xxvii, 422.

Subjects: Technology--Early works to 1800. Industrial arts--History--Early works to 1800.

Agriculture--France--Early works to 1800

Notes: Printed marginalia. Colophon to letter no.7: London, Printed by J. Gain, for the author John Houghton ... Bound in full contemporary mottled calf; blind-tooled border; rebacked. BYU copy contains letters 1, 2, 3, 5 & 7 only. BYU copy signed by John Burns. BYU copy wanting t.p. to v. 2.

1214 HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare 826 H839e 1678**

Epistolae Ho-elianae. Familiar letters, Domestic and Forren. Divided into four books, Partly Historical, Political, Philosophicall, upon Emergent Occasions. By James Howell Esq...

London, Printed for Thomas Guy, 1678.

Description: [6], 510, [21] p. 18 cm.

References: Wing H 3075.

Notes: Added engr. t.p., illus. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Fifth Edition.

1215 HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare-Q 413 H83L 1660**

Lexicon tetraglotton : an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary : whereunto is adjoined a large nomenclature of the proper terms (in all the four) belonging to several arts and sciences, to recreations, to professions both liberal and mechanick, &c. : divided into fiftie two sections : with another volume of the choicest proverbs in all the said tounes, (consisting of divers compleat tomes) and the English translated into the other three, to take off the reproch which useth to be cast upon her, that she is but barren in this point, and those proverbs she hath are but flat and empty : moreover, there are sundry familiar letters and verses running all in proverbs with a particular tome of the British or old Cambrian sayed-sawes and adages, which the author thought fit to annex hereunto, and make intelligible, for their great antiquity and weight : lastly, there are five centuries of new sayings, which, in tract of time, may serve for proverbs to posterity / by the labours and lucubrations of James Hovvell, Esq.

London : Printed by J.G. for Cornelius Bee, at the Kings Armes in Little Brittain, 1660.

References: Wing H3088. Wing H3098 (Paroimiographia)

Subjects: English language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. French language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. Italian language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. Spanish language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. Proverbs.

Notes: Various paging. Added title page on p. [41]: A particular vocabvlary or nomenclature in English, Italian, French, and Spanish ... = Vocabulario particolare β nomenclatura italiana, francese, spagnuola, inglese ... = Vocabulaire particulier ou nomenclatvre françoise, italienne, angloise, espagnole ... = Vocabvlario particvlar ô nomenclatura espaZola, inglese, italiana, francese ... / labore & lucubrationibus Jacobi Howell ... London : Printed by Thomas Leach, 1659. Added title page: Paroimiographia : Proverbs or old sayed savves & adages in English (or the Saxon tounge), Italian, French and Spanish whereunto the British ... are added ... / collected by J.H. Esqr. London : Printed by J.G., 1659. Includes added titles: Proverbes d'elite et dictons communs ou vieux quolibets en la langue françoise... = Some choice proverbs and common sayings or old adages in the French tounge ... ; Proverbi gli piq scelti nella lingua italiana ... = Italian proverbs of the choicest sort ... ; Refranes o proverbios en romance β la lengua castellana a los quales se han anadido algunos portuguezes, catalanes y gallegos... = Proverbs or adages in the Spanish tounge ... ; Diharebion Cymraeg vvedu ei cysiethuyn saisoneg = British or old Cambrian proverbs and Cymraecan adages ... ; Divers centuries of nevv sayings which may serve for proverbs to posterity. Ornamental half-title.

- 1216** HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare 283.02 H839c 1739**
Prayers in the closet : for the use of all devout Christians / collected out of the best-companion, by the author of the same.
 London : Printed for J. and P. Knapton, 1689.
 Description:[4], 25, [1] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing H 3143.
 Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Church of England. Book of common prayer.
 Notes: Written by William Howell. Cf. DNB. Head and tail pieces. Bound with the author's The Common-prayer-book. London, 1739.
- 1217** HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare JC381.H7 1664**
Proedria-Basilike: A Discourse Concerning the Precedency of Kings: Wherin the Reasons and Arguments Of the Three Greatest Monarks of Christendom, Who claim a several Right Therunto, Are Faithfully Collected, and Renderd. Wherby occasion is taken to make Great Britain etter unerstood then som Forren Authors (either out of Ignorance of Interest) have represented He in order to this Particular. Whereunto is also adjoyned A distinct Treatise of Ambassadors, &c.Symbolum Authoris Senesco, non Segnesco.
 London: Printed by Ja. Cottrel, for Sam. Speed, at the Rainbow; and Chr. Eccleston, at the middle shop under St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. 1664.
 Description: 7 p.l., 219 p. ports. 28 cm.
 References: Wing H 3109
 Subjects: Precedence. Diplomacy. Ambassadors.
 Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Dedication "To His Majesty" [Charles II] signed: J. Howel. Signature on front end-paper: Dan: Flemming. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1218** HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666. **Rare 283.02 H839c 1739**
The Common-prayer-book, the best companion in the house and closet as well as in the temple, or, A collection of prayers out of the liturgy of the Church of England, most needful for both the whole family together, and for every single person apart by himself : with a particular office for the sacrament.
 Oxford : Printed for J. and P. Knapton, at the Crown in Ludgate-Street, 1689.
 Description:[12], 86 p. ; 16 cm
 Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Church of England. Book of common prayer.

Notes: Written by William Howell. Cf. DNB. Head and tail pieces. Signature on title-page: Martha Bennett, 1743. Bound with the author's Prayers in the closet ... London, 1739. Bound in full contemporary leather. The eighteenth edition.

- 1219** HUBBARD, WILLIAM. **Vault 970.5 H862n 1677**
The happiness of a people in the wisdom of their rulers directing and in the obedience of their brethren attending unto what Israel ought [sic] to do : recommended in a sermon before the Honourable governour and Council, and the respected deputies of the Massachusetts [sic] colony in New-England. Preached at Boston, May 3d. 1676. being the day of election there / By William Hubbard Minister of Ipswich. ; [Nine lines of Scripture texts]
Boston : Printed by John Foster, 1676.
Description: [8], 63, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Evans, 214; listed as the fifth Boston imprint.
Added authors: Leverett, John, 1616-1679, dedicatee. Massachusetts. General Court.
Notes: Dedicated to John Leverett, governor of Massachusetts. Title enclosed within double lines.
Collation: Title: 1 leaf; Dedicatory epistle: [5]p.; Errata: [1]p.; Text: 63 p. Bound with the author's A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677... [Boston, 1677] This volume is of the fifth Boston imprint.
- 1220** HUBBARD, WILLIAM. **Vault 970.5 H862n 1677**
A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607. to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. By W. Hubbard, minister of Ipswich ... Pnblished [!] by authority.
Boston, Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677.
Description: 7 p. l., 132, [8], 7-12, 88 p. fold. map. 19 cm.
Subjects: Indians of North America--Wars--1600-1750. Indians of North America--New England. Pequot War, 1636-1638.
Notes: Signatures: [aa]¹, a*, [b]², B-L*, M*, m², O-R*, S², T*, n*, (last l. bla. Title within double lines.
Errors in paging: p. 84, 86, 88 and 90 not numbered, p. 85, 87, 89, 91 and 92 numbered 84 to 88, respectively. Collation: License (dated "Boston, March 29, 1677"): 1 l.; title: 1 l.; dedicatory epistle, advertisement, poetical addresses, and "The printer to the reader": [10] p.; "A narrative [etc.]" : p. 1-115; blank p.; "A supplement concerning the warre with the Pequods": p. 117-132; "A table shewing the towns [etc.]" : [7] p.; "A postscript": [1], 7-12 p.; blank l.; "A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from Pascataqua to Pemmaquid": 88 p. The 1st part is of the 2d issue, with quire M having six leaves. The 2d part is of the 1st issue, with blank space after 7th line on p. 82[i.e. 81], and ten lines of errata on p. 88. Includes first map printed in the colonies. Map in the White Hills state. First edition, first issue with 10 lines of errata on p. 88 A later edition printed at London in the same year, and licensed "June 27, 1677", has title: The present state of New England. Being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians. With this is bound the author's The Happiness of a people In the Wisdom of their rulers directing and in the Obedience of their Bretheren attending... [Boston, John Foster, 1676] BEIN: With this is bound his The happiness of a people in the wisdom of their rulers, Boston, 1676. BEIN: Imperfect: t.-p. of copy 1 frayed. BEIN: n*, blank, wanting. This work includes the first map printed in the colonies.
- 1221** HUBBERT, THOMAS. **Rare BV 4627 .H8 H82 1650**
Pilula ad expurgandam hypocrisin = a pill to purge formality, wherein is discovered the sad and woful condition of all formal professors in religion, also

the glory and excellency of those that walk in the power of godliness, with severall notes of tryall, whereby men may know, whether they have onely a form of godliness, or the power thereof. Also severall directions, how men may come to the knowledge of their present estate, whether leading to hell and damnation, or to life and glory / by Tho. Hubbert esq. ...

London : Printed by Robert White, for Lodowick Lloyd, and Henry Cripps ..., 1659.

Description:[24], 248 p. ; 15 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing H 3215.

Subjects: Hypocrisy--Early works to 1800. Conduct of life--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*, (a)*; B-Q*, Errata: p. [24]. Printed marginalia; t.p. within double-ruled border; head-pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf; marbled paste-downs; dyed edges.

Bookplate: Henry B.H. Beaufoy, F.R.S.

- 1222** HUDLESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2228** *A short and plain way to the faith and church / composed many years since by that eminent divine Mr. Richard Hudleston of the English congregation of the Order of St. Benedict. And now published for the common good by his nephew Mr. Jo. Hudleston of the same congregation. To which is annexed his late Majesty King Charles the Second his papers found in his closet after his decease. As also a brief account of what ocured on his death-bed in regard to religion.*

London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the kings's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1688.

Description: [8], 38, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, H 3257.

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Catholic Church--Apologetic works.

Added authors: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Hudleston, John, 1608-1685.

Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Initial; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-2] at end. Dedication signed by author's nephew, John Hudleston. Disbound; speckled edges.

- 1223** HUDSON, MICHAEL. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1150** *The royall, and the royallist's plea : shewing, that the Kings Majesty hath the chiefe power in this realme, and other his dominions, [I. Pet.2.13] And to him the chiefe government of all estates of this realme, whether they be civill or ecclesiasticall, in all causes doth appertaine. Artic. 27. of Religion concerning Magist. ...*

[London? : s.n.], 1647.

Description: 1 p. l., [4], 22, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, H 3262.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Divine right of kings.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* (A¹ missing; D* blank) Head-pieces; printed marginalia. Staining.

- 1224** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.4** *The hue and cry after J-- Duke of M--, Lord G--y, and Sir Tho. A-----g.*

[London] : Printed for B. A., 1683.

Description: 2 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing H 3279.

Notes: Caption title; colophon Single folio leaf

- 1225** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.44**
An Hue and cry after R. Ls. [i.e. Sir Roger L'Estrange]
 [London] : Printed for Thom. Tell-Troth, [1680]
 Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing H 3283.
 Subjects: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704
 Notes: Signature: A². Caption title; colophon (fictitious) Disbound; untrimmed
- 1226** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.189**
A hue and cry after the reasons which were to have been given on Thursday September 18, 1679 to the lieutenantcy, by Sir T. P. and others.
 Printed at London : [s.n.], 1679.
 References: Wing P 111. BM 178; 164
 Subjects: Player, Thomas, Sir, d. 1686. Jencks, Francis, b. 1640.
 Notes: Title vignette; head-piece. BM attributes authorship to Sir Thomas Player; however, the piece satirizes him. Text notes "Sir T.P. and Mr. F.J.", i.e. Sir Thomas Player and Francis Jencks. Disbound.
- 1227** **Rare 244 H87 1690**
 HUGO, HERMAN, 1588-1629.
Pia desiredia: or, divine addresses, in three books : illustrated with XLVII copper-plates / written in Latine by Herm. Hugo ; Englished by Edm. Arwaker.
 London : Printed by J.L. for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red-lion in St. Paul's church-yard, 1690.
 Description: [6], 238, [2] p. : 47 copper-plates ; 16 cm.
 Subjects: Christian life. Emblems.
 Added author: Arwaker, Edmund, d. 1730.
 Notes: The second edition, with alterations and additions.
 One of the most popular emblem books ever written. The woodcuts are by Christopher a Sichem, copied from Bolswert's engravings.
- 1228** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3081**
The Hvmble petition and remonstrance of divers citizens and inhabitants of the city of London and borrough of Southwarke : who lately presented their humle [sic] petition to the honourable Houses of Parliament for an accommodation of peace : as also the humble remonstrance of the said petitioners of the greate abuses and outrages committed upon divers of those persons who peaceably endeavoured to promote the said petition.
 London : Printed for Nicholas Manwaring, 1642
 Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing H 3436 \
 Notes: Signatures: A*. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; title ornament. Disbound.
- 1229** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3079**
The Humble petition of many thousands of yong men, and apprentices of the City of London : to the high and honorable, the knights, citizens and burgesses in the supreme court of parliament assembled. Presented the 13 of July, 1647. Die Martis, 13 Julii, 1647. A petition stiled The humble petition of many yong men and apprentices of the city of London, was this day read; and it is ordered, that Sir John Danvers, Alderman Atkin, and Colonel Ven do acquaint the petitioners, that the House is at this time upon the consideration of setlng the peace and great affairs of the kingdom; that they will consider of it in convenient time. H: Elsynge, cler. parl. d. com.

London : Printed for William Larnar ..., July 14 1647.

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) H 3477.

Added Authors: England and Wales. Parliament.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Title page within ornamental border. Disbound. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.

1230

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.332

The humble representation of the committee, gentry, ministry, and other well affected persons, in the county of Leicester : to his excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, and the generall-councell of officers of the army, in reference to the agreement of the people, rendred to the kingdome, as touching religion.

London : Printed for Henry Hood ..., 1648.

Description: 15 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing H 3641.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title within ornamental border; title ornament; head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur, Ioh: Downham. Feb. 23. 148.": p. 15. Stitched.

1231 HUMFREY, JOHN, 1621-1719.

ARE AC 901 .A1 no.1144

An answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon : by the peaceable design renewed, wherein the imputation of schism wherewith the doctor hath charged the Nonconformists Meetings is removed: their nonconformity justified; and materials for union drawn up together, which will heal both parties.

London : Printed for R. Janeway in Queens-head-Alley, near Paternoster Row, 1680.

Description: 44, [4] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, H 3668.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* E² F* [unsigned]. Last [4] p. entitled Postscript. P. 28 misnumbered as p. 27. Dust stained; leaves cut but untrimmed; printed marginalia. BYU copy lacks 2 unnumbered leaves between p. 36 and 37 as described in Mansell. This ejected minister's views of church matters were very moderate, and he spent much time in futile recommendations of a union of all Protestants. He was a man of no sides as far as theological arguments were concerned.

1232 HUNT, THOMAS, 1627?-1688.

Rare 262.12 H914a 1682

Mr. Hunt's argument for the bishops right : with the postscript, with some additions : together with two discourses about the succession, and the Bill of Exclusion : in answer to two books affirming the unalterable right of succession, and the unlawfulness of the Bill of Exclusion : in turbas & discordias pessimo cuique plurima vis; pax & quies bonis artibus indigent. Tacit. Hist. 1. 4.

London : Printed for the author, and are to be sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1682.

Description: [30], 285, [58], 111, [8], 123-210. [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing H 3749A.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Holles, Denzil Holles, Baron, 1599-1680. Letter of a gentleman to his friend, shewing that bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases capital. Barlow, Thomas, 1607-1691. Discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "The Postscript.": [58], 111 p. Includes, with special title page: The great and weighty considerations relating to the duke of York, or successor of the crown, offered to the king, and both houses of Parliament: considered. With an answer to a letter from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the

point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added, a short historical collection touching the same. London: Printed for the author, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster.1682. ([8], 123-210, [1] p.) Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

For the judgment of capital cases in Parliament.

- 1233** HUNTLEY, GEORGE. **Rare KD371.F35 H85 1642**
An argvment upon a generall demurrer ... in an action of false imprisonment in the Kings Bench Court termino Trinitatis 1631. rot. 1483. parte tertia, betweene George Huntley clerke plaintife, and William Kingsley Archdeacon of Canterbury and other commissioners defendants, as it was prepared to have beene uttered in court by the said George Huntley, but was not permitted by the judges ... / published by the said George Huntley ... to vindicate the auntient iuriduction of the crowne High Commissioners ...
London : Printed for George Huntley, 1642.
Description: p. l., 119 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing H 3779.
Notes: Signatures: A-P⁴. Marginalia: errata p. 119: headpieces; initials. Bound in grey paper over cardboard; booksellers label lower right corner of front pastedown: Henry Sotheran Ltd. Booksellers, 2 to 5 Sackville St., London, W.; spine title running up the spine. Upper margin cropped. False imprisonment.
- 1234** HURAUULT, JACQUES, FL. 1588. **Vault 170 H93 1595**
Politicke, moral, and martial discourses. / Written in French by M. Iaques Hurault, lord of Vieul and of Marais, and one of the French kings priuie Councill ; Dedicated by the Author to the French kings Maiestie: And translated into English by Arthur Golding. [device].
London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1595.
Description: [8]p leaves, 495 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Political ethics. Ethics. Military art and science--Early works to 1800.
Added authors: Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. Islip, Adam, d. 1639, printer.
Notes: Printer's device on title page. Numerous marginal annotations in contemporary hand. Initials. Errors in pagination: 224 & 225 repeated, 22 & 223 omitted. Signatures: A-Z*, Aa-Ii*. Bound in 1/2 calf.
- 1235** HURAUULT, MICHEL, SIEUR DE BELESBAD ET DU FAY, D. 1592. **Vault 944.033 H93 1592**
Martine Mar-Sixtus : a second replie against the defensory and apology of Sixtus the fift late Pope of Rome, defending the execrable fact of the Iacobine Frier, vpon the person of Henry the third, late King of France, to be both commendable, admirable, and meritorious. VVherin the saide apology is faithfully translated, directly answered, and fully satisfied ...
At London : Printed for Thomas Woodcock, and to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-Yard, at the signe of the black Beare, 1592.
Description: [47] p. ; 18 cm
Subjects: Sixtus V, Pope, 1520-1590. Henry III, King of France, 1551-1589. Clément, Jacques, ca. 1567-1589.
Added authors: Woodcock, Thomas, d. 1594, publisher.
Notes: Signatures: A-F* (A¹ blank except for an A within a border). Printer's device on title page. Woodcut initials; regular initials within borders; head-piece; printed marginal notations.
Bound in 3/4 calf with marbled panels; same marbled end papers.

- 1236 HUTCHINSON, C. Rare 282.01 P811 1688 no.4**
Of the authority of councils, and the Rule of faith / by a Person of quality. With an answer to the eight theses laid down for the trial of the English reformation, in the book that came last week from Oxford.
 London : Printed for R. Clavel, W. Rogers, and S. Smith, 1687.
 Description: [4], vi, 113 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing H 3828B.
 Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Relation of the English reformation. Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699, supp. au. Church government. Councils and synods--England. Rule of faith.
 Added author: Clagett, William, 1646-1688.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-Q* ; verso of last leaf blank. Title page within double-ruled borders ; printed marginalia. The "answer", by William Clagett, was in reply to "Church government. Part V: A relation of the English Reformation," which is variously ascribed to Abraham Woodhead (R.H.) and Obadiah Walker.--cf. Dict. nat. biog.; Brit. Mus. Cat., new ed.; Halkett and Laing. Includes bibliographical references. First BYU copy disbound. Second BYU copy is no. 4 in a volume with binder's title: Popery Vol. 49.
- 1237 HUXLEY, GEORGE, OF LINCOLNS-INNE. Rare 347.077 H982s 1675**
A second book of judgements : in real, personal, and mixt actions, and upon the statute : all or most of them affirmed upon writs of error : being, the collection of George Huxley, of Lincolns-Inne, Gent., out of the choice manuscripts of Mr. Brownlowe, and Mr. Moyle sometimes prothonotaries of the Common-Pleas as also of Mr. Smythier formerly Secondary of the same Court / perused, transcribed, and somewhat corrected, and tabled, with addition of some notes, by George Townesend ... ; very useful and necessary for all prothonotaries, secondaries, students, clerks of Judgements, and all sorts of persons any way relating to the law.
 London : Printed by T.R. and N.T. for George Dawes ..., 1674.
 Description: [8], 271, [26] p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--England. Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.
 Added authors: Townesend, George. Brownlow, Richard, 1553-1638. Moyle, Robert. Smythier, Mr., of the court of common pleas. England and Wales. Court of Common Pleas. Great Britain. Court of Common Pleas.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head Pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1238** *An impartial enquiry into the causes of the present fears and dangers of the government: being a discourse between a lord lieutenant, and one of his deputies, summoned to hold a lieutenancy, for raising the militia.*
 London: Printed for Tho. Bennet, at the Half Moon, in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1692.
 Description: [2], 20 p.; 22 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain – History – William and Mary, 1689-1702. Great Britain – Politics and government – 1689-1702. Great Britain – Militia.
 Other authors: Warrington, Henry Booth, Earl of, 1652-1694.
- 1239** INETT, JOHN, 1647-1717. **Rare 242.2 In3g 1700**
A guide to the devout Christian : in three parts : the first, containing meditations and prayers affixed to the days of the week, together with many occasional prayers for particular persons : the second, for more persons than one, or a whole family, for every day of the week, together with many occasional prayers : the third, containing a discourse of the nature and necessity of the Holy Sacrament, together with meditations thereon, prayers and directions for the worthy receiving thereof : to which is added a prayer for Ash-Wednesday, or any other time in Lent, for Good Friday, and any day of publick fasting ... / By John Inett.
 London : Printed for M. Wotton at the Three Daggers, in Fleetstreet, 1700.
 Description: [10], 328, [14] p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Devotional calendars. Prayers. Lord's Supper.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Manuscript notations in an unknown hand on title page and rear endpapers. Bound in full contemporary leather. The fourth edition corrected.
- 1240** INGELLO, NATHANIEL, 1621?-1683. **Rare-Q 828 In4b 1673**
Bentivolio and Urania: in six books/ by Nathaniel Ingello D.D.
 London, printed by T.r. : for Richard Marriott..., 1673.
 Description: 10, 171, 13, 219, 17p. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing I177
 Notes: Title vignettes; head and tail pieces; initials. Second part has separate title-page and pagination. Six books in two parts. Third edition with some amendments.
- 1241** INGELLO, NATHANIEL, 1621?-1683. **Rare 234.5 In4d 1677**
A discourse concerning repentance / by N. Ingello D.D. ...
 London: Printed by T.R. for Richard Marriott, and sold by William Bromwich at the Sign of the Three Bibles in Ludgate-Street, 1677.
 Description: [4], 297, [2] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing I, 182 Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 289
 Notes: Head piece; initial. Notes on front blank leaves in an unknown hand. "Who say to the Seers, See not, Speak to us Smooth things, Prophesie deceit." "Repent!! Believe ye Gospel. The time is fulfilled, & the Kingdom of God is at hand." "To the Law and to the Testimony. Search the Scriptures. take heed how you hear the Parable of the Sower." "Who say stand by thy self, come not near me, I am holier than thou; thou art a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day. Be not wise in yr own conceit." Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1243** **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.16**
The interest of the Church of England, in a letter from a country scholar to a city divine.
 London : Printed for G.M., 1687.
 Description: [6], 24 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing I 267. McAlpin Coll. IV 248

Subjects: Church of England. Preaching. Liberty of conscience.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1244

Rare KD 3941 .B72 1684

An introduction to the old English history, comprehended . . .

London: Printed by T. Newcomb, for S. Lowndes, 1684.

Subjects: Argumentum antinormanicum. Great Britain – History – To 1485.

1245 J. P., GENT.

Rare 347.016 N42p 1692

A new guide for constables, headboroughs, tythingmen, church-wardens, overseers and collectors for the poor, surveyors for amending the highways and bridges : with directions for keepers of fairs and markets, and treasurers for the relief of poor maimed soldiers and mariners : containing not only whatsoever may be useful to them in the execution of their several offices, that is already extant in any book of this kind, but also the heads of all those statutes which do concern any of the said offices that have been since made in the reigns of the late King Charles, King James, and their present Majesties, King William and Queen Mary : being the most compleat of any work of this nature / collected by J.P. Gent.

London : Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, Esquires and are to be sold by most booksellers in London, 1692.

Description: [8], 172 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P60.

Subjects: Constables--Great Britain. Local government--Great Britain. Constables--England. Social service--England--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

1246 J. V. C. (JOHN VINCENT CANES), d. 1672.

Rare 282.01 C162f 1665

Fiat lux, or, A generall conduct to a right understanding and charity in the great combustions and broils about religion here in England, betwixt Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent : to the end that moderation and quietnesse may at length happily ensue after so various tumults in the kingdome.

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the Year 1665.

Description: [4], 344 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C432.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Church and state--Great Britain. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.

Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1247 J. W.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3162

Petitions against bishops and their votes in Parliament : subscrib'd unto after a clandestine deliver'd after a tumultuous manner and falsly going under the name of a whole county or towne proved to be both contrary to our late taken protestation as also utterly unlawfull by many other cleers and evident reasons : first written for satisfaction of some private men and now published for the good of others / by J. W.

London : Printed by A. N. for Richard Lownds ..., 1642.

Description: [2], 16, [1] p. ; 18 cm. (4to).

References: Wing W62.

Subjects: Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*, C?. Head-piece; initial. Disbound; light browning; chipped.

1248 JACOBUS, DE VORAIGNE, CA. 1229-1298.

Vault 922.22 .J 156l 1521

Legenda aurea: that is to saye in englysshe the golden legend.

London: Wykyn de Worde, 1521

Description: liii, CCC lxxxiii numb. leaves: ill.; 28 cm. (fol.)

References: ESTC (RLIN) S 2950.

Added Author: Worde, Wynkyn de, d. 1534, printer.

Notes: Printer's device on verso of final leaf (missing in library copy); woodcut illustrations; initials.

Colophon: Thus endeth the legende named in latyn Legenda Aurea that is to saye in englysshe the golden legende. For lyke as golde passeth all other metalles so this boke passeth all other bokes wherein ben conteyned all the hyghe and great feestes of our lorde, the feestes of our blessed lady, the lyues, passions and myracles of many other sayntes' hystories and actes as all alonge here afore is made mencyon. Whiche Werke was fynysshed the xxx. daye of Februarye. The yere of our lorde. M. CCCC. 1. xxi. the. xii. yere of the reygne of our souerayne lorde, kunge Henry the eight. Imprynted at London in Flete strete at the sygne of the sonne. By me, Wykyn de Worde. Collation: [A-B*?] B*, C-F*, G*, a-z*, [A in script]*, [symbol]*, [symbol]*, aa-tt*, vv²[-4]. Title and colophon from copy in the Huntington Library. Gothic type. Library copy missing leaves: i-xvi, Cxl, Cxli, CCxvi, CCxvii, CCCxxxiii, CCCLx-CCCLxi, CCCLxiii-CCCLxiiii. Leaf xlvi misnumb. liii and follows lii. Bookplate of Phillip Carter et Webb.

1249 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. Rare JN 194 .J35 1610

Apologia pro juramento fidelitatis: primum quidem <anonymos> nunc vero / ab ipso auctore, serenissimo ac potentissimo principe, Jacobo Dei Gratia Magne Britanniae, Franciae et Hiberniae rege, fidei defensore, denuo edita, cui pramissaest praefatio monitoria, sacratiss. Caesari Rodolphi II, semper augusto, caeterisq<ue> christiani orbis sereniss. & ptentiss. monarchis ac regibus: illustris. celsissimisq<ue>; liberis principibus, rebuspublicis atque ordinibus inscripta, eodem auctore.

<S.l. + s.n.>, 1610.

Description: <4>, 330 p.; 15 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church – Great Britain – Early works to 1800. Constitutional history – Great Britain. Church and state – England – Early works to 1800.

Oath of allegiance, 1606 – Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-O¹²; last leaf blank. “Anonymos” in Greek characters on t.-p. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. “Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus” has special t.-p. Bound in full contemporary blind-ruled leather over boards; title stamped in gilt on red spine label. Light browning.

1250 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. Rare JC 393 .B3 1603

Βασιλικον δόρον or, His maiesties instructions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince.

At London: Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn Norton, according to the copie printed at Edenburgh, 1603.

Description: <38>, 154 p.; 17 cm.

Subjects: Education of princes – Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers – Duties – Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures:) (8 (-) (8), A⁸ B⁴ C-K⁸ L⁴ (-L⁴). Title vignette. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. First edition, 1599. “Basilikon doron” in Greek characters at head of title. Bound in grey cloth boards; title stamped in gilt on spine label. Library stamp: Museum Britannicum, duplicate for sale 1769. BYU copy lacking leaf.

1251 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 1407

Declaration du serenissime roy Iaques I, roy de la Grand Bretagne & Irlande, defendeur de la foy: pour le droit des rois et independence de leurs couronnes, contre le harangue de l'illustrissime cardinal du perron prononcee en la chambre du tiers estat le 15 Ianuier 1615.

A Londres: Par Iehan Bill, imprimeur de roy, 1615.

Description: 145 p.; 16 c.m.

Subjects: Divine right of kings – Early works to 1800. Great Britain – Church history – 17th century.
Great Britain – History – James I, 1603-1625 – Sources.
Notes: Signatures: A-S⁴; verso of last leaf blank. Latter appeared in Latin and English translations:
“serenissimi Iacobi ... declaratio pro iuro regio” and A remonstrance of ... James I for the right of
kings.”

1252 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1339**
*His Maiesties Declaration, touching his proceedings in the late Assembly and
Convention of Parliament.*

London : Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent majestie,
1621.

Description: 63, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1625.

Notes: On the dissolving of parliament. Signatures: A-H* P. Head-piece; initials. Imprint from colophon.
BYU copy lacks A¹. Dust stained; stitched.

1253 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1364**
*A proclamation declaring his Maiesties pleasure concerning the dissolving of the
present conuention of parliament.*

Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most
excellent Maiestie. 1621.

Description: [2], 21, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1625.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]¹ A-C* (-C4). Colophon: London : Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill,
printers to the Kings most excellent maiestie, 1621. Title vignette; head-piece; engraved initial.

1254 JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1566-1625. **Rare-Q 261.7 J23 1616**
*The works of the most high and mightie Prince, Iames, by the grace of God, King
of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c. Pvblished by
Iames, Bishop of Winton, and Deane of His Maiesties Chappel Royall...*

London: Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent
Maiestie, Anno. 1616.

Description: [36], 621, [1] p. : crest., front. (port.) ; 35 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 14344

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Demonology. Tobacco--Physiological effect.

Added Authors: Mantagu, James, 1568-1618, ed. Pass, Simon van de, 1595?-1647, engraver. Elstracke,
Renold, fl. 1590-1630, engraver.

Contents: Two meditations -- Dæmonologie -- Basilicon doron -- The trew law of free monarchies -- A
counter-blast to tobacco -- A discourse of the powder treason -- An apologie for the Oath of
Allegiance -- A præmonition to all Christian monarches, free princes and states -- A declaration
against Vorstius -- A defence of the right of kings, against Cardinall Perron -- Fiue speaches.

Notes: Added ornamental title page. Library copy missing. Supplied by photostat. Title vignette,
ornamental initials, head and tail pieces. Errors in pagination on p. 130, 266, 388, 603, 620.

1255 JAMES, JOHN, B. 1649. **Rare 252.03 J234s 1683**
*A Sermon preached at the Guldhall-Chappel, Decemb. 24. 1682. Before the Right
Honourable the Lord Mayor, &c. By John James, M.A. Rector of Latimers in the
County of Bucks.*

London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard.
1683.

Description: [8], 32 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing J428

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Christian sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. A discourse on Satan, evil and the church.

1256 JAMES, THOMAS, 1573?-1629.

Rare BX 4905 .J35 1608

An apologie for John Wickliffe: shewing his comformitie with the now Church of England: with answeere to such slaunderous obiections, as haue beene lately urged against him by Father Parsons, the Apoligists, and others. Collected chiefly out of diuerse works of his in written hand, by Gods especiall providence remaining in the publike library at Oxford, of the honorable foundation of Sr. Thomas Bodley Knight: /by Thomas James, keeper of the same ...

At Oxford: Printed by Ioseph Barnes, printer to the Vniversitie, 1608.

Description: <8>, 75, <5> p.; 20 cm.

Subjects: Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. Wycliffe, John, d. 1384. Church of England – Apologetic works. Church of England – Doctrines.

Notes: Signatures: <par.>4, A-K⁴. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia; printer's ornament on t.-p. "Faults escaped in the printing of this apologie": p. <8> at beginning. "Iohn Vvickliffs life collected out of diuerse auctors": p. <2-5> following text. With: Tvvo short treatises against the Orders of the Begging Friars / John Wickliffe. At Oxford: Printed by Ioseph Barnes, 1608. Bound in modern one-quarter brown morocco over boards; gilt lettering on spine; edges dyed red.

1257 JANE, WILLIAM, 1645-1707.

Rare 252.03 J253s 1692

A Sermon Preached Before the King & Queen, at White-Hall, In November 1692. By William Jane, D.D. Dean of Gloucester, and Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties. Published by their Majesties Command.

Oxford, Printed at the Theater, for Thomas Bennet at the Half-Moon, in St. Paul's Church –Yard, London 1692.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 20 cm. (4to, 30p.)

References: Wing J458.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. On making righteous resolutions.

1258 JEGON, WILLIAM.

Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.7

The Damning Nature of Rebellion: Or, The Universal Unlawfulness of Resistance Under the pain of Damnation, in the saddest sense; Asserted in a Sermon Preached at the Cathedral of Norwich, May 29. 1685. Being the Anniversary-Day Of the Birth of His Late Majesty Charles II. And of the Happy Restauration both of Him and of the Government from the Great Rebellion. By William Jegon, late Fellow of Kings-College in Cambridge, and Rector of Swanton Morley in Norfolk.

London: Printed for Will. Oliver, Bookseller in Norwich, 1685.

Description: [4], 3-40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing J530

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Sermons. Governments, Resistance to--Sermons. Sermons, English. Kings and rulers.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.

1259 JENISON, ROBERT, 1649-1688.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 #11

The information of Robert Jenison of Grays-Inn, Gent. Delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the Ninth day of November, In the year of our Lord 1680. Perused and Signed to be Printed, According to the Order of the House of Commons, By Me William Williams, Speaker.

London: Printed by the Assignes of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1680.

Description: 12 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing J559

Subjects: Popish Plat, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-C². "I Appoint Thomas Tewcomb, and Henry Hills to Print this Information... And that no other Person presume to Print the same. Novemb. 10th 1680. [signed] Wi Williams, Speaker"--preliminary leaf. Woodcut coat-of-arms of Charles II on title page. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plat. Jenison was a witness of the Popish Plot. These are concoctions in support of the plot.

1260 JENISON, ROBERT, 1649-1688.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 #7, #16

The narrative of Robert Jenison, Of Grays-Inn, Esquire. Containing I. A further Discovery and Confirmation of the Late Horrid and Treasonable Popish Plot, against His Majestie's Person, Government and the Protestant Religion. II. The names of the Four Ruffians, designed to have Murthered the King. III. The Reasons why this Discovery hath been so long deferred, by the said Robert Jenison. IV. An Order of His Majesty in Council touching the same. Together with other Material passages, Letters, and Observations thereupon. Together with A Preface Introductory to the said Narrative.

London: Printed for F. Smith, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswel, and S. Heyrick. 1678.

Description: 51 p.; 30 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing J567

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History Charles II, 1680-1685--Sources.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-N². Title within double lined border. "Errata": p. 51. "The publisher to the reader, serveing as an introduction to the ensuing Narrative": p. 7-12. "September the 8th. 1670. I do appoint Francis Smith [etc.] to print this my narrative ... [signed] Robert Jenison." Errata: p. 51. "The reader is desired to take notice, that there are many material things more that are not convenient at present to publish..." – p. 51. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1261 JENKINS, DAVID, 1582-1663.

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 4

Lex Terrae: In qua ex intimis penetralibus Iuris Anglicani doctissime explicat Regimen ab omnibus seculis in Anglis usitatum: Simvlqve Demonstrat quam inique posterius hoc Parlamentum egerit cum Rege, unde & jure illud deserere fuerit coactus.

Londini: <s.n.>, Anno 1648.

Description: 40 p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Constitutional history – Great Britain.

Notes: Tail piece; initial. At head of title: Davidis Ienkins Ivdicis in Vvalliae Principatv. No. 4 in volume with title: Sylloge Variovm Tractatvm Anglico quidam idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptourm sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1262 JENKIN, ROBERT, 1656-1727.

Rare 282.01P811 1688 #2

An Historical Examination of the Authority of General Councils, Shewing The False dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them; And The difference amongst the Papists themselves about their Number.

London: Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White-Hart in Westminster-Hall. 1688.

Description: [20] , 76 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing J568

Subjects: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church--Authority. Councils and synods.

Notes: Signatures: A* (a)* (b)², B-K* L². Title page within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. "Addenda" et "corrigenda": p. 75-76. Includes bibliographical references. First BYU copy disbound. Second copy is no. 2 in a volume with binder's titles: Popery vol. 49.

1263 JENKS, BENJAMIN, 1646-1724.

Rare 227.1 J421s 1700

Submission to the righteousness of God, or, The necessity of trusting to a better righteousness than our own, Opened and Defended, in a Plain Practical Discourse upon Rom. X. 3. By Ben. Jens, Rector of Harley in Shropshire, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of Bradford.

London : Printed for W. Rogers and B. Tooke, 1700.

Description: 184 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J622. ESTC R 26824

Subjects: Bible. N. T. Romans X, 3--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full speckled calf.

1264

Rare-Q 225.07 B469j 1642

Jesu Christi Domini Nostri Novum Testamentum, sive, Novum Foedus : cujus Graeco contextui respondent interpretationes duae, una vetus, altera Theodori Bezae : ejusdem Theod. Bezae Annotationes, in quibus ratione interpretationis vocunt redditâ, additur synopsis doctrinae in evangelica historia & Epistolis Apostolicis comprehensae, & ipse quoque contextus quasi brevi commentario explicatur : omnia nunc demum, ultimâ adhibitâ manu, ex collatione exemplarium omnium quàm accuratissimè emendata, & aliquantulum aucta : accessit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Foedus commentarius, in quo & figurae sermonis & verborum significatio, & orationis sententia, ad illus Foederis intelligentiam certiozem, tractantur.

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, 1642.

Description: [16], 766 [20] 12 L., 125 [4] p. ; 36 cm.

References: Wing B2729-2.

Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.

Added Authors: Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Commentarius in Novum Foedus.

Notes: Joachim Camerarius' "Commentarius in Novum Foedus" has special t.p. and separate pagination. Includes indexes. Printer's device on t.-p.; initials. Text of the New Testament in Greek, Old Latin and Bèze translation in parallel columns. Signatures: (backwards)P,P,P, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Bbbbbb*, Ccccc*, A-E², *****, a-p*, q*. Final leaf missing. "Ex libris Rev. John Davis." Also presentation note: "To the Rev. George Richards respectfully presented by John Salter, a.d. 1831."

1265 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

Rare 283.01 J543a 1692

Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. Autore Joanne Juello, olim Episcopo Sarisburiensi. Priorum editonum collation castigatior.

Londini : Impenis Tho. Dring, ad insignae Occae, in vico vulgò-vocato Fleetstreet, 1692.
Ex officina R. Y[oung] impensis Annæ Boler, 1637.

Description: [6], 183, [3] p.; 14 cm [6], 197, [1] p.

References: Wing J 734. T.C. II, 411 STC (2nd ed.) 14588.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: Bookplate of Revd. Wm. Goodall. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on a red morocco lable mounted on spine. First published in 1562, this work was considered one of the most powerful of defenses of the then new Anglican church. It laid the groundwork of all subsequent controversy.

1266 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

Rare 283.01 J543ae 1685

The apology of the Church of England : and an epistle to one Seignior Scipio, a Venetian gentleman, concerning the Council of Trent

London : Printed by T. H. for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: [22], 55, [1], 196 p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing J736

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Council of Trent (1545-1563).

Added Authors: Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691, supposed tr. Humphrey, Laurence, 1525 or 6-1589. Life of the Right Reverend Father in God Dr. John Jewel.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The life of Jewel by Laurence Humphrey. Translated supposedly by Robert Boyle. Original title in Latin: Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. Bookplate of Ralph Sneyd. Bound in full contemporary calf. Title on spine in gilt.

1267 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571.

Vault 283.01 J543 1567

A defence of the apologie of the Churche of Englande : conteininge an answeare to a certaine booke lately set foorth by M. Hardinge, and entituled, A confutation of &c

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate : at the signe of the Elephante, by Henry VVykes, Anno 1567. 27. Octobris. Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis.

Description: [24], 742, [18] p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 14600.

Subjects: Harding, Thomas, 1516-1572. Confutation of a booke intituled An apologie of the Chvrch of England. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Added Author: Wykes, Henry, fl. 1555-1572, printer

Notes: Signatures A-B*, A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Ppp*, Qqq*, Rrr*. Printer's device on t.p. Text in Gothic, Roman, and Italian type; printed marginal notations in Italic style. Initials. "To Master Hardinge" signed from London. 27.Octobris. 1567. John Saaarisburie."=[10] p. following text. A few errors in paging. Bound in contemporary blind-bordered calf; gilt-tooled red morocco spine labe; end-papers lacking.

1268 JEWEL, JOHN, 1522-1571

Rare BX 1763 .J5 R46 1566

A Replie vnto M. Hardinges answeare: By perusinge whereof the discrete, and diligent Reader may easily see, the weake, and vnstable groundes of the Romaine Religion, whiche of late hath beene accompted Catholique. By Iohn Iewel Bishoppe of Salisburie. 3. Esdrae. 4...

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate, at the signe of the Blacke Oliphante, by Henry Wykes. Anno 1566. With special Priuilege.

Description: 25 p.l, 636, [10] p. 29 cm.

Subjects: Harding, Thomas, 1516-1572. Answer to Maiseter Iulles challenge. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. England--London.
Notes: Tail pieces. STC 14607. Bound in full contemporary paneled calf with title in gilt on spine. Thomas Harding, an Oxford contemporary of Jewel's, had refused to take the oath of supremacy.

1269 JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT, D. 407.

Vault 227.5 C469e 1581

An exposition vpon the Epistle of S. Paule the Apostle to the Ephesians / by S. Iohn Chrysostome, Archbishop of Constantinople ; truely and faithfully translated out of Greeke ; perused and auctorized according to an order appointed in hir Maiesties iniunctions.

At London : Printed by Henry Binneman and Ralph Newberie, 24 Decembris 1581.

Description: [8], 341, [37] p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (4to).

References: STC 14632.

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Ephesians--Commentaries.

Added Authors: Newberie, Ralph, d. 1604, printer. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.

Notes: Dedication to Anne, Countess of Oxford: 1 leaf marked A1 inserted after "To the reader." Title within border surmounted by an escutcheon with motto: Honi soit qui mal y pense. Head and tail pieces; initials; printer's device (the brazen serpent) in p. [342].

1270 JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT, D. 407.

Vault -Q 281.4 C469e 1612

Tou en hagiois patros hemon Ioannou Archiepiskopou Konstantinoupoleos tou Chrysostomou ton heuriskomenon tomos protos [-ogdoos] di epimeleias kai analomaton Herrikou tou Sabiliou ek palaion antigraphon ekdotheis.

Etonae : In Collegio regali, excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Graecis &c. regius typographus, anno 1612.

Description: 8 v. ; 36 cm. (fol.).

References: STC (2nd ed.) 14629a.

Subjects: Theology--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Added Authors: Savile, Henry, Sir, 1549-1622. Gaultier, Léonard, 1561-1641.

Notes: Title vignettes (printer's ornament, royal arms). Vols. 1-3 have colophons dated 1610; v. 5-6, 1611; v. 4 and 7: 1612; and v. 8: 1613. Vol. 1 has added engraved t.p.: S. Joannis Chrysostomi opera Graecè. Etonae, J. Norton, 1613. Errata: v. 1, recto of final leaf; v. 8, final 2 leaves. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text in Greek; notations, etc. in Latin. Added title page in v.1: S. Joannis Chrysostomi Gopea Graecè, octo voluminibus. Etonae, In Collegio Regali, Excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Graecis etc. Regius Typographus. 1631. Edited by Sir Henry Saville. Added title page engraved by Leonard Gaultier. According to Mansell, the set was originally issued with title-pages dated 1610-1612: v. 1-3, 1610, v.4 and 7, 1612, v. 5-6, 1611, v. 8, 1613. The library copy has the cancels. "Castigationes et variantes lectiones in homiliis Chrysostomi in Genesin, & in Epist. ad Romanos ... "--v. 1, leaf 11. Errata sic restitue ... "--v. 1, leaves 21-22. Printed from what is known as the "silver type" possibly due to the story told by Pierre de S. Romuald that the matrices which he charges Robert Estienne with stealing were made of silver. They were probably bought at Frankfurt from type owned by Andreas Wechel. See Robert Proctor, "The French Royal Greek types and the Eton Chrysostom," in his *Bibliographical Essays*, 1905, p. 89-119. See also D.B. Updike. *Printing Types*, v. 2, p. 95. Pages after 970 of v. 8 are bound in the preliminary leaves of v. 1. Bound in blind-tooled calf, decorated with panels composed of two rolls with "birds affrontee" and a repeated floral (marguerite) spray. These tools were used by an Oxford binder between 1598 and 1630.

1271 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no. 12

The Absolute Impossibility of Transubstantiation Demonstrated.

London: Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1688.

Description: [2], xv, 54, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J819

Subjects: Transubstantiation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed by Wing to S. Johnson. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1272 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 942.068 J63c 1698

A Confutation of a late Pamphlet, intituled, A Letter Ballancing the Necessity of keeping a Land-Force in times of Peace; with the Dangers that may folow on it

London : Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698.

Description: [4], 35p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing J 824. ETSC (RLIN) R 4201.

Subjects: Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716. Letter balancing the necessity...Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Pamphlets.

1273 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare DA 463 .J7 1694

Notes upon the Phoenix edition of the Pastoral letter. Part I. / by Samuel Johnson.

London : Printed for the author, 1694.

Description: [8], 110 p.; 23 cm.

References: Wing J 835.

Subjects: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Pastoral letter.

Notes: A criticism of "A pastoral letter ... concerning the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to K. William and Q. Mary," by Bishop Burnet. Title within double line border. No more published. Bound in modern marbled boards.

1274 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 937.08 J637j 1682

Julian the Apostate : being a short account of his life, the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession, and their behaviour towards him : together with a comparison of popery and paganism

London : Printed for Langley Curtis, on Ludgate-hill, 1682.

Description: [3], 172 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing J829. Wing (2nd ed.) J830. Wing J829.

Subjects: Julian, Emperor of Rome, 331-363. James II, King of England, 1633-1701.. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Emperors--Succession--Rome. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: A satire on the succession of the Duke of York (later James II) occasioned by a sermon of George Hickee, A Discourse of the Sovereign Power. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked. In this work Johnson mocks popery and paganism, and portrays the Duke of York in the character of Julian. He further argues against unconditional obedience.

1275 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 937.08 J637jX 1689

Julian's Arts to undermine and Extirpate Christianity. Together with answeres to Constantius the Apostate, and Jovian. By Samuel Johnson...

London: Prited by J.D. for the Author, and are to be sold by Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown, and Jonathan Robinson at the Golden-Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689.

Description: [8], xv, 214, [1] p.; 19 cm

References: Wing J832. McAlpin Coll. IV, p. 345.

Subjects: Julian, Emperor of Rome, 331-363. Hickee, George, 1642-1715. Jovian. Constantius II, Emperor of Rome, 317-361. Bennet, John, d. 1686. Constantius the Apostate. James II, King of England,

1633-1701. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600. Church and state. Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession. --London.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-O*, P* (final verso blank). Errata : p. [215]. A tract written in 1683 against the succession of the Duke of York (later James II). "The present impression of this book, was made in the year 1683."--2d prelim. leaf. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Le Gendre Pierre Starkie. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1276 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2235

Purgatory prov'd by miracles : collected out of Roman-Catholick authors. With some remarkable histories relating to British, English and Irish saints. With a preface concerning the miracles. (No Article was ever with more force of Spirit, or more grave Authority set forth since the beginning of Christian Religion, than this one of Purgatory; never Nation was Converted to the Faith, but had this Truth not only Taught by Word, but by Miracles also confirmed. W. Allen's Defence of the Catholick Doctrine of Purgatory, p. 112)

London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688.

Description: [8], 44 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, J837.

Subject term: Purgatory--Early works to 1800. Miracles--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--1689-1714--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-F* G². Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. 44. Disbound; trimmed edges.

1277 JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.

Rare 282.01 J637s 1689

A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny: being A Collection of Papers, Published by Samuel Johnson During his last Imprisonment of five Years and ten Days.

London : Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin in the Old-Baily, 1689.

Description: [16], 9-325 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing J843

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Sermons, English.

Contents: A sermon preached at Guildhall-Chappel -- The Church of England as by law established, being the very doctrine and express words of the homilies against popery -- Godly and wholesome doctrine, and necessary for these times -- A short dissuasive from popery, and from countenancing and encouraging of papists -- A parcel or wry reasons, and wrong inferences, but right observator -- An oration of Mr. John Hales -- Several reasons for the establishment of a standing army, and the dissolving the militia -- The chapters -- The grounds and reasons of the laws against popery -- An humble and hearing address to all the english protestants in this present army -- The opinion, that resistance may be used in case our religion and rights should be invaded -- The trial and examination of the new test of the Church of England's loyalty -- Reflections upon the instance of the Church of England's loyalty -- the absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated -- Bishop Ridley's letter to Bishop Hooper; with some observations upon it -- A letter from a freeholder to the rest of the freeholders of Engalnd -- Religion founded upon a rock -- The true mother-church.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Several of the sermons have full title-pages as follows: A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and alderman at Guildhall-Chapel, on Palm Sunday, 1679...London, Printed for the author and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin in the Old-Bailey, 1684.; The absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated. The second edition. London, Printed for William Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's church in Fleet street. MDCXXXVIII.; the true mother church or a short practical discourse upon Acts II. Concerning

the first church at Jerusalem. London; Printed for Brabazon Alymer, at the Three Piegons, against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1688. Bound in full contemporary speckled leather.

- 1278** JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.28**
The way to peace amongst all Protestants : being a letter of reconciliation sent by Bp. Ridley to Bp. Hooper, with some observations upon it. Licensed, July the 14. 1688.
London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688.
Description: [2], 8, [1] p ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) J847A. Wing R1453 (cancelled entry).
Subjects: Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555--Correspondence. Hooper, John, d. 1555--Correspondence. Church of England. Dissenters, Religious--England. Christian union. Reformation--England.
Added Author: Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555.
Notes: Published anonymously. By Samuel Johnson. Cf. Wing. Publisher's advertisements on p. [1] at end (verso blank).
- 1279** JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. **Rare 283 W137s 1687**
A full answer to the Second defence of the exposition of the Doctrin of the Church of England : in a letter to the defender
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for His Household and Chappel; And are to be sold at his Printing-House on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers. 1687.
Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing J868
Subjects: Wake, William, 1657-1737. Second Defence of the Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Notes: Caption title. Bound with Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury. The Second Defence of the Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England.
- 1280** JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2236**
A letter from the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom, to the author of a late discourse concerning the sacrament of Extreme unction
London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's most excellnt Majesty for His household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.
Description: 4 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, J869.
Subjects: Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Discourse concerning the pretended sacrament of Extreme unction. Extreme unction--Early works to 1800. Sacraments--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Caption title. Imprint taken from colophon. Double column text. Disbound; trimmed edges.
- 1281** JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. **Rare 283 W137d 1688**
A reply to the defence of the Exposition of the doctrin of the Church of England : being a further vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrin of the Catholic Church : with a second letter from the Bishop of Meaux...
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household and Chappel, 1688.
Description: [30], 190, [12] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing J870

Subjects: Wake, Wiliam, 1657-1737. Defence of the Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines.
Added Author: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704.
Notes: Bound with Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A Defence of the Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England. London, 1688.

- 1282** JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, D. 1723. **Rare 283 W137t 1686 no.6**
A vindication of the Bishop of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church : in answer to a book entituled, An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Enlgand, &c. : with a letter from the said Bishop
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Houshold and Cahppel. 1686.
Description: [2], 222 (i.e. 122), [4] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing J871
Subjects: Wake, William, 1657-1737. Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church.
Notes: Page 122 incorrectly numbered as 222. No. 6 in a volume of tracts by and about William Wake.

- 1283** JONES, JOHN, D. 1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1377**
Christus Dei : the Lords annoynted; or, A theologicall discourse, wherein is proved, that the regall or manarchicall power of our soveraigne lord King Charles is not of humane, but of divine right, and that God is the sole efficient cause thereof, and not the people. Also that every monarch is above the whole common-wealth, and is not onely major singulis, but major universis. Written in answer to a late printed pamphlet intituled, Observations upon some of His Maiesties late answers and expresses...
Printed at His Maiesties Command at Oxford : [s.n.], 1643.
Description: [4], 13 p. : port. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing J961A. Madan 1421. Thomason v.1, p. 277
Subjects: Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. Observations upon some His Maiesites late answers and expresses. Divine right of kings--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]1, A-B*; recot of [pi]1, verso of A1 and B4 blank. Head-piece; initial; engraved frontispiece. "Printed by Hs [sic] Maiesties command."--t.-p. "Attributed also to Thomas Morton, bishop of Durham."--Halkett and Laing, 1926, v. 1, p. 345. A reissue of the sheets of the London counterfeit edition which was separately published early in 1643.--cf. Madan, 1099. Staining; light browning.

- 1284** JONSON, BEN, 1573?-1637. **Rare-Q 822.348 H667 1692**
The works of Ben Jonson, which were formerly printed in two volumes, are now reprinted in one : to which is added a comedy, called The new inn : with additions never before published
London : Printed by Thomas Hodgkin for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, T. Bassett, R. Chiswell, M. Wotton, G. Conyers, 1692.
Description: [12], 744, [4] p. : port. (engraving) ; 38 cm. (fol.)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) J1006
Contents: Every man in his humor -- Every man out of his humor -- Cynthia's revels -- Poetaster -- Sejanus -- Volpone, or The fox -- Epicoene or The silent woman -- The alchemist -- Catiline, his conspiracy -- Epigrams -- Entertainments -- Masques at court -- Hymenaei: or, the Solemnites of masque and barriers at marriage -- The description of the masque -- The masque of queens, celebrated from the house of fame -- The speeches at Prince Henry's barriers, the lady of the lake first discovered -- Oberon, the fairy prince -- Love freed from ignorance and folly -- Love

restored -- The Irish masque -- Mercury vindicated from the Alchymists -- The golden age restored -- Bartholomew fair, a comedy -- The staple of news -- The devil is an ass - The magnetick lady: or, humours recondil'd -- The tale of a tub, a comedy -- The sad shepherd: or, a tale of Robiin Hood -- Under-woods, consisting of divers poems -- Mortimer his fall, a tragedy -- Christmas his masque -- A masque, presented in the House of the Right Honourable the Lord Hay -- The vision of delight -- Pleasure reconciled to vertue -- For the honour of Wales -- News from the New World discover'd in the moon -- A masque of the metamorphos'd gypsies -- The masque of Augures, with several anti-masques -- Time vindicated to himself and to his honours -- Neptunes triumph for the return of Albion -- Pan's anniversary: or The shepherd's holy-day -- The masque of owles -- The Fortunate Isles, and their union -- Love's triumph through Callipolis -- Chloridia, rites to Chloris and her nymphs -- Horace, his art of poetry, made English by Ben. Johnson -- The English grammar -- Timber: or Discoveries, made upon men and matter -- The new inn: or, The light heart -- Leges convivales.

Notes: Signatures: A³, B-Bbbbb². Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each play has separate title page. Last 4 pages: Leges Convivales. Rules for the Tavern Academy: or Lavvs for the Beaux Esprits. From the Latin of Ben. Jonson, Engraven in marble over the Chimny, in the Apollo of the Old Devil Tavern at Temple-Bar: That being his Club Room ... By Ben. Johnson. London: Printed for Tho. Bassett at the George in Fleet-street, near St. Dunstan's Church, MDCXCII. (first edition).

1285 JONSON, BEN, 1573-1637

Rare 822.34 T482m 1641

Timber: or, Discoveries; Made upon Men and Matter: As They have flow'd out of his daily Readings; or had their refluxe to his peculiar Notion of the Times. By Ben: Iohnson

London : [s.n.], printed 1641.

Description: 85-132 p. ; 28 cm.

Notes: Translated extracts from Seneca, Quintilian and other Latin writers. Extract from his Workes. The second volume. London. 1640.

1286 JORDAN, THOMAS, 1612-1685

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 1

A Medicine for the Times. Or, an Antidote against Faction. Written by T.J. Containing these Cures, viz. 1. How to cure a man that hath a factitious Spirit. 2. How to cure a woman so possessed. 3. A new and direct experiment, to know the Kings-Evil. 4. How to cure on that is troubled with crosses. 5. A cure for him that is troubled with an Ovall-pate (in English) a Round-head. 6. A brief Definition of a Disease, call'd Obstinacie. 7. A cure for his Impatience, that is angry with me for this slender expression of my Art.

London: Printed for Robert Wood, 1641.

Description: [2], [6]p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing J1046

Subjects: Scrofula. Roundheads. Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head and tail pieces; initial. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in full contemporary pigskin.

1287 JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS.

Rare-Q 933 J77f 1620

The famovs and memorable workes of Iosephvs, a man of mvch honovr and learning among the Iewes / Faithfully translated out of the Latine and French, by Tho. Lodge.

London : Printed for Thomas Adams [by Hvmfrey Lovvnes, dwelling on Bredstreet hill at the signe of the Starre], 1620.

Description: [8], 811, [28] p. ; 33 cm.

References: STC 14811.

Subjects: Josephus, Flavius--Translations into English. Jews--Antiquities--Early works to 1800. Jews--History--To 70 A.D. Jews--History--Rebellion, 66-73. Judaism--Apologetic works--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625, tr.

Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces.

1288 JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS

Rare 933 J77ae 1699

The works of the learned and valiant Josephus epitomiz'd from the Greek original : and the history preserv'd in what is material and substantial, only by contracting things of lesser moment, digesting the matter closer, and avoiding useless repetitions. To which is added, Josephus's two books against Appion; his Rule of reason, or the Martyrdom of the Macchabees, and the Embassy of Philo Judaeus to the Emperor Caius Caligula.

London : printed for A. Roper at the Black Boy, and R. Basse at the George, both in Fleet-street, MDCXCIX [i.e.1699].

Description: [32], 528, 208 p. ; 20cm.

Subjects: Josephus, Flavius--Translations into English. Jews--Antiquities--Early works to 1800. Jews--History--To 70 A.D. Jews--History--Rebellion, 66-73. Judaism--Apologetic works--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title-page in red and black. Added title page for last pagings: The tragical history of the wars and utter ruin of the Jews, written by Flavius Josephus, son of Matthias. Translated from the Greek original. Vol.II. London, printed in the year, MDCXCIX. [i.e.1699].

1289 JOYNER, WILLIAM, 1622-1706

Rare 822 J85r 1671

The Roman empress : a tragedy : acted at the Royal Theater, by His Majesties servants

[London] In the Savoy : Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman, and are to be sold at the Sign of the Anchor in the lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1671.

Description: [10], 67 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing J-1159. Woodward & McManaway 704

Subjects: Crispus, Flavius Julius, d. 326--Drama. Constantine I, Emperor of Rome, d. 337--Drama. England--London.

Notes: Signatures: pi²A-I*K². First edition. Supposed to be the story of Constantine the Great and his son Crispus.

1290

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no. 8

The judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England concerning one special branch of the King's prerogative : viz. in dispensing with the penall laws, asserted by the most reverend fathers in God, the lords arch-bishops Bancroft, Laud and Usher, the right reverend fathers in God, the lords bishops Sanderson and Cartwright, the reverend doctors, sir Thomas Ridley L.L.D. Dr. Heylin, Dr. Barrow, Dr. Sherlock master of the Temple, Dr. Hichs, Dr. Nalson and Dr. Puller, and by the anonymous author of the Harmony of divinity and law : together with the concurring resolutions of our reverend judges, as most consonant and agreeable thereunto. In a Letter from a Gentleman of Oxford, to his Friend at London...

London : Printed for J. H. and T. S. and are to be had at most Booksellers, in London and Westminster, [1687].

Description: 46 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing J-1172

Subjects: Perogative, Royal--Great Britain. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.
Notes: First Rare copy is no. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Second Rare copy is no. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

1291 JURIEU, PIERRE , 1637-1713. Rare BS 647 .A2 J873 1687

The accomplishment of the scripture prophecies, or, The approaching deliverance of the church ... / written in French by Mr. Peter Jurieu ...faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation.

London , Printed in the year 1687.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Bible--Prophecies. Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Antichrist--Early works to 1800. Millennialism--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Translation of: Accomplissement des prophéties.

1292 JURIEU, PIERRE, 1637-1713. Rare 220.15 J977se 1688

A continuation of the accomplishment of the Scripture-prophecies, or, A large deduction of historical evidences proving that the papacy is the real antichristian kingdom : to which is added A confirmation of the exposition of the sixteenth chapter of the Revelation concerning the pouring out of the vials. Written in French by Peter Juries, Professor of Divinity, & one of the present Ministers of the French Church at Rotterdam. Faithfully Englished.

London: [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [22], 281, 30p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J172

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Bible--Prophecies. Antichrist. Millennium (Eschatology)--Early works to 180.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: Suite de l'Accomplissement des propheties.

1293 Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 10

The Justification of the Assertion of the Burgomasters and senate of the City of Amsterdam, concerning the illegality of Monsieur Bentingh, the present Earl of Portland, &c. his sitting in the Assembly of the Lords States of Holland and West-Friesland: tending withal to the refutation of what has been alledged against them by the Lords of the Ridderschap and nobles, together with the lords and deputies of the respective cities, upon the 20th of January last; and the education therupon ensuing . . .

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1690.

Description: 3-18p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J1258.

Subjects: Portland, William Bentinck, Earl of, 1649-1709.

Added Author: Amsterdam. Burgermeester.

Notes: "Translated out of Dutch, from the Copy Printed in Amsterdam, by Aart. Dirx Oossaan, Bookseller upon the Dam." Title of original in Dutch: Justificatie van de sustenue van burgemeesteren ende vroetschap der stad Amsterdam ontrent de onwettigheyt van de sessie van den heere Bentingh, althans Grave van Portland. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Imperfect copy. Lacks title-page. Title supplied from NUC.

1294 JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS. Rare PA 6445 .J6 1671

Justini ex Trogi Pompeii historiis externis, libri XLIV : omnia quàm diligentissime ex variorum exemplarium collatione castigata.

Londini : Excusum pro Gulielmo Whitwood, ad insigne Aurcae Campanae, in vico vulgò vocato, Duck-Lane, 1671.

Description: [2], 232, [3] p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: History, Ancient.

Added Authors: Trogius, Pompeius. Historia Macedonia.

Notes: Signatures: A-O* P* (-P8) ; verso of P7 blank. Printer's device on t.p. Title-page within double-ruled border. Printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisement: bottom of p. [3] at end. Not in Wing. Bound in 1/4 19th century calf over marbled boards; speckled edges; gilt lettering on spine. Bookplate and ownership inscription: William Hodgson Jr.

1295 JUVENAL.

Rare PA 6446 .A2 1699

D. Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyrae : interpretatione ac notis illustravit Ludovicus Prateus ... : jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum serenissimi Delphini.

Londini : Impensis R. Clavel ... J. Sprint ... & J. Nicholson ..., 1699.

Description: [16], 412, [68] p. ; 19 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) J-1286. T.C. III, 158.

Added Authors: Persius. Works. Desprez, Louis, 17th cent.

Notes: Signatures: A-2D* 2E-2M*. Title in red and black. Includes indexes. Bound in full contemporary tree-dyed calf; marbled end-papers; gilt-decorated spine. Ms. ownership inscriptions dated 1793 & 1865. Broken front hinge.

1296 JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS.

Rare-Q 877.7 Sa83e 1693

The satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis: Translated into English verse. By Mr. Dryden, and several other eminent hands. Together with the satires of Aulus Persius Falccus. Made English by Mr. Dyrden. With explanatory notes at the end of each satire. To which is prefix'd discourse concerning the original and progress of satire. Dedicated to the Right honourable Charles Earl of Dorset, &C. By Mr. Dryden...

[London?]: Printed for Jacob Tonson at the Judge's head in Chancery-lane, near Fleetstreet 1693. Where you may have compleat sets of Mr. Dryden's works, in four volumes in quarto, the plays being put in the order they were written.

Description: 315 [1] 28 [4] 29-87p. ; 33 cm.

Added Authors: Persius. Works. English. Dryden, John, 1631-1700, tr. Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715, tr. Bowles, William, d. 1705. Dryden, Charles, 1666?-1704. Stepney, George, 1663-1707, tr. Harvey, Stephen, tr. Congreve, William, 1670-1729. Power, Thomas, b. 1659 or 60, tr. Dryden, John, 1668-1701, tr. Creech, Thomas, 1659-1700, tr.

Notes: The satires of Persius have special t.-p. Satires 1,3,6, 10, 16 of Juvenal, translated by Dryden: the second by Nathan Tate; fifth by W. Bowles; seventh by Charles Dryden; eighth by G. Stepney; ninth by S. Harvey; eleventh by Congreve; twelfth by T. Power; thirteenth by T. Creech; fourteenth by John Dryden, jr. fifteenth by N. Tate. fourth by Mr. . Signatures: a-o², B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Llll, A-Z². "To Mr. Dryden, on his translation of Persius" Will. Congreve. unnumb. page before p. 30; final section.

1296 K. C., UNFEIGNED AND HEARTY LOVER OF ENGLAND. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2251**

Some seasonable and modest thoughts partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East-India Company : humbly offered to R.H., Esq.; a member of the present Parliament / By an unfeigned and hearty lover of England.

[Edinburgh : s.n.], 1696.

Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.

Subject: Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies.

References: Bell, 1955-1959, 87. Johnston, Bibliography of Printed Documents and Books Relating to the Darien Company, 10. Wing K 5. Kress, 1974. Sabin, 78235.

Added Author: R. H., Esq.

Notes: Signatures: A-D⁴ E². Title within double-ruled border; title ornament. Signed at end: C.K. Trimmed t.p.; 18th cent. wrappers.

1297 KARL LUDWIG, ELECTOR PALATINE, 1617-1680. **Rare DD 190.3 .K4 1637**

The Manifest of the most illustrious, and Sovereign Prince Charles Lodowick, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Prince Electour of the Sacred Empire, Duke of Bavaria, &c. : Concerning the right of his succession both in the principedome, lands, and estates of the Palatinate: as also in the dignity, voice, session, and function of the electorship-Palatinate thereunto annexed.

London : Printed by A.G. for I.N. and R.W. and are to be sold at the signe of the Kings Armes in Pauls Church-yard, 1637.

Description: [112] leaves ; 18 cm.

References: STC, 5046.

Subjects: Karl Ludwig, Elector Palatine, 1617-1680. Kings and rulers--Succession--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]*, A-T*, A², B-H*, I²; leaves blank at A1 and I2. "Translated, Anno.

M.DC.XXXVII." "A continuation to the manifest" (second count) has separate signature count.

"The protestation of the most high and mightie prince, Charles Lodowicke ..." has special t.p.

Initials; head-pieces; printed marginalia. Bound with quarter claf and marbled boards; fore edges speckled red; some browning.

1298 KEILL, JOHN, 1671-1721. **Rare 525 K265e 1698**

An examination of the reflections on the theory of the earth : together with a defence of the remarks on Mr. Whiston's new theory

Oxford : Printed at the Theater for Henry Clemens, 1699.

Description: [2], 208 p. : ill. ; 19 cm. 8vo, (8), 224 p.

References: Wing K132

Subjects: Whiston, William, 1667-1752. Vindication of the new theory of the Earth from the exceptions of Mr. Keill and others. Beverly, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. Reflections on the theory of the Earth. Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Planets--Figure. Rotating masses of fluid. Earth.

Notes: Burnet, Thomas: Telluris theoria sacra. Whiston, William: A new theory of the earth. Printer's device (ill. of the Theater) on title page. First edition. Bound with the author's An examination of Dr. Burnet's theory of the Earth. Oxford, 1698. Keill attacks Burnet, Spinoza, Hobbes and Malerbranche and vindicates the literal interpretation of the Mosaic account of the creation.

1299 KEMEYS, THOMAS **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2225**

Veritas evangelica, or, The gospel-truth asserted in sixteen useful questions : which being seriously searched into, will open the way to find out assuredly the true, and saving faith of Christ, which is but one, as the apostle affirms; Eph. 4. one Lord, one faith, one baptism

London : Printed by Nat. Thompson at the Entrance into Old Spring Garden near Charing Cross, 1687.

Description: [22], 106 (i.e. 109) p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing K256

Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* (-A4) a-b*, B-P*. Imperfect: p. 109 misnumbered "106". BYU copy wanting p. 109; contemporary ms. substitute added. Disbound; speckled edges; upper edges trimmed; lower edges extended.

1300 KEN, THOMAS, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS, 1637-1711. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.14

A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable the Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex, on the 30th of June, 1682

London : Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the west-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, and William Clarke, bookseller in Winchester, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing K280

Subjects: Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim, Margaret Maynard, Baroness, d. 1682. Funeral sermons.

Notes: First published in 1682. 3d ed.

1301 KEN, THOMAS, 1637-1711.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.14

A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable the Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex, on the 30th of June, 1682 / by the Right Rev. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

London : Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the west-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, and William Clarke, bookseller in Winchester, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 20 cm. (4to).

References: Wing K280.

Subjects: Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim, Margaret Maynard, Baroness, d. 1682. Funeral sermons.

Notes: 3d ed. First published in 1682.

1302 KENT (ENGLAND).

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3153

The petition of the gentry, ministers, and commonalty of the County of Kent : Agreed upon at the Generall Assizes last holden for that county. The copie of which petition being delivered to Judge Mallet ... Which petition being concealed from the Parliament by the Earle of Bristoll and the said Iudge Mallet, was for the same, both committed to the Tower, March 28. 1642.

London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [7] p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: BM v. 122, col. 222; cf. Thomason tracts, v. 1, p. 93. Wing P-1064. Attributed by Wing to Sir Edmond Peirce.

Subjects: Episcopacy--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Peirce, Edmond, Sir, d. 1667.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Stitched.

1303 KERSEY, JOHN, 1616-1690?

Rare 512 K471e 1673-1674

The Elements of that Mathematical Art Commonly Called Algebra, Expounded in Four Books. By John, Kersey; nil tam difficile est, quod non solertia vincat. Dimidium facti, qui bené coepit, habet.

London : Printed by William Godbid, for Thomas Passinger, at the sign of the Three Bibles on London-Bridge, and Benjamin Hurlock over-against St. Magnus Church, near London-Bridge, 1673[-1674].

Description: 2 v. in 1 ([10], 323, [4], 416 p.) : port., diags. ; 32 cm. (fol).

References: Wing K352. Wing K353.

Subjects: Algebra--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Errata: pt. 1, p. [10]; pt. 2, p. [4]. Titles in red and black within double line border. Volume 2 has title: *The third & fourth books of the elements of algebra. / Compiled by John Kersey. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full pock-marked leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Green. 1703. On its publication this work became the standard authority.*

1304 KETTLEWELL, JOHN, 1653-1695. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.13**

The religious loyalist, or, A good Christian taught how to be a faithful servant both to God and the king : in a visitation sermon preached at Close-hill in Warwick-shire, Aug. 28, 1685 : at the triennial visitation of my Lords Grace of Canterbury, during the auspension of the bp of Litchfield and Coventry by John Kettlewell, Vicar of Coles-Hill.

London : Printed for Robert Kettlewell at the Hand and Scepter against St. Dunstand's Church in Fleet-street, 1686.

Description: [4], 34, [2] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing K381

Subjects: Church of England-- Sermons. Christian life. Salvation--Early works to 1800.

1305 KIDDER, RICHARD, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS, 1633-1703. **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no. 3**

The Judgment of Private Direction in Matters of Religion Defended; in a Sermon on I Thessal. V. 21. Preached at St. Pauls Covent-Garden, Feb. XXIII. 1686. By Richard Kidder...

London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, MDCLXXXVII. 1687.

Description: [8], 32 p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing K406

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines. Bible. N. T. Thessalonians, 1st.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.

1306 KIDDER, RICHARD, 1633-1703. **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.3**

A second dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant : shewing why he cannot believe the doctrine of transubstantiation, though he do firmly believe the doctrine of the Trinity

London : Printed for B. Alymer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1687.

Description: 8 vo, 8 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing K411

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800. Trinity.

Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1307 KILBURNE, RICHARD, 1605-1678. **Rare 347.016 K551c 1700**

Choice Presidents Upon all Acts of Parliament, Relating the Office and Duty of a Justice of Peace; Including Those made and passed in the 10th and 11th Years of King William the Third. With Notes and Instructions thereupon taken out of the said Acts, and particular Cases in Law adjudg'd therein. Also a more useful Method of making up Court-Rolls than hath been hitherto Published in Print. By

Richard Kilburn, Esq; late one of th Justices of the Peace for the County of Kent, and Principal of Staple-Inn. The Sixth Edition very much Enlarged with New Presidents to the Year 1700. and Law Cases &c. By G.F. of Grays-Inn, Esq;
London: Printed for Mary Tonson, within Grays-Inn Gate, next Grays-Inn-Lane. 1700.
Description: [56], 502 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing K433. ESTC (RLIN) R 33463
Subjects: Forms (Law)-- Great Britain. Justices of the peace--Great Britain.
Added Author: G. F., of Gray's-Inn.
Notes: Later editions issued under title: Choice precedents upon all acts of Parliament, ... Signatures on front end-paper and title-page: Edward Green 1726. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

1308

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1149

King Charles vindicated and the people and armie admonished : matter of law delivered by the Iudges, at the arraignment of the Earle of Essex. 1. For subjects to put themselves into such a strength that the King cannot resist them, and to compell him to governe otherwise than according to his own royall authority, and directions, is manifest rebellion. 2. The deposing and murdering of the King is a consequent in every rebellion: the rebell not suffering the King to live, or reigne, that may punish him for his rebellion.
London :[s.n.], 1648.
Description: 12 (i.e. 10), [2] p. ; 19cm.
References: BM v. 35, col. 884. Wing K-559.
Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: [hand]* B² [unsigned]¹. Head-piece; printed marginalia. Apparently BYU copy lacks p. 7-8, except that foliation does not indicate this leaf missing; pages 9-12 should be 7-10, and catchword at bottom of p. 6 is first word at top of p. 9 (i.e., p.7). Staining, browning.

1309 KING, WILLIAM, ABP. OF DUBLIN, 1650-1729.

Rare 264 K589d 1696

An Admonition to the Dissenting Inhabitants of the Diocess of A Derry: Concerning A Book lately Published by Mr. J. Boyse, Entitled, Remarks on a late Discourse of William Lord Bishop of Derry; Concerning The Inventions of Men in the Worship of God. From William Lord Bishop of the said Diocess.
London: Printed for William Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1694
Description: [4], 58 p.; 17 cm
References: Wing K520. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 554
Subjects: Public worship. Boyse, J. (Joseph), 1660-1728. Remarks on a late discourse of William, Lord Bishop of Derry.

1310 KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729.

Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.6

An Answer to the Considerations which obliged Peter Manby, Late Dean of London-Derry in Ireland, (As he pretends) to Embrace, what he calls, the Catholick Religion
London : Printed for R. Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
Description: [6], 104 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, K522.
Subjects: Manby, Peter, d. 1697. Considerations which obliged Peter Manby...To Embrace the Catholique Religion. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. On title page: "Isaiah I. 2. --- I have nourished, and brought up Children, and they have rebelled against me."
This work began a prolonged controversy with Peter Manby.

- 1311** KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729. **Rare 248.4 B279o 1693**
A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God
 London : Printed for William Keblewhite, at the Swan, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.
 Description: [4], 196 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing K526
 Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy. Public worship.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of industry ... London, 1693.
- 1312** KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729. **Rare 264 K589s 1696**
A second admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry : concerning Mr. J. Boyse's Vindication of his Remarks on A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God : with an appendix containing an answer to Mr. B's objections against the sign of the cross
 London : Printed for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1696.
 Description: [4], 281, [1] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing K534. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 567
 Subjects: Boyse, J. (Joseph), 1660-1728. Vindication of the Remarks on the Bishop of Derry's discourse about human inventions. Sacraments. Public worship.
 Notes: Advertisement: p. [1] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf with blind-tooled designs on front and rear covers.
- 1313** KING, WILLIAM, 1650-1729 **Rare 941.56 K589s 1692**
The State of the Protestants of Ireland Under the Late King James's Government: In which Their Carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute Necessity of their endeavouring to be freed from his Government, and of submitting to Their present Majesties is demonstrated. The Fourth Edition, with Additions.
 London: Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end of S. Pauls, 1692.
 Description: [32], 431, [1] p.; 20 cm
 References: Wing K540
 Subjects: Protestants--Ireland. Ireland--History--James II, 1685-1688
 Notes: More of a party pamphlet than an impartial history, this work is a powerful vindication of the principles of the revolution. Title within double line border. "A catalogue of some books lately printed for Robert Clavell...": p. [1] at end. Bookplate of Sir William Molesworth. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 1314** KIRCHER, ATHANASIUS, 1602-1680. **Rare 551.21 K63 1669**
The vulcanos, or, Burning and fire-vomiting mountains : famous in the world; vvith their remarkables; collected for the most part out of Kircher's Subterraneous world; and expos'd to more general view in English, upon the relation of the late wonderful and prodigious eruptions of Aeina; thereby to occasion greater admirations of the wonders of the nature (and of the God of nature) in the mighty element of fire
 London : Printed by J. Darby for John Allen; and are to be sold by him at the White Horse in Wentworth Street near Bell Lane; and by Benjamin Bilingsly at the Printed Press in Broad-street near Gresham-Colledg, 1669.
 Description: [2], [6], 64 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill., plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, K624.
 Subjects: Volcanoes.

Notes: The German Jesuit and scholar Kircher ascribed volcanic eruptions and hot springs to subterranean fires. This confirmed the popular belief that hell was in the center of the earth. Signatures: A-I*. Title page within single rules; head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Dust stained; browning. Excessively trimmed, interfering with some page numbers and printed marginalia; text not affected; BYU copy has extraneous leaf stitched to rear of copy with page numbers 67 and 68, having no apparent relationship to text. BYU copy contained in protective box.

1315 KNATCHBULL, SIR NORTON, 1602-1685. Rare 225.7 K728ae 1693

Annotations upon some difficult texts in all the books of the New Testament

Cambridge : Printed by J. Hayes, Printer to the University; for W. Graves Bookseller there. 1693.

Description: [16], 320 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing K672. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 451

Subjects: Bible. N. T.-- Commentaries.

Added Author: Walker, Thomas, 1658 or 9-1716.

Notes: This work was based upon a fair knowledge of Hebrew. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Fourth edition of the author's *Animadversiones in libris Novis Testamenti*; but First edition in English, translated by the author. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped border on front and back covers.

1316 KNOLLES, RICHARD, 1550?-1610. Rare-Q 956.1 K75t 1687 vol.1-2

The Turkish history from the original of that nation, to the growth of the Ottoman empire : with the lives and conquests of their princes and emperours, by Richard Knolles, sometime fellow of Lincoln-colledge in Oxford. With a continuation to this present year. 1687. Whereunto is added the present state of the Ottoman Empire. By Sir Paul Rycaut, late Consul of Smyrna. The Sixth edition with effigies of all the kings and emperors, Newly engraven at large upon copper...

London : Printed for Tho. Basset, at the George near St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1687.

Description: Folio, 2 v. : plates, ports. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing K702

Subjects: Murad IV, Sultan of the Turks, 1612-1640. Ibrahim, Sultan of the Turks, 1615-1648. Süleyman II, Sultan of the Turks, 1642-1691. Mehmed IV, Sultan of the Turks, 1642-1693. Islam--Turkey. Turkey--History. Turkey--Social life and customs.

Added Authors: Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. Present state of the Ottoman Empire. Grimeston, Edward. Roe, Thomas, Sir, 1581?-1644. Manley, Roger, Sir, 1626?-1688.

Notes: One of the most praised histories up to the time. It went through several editions. Vol. I and the first part of v. 2 paged continuously; v.1: [8], 740 p.; v.2 [2], 741-990 p. The remainder of v.2 has two separate pagings ([4], 338 p., [6], 104 p. [46] xi, [3], 128 p.) with special title pages. Vol. 2 has title: *The Turkish hisstory... Beginning from Mahomet III and continued to this present year 1687. The sixth edition. London, Printed for Tho. Basset... MDCLXXXVII. "A continuation of this present history... year of our Lord, 1609 unto this year, 1617, etc. by Edward Grimston." v. 2, p. 897-962. "A continuation of the Turkish history from the beginning of the year of Our Lord 1620, until the ending of the year of Our Lord 1628 collected out of the papers and dispatches of Sir Thomas Roe... by M.B." v.2, p. 963-980. "A brief discourse of the greatness of the Turkish Empire... by Richard Knolles." v.2 p. 981-990. "The history of the Turkish Empire continued from the year 1676, to the year 1686. By Sir Richard Manley. v.2 [pt.2] p. 263-338. "The present state of the Ottoman Empire, containing the mazims of the Turkish polity; the most material points of the Mahometan religion; their sects and heresies; their convents and religious votaries; their military discipline: with an exact computation of their forces both by sea and land. In three books. By Sir Paul Rycault... London, Printed by J.D. MDCLXXXVII. v.2. [pt.3] 104 p. In 1700 Paul Rycault published v.3 of the set entitled. *The history of the Turks*. London, Printed for R. Chavell, and A. Roper, 1700. not included in library set. With this is bound *The History of the**

Turkish Empire, from the year 1623, to the year 1677. Containing the reigns of the three last emperors, viz. Sultan Morat, or Amurat IV. Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV, his son, the thirteenth emperor, now reigning, by Sir Paul Rycaut. London, Printed by J.D. for Tho. Basset, MDCLXXXVII." v.2. [pt.2] p. 1-262. With this is bound The Alcoran of Mahomet translated out of the French, by the Sieur de Ryer... to which is prefixed the life of Mahomet... London, Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII.

1317 KONSTANTINOS, RHODIOS, 17TH CENT.?

Vault 091 .K837

Semeioterion Konstantinou Rhodiou.

17th cent.

Description: 224 leaves ; 24 cm.

References: Phillipps, Thomas, The Phillipps manuscripts, Ms. 18528.

Subjects: Greek language--Dictionaries--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford, 1766-1827, former owner. Phillipps, Thomas, Sir, 1792-1872, former owner. Harold B. Lee Library. Manuscript. 091 K837.

Notes: Caption title (leaf 4). It is not clear whether this was intended as a title showing authorship, or as an ex libris showing ownership of the book. Lexicon, arranged from Alpha to Omega: dictionary of classical Greek synonyms. Incipit: Ekdolos en logos para Explicit: ... pros aorton toiauton paraganomenous. Leaves 4-223 contain the lexicon; the first two leaves are blank; leaf 3 contains notes in a 19th cent. Greek hand. Scored, blank leaves throughout at the end of each alphabet entry left for further entries. Bound in half leather; boards detached. Manuscript on paper (228 x 160 mm), written in brown ink, 21 lines per page. Watermark: grapes beneath a crown (17th cent.?). Bookplate of Frederick North inside front cover with shelf mark "No 54"; also Thomas Phillipps's manuscript mark 18528 with 24702 crossed out; other shelfmarks and notes inside front cover: 4 III/II; U.A.L.; 1406/Nov. 48; 10/6; Semeionerion Argamaron Graece.

- 1318** LA CHAMBRE, MARIN CUREAU DE, 1594-1669. **Rare BF842 .L313 1665**
The art how to know men / originally written by the sieur De La Chambre ... ; rendered into English by John Davies.
 London : Printed by T.R. for Thomas Dring, 1665.
 Description: [30], 330, [14] p. : ill. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Physiognomy.
 Added Author: Davies, John, 1625-1693.
 Notes: Includes frontispiece. Bound in twentieth century brown cloth, paper label on spine.
- 1319** LA CHAMBRE, MARIN CUREAU DE, 1594-1669. **Rare 152.4 L116ce 1650**
The characters of the passions. Written in French by Sieur de la Chambre, Physitian to the Lord Chancellor of France. Translated into English.
 London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1650.
 Description: [26], 337, 380 p. : 18 cm.
 References: Wing L129
 Subjects: Emotions
 Contents: Love, Joy, Laughter, Desire, Hope.
 Notes: Title in red and black. Initials. Translation of Vol. 1 of Les characères des passions.
- 1320** LAKE, JOHN, 1624-1689. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.1**
A sermon preached at Whitehal upon the 29th day of May, 1670 : being the day of His Majesties birth and happy restoration
 Savoy : Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham at the sign of the Bear in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1670.
 Description: [2], 50 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L197
 Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Kings and rulers. Great Britain--Kings and rulers.
 Notes: The kingdom of heaven and kings on earth. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initial. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1321** LA MARTELIÈRE, PIERRE DE, D. 1631. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no.4**
The argument of Mr. Peter de la Marteliere : Advocate in the Court of Parliament of Paris, made in Parliament, the Chambers thereof being assembled, A.D. 1611 : for the Rector and University of Paris, Defendants and Opponents, against the Jesuits Demandants, and requiring the approbation of the Letters Patents which they had obtained, giving them power to read and to teach publickly in the aforesaid University. Translated out of the French Copy, set forth by publick Authority, and printed at London, 1612.
 London : Printed for James Adamson at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Churchurchyard. 1689.
 Description: [16], 71 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L203
 Subjects: Université de Paris. Jesuits--France.
 Added Authors: Browne, George, lawyer tr. France. Parlement (Paris)
 Notes: "The Epistle dedicatory" signed: G[eorge] B[rown] Original title in French: Plaidoyé de me Pierre de La Martelière... Pour le recteur et Université de Paris. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

- 1322** LAMB, THOMAS, D. 1686. **Rare 283.01 L169f 1677**
A fresh suit against independency, or, The national church-way vindicated, the independent church-way condemned : first by the Holy Scriptures, secondly by reason, thirdly by the judgment of the most eminent divines of the reformed churches abroad, as well as at home, fourthly by a great experience amongst our selves as well as in all other countries where those principles have taken place. By the Author of the Stop to the Course of separation.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops Head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1677.
 Description: [16], 304, [8] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing L210
 Subjects: Congregationalism. Brownists. Church of England--Apologetic works.
 Notes: Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1323** LAMBARDE, WILLIAM, 1536-1601. **Rare 347.106 L17e 1607**
The dueties of constables, borsholders, tythingmen, and such other lowe and lay ministers of the peace : whereunto be adioyned, the seuerall offices of church ministers and churchwardens, and ouerseers for the poore, surueighours of the highwaies, and distributors of the prouision against noysome fowle and vermine
 London : Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1606.
 Description: 8vo, 80 p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Constables--Great Britain.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Eirenarcha, or Of the office of the iustices of the peace, ...London, 1607.
- 1324** LAMBARDE, WILLIAM, 1536-1601. **Rare 347.016 L17e 1599**
Eirenarcha, or, Of the office of the iustices of peace : in foure bookes. First gathered 1579. published 1581. and now fourthly reuised, corrected, and enlarged in this fortie and one yeare of the peaceable raigne of our most gracious Queene Elizabeth. By William Lambarde of Lincolners Inne, Gent.
 London : Printed by Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton, 1599.
 Description: [2], 606 (i.e. 614), [88] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: STC 15169
 Subjects: Jusitces of the peace--Great Britain.
 Added Authors: Wight, Thomas, d. 1608?, printer. Norton, Bonham, 1565-1635, printer.
 Notes: Herein Lambarde, historian of Kent, expounded his own duties. Printed marginal notations. Includes an index. Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Xxi, Yy4. With: The dueties of constables, borsholders, tythingmen, and such other lowe and lay ministers of the peace / William Lambarde. London, 1599. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on front end-paper: Thomas Green 1705. Irregularities in paging: eight pages, unnumbered, inserted between p. 206 and 207. Bound in full contemporary blind tooled calf.
- 1325** LAMBE, JOHN, 1648 OR 9-1708. **Rare 241.3 L717s 1695**
A sermon preach'd before the King, at Kensington, January 13, 1694/5. By J. Lambe, D.D. Dean of Ely, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1695.
 Description: [2], 28 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L226
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Bible. O.T. Job V, 2--Sermons. Envy--Sermons. Envy.

Notes: Human passions vs. wisdom. "Published by His Majesty's special command." Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1326 LA MOTTE, FRANÇOIS DE., CARMELITE. **Rare 282 An87 1663**

The abominations of the church of Rome: discovered in a recantation-sermon, lately preached in the French church of the savoy : Whereunto are added many curious particulars, of the practices of the papists beyond the seas. By Franc. De La Motte, late preacher of the Order of the Carmelites, newly Converted to the Church of England. English'd.

London : Printed by W.G. and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, at the Sign of the Angel over-against the little North door of St. Pauls. Where you may likewise have the same in French, as it was preached, 1675.

Description: [8], 120p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L303

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Great Britain--Church history--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Title in French: Les motifs de la conversion à la Religion Reformee. No. 2 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.

1327 LAMY, BERNARD, D 1640-1715. **Rare 808.5 L219ae 1696**

The art of speaking / Written in French by Messieurs Du Port Royal, in pursuance of a former treatise, intituled, The Art of Thinking. Rendered into English.

London : Printed for T. Bennet at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1696.

Description: [10], 325, [10]p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing A3721.

Subjects: Rhetoric, Renaissance. Elocution.

Added Authors: Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694. Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Grammaire générale et raisonnée de Port-Royal. Lancelot, Claude, d 1615?-1695. Grammaire générale et raisonnée de Port-Royal.

Notes: Title enclosed within a double line rule border. Original title in French: De l'art de parler. Incorrectly attributed to Antoine Arnauld and Pierre Nicole in entries in NUC. Also has been considered as a translation of Grammaire générale et raisonnée of A. Arnauld and C. Lancelot. See discussion in footnote, p. xxi-xxii of the 1956 reprint of the third edition of that work. Bound in full contemporary leather with designs in blind-tooling on front and rear covers.

1328 **Archival Manuscript MSS 1779; Z12/4/C 4-8**

Land indentures collection, 1613-1881.

Description: 31 boxes (155 linear inches).

Subjects: Land titles--England--History--Sources. Land tenure--England--History--Sources. Paleography, English--England--History--Sources.

Antenuptial contracts--England--History--Sources.

Notes: Handwritten land indentures on parchment. The materials relate to the sale and ownership of land in England over nearly three centuries. Also included are prenuptial and loan agreements and wills. These materials have been used as examples of handwriting for paleography courses.

1329 LANGBAIN, GERARD, 1656-1692. **Rare 016.822 L25a 1691**

An account of the English dramattick poets, or, Some observations and remarks on the lives and writings, of all those that have publish'd either comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, interludes, farces, or opera's in the English tongue. By Gerard Langbaine.

Oxford : Printed by L.L. for George West and Henry Clements, an. Dom. 1691.

Description: [16], 556, [36] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: English drama--Bio-bibliography. Opera--Bio-bibliography. Theater--Great Britain.

Notes: This work is a valuable book of reference, but it is weak in bibliographical detail. Signatures: a*, A-Z*, Aa-Oo*. Includes index. Based on his "New catalogue of English plays, London, 1688 [Dec. 1687]" an unauthorized edition of which had appeared a month earlier under title: *Momus triumphans: or, The plagiaries of the English stage*. A new edition, revised by Charles Gildon, appeared 1699 under title: *The lives and characters of the English dramattick poets*. Bookplate of Charles B. Foote. Red mottled calf; inner dentelle; gilt dentelle on spine; gilt covers, cover edges, and edges.

1330 LANGBAINE, GERARD, THE ELDER, 1609-1658. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.102

Episcopall inheritance : or a reply to the humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the Hovse of Commons against the votes of bishops in Parliament; also a determination of the late learned and reverend Bishop of Sarum Englished

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1641.

Description: [6], 52 [i.e. 54] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L367.

Subjects: Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Church and state--Church of England.

Added Author: Davenant, John, 1572-1641.

Notes: Langbaine avowed himself a royalist and supporter of episcopacy during the civil war. Error in paging: 39-40 repeated in numbering. Title page enclosed in fleuron-type ornament. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Marginalia. Signatures: [par.]-G. Bibliographical footnotes. Some browning. Worm hole pp. 23-32.

1331 LA PEYRÈRE, ISAAC DE, 1594-1676. Rare 233 L313pe 1656

Men before Adam, or, a Discourse upon the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth verses of the fifth chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans, by which are prov'd that the first men were created before Adam

London : [s.n.] ; Printed in the year, 1656.

Description: [16], 61 p. : folded map ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L-427

Subjects: Bible. N. T. Romans, V, 12-14--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Human beings--Origin--Early works to 1800. Theological anthropology--Christianity--Biblical teaching. Theological anthropology--Christianity--Early works to 1800. England--London.

Notes: The title belies the contents. Very little is said about men before Adam. Head and tail pieces; initials. Original title in Latin: *Praeadamitae*. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. Rebacked. Bound with the author's *A theological systeme upon that presvposition that men were before Adam*. London, 1655.

1332 LA PEYRÈRE, ISAAC DE, 1594-1676. Rare 233 L313pe 1656

A theological systeme upon that presupposition that men were before Adam. The first part

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1655.

Description: [18], 320, 323-351 p. : map ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L428

Subjects: Human beings--Origin--Early works to 1800. Theological anthropology--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's *Men before Adam*. London, 1656. Title vignette. Original title in Latin: *Systema Theologicvm ...*

- 1333** LA PLACETTE, JEAN, 1629-1718. **Rare BX 1763 .L313 1688**
Of the Incurable Scepticism of the Church of Rome
 London: Printed for Ric. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church yard,
 MDLXXXVIII. [i.e. 1688]
 Description: [4], 159, [4] p. 21 cm.
 References: Wing L429.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Added Authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double-ruled border. Date on title-page misprinted as 1588. Translated from the French of J. La Placette by T. Tenison, Abp. of Canterbury. Edited by Henry Wharton. cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. Half-title: The scepticism of the Church of Rome. BYU copy 1 wanting half-title. BYU copy 2 disbound.
- 1334** LA PLACETTE, JEAN DE, 1639-1718. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.9**
Six conferences concerning the Eucharist : Wherein is shewed, that the doctrine of transubstantiation overthrows the proofs of Christian religion
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard,
 1687.
 Description: 120 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L430
 Subjects: Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.
 Added Authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715, tr.
 Notes: "Translated from the French of Jean de la Placette by Thomas Tenison." - Halkett and Laing. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 1335** LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE DE, B. CA. 1545. **Rare 170 L319ae 1602**
The French academie : wherein is discoursed the institution of manners, and whatsoever else concerneth the good and happie life of all estates and callings, by precepts of doctrine, and examples of ancient sages and famous men: By Peter de la Primaudaye Esquire, Lord of the said Place, and of Barree, one of the ordinarie Gentlemen of the Kings Chamber: dedicated To the most Christian King Henrie the third, and newly translated into English by T.B. The fourth Edition.
 Londini : Impensis Geor. Bishop, 1602.
 Description: [26], 757, [10] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 15236
 Subjects: Conduct of life.
 Added Author: Bowes, Thomas, fl. 1586.
 Notes: A leading courtesy book of the period. Title and imprint within border of type ornaments. Numerous errors in paging. Translated by Thomas Bowes? (Cf. British Museum Catalogue) Head pieces; initials. Printed at Eliot's Court Press. Original title in French: Academie Francoise. Bound in full old calf.
- 1336** LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE DE, B. CA. 1545. **Rare 170 L319ae 1618**
The French academie : fvlly discovrsed and finished in foure bookes 1. Institution of Manners and Callings of all Estates. 2. Concerning the Soule and body of Man. 3. A notable description of the whole World, &c. 4. Christian Philosophie, instructing the true and onely meanes to eternal life. This fourth part neuer before

published in English. All written by the first Author, Peter de la Primavdaye Esquire, Lord of Barre, Chauncellour, and Steward of the French King's House.

London : Printed for Thomas Adams, 1618.

Description: [22], 1038 [4]p. ; 28 cm.

Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.

Added Authors: Bowes, Thomas, fl. 1586. Dolman, R. (Richard)

Contents: pt. 1. Institution of manners and callings of all estates -- pt. 2. Concerning the soule and body of man ... translanted out of the 2nd ed., which was reuiwed and augm. by the author -- pt. 3. A notable description of the whole world, &c. Englished by R. Dolman -- pt. 4. Christian philosophie, instructing the true and onely meanes to eternall life. Translated out of French by W.P. [W. Philip?]

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces; initials. Translator's dedication to part 1 signed: T.B.C. [i.e. Thomas Bowes, clerk?] of Brit. Mus. Catalogue. Presentation copy: "Rev. E.L. Peake from W.C. Powell as a mark of respect and affection for the many acts of kindness received from him during his preparation for the Priesthood in the Holy Catholic Apostolic Church. San Francisco, California, 1878. Bookplate of Rev. Charles J. Lamprimaudaye.

1337

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.45

The last words and saying of the true-protestant Elm-Board : which lately suffere'd martyrdom in Smithfield, and now in Southward, together with a true revelation of a conference between Dr. B-----, and the said Board.

London : Printed for F. Shepherd, 1682.

Description: 2 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L534.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Caption title: colophon. Single folio leaf. Disbound; untrimmed.

1338

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

The Last years transactions vindicated from the aspersion cast upon them in a late pamphlet entituled, Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year, from Novemb. 5, 1688. to Novemb. 5, 1689. &c.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin in the Old-Bayly, 1690.

Description: [4], 34, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing L536.

Subjects: Stephens, Edward, d. 1706 Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-E* ; verso of last leaf blank. "Published by authority"--t.p. Error in pagination: 17-20 omitted in numbering. Advertisements: p. [1] at end. Title within double-ruled border. Initial. Criticism of the anonymously published pamphlet attributed to Socrates Christianus (Edward Stephens)--cf. BM. Number 13 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1339 LATIMER, HUGH, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1485?-1555.

Vault 252.03 L349f 1578

Frutefull sermons preached by the right reuerend father and constant martyr of Iesus Christ M. Hugh Latymer, newly imprinted with others not heretofore set forth in print, to the edifying of all which will dispose themselues to the reading of the same ; a table on the third page of this leafe, wherein you shall find the whole number of the sermons, and where to finde them by the folios ; seene and allowed according to the order appoynted in the Queenes Maiesties iniunctions.

At London : printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate. Cum priluilegio Regiae Maiestatis. 1578.

Description: 265, [150]-215, [6] leaves ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: STC 15279

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--Early works to 1800. England--London.

Added Authors: Day, John, 1522-1584 printer. Ducarel, Andrew Coltee, 1713-1785, former owner.

Notes: Black letter type. Title enclosed within ornamental architectural border. Initials; black letter edition. T.p. added on cancel sheet. "Dr. Ducarel's copy, author of Morral works on coins and other antiquities. N.B.: The dedication and table misplaced to the end of volume. F.T." Note in manuscript facing t.p.: "This copy is one of the same mentioned by Wm. Herbert in page 665 and 666 of his Ames. 'The two first collections as published in 1562 are here joined together, and the leaves numbered progressively to 265.' - 'To my copy,' Wm. H. continues, 'is annexed the third part of those sermons preached at Grimstorp, etc. beginning on folio 150, and should end on folio 215, but wanting the last leaf, etc. I cannot tell what edition it belongs to.' The present copy possessing the leaf and colophon proves the 'last part' to be of the same date as the first, viz, 1578. Dedication and table misplaced to the end of the volume." Owned by Andrew Coltee Ducarel, antiquarian author. Bound in speckled calf; spine repaired; title gilded onto red label on spine.

1340 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 282.01 W583r 1624

An ansvvere to Mr. Fishers relation of a third conference betweene a certaine B. (as he stiles him) and himself : The conference was very priuate, till Mr. Fisher spread certaine papers of it, which in many respects deserued an answere. Which is here giuen by R. B. Chapleine to the B. that was employed in the conference.

London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1624.

Description: 74 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Fisher, John, 1569-1641. Jesuits--England.

Added Authors: Bailie, Richard, b. 1585 or 6.

Notes: Title enclosed within an engraved architectonic border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Written pseudonymously by William Laud, using the initials of his chaplain Richard Bailly. Issued as an appendix to White, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1564?-1638. A replie to Iesuit Fishers answers to certain questions... London, 1624.

1341 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 283 L363r 1639

A relation of the conference betweene William Lawd, then, Lrd. Bishop of St. Davids; now, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbvry: and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the command of King James of ever blessed memorie. With an answer to such exceptions as A.C. takes against it. By the sayd Most Reverend Father in God, William, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury.

London, Printed by Richard Badger, Printer to the Prince, His Highness, 1639.

Description: [24], 388 p. 29 cm.

References: STC 15298

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Added Authors: Fisher, John, 1569-1641. Sweet, John, 1570-1632.

Notes; William Laud proposed to recall the arts to the service of the Church, much to the dismay of the Puritans and Presbyterians. This work is a document of the greatest importance for the dogma of the Church of England. The Countess of Buckingham was attracted to the Church of Rome, and King James ordered Laud to take part in a conference with the Jesuit Percy, alias John Fisher, in the presence of the lady. Laud's beliefs mark his ecclesiastical position in the line between Hooker and Chillingworth (Arminianism). Title vignette. Head pieces; initials. British Museum Catalogue identifies A.C. as John Fisher and as John Sweet. Bookplate of Lyme. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1342 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 252.03 L363s 1651

Seven sermons preached upon severall occasions by The Right Reverend and Learned Father in God, William Laud, Late Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, &c.

London : Printed for R. Lowndes, at the White Lion in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1651.

Description: [6], 339 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing L598

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Errors in pagination: no.210, 259 printed 110, 256. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

1343 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 283.02 L363s 1637

A speech delivered in the Starr-chamber, on Wednesday, the XIVth of June, MDCXXXVII : at the censvre, of Iohn Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn; concerning pretended innovations in the church / By the Most Reverend Father in God, William I, archbishop of Canterbury his grace.

London : Printed by Richard Badger, 1637.

Description: [14], 77 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy.

Added Authors: Bastwick, John, 1593-1654, defendant. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648, defendant. Prynne, William, 1600-1669, defendant.

Notes: Prynne was sentenced to a fine of 5000 pounds, the pillory, and the loss of both his ears. On Laud's downfall and execution Prynne retaliated with a pamphlet, 'Canterbury's doom.' Signatures: A*, a*, B-L* (A* and L*, probably blank, wanting) Head pieces; initials.

1344 LAUD, WILLIAM, 1573-1645.

Rare 283.02 L363oa 1667

A summarie of devotions compiled and used by Dr William Laud, sometime Ld Arch-bishop of Canterbvry : now published according to the copy written with his own hand and reserved in the archives of St. John Baptist's Colledge Library in Oxon

Oxford : Printed by William Hall, Anno Dom. 1667.

Description: [4], 333 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing L600

Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Prayer books. Devotional exercises.

Notes: Includes text in English and Latin. Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders.

Expanded edition of the author's officium quotidianum; or, A manual of private devotions. Later issued in an expanded edition under title: The daily office of a Christian. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1345 LAWRENCE, THOMAS.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 1384

A Sermon Preached beore the Kings Maiesty, at White-Hall, the Seventh of February, 1636. By Thomas Lawrence Dr. of Divinity, and Chaplaine to his Maiestie in Ordinarie. Published by the Kings especiall Command...

London: Printed by R. Badger, and are to bee sold in Saint Dunstans Church-Yard in Fleet-street, at the little shop turning up to Cliffards-Inne, 1637.

Description: [2], 32 p.; 22 cm.

References: STC 15326.2

Subjects: Worship--Sermons--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Reverence in Holy places, fear of the Lord. Signatures: [A]1 B-E* [A]2 ; leaf [A]2 blank. Printer's device on t.-p. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Light browning and staining; untrimmed edges.

- 1346** LE BLANC DE BEAULIEU, LOUIS, 1604-1675. **Rare-Q 230 L492t 1683**
Theses theologicæ, variis temporibus in Academia Sedanensi editæ et ad disputandum propositæ. Authore Ludovico Le Blanc, Verbi, Divini Ministro, et Theologiæ Professore. Editio Tertia variis locupletata Thesibus ex Authoris MSS. depromptis, & in lucem nunc primum editis.
 Londini : Protestant venales apud Mosem Pitt, ad insigne Angeli in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1683.
 Description: [8], 60, 28, 61-170, 200-293, 295-680, [2], 173-276, 485-507, 309-344 p. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing L803
 Subjects: Theology--Early works to 1800.
 Added Author: Academie Sedanensi, Sedan, France.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Publisher's device on title-page. Bound in full old paneled calf.
- 1347** LE CAMUS, ETIENNE, 1632-1707. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.2**
A pastoral letter of the Lord Cardinal Le Camus, Bishop and Prince of Grenoble to the Curats of his diocess : touching the methods they ought to take, and in what manner they should behave themselves towards their new converts. Faithfully translated from the original in French
 London : Printed by Nath. Thompson near Charing-Cross, 1687.
 Description: [2], 17 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L806
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Customs and practices. Catholic converts.
 Notes: Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Original title in French: Lettre de Monseigneur le Cardinal Le Camus... aux curez de son diocese, touchant la conduite qu'ils doivent tenir à l'égard des nouveaux convertés. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.
- 1348** LECEY, JOHN. **Rare BX 1492 .A63 1604**
A petition apologeticall, presented to the Kinges most excellent Maiesty, by the lay Catholikes of England, in Iuly last. [quotation of I. Pet. 2.v. 12 in Latin and English]
 Printed at Doway [i.e. England] : By Iohn Mogar, at the signe of the Compas [i.e. by the English secret press], 1604.
 Description: 40 p. 19 cm
 References: STC 4835.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholics--England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Imprint false, secretly printed in England. Bound in 3/4 vellum with title in black on spine.
- 1349** LE CLERC, DANIEL, 1652-1728. **Rare 610.9 L496he 1699**
The history of physick : or, An account of the rise and progress of the art, and the several discoveries therein from age to age. With remarks on the lives of the most eminent physicians
 London : Printed for D. Brown without Templebar, A. Roper in Fleetstreet, T. Leigh, and D. Midwinter in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1699.
 Description: [22], 411 [i.e. 409] p. : folded ports. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L811
 Subjects: Medicine--History. Medicine, Ancient. Physicians.
 Added Authors: Drake, James, 1667-1701 ed. and tr. Baden, Andrew, 1666-1699 joint ed and tr.

Notes: Original title in French: Histoire de la médecine. Attributed to Daniel Le Clerc. Cf. BM. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

- 1350** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 923.244 R398Le 1695**
The life of the famous Cardinal-Duke de Richlieu, principal minister of state to Lewis XIII, king of France and Navarr
London : Printed for M. Gillyflower, at the Black-Spread-Eagle in West-minister-Hall; W. Freeman, at the Bible against the Middle-Gate in Fleet-street; J. Walthoe, under the Cloisters in the Middle-Temple and R. Parker at the Unicorn under the Royal Exchange, 1695.
Description: 2 v. : ports., folded plate ; 19 cm.
References: Wing L818 and L819 Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 557
Subjects: Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, 1585-1642. Cardinals--France--Biography.
Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.
Notes: Translation of: La vie du cardinal, duc de Richelieu. "Epistle dedicatory" signed: T. Brown. Includes index. First edition in English. Translated into English by Thomas Brown. Many discrepancies in numbering. First edition published at approximately the same time. Bookplates of John Campbell Esqr. of Stackpole Court, in the County of Pembroke. Bound in full contemporary paneled calf, with blind-tooled floral ornamentation on front and back covers.

- 1351** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 160 L496L 1692**
Logica, sive, Ars ratiocinandi. Auctore Joanne Clerico...
Londini : Impensis Awnsham & Johan. Churchill ..., 1692.
Description: [12], 182 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L821.
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Half title: Logica, Ontologia, et Pnewumatologia. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with the author's Ontologia; ... London, 1692.

- 1352** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 943.9104 L496he 1693**
Memoirs of Emeric count Teckely... : Wherein are related all the most considerable transactions in Hungary and the Ottoman empire, from his birth, anno 1656, till after the battel of Salankement, in the year 1691. / Translated out of French.
London : Tim. Goodwin, 1693.
Description: xii, 175, 84, 67, [16] p. : port. ; 16 cm.
Subjects: Thököly, Imre, gróf, 1657-1705.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Histoire d'Emeric, comte de Tekeli. Bound in full contemporary calf with black line ornamentation. Title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

- 1353** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 160 L496I 1692**
Ontologica sive de Ente in Genere. Auctore, Joanne Clerico...
Londini, Impensis Awnsham & Johan. Churchill, apud Insigne Nigri Cygni in Pater-Noster-Row, 1692.
Description: [12], 182 [2]p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing L821
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Half title: Logica, Ontologia, et Pnewumatologia. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with the author's Ontologia; ... London, 1692.

- 1354** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare PN 6252 .L3713 1700**
*Parrhasiana: or, Thoughts upon Several Subjects; as Criticism, History, Morality, and Politics. By Monsieur Le Clerc, under the feigned Name of Theodorus Parrhasi. Done into English by ****.*
London : Printed for A. and J. Churchill, at the Black Swan, in Pater-Noster-Row. 1700.
Description: 4 p.l., 304 (i.e. 312) p. 20 cm.
References: Wing L823. ESTC R 16664
Subjects: Literature-- History and criticism. Aphorisms and apothegms.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Error in pagination: p.289-312 wrongly numbered 281-304. Bound in full contemporary calf covered boards with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers.
- 1355** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 174.6 L496re 1699**
Reflections Upon what the World Commonly call Good-Luck and Ill-Luck, With Regard to Lotteries. And of the Good Use which may be made of them. Written Originally in French By Monsieur Le Clerc. Done into English
London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower in Westminster-Hall, Tim. Goodwin, Matth. Wotton, and B. Tooke in Fleetstreet, 1699.
Description: [26], 199, [3] p. 17 cm.
References: Wing L825
Subjects: Lotteries.
Notes: A translation of the first seven chapters of the author's Reflexions sur ce que l'on appelle bonheur et malheur en matière des loteries. bound in full old leather with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.
- 1356** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 225.07 L496ne 1699**
A supplement to Dr. Hammond's paraphrase and annotations on the New Testament : in which his interpretation of many important passages is freely and impartially examin'd, and confirm'd or refuted : and the sacred text further explain'd by new remarks upon every chapter
London : Printed for Sam. Buckley, at the Dolphin against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1699.
Description: xxiv, [2], 668, [15] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing L826. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 119
Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
Added Author: Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament.
Notes: An English translation of LeClerc's additions to his Latin translation of Hammons's Paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament. Original title in Latin: Novum Testamentum d.N. Jesu Christi, ex versione vulgata, cum paraphrasi et adnotationibus Henrici Hammondi ... Bound in full parchment covered boards.
- 1357** LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736. **Rare 239 L496de 1697**
A treatise of the causes of incredulity : wherein are examin'd the general motives and occasions which dispose unbelievers to reject the Christian religion : with

two letters, containing a direct proof of the truth of Christianity. Translated from the French of Monsiuer Le Clerc

London : Printed for Awنشam and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-row, 1697.

Description: viii, 327, [1] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L827

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th Century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: De l'Incredulité, ou l'on examine les motifs et les raisons générales qui portent les Incredules à rejeter la Religion Chrétienne. Bound in full contemporary speckled leather.

1358 LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736.

Rare 222.11 L496ge 1696

Twelve dissertations out of Monsieur Le Clerc's Genesis concerning The Hebrew Tongue : The Manner of Interpreting the Bible. The Author of the Pentateuch. The Temptation of Eve by the Serpent. The Flood. The Confusion of Languages. The Origin of Circumcision. The Divine Appearances in the Old Testament. The Subversion of Sodom. The Pillar of Salt. The Coming of Shiloh. Several Obscure Texts in Genesis Explain'd and Illustrated. /Done out of Latin by Mr. Brown. To which is Added, a Dissertation concerning the Israelites Passage through the Red Sea, By another Hand. Ornari res ipsa negat, contenta docere

London : Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1696.

Description: [8], 344 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing L828

Subjects: Bible. O. T. Genesis--Commentaries

Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title of original Latin work: Genesis sive Mosis Prophetæ liber primus. Signature on front end-paper: Joh: Thomas E Coll Reg: Oxon. 17 0 04. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1359 LE COMTE, LOUIS, 1655-1728.

Rare 915.1 L496ne 1697

Memoirs and observations topographical, physical, mathematical, mechanical, natural, civil, and ecclesiastical made in a late journey through the empire of China, and published in several letters. Particularly upon the Chinese Pottery and Varnishing; the Silk and other Manufactures; the Pearl Fishing; the History of Plants and Animals. Description of their Cities and Publick Works; Number of People, their Language, Manners and Commerce; their Habits, Oeconomy, and Government. The philosophy of Confucius. The State of Christianity, with many other Curious and Useful Remarks. By Louis Le Compte, Jesuit, Confessor to the Duchess of Burgundy, one of the Royal Mathematicians, and lately Missionary into the Eastern Countries. Translated from the Paris Edition, and illustrated with Figures.

London: Printed for Benj. Tooke at the Middle Temple Gate, and Sam. Buckley at the Dolphin over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1697.

Description: [24], 527, [1] p. : ill., plates (part fold.), port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L831

Subjects: Jesuits--Missions--China--Early works to 1800. Catholic Church--Missions--China--Early works to 1800. Missions--China--Early works to 1800. China--Description and travel. China--Religion--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1360 LEEDS, PEREGRINE OSBORNE, DUKE OF, 1658-1729. **Vault 942.068 D26 1693**

A journal of the Brest-expedition / by the Lord Marquiss of Caermarthen.

London : Printed for Randal Taylor, 1694.

Description: 46 p., 1 leaf of plates : folded maps ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L 917 & C 197.

Subjects: Brest Expedition, 1694.

Notes: Signatures: A-F* (F* blank). "A journal kept at sea, between the twenty ninth of May, and the fifteenth of June, 1694." Title enclosed in a double line. No. 2 in a volume with binders title: Travel and voyages.

1361 LEE, NATHANIEL, 1653?-1692. **Rare 822 L51p 1697**

*The Princess of Cleve : as it was acted at the Queens Theatre in Dorset-Garden.
By Nat. Lee, Gent...*

London : Printed by J. O. for R. Wellington, at the Lute in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1697.

Description: [12], 19-56, [2] p. ; 22 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L862

Subjects: Bookseller's advertisements--England--London.

Added Author: La Fayette, Madame de (Marie-Madeleine Ploche de la Vergne), 1634-1693. Princesse de Clèves.

Notes: This drama was founded on Madame La Fayette's romance of the same name. It is coarse in plot and language. Advertisements: foot of t.p., and [2] p. at end.

1362 **Rare DA 391 .N2 1651**

LEGATT, BARTHOLOMEW, 1575?-1612. TRUE RELATION OF THE COMMISSIONS AND WARRANTS.

The Narrative history of King James, for the first fourteen years : In four Parts. I. The State of England at his Majesties entrance, and relation it had to other Parts: The Lascivious courses at Court; with the Lord of Northampton's coming to Honour: The division betwixt the Hollander and English, betwixt the Scot and English, betwixt the English and Irish: also the rising of Somerset, his favour and greatnes with the King, his Parentage and Descent, his fall, and the beginning of Buckingham's Greatness. II. The Proceedings toughing the Divorce betwixt the Lady Frances Howard, and Robert Earl of Essex, before the Kings Delegates, George Canterbury, John Bishop of London, Lancelett Bishop of Ely, Richard Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, Dr. Caesar, Thomas Parrey, Dr Donn, John Benett, Fran. James and Thomas Edwards, authorized under the Kings Broad Seal. Also, The Arraignment of Sir Jer. Elvis Lieutenant of the Tower, Sir Thomas Monson Knight, Anne Turner, Rich. Weston and James Franklin, &x. touching the murthering and poysoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, his Majesties Prisoner in the Tower, with all their Examinatons, Arraignments, Evidences, Confessions, Answers and Trials, with their Sentence and Sufferings; with his Majesties Gracious Pardon and Favour to the Countesse. III. A Declaration of his Majesties Revenue with Assignations and Defalcations upon the same, and of all Monies brought into his Majesties Coffers from time to time, since he came to the Crown of England, by what means soever, with the Annual Issues, Gifts, Rewards and extraordinary Disbursments. IV. The Commissions and Warrants for the Burning of two Heretics, both holding part of the same our Ranters do, being old Heretics,

newly Revived. Also two Pardons, the one for Theophilus Higgons, the other for Sr Eustace Harte.

London : Printed for Michael Sparke at the sign of the Bible in Green-Arbour, 1651.

Description: [12], 192, [4], 72, [2], 18, [8] p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S4818

Subjects: Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 1591-1646. Somerset, Frances Howard Carr, Countess of, 1593-1632. Helwys, Gervase, Sir, 1561-1615. Overbury, Thomas, Sir, 1581-1613. James I, King of England, 1566-1625. Great Britain. Sovereign. Finance. Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-1625.

Added Authors: Wightman, Edward, d. 1612. Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke, 1554-1628.

Notes: Parts 1 and 2 paged continuously; parts 2-4 each have special title-pages. Added engraved pictorial title-page with variant title: Trvth Brought to light and discouered by Time or A discourse and Historicall Narration of the first XIII years of King James Reigne. Head pieces; initials. "A historical narration of the first xiv. years of King James" (p. 1-74) slightly abridged, and "Sr Francis Bacon, his speech at the arraignment of the Earl of Somerset" (p. 165-176) were published in 1643 under the title: The five years of King James, or, The condition of the state of England, and the relation it had to other provinces. Written by Sr Foulk Grevill, late Lord Brook." Signature on front end-paper: Hanry Bunbury. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

1363 LEGH, GERARD, D. 1563.

Vault 929.6 L54 1576

The Accedens of Armory.

[London : Richard Tottel, 1576]

Description: 7, 135, [2], leaves, 1 folded leaf of plates : ill., coats of arms ; 23 cm.

References: STC 15390.

Subjects: Heraldry.

Added Authors: Argoll, Richard, fl. 1562. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-S8. Includes index. Title is in a tablet at the bottom of an ornamental woodcut exhibiting an allegorical blazon of the four Cardinal Virtues; full page woodcut on recto of final leaf depicting an Aesop fable. Woodcut initials. Colophon: Imprynted at London in flete strrete within temple Barre at the signe of the hand & starre by Richard Tottel, Anno. 1576. "Nisbet says, that the Accedence of Armorie is taken almost verbatim from a translation of an old French MS. by one William Gaxton (Caxton), an Englishman, and dedicated by him to King Richard III.; he also states, that Ferne borrowed much from it and that it was by the use of these two books that he himself was enabled to read than ancient MS. in the Advocates' Library ... The translation which Nisbet alludes to, is probably the order of Chivalry". Moule. Bibliotheca Heraldica. Third impression. Bound in blind stamped contemporary calf, dyed black and restored by Steve Watne, Solana [sic] Beach, Ca. 1976. Azure coat of arms on . 6 hand-colored; manuscript notations throughout.

1364 LEIGH, EDWARD, 1602-1671.

Rare 340.03 L533p 1658

A philologicall commentary, or, An illustration of the most obvious and useful words in the law: with their distinctions and divers acceptations, as they are found as well in reports antient and modern as in records and memorials never printed : usefull for all young students of the law. The second Edition Reviewed and Inlarged. By Edward Leigh Gentleman, sometimes of the Middle Temple.

London : Printed by A.M. for Charles Adams, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Sign of the Talbot near St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. 1658.

Description: [14], 245, [18] p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing L999

Subjects: Law--Terminology.

Notes: Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1365** LEIGH, EDWARD, 1602-1671. **Rare 208.8 L533t 1656**
A treatise of religion & learning, : and of religious and learned-men. Consisting of six books. The two first treating of religion and learning. The four last of religious or learned men in alphabetical order. A work seasonable for these times wherein religion and learning have so many enemies
 London, Printed by A. M. for Charles Adams at the Signe of the Talbot near St. Dunstons-Church in Fleetstreet, 1656.
 Description: [10], 373 [31]p. ; 29 cm.
 References: Wing L1013
 Subjects: Religions. Learning and scholarship. Literature--History and criticism.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title-page in red and black. Head pieces; initials.
- 1366** LE MOYNE, PIERRE, 1602-1671. **Rare-Q CT3201 .L42 1652**
The Gallery of Heroick Women Written in French by Peter Le Moyne, of the Society of JESUS. Translated into English by the Marquesse of Winchester.
 London, Printed by R. Norton for Henry Seile, over against S. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet. M. DC. LII.
 Description: 13 p.l., 127, 181, [2] p. plates 36 cm.
 Subjects: Women--Biography.
 Added Authors: Winchester, John Paulet, 5th Marquis of, 1596-1675.
 Notes: Added t.-p., engraved: La galerie des femmes fortes. Title vignette. Errors in paging. Wing L1045. Title in red and black. First English edition. Head pieces; initials. Bound in tan paper covered boards with title in black on white paper label mounted on spine.
- 1367** LENTHALL, WILLIAM, 1591-1662. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3082**
A letter sent From the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament to his Majestie in the Isle of Wight on Fryday the 25 of August 1648 : With severall Votes of both Houses, in order to a Personall Treaty. Also his Majesties Answer to the said Letter and Votes, with the names of those propounded by his Majesty to attend and assist him with the said Treaty.
 London : Printed by M.B., 31 Aug. 1648.
 Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) E-1628; L-1075. Wing E1628.
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
 Added Authors: Manchester, Edward Montagu, Earl of, 1602-1671. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I).
 Notes: Signatures: A*. Title vignette (royal arms). Headpieces.
- 1368** LENTHALL, WILLIAM, 1591-1662. **Rare DA 398 .G78 1640**
Mr. Speakers Speech, with His Majesties Speech to both Houses of Parliament, At the passing of the Bill for Tonnage and Poundage: Being An Answer to Mr. Speakers Speech at the presenting thereof, 22. June 1641.
 London: Printed in the yeare, 1641.
 Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing L1089
 Subjects: Tonnage fees--England. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.
 Added Authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649: Charles I)
 Notes: William Lenthall, Speaker of the House. His Majesties speech to both Houses of Parliament, June 22, 1641 on p. 5. Reproduction of original in Thomason Collection, British Library. Title enclosed

within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound with Great Britain. Parliament, 1640-1641. Speeches and Passages of the Great and Happy Parliament: London, 1641.

- 1369** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 3**
An answer to a book, intituled, The state of the Protestants in Ireland under the late King James government : in which, their carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavouring to be free'd from his government, and of submitting to their present Majesties, is demonstrated

London : [s.n.], 1692.

Description: [22], 195, 77, [6] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1120

Subjects: King, William, 1650-1729. State of the Protestants in Ireland. James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Protestants--Ireland--Early works to 1800. Ireland--History--James II, 1685-1688.

Notes: This work was published without license anonymously, but it was immediately ascribed to Leslie. Written in a strongly partisan spirit, it was treated by the government as libel. Attributed to Charles Leslie. cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. [22] Appendix: p. 1-77 following text. Table of Contents: p. [2]-[7] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

- 1370** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 289.601 L565sXL 1700**
A Collection of Several Papers, Which Relate to the Fore-going Discourse. Numb. I. Dr. Lancaster's Queries to the Quakers, with the Christian Quaker's Answer, Given at their General Meeting in Philadelphia in Pennsylvania the 18 day of September, 1695. . .

[S.I. : s.n.], Printed in the Year 1695.

Description: 93 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Lancaster, James, d. 1699. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Richardson, Richard. Norton, Humphrey, fl. 1655-1659.

Contents: Numb. I. Dr. Lancaster's queries to the Quakers, with the Christian Quaker's answer, given at their General Meeting in Philadelphia in Pennsylvania the 18 day of September, 1695 -- Numb. II. George Keith's relation of two remarkable meetings of the Quaker preachers at London. An. 1678. Concerning three great fundamental doctrines of the Christian faith -- Numb. III. Some passages taken out of a Ms. of Humphry Norton's -- Numb. IV. Some of the omissions and alterations, that the Quakers have made in the re-printing of the works of their deceased prophets -- Numb. V. A letter of John Feild and Will Bingley to Sir Thom. Lane Lord Mayor of London. An. 1695 -- Numb. VI. A paragraph which the Quakers put into the post-man. 14. Jan. 1699 -- Numb. VII. A declaration against wigs, or periwigs -- Numb. VIII. The excommunication of Will. Wilkins, for marrying one who was not a Quaker: and for being marry'd by a clergy-man -- Numb. IX. Their denial of burial to Thom. Bradly for the same.

Notes: Consists of 9 queries and articles on various aspects of the doctrine of the Religious Society of Friends. Bound with Leslie, C. A defense of a book intituled, The snake in the grass. London, 1700.

- 1371** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 289.601 L565sXL 1700**
A defence of a book intituled, The snake in the grass : in reply to several answers put out to it by George Whithead, Joseph Wyeth, &c

London : Printed by M. Bennett for C. Brome at the Gun, W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Geo. Strahan at the Golden-Ball, over-against the Royal-Exchange, in Cornhil, 1700.

Description: [16], 184, 209 (i.e. 241) p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L-1126. Halkett and Laing. ESTC R 13374.

Subjects: Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Antidote agasint the venom of The Snake in the grass. Wyeth, Joseph, 1663-1731. Primitive Christintanity continued in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers. Society of Friends--Doctrines. England--London.

Notes: Page 241 incorrectly numbered 209. Bound with A collection of several papers, which relate to the fore-going discourse. [S.l.], 1695. Bound in full old calf.

1372 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 254.8 L565e 1700**

An essay concerning the divine right of tythes. By the Author of The Snake in the Grass.

London: Printed for C. Brome, at the Gun, W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church yard, E. Pool, at the Half-Moon, and G. Strahan at the Golden-Ball in Cornhill, 1700.

Description: [2], xviii, [4], 264 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L1132. ESTC R 11457

Subjects: Tithes.

Notes: Writteb by Charles Leslie. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1373 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 289.601 L565f 1700**

Five discourses by the Author of the Snake in the Grass, Viz. On Water-Baptism. Episcopacy. Primitive Heresie of the Quakers. Reflections on the Quakers. A Brief Account of the Socinian Trinity.

London : Printed by Redmayne, for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and G. Strahan, 1700.

Description: [6], 197, [20], 92 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L1133

Subjects: Penn, William, 1644-1718. Primitive Christianity revived. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Church of England--Customs and practices. Society of Friends--Controversial literature. Trintiy--Early works to 1800. Baptism. Episcopacy. Socinianism. Lord's Supper.

Contents: A discourse; shewing, Who they are that are now qualify'd to administer baptism and the Lord's supper. Wherein the cause of episcopacy is briefly treated -- Primitive heresie revived, in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers: wherein is shewn, in seven particulars, that the principal and most characteristick errors of the Quakers, were broached and condemned, in the days of the apostles, and the first 150 years after Christ. To which is added, a friendly expostulation with W. Penn, upon account of his primitive Christianity, lately published -- Some seasonable reflections upon the Quakers solemn protestation against George Keith's proceedings at Turners-Hall, 29. Apr. 1697. Which was by them printed, and sent thither, as the reasons of their not appearing to defend themselves -- A brief account of the Socinian trinity -- A discourse proving the divine institution of water-baptism.

Notes: Signatures: pi p4 s(-pi1) A-G p8 s, p2 sA-N p8 s. Each section has separate t.p. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Some signatures bound in out of order. Bound with Meriton, John, 1662-1717. An antidote against the venom of Quakerism ... London, 1699.

1374 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare BR 750 .L4 1695**

Remarks on some late sermons : and in particular on Dr. Sherlock's sermon at the temple, December 30th, 1694, in a letter to a friend

[London : s.n., 1695]

Description: 28 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Caption title. Dated March 6, 1695. "Errata majora": p. 28. Erroneously attributed to Thomas Wagstaffe.

- 1375** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 239.5 L565s 1699**
A short and easie method with the Deists : wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated by infallible proof, from four rules, which are incompatible to any imposture that ever yet has been, or that can possibly be : in a letter to a friend. The second edition to which is added, a second part, to the Jews. Shewing that these four rules do oblige them as much, or more than the Deists to the Acknowledgement of Christ. with an answer to the most material of their objections, and prejudices against Christianity.
 London : Printed for C. Brome at the Gun. W. Keblewhite at the Swan in St. Paul's Church-yard, H. Hindmarsh, at the Golden-Ball, and E. Poole, at the Half-Moon, near the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill. 1699.
 Description: [4], xxiv, 424, [15] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing L1154
 Subjects: Deism. Deism--Controversial literature. Apologetics--History--17th century. Judaism--Apologetic works.
 Notes: Errata: p. [15] at end. Advertisement: prelim. p. [1]-[2]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part 2 was also published separately with title: A short and easie method with the Jews. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1376** LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. **Rare 289.601 L656s 1698**
The Snake in the Grass: or Satan Transform'd into An Angel of Light. Discovering The Deep and Unsuspected Subtilty which is Couched under the Pretended Simplicity, of many of the Principal Leaders of those People call'd Quakers. The Third Edition.
 London, Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun at West-End of St. Paul's, 1698.
 Description: [2], xlv, [8], 370 p. ; 18cm.
 References: Wing L1158
 Subjects: Society of Friends--Doctrines. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Leslie, nonjuror and controversialist, attacked the Quakers for their mystical doctrine of the 'light within,' for the their 'blasphemous pride' and 'idolatry'. This work gives a lengthy account of the Quakers who reside mostly in Long Island and East Jersey in America. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Rare copy has ownership notation on title-page in mss.: Lum è Libris Thomae Newton. Rare copy bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1377** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.5**
An answer to A letter to a dissenter : upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence
 London : Printed for R. Sare at Grays-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1687.
 Description: [2], 50 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L1195
 Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688--Pamphlets.
 Notes: A letter to a dissenter is by George Savile, marquis of Halifax. cf. Brit. mus. Catalogue. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes text of letter. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.
- 1378** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.4**
The dissenter's sayings : in requital for L'Estrange's sayings / published in their own words, for the information of the people. By Roger L'Estrange.
 London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard, 1681.

Description: [8] 46, [18], 79 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing L1240, L1245.

Subjects: L'Estrange's sayings. Dissenters--England. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part 2 has special title-page and separate pagination. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.

1379 L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.

Rare-Q 888.6 F11Le 1692

Fables, of Aesop and other eminent mythologists : with morals and reflexions / by Sir Roger l'Estrange, Kt.

London : Printed for R. Sare, T. Sawbridge, B. Took, M. Gillyflower, A. & J. Churchil, and J. Hindmarsh, 1692.

Description: [10], 28, [8], 306, 319-480p. : plate, port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing A706.

Subjects: Aesop's Fables. Mythology.

Added Authors: Aesop. Baarland, Adriaan van, 1486-1538. Avianus. Fabulae. English. Astemio, Lorenzo. Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Preface -- The life of Aesop -- An Alphabetical Table, Referring to the Number of the Respective Fables -- The Fables of Aesop -- The Fables of Barlandus -- The Fables of Anianus -- The Fables of Abstemius -- The Fables of Poggius -- Miscellany fables. Bookplate of William Congreve Esqr. Poems by Sir W. D'avenant and Tho: Brown on Aesop and the moralists in the hand of Will. Harding. Signature on title-page: Will. Harding's Book. 1693. Trin: Coll: Oxon. Bound in full brown suede.

1380 L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.

Rare 285.2 L567i 1661

Interest mistaken, or, The holy cheat : proving from the undeniable practises and positions of the Presbyterians that the design of that party is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. By way of observation upon a treatise, intituled, The interest of England in the matter of religion, &c. By Rober L'Estrange. The Second Impression...

London : Printed for Henry Brome at the Gun in Ivy-lane, 1661.

Description: [16], 150, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing L 1262

Subjects: Corbet, John, 1620-1680. Interest of England. Church of Scotland--Controversial literature. Presbyterianism. Church and state--Scotland. Church and state--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688.

Notes: The author of "The interest of England" was John Corbet. Head pieces.

1381 L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1391

A plea for limited monarchy, as it was established in this nation, before the late war. In an humble addresse to His Excellency, General Monck. By a Zealot for the Good Old Laws of his Country, before any Faction or Caprice...

London: Printed in the Year, 1660.

Description: 8 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing L1285

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Chales II, 1660-1685. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.

Notes: Signature: A*. Printer's ornament on t.-p. Attributed to Roger L'Estrange by Halkett and Laing, but this attribution has been questioned. cf. Gerould, J.T. Sources of English history of the seventeenth century, 1603-1704. p. 334, no. 2604. Light staining and browning.

- 1382** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.8**
Remarks on the growth and progress of non-conformity : the Fathers seem to call those hereticks, who separated, or made divisions in the Church, though the error they maintained were very small : see Mr. Baxter's Infants church-membership, his answer to Mr. Tomb's valedictory oration at Bewdly, p. 169.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby at the Bishops-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1682.
 Description: [4], 51 [i.e. 55] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) L1296.
 Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Heresy. Non-conformity.
 Notes: Final page erroneously numbered 51. Added title page with title: Remarks on non-conformity, in its growth and progress. To which is appended Mr. Baxter's vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church-orders ... London. Printed for Walter Kettelby at the Bishops-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1682. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the non-conformist controversy.
- 1383** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.11**
A reply to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy against addressing
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majest for His Household and Chappel. 1687.
 Description: 20 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L1297
 Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Pamphlets.
 Notes: No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.
- 1384** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.1**
Toleration discuss'd : in two dialogues : I. Betwixt a conformist, and a non-conformist, laying open the impiety, and danger of a general liberty : II. Betwixt a Presbyterian, and an independent, concluding, upon an impartial examination of their respective practises, and opinions, in favour of the independents : vae vobis, hypocritae / by Roger L'Estrange, esq.
 London : Printed for H. Brome at the Signe of the Gun in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1681.
 Description: [4], 164 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L1318.
 Subjects: Toleration. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: The third edition. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 1385** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1385**
Truth and loyalty vindicated from the reproches and clamours of Mr. Edward Bagshaw : Together with a further discovery of the libeller himself, and his seditious confederates. By Roger L'Estrange. Ex Ore Tuo.
 London: Printed for H. Brome, and A. Seile, and are to be sold at the Gun in Ivy-Lane, and over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, June the 7th.
 Description: [12], 64 p. ; 21cm.
 References: Wing L1320
 Subjects: Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. Church and state--England--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.
 Notes: Signatures: A* a² B-I*. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. "Ex ore tuo."--t.-p. Affirms the author's loyalty to the Restoration and criticizes licentiousness and sedition in the press. Staining; browning; edges untrimmed.

- 1386** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704. **Rare BR757 .L64 1662**
A whipp for the schismaticall animadverter upon the Bishop of Worcester's letter : with an answer to a second, an impudent libell from the same hand, entitled Some further animadversions, &c. By Roger L'Estrange, Sir, by your Preisthood, tell me what you are. Dr. Donne. The Second Impression.
 London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in Ivy-lane, February the 12th. 1662.
 Description: [2]. 60 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing L1326
 Subjects: Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. Church and state--Great Britain.
 Notes: The 'schismaticall animadverter' was Edward Bagshaw. Headpieces and initials. Marginalia.
 Signatures: A2, B-H4, I2. A verso numbered as 62. Bound in modern grey paper. Untrimmed.
 Some foxing on title page.
- 1387** LETI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701. **Rare 922.2 L56c 1670**
Il cardinalismo di santa chiesa, or, The history of the cardinals of the Roman Church : from the time of their first creation, to the election of the present pope Clement the ninth : with a full account of his conclave / written in Italian by the author of the Nipotismo di Roma, and faithfully englished by G.H.
 London : Printed for John Starkey, at the Myter betwixt Middle-Temple-Gate, and Temple Bar in Fleet-Street, 1670.
 Description: [8], 330, [2] p. ; 30 cm. (fo.).
 References: Wing, L-1330.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--History. Cardinals--Biography.
 Notes: Title printed in double rule frame. Headpieces, initials. Advertisements ([2] p.) at end.
- 1388** LETI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701. **Rare 262.13 L568ne 1669**
Il nipotismo di Roma, or, The history of the popes nephews from the time of Sixtus the IV to the death of the last pope Alexander the VII : in two parts / written originally in Italian in the year 1667 ; and Englished by W.A.
 London : Printed for John Starkey, at the Miter near Temple-Bar in Fleet-street, 1669.
 Description: [8], 158, [6], 169, [2] p. : port. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing L1335.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Papacy--History--Chronology. Nepotism.
 Added Authors: Aglionby, William, d. 1705, tr.
 Notes: Translation of Nipotismo di Roma. The second part has special title page and separate paging.
 "The succession of the popes mentioned in this book": p. [1]-[2] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Bookplate of G.W.F. Gregor.
- 1389** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.46**
A letter from a friend to a person of quality : in answer to A letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressers
 [London] : Printed for T. Davies, 1682.
 Description: [2] p. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing L1377.
 Subjects: Letter from a person of quality to his friend about abhorrers and addressers.
 Notes: Caption title; colophon. Double column text.

1390

Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 15

A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in the city: touching Sir W. Petty's posthumous treatise entituled, Verbum Sapienti: or, the method of raising taxes in the most equal manner, etc.

London: Printed by G.C. for W. Miller, 1691.

Description: 3-20p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing J15.

Subjects: Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Verbum Sapienti. Taxation--Great Britain.

Added Author: H. J.

Notes: Title-page missing. Title supplied from BMC. General Note: No. 15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.590::Signed at end of text: H.J.

1391

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1627

A letter from a gentleman of the Lord Ambassador Howard's retinue, to his friend in London : dated at FEZ, Nov. 1. 1669. Wherein he gives a full relation of the most remarkable passages in their voyage thither, and of the present state of the countries under the power of Taffaletta, Emperour of Morocco; with a brief account of the merchandizing commodities of Africa; as also, the manners and customs of the people there.

London : Printed by W. G. for Moses Pitt, at the sign of the White Hart in Little Britain, 1670.

Description: [2], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Taffaletta, Emperor of Morocco. Morocco--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Morocco. Africa--Foreign relations--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: [A]1 B-E* F². Head-pieces; engraved initials. "Published for publick satisfaction."--t.-p. Errata: p. 36. Signed: S.L. (p. 31). Addressed: "To his very loving friend T.G. in London." Bound in modern wrappers.

1392

Rare 942 A1 no.5

A Letter from a person in the countrey to his friend in the city : giving his judgement upon a book entituled A healing question

[London : s.n., 1656]

Description: 24 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L-1420

Subjects: Vane, Henry, Sir, 1612?-1662. Healing question. Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660.

Notes: Concerns parliament and the government in general. Caption title. Head piece; initial.

1393

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.6

A letter in answer to two main questions of the first Letter to a dissenter : I. Whether Protestant dissenters ought to refuse the proposed legal toleration, including Catholick dissenters. II. Whether Protestant dissenters ought to expect the said toleration, until the next succession, upon the suggested hopes of excluding Catholicks.

London : Printed for M.T., in the year 1687.

Description: [2], 26 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing G64.

Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Signed: T.G. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1394

Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 1

A Letter to a Lord : In Answer to a Late Pamphlet, entituled, The Causes of the present Fears and Dangers of the Government, In a Discourse between a Lord Lieutenant, and One of his Deputies

London : Printed for Tho. Bennet, at the Half Moon, in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: [2], 29p., 21 cm.

References: Wing L1666.

Subjects: Warrington, Henry Booth, Earl of, 1652-1694. Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of the present Fears and Dangers of the Government. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692. Signature on title-page: John Myddelton. Signature on front end-paper: Roger Myddelton.

1395 LEVETT, WILLIAM.

Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 1

Restitution to the Royal Author or a Vindication of King Charles the Martyrs most Excellent Book : intituled 'Eikón Basilike From the False, Scandalous, and Malicious Reflections lately Published against it ...

London : Printed for Samuel Keble, at the Great Turks-Head in Fleet-street, over against Fetter-Lane-end, 1691.

Description: 8p. ; 28 cm. (fold. to 20 cm.).

References: Wing R1175.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Crown and initials of Charles the First on title page as vignette. Letter of William Levett to Seymour Borman on p. 6-7. No. 1 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

1396

Rare 847 Vo948 1624

Le voyage d'un Pelerin de la cour.

[S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

Description: 23 (i.e. 15) p. ; 16 cm.

Notes: Head piece. Bound in full brown marbled paper covered binder's boards.

1397 LEWKENOR, LEWIS, SIR, D. 1626.

Vault 942.55 L59 1596

The estate of English fugitives vnder the King of Spaine and his ministers : containing, besides, a discourse of the sayd Kings manner of gouernment, and the iniustice of many late dishonorable practices by him continued. Newly corrected and amended.

London : Printed for Iohn Drawater, and are to be sold at his shop in Canon lane neere Powles, at the signe of the vnlicorne, 1596.

Description: 4 p.l., 136 p. ; 18 cm.

Added Authors: Drawater, John, d. 1617, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-S* (A² numb. 2, P³ numb. 3). Title vignette; title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 morocco with marbled panels; crest: Society of Writers to the Signet stamped on both covers.

1398 LEWKENOR, SAMUEL

Rare 378.0025 L59d 1600

A Discourse not altogether vnprofitable, nor unpleasant for such as are desirous to know the situations and customes of forraine Cities without travelling to see

them, Containing a Discourse of all those cities wherein doe flourish at this day priviledged Vniversities. Written by Samuel Lewkenor, Gentleman.

London, Imprinted by I[ohn].W[indet]. for Humfrey Hooper, and are to be sold at his shop in Chauncery Lane, at the signe of the Beare 1600.

Description: [6], 76 leaves; 18 cm. (4to)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 15566. ESTC S 108534

Subjects: Universities and colleges--Europe--Early works to 1800. Europe--Description and travel--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Windet, John, d. 1610, printer. Hooper, Humphrey, fl. 1572-1613, publisher.

Notes: Discussed are the universities of Germany, the Low Countries, Italy, France, Polonia, Prussia, Bohemia, Moravia, Spain and England. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title page imperfect. Missing information supplied from Bibliotheque Nationale Catalogue.

1399 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716.

Rare 529.78 L592d 1682

Dialing: plain, concave, convex, projective, reflective refractive. Shewing, hovv to make all such dials, and to adorn them with all useful furniture, relating to the course of the sun, performed, arithmetically, geometrically, instrumentally and mechanically: and illustrated by sculptures, engraven in copper. Comprised in xi distinct tractates, the contents whereof follow next after the Preface to the Reader. Collected, Methodised and Published

London : Printed for Awنشam Churchill at the Black swan, at the lower end of Paternoster row, near Amen corner, 1682.

Description: [10], 76, 89-192, 12, 181-226, 273-330 p. : ill., diagrs., plates, ports., tables. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing L1912

Subjects: Sundials.

Added Authors: Wells, John. Gibson, Thomas. Foster, Samuel, d. 1652. White, Robert, 1645-1704, ill.

Contents: -- I. Plain dialing Demonstrated -- II. Geometrical dialing Demonstrated -- III. Instrumental and Arithmetical dialing -- IV-VI. Of the Furniture of Sun-Dials -- VII. A Succinct and Demonstrable way of describing Hour-lines upon all sorts of Plains -- And also for the inscription of other sciaterical furniture into sun-dials, &c. -- VIII. Concave and Convex, Spherical and Cylindrical Dialing -- IX. Projective Dialing -- X. Reflective Dialing -- XI. Refractive Dialing.

Notes: All of Leybourn's works grew out of his teaching and were very popular. Errors in paging: p. 74, 155, 159, 276, 285-288 numbered 47, 145, 158, 267, 281-284 respectively. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Of the first tractate, the examples are all (or most of them) the same as are Mr. Wells in his Sciographia ... The second tractate was, partly a translation out of Magnon, by Mr. Thomas Gibson; and the third is partly Mr. Samuel Foster's . As for the fourth tractate; it is an enlargement of the appendix to Stirrup's Dialing, ... The Seventh tractate came to my hands , in a Latine Manuscript of Mr. Samuel Fosters, written with his own hand in anno 1640 ... The ninth tractate is wholly Mr. Samuel Fosters ... The tenth tractate also is wholly his, and was transcribed from a manuscript of his, which he entitled Gold ... The eleventh tractate ... is Mr. Fosters also." - Pref. Signature on front end-paper: Thomas Snider. Bound in full brown suede, rebacked with title in gilt on maroon morocco label mounted on spine.

1400 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716.

Rare 510.28 L592i 1726

The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie : by which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids; as board, glass, pavement, timber, stone, &c. Also, how to perform the same by a line of equal parts, drawn from the centre of a two-foot-rule. Whereunto is added, the use of the line of proportion improved: whereby all manner of superficies and solids, may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of pen or compasses,

by inspection, looking only upon the ruler. The Ninth Edition carefully Corrected, and other new Ways of Measuring added. By William Leybourn.

London : Printed by and for Tho. Norris, and sold by Edw. Midwinter at the Looking-glass on London-bridge, [1726?]

Description: [6], 17, [1], 168 p. : table ; 14 cm.

References: ESTC N 33730. Wing L1923

Subjects: Measurement--Early works to 1800. Slide-rule. Mathematical instruments.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1401 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716. Rare 510.28 L592p 1672

Panorganon, or, A universal instrument performing all such conclusions geometrical and astronomical as are usually wrought by the globes, spheres, sectors, quadrants, planispheres, or other the like instruments, yet in being; with ease and exactness. Some uses whereof are exemplified in the solution of such problems as are of frequent use in the practise of geometry, astronomy, dialling, geography, trigonometry, projection, &c. By William Leybourn, Philom.

London : Printed for William Birch, at the Sign of the Bible at the corner of the Poultry and Bucklersbury at the lower end of Ceapside, 1672.

Description: [10], 140, [8], 119 p. : 2 plates (1 folded), port., diags., tables ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L1928

Subjects: Mathematical instruments. Sundials.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1402 LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, 1626-1716. Rare-Q 793.74 L592p 1694

Pleasure with profit : consisting of recreations of divers kinds, numerical, geometrical, mechanical, statical, astronomical, horometrical, cryptographical, magnetical, automatical, chymical, and historical. Published to recreate ingenious spirits; and to induce them to make farther scrutiny intor these (and the like) sublime sciences. And to divert them from following such vices, to which youth (in this age) are so much inclin'd. By William Leybourn, Philomathes. To this Work is also Annext, A Treatise of Algebra, According to the late Improvements, applied to Numerical Questions and Geometry; with a New Series for the speedy Extraction of Roots; as also a Converging Series for all manner of adfected Equations. By R. Sault, Master of the Mathematick School in Adam's-Court, in Broadstreet, near the Royal Exchange, London.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin and John Dunton, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane, and at the Raven in the Poultry, 1694.

Description: [2], vi, [4], 56, 86, 31, 24, 63, 28, 13, 2-10, 9, 11, 26, [4], 52 p. : diags., tables ; 32 cm.

References: Wing L1931

Subjects: Scientific recreations. Algebra. Algebra--Early works to 1800. Mathematical recreations.

Added Author: Sault, Richard, d. 1702. New treatise of Algebra.

Notes: Each of the twelve sections has separate paging and signatures. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A new treatise of algebra, according to the late improvements. Apply'd to numeral questions and geometry. With a converging series for all manner of adfected equations. By Richard Sault ... London.": [4], 52 p. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1403 LEYBURN, JOHN, 1620-1702. Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.1

A pastoral letter from the four Catholic bishops to the lay-Catholicks of England.

[London : Printed by Henry Hills ..., 1688]

Description: 19 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing P675

Subjects: Catholic Church--Great Britain. Divine right of kings.

Added Authors: Giffard, Bonaventure, 1642-1734. Smith, James, 1645-1711. Ellis, Philip, 1652-1726.

Notes: Text enclosed within single line rule border. A manuscript copy of a printed original. On the re-establishment of Roman Catholic episcopal authority in England. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1404 LEYBURN, JOHN, 1620-1702.

Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.4

A reply to the Answer made upon the three royal papers; published by authority

London : Printed for Matthew Turner, at the Lamb in High-Holborn. 1686.

Description: [6], 56 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, L1941. Attributes this pamphlet to John Leyburn, 1620-1702.

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Copies of two papers. Anne, Duchess of York, 1637-1571. Copy of paper written by the late Duchess of York. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.

Answer to some papers lately printed concerning the authority of the Catholic Church. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial Literature.

Notes: Signatures: A-G4, H3. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

1405 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN, 1602-1675.

Rare 252.67 L62e 1643

Elias redivivus : a sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons in the parish of Saint Margarets Westminster, at the publike fast, March 29, 1643

London : Printed by R. Cotes for Andrew Crooke, and are to be sold ast his shop at the signe of the Greene Dragon, in Pauls Church-yard, 1643.

Description: [4], 50, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2053

Subjects: Bible. N. T. Luke I, 17--Sermons. Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Lightfoot ranks very high as a great biblical scholar and orientalist. Title in ornamental border; head pieces; initials.

1406 LILBURNE, JOHN, 1614?-1657.

Rare 942.062 L627p 1649

The picture of the Councel of State, Held forth to the Free people of England

[London] : [s.n.], 1649.

Description: [2], 47p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L215

Subjects: Overton, Richard, fl. 1642-1663. Prince, Thomas. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1660.

Notes: Initials. Lilburne and three other political agitators were brought before the council of state, and after refusing to abide by its jurisdiction, or answering questions incriminating themselves, were committed to the Tower.

1407 LILY, WILLIAM, 1468?-1522.

Rare PA 257 .B78 1683 no. 3

Brevissima institutio : seu, Ratio grammatices cognoscendae, ad omnium puerorum utilitatem perscripta ; quam solam Regia Majestas in omnibus scholis docendam praecipit. Additis subinde Observationibus utilissimis, ex Despauterio, Alvaro, Sanctio, Vossio, Busbeio, & quotquot nuper scripsere, Grammaticis Latinis; Quae universam artem Grammaticam exhauriunt.

Oxonii: E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1687.

Description: [2], 206 p. ; 17 cm. (12 mo)

References: Wing L2259

Subjects: Latin language--Grammar.

Notes: Signatures: A-H¹² I*. Usually combined with the author's A short introduction of grammar. No.3 in a volume of Latin and Greek grammars.

1408 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

Rare 133.5 L628p 1644

A prophecy of the white king, and dreadfull dead-man explained : to which is added the prophecie of Sibylla Tibvrtina and prediction of Iohn Kepler, all of especial concernment for these times. By William Lilly student in Astrology...

London : Printed by G. M. and are to be sold by John Sherley and Thomas Vnderhill at the Golden Pelican in little Brittain, and Bible in Woodstreet. 1644.

Description: 31 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2240

Subjects: Prophecies.

Added Authors: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Notes: Initials. The first part was drawn from an old manuscript in the Cottonian library, published by many other astrologers. 'Dreadful Dead-man' was reprinted from the 'Problems concerning Prophecies' (1588) by John Harvey, another astrologer.

1409 LILY, WILLIAM, 1468?-1522.

Rare PA 257 .B78 1683 no. 2

A short introduction of grammar, generally to be used : compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those, that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latine tongue. To which are added useful Observations by way of Comment out of Ancient and late Grammarians

Oxford: At the Theater, 1687.

Description: [2], [70] p. ; 17 cm. (12mo)

References: Wing L2299

Subjects: Latin language--Grammar.

Added Authors: Colet, John, 1467?-1519. Robertson, Thomas, fl. 1520-1561.

Notes: "A compilation of rules for Latin grammar, by William Lily, John Colet, and Thomas Robertson, with many additions by later revisers; commonly called 'Lily's grammar'"--LC. Title vignette (ill. of Theater). No.2 in a volume of Latin and Greek grammars.

1410 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

Rare BF 1681 .L71 1647

Christian Astrology Modestly Treated of in three Books. The first containing the use of an Ephemeris, the erecting of a Schem of Heaven; nature of the twelve Signs of the Zodiack, of the Planets; with a most Easie Introduction to the whole Art of Astrology. The second, by a most Methodicall way, Instructeth the Student how to Judge or Resolve all manner of Questions contingent unto Man, viz. of Health, Sicknesse, Riches, Marriage, Preferment, Journies, &c. Severall Questions inserted and Judged. The third, containes an exact Method, whereby to Judge upon Nativities; severall wayes how to rectifie them; How to judge the generall fate of the Native by the twelve Houses of Heaven, according to the naturall influence of the Stars; How his particular and Annuall Accidents, by the Art of Direction, and its exact measure of Time by Profections, Revolutions, Transits. A Nativity Judged by the Method preceding. By William Lilly Student in Astrology.

London : Printed by Tho. Brudenell for John Partridge and Humph. Blunden, in Blackfriers at the Gate going into Carter-lane, and in Cornhill, 1647.

Description: 832, [20] p. port., tables. 20 cm.

References: Wing L2215.

Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked with modern calf with title in gilt on spine.

1411 LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

Rare 133.5 L628s 1645

The starry messenger; or, An interpretation of that strange apparition of three suns seene in London, 19. Novemb. 1644, being the birth day of King Charles : The effects of the eclipse of the sun, which will be visible in England 11. August 1645 whose influence continues in force, from January, 1646 to Decemb. 1647. almost two whole yeares and cannot but be the fore-runner of some extraordinary mutation in most commonwealths of Europe, but principally in ENGLAND. With an answer to an Astrological judgement.

Printed at Oxford, upon His Majesties present martch. By William Lilly Student in Astrologie. London, Printed for John Partridge and Humphry Blunden, and are to be sold at the Sign of the Cocke in Ludgate Streete, and the Castle in Cornehill, 1645.

Description: [8], 47 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. illus.

References: Wing L2245

Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Sun.

Added Authors: Wharton, George, Sir, 1617-1681. Astrological judgement upon his Majesties present march. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Notes: Title vignette. Title enclosed within ornamental border.

1412 LIPSIUS, JUSTUS, 1547-1606.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2237

Miracles of the B. Virgin, or, An historical account of the original, and stupendious preformances of the image, entitled, Our Blessed Lady of Halle : viz., restoring the dead to life, healing the sick, delivering of captives, &c. Written originally in Latin, by Justus Lipsius; afterwards translated into French, then into Dutch, and now rendered into English...

London : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2361.

Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Legends. Miracles--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Lipsius earned fame in Europe by his editions of Tacitus, Plautus and Seneca. He mourned the death of European civilization, and warmed himself with 'the sun of another new empire arising in the west.' Signatures: A² B-E* F². Printed marginalia. Disbound.

1413 LISTER, MARTIN, 1638?-1712.

Rare 914.436 L697j 1699

A journey to Paris in the year 1698. By Dr. Martin Lister. The Second Edition

London : Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judges-Head near the Inner-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, and at Gray's Inn-Gate in Gray's-Inn-Lane, 1699.

Description: [6], 245, [3] p. : plates (part fold.) ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2526

Subjects: Paris (France)--Description and travel.

Notes: Lister wrote this book about his ambassadorial trip to Paris with the Duke of Portland. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in black on paper label mounted on spine.

1414 LISTER, MARTIN, 1638?-1712.

Rare 616.09 L697s 1694

Martini Lister sex Exercitationes Medicinales De Quibusdam Morbis Chronicis : Quarum Prima est, de Hydrope; Secunda, de Diabete; Tertia, de hydrophobia; Quarta, de Lue Venerea; Quinta, de Scorbuto; Sexta, de arthritide. In quibus singulis Non solùm morbi ratio ex nuperis ferè anatomicis notitiis exhibetur, cum ampla Aegrotorum varietate; sed etiam remediorum, maximè apropiatorum, natura & usus, ex veterum medicorum fide ac autoritate, brevità explicantur. Hunc Librum cui Titulus Sex Exercitationes Medicinales de quibusdam Morbis Chronicis, &c. dignum judicamus qui Imprimatur. Thomas Burwell, Praes. Samuel. Collins, Fr. Stare, Wilhelm. Dawes, Tancred Robinson, Censores. Datum in Comitiiis Censoriis, ex Aedibus Collegii nostri, 1 Junii, 1694

Londini : Impensis S. Smith & B. Walford, ad Insignia Principis, in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1694.

Description: [16], 221, [1], 48 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L2531

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pathology--Early works to 1800. Chronic diseases.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. At head of title: Martini Lister. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1415

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2732

Litterae Osmanni Basssae Aleppensis, ad serenissimum ac potentissimum electorem Bavariae : pro impetrando salvo conductu ad aulam caesaream.

[S.l. : s.n., 1688?]

Description: [4] p. ; 20 cm.

Notes: Head- and tail-piece. Signed: "Dabumus ex castris nostris ante Belgradum positus, 23. Augusti, 1688." Light browning.

1416

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 12

A Lively Pourtraicture of the Face of this Common-wealth, Exactly drawn By Lewis the Fourth, of France, Of Famous Memory.

[London] : [s.n.], 1659.

Description: [2], 14p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L2594A

Subjects: Louis IV, King of France, 921-954. Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title vignette (royal crown of France) Head piece; initial. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1417 LIVY.

Rare-Q PA 6453 .A2 1686

The Roman history / written in Latin by Titus Livius ; with the supplements of the learned John Freinshemius and John Dujatius ; from the foundation of Rome to the middle of the reign of Augustus ; faithfully done into English.

London : Printed for Awncsham Churchill ..., 1686.

Description: [16], 3-281, lxxx, 283-346, 351-481, 501-940, [18] p. : maps, folded plan, ports. ; 37 cm.

References: Wing, L2615. NCBEL I, 803.

Added Authors: Dujatius, John. Freinsheim, Johann, 1608-1660.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]2 A*, A² B-Z* 2A-2M* 2N², B-L*, 2O-2X* 3A-3Q* 3R² 4A-6D* 6E-6S² 6T² (-6T²). Includes index. Title-page within double-ruled border; vignette portrait. Printed marginalia. Errata: p. [18] at end. Copy 1: bound in full contemporary calf over boards; rebacked spine; title stamped in gilt on spine label; staining. Copy 1: wanting frontispiece; last page repaired. Copy 2: bound in full contemporary mottled calf over boards; gilt decorated spine;

author stamped in gilt on spine label; initials "J.A." stamped in gilt on front and rear covers. Copy 2: bookplate (Suivez raison, Westport House). Copy 2: 34 cm.

- 1418** LLOYD, DAVID, 1635-1692. **Rare DA 396 .A1 L46x 1668**
Memoires of the lives, actions, sufferings and deaths of those noble, reverend, and excellent personages, that suffered by death, sequestration, decimation, or otherwise, for the Protestant religion, and the great principle thereof, allegiance to their sovereign, in our late intestine wars, from the year 1637, to the year 1660, and from thence continued to 1666 : With the life of King Charles I. By Da: Lloyd, A.M. sometime of Oriel-Colledge in Oxon.
London : Printed for Samuel Speed, and sold by him at the Rainbow between the two Temple-gates, by John Wright; at the Globe in Little-Britain; John Symmes, at Gresham-Colledge-gate in Bishops-gatestreet; and James Collins in Westminster-Hall, 1668.
Description: [12], 708 (ie 706) [1] p. : front. (19 ports.) ; 30 cm.
References: Wing L2642 ESTC R 3832
Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Martyrs. Persecution. Reformation--England.
Notes: Of slight historical or biographical value. Title in red and black. Table of contents outlined in black for mourning. Head and tail pieces, ornamental initials. Error in pagination on p. 257, 258, 263, 264, 356, 357, 361, 402, 407, 427, 430, 476, 477, 510-2 repeated twice.
- 1419** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.6**
An answer to the Bishop of Oxford's Reasons for abrogating the test : impos'd on all members of Parliament anno 1678. Octob. 30. In these words, I A.B. do solemnly and sincerely, in the presence of God, profess, testifie, and declare, that I do believe that in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper there is not any transubstantiation of the elements of bread and wine into the body and blood of Christ, at, or after the consecration thereof by any person whatsoever; and that the invocation, or adoration of the Virgin Mary, or any other saint, and the sacrifice of the Mass, as they are now used in the Church of Rome, are superstitious and idolatrous. By a Person of Quality.
London : [s.n.], 1688.
Description: [6], 30 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing L2673
Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Test act, 1673. Great Britain--Church history--17th century.
Notes: Preface signed: Drawdereve Rofmada. Signed p. 30: Dra. Loconil. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.
- 1420** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.5**
A discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms : part I. By the Bishop of S. Asaph, Lord Almoner to Their Majesties...
London : Printed by H. Hills, for Thomas Jones, at the White-Horse, without Temple-Bar, 1691.
Description: [8], 71, [1] p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing L2679.
Subjects: Sovereignty. Justice. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688--Pamphlets.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]1, A² B-K* L² (-L2). No more published. Title page within double-ruled border. Printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. First edition. Based on sermon on

Psalms 75: 6-7. Added half-title. Copy 1 is no.1 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694. Copy 1 bound in full contemporary blind-tooled leather. Copy 1 has contemporary ms. table of contents on front and rear paste-down; underscoring throughout; ms. ownership inscriptions of John Taylor, Samuel Pope and Levi Edgar Young. Copy 1 has light browning. Copy 2 is no.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

- 1421** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.7**
The Late Apology In behalf of the Papists, Reprinted and Answered In behalf of the Roaylists. The fourth edition, corrected.
London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in S. Pauls Church-Yard, the West End, 1675.
Description: [2], 46 p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing L2685
Subjects: Casltemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of, 1634-1705. Catholique apology. Catholics--England. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Pamphlets.
Notes: Publisher's device on title page. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.
- 1422** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.4**
A letter to Dr. Sherlock in vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living : against the answer to the piece intituled Obedience and submission to the present government
London : Printed for Thomas Jones at the VWhite-Horse without Temple-Bar, 1691.
Description: [2], 33, [2] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) L2686
Subjects: Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. Answer to the late pamphlet entitled Obedience and submission to the present government. Josephus, Flavius, Antiquitates Judaicae Liber 11. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers. Church and state--Great Britain. Sovereignty.
Notes: Published anonymously; author identified as William Lloyd by Wing. Half-title has title: A letter to Dr. Sherlock in vindication of his late book entitled The case of allegiance. Publisher's advertisements on p. [1-2] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.
- 1423** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**
The pretences of the French invasion examined : for the information of the people of England.
London : Printed for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.
Description: [4], 16 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing L2690.
Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701.
Notes: Signatures: [pi]², A-B*. Title within double-ruled border. Published anonymously. "Usually attributed to Bishop William Lloyd. By D. Defoe?"--BM. "May 25th 1692. Let this be printed, Nottingham."--opposite t.p. Publisher's advertisements: verso of t.p. Number 19 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 1424** LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.4**
A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion : in opposition to Popery. The Third Edition Corrected.

London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in S. Paul's Churchyard. 1673.

Description: [2], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2695

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Publisher's device on title page. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

1425 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 252.61 L779s 1668**

A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, on Decemb. 1, M.DC.LXVII, being the first Sunday in Advent

London : Printed by E. Cotes, for Henry Brome at the Starr in Little Brittain, Anno Dom. 1668.

Description: [2], 35 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing L2702

Subjects: Bible. N. T. John VI, 14--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Advent sermons. Church of England--Sermons.

Notes: Head piece; initial. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1426 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 252.62 L779s 1674**

A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 6, 1673/4. By William Lloyd, D. D. Dean of Bangor, and One of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

London : Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West-end of St. Paul's, 1674.

Description: [2], 33, [1] p.

References: Wing L2708

Subjects: Lenten sermons. Church of England--Sermons.

Notes: A sermon on repentance and self-mortification. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initial.

1427 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.16**

A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, on November the Fifth, 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D. Dean of Bangor, and One of His Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

London : Printed by T. N. for Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1679.

Description: 34 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2709

Subjects: Catholic Church--England.

Notes: Concerning the Catholic Church in England. Head pieces; initials.

1428 LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.17**

A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, the 24th of Novemb. 1678. By William Lloyd, D.D. Dean of Bangor, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His majesty. Published by His Majesties Command.

London : Printed by M.C. for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the west-end of St. Pauls, 1679.

Description: [6], 72 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2710

Subjects; Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Sermons. Bible. N. T. Acts II, 42--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Christian life.

Notes: Includes bibliographical references. Attacking Roman Catholics. "Published by His Majesties Command."

- 1429** LOBO, JERÓNIMO, 1596?-1678. **Rare 916.2 L786ie 1669**
A short relation of the river Nile : of its sourse and current; of its overflowing the campagnia of Ægypt, till it runs into the Mediterranean: and of other curiosities: Written by and Eye-Witnesse, who lived many years in the chief kingdoms of the Abyssine empire.
 London, : Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society and are to be sold at the Sign of the Bell without Temple Bar, 1669.
 Description: [8], 105 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing L2733
 Subjects: Prester John (Legendary character). Date palm. Unicorns. Animals, Mythical. Africa--Description and travel. Ethiopia--Description and travel. Nile River--Description and travel. Red Sea--Description and travel.
 Added Author: Wyche, Peter, Sir, 1628-1699?
 Contents: A short relation of the river Nile -- Of the famous unicorne, where he is bred, and how shap'd -- The reason why the Abyssine emperour is called Prester John of the Indies -- A short tract of the Red Sea, and of the cause of this name by which 'tis commonly known -- A discourse of palme-trees, of their variety, their fruit, (and the usefullnesse of it.) of their proper soyle.
 Notes: Translated from Jeronymo Lobo's Itinerario by Sir Peter Wyche. On verso of half title: Novemb. 1668. At a meeting of the Council of the Royal Society of London for Improving Natural Knowledge. Ordered that these discourses, viz, A short relation of the River Nile, &c., Of the Unicorne; Why the Abyssine Emperour is called Prester John of the Indyes; A tract of the Red Sea. Of Palme trees, Translated out of a Portuguese Manuscript at the desire of the Royal Society, by Sr. Peter Wyche Kt. fellow of the same, be printed by their Printer. Brounker Pres."
- 1430** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 Es731w 1700**
An Abridgment of Mr. Locke's Essay concerning Humane Understanding. The Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged.
 London : Printed for A. and J. Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1700.
 Description: [8], 308 [4] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L 2736. NCBEL II, 940. Chrisopherson p. 29. ESTC R 20235.
 Subjects: Knowledge, Theory of.
 Added Author: Wynne, John, 1667-1743.
 Notes: An abridgement of the most influential book in modern psychology. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Abridged by John Wynne.
- 1431** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1171**
An account of Mr. Lock's religion : out of his own writings, and in his own words. Together with some observations upon it, and a twofold appendix I. A specimen of Mr. Lock's way of answering authors, out of his essay L.I. c.3. where he takes upon him to examine some of the Lord Herbert's principles. II. A brief inquiry whether Socialism be justly charged upon Mr. Lock.
 London : Printed and sold by J. Nutt near Stationers-Hall, 1700.
 Description: 1 leaf, [2], 188 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing, M2075. ESTC (RLIN) R 548.
 Added Author: Browning; staining. Milner, John, 1628-1702.
 Notes: Signatures: A² B-M* N*. Title page within double rules. Edited by John Milner.
- 1432** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare-Q 824.41 Es73c 1694**
An Essay concerning Humane Understanding: In Four Books. Written by John Locke, Gent. The Second Edition, with large Additions.

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, and Samuel Manship, at the Ship in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1694.

Description: [16], 407, [35]p. : port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L2740; CBEL II, 940.

Subjects: Knowledge, Theory of.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary paneled calf.

1433 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 Es73c 1700**

An Essay concerning Humane Understanding: In Four Books. Written by John Locke, Gent. The Fourth Edition, with large Additions.

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, and Samuel Manship, at the Ship in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1700

Description: [4], 438, [12]p. : port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L2742. ESTC R 39072

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. The stimulus to the essay was the contention of the Cambridge Platonists that man derives his ideas of God and morality not from experience but from introspection, and that these ideas are an innate part of us at our birth. All knowledge is derived from experience, according to Locke. Understanding is defined as the power of perception but he does not always make clear how he is using the term. Locke disposes of the idea of innate ideas and then inquires as to how ideas are generated. He next admits that 'our idea of substance is equally obscure, or none at all, in both' worlds, and that 'it is but a supposed I know not what to support those ideas we call accidents.' The 'Essay' became the psychological handbook of the French enlightenment.

1434 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 Ep46pe 1690**

A Letter Concerning Toleration: Licensed, Octob. 3. 1689. The Second Edition Corrected. The Second Edition Corrected.

London: Printed for Awnsham Churchill, at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary Lane. 1690.

Description: [4], 87 [5]p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing L2748; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 15.

Subjects: Toleration.

Added Authors: Popple, William, d. 1708, tr. Limborch, Philippus van, 1633-1712.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "To the Reader": by William Popple. First published in Latin, with title: Epistola de tolerantia, Goudae, 1689, 1689; translated into English by William Popple. Written to Philippus Limborch. Bound in full contemporary leather. Locke insisted that all forms of Christianity except Catholicism should enjoy full freedom in England, but the Toleration Act of 1689 fell short of his proposals. Locke also noted that when weak most religions called for toleration, but when strong refused it. He felt that persecution comes from lust for power, and from jealously pretending to be religious zeal. While persecution creates hypocrites, toleration promotes knowledge and truth.

1435 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 L56c 1697 no.2**

Mr. Locke's Reply To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Letter: Concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding: in a late Discourse of his Lordships, in Vindication of the Trinity

London: Printed by H. Clar, for A. and J. Churchill at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row; and E. Castle, next Scotland-yard by Whitehall, 1697.

Description: [4], 174p., 1 L., 7 [5]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2753; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 40-41.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's Letter. Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half-title: Mr. Locke's Reply to the Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Letter. "An Answer to Remarks upon an Essay Concerning Humane Understanding, &c."; last 7 numbered pages. Bound in full contemporary panelled speckled calf.

1436 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

Rare 824.41 L56c 1699

Mr Locke's Reply To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Second Letter: Wherein, besides other incident Matters, what his lordship has said Concerning Certainty by Reason, Certainty by Ideas, and Certainty of Faith. The Resurrection of the same Body. The Immateriality of the Soul. The Inconsistency of Mr. Locke's notions with the Articles of the Christian Faith, and their Tendency to Sceptism, is examined

London: Printed by H.C. for A. and J. Churchill at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row; and E. Castle, next to Scotland-yard by Whitehall, 1699.

Description: [2], 452 [1]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing L 2754. NCBEL II, 940. Christophersen p. 42.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's second Letter.... Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Reason. Resurrection--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary pannelled speckled calf.

1437 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

Rare 824.41 R235c 1696

The Reasonableness of Christianity, As delivered in the Scriptures. The Second Edition: To which is added, A Vindication of the same, from Mr. Edwards's Exceptions.

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1696.

Description: [4], 307 [1]p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2752; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 58.

Subjects: Christianity--Early works to 1800. Philosophy and religion.

Notes: In this work Locke proposed to accept the Scriptures as divine, but also to prove them, in all their essentials, to be in the profoundest agreement with reason. To him the essentials were more modest and simple than the complex theologies of the Westminster Confession, the Athanasian Creed, or the Thirty-nine Articles. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Bound with the author's A Second vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity. London, 1695.

1438 LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.

Rare 824.41 Se24c 1690

A second letter concerning toleration: Licensed June 24, 1690

London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary-Lane, near Pater-Noster-Row. 1690.

Description: [4], 68p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L2755; Christophersen, p. 17

Subjects: Proast, Jonas. Argument of the "Letter" concerning Toleration. Toleration.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Letter is signed Philanthropus (i.e. John Locke) and is in reply to the author of Argument of the letter ..., briegly answered by J. Proast. Book-plate of Sitwell Sitwell, Esq., Renishaw Hall. With this is bound the author's A third letter for toleration. [London, 1692]

- 1439** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 R235c 1696**
A Second Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c. By the Author of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c.
 London: Printed for A. J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1697.
 Description: [24], 480p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing L2756; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 64-65.
 Subjects: Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Socinian creed. Bold, S. (Samule), 1649-1737. Apologetics.
 Notes: When the critics of Locke complained that he had left out vital doctrines such as the immortality of the soul and everlasting punishments and rewards, Locke replied that in accepting Jesus Christ he accepted Christ's teachings, in which those doctrines were included. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Occasioned by John Edwards' The Socinian creed, which was a reply to Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity. Bound with the author's The Reasonableness of Christianity, As delivered in the Scriptures. London, 1696.
- 1440** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Vault 824.41 So52c 1693**
Some thoughts concerning Education.
 London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Paternoter-row, 1693.
 Description: 4 p.l., 262 p. [1] l. 18 cm.
 References: Wing L 2762.
 Subjects: Education.
 Notes: Signatures: A4, B-R8, S4. Bookplate of the Marquis Cornwallis.
- 1441** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 Se24c 1690**
A third letter for toleration: to the author of the third letter concerning toleration, to the author of third letter concerning toleration.
 London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan at Pater-Noster-Row, 1692.
 Description: [4], 350 [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L 2765. Christophersen, p. 18.
 Subjects: Proast, Jonas. Third letter concerning toleration. Toleration.
 Notes: Bound with the author's A second letter concerning toleration. [London, 1690]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. An answer to Jonas Proast's A third letter concerning toleration.
- 1442** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Vault 320 L79t 1698**
Two treatises of government : in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his follwers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government.
 London : Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1698.
 Description: [6], 358 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Political science.
 Added Authors: Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Patriarcha.
 Notes: Signatures: A3, B-Z8, Aa4 (Aa4 blank). All quires except L,R,X, and Y have a cross on recto of leaf 7 or 8, and some both 7 and 8. Third edition. Part 2 has half title on p. 163. Bound in mottled blind tooled calf.
- 1443** LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704. **Rare 824.41 R235c 1696**
A Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c, From Mr. Edward's Reflections.

London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1692.

Description: [4], 40 [4]p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2769; CBEL II, p. 940; Christophersen, p. 59.

Subjects: Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Some thoughts concerning the several Causes and Occasions of Atheism. Trinity--Early works to 1800. Socialism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Is appended to the second edition of Reasonableness in 1696. Bound with the author's The Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. London, 1696.

1444 LOCKYER, NICHOLAS, 1611-1685. **Rare BX 5133 .L82 E58 1646**

England faithfully watcht with, in her wounds : or, Christ as a father sitting up with his children in their swooning state: which is the summe of severall lectures, painfully preached upon Colossians I. / Published according to order.

London : Printed by M.S. for John Rothwell and Ben. Allen, 1646.

Description: 552 [i.e. 463] p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Bible. N.T. Colossians I--Sermons.

Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Several errors in paging. BYU copy incomplete (p. 1-206 only). Bookplate: Library of the Berkshire Athenaeum. Modern canvas binding.

1445 LONDON (ENGLAND). MINISTERS. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 6**

Seria ac fidelis repraesentatio Iudiciorum Ministrorum Euangelii In Provincia Londinensi, Contenta In Epistola eorum ad Generalem & Concilium ejus Bellicum. Tradita Excellentiae ipsius à quibusdam subscriptorum, Ianuar. 1648/1649.

Londoni : Apud M.B. pro Samuele Gellibrand, & Rad. Smith, 1649.

Description: 18p. ; 19 cm.

Notes: Editum Londini. No. 6 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglicum quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1446 LONDON (ENGLAND). MINISTERS. **Rare 942 A1 no.3**

A Testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our solemn league and covenant : as also against the errors, heresies and blasphemies of these times, and the toleration of them : wherein is inserted a catalog of divers of the said errors, &c., all of them being collected out of their authors own books alleadged in the margin, and laid down in their own words, except one that was maintained in a dispute in Oxford, Decemb. 11, 1646 and six or seven which were asserted before a committee of the Honourable House of Commons in the Star-Chamber, and reported to the House, Sept. 12, 1643 / subscribed by the ministers of Christ within the province of London, Decemb. 14 &c. 1647.

London : Printed by A.M. for Tho. Underhill at the Bible in Woodstreet, 1648.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing T823

Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices. Solemn League and Covenant (1643). Great Britain--Church history--17th century--Pamphlets.

Notes: The testimony of William Jenkyn, vicar of Christ Church Newgate was endorsed Dec. 14, 1647 by fifty eight Presbyterian divines at Sion College. cf. Dict. of Nat. biog., v.22, p. 145. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head piece; initials.

1447

Vault -Q 072.1 L846g 1665

The London gazette.

London [England] : T. Neuman, 1666-.

Description: v. ; 29-31 cm.

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. James II, King of England, 1633-1701.

Notes: Supplements accompany some issues. London gazette extraordinary is issued occasionally between regular numbers. Also published in French as Gazette de Londres.

1448 LORD, HENRY, B. 1563

Rare 294.5 L884d 1630

A discoverie of the sect of the Banians : Containing their history, law, liturgie, casts, customes, and ceremonies. Gathered from their Bramanes, teachers of that sect. As the particulars were comprized in the Booke of their Law, called the Shaster. Together with a display of their manners, both in times past and at this present

London : Printed by T. and R. Cotes, for Fra. Constable, and are to be sold at the signe of Crane in Pauls Churchyard, 1630.

Description: [16], 95 p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC

Subjects: Hinduism. Parsees. India--Religion.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather with title gilt on red leather label mounted on spine. Bound with the author's *The religion of the Persees*. [London, 1630] Hinduism and the other religions of India are here discussed.

1449 LORD, HENRY, B. 1563.

Rare 294.5 L884d 1630

The religion of the Persees : As it was compiled from a biike of theirs, contayning the forme of their worshippe, written in the Persian character, and by them called the Zundavastaw. Wherein is shewed the superstitious ceremonies used among them. More especially their idolatrous worshippe of fire . . .

[London] Printed for Fra. Constable, 1630.

Description: [12], 53 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Avesta. Parsees.

Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Final page in manuscript. Bound with the author's *A discoverie of the sect of the Banians*. London, 1630.

1450 LUCAS, NICHOLAS.

Vault 289.6 L962t 1664

A True and impartial naration [sic] of the remarkable providences of the living God of heaven and earth : appearing for us his oppressed servants called Quakers, Nicholas Lucas, Henry Marshall, Jeremiah Hearn, John Blendall, Francis Pryor, Samuel Trahearn and Henry Feast, who most unrighteously were at Hertford sentenced to be transported beyond the seas from our dear wives, children, parents, and relations, for inoffensively meeting to wait upon the Lord our Maker : and also may serve for an utter refutation of a lying paper published under the hand of one Edward Manning. Is he not the God of the Seas? and do not the Winds obey him? behold ye despisers and perish, for a work is wrought in your day, or, concerning which, your whole Magicians, or Soothsayers cannot inform you.

[London : s.n.], printed in the year 1664.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing T2496.

Subjects: Manning, Edward. Masked devil, or Quaker. Society of Friends--Apologetic works. Persecution.

1451 LUCAS, RICHARD, 1648-1715.

Rare 252.03 L962t 1699

Twelve sermons preached on several occasions

London : Printed for Sam. Smith and B. Walford, 1699.

Description: [8], 381, [3] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing L3421

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Contents: Unity and peace, or the duty of the people in respect of communion with our church -- Preach'd at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Lamb, July 23. 1686 -- Preach'd at the Assizes held at Horsham in the county of Sussex, August 23. 1691 -- Devotion and charity in a discourse before the right honourable the lord mayor, &c in Easter Week, 1692 -- The Christian race. A sermon preach'd before the queen, July 31. 1692 -- The righteous man's suport -- The incomprehensibleness of God -- Nabal's apology for uncharitableness examined -- Reformation, or the duty of magistrate and people -- The reward of righteousness -- Repentance, and the motives to it -- Of glorying in God alone.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

1452 LUCIAN, OF SAMOSATA.

Rare 888.7 D541Ld 1685

Luciani Samosatensis Dialogorum Selectorum Libri Duo. A Gulielmo Du-Gardo recogniti, & (Variis collatis exemplaribus) multo castigatius quam ante editi. Cum Interpretatione Latina, multis inlocis emendate, & ad Calcem adjuncta. . .

Londini, Typis J. Redmayne, impensis R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Writght, & R. Chiswel. 1685.

Description: 8vo, viii, 132, 165p.

References: Wing L3429.

Added Author: Dugard, William, 1606-1662, ed. and tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text in Greek (132p.) and Latin (165p). Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged.

1453 LUCIAN, OF SAMOSATA.

Rare PA 4230.A4 D5 1694

Luciani Samosatensis Dialogorum selectorum libri duo / a Gulielmo Du-gardo recogniti, & (variis collatis exemplaribus) multo castigatius quàm antè editi. Cum interpretatione Latina, multis in locis emendata, & ad Calcem adjuncta. ...

Londini : Typis T. Hodgkin : Impensis t. Basset, R. Chiswell, S. Smith, B. Walford, M. Wotton, & G. Gonyers, 1694.

Description: [10], 213 (i.e. 132), 165 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing, L-3433.

Added Author: Dugard, William, 1606-1662.

Notes: Signatures: A* (-A1) B-F¹²; B-H¹² ; H12 and verso of H11 blank. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Greek text (first count), followed by Latin translation (165 p. at end.) Bound in 1/2 19th century calf over marbled boards; speckled edges. Bookplate: William Hodgson, Jr. Ms. ownership inscription (dated 1714) on t.p.

1454 LUCIAN, OF SAMOSATA..

Rare 888.7 D541em 1664

Part of Lucian made English from the Originall : In the Yeare 1638/ By Iasper Mayne then Master of Arts, and one of the students of Christ Church To which are adjoynd those other Dialogues of Lucian as they were formerly translated by Mr. Francis Hicks.

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall. for R. David, 1664.

Description: [16], 398p. : port. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing L3435.

Added Authors: Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672, tr. Hickes, Francis, 1566-1631.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Head and tail piece initials. Part 2 containing dialogues translated by Hick, 1663, with title: Certain selected dialogues of Lucian, lacking. First English translation. Bound in half modern leather. Mayne was archdeacon of Chichester and chaplain in ordinary to Charles II. The translation by Hickes (1560-1631), entitled 'Certain select dialogues,' was originally published in 1634.

1455 LUDLOW, EDMUND, 1617?-1692.

Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 9

Truth brought to Light: or The Gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, In his Pamphlet Intituled, The Character of King Charles the First, from the Declaration Mr. Alexander Henderson, &c. Detected. Being a Vindication of Mr. Henderson and Dr. Walker, from the Aldgate Chaplain's vile Scandals. To which is annex'd, A manifest Proof that Dr. Gauden (not King Charles I.) was the author of Icon Basilice, by a late happy Discovery of his Original Papers upon that Occasion. In a Letter from Lieut. General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year 1693.

Description: cover-title, 3-40p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T 3153.

Subjects: Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Character of King Charles I.

Gauden, John, 1605-1662, supposed author. Eikon basilike.

Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The work of a republican pamphleteer who wrote under the name of General Ludlow. cf. Article on Richard Hollingworth in Dict. of nat. biog.; also British Museum Catalogue under Ludlow, Edmund, pseud. No. 9 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

1456 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

Vault 227.4 L97ce 1575

A commentarie of M. Doctor Martin Luther upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians : first collected and gathered vword by vword out of his preaching, & novv out of Latine faithfully translated into English for the vnlearned : wherein is set forth most excellently the glorious riches of Gods grace and power of the Gospell, with the difference betwene the law and the Gospell, and strength of faith declared : to the ioyfull comfort and confirmation of all true Christian beleeuers, especially such as inwardly being afflicted and greued in conscience, doe hungre and thirst for iustification in Christ Iesu : for whose cause most chiefly this booke is translated and printed, and dedicated to the same

Imprinted at London : By Thomas Vautroullier dvvelling vvithin the Blacke frears by Ludgate, 1575.

Description: [14], 282 leaves ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: STC 16965

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Galatians--Commentaries. England--London.

Added Author: Vautroullier, Thomas, d. 1587, printer.

Notes: Without the "table in the ende" mentioned on the title page.

1457 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

Rare BS 2685 .L8 1635

A commentarie vpon the XV. Psalmes, called Psalmi graduum, that is, Psalmes of Degrees : faithfully copied out of the lectures of D. Martin Luther, very fruitfull and comfortable for all Christian afflicted consciences to read / Translated out of Latine into English, by Henry Bull.

London : Printed by George Miller, dwelling in the Black-Fryers, 1637.

Description: [10], 318 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC, 16977.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Commentaries.

Added Authors: Bull, Henry, d. 1575?

Notes: Signatures: A-V* X* ; last leaf blank. Printer's device on t.p.; t.p. within ornamental border. Head-pieces and tail-piece; initials; printed marginalia. "To the Christian reader" signed John Foxe. Imperfect: p. 91-92 skipped in pagination. With: A commentarie of Master Doctor Martin Luther upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians ... / Martin Luther. London: George Miller, 1635.

1458 LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

Rare-Q 284.1 L97ce 1652

Dris Martini Lutheri colloquia mensalia: or, Dr Martin Luther's divine discourses at his table, &c. : Which in his life time hee held with divers learned men (such as were Philip Melancthon, Casparus Cruciger, Justus Jonas, Paulus Eberus, Vitus Dietericus, Joannes Bugenhagen, Joannes Forsterus, and others) conteining questions and answers touching religion, and other main points of doctrine, as also many notable histories, and all sorts of learning, comforts, advises, prophesies, admonitions, directions and instructions. Collected first together by Dr Antonius Lauterbach, and afterward disposed into certain common places by John Aurifaber Dr in Divinitie. Translated out of the high Germane into the English tongue, by Capt. Henrie Bell

London : Printed by William Du-Gard, dwelling in Suffolk-lane, near London-stone, 1652.

Description: [38], 541, [1] p. : port. ; 32 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing L510; ESTC R 23064;

Subjects: Lutheran Church--Doctrines--Early works to 1800. Christian life--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Lauterbach, Anton, ed. Bell, Henry, Captain, tr. Aurifaber, Johann, 1519-1575, ed.

Notes: Title in red and black. Head and tail pieces; initials. Original title in German: Colloquia oder Tischreden. Signature on first blank leaf: Nicholas Harrison, Sen. 1688. Spine title: Luther's table-talk. Bound in full 17th century calf. Title in gilt on spine.

1459 LYNDE, HUMPHREY, SIR.

Rare 282.01 L992v 1630

Via devia: the by-vvay : Mis-leading the weake and unstable into dangerous paths of error, by colourable shees of apocryphall scriptures, vnwritten traditions, doubtfull fathers, ambiguous councells, and pretended catholike church

London : Printed by Aug. M. for Rob. Milbovrne, and are to be sold at his shop in the Grayhound in Pauls Churchyard, 1630.

Description: [68], 684 p. ; 14 cm.

References: STC 17095

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Lynde, a Puritan controversialist, had been challenged by the Jesuits who claimed that the principles of Protestant dogma were alive already in the Old Church. He met the challenge, and this volume is an answer to his adversaries. It was only the beginning of a long controversy. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.

1460 LYNFORD, THOMAS, 1650-1724.

Rare 283.01 G656p 1687

Some dialogues between Mr. G. and others : with reflections upon a book called Pax vobis

London : Printed for Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.

Description: [12], 48 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing L3570

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.

1461 LYSER, JOHANN, 1631-1684 OR 5.

Vault 301.422 L98p 1682

*Polygamia Triumphatrix, Id est Discursus Politicus De Polygamia Auctore
Theophilo Aletheo, cum Notis Athanasii Vincentii, Omnibus Anti-Polygamis
ubique locorum, terrerum, insularum, pagorum, urbium, modestè & piè opposite*

Londini Scanorum, Sumtibus Authoris post. Annum, 1682.

Description: [10], 565 [32] p. 20cm.

Subjects: Polygamy.

Notes: Revised and enlarged edition of early work published in 1674 and 1676 (96p.) Early editions burnt by hangman in Denmark (1676); in Sweden (1679) and the possession of a copy meant a 1000 ducat fine. This edition was added to the Index of forbidden books in 1687. Hain-Gotendorf, Bib. Germanorum Erotica & Curiosa VI, p. 234; Joecher II, C. 2629; Hilger, Index der verbotenen Bucher, p. 229, 243. Bookplate: Ex Libris Liechtensteiniansis.

1462 MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLÒ, 1469-1527

Rare 854.318 N416e 1675

The Works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel: citizen and Secretary of Florence. Written Originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully Translated into English

London: Printed for J.S., 1675.

Description: [24], 529 [21]p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing M128.

Subjects: Political science. Political ethics. War. Florence (Italy)--History.

Added Author: Neville, Henry, 1620-1694, tr.

Contents: -The History of florence.-The Prince.-The original of the Guelf and Ghibilin Factions.-The life of Castruccio Castracani.-The Murther of Vitelli, &c. by Duke Valentino.-The State of France.-The State of Germany.-The Marriage of Belphegor, a Novel.-Nicholas Machiavel's Letter in Vindication of Himself and His Writings.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Translated into English by Henry Neville. First edition in English. Bound in full contemporary calf. Bookplate of Lawrence E. Simon.

1463 MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO, 1469-1527

Rare DG 731.5 .M32 1680

The Works of the Famous Nicholas Machiavel, citizen and secretary of Florence: written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully translated into English.

London, Printed for John Starkey, Charles Harper, and John Amery, at the Miter, the Flower-de-Luce, and the Peacock, in Fleetstreet. 1680.

Description: [24], 189 (i.e. 179), [4], 199-267 [i.e. 265], [4], 267-431 [i.e. 429], [4], 433-528, [15] p. (last p. blank) ; 34 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing M129; Bertelli & Innocenti. Machiavelliana XVII.77; Gerber, A. Machiavelli III, p. 110, no. 2.; ESTC R 13145

Subjects: Political science. Political ethics. War. Florence (Italy)--History.

Added Authors: Neville, Henry, 1620-1694, tr.; Buondelmonti, Zanobi.

Contents: The history of Florence -- The prince, together with the original of the Guelf and Ghibilin; Life of Castruccio Castracani; Murther of Vitelli, &c. by Duke Valentino; State of France; State of Germany -- The discourses of Nicholas Machiavel, upon the first decade of Titus Livius -- The art of war -- The marriage of Belphegor -- Micholas Machiavel's letter to Zanobius Buondelmontius in vindication of himself and his writings [spurious: written by Henry Neville]

Notes: Translated by Henry Neville. "Licensed Febr. 2. 1674." The 1st ed. of this translation was published in 1675 (Wing M128). "The history of Florence", "The prince", "The discourses of Nocholas Machiavel, upon the first decade of Titus Livius", and "The art of war" each have separate dated title pages; pagination and signatures are continuous. Signatures: [a]² b-d² A-Z* 2A-2B² 2C-2K* 2L-2M² 2N-3I* 3K² chi3K² 3L-3Y* (*)-(**) * [\$2 (+b2, 2A2, 2B2, 2L2, 2M2, chi3K2) signed; A2 signed "Aa"]. Many copies appear to be bound [a]² A* b-d² ..., placing the "Tables" for several works between the prelims. of Hist. of Florence and the beginning of its text on B1, but this seems clearly to be a misbinding. "Nicholas Machiavel's letter", (*)-(**) *, is listed as the final work on p. a2r. Errors in pagination not evident above: p. 24 as 28, 91 as 19, 98 as 198, 108 as 180, 109 as 190, 164-5 as 174-5, 169-70 as 179-80, 175-6 as 185-6, 208 as 802 (some copies), 263 as 256 (probably intended to be 265), 429 as 249. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Marginal notes. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Hugh Cecil Earl of Lonsdale. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped border on front and back covers. Title and decoration in gilt on spine.

1464 MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLÒ, 1469-1527

Rare 854.31 H62ek 1674

The Florentine history in VIII. Books. Written by Nicholas Machiavel, Citizen and Secretary of Florence. Now exactly Translated from the Italian. [By M.K.]

London: Printed for Charles Harper, and John Amery, and by them sold at the Flower de Luce, and at the Peacock, both against S. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, 1674.

Description: [14], 73, 94, 76, 70, 82, 76, 74, 81, [13]p. : port. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing M135

Added Author: M. K.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Manuscript note on Machiavelli signed Sismondi. (Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard, 1773-1842). Bookplate of Ex. Bibl. Hamill.

1465 MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.

Rare 941 M199a 1686

The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph / by Sir George Mackenzie.

London : Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, at the Golden-Ball against the Royal Exchange, 1686.

Description: [12], 212, [8] p. : folded geneal. table ; 17 cm.

References: Wing M150.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Origines britannicae. Lloyd, William, 1627-1717. O'Flaherty, Roderic, 1629-1718. Ogygia. Scotland--History--To 1603. Scotland--Kings and rulers.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked. Title in gilt on spine.

1466 MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.

Rare 177 M199m 1695

A Moral Essay, Preferring Solitude to Publick Employment, And all it's Appanages; such as Fame, Command, Riches, Pleasures, Conversation, &c. By Sir George Mackenzie, His Majesties Advocate in Scotland, and Author of Moral Gallantry and Jus Regium.

London: Printed by W.W. and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge at the Bible on Ludgate-Hill, 1685.

Description: [16], 147, [3] p. 16 cm.

References: Wing M173

Subjects: Solitude.

Notes: King's advocate during the period of the covenanting persecution, Mackenzie is known in Scottish tradition as 'Bloody Mackenzie.' Title enclosed within single line rule border. Answered by John Evelyn in his Publick employment and an active life prefer'd to solitude. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked, with title of bound with in gilt on spine. Bound with Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. The art of knowing one-self. Oxford, 1695.

1467 MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.

Rare 160 M199r 1695

Reason: An essay. By Sir George Mackenzie Late Lord Advocate of Scotland.

London: Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, at the Golden Ball in Cornhill, and Rich. Sare, at Gray's-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1695.

Description: [10], 3-158, [2]p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing M194

Subjects: Reason. Reasoning.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1468 MACQUEEN, JOHN, D. 1734.

Rare 248.2 M219d 1699

A Divine and Moral Esasy on the Christian Pilgrim's Conduct, with some Glances On that of the Secular. By John Macqueen M.A. late minister in

Edinburgh, and Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal in the Kingdom of Scotland. Now Minister of Welton near Daventry in Northamptonshire.

London: Printed for Daniel Brown at the Swan and Bible without Temple-Bar, and Richard Smith at the Angel and Bible near the Maypole in the Strand, 1699.

Description: [52], 104 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing M225

Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Conduct of life--Early works to 1900.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Presentation copy: To the Reverend & my ever to be Esteemed good friend Dr. Entwistle Archdeacon of Chester this is humbly presented in testimony of gratefull acknowledgment of his favour to the Author. [In the handwriting of the author, twice.] Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1469 MAGALHÃES, GABRIEL DE.

Rare 248.2 M219d 1699

A New History of China, Containing a Description of the Most Considerable Particulars of the Vast Empire. Written by Gabriel Magaillans of the Society of Jesus, Missionary Apostolick. Done out of French.

London: Printed for Thomas Newborough, at the Golden Ball, in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [24], 352 p. : fold. plan ; 19 cm.

References: Wing M247

Subjects: China--Description and travel.

Added Author: Bernou.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Original title in Portuguese: Doze excelências de China. Preface written by the translator, Bernou, who had translated the Portuguese original to French. The English edition does not contain the life of Gabriel Magaillans by L. Buglio. Bookplate of Hugh Cecil Earl of Lonsdale.

1470 MAGNENUS, JOANNES CHYSOSTOMUS, 17TH CENT.

Vault 613.8 M273e 1658

Io: Chrysostomi Magneni ... exercitationes de tabaco.

[S.l. : s.n.], 1658.

Description: [22], 222 p. : ill. ; 14 cm.

References: NUC pre-1956 v. 355, p. 266. BM v. 150, col. 337. Arents Tobacco Collection. Tobacco, II, 282.

Subjects: Tobacco. Tobacco--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Magnen, Jean Chrysostôme, 17th cent. De manna.

Notes: The two works have general half-title: Exercitationes de tabaco & de manna. De manna includes index. Both were published separately: De tabaco. Ticinii Regii : Apud I.A. Magrium, 1648. De manna. Ticinii :[s.n.], 1648. With this is bound the author's De Manna [s. n., 1658].

1471 MAIMONIDES, MOSES, 1135-1204.

Rare 296.172 Y1La 1683

R. Mosis Majemonidae De sacrificiis liber : accenserunt Arabanelis exordium, seu prooemium commentariorum in Leviticum, et Majemonidae Tractatus de consecratione calendarum et de ratione intercalandi / quae ex Hebraeo convertit in sermonem Latinum & notis illustravit Ludovicus de Compiegne de Veil.

Londini : Typis Milonis Flesher, sumptibus auctoris, prostat apud Mosem Pitt, & apud Brabazonum Aylmer, 1683.

Description: [14], 450 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing M2854.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Leviticus--Commentaries. Jewish law. Sacrifice--Judaism.

Added Authors: Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508. Exordium Commentarium in Leviticum. Veil, Louis de Compiegne de, 17th cent. Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204. Mishneh Torah.

Notes: "Aberanelis Exordium Commentarium in Leviticum, ...": p. [223]-337. Text in Hebrew and Latin on opposite pages. A translation of the ninth book of the Mishneh Torah or Yad ha-Hazakah. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 1472** MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL, 1604-1657. **Vault 296 M311h 1651**
The Hope of Israel / Written by Menasseh Ben Israel, an Hebrew divine, and philosopher ; Newly extant, and printed at Amsterdam, and dedicated by the author, to the High Court the Parliament of England, and to the Councell of State ; Whereunto are added some discourses upon the point of the conversion of the Jews: By Moses Wall.

London : Printed by R. I. for Livewell Chapman at the Crown in Popes-Head Alley, 1651.

Description: [5] leaves, 62 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Jews. Jews--Great Britain.

Added Author: Wall, Moses.

Notes: The second edition corrected and amended. Title page within decorated border. Inscription on verso of title page: Mary Chapman's Book; inscription would indicate that the copy belonged to a member of the publisher's family. Errata on bottom of p. 62. Bound in 1/2 blue morocco; gilt lettering on spine.

- 1473** MANLEY, ROGER, SIR, 1626?-1688. **Rare 948.05 M314h 1670**
The history of the late warres in Denmark : Comprising, all the transactions, both military and civil; during the differences betwixt the two northern crowns, in the years, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660. Illustrated with several maps. / By R. M.

London : Printed for Thomas Basset..., 1670.

Description: [6], [4], 3-146 [2] p. fold. plans, fold. maps ; 30 cm.

References: Wing M439.

Subject: Dano-Swedish Wars, 1657-1660.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Emil Kalckar. Signature of Will.m Brockman on front end-paper. Bound in full contemporary calf. Hinges broken.

- 1474** MARCUS AURELIUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, 121-180. **Rare PA3939 .A2 1643**
Markou Ant^{onin}ou autokratoros T^{on} eis heauton bib. 12 : Marci Antonini imperatoris De seipso et ad seipsum libri XII / Guil. Xylander Augustanus Graecè & Latinè primus edidit ; nunc verò, Xylandri versionem locis plurimis emendavit, & novam fecit: in Antonini libros. Notas & emendationes adjecit Mericvs Casavuonvs Is. F. in eosdem Xylandri annotationes.

Londini : Typis M. Flesher, 1643.

Description: [6], [52], 343, [1], 148, [4], [4] p. ; 16 cm.

Added Authors: Xylander, Wilhelm, 1532-1576, ed., tr. Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]¹ ** A-B* C* D-Z* Aa-Ll* [unsigned]² (last 2 leaves blank). T.-p. in red and black; initials; head-pieces. Text in Latin and Greek on opposite pages. Bound in vellum over boards. Staining.

- 1475** MARCUS AURELIUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, 121-180. **Rare 188 Au64de 1692**
The meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman emperor, concerning himself. Treating of a natural man's happiness: wherein it consisteth, and of the means to attain unto it. Translated out of the original Greek; with Notes: by Meric Casavbon, D.D.

London, A. and J. Churchill..., 1692.

Description: [18], 243, 67, [8], xxxii, 127, [1], 102p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing A4230.

Added Authors: Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671, tr. Dacier, André, 1651-1722. Dacier, Madame (Anne), d. 1720.

Other titles: Meditations. English. Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman Emperor, Concerning Himself.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. In three parts, Meditations, Life and Select Remarks. The Meditations have special title page. Original title in Latin: De rebus suis. Signatures on front end-papers: E. Collins Wright. June 20th 1793. G.C. Blandard, Pont. Coll. Oxford. Jan 5th 1846. Bound in full panelled calf, rebacked.

1476 MARSHAM, JOHN, SIR, 1609-1685.

Rare-Q D 18 .M36 1672

Chronicus Canon Aegyptiacus Ebraicus Graecus et Disquisitiones / D. Johannis Marshami Eq. Aur. & Bar.

Londini, Excudebat Tho. Roycroft, Prostant apud Guliel. Wells & Rob. Scott, ad Insignia Principis in vico vulgo vocato Little Britain. MDCLXXII.

Description: 2 p.l., 626, 1 l., [23] p. tables. 33 cm.

References: Wing M810.

Subjects: History, Ancient.

Notes: Printer's device. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1477 MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723.

Vault 973.24 M42b 1676

A brief history of the vvar with the Indians in New-England : From June 24. 1675. (when the first Englishman was murdered by the Indians) to August 12. 1676. when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal author and beginner of the war, was slain. Wherein the grounds, beginning, and progress of the war, is summarily expressed. Together with a serious exhortation to the inhabitants of that land / by Increase Mather, teacher of a church of Christ, in Boston in New-England ...

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell ... according to the original copy printed in New-England, 1676.

Description: [8], 51, 8 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Evans 220. Sabin 46641. Holmes, T.J., Increase Mather 16B.

Subjects: King Philip's War, 1675-1676. Indians of North America--Wars--1600-1750.

Indians of North America--New England.

Added Author: Riviere & Son, binder.

Notes: Half-title: The wars of New-England, The "serious exhortation," Printed in the original edition, Boston, 1676, is not found in this. Bound in full red morocco, by Riviere & Son.

1478 MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723.

Vault 973.24 M42d 1699

De successu evangelii apud Indos Occidentales, in Novâ-Angliâ : epistola ad cl. virum d. Johannem Leusdenum linguae sanctae in Ultrajectinâ acadmiâ professorum scripta / a Crescentio Mathero apud Bostonienses V. D. M. nec non Collegii Harvardini quod est Cantabriga Nov-Anglorum, rectore.

Ultrajecti [i.e. Utrecht] : Apud Wilhelmum Broedeleth, anno 1699.

Description: 16 p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Indians of North America--Massachusetts. Indians of North America--Missions.

Added Authors: Specht, Hermann. Mey, Adrianus de. Valentijn, François, 1656-1727. Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713.

Notes: Londini Typis J.G., 1688 jam recusua & Successu evangelii apud Indos Orientales aucta. Half-title (p. [9]): De successu Evangelii apud Indos Orientales Epistolae Aliae conscriptae Tum à D. Hermanno Specht, V. D. M. in Vrbe Colmbo, sitâ in Insula Ceilon. Tum etiam, à D. Adriano de Mey, V. D. M. in Jaffanapatnam, sitâ in eadem Insula, Praefecto Collegii Malabarici; Et, à D. Francisco Valentino, V. D. M. in Amboina, Ad eundem Johannem Leusden. "Aliud extractum scriptum ex Amboina" (p. 14-16) signed: Petrus Jurieu. Published in London in 1688 in Latin. An English version entitled "A letter concerning the success of the gospel amongst the Indians of New England", was published London, 1689.

1479 MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723.

Rare BX7230 .A66 1643

Church-government and church-covenant discussed : in an answer of the elderes of the severall churches in New England to two and thirty questions, sent over to them by divers ministers in England, to declare their judgments therein : together with an Apologie of the said elders in New-England for church-covenant, sent over in answer to Master Bernard in the yeare 1639 : as also in an answer to nine positions about church-government : and now published for the satisfaction of all who desire resolution in those points.

London : Printed by R.O. and G.D. for Benjamin Allen, 1643.

Description: 2 leaves, 84, 78 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing M1267. Wing M1269.

Subjects: Church polity.

Added Authors: Davenport, John, 1597-1670. Answer to the elders of the severall chvrches in New-England.

Notes: Signatures: [triple star]1, a1, B2, a2-4, B-K4, L3, A-E4, F3, [unsigned]1, G-I4, K3. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments; head pieces; initials. The apologie and the Answer have also a special title page. "To the reader" signed: H. Peter [i.e. Hugh Peters]. An answer to nine positions about church-government by John Davenport. Marginalia. Title page: An apologie of the chvrches in New-England for chvrch-covenant, or Discourse touching the covenant between God and men ... bound following F (p. 46) in second series of pagination, before title page: An answer of the elders of the severall chvrches in New-England unto nine positions ... Nos. 3, 4, 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalis. Some browning and foxing. In the second series of pagination, p. 18 is printed as 81.

1480 MAURICE, HENRY, 1648-1691.

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

A letter out of the country, to a member of this present Parliament : occasioned by a late letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension.

London : Printed for Awنشam Churchill at the Black-Swan near Amen-Corner, 1689.

Description: 20 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing M1365.

Subjects: Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. Letter to a member of the House of Commons.

Nonjurors--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

Notes: Signatures: A-B* C². Title within double-ruled border. Number 8 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1481 MAY, THOMAS, 1595-1650.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3097

A discourse concerning the successe of former Parliaments.

Imprinted at London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 20 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-B* ; last leaf blank. Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Disbound.

- 1482** MAY, THOMAS, 1595-1650. **Rare 942.062 M452h 1650**
Historiae Parliamenti Angliae breviarium Tribus partibus explicitum : 1. Causae & Exordia Belli civilis Angliae. 2. Progressuum Civilis Belli brevis mentio. 3. Originis & progressus secundi Belli Compendiosa enarratio / T.M.
 Londoni : Typis Caroli Snmptner (i.e. Sumptner) Prostant venales officina Thomae Brusteri, [1650].
 Description: [4], 216p. ; 14 cm.
 References: Wing M1408.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. First edition?
- 1483** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.33**
Memoirs of Queen Mary's days : wherein the Church of England, and all the inhabitants may plainly see (if God hath not suffered them to be infatuated) as in a glass, the sad effects which follow a popish successor enjoying the crown of England.
 [London : s.n., 1679?]
 Description: 4 p. ; 34 cm.
 References: Wing M1669.
 Subjects: Church and state--Church of England--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Mary I, 1553-1558.
 Notes: Signature: A². Caption title. Disbound.
- 1484** MERCATOR, NICOLAUS, 1620-1687. **Rare 520 M534i 1676**
Institutionum astronomicarum libri duo : de motu astrorum communi & proprio, secundum hypotheses veterum & recentiorum praecipuas; deque hypotheseon ex observatis constructione: cum Tabulis Tychonianis solaribus, lunaribus, lunae-solaribus, et Rudolphinis solis, fixarum, et quinque errantium; earumque usu praeceptis & exemplis commonstrato. Quibus accedit appendix de iis, quae novissimis temporibus coelitus innotuerunt.
 Londini : Typis Gulielmi Godbid, sumptibus Samuelis Simpson, 1676.
 Description: [16], 288, 64 p. : diagrs., tables ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) M-1729. Houzeau & Lancaster. Astronomie (1964 ed.) 9235.
 Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Astronomy--Tables.
 Added Authors: Brahe, Tycho, 1546-1601. Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Tabulae Rudolphinae.
 Notes: Errata: p. [16] (1st sequence). 74 woodcuts in text. At head of title: Nicolai Mercatoris Holsati, è Soc. Reg. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.
- 1485** MEREDITH, EDWARD, 1648-1689? **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2241**
A letter desiring information of the conference at the D. of P. mention'd in the letter to Mr. G.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the kings most excellent Majesty, for his household and chappel. And are to be sold at his printing-house in Black-fryers, on the Ditch-side; the Kings Arms being over the door, 1687.
 Description: 4 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, M1781.
 Subjects: Authority--Religious aspects--Early works to 1800. Tradition (Theology)--Early works to 1800.
 Added Authors: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688.
 Notes: Signatures: A². Caption title. Imprint taken from colophon. Disbound.

- 1486** MERVAULT , PIERRE, B. 1608. **Rare DC 123.3 .M47 1680**
The last famous siege of the city of Rochel : together with the Edict of Nantes / written in French by Peter Meruault, a citizen of Rochel who was in the city from the beginning of the siege until the rendition of it.
 London : Printed for John Wickins at the White Hart over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleet-street, 1680.
 Description: [16], 223, [1], 85, [3] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing, M1879.
 Subjects: France. Edit de Nantes. La Rochelle (France) --History--Early works to 1800. France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643--Sources.
 Notes: Signatures: A-P*, B-F* G*. Caption title: A journal of the last siege of the city of Rochel. Running title: The history of the siege of Rochel. The first English edition was published in 1630. Pages [3-16] (gathering A) duplicated for the second part. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-3] at end. Printed marginal dates. Bookplate: ex libris Carroll Alton Means. Bound in contemporary mottled leather over boards.
- 1487** MICANZIO, FULGENZIO. **Rare BX 830 1545 .S323 1651**
The life of the most learned Father Paul, of the Order of the Servie : councellour of state to the most serene republicke of Venice, and authour of The history of the Counsell of Trent ; translated out of Italian by a person of Quality.
 London : Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and Richard Marriot ..., 1651.
 Description: [8], 204 [i.e. 224] p. : port ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing, M-1959. NCBEL I, 2192. NCBEL I, 890. NCBEL II, 1548-1549.
 Subjects: Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623.
 Added Author: Saint-Amard, John.
 Notes: Signatures: A* B-P*. Imperfect: errors in pagination. Errata: p. [7]. Head-pieces; initials. First English edition. Translation attributed to John Saint-Amard. Cf. Halkett and Laing. Dict. anon. and pseud. Engl. lit. Bound in 1/4 calf over marbled boards; light browning. Contemporary ms. inscriptions on front fly-leaf & t.p. BYU copy wanting portrait.
- 1488** MICANZIO, FULGENZIO. **Rare-Q BX 830 1545 .S323 1676**
The Life of the Most Learned Father Paul : of the Order of the Servi, Councillor of State to the most Serene Republick of Venice, And Author of the History of the Council of Trent / Translated out of Italian by a Person of Quality.
 London, Printed by John Macock, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman. MDCLXXVI.
 Description: 2 p.l., v-cvi p. 33 cm.
 Subjects: Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623.
 Added Author: Saint-Amard, John.
 Notes: Original title in Italian: Vita del padre Paolo. Translation attributed to John Saint-Amard, cf. Halkett and Laing. Dict. anon. and pseud. Engl. lit. Issued as part of the author's The History of the Council of Trent. London, 1676.
- 1489** MILBOURNE, LUKE, 1649-1720. **Rare BX 1763 .C58 1686**
A defence of the Orders of the Church of England : as by law establish'd: against some scatter'd objections of Mr. Webster of Linne / by a presbyter of the Diocess of Norwich.
 London : Randal Taylor, near Stationers-hall, 1688.
 Description: 35, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing M2038.

Subjects: Webster, Thomas, of Lynn. Anglican orders.

Notes: Title page within double rules; marginalia. Signatures: B-E4 F2. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.

1490 MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674. Rare DA 396 .A23 S2 1649

Ioannis Miltoni, angli, Pro popvlo anglicano defensio : contra Clavdii Anonymi, alias Salmasii, defensionem regiam.

Londini : Typis Dv Gardianis[i.e. Amsterdam : Elzevier], 1651.

Description: 1 leaf, 283, [5] p. ; 13 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Saumaise, Claude, 1588-1653. Defensio regia.

Notes: Signatures: A-M¹² (M^{10v}, M^{11*12} blank). Title vignette; head-piece; initial. P. 259 misnumbered as 159. Mansell lists place and publisher as Amsterdam and Elzevier. Underscoring. With: Defensio regia ... / Claudius Salmasius. [Leyden?] : Sumptibus Regiis, 1649.

1491 MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674. Rare PR 3571 .J6 1652

Joannis Philippi Angli responsio ad apologiam anonymi : cujusdam tenebrionispro rege & populo Anglicano infatissimam.

Londoni : Typis Du-Gardianis, 1652.

Description: 112 p. ; 13 cm.

Notes: Signatures: A-D¹², E*. Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Book-stamp on verso of t.p.: Ritter u. Landschaft Bibliothek Merklenb.

1492 MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674. Vault 821.47 P21 1678

Paradise lost : a poem in twelve books / the author John Milton.

London : Printed by S. Simmons ..., 1678.

Description: [8], 331 p., [1] leaf of plates : port.(engraving) ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing M2145. Grolier. Wither to Prior, 606. Pforzheimer, 719. Alexander Turnbull Library. Milton Collection, 92.

Subjects: Adam (Biblical figure)--Poetry. Eve (Biblical figure)--Poetry.

Bible. O.T. Genesis--History of Biblical events--Poetry. Fall of man--Poetry.

Added Authors: Brady, James Cox, 1882-1927, former owner. Baker & Nyland, binder.

Notes: The third edition, revised and augmented by the same author. Signatures: A* B-Y* (Y5-8 blank, missing). Originally published in ten parts. Bound in blue morocco by Baker & Nyland. Bookplate: Ex libris James Cox Brady.

1493 Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.170

Miracles reviv'd, in the discovery of the Popish Plot, by the late Reverend Dr. of Salamanca.

London : Printed for A. Banks, 1682.

Description: 1 sheet (2 p.) ; 31 x 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) M2209.

Subjects: Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Caption title; imprint from colophon. Two different settings of type exist with same title and colophon. The "Reverend Dr. of Salamanca" is Titus Oates.

1494 MODERATE AND SERIOUS PEN. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2188

A discourse for a king and parliament : in four sections. Demonstrating I. The inconsistency of a free-state with the scituation of this countrey, and constitution of the people. II. Mischiefs incident to the continuance of their endeavours that act in order thereunto. III. The advantages probably attending a composure with

the king of Scots. IV. Resolves to the grand objections that seeme to obstruct it / by a moderate and serious pen ...

London : Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, and are to sold at their shop at the middle-Temple-gate in Fleetstreet, 1660.

Description: [4], 27 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, C151.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initials. Signed (p.[4]); W.C. Disbound; speckled edges.

1495

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2187

The moderators pax vobis, or, Ten considerations to move both city and army, king and parliament, Presbyterians and Independents, to a speedy conjunction in peace for the publike safety of all ...

London : Printed for B. Alsop, 1647.

Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, M2335.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Title ornament. Head-piece. With: VIII queries upon the late declarations of, and letters from, the Army / [William Prynne]. London :[s.n.], 1647. Disbound.

1496 MOHR, GEORG, 1640-1697.

Vault 522.78 C279 1679

Compendium Euclidis curiosi : or, Geometrical operations. Shewing how with one single opening of the compasses and a straight ruler all the propositions of Euclid's first five books are performed / translated out of Dutch into English, by Joseph Moxon, hydrographer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty.

London : Printed by J. C. for Joseph Moxon...and by James Moxon..., 1677.

Description: [8], 26, [6] p. : ill., diagr. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Euclid. Geometry--Miscellanea. Geometry--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A-E*. Geometrical chart tipped in before p. 1. Head pieces; initials. Advertisement: "A Catalogue of Globes, Coelestial and Terrestrial ..." last three leaves. With Brown, George. A compendious, but a compleat system of decimal arithmetick. 1701. Bound with Castlemaine, Roger Palmer. The English globe. London, 1679.

1497 MONARDES, NICOLÁS, CA. 1512-1588.

Vault 615.1 M74pe 1596

Ioyfull newes out of the new-found worlde : Wherein are declared, the Rare and singuler vertues of diuers herbs, trees, plantes, oyles & stones, with their applications, as well to the vse of phisick, as or chirurgery ... Also the portrature of the said hearbs, verie aptly described: / Englished by John Frampton ...

London : Printed by E. Allde..., 1596.

Description: [6], 187 (i.e. 180) numb. leaves : ill. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 18007. Sabin 49946. Guerra 32.

Subjects: Materia medica--Latin America.

Added Authors: Frampton, John, fl. 1577-1596, tr. Allde, Edward, d. 1628?, printer.

Notes: Collation: [*]³, A-Z, Aa-Yy*. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Initials. Nos. 164-170 omitted in numbering of leaves. Pt. 2-3 has separate title pages as follows: A booke which treateth of two medicines most excellent agsainst all venome, which are the Bazaar stone, & the harbe [sic] Excuerconera. Wherein are declared their maruellous effectes & great vertues, with the manner howe to cure the sayd venoms & the order which is to be vsed for to be preserued from them... [pt. 3] The dialogve of yron, which treateth of the greatness thereof, and how it is the most excellent metall of all others, and the thing most necessarie for the seruice of man: and of

the treatie medinnall vertues which it hath. Leaf 1 [-100] with running title "The first-[thyrde] part of the thinges that are brought from the West Indias" contain a translation of Monardes' "Primera y secvnda y tercera partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas quae se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que sirven en medicina. Sevilla, A. Excriuano, 1574."

1498 MONLUC, BLAISE, SEIGNEUR DE, 1500?-1577. **Rare-Q 944.025 M768ce 1688**

The commentaries of Messire Blaize de Montluc, mareschal of France : wherein are describ'd all the combats, rencounters, skirmishes, battels, sieges, assaults, scalado's, the taking and surprizes of towns and fortresses, as also the defences of the assaulted and besieg'd, with several other signal and remarkable feats of war, wherein this great and renowned vvarrior was personally engag'd, in the space of fifty or threescore years that he bore arms under several kings of France ... / By Charles Cotton...

London : Printed for Charles Brome, 1688.

Description: [18], 404, [12] p. : port. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: France--History--House of Valois, 1328-1589.

Added Author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials.

1499 MONTROSE, JAMES GRAHAM, MARQUIS OF, 1612-1650. **Rare 941.06 M769 1660**

The compleat history of the warrs in Scotland under the conduct of the illustrious and truly valiant James, Marquesse of Montrose, general for His Majestie Charles 1st in that kingdome : [Translated from the Latin of G. Wishart, bishop of Edinburgh] Together with a brief character of him. As also a true relation of his forein negotiations, landing, defeat, apprehension, tryal and deplorable death in the time of Charles 2d. : Now newly corrected and enlarged by an Eye-witnesse of all the fore mentioned passages.

[London] : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1660.

References: Wing W3118.

Subjects: Scotland--History--1649-1660.

Added Authors: Wishart, George, 1599-1671. Sybbald, William.

Notes: "A true and perfect Relation, of all the passages concerning the Examination, Tryal and Death of the most Honourable James Marquesse of Montrosse ... ":p. 215-226. "The Speech of Collonel William Sybbald intended by him to have been spoken on the Scaffold at the time of his Execution at Edinborough, Jan. 7, 1650, but hearing that Liberty would not be given him to speak so freely, he gave a Copie of it to a special friend.": p. 227-231. "Upon the Death of King Charls the First, Montrose, written with the point of his sword.": final page. Translated from the Latin of G. Wishart, Bishop of Edinburgh. Title page missing. Supplied in manuscript. Title from Brit. Mus. catalogue.

1500 MORE, HENRY, 1614-1687. **Rare 239.7 M813a 1653 no.2**

Enthusiasmus triumphatus : or, A discourse of the nature, causes, kinds, and cure, of enthusiasme / written by Philophilus Parresiastes [pseud.] and prefixed to Alazonomastix, his Observations and Reply. Whereunto is added a Letter of his to a private friend, wherein certain passages in his reply are vindicated, and severall matters relating to enthusiasme more fully cleared.

London : Printed by F. Flesher, and are to be sold by W. Morden, Cambridge, 1656.

Description: [16], 61 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Vaughan, Thomas, 1622-1666. Anthroposophia theomagica.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Published as the introductory essay to the author's *Observations upon Anthrosophia Theomagica* and the Second Lash of *Alazonomastix*, which have special title pages. No.2 in a volume of works by Henry More.

1501 MORE, HENRY, 1614-1687.

Rare 239.7 M813a 1653 no.3

Observations upon Anthroposophia theomagica, and Anima magica abscondita / by Alazonomastix Philalethes.

London : Printed by J. Flesher, 1655.

Description: [6], 69-145, [3] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Vaughan, Thomas, 1622-1666. *Anima Magica Abscondita*. Vaughan, Thomas, 1622-1666. *Anthroposophia Theomagica*. Alchemy.

Notes: An answer to Thomas Vaughan. Printer's device on title page. Initials. Published as part of the author's *Enthusiasmus Triumphatus*. London, 1656. *Anthroposophia Theomagica* and *Anima Magica Abscondita* were written by Thomas Vaughan under the pseudonym of Eugenius Philalethes. No.3 in a volume of works by Henry More.

1502 MORE, THOMAS, SIR, SAINT, 1478-1535.

Rare HX 811 1516 .E685 1685

Utopia : written in Latin by Sir Thomas More, chancellor of England ; translated into English.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell; and to be sold by George Powell over against Lincolns-Inn-Gate in Chancery Lane, 1685.

Description: [24], 206 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing M-2692. T.C. II, 148. NCBEL I, 666. Lowndes, p. 1607.

Subjects: Utopias.

Added Author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715.

Notes: Signatures: A-O* P* ; P4 blank. Title within double-ruled border. Head-pieces. Translated by Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. Bound in full contemporary calf; gilt ornamented spine; broken hinges. Bookplate: John Percival, Earl of Egmont, 1736. BYU copy wanting added t.p.

1503 MORLAND, SAMUEL, SIR, 1625-1695.

Rare 284.4 M827h 1658

The history of the Evangelical churches of the valleys of Piedmont : containing a most exact geographical description of the place, and a faithfull account of the doctrine, life, and persecutions of the ancient inhabitants : together, with a most naked and punctual relation of the late bloody massacre, 1655, and a narrative of all the following transactions, to the year of Our Lord, 1658 : all of which are justified, partly by divers ancient manuscripts written many hundred years before Calvin or Luther, and partly by other most authentick attestations, the true originals of the greatest part whereof, are to be seen in their proper languages by all the curious, in the Publick Library of the famous Univerisity of Cambridge / Collected and compiled with much pains and industry, by Samuel Morland, esq; during his abode in Geneva, in quality of His Highness commissioner extraordinary for the affairs of the said valleys, and particulary for the distribution of the collected moneys, among the remnant of those poor distressed people ...

London : Printed by Henry Hills, one of His Highness's Printers, for Adoniram Byfield, and are to be sold at the three Bibles in Cornhill, next to Popes-head Alley, 1658.

Description: [68], 709 p. : ill., port., folded map ; 30 cm.

References: Wing M2779.

Subjects: Waldenses. Piedmont Valley.

Notes: Collected and compiled by Samuel Morland. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within line rule border. Bound in modern calf binding.

1504 MORNAY, PHILIPPE DE, SEIGNEUR DU PLESSIS-MARLY, 1549-1623. Vault 201 M82 1581

A treatise of the church : in which are handled all the principall questions, that have beene mooued in our time concerning that matter / by Philip of Mornay, Lorde of Plessis Marlyn, gentleman of Fraunce ; the contentes whereof appeare in the next page ...

Imprinted at London : by Christopher Barker, printer to the Queenes most excellent maiestie, anno Dom. 1581.

Description: 358 p. ; 15 cm. (8vo).

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church.

Added Authors: Fielde, John, d. 1588, tr. Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Y*, Z* (-Z4). Title within ornamental border. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Mixed gothic and roman type. Translated by John Feilde. Bound in contemporary calf; rebacked.

Bookplate: Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet.

1505

Rare BT1100.M683 1592

MORNAY, PHILIPPE DE, SEIGNEUR DU PLESSIS-MARLY, 1549-1623.

A worke concerning the trewnesse of Christian religion, written in French: Against Atheists, Epicures, Paynims, Iewes, mahumetists, and other Infidels. By Philip of Mornay, Lord of Plessis Marlie. Begunne to be translated into English by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight, and at his request finished by Arthur Golding.

London, Printed by R. Robinson for I. Brome, 1592.

Description: 12 p.l., 522 p. 21 cm.

References: STC 18150.

Subjects: Apologetics--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Sidney, Philip, Sir, 1554-1586, tr. Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. Robinson, Robert, d. 1597, printer. Broome, Joan, d. 1601, publisher.

Notes: Title-page missing. Head and tail pieces; initials. Text in black letter. Original title in French: De la verite de la religion chrestienne. Lacks binding.

1506 MOXON, JOSEPH, 1627-1700.

Vault 522.78 C279 1679

Mechanick dyalling : teaching any man, though of an ordinary capacity and unlearned in the mathematicks, to draw a true sundyal on any given plane, however scituated: only with the help of a straight ruler and a pair of compasses; and without any arithmetical calculation / by Joseph Moxon, hydrographer to the kings most Excellent Majesty.

London : Printed for James Moxon, MDCLXVIII. [1697].

Description: 49, [6] p. : diagr. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing M3012.

Subjects: Sundials. Astronomical instruments. Mathematical instruments. Dialing--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-G*. First edition. Advertisement: [6] p. at end. "Catalogue of globes coelestial [sic] and terrestrial ...". Bound with Castlemaine, Roger Palmer. The English globe. London, 1679.

1507 MOXON, JOSEPH, 1627-1700.

Rare 520.1 M873t 1686

A tutor to astronomy and geography : or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, coelestial and terrestrial. In six bookes. The 1. teaching the

rudiments of astronomy and geography. The 2. shewing by the globes the solution of astronomical and geographical problemes. The 3. shewing by the globes the solution of problems in navigation. The 4. shewing by the globes the solution of astrological problemes. The 5. shewing by the globes the solution of gnomonical problemes. The 6. shewing by the globes the solution of trigonometrical problemes. More fully and amply than hath yet been set forth, either by Gemna Frisius, Metius, Hues, Wright, Blaew, or any others that have taught the use of the globes: and that so plainly and methodically, that the meanest capacity may at first reading apprehend it, and with a little practice grow expert in these divine sciences. With an appendix shewing the use of the Ptolomaick sphere. The fourth edition corrected and enlarged By Joseph Moxon. Whereunto is added the Antient poetical stories of the stars: Shewing Reasons why the several Shapes and Forms are picured on the Coelestial Globe. As also a Discourse of the antiquity, progress, and augmentation of astronomy ...

London : Printed by S. Roycroft, for Joseph Moxon: and Sold at his Shop in Ludgate Street, at the sign of Atlas, 1686.

Description: [6], 271, [9] p. : ill., port. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing M3025

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Globes. Sundials. Constellations.

Added Authors: Hood, Thomas, fl. 1582-1598. Ancient stories of the several stars and constellations. Loggan, David, 1635-1700?, engr.

Notes: Frontispiece includes title in Latin: Ductor ad astronomiam & geographiam vel Usus globi. Engraving on p. 179 signed L D. Lo[gan] fecit. "The ancient stories of the several stars and constellations. Shewing the poetical reasons why such various figures are placed in Heaven. Collected from Dr. Hood": p. 208-232. "A discourse of the antiquity, progress and augmentation of astronomy": p. 233-271. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

1508 MUGGLETON, LODOWICK, 1609-1698. Rare BX 8698 .R437 R45 1854 vol. 1

An occasional discourse from the first and second verses of the second chapter of The divine-looking glass : concerning the prophet Reeve, that darkness, death, and hell lay secretly hid in the spiritual earth eternally with God / by the prophet Muggleton, September 28 anno domini 1668.

[London : s.n., 185-?]

Description: p. [182]-184 ; 25 cm.

Subjects: Reeve, John, 1608-1658. Divine-looking glass.

Notes: Caption title: An occasional discourse, &c. No. 5 bound with The third and last testament of our Lord Jesus Christ / John Reeve. London : J. Frost, 1854.

1509 Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2952

The mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded : In a catalogue of such members of the late Long Parliament that held offices both civil and military, contrary to self-denying ordinance hereunto annexed. Together with the summes of money and lands which they divided among themselves during their sitting, (at least such as was dispos'd of publickly.) Also a list of such aldermen and common-council-men, and others, as made profit by the continuance of the war, excise, taxes and oppressive proceedings of that Parliament ...

London : [s.n.], Printed in the first year of England's liberty, after almost twenty years slavery, 1660.

Description: [6], 56, [1] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing M-3191. Abbott, W.C. Cromwell, 1061.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Officials and employees--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* ; verso of last leaf blank. A later reprint has title: Sarcastic notice of the Long Parliament ... London, J. C. Hotten, 1863. Modern wrappers.

- 1510** N. L., MINISTER IN THE COUNTRY. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**
A letter from a Minister in the country, to a member of the convocation.
 London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, near the Black Bull in the Old-Bailey, 1689.
 Description: [4], 28 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing L46.
 Subjects: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission.
 Church of England--Liturgy. Clergy--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title within double-ruled border. Signed: N.L. Added half-title. Signatures: [A]² B-D* E². Title ornament; printed marginalia. Number 10 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 1511** N. N. **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.7**
The Catholick answer to the Seekers request : in a letter directed to the seeker, proving the real presence, by the scripture only.
 London : Printed for John and Thomas Lane at the Corner of Wild-street, near Duke-street, 1687.
 Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing N30
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Transubstantiation.
 Added Author: N. N.
 Notes: Signed on p. 8: N.N. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.
- 1512** N. N. **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.9**
The Catholick letter to the seeker, or, A reply to the Protestant answer : shewing that Catholicks have express Scriptures, for believing the real presence, and that Protestants have none at all, for denying it.
 London : Printed for John Lane, 1688.
 Description: [2], 101 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing N32
 Subjects: Nelson, Robert, 1656-1715. Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Lord's Supper--Real presence. Transubstantiation.
 Added Author: N. N.
 Notes: Signed at end: N.N. Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Manuscript copy of printed text. Written in answer to Transubstantiation Contrary to Scripture by Robert Nelson. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.
- 1513** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 321.6 N149c 1678**
The common interest of king and people : shewing the original, antiquity and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of our English monarchy, and that absolute, papal and Presbyterian popular supremacy are utterly inconsistent with prerogative, property and liberty / by John Nalson, LL.D.
 London : Printed for Jonathan Edwin, at the Sign of the Three Roses in Ludgate-street, 1678.
 Description: [8], 279, [1] p. : port. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing N93
 Subjects: Monarchy. Constitutional history--Great Britain.
 Added Author: Hove, Frederick Hendrick van, 1628?-1698.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition, 1677. Portrait of Charles II engraved by F.H. van Hove. Signature on title page: Ro: Werden. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1514** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 942.066 N149c 1677**
The Countermine: Or, A short but true Discovery of the Dangerous Principles, and secret Practices of the Dissenting Party, Especially the Presbyterians : shewing That Religion is pretended, but Rebellion is intended. And in order thereto The Foundation of Monarchy in the in the State, and Episcopacy in the Church, are Undermined.../ By one who does passionately wish the Prosperity of the Church, his King and Country.
London : Printed for Jonathan Edwin, at the Sign of the Three Roses in Ludgate-street, 1677.
Description: [16], 317 (i.e. 301), [2]p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing N96.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Initials. Pagination irregular; nos. 145-160 omitted. First Edition. Ownership stamp: Jay H. Boughton's Library. No. 1289. Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt decoration on spine. Title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. A treatise vindicating truth and the king's prerogative in church and state from the aspersions of the dissenters. Published anonymously, but Nalson was found out and called to account before Parliament.

- 1515** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 942.066 N149c 1684**
The Countermine: Or, A short, but true Discovery of the Dangerous Principles, and secret Practices of the Dissenting Party Especially the Presbyterians : shewing That Religion is pretended, but Rebellion is intended. And in order thereto The Foundation of Monarchy in the State, and Episcopacy in the Church, are Undermined. The Fourth Impression with Additions... / By J. Nalson, LL.D.
London : Printed for Tho. Dring, and John Leigh, and are to be sold by Jos. Hindmarsh, Bookseller to his Royal Highness, at the Black Bull in Cornhill, 1684.
Description: [2], lvi, 212p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing N99.
Subjects: Presbyterian Church in England--History. Dissenters--England. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in 3/4 vellum.

- 1516** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 283 N149f 1682**
Foxes and firebrands, or, A specimen of the danger and harmony of Popery and separation : wherein is proved the undeniable matter of fact and reason, that separation from the Church of England is, in the judgments of Papists, and by sad experience, found the most compendious way to introduce Popery, and to ruine the Protestant religion. The second edition, in two parts.
Dublin : Printed by Jos. Ray for Jos. Howes, and are to be sold by Awnsham Churchill at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-row, near Amen-Corner, London, 1682.
Description: 2 pts. in 1 v. ([14], 70; [8], 154 p.) ; 17 cm.
References: Wing N105
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

- 1517** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare-Q 942.062 N14i 1682**
An impartial collection of the great affairs of state : from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion in the year MDCXXXIX to the murther of King Charles I. Wherein the first occasions, and the whole series of the late troubles in England, Scotland, & Ireland, are faithfully represented. Taken from authentick records, and methodically digested/ by John Nalson ... Published by his majesties special command.
 London : Printed for S. Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, and D. Mearne, 1682-[1683].
 Description: 2v. : front., port. ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing N106. Wing N107
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.
 Notes: The object of this work was to serve as an antidote to the similar collection of Rushworth, whom Nalson accused of misrepresentations and suppressions intended to blacken the memory and the government of Charles I.
- 1518** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 282 An87 1663**
A letter from a Jesuit at Paris, to his correspondent in London : shewing the most effectual way to ruine the government and Protestant religion.
 London : Printed, and are to be sold by Jonathon Edwin, at the Three Roses in Ludgate-street, 1679.
 Description: 11 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing N110
 Notes: Letter signed with initials: D.P. Ornamental initial. No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Since several members of parliament were introduced in this pamphlet, Nalson was kept in custody for a month and reprimanded by the speaker of parliament.
- 1519** NALSON, JOHN, 1638?-1686. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.10**
Toleration and liberty of conscience considered, and proved impracticable, impossible, and, even in the opinion of dissenters, sinful and unlawful.
 London : Printed for Thomas Dring, at the corner of Chancery Lane next Fleet-Street, 1685.
 Description: [2], 5-40 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing N115
 Subjects: Toleration. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.
- 1520** NALTON, JAMES, 1600-1662. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.24**
Delay of reformation provoking Gods further indignation : represented in a sermon preached at Westminster to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament at their late solemn monethly fast, April 29, 1646 / by James Nalton Minister of the Gospell, and Pastor of Leanoards Fosterlane, London...
 London : Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, at the signe of the Brasen-Serpent in Pauls-Church-yard, 1646.
 Description: [6], 42, [1] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing N122
 Subjects: Church of England--Parties and movements. Sermons, English. Repentance. Church and state--Church of England.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F*, G². Title in ornamental border; head piece; initials.

- 1521** NAUNTON, ROBERT, SIR, 1563-1635. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1357**
Fragmenta regalia, or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorits / Written by Sir Robert Naunton, master of the court of wards.
 [London] : [s.n.], Anno Dom. 1641.
 Description: 43 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing N249
 Subjects: Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603.
 Notes: Signatures: A-E* F². Title vignette; Head-piece; engraved initial. Apparently first edition; cf. Wing N-249. Bound in green wrapper. Staining; tattered leaves. Many interesting reminiscences make up this valuable account of the chief courtiers of Queen Elizabeth.
- 1522** NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT, 1620-1678. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1680**
The case of the kingdom stated : according to the proper interests of the severall parties ingaged. I. Touching the interest of the king and his party. II. The interest of the Presbyterian party. III. The interest of the Independent party. IV. The interest of the citie of London. A peece of Rare observation and contexture; wherin all men are equally concerned. Written a moneth since, but could not be published till now.
 London : [s.n.], 1647.
 Description: [2], 16 (i.e. 14) p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing N378.
 Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Cover-title. Title within border. Imperfect: several pagination errors. Disbound. Nedham was a journalist, defender of Charles I and later champion of the Protector's ecclesiastical policy.
- 1523** NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT, 1620-1678. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1681**
A plea for the king and kingdome : by way of answer to the late remonstrance of the army, presented to the House of Commons on Monday Novemb. 20. Proving that it tends to subvert the lawes, and fundamental constitutions of this kingdom, and demolish the very foundations of government in generall ...
 [London : s.n.], 1648.
 Description: [4], 28 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing N402.
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D*. Cover-title. Imperfect: p. 13-20 unnumbered. Address "To the Commons assembled in parliament": p. [3-4], signed; Mercurius Pragmaticus [pseud.]. Disbound.
- 1524** NEEDHAM, ROBERT, D. 1678. **Non-circ 252.03 N289s 1679**
Six sermons : preached (most of them) at S. Maries in Cambridge / by Robert Needham, M.A. late Fellow of Queens Colledge in Cambridge.
 London : Printed by M. Clark for Walter Kettilby at the Bishops Head in S. Pauls Churchyard, 1679.
 Description: [16], 224 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing N410
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.
 Added Author: Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686, ed.
 Contents: Loving your enemies; Judge Not; Doing God's Will; Bearing sorrows and suffering; Looking to Jesus; Judgment according to our deeds.

Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" signed: Ben. Calamy. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1525 NELSON, ROBERT, 1656-1715. Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.8

Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture, or, The Protestant's answer to the Seeker's request.

London : Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms in the Poultry, 1688.

Description: [2], 24 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N417

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1526 NESS, CHRISTOPHER, 1621-1705. Rare 231.73 N373s 1681

The signs of the times, or, VVonderful signs of wonderful times : being a faithful collection and impartial relation of several signs and wonders, call'd properly prodigies, (together with some philosophical and theological descants upon them) which have been seen in the heavens, on the earth, and on the waters, as they have been testified by very credible hands, all of which have hapned within the compass of this last year 1680 : which may well be called another annus mirabilis, or wonderful year, wherein the Lord hath given us loud warnings to repent of our sins and return to him, that he may have mercy upon us / by C. N.

London : Printed for the author, and published by Langley Curtiss, on Ludgate-Hill, 1681.

Description: [4], 84 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N463.

Subjects: Bible--Prophecies. Omens. Comets--1680. Apocalyptic literature.

Notes: Running title: Wonderful signs of wonderful times. Woodcut engravings of the "wonderful signs": verso t.p. Errata: p. 84. Title enclosed within decorative border. Pages 65-80 misnumbered 57-72. Bound in half blue calf with title in gilt on spine.

1527 NETHERLANDS. Vault 949.3 N38 1598

A true copy of the admonitions sent by the subdued provinces to the States of Holland : and the Hollanders answere to the same. Together with the Articles of Peace concluded betweene the high and mightie Prince, Phillip by the grace of God King of Spaine, &c. and Henry the fourth by the same grace, the most Christian King of Fraunce, in the yeare 1592. First translated out of French into Dutch, and now into English by H.W.

Imprinted at London : by Iohn Wolfe, 1598.

Description: [32] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Belgium--History--1555-1648.

Added Authors: Wolfe, John, d. 1601, printer. Spain. Treaties, etc. Netherlands. United Provinces of the Netherlands. Staten Generaal.

Notes: Signatures: A-D*. Illustrated title page.

1528 NEVILLE, HENRY, 1620-1694 Rare 321.6 N416p 1681

Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government: wherein, by observations drawn from other kingdoms and states both ancient and modern, an endeavour is

used to discover the present politick distemper of our own, with the causes and remedies ...The second edition, with additions.

London : Printed for S.J. and sold by R. Dew, 1681.

Description: [16], 293 p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing N515

Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800 Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "An un-Platonic dialogue developing a scheme for the exercise of the royal prerogative through councils of state responsible to Parliament, and of which a third part should retire every year." - Dict. nat. biog., v. 14, p. 260. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

1529

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

A new declaration of the confederate princes and states, against Lewis the Fourteenth, King of France, and Navarr : Delivered in a late audience at Versailles, July the 15th, 1689. Translated out of French ...

London : Printed for Tim. Goodwin, at the Maiden-Head over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street, 1689.

Description: [4], 28, [3] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing N611.

Subjects: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Pamphlets. Holy Roman Empire--History--Leopold I, 1658-1705--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-C* ²C-D* ; "C" gathering repeated; verso of last leaf blank. Title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-3] at end. Number 5 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1530

Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.6

The new test of the Church of England's Loyalty : Examined by the Old Test of Truth and Honesty.

London : R.G., 1687.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N781

Subjects: Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church. Catholic Church--Relations--Anglican Communion. Test act, 1673.

Notes: Imprint torn off. Imprint supplied from British Museum. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France. Concerning the Oath of Allegiance and the Church of England.

1531 NEWCOME, HENRY, 1627-1695.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2215

The compleat mother, or, An earnest perswasive to all mothers (especially those of rank and quality) to nurse their own children ... / by Henry Newcome, A.M. and rector of Tatten-hall in the county Palatine of Chester.

London : Printed for J. Wyatt at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1695.

Description: [4], 112 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing, N893.

Subjects: Breastfeeding--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-H*. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur, Humf. Hody R. in Ch.P. as D.D. Johanni Div. provid. archiep. cant. à Sacris Dom. Aug. 18. 1694."--verso of t.p. Publisher's advertisement: p. 112. Disbound.

- 1532** NEWMAN, SAMUEL, 1600?-1663. **Rare-Q BS 425 .N49 1698**
A concordance to the Holy Scriptures : together with the books of the Apocrypha. With the various readings both of the text and margin. In a more exact method then hath hitherto been extant / by S.N.
 Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, printer to the University: for Awnsham and John Churchill at the Black Swan, in Paternoster-row, in London, 1698.
 Description: [804] p. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing, N928.
 Subjects: Bible--Concordances, English.
 Notes: The fourth edition very much enlarged, accurately corrected, and augmented with the concordance to the Apocrypha. Signatures: A-5H* 5P. Printer's device on t.p. Head-piece; initial; double-column text. Title-page within double-ruled border; text within single-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: opposite t.p. Rebound in modern calf in antique style.
- 1533** NEWMAN, SAMUEL, 1600?-1663. **Rare 220.7 N461 1650**
A large and complete concordance to the Bible in English : according to the last translation. (A like work formerly performed by Clement Cotton,) now this second impression corrected and amended in many things formerly omitted, for the good both of scholars and others: far exceeding the most perfect that was extant in our language, both in groundwork and building. The manifold use and benefit of this work is sufficiently declared in the prefaces to the reader: By Samuel Newman, now teacher of the Church at Rehoboth in New-England.
 London : Printed for Thomas Downes and Andrew Crook, and are to be sold at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1650.
 Description: 1 v. (unpaged) ; 34 cm.
 References: Wing N930
 Subjects: Bible--Concordances, English.
 Notes: Title vignette. Head and tail pieces.
- 1534** NEWTON, JOHN, 1622-1678. **Rare 516 N484c 1679**
Cosmographia, or, A view of the terrestrial and cœlestial globes, in a brief explanation of the principles of plain and solid geometry, applied to surveying and gauging of cask. The doctrine of the primum mobile. With an account of the Julian & Gregorian calendars, and the computation of the places of the sun, moon, and fixed stars, from such decimal tables of their middle motion, as supposeth the whole circle to be divided into an hundred degrees or parts. To which is added An introduction unto geography / By John Newton, D. D.
 London : Printed for Thomas Passinger, at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge, 1679.
 Description: [16], 510, [16] p. : folded plates, tables ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing N1055
 Subjects: Geometry--Early works to 1800. Calendar--Early works to 1800. Geography. Surveying--Early works to 1800. Globes.
 Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked in calf.
- 1535** NICANOR, LYSIMACHUS, 1603-1641. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.10**
The epistle congratulatory of Lysimachus Nicanor, of the Society of Jesu, to the covenanters in Scotland : wherein is paralleled our sweet harmony and correspondency in divers material points of doctrine and practice. Judg. 5. 23.

Curse ye Meroz (said the angel of the Lord) curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof: because they came not to the help of the Lord against the mighty. Jer. 1. 10. See, I have this day set thee over the nations, and over the kingdomes, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

Oxford : Printed by Leon. Lichfield, printer to the University, for Tho. Fickus, 1684.

Description: [6], 9, 81 [i.e. 79] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing C6247

Subjects: Covenanters. Church and state--England.

Added Authors: Leslie, Henry, 1580-1661, supposed author. Maxwell, John, 1590?-1647, supposed author.

Notes: "Written [pseudonymously] by John Corbet"--Madan (note after 963). Sometimes also attributed (mistakenly) to Henry Leslie, John Maxwell, and others. Imprint varies from that recorded by Wing and NUC pre-1956, both of which describe copies printed by Lichfield, "... to be sold by Tho. Fickus". Unsigned address "To the reader" dated "Jan. 14, 1683/4" (p. 9 at front); text dated "the first of January 1640" (p. 81). No.10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century. After being deposed from the ministry in Bonhill in 1639, the Scotch divine Corbet withdrew to Ireland and attacked Presbyterianism in this pamphlet. In 1639 and 1640 he was the incumbent at Killaban and Ballintubride, and he was murdered in the rebellion of 1641.

1536 NICHOLLS, WILLIAM, 1664-1712.

Rare 252.67 N514a 1698

The advantage of a learned education : being a sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul on St. Paul's Day 1697/8. Before the gentlemen educated at that school, upon the reviving their antient anniversary meeting / by W. Nicholls.

London : Printed by W. Redmayne for Fran. Saunders at the New Exchange in the Strange, and Benj. Tooke at the Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleet-stret, 1697/98.

Description: [4], 24 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) N1090

Subjects: Education--Early works to 1800

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

1537 NICHOLLS, WILLIAM, 1664-1712.

Rare 239 N514c 1698

A conference with a theist : containing an answer to all the most usual objections of the infidels against the Christian religion : in four parts / by William Nicholls, D.D.

London : Printed by T.W. for Francis Saunders at the Blue-Anchor in the New-Exchange; and Thomas Bennet at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.

Description: 2v. : folded plates ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1093

Subjects: Burnet, Thomas. *Archaeologiae philosophicae. Apologetics--History--17th century. Creation--Early works to 1800. Theism. Deism.*

Contents: [v.1] Part I. I. Wherein are shewn the Absurdities in the pretended Eternity of the World. II. The Difficulties in the Mosaick Creation are cleared. III. The lapse of Mankind is defended, against the Objections of the Unbelievers -- Part II. Shewing the Defects of Natural Religion; The Necessity of Divine Inspiration; The Rationale of the Mosaical laws, and defence of His Miracles: Together with an account of the Deluge, the Origin of Scarifices, and the Reasonableness of Christ's Meditatorship -- [V.] Pt. III.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has separate t.p. and pagination. Library has Volume 1 only. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers.

- 1538** NICOLE, PIERRE, 1625-1695. **Rare 240 N544ee 1696**
Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties / written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal ; done into English by a person of quality.
 London : Printed for Sam. Manship, at the Ship in Cornhil, near the Royal-Exchange, 1696.
 Description: 2v. in 1 ; 20 cm
 References: Wing N1137
 Subjects: Christian ethics--Early works to 1800. Ethics--Early works to 1800 Education of princes--Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers--Duties--Early works to 1800.
 Added Authors: De l'education d'un prince. English. Person of quality. Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662. Discourses ... touching the condition of the great.
 Contents: V.1 Of the Weakness of Man. Of submission to the Will of God. Of the fear of God. Of the means to conserve Peace amongst Men. Of Rash Judgements -- V.2. Of the education of a Prince. Of Grandeur. Three Discourses of Mr. Paschal touching the condition of the Great. Of the danger of conversation. The true idea of thing. The way how to study as a Christian ought.
 Notes: Nicole is credited with authorship even though t.p. has plural author statement. Cf. BM and Encyc. Brit. Original title in French: Essais de morale. First Volume: Third edition, with Amendments. Second volume: The Second Edition. Volume 2 originally title: Of the education of a prince. Bound in full contemporary calf. Nicole was one of the most distinguished of the French Jansenists. The essays are a series of short discussions of practical Christianity.
- 1539** NIEREMBERG, JUAN EUSEBIO, 1595-1658. **Rare 282.01 N556de 1672**
A treatise of the difference betwixt the temporal and eternal / Composed in Spanish by Eusebius Nieremberg, S.J. Translated into English by Sir Vivian Mullineaux, knight. And since reviewed according to the tenth and last Spanish edition.
 [London : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1672.
 Description: [16], 589 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing N1151
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Theology--History--17th century. Eternity. Future life.
 Added Author: Mullineaux, Vivian, Sir, tr.
 Notes: Initials. Original title in Spanish: De la diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno. Bound in full old calf.
- 1540** NOGAROLA, LUDOVICO, CA. 1509-1559. **Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**
Okellos ho Leukanos philoshophos Peri tes tou pantos physeos = Ocellus Lucanus philosophus De uniuersi naturâ / interprete Ludovico Nogarola com. Veronensi ; ejusdem Nogarolae annotationes in Ocellum, & epistola de viris illustribus Italis qui Graecè scripserunt.
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.
 Description: [2], 51, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Science--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Editio nova, collatione exemplarium melior, emendatior & auctior facta. Signatures: Gg-Ii* Kk³ (Kk^{3v} blank). Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Latin and Greek in parallel columns. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.
- 1541** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2185**
The non-conformist's plea for uniformity : Being the judgment of fourscore and four ministers of the county Palatine of Lancaster. Of a whole provincial assembly of ministers and elders, in and about London. And of several other eminent preachers, English, Scottish and New-English, concerning toleration and uniformity in matters of

religion. Together with a resolution of this difficult question; whether the penalty of the law ought to be inflicted on those, who pretend and plead conscience, in opposition to what the law commands? ...

London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1674.

Description: 22 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, N1224.

Subjects: Test act, 1673. Dissenters--Great Britain. Toleration. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-C* ; last leaf blank. Head-piece; initial. Disbound; edges untrimmed.

1542 NORDEN, JOHN, 1548-1625?

Vault 526.92 N754 1618

The surveyors dialogve : very profitable for all men to peruse, but especially for gentlemen, farmers, and husbandmen, that shall either have occasion, or be willing to buy, hire, or sell lands: as in the ready and perfect surveying of them, with the manner and method of keeping a court of survey with many necessary rules, and familiar tables to that purpose. As also, the use of the manuring of some grounds, fit as well for lords, as for tenants. Now the third time imprinted, and by the same author enlarged, and a sixth booke newly added, of a familiar conference, between a purchaser, and a surveyor of lands, whether it be in fee simple, or by lease / Divided into sixe books by I. N.

London : Printed by Thomas Snodham, 1618.

Description: [12], 256 [i.e. 262] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Surveying--Early works to 1800. Agriculture--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-L*, M*, N-R*, S*. Headpieces, initials. Dedicatory epistle to "the right Honourable Robert, Lord Cecill, Baron of Efindon, Vicecount Crambourne, Earle of Salisburie ...". The following pages are misnumbered: 23 for 32; 42 & 43 for 40 & 41; 46 & 47 for 44 & 45; 56 for 55; 61 for 62; 37 for 73; 49 for 94; 114 & 115 for 112 & 113; 123 for 125; 140 for 142; 179 follows 174; 217 through 226 repeated; 246 for 245; 251 & 251 unnumbered. Bound in full leather; gilt-stamped seals on front and back covers; blind-tooled ornaments and borders on front and back covers; 26 blank leaves in at back. Norden was the first Englishman to design a complete series of country histories. In 1600 he was surveyor of the Crown Woods and forests in Berkshire, Devonshire, Surrey, and elsewhere.

1543 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Rare 211.5 N794a 1697

An account of reason and faith: in relation to the mysteries of Christianity / By John Norris, M.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum...

London : Printed for S.Manship, at the ship near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1697.

Description: [14], 346p., [2], [4]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N1243

Subjects: Toland, John, 1670-1722. Christianity not mysterious. Deism--Controversial literature.

Notes: First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Norris was the last offshoot from the school of Cambridge Platonists and the solitary representative of Malebranche's theories in England.

1544 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Rare 283.42 N794c 1691

The charge of schism continued : being a justification of the author of Christian blessedness for his charging the separatists with schism, notwithstanding the toleration : in a letter to a city-friend.

London : Printed for Samuel Manship at the Black Bull over-against the Royal Exchange in Cornhil, 1691.

Description: [2], 133, [6] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing N1245

Subjects: Church of England--History--17th century. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Attributed to John Norris by Wing. "Licens'd, Decemb. 8. 1690." Includes advertisement: p. [2]-[7] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: Tho: Green. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1545 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711

Rare 820.81 N794c 1687

A collection of miscellanies : consisting of poems, essays, discourses, and letters / occasionally written by John Norris M.A. and Fellow of All-Souls College in Oxford...

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, for John Crosley Bookseller, 1687.

Description: [12], 467 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing N 1248

Contents: To the reader -- Poems -- Of the advantages of thinking -- Of the care and improvement of time -
- Of solitude -- Of courage -- Of seriousness. -Of the slightness of all secular, and the importance
of minding our eternal interest -- A metaphysical essay toward the demonstration of a God, from
the steady and immutable nature of truth -- The Christian law asserted and vindicated -- A
discourse concerning heroic piety -- Contemplation and love -- A discourse upon [Rom]ans 12. 3 -
- Considerations upon the nature of sin -- An idea of happiness, in a letter to a friend.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. First edition. Bookplate: "This book was given by the Associates of
the Rev. Dr. Bray, to the Clerical Lending Library of Devizes In the County of Wilts and Diocese
of Salisbury, 1841, 52, Hatton Garden." Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked, with title in
gilt on deep maroon morocco label mounted on spine.

1546 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Rare 231.6 N794L 1695

*Letters concerning the love of God : between the author of the Proposal to the
ladies and Mr. John Norris, wherein his late discourse, shewing that it ought to
be intire and exclusive of all other loves, is further cleared and justified /
published by J. Norris, M.A. Rector of Bermerton near Sarum.*

London : Printed for Samuel Manship, and Richard Wilkin, 1695.

Description: [46], 312 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1254

Subjects: Norris, John, 1657-1711. Practical discourses. God--Worship and love.

Added Author: Astell, Mary, 1668-1731.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped ornament
on front and back covers. The author of the 'Proposal to the Ladies' was Mary Astell.

1547 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Rare 226.93 N794p 1693

*Practical discourses upon the Beatitudes of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. /
written by John Norris, M.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum; to which are
added, Reflections upon a late Essay concerning human understanding, with a
reply to the remarques made upon them by the Athenian Society. The third
edition.*

London : Printed for S. Manship, at teh Black Bull, near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill,
1694.

Description: 4v. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1259; Wing N1261; Wing N1263; Wing N1264.

Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Beatitudes. Christian life.
Knowledge, Theory of.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Vol. 1 originally published in 1690 under title: Christian Blessedness: Or, Discourses upon the Beatitudes. Running title: Christian Blessedness: Or, Discourses upon the beatitudes. Vol. 2-3 have title: Practical Discourses Upon several Divine Subjects. Vol. 4 has title: Practical Discourses Upon Several Divine Subjects, viz. of religious Discourse in Common Conversation. Of the Fear of Death. Concerning the extent of Christ's Satisfaction. Of walking by FAith. Concerning Charity to the Poor. Concerning the Right Use of the World. Concerning the Successive Vanity of Human Life. An Admonition Concerning Two Late Books Called, A Discourse of the Love of God. Signature on title-page: Tho. Green. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on red leather labels mounted on spine.

1548 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Rare 242 N794r 1693

Reason and religion, or, The grounds and measures of devotion : consider'd from the nature of God, and the nature of man, in several contemplations : with exercises of devotion applied to every contemplation / by John Norris, Rector of Bemerton, near Sarum. The second edition.

London : Printed for S. Manship, At the Black-Bull in Cornhil, near the Royal-Exchange, 1693.

Description: [16], 263, [1] p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing N1266

Subjects: Devotion. Theological anthropology Devotional literature. God--Knowableness.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1549 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Rare 248.2 N794r 1691

Reflections upon the conduct of human life : with reference to the study of learning and knowledge. In a letter to the excellent lady, the Lady Masham / By John Norris, M.A. and late Fellow of All-Souls-College in Oxford ; To which is annex'd, a visitation sermon, by the same author. The 2d ed., with large additions.

London : Printed for S. Manship, at the Black Bull in Cornhill, 1691.

Description: [14], 220, [4] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing N1268

Subjects: Knowledge, Theory of. Conduct of life. Learning and scholarship.

Added Author: Masham, Damaris, Lady, 1658-1708.

Notes: "A sermon preach'd in the abby church of Bath ... July 30, 1689" has special t. p., with imprint: London, Printed in the year 1691. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1550 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Rare 152.4 N794t 1694

The theory and regulation of love : a moral essay, in two parts. To which are added, letters philosophical and moral between the author and Dr. Henry More. / by John Norris, m.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum...The Second Edition.

London : Printed for S. Manship at the Black-Bull, near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1694.

Description: [16], 201, [7] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1273

Subjects: Love.

Added Author: More, Henry, 1614-1687.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1551 NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.

Rare 289.6 N794t 1692

Two treatises concerning the divine light : the first, being an answer to a letter of a learned Quaker [Richard Vickris], which he is pleased to call, A just

reprehension to John Norris for his unjust reflections on the Quakers, in his book entituled, Reflections upon the conduct of human life, &c. : the second, being a discourse concerning the grossness of the Quakers notion of the light within, with their confusion and inconsistency in explaining it / by John Norris, M.A. Rector of Bemerton near Sarum, and late Fellow of All-Souls College in Oxford.

London : Printed for Sam. Manship at the Black Bull in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange, 1692.

Description: [4], 105, [2], 35, [1] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing N1276; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 421

Subjects: Vickris, Richard, d. 1700. Just reprehension to John Norris. Church of England--Doctrines. Society of Friends--England. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Notes: Advertisement: p. [1] at end. Includes bibliographical references. Richard Vickris is the author of A just reprehension to John Norris. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Wing N1276; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 421 Bound in full contemporary leather.

1552 NORRIS, JOHN, D. 1681.

Rare 283 N794d 1685

A discourse concerning the pretended religious assembling in private conventicles, wherein the unlawfulness and unreasonableness of it is fully evinced by several arguments. / By John Norris M.A., at the Sign of the King's Arms without Temple Bar, 1685.

London, Printed for James Norris, 1685.

Description: [8], 312 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing N1251

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by John Norris, the author's son. Bound in full old calf with blind stamped design in corners.

1553 NORTHAMPTON, HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF, 1540-1614. **Vault 133.5 N812d 1620**

A defensative against the poyson of supposed prophecies : not hitherto confuted by the pen of any man, which being grounded, either vpon the warrant and authority of old painted bookes, expositions of dreames, oracles, reuelations, inuocations of damned spirits, iudicials of astrologie, or any other kinde of pretended knowledge whatsoever, de futuris contingentibus, haue beene causes of great disorder in the Common-wealth, especially among the simple and vnlearned people : very needfull to be published, considering the great offence, which grew by most palpable and grosse errors in astrologie / written by Henry Howard, late Earle of Northampton, Lord Priuy Seale, &c. Now newly reissued, and diuided into diuers seuerall Heads and Chapters.

[London] : Printed by Iohn Charlewood, seurant to the right Honourable Philip Earle of Arundell, 1583, and reprinted by W. Iaggard, and to be sold by Matthew Lownes in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Bishops Head, 1620.

Description: [8], 149 [i.e. 151], [1] leaves ; 28 cm. (fol.)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 13859; ESTC S 119150; Lowndes, p. 1703

Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800. Prophecy--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Jaggard, William, 1868-1947, former owner.

Notes: An attack on judicial astrology. Leaf 151 misnumbered 149. Signatures: A* B-V*, 2A-2T*. Title within ornamental woodcut border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full original calf, rebacked with title in gilt on dark brown morocco label on spine. Bookplate: Ex libris Gulielmus Iaggard.

- 1554** NORTHLEIGH, JOHN, 1657-1705. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 1**
Parliamentum Pacificum: or, The Happy Union of King & People in an Healing Parliament : Heartily Wish't for, and Humbly Recommended/ By a True Protestant, and no Dissenter.
 London : Printed, and are to be Sold by M. Turner At the Lamb in Holborn, 1688.
 Description: 75p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing N1302.
 Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.
 Notes: No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1555** NORTON, THOMAS, 1532-1584. **Vault 274.2 N828b 1570**
A bull graunted by the Pope to Doctor Harding & other : by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papistes, to vndermyne faith and allegeance to the Quene, with a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils therby imminent, not to be neglected.
 Imprinted at London : By Iohn Daye ..., [1570].
 Description: [10] leaves : ill. ; 15 cm. (8vo).
 Added Authors: Rawlinson, Thomas, former owner. Hearne, Tho., former owner. Ailesbury, Charles Bruce, Earl of, 1682-1747, former owner. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: A-B* C². Author and date of publication supplied from STC. Woodcut initials. Coat-of-arms of Pope Pius V on recto of t.p. Roman, Italic, and Gothic type. Note on inside cover: "Lent me by Thomas Rawlinson, Esq. read Dec. 22, 1719. Tho. Hearne." On opposite fly-leaf, a note in Rawlinson's hand: "Legi Sept. 1719. R." Bookplate: "The Right hon.ble Charles Viscount Bruce of Ampthill (son and heir apparent of Thomas Earl of Ailesbury) and baron Bruce of Whorleton, 1712"; with shelfmark: "L.1A-5".
- 1556** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2026**
Not guiltie plead for the Lords, and others, of the King's partie.
 [London? : s.n., 1649]
 Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, N1388.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.
 Notes: A defense of the King's taking up arms to maintain government and legal power. Signatures: A*. Caption-title. Head-pieces; initial; printed marginalia. Disbound.
- 1557** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.167**
Not popery, but the Protestant religion, the support of the crown : confirmed out of the mouth of that blessed martyr king Charles I. of pious memory. With other of his sayings and instructions concerning both religion and government, worthy to be seriously considered by all Protestants.
 London : Printed for L.C., [1682?].
 Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.
 References: Old Wing C82. New Wing C2526A.
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Church and state--England--Early works to 1800. England--Church history--17th century--Sources.
 Notes: Caption title.

- 1558** NOTTINGHAM, HENEAGE FINCH, EARL OF, 1621-1682. **Rare DA 419.5 .A1 N75 1660**
An Exact and most Impartial ACCOMPT Of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, Judgment (according to Law) of nine and twenty Regecides, The Murtherers Of His Late SACRED MAJESTY Of Most Glorious Memory: Began at Hicks-Hall on Tuesday, the 9th of October, 1660. And continued at the Sessions=House in the Old Bayley untill Friday, the nineteenth of the same Moneth. Together with a SUMMARY of the Dark, and Horrid Decrees of those Caballists, Preparatory to that Hellish Fact. Exposed to view for the Reader's Satisfaction, and Information of Posterity. Imprimatur: John Berkenhead.
 London, Printed for Andrew Crook at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard, and Edward Powel at the White-Swan in Little-Britain. 1660.
 Description: 1 p.l., 287 p. 19 cm.
 Subjects: Regicides.
 Notes: Head and tail pieces. Wing N1403. An enlarged edition published anonymously in 1713 under title: The indictment, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, at large, of twenty-nine regicides. Spine title: Trial of the regicides. Bound in full modern calf with title in gilt on spine. Gauffered edges. Bound by Whitman Bennett, N.Y.
- 1559** NOURSE, TIMOTHY, D. 1699. **Rare 630 N855c 1700**
Campania Foelix : or, A Discourse of the Benefits and Improvements of Husbandry: containing Directions for all manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantation; As also for the making of Cyder and Perry. With some Considerations upon I. Justices of the peace, and Inferior Officers. II. On Inns and Alehouses. III. On Servants and Labourers. IV. On the Pour. To which is Added, Two Essays: I. Of a Country-House. II. Of the Fuel of London / by Tim Nourse, Gent.
 London : Printed for Tho. Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1700.
 Description: [6], 354 (i.e. 366), [6] p. : plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing N 1416; ESTC R 30752
 Subjects: Agriculture--Early works to 1800.
 Added Author: Gucht, Michael van der, 1660-1725, engr.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Engraved frontispiece by Michael Vander Gucht. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1560** NOURSE, TIMOTHY, D. 1699. **Rare 230 N855d 1691**
A discourse of natural and reveal'd religion in several essays : or, The light of nature, a guide to divine truth. First edition
 London : Printed for John Newton, at the three Pigeons against the Inner-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, 1691.
 Description: [4], 363 (i.e. 379) [1] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing N1417
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Natural theology. Religions. Theology, Doctrinal--17th century.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. An edition issued later in the same year bears the author's name. Irregularities in paging: 193-208 numbered as leaves. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled ornamental border on front and back covers.
- 1561** NYE, PHILIP, 1596?-1672. **Rare 285.842 N985a 1659**
A declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational churches in England : [agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12. 1658.]

London : Printed by John Field, and to be sold by John Allen at the Sun Rising in Pauls Church-yard, [1659].

Description: [28], 64 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N1487

Subjects: Congregational churches--Creeds. Congregational churches--Doctrines. Congregational churches--England--History.

Added Author: Owen, John, 1616-1683.

Notes: The Declaration is commonly known as the Savoy Declaration.--cf. Dale, R. W. History of English Congregationalism. 1907. Drawn up by a committee appointed by the Assembly of ministers of Congregational churches. Attributed to Philip Nye and John Owen.--cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. (under Nye) and Brit. Mus. Cat. Title page missing. Information supplied from British Museum Catalogue of books and Wing.

1562 NYE, STEPHEN, 1648?-1719. **Rare 239.5 N985d 1696 no.1-2**

A discourse concerning natural and revealed religion : evidencing the truth and certainty of both, by considerations (for the most part) not yet touched by any / by S.N.

London : Printed by T.W. for Jonathan Robinson, 1696.

Description: [8], 235 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing N1506

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Apologetics--History--17th century. Natural theology--Early works to 1800.

Notes: First edition, first issue with dedicatory epistle "To Brook Bridges, of Kensington, Esq;". Lacks t.-p. Title supplied from caption title and NUC. Bound with the author's An Historical account, a nd Defence, of the Canon of the New Testament. London, 1700. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1563 NYE, STEPHEN, 1648?-1719. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**

Doctor Wallis's letter touching the doctrine of the blessed Trinity : answer'd by his friend.

[London : s.n., 1691]

Description: 15 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N1506A; McAlpin Coll. IV 424

Subjects: Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Doctrine of the blessed Trinity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Caption title. Written by Stephen Nye. Cf. Wing (2nd ed.). No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy. Bound in: Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity and the charge made good : in an answer to the defense of the said notion against the Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entitled, A vindication of the holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. / by a divine of the Church of England./South, Robert, 1634-1716.

1564 NYE, STEPHEN, 1648?-1719. **Rare 225.12 N985d 1700**

An historical account and defense of the canon of the New Testament : in answer to Amyntor.

London : Printed by J. Darby for Jonathan Robinson, for Andrew Bell at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhill, M.DCC [1700]

Description: 122, [4] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing N1507

Subjects: Toland, John, 1670-1722. Amyntor. Bible. N.T.--Canon. Bible. N.T.--History.

Notes: Amyntor was John Toland, deist (1670-1722). Attributed to Nye by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. 4 p. advertisements bound at end. First Rare copy bound in full contemporary leather. Second Rare copy bound with the author's A discourse Concerning natural and revealed religion. London, 1696.

1565 NYE, STEPHEN, 1648?-1719.

Rare 923.642 F517n 1698

The life of Mr. Thomas Firmin, late citizen of London / written by one of his most intimate acquaintance ; with a sermon on Luke X, 36, 37, preach'd on the occasion of his death ; together with an account of his religion, and of the present state of the Unitarian controversy.

London : Printed and sold by A. Baldwin in Warwicklane, 1698.

Description: [2], 5-118, [2], 83 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Goldsmiths' Lib. cat., 3540; Wing N1508

Subjects: Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Funeral sermons--Early works to 1800. Unitarianism.

Notes: Nye was the first to introduce the term 'unitarian' into English literature. Includes (p. [91]-118): A sermon on Luke X, 36, 37, occasioned by the death of Mr. Thomas Firmin. Bound in full old calf.

1566 OATES, TITUS, 1649-1705.

Rare BX 1491 .W66 1689

A discourse of the unlawfulness of praying to saints and angels : being a full answer to a letter of Sabran the Jesuite, wherein the practice of the Church of Rome, in praying to saints and angels, is plainly proved to be contrary to the doctrine of Christ, and the pretended authority by him produc'd, to be either forged, or impertinent / by Titus Oates, D.D. A Presbyter of the Church of England.

London : Printed for R. Baldwin near the Black Bull in the Old-Bailer, 1689.

Description: [12] p. l., 75 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing O33.

Subjects: Angels--Cult. Saints--Cult.

Added Author: Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732.

Notes: 'Discoverer' of the Popish Plot. Signatures: A-A4, [a]-[a]2, B-K4, L2. Title page within double rules. With: Concerning images and idolatry / Abraham Woodhead. Oxford : [s.n.], 1689,

1567 OATES, TITUS, 1649-1705.

Rare 942.066 P812 1678 no.1

A true narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the Popish Party against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the government, and the Protestant religion : with a list of such noblemen, gentlemen, and others as were the conspirators : and the head-officers both civil and temporal in Parliament assembled : humbly presented to His Most Excellent Majesty / by Titus Oates, D.D.

London : Printed for Thomas Parkhurst and Thomas Cockerill, at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside near Mercers Chappel, and at the Three Keys in the Poultry, 1679.

Description: [12], 68 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing O59

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Popish Plot, 1678. Conspiracies--England--History--17th century. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Throughout these eighty-one articles or clauses, Oates knew just enough about the Jesuits in London to fit the chief actors in his plot with names. The majority of the details were invented. The drift of the narrative was to the effect that the Jesuits had been appointed by Pope Innocent XI to supreme power in England. While the narrative was being given before the Privy Council the story leaked out into town where it was credulously accepted. Signatures: [*]2, a-b2, B-S2. "Upon report made by the Earl of Clarendon ... It is Ordered by the Lords Spiritual ... That the said Titus Oates be, and is hereby Authorized to Print a Perfect Copy of his own Narrative of the said Conspiracy. Jo. Brown, Cleric. Parliamentor."--p.l. "---- of this Order I appoint Thomas Parkhurst and Thomas Cockerill, Citizens and Stationers of ---- to Print this Narrative, containing Eighty one ----. [signed] Titus Oates." (Page damaged with words missing.) Repaired damage to preliminary leaf and title page. Engraved portrait (frontispiece) lacking in library copy. No.1 in a series of bound pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1568

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 6

Observations upon the Instrvctions for the taking the Vow and Covenant Throughout England.

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University, 1643.

Description: [2], 6p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing O119; Astor Library. Dixon collection 195; Thomason I, 279; Union Theological Seminary: McAlpin Collection v. 2. p. 228.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. Vow and covenant, appointed by the Lords and Commons...to be taken... Oaths--Great Britain Solemn league and covenant.

Notes: Head piece. "This appears to be London counterfeit."-Madan 1935. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1569 OCHINO, BERNARDINO, 1487-1564.

Rare HQ987.O23 1657

A dialogue of Polygamy, Written Originally in Italian: Rendred [!!] into English by a Person of Quality; and Dedicated to the Author of that well-known Treatise call'd, Advice to a Son.

London, Printed for John Garfield, at the Rolling-Press for Pictures, neer the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, over against Popes-head Alley, 1657.

Description: 11 p.l., 89, 61 p. 15 cm.

References: Wing 0126.

Subjects: Polygamy. Divorce.

Notes: "A Dialogue of Divorce Between Ochinus and Meschinus.": last 61 pages. Extracted and translated from the author's Dialogi XXX. Bound in full contemporary sheepskin.

1570 OGILBY, JOHN, 1600-1676.

Rare 915 Og4a 1673

Asia, the first part : Being an accurate description of Persia, and the several provinces thereof. The vast empire of the Great Mogol, and other parts of India : and their several kingdoms and regions : with the denominations and descriptions of the cities, towns, and places of remark therein contain'd : the various customs, habits, religion, and languages of the inhabitants : their political governments, and way of commerce : also the plants and animals peculiar to each country. Collected and Translated from most Authentick Authors, and Augmented with later Observations; Illustrated with Notes, and Adorn'd with peculiar Maps and proper Sculptures, By John Ogilby Esq; His Majesty's Cosmographer, Geographick Printer, and Master of His Majesty's Revels in the Kingdom of Ireland.

London : Printed by the author at his house in White-Friers, 1673.

Description: [14], 253, [17] p. : ill., maps, plates (part double); 42 cm.

References: Wing 0166

Subjects: Asia--Description and travel. Iran--Description and travel. India--Description and travel.

Notes: Title concludes: Collected and translated from most authentick authors, and augmented with later observations; illustrated with notes, and adorn'd with peculiar maps and proper sculptures, by John Ogilby Esq., His Majesty's cosmographer, geographick printer, and master of His Majesty's Revels in the kingdom of Ireland. Engraved half title. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. Part two was published in 1669 and later in 1673 with title: Embassy to the Emperour of China. Bound in 3/4 mottled brown leather.

1571 ORIGEN.

Rare 281.3 Or4k 1677

Origenes kata Kelsou en tomois E' ; tou autou philokalia = Origenis contra Celsvm libri octo ; ejusdem philocalia / Guielmus Spencerus, Cantabrigiensis, Collegii Trinitatis socius, ultriusq[ue] operis versionem recognovit, & annotationes adjecit. Accedunt item notae Davidis Hoeschelii in octo libros Origenis, unà cum notis Jo. Tarini in philocaliam. Cum indice rerum & verborum locupletissimo.

Cantabrigiae : Excudebat Joan. Hayes, celeberrimae Academiae Typographus. Impensis Guli. Morden Bibliopolae, M.DC.LXXVII.

Description: [20], 428 p., 110 p., 98 [38] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing O425

Subjects: Celsus, Platonic philosopher, fl. 180. Theology--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Added Authors: Spencer, William, fl. 1658. Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 329-379, ed. Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint, ed. Hoeschel, David, 1556-1617, ed. Tarin, Jean, 1586-1666 ed.

Notes: Title in Greek and Latin, printed in black and red enclosed within double black line rule border. Initials. Text in Latin and Greek in parallel columns. Philocalia has separate pagination (110 p.) and special title-page as follows: Origenoys Philokalia, origenis philokalia, de obscuris sacrae scripturae locis, a SS. PP. Basilio magno et Gregorio Theologo, ex variis origenis commentariis excerptae. Primùm graecè edita Parisiis MDCXVIII. ex bibliotheca regia, operâ & studio Jo. Tarini Andegavi, qui & latina fecit, & notis illustrvit; jam verò recèns excusa. Cantabrigae, A Joan. Hayes, celeberrimae academiae typographo. Impensis Guil. Morden bibliopolae. M.DC.LXXVI. "Gulielmi Spenceri Annotationes ad Origenis Octo Libros contra Celsum.": last 98 numb. pages. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled ornamentation.

1572 ORRERY, ROGER BOYLE, EARL OF, 1621-1679. Rare-Q 823 Or7p 1676
Parthenissa : that most fam'd romance : the six volumes compleat / composed by the right honourable the Earl of Orrery.

London : Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman, at the Blue Anchor in the Lower-Walk of the New Exchange, 1676.

Description: [4], 808 p. ; 32 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing O490. Esdaile, A.J.K. Tales, p.167.

Notes: Signatures: A²B-3E*F²3Q-5K*. Title page printed in red and black, with vignette, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in green and black leather designed paper.

1573 OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659. Rare 081.2 Os2w 1673
The works of Francis Osborn, esq. : divine, moral, historical, political, in four several tracts ...

London : Printed for R.D. and are to be sold by A. Bancks, at the Sign of St. Peter at the West end of St. Pauls, 1673.

Description: [12], 1-408, [18], 409-466, [16], 467-[548], [24], 549-695 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing no. O 505.

Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900. Turkey--History--Mehmed IV, 1648-1687--Sources. Turkey--Politics and government. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603. Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-1625

Contents: 1. Advice to a son, in two parts. -- 2. Political reflections on the government of the Turks, &c. -- 3. Memoires on Q. Elizabeth and K. James. -- 4. A miscellany of essays, paradoxes, problematical discourses, letters, characters, &c.

Notes: This miscellany was written in a similar vein as 'Advice to a Niece, Elizabeth Draper.' His view of the world and men is rather pessimistic, especially in the letters on marriage. The 'Paradoxes' deal with speech, learning and reason, questioning the idea of progress and doubting the value of learning. Some mispagination, including p. 2 misnumbered 4; 603-666 misnumbered 503-566. Signatures: A-3B*. Includes indexes. Each part has special t.-p. Title enclosed within double rule line border; headpieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather, mended with leather corners.

1574 OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2001
Advice to a son, or, Directions for your better conduct, through the various and most important encounters of this life : Under these generall heads; I. Studies &c.; II. Love and marriage; III. Travell; IV. Government; V. Religion. Conclusion.

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall, printer to the university, for Thomas Robinson, 1656.

Description: [8], 136 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing O508

Subjects: Young men--Conduct of life--Early works to 1800. Conduct of life.

Notes: Osborn became famous through this book, which went through many editions, being particularly popular among the youth at Oxford. Signatures: A-I*. Errata: p. 136 at bottom. Head-pieces; initials. Staining; disbound.

1575 OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659.

Rare PR 3607.O7 A6 1659

A miscellany of sundry essayes, paradoxes, and problematicall discourses, letters and characters : together with politicall deductions from the history of the Earl of Essex executed under Queen Elizabeth / by Francis Osborn, esquire.

London : Printed by John Grismond, 1659.

Description: [36], 260 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing O-516.

Notes: "Conjecturall queres, or, Problematicall paradoxes concerning reason, speech, learning, experiments, and other philosophical matters" (p. [47] - 117) has special t.p. Signatures: A* a* B-M¹² N*. Head-pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary hand-tooled leather over boards; rebacked with title stamped in gilt on spine label. Staining.

1576 OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659.

Rare 320 Os1p 1656

Politicall reflections upon the government of the Turks. Nicolas Machiavel. The king of Sweden's descent into Germany. The conspiracy of Piso and Vindex against Nero. The greatness and corruption of the court of Rome. The election of Pope Leo the XI. The defection from the church of Rome. Martin Luther vindicated. By the author of the late Advice to a son.

London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, and are to be sold by Thomas Robinson Book-seller in Oxford, 1656.

Description: [12], 123 p., [2], 127-147 p., [2], 151-161 p., [2], 165-175 p., [2], 179-194 p., [2], 197-204 p., [2], 207-216 p., [2], 219-228 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing O519

Subjects: Political science. Turkey--Politics and government.

Contents: -The Turkish policy: or, Observations upon the Government of the Turks. -A Discourse upon Nicholas Machiavell. Or, An impartiall Examination of the Justness of the Censure commonly laid upon him. -Observations upon the King of Sweden's Descent into Germanie. -A Discourse upon Piso & Vindex, Who both conspired the Death of Nero, Though with a contrary Success. -A Discourse upon the Greatnesse and Corruption of the Court of Rome. -A Discourse upon the Election of Pope Leo the XIth.-Politicall Occasions of the Defection from the Church of Rome. -A Discourse in Vindication of Martin Luther.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Each part has special title page. Printed by John Grismond. Bound in full old calf rebacked.

1577 OTWAY, THOMAS, 1652-1685.

Rare 822.45 H629 1680

The history and fall of Caius Marius : a tragedy : as it is Acted at the Dukes Theatre / By Thomas Otway [one line quotation]

London : Printed for Tho. Flesher, at the Angel and Crown in S. Paul's Churchyard, 1680.

Description: [8], 66, [1] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing O549

Subjects: Marius, Gaius, ca. 157-86 B.C.--Drama.

Added Author: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Romeo and Juliet.

Notes: First ed. For full description cf. Ashley Library cat. The author acknowledges in the Prologue that half of the play is taken from Shakespeare (Romeo and Juliet). With this are combined reminiscences of Plutarch's Life of Marius.

- 1578** OTWAY, THOMAS, 1652-1685. **Rare 822.45 W72b 1685**
Windsor castle, in a monument to Our Late Sovereign K. Charles II. of ever blessed memory / A poem by Tho. Otway ...
 London : Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun, at the West-end of St. Paul's, 1685.
 Description: [4], 30 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing O570
 Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Poetry.
 Notes: First edition. Cf. Clark, W.A. Early Eng. lit. 1920-25. v. 2, p. 71. From the library of W. Van R. Whitehall, with bookplate.
- 1579** OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660. **Rare 510.28 Ou4c 1660**
The circles of proportion and the horizontall instrument &c. / both invented, and the use of both written in Latine by W. Oughtred AETonens ; translated into English and set forth for the benefit of the publique by W. F. ; and now by the authors consent revised, corrected, and freed from all mistakes in the former edition, and also much amplified and explained by A. H., Gent.
 Oxford : Printed by W. Hall, for R. Davis, Anno Dom. 1660.
 Description: [4], 144 (i.e. 244) p. : 1 leaf folded diags. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.), O-572.
 Subjects: Mathematical instruments--Early works to 1800. Slide-rule.
 Added Authors: W. F. (William Forster), fl. 1632. Haughton, Arthur.
 Notes: Cuts: initials, head pieces. Last section of Part I "Of navigation" has special t.p.: An addition unto the use of the instrument, called the circles of proportion ... touching navigation ... Hereunto is also annexed the excellent use of tworulers for calculation. Oxford, Printed by W.H. for R.D. 1660. Numerous errors in pagination. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.
- 1580** OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660. **Rare 510 Ou4c 1693**
Clavis mathematicae denuo limata, sive potius fabricata / cum aliis quibusdam ejusdem commentationibus, quae in sequenti pagina recensentur. Editio quinta auctior & emendatior.
 Oxoniae : excudebat Leon. Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1693.
 Description: 4v. in 1 ([14], 150 p.; [2], 44 p.; [2], 10 p.; [2], 42 p.) : front. (port.), diags. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing O576
 Subjects: Archimedes. De sphaera et cylindro. Mathematics--Early works to 1800. Euclid's Elements.
 Contents: I. Clavis mathematicae -- II. Aequationum affectarum resolutio: ubi etiam multa de logarithmorum usu interferuntur -- V.2, III. Elementi decimi Euclidis declaratio -- IV. De solidis regularibus tractatus -- V. De anatocismo -- VI. Regula falsi, demonstrata -- V.3, VII. Theorematum in libris Archimedis, de sphaera & cylindro, declaratio -- V.4, VIII. Horologiorum sciotericorum in plano. Geometrice solum, sine calculo trigonometrico, delineandorum, modus facillimus. Per quem meridiana, substylaris, & stylus ipse, non investigantur modo, sed etiam, in cujusvis generis plano, situ proprio inscribuntur, omniaque perspicue demonstrantur.
 Notes: Various paging. Each volume has separate title pages and pagination. Bound in 3/4 vellum strips. Spine damaged.
- 1581** OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1184**
Mr. William Oughtred's Key of the mathematicks : newly translated from the best edition vvith notes, rendring it easie and intellgble [sic] to less skilful readers; in which also some problems left unanswer'd by the author are resolv'd; absolutely necessary for all gagers, surveyors, gunners, military-officers, mariners, &c. Recommended by Mr. E. Halley, fellow of the Royal Society.

London : Printed for John Salusbury at the Rising-Sun in Cornhil, 1694.

Description: 1 p.l., [2], 208 p. : ill. : 18 cm.

References: Wing, 0583.

Subjects: Mathematics--Early works to 1800.

Notes: This work contains many mathematical diagrams and equations. Signatures: [unsigned]² B-O*. Title page within double rules. First Latin edition titled: *Arithmeticae in numeris et speciebus instituto*. Staining; cut but untrimmed; stitched.

1582 OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660.

Rare 510.8 Ou4o 1677

Opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita.

Oxonii : e Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno 1677.

Description: [6], 212, [2] : ill., folded tables, folded diagr. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O586

Contents: Institutiones mechanicae -- De variis corporum generibus gravitate & magnitudine comparatis -- Automata -- Quaestiones Diophanti Alexandrini, lib.3 -- De triangulis planis rectangulis -- De divisione superficierum -- Musicae elementa -- De propugnaculorum munitionibus -- Sectiones angulares.

Notes: Title vignette (printer's device). "Collected and edited by Sir Richard Scarborough".--Dict. nt. biog. At head of title: Guilelmi Oughtred Aetonensis, quondam collegii Regalis in Cantabrigia Socii. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1583 OUGHTRED, WILLIAM, 1575-1660.

Vault 514 Ou4 1657

Trigonometria : hoc est modus computandi triangulorum latera & angulos, ex canone mathematico traditus & demonstratus / collectus ex chartis clarissimi Domini Willhelmi Oughtred Aetonensis. Per Richardum Stokesium Collegii Regalis in Cantabrigia Socium. Et Arthurum Haughton, Generosum...

Londini : Typis R. & L.W. Leybourn : Impensis Thomae Johnson, apud quem vaeneunt sub signo Clavis Aureae in Coemeterio S. Pauli, 1657.

Description: [14], 36, [2], 234, [12] p. : ill., tables ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O589

Subjects: Trigonometry--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Stokes, Richard.

Notes: Oughtred was the inventor of trigonometric abbreviations. Signatures: [*]* (final blank leaf missing), A-E*, F²+1, A-Z, Aa-Hh* (final leaf blank). Tables have separate title-page: *Canones sinuum, tangentium, Secantium: et Logarithmorum pro sinibus et tangentibus*. Londini, Excudebat Iosephus Moxon, impensis Thomae Johnson, apud quem voeunt sub signo Clavis Aureatae in Coemeterio S. Pauli. M. DC. LVII.

1584 OVERALL, JOHN, 1560-1619.

Rare 283.01 Ov2b 1690

Bishop Overall's convocation-book, MDCVI : concerning the government of God's Catholick Church, and the kingdoms of the whole world.

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690.

Description: [8], 338 p. : ports. ; 24 cm. (4to)

References: BLC, v. 244, p. 75; NUC pre-1956, NO 0174189; Wing (2nd ed.) O607

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity. Ecclesiastical law--Early works to 1800.

Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Sancroft, William, 1617-1693.

Notes: Overall had been elected prolocutor of the lower house in the convocation of Canterbury. In 1606 the convocation drew up certain canons and constitutions relating to civil government. This work was published by Sancroft. Caption title: *Bishop Overall's convocation-book, 1606*. Edited by

Archbishop William Sancroft. Cf. BLC. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf.

- 1585** OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683. **Rare 282.01 C162fXo 1662**
Animadversions on a treatise intituled Fiat lux, or, A guide in difference of religion, between papist and protestant, presbyterian and independent / By a protestant.
London : Printed by E. Cotes, for Henry Cripps in Popes-head-alley, and George West in Oxford, 1662.
Description: [6], 440 p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing O713
Subjects: J. V. C. (John Vincent Canes), d. 1672. Fiat Lux. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church and state--Great Britain.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1586** OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683. **Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.8**
The Church of Rome no safe guide, or, Reasons to prove that no rational man, who takes due care of his own eternal salvation, can give himself up unto the conduct of that church in matters of religion / By John Owen, D.D. [quotation from Jerem. 7. 4, 9, 10.]
London : Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry, over against the Stocks Market, 1679.
Description: [4], 47, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing O727
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets against popery.
- 1587** OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683. **Rare 234.7 Ow2d 1677**
The doctrine of justification by faith through the imputation of the righteousness of Christ, explained, confirmed, & vindicated / by John Owen D.D...
London : Printed for R. Boulter, at the Turks-head over against the Royal-Exchange in Corn-hill, 1677.
Description: [28], 580 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing O739
Subjects: Justification--Early works to 1800
- 1588** OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683. **Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.5**
Moderation a vertue, or, A vindication of the principles and practices of the moderate divines and laity of the Church of England, represented in some late immoderate discourses, under the nicknames of Grindalizers and Trimmers / By a lover of moderation, resident upon his cure ; With an appendix, demonstrating that parish-churches are no conventicles, particulary for reading the second service in the desk, in answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, Parish-churches turned into conventicles, &c.
London : Printed for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1683.
Description: [8], 80 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing O772.

Subjects: Hart, Richard, Friend to all the conformable clergy and laity of the true and apostolical Church of England. Parish churches turned into conventicles. Church of England--Customs and practices. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

1589 OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683.

Rare 285.9 Ow2o 1668

Of the mortification of sin in believers : the 1. necessity, 2. nature, and 3. means of it, with a resolution of sundry cases of conscience thereunto belonging / by John Owen, DD. a servant of Jesus Christi in the Work of the Gospel. The third edition.

London : Printed for Nathanael Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry near Cornhill, and in Chancery-lane near Fleet-street, 1668.

Description: [6], 180, [4] p. ; 15 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) O787

Subjects: Sin. Puritans. Congregational churches--Doctrines. Mortification--Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Notes: Signatures: A*(-A1), B-M*, N*. First published at Oxford in 1656. "A catalogue of some books printed and sold by Nat. Ponder ...": p. [1-4] at end. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1590 OWEN, THANKFULL, 1620-1681.

Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 9

A true and lively Representation of Popery : shewing That Popery is only New-modell'd Paganism, and Perfectly destructive of the great Ends and Purposes of God in the Gospel. ...

London : Printed by R. Everingham for W. Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in S. paul's Church-Yard, 1679.

Description: [2], 5-82 [2]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing 0830.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: This independent divine charges the Catholic church with idolatry and attacks indulgences. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

1591

Vault 270 D669o 1691

The Oxford-antiquity examined : wherein is briefly shewn the notorious falshoods in the Greek manuscript, said to be translated by Humphrey Hody, B.D. of Wadham College, Oxon., which the better to recommend to the world, he entitles The unreasonableness of a separation from the new bishops &c.

London : [s.n.], printed in the year 1691.

Description: 12 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O849

Subject: Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio. Schism--Eastern and Western Church.

Added Author: Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1635-1695.

Notes: An answer to "Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio," edited by Humphrey Hody.

1592

Vault-Q 072.1 L846g 1665

The Oxford gazette.

Oxon. [England] : L. Litchfield, 1665-1666.

Description: 1 v.

Notes: Semiweekly. Numb. 1 (Nov. 7 [1665])--numb. 23 (Jan. 29 to Feb. 1, 1665 [i.e. 1666]). Published in Oxford, England and London, England Nov. 7, 1665; in Oxford, England and London, England Nov. 20, 1665--Jan. 25, 1666; in London, England thereafter. Many issues wrongly numbered.

1593 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. **Rare 808.815 Ox2e 1660**

Epicedia Academiae Oxoniensis, in obitum celsissimi principis Henrici, ducis Glocestrensis.

Oxoniae : Typis Lichfieldianis, 1660.

Description: [72] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing O876. Bronner & Fraser. Penn, 1. Madan, F. Oxford Books, 2467.

Subjects: Henry, Prince, Duke of Gloucester, 1640-1660--Poetry University of Oxford. Latin poetry, Medieval and modern--England. College verse, Latin (Medieval and modern)--England--Oxford.

Notes: A collection of poems by members of the university on the death of Prince Henry, the third son of Charles I, who died of smallpox in 1660 at the age of 21. Signatures: [A]* B-C* d* D-H*. Poems primarily in Latin, with Greek, Hebrew and Arabic. Contains William Penn's first appearance in print, leaf E1 verso. Title vignette (coat-of-arms). First edition. Title enclosed within single line rule border.

1594 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. **Vault 082 Ox2 1695 no.2**

Exequiae desideratissimo Principi Gulielmo Glocestriae duci ab Oxoniensi Academia solutae.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1700.

Description: [146] p. 31 cm.

References: Wing O885

Subjects: William, Duke of Gloucester, 1689-1700--Poetry.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Oo². Final leaf blank. Poems in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Persian, etc. Engraved title-vignette. No. 2 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

1595 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD **Vault 082 Ox2 1695 no.1**

Pietas universitatis Oxoniensis in obitum augustissimae & desideratissimae Reginae Mariae.

Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1695.

Description: [132] p. front. 36 cm.

References: Wing O937

Subjects: Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694--Poetry. George, Prince, consort of Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1653-1708--Poetry.

Notes: Poems in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, etc. Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Kk². Engraved title-vignette. Bookplate of Hugh Cecil Earl of Lonsdale. No. 1 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

1596

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.680

The Pacquet-boat advice : or a discourse concerning the war with France / between some English gentlemen and a French-man, betwixt Calis and Dover ...

London : Jonathan Edwin, 1678.

Description: [2], 21, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: England--Military relations--France. France--Military relations--England.

Notes: Signatures: A-C. Light foxing.

1597 PAGITT, EPHRAIM, 1574 OR 5-1647.

Rare 284 P14c 1640

Christianography, or, The description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the world, not subject to the Pope : with their unity, and how they agree with the Protestants in the principall poynts of difference betweene them and the Church of Rome : to which is added a treatise of the religion of the ancient Christians in Brittanie, and how they also differed from the now Romish Church. With certaine letters and confessions of the Easterne Churches and others.

London : Printed by J. Okes, for Matthew Costerden, Stationer, 1640.

Description: [16], 176, 223-280, 64, 3, 284-5, 5-30, 33 p. : ill. (part folded), maps, ports. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 19112.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church history. Protestantism.

Notes: A valuable work, for authorities are given. Pagitt treats every deflection from Calvinism as hersey, and every approach to independency and faction. The 3d ed., enlarged; the chiefe additions are in the page following the epistle Map of America p. 45. Chapter 16, p. 177-222 missing from binding.

1598 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, JUAN DE, 1600-1659.

Rare 951.02 P172he 1671

The history of the conquest of China by the Tartars : together with an account of several remarkable things concerning the religion, manners, and customes of both nations, but especially the later / First writ in Spanish by Señor Palafox Bishop of Osma, and Vice Roy of Mexico, and now rendered English.

London : Printed by W. Godbid. Sold by M. Pitt, at the White Hart in Little Britain, 1671.

Description: [24], 588, [4] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P200

Subjects: China--History--Tatar Conquest, 1643-1644.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Translated from Collé's French version. Bound in smooth chocolate brown leather with blind stamp ornamentation. Gauffered edges. Bound by J. Clyde. Feathered end-papers.

1599 PALMER, HERBERT, 1601-1647.

Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.5

A Full Ansvver to a printed paper entituled: Foure serious Questions concerning excommunication and suspension from the sacrament, etc. : Wherein the severall arguments and texts of scripture produced, are particularly and distinctly discussed: And the debarring of ignorant and scandalous persons from the sacrament, vindicated.

London : Printed by Richard Bishop, 1645.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P233

Subjects: Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Foure serious questions of grand importance, concerning excommunication. Church of England--Government. Excommunication. Church polity.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

1600 PARIS, MATTHEW, 1200-1259.

Vault 942 P21f 1570

Flores historiarvm per Mattaeum Westmonasteriensem collecti, praecipuè de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi vaeque ad annum Domini, 1307.

Londini : ex officina Thomae Marshij, 1570.

Description: 6 p. l., 440, 466, [20] p. ; 30 cm.

References: STC, 17653a. Gross, Sources and Lit. of English History, 1774.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--to 1485.

Added Author: Marsh, Thomas, fl. 1554-1587, printer.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border, with quotation from Cicero. Second preliminary leaf blank. Initials. Printed marginal notations. Pt. 2 has caption title: Incipit liber secundus, de coronatione regis Gulihelmi. Signatures: [], A-Z, Aa-Nn6, Oo4, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Qqqq6 (Qqqq blank). Colophon: Londini Excudebat Thomas Marshius, secundo die Juny, anno gratiae 1570. Established as the work of Matthew Paris. Bookplate From the library of Kimbolton Castle (Montagu, Dukes of Manchester) with their shelf label inside front cover. Bound in contemporary brown calf, with triple blind tooled border, with gilt fleur-de-lis corners; inner cartouche; spine restored.

1601 PARIS, MATTHEW, 1200-1259.

Rare-Q 942 P21 1684

Historia Major : Juxta Exemplar Londinense 1640, verbatim recusa; et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri, authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis, Chronicisque MSS, In Bibliotheca Regia, Collegi Corporis Christi Cantabrigiae, Cottoniáque, fidelitèr collata. Huic Editioni accesserunt, Duorum Offerum Merciorum Regum; & viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitae. Una cum Libro Additamentorum/ Per eundem Authorem. Editore Willielmo Wats S.T.D. Qui & Variantes Lectiones. Adversaria, vocúmque barbararum Glossarium, adjecti: simul cum Rerum, Nominumque, Indicibus locupletissimis.

Londini : Impensis A Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, & G. Wells, 1684.

Description: [34], 861 [105], [11], 961-1074p., 1 l., 1077-1175, : [35]p. illus., port. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing P359.

Subjects: Offa, King of the Mercians, d. 796. Offa, King of Angeln, 4th cent. St. Albans Abbey.

Added Authors: Roger, of Wendover, d. 1236. Rishanger, William, 1250?-1312? supposed author. Watts, William, 1590?-1649, ed. Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Vitae duorum Offerum sive Offanorum.

Notes: Title in red and black. Publisher's device on title-page. Initials. The "Vitae duorum Offerum sive Offanorum, Merciorum regum, coenobii Sancti Albani.", ([11], 961-1074p) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXIII. The authorship of this work has been listed as uncertain. It is now ascribed completely to Matthew Paris according to the most recent theory of authorship. cf. Richard Vaughan. Matthew Paris. 1958. The "Additamenta." ([1075]-1176) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXII. At head of title: Matthaei Paris Monachi Albanensis Angli:... Originally published under title: Chronica Majora. "A composite chronicle, containing the St. Albans compilation to the end of 1188, Roger of Wendover's Chronicle, 1189-1235, both revised by Paris, and his own work from 1235 to 1259."-Dict. nat. biog. The continuation, ascribed to Rishanger (p. 548-861) covers the period from 1259 to 1273. Bound in full contemporary leather, slightly damaged.

1602 PARIS, MATTHEW, 1200-1259.

Rare 942 P21 1684

Historia Major : Juxta Exemplar Londinense 1640, verbatim recusa; et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri, authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis, Chronicisque MSS, In Bibliotheca Regia, Collegi Corporis Christi Cantabrigiae, Cottoniáque, fidelitèr collata. Huic Editioni accesserunt, Duorum Offerum Merciorum Regum; & viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitae. Una cum Libro

Additamentorum/ Per eundem Authorem. Editore Willielmo Wats S.T.D. Qui & Variantes Lectiones. Adversaria, vocúmque barbararum Glossarium, adjeci: simul cum Rerum, Nominumque, Indicibus locupletissimis.

Londini : Impensis A Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, & G. Wells, 1684.

Description: [34], 861 [105], [11], 961-1074p., 1 l., 1077-1175, : [35]p. illus., port. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing P359.

Subjects: Offa, King of the Mercians, d. 796. Offa,cKing of Angeln, 4th cent. St. Albans Abbey. Great Britain--History--Medieval period, 1066-1485.

Added Authors: Roger, of Wendover, d. 1236. Rishanger, William, 1250?-1312? supposed author. Watts, William, 1590?-1649, ed. Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. Vitae duorum Offarum sive Offanorum.

Notes: The historian Matthew Paris entered the monastery of St. Albans in 1217, and in 1236 succeeded Roger of Wendover as chronicler. The scholar William Watts (1590?-1649) was chaplain to Charles I and Prince Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria. This work is a composite chronicle of the monastery at St. Albans. Title in red and black. Publisher's device on title-page. Initials. The "Vitae duorum Offarum sive Offanorum, Merciorum regum, coenobii Sancti Albani.", ([11], 961-1074p) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXIII. The authorship of this work has been listed as uncertain. It is now ascribed completely to Matthew Paris according to the most recent theory of authorship. cf. Richard Vaughan. Matthew Paris. 1958. The "Additamenta." ([1075]-1176) has special title-page with date: M. DC. LXXXII. At head of title: Matthaei Paris Monachi Albanensis Angli:... Originally published under title: Chronica Majora. "A composite chronicle, containing the St. Albans compilation to the end of 1188, Roger of Wendover's Chronicle, 1189-1235, both revised by Paris, and his own work from 1235 to 1259."-Dict. nat. biog. The continuation, ascribed to Rishanger (p. 548-861) covers the period from 1259 to 1273. Bound in full contemporary leather, slightly damaged.

1603 PARKER, HENRY, 1604-1652.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1376

An appendix to the late answer printed by His Majesties command, or, Some seasonable animadversions upon the late observator and his seaven anti-monarchicall assertions : together with a vindication of the King and some observations upon the two houses.

[London] : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: 22, [2], [2], 14, [4] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P397

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Contents: An appendix to the late answer, printed by his Majesties command -- Animadversions upon those notes which the late observator hath published upon the seven doctrines -- A vindication of the king, with some observations upon the two houses -- Wiltshire's resolution, presented with the contributions of divers gentlemen to His Majesties commissioners at Oxford -- His Maiesties proclamation of grace, favour, and pardon to the inhabitants of his county of Devon, and citie of Exeter.

Notes: Signatures: A-C*, ²A-²B* [chi]². Title within ornamental border. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Special title-pages. Staining; light browning.

1604 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

Rare 262.1 P228a 1683

An account of the government of the Christian church, for the first six hundred years : particularly shewing, I. The apostolical practice of diocesan and metropolitane episcopacy, II. The usurpation of patriarchal and papal authority, III. The war of two hundred years between the Bishops of Rome and Constantinople for universal supremacy / By Samuel Parker, D.D. Arch-Deacon of Canterbury.

London : Printed for John Baker at the three Pigeons in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1683.

Description: [8], 359 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P453

Subjects: Baronio, Cesare, 1538-1607. Catholic Church--Government. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600. Episcopacy. Church polity--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B-Z*, 2A*. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1605 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

Rare 192 P275b 1662 no.1-5

An Account of the nature and extent of the Divine Dominion and Goodnesse, : especially as they refer to the Origenian hypothesis concerning the pre-existence of souls, together with a special account of the vanity and groundlessness of the hypothesis itself. Being a second letter written to his much Honoured Friend and Kinsman Mr. Mr. Nath. Bisbie. By Sam. Parker A.M.C.T. And Fellow of the Royal Society.

Oxford : Printed by W. Hall for R. Davis, 1666.

Description: [4], 112 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P454

Subjects: Origen. God--Goodness. Pre-existence.

Added Author: Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1635-1695.

Notes: Title enclosed in double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Platonic philosophy.

1606 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

Rare 283.01 P228c 1681

The case of the Church of England, briefly and truly stated : in the three first and fundamental principles of a Christian Church, I. The obligation of Christianity by divine right, II. The jurisdiction of the Church by divine right, III. The institution of episcopal superiority by divine right / by S.P., a Presbyter of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Henry Faithorne and John Kersey, and sold by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, 1681.

Description: [8], 271 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P455; Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 426; Wing P455

Subjects: Church of England. Christianity.

Notes: Includes bibliographical references. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title and ornamentation in gilt on spine.

1607 PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688.

Rare 239 P228d 1681 no.1-2

A demonstration of the divine authority of the law of nature, and of the Christian religion : in two parts / by Samuel Parker, D.D., arch-deacon of Canterbury.

London : Printed by M. Flesher, for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, and R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St Paul's Church-yard, 1681.

Description: [6], xlii, [8], 427, [4] p. ; 21 cm.

References: BM v. 180, col. 698; Wing P458

Subjects: Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Natural theology--Early works to 1800. Nature--Early works to 1800. Human beings--Early works to 1800. Apologetics--History--17th century. English letters--England--London.

Notes: One of the chief works of Samuel Parker, this treatise was occasioned by his observation that commoners had philosophized themselves into principles of impiety and read their lectures of Atheism in public. it proves the existence of the law of nature from the nature of things. Booksellers' advertisements for R. Royston and R. Chiswell on p. [1]-[4] of last group. "Errata": p. 427. Includes correspondence. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Sewn in to last pages

of text, Edwards, John, 1637-1716. The eternal and Intrinsic reasons of Good and Evil. Cambridge, 1699. Bound in full old calf.

- 1608** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.2**
A discourse sent to the late King James, to persuade him to embrace the Protestant religion / by Dr. Samuel Parker, Late Lord Bishop of Oxford. To which are prefixed two letters; the first from Sir Leolyn Jenkins, on the same subject; the second, from the said bishop, with the discourse. Printed from the original manuscript papers, without observation or reflection.
London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor near Statoners-Hall, 1690.
Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing P461
Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Church of England--Controversial literature. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.
Added Author: Jenkins, Leoline, Sir, 1623-1685.
Notes: No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.
- 1609** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. **Rare 192 P275b 1662 no.1-5**
A Free and Impartial Censvre of the Platonick Philosophie : Being a letter written to his much honoured friend Mr. N.B./ By Sam. Parker, A.M.
Oxford : Printed by W. Hall, for Richard Davis, Ann. Dom. 1666.
Description: [8], 115 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing P463
Subjects: Platonists. Neoplatonism.
Added Author: Bisbie, Nathaniel, 1635-1695.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Publisher's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. "The supposed agreement between Moses and Plato disproved." p. 92-107. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Platonic philosophy.
- 1610** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.1**
Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all members of Parliament, anno 1678, Octob. 30 : in these words, I A.B. do solemnly and sincerely, in the presence of God, profess, testifie, and declare, that I do believe that in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper there is not any transubstantiation of the elements of breat and wine into the body and blood of Christ, at, or after the consecration thereof by any person whatsoever; and that the invocation or adoration of the Virgin Mary, or any other saint, and the sacrifice of the mass, as they are now used in the Church of Rome, are superstitious and idolatrous : first written for the author's own satisfaction, and now published for the benefit of all others whom it may concern.
London : Printed for Henry Bonwicke at the Red Lyon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
Description: [4], 131 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing P467
Subjects: Lord's Supper--Church of England. Test act, 1673. Transubstantiation. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Pamphlets.
Notes: The reasons were sensible enough, but because of the state of public feeling at the time, they were regarded as a direct encouragement of the Roman projects against the English Church. A violent controversy consequently arose. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

- 1611** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. **Rare 261.7 P228r 1684**
Religion and loyalty, or, A demonstration of the power of the Christian church within it self : the supremacy of sovereign powers over it, the duty of passive obedience, or non-resistance to all their commands : exemplified out of the records of the Church and the Empire from the beginning of Christianity to the end of the reign of Julian / by Samuel Parker D.D. Arch-Deacon of Cantebury.
 London : Printed for John Baker at the Three-Pigeons in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1684.
 Description: [16], 608 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing P470
 Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Royal supremacy (Church of England). Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600. Church polity--History--Early church, ca. 30-600. Divine right of kings.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.
- 1612** PARKER, SAMUEL, 1640-1688. **Rare BX5157 .P3x 1673**
A reproof to The rehearsal transposed : in a discourse to its authour / By the authour of the Ecclesiastical politie.
 London : J. Collins, 1673.
 Description: [8], 528 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo.).
 References: Wing P473.
 Subjects: Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. Rehearsal transposed. Church and state--England. Church polity.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, B-I, K-T, V, X-Z, Aa-Ii, Kk-Ll*. In reply to Andrew Marvell who in The rehearsal transposed had attacked Parker's views as expressed in A discourse of ecclesiastical politie and in A preface to Bishop Bramhall's Vindication. Bound in leather, blind tooled; part of paper label on spine.
- 1613** PARKINSON, JOHN, 1567-1650. **Vault 635 P23 1629**
Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris, or, A garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which our English ayre will permitt to be noursed vp : with a kitchen garden of all manner of herbes, rootes, and fruites, for meate or sause vsed with vs, and an orchard of all sorte of fruit bearing trees and shrubbes fit for our land together with the right orderinge planting & preseruing of them and their vses & vertues / collected by John Parkinson, Apothecary in London, 1629.
 London : Printed by Humfrey Lownes and Robert Young at the Signe of the Station on Bread-street hill, 1629.
 Description: [12], 612, [16] p. : ill. (woodcuts) ; 33 cm. (fol.)
 References: STC (2nd ed.) 19300; Pritzel, G.A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae, 6933; Hunt Catalogue 215; ESTC S 115360
 Subjects: English or Latin. Gardening--Early works to 1800. Herbals--Early works to 1800. Woodcuts--England--17th century.
 Notes: Nearly one thousand plants are described and of these 780 are figured on 109 plates. The title page is xylographic and signed: A Switzer ; imprint from colophon. "Errata", p. [16]. A1r line 4 of heading ends "amend". Variant (actually intended for copies of STC 19301?): this quire reset, with A1r line 4 of heading ending "amend the". Includes indexes. Signatures: 2** A-3F* 3G².
- 1614** PARKINSON, JOHN, 1567-1650. **Vault 581 P229t 1640**
Theatrum botanicvm: the theater of plants. Or, An herball of a large extent: containing therein a more ample and exact history and declaration of the physicall herbs and plants that are in other authours, encreased by the accesse of many

hundreds of new, Rare , and strange plants from all parts of the world, with sundry gummess, and other physicall materials, than hath beene hitherto published by any before; and a most large demonstration of their natures and vertues. Shewing wvithall the many errors, difference, and oversights of sundry authors that have formerly written of them; and a certaine confidence, or most prbable conjecture of the true and genuine herbes and plants. Distributed into sundry classes or tribes, for the more easie knowledge of the many herbes of one nature and property, with the chiefe notes of Dr. Lobel, Dr. Bonham, and others inserted therein. Collected by the many years travaile, industry, and experience in this subject, by John Parkinson Apothecary of London, and the King's Herbarist. And published by the King's especiall priviledge. First Edition.

London : Printed by Tho. Cotes, 1640.

Description: [20], 1755 (i.e. 1745)p. : ill.; 35 cm.

Subjects: Botany--Pre-Linnean works.

Notes: The complete treatise on the subject until Ray, 3800 plants are described. Added engraved title page. Errata page tipped in before engraved title page. Errors in pagination: 132 & 133 repeated; 142 & 143 missing; 311, 314, 608, 729, 1037, misnumbered 310, 318, 908, 727, & 1039 respectively; pagination jumps from 1652 to 1663 and error is continued until end of book. Headpieces, initials, tailpieces. Signatures: [*]*, (a)*, B-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Llll*, Mmmm*, Nnnn-Zzzz*, Aaaaa-Zzzzz*, Aaaaaa-Zzzzzz*, Aaaaaaa-Hhhhhhh*, Iiiiiii*; Leaf H³ bound before H³; X³ signed X*; L³ signed L³. Hundreds of woodcut illus. in the text. Leaves Hhhhhhh²-Hhhhhhh* & Leaf Iiiiiii* reinforced on outside margin. Bound in full contemporary calf; corners and spine redone in maroon morocco; green label with gilt lettering on spine.

1615 PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.

Rare 234 P256b 1585

A book of Christian exercise, appertaining to resoltion: that is, shewing how that we shoulde resolute our selues to become Christians indeede/by R.P. ; perused and accompanied now with a treatise tending to pacification by Edm. Bvunny.

At London : [s.n.], 1585.

Description: [26], 381, 108 p. : 2 folded charts, 13 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 19359

Subjects: Christian life. Conversion. Salvation.

Added Author: Bunny, Edmund, 1540-1618. Treatise tending to pacification.

Notes: The famous Jesuit missionary and controversialist stated that the bull deposing Elizabeth justified her assassination. Signatures: A-2K* 2L². Head and tail pieces; initials. Separate title page for book by Edmund Bunny. Spine title: Christian exercise.

1616 PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.

Rare 234 P256c 1650

A Christian directory, guiding men to eternall salvation, commonly called the resolution : consisting of two parts, whereof the former layeth down the motives to resolution, and the other removeth the impediments : both of them having been reviewed, corrected and augmented, by the authour, himself, a little before his death, for the greater commodity and utility of the reader / written by the R. Father Robert Parsons Priest of the Society of Jesus...

[S.l. : s.n.], MDCL [1650]

Description: [32], 758, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing P563.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works. Spiritual life--Catholic Church. Christian life--Catholic authors. Salvation--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Head pieces; initials.

- 1617** PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. **Vault 942.055 P256e 1593**
*Elizabethae Reginae Angliae edictvm : promulgatum Londini 29 Nouemb. Anni MDXCI /
 Andrae Philopatri [i.e. R. Parsons] ad idem edictum responsio.*
 [s.l.] : Excvsvm, 1593.
 Description: 341, [9] p. ; 16 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--England. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603.
 Notes: Issued in 1592 under title: Elizabethae Angliae reginae, haeresin Calvinianam propvgnantis, saeivissimvm in Catholicos sui regni edictum... Printer's ornament on the title page. Printed marginal notations. "Errata suc corrigenda," final leaf. Includes an index. Signatures: A-Y8. Bound in contemporary calf; blind tooled borders with ornamental corners; coat of arms in the center.
- 1618** PARSONS, ROBERT. T, 1546-1610. **Rare DA 358 .J5 I54 1641**
*Leycesters Common-wealth: Conceived, Spoken and Pvblished with most earnest
 protestation of all Dutifull good will and affection towards this Realm, for whose
 good onely, it is made common to many. . .*
 [London?], Printd 1641.
 Description: [8], 182 p.; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L-968
 Subjects: Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532?-1588.
 Added Author: Morgan, Thomas, 1543-1606.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. First published in 1584, with title: The copie of a leter, vvryten by a master of arte of Cambridge, to his friend in London... First printed abroad, under the title of "A dialogue between a scholar, a gentleman, and a lawyer, &c. From the color of its leaves, it was called "Father Parson's gree-coat." In 1585 it was translated into French with the title: "La vie abominable, ruses, trahisons, meutres, impostures, &c." Later published in English under title: "Secret memoirs of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, prime minister and favourite of Queen Elizabeth" and "The perfect picture of a favourite." Erroneously attributed to Robert Parsons. cf. Dict. nat. biog; Halkett & Ling. Written according to Sir Thomas Walsingham, by Thomas Morgan: Leslie Hotson, The listener, 43. Bound in half contemporary vellum.
- 1619** PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. **Rare DA 358 .L5 L54 1641**
Leycesters Ghost.
 [London?], Printed in the yeare, 1641.
 Description: [2], 35 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing L970
 Added Authors: Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532-1588. Burghley, William Cecil, 1520-1598. Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699.
 Notes: Poem of life and the times. Head piece; initial. A poetic paraphrase of Leycesters commonwealth. Erroneously ascribed to William Cecil, Lord Burghley, and also to Robert Parsons. Attributed to Simon Ford in the Wrenn catalogue. Bound with Leycesters commonwealth. Leycesters Common-wealth. [London?] 1641..
- 1620** PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. **Rare 282.01 Sh43s 1616 no.2**
*Dvtifvll and Respective Considerations vpon Fovre Severall Heads of Prooffe and
 Triall in matters of Religion. Proposed by ... Iames King of Great Britayne ...in
 his late booke of "Premonition to all Christian Princes," for clearing his Royall
 Person from the imputation of Heresy. By a late minister & preacher in England.*
 [St. Omer : English College Press] 1609.

Description: [16], 243, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 15362 and 19404.; Allison and Rogers 449.

Subjects: James I, King of England, 1566-1625. Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--England. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Heresy.

Added Author: Leech, Humphrey, 1571-1629.

Notes: On title page: "August. lib. contra Iudaeos, Pagan. & Arian. cap. 201. You must know (deare brethren) that true faith, sincere peace, & perpetuall Saluation is only by the Catholike faith: for it is not in a corner, but euery where all. If any man depart from it, and deliuer himselfe vp to the errorrs of Heretickes, he shall be iudged and condemned as a fugitive bond-man." Head pieces; initials. Written in collaboration with Robert Parsons. Probably was written by Robert Parsons. cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. No. 2 in a volume a pamphlets dealing with the Church of Rome as Antichrist.

1621 PASCAL, BLAISE, 1623-1662.

Rare 271.5 P26Le 1657

Les Provinciales, or, The mysterie of Jesuitisme, discover'd in certain letters, written upon occasion of the present differences at Sorbonne, between the Jansenists and the Molinists, from January 1656 to March 1657. S.N. Displaying the corrupt maximes and politicks of that society. Faithfully rendered in English. Sicut Serpentes.

London : Printed by J.G. for R. Royston at the Angel in Ivie-Lane, 1657.

Description: [22], 409 (i.e.509) [6] p. : front. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P643

Subjects: Jesuits. Port-Royal. Jansenists.

Added Author: Vaughan, Robert, 1592-1667, engr.

Notes: Added engraved title by Ro. Vaughan. 1657. First English translation. Maire p. 360-361. Errors in pagination: pages 505-509 misnumbered 405-409. Contains eighteen letters, January 23, 1656 to March 24, 1657. Presentation note on 1st blank leaf: The Gift of ye Rev. Mr. [Thomas] Green 1730. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged.

1622 PATRICK, JOHN, 1632-1695.

Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.5

A full view of the doctrines and practices of the ancient church relating to the Eucharist : wholly different from those of the present Roman Church, and inconsistent with the belief of transubstantiation. Being a sufficient confutation of Consensus veterum, Nubes tertium, and other late collections of the Fathers, pretending the contrary. Rectum est index sui & obliqui.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard, MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [16], 202 [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P729

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Lord's Supper. Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Real presence.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper.

1623 PATRICK, JOHN, 1632-1695.

Rare 282.02 P275r 1686

Reflections upon the devotions of the Roman Church : with the prayers, hymns and lessons themselves, taken out of their authentick books : also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. The second edition, with an appendix.

London : Printed for Richard Royston, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, 1686.

Description: [14], 434, 6, [14] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P733

Subjects: Cressy, Serenus, 1605-1674. Church history of Brittany from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman conquest. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Liturgy. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Miracles--Early works to 1800. Protestantism. Theology, Doctrinal--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary calf. Rebacked in modern calf.

1624 PATRICK, JOHN, 1632-1695. **Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.4**

Transubstantiation no doctrine of the primitive fathers : being a defence of the Dublin letter herein, against the papist misrepresented and represented, part 2. cap. 3.

London : Printed for Benjamin Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [4], 72 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P735

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature Church of England--Doctrines. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper.

1625 PATRICK, JOHN, 1632-1695 **Rare 232.933 Ab87 1688 no.1-4**

The Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman Church : in the traditions of that church, concerning her life and glory, and in the devotions paid to her, as the mother of God. Both shewed out of the offices of that Church, the Lessons on her Festivals, and from their allowed Authors.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.

Description: [8], 155, [5] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing P736

Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines

Added Author: Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed also to Simon Patrick. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Saint Anne and St. Ignatius de Loyola.

1626 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 242 P275a 1696**

Advice to a friend / by Simon Patrick. The sixth edition with additions.

London : Printed for Luke Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1696.

Description: [10], 254 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P743; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 561

Subjects: Christian life--Early works to 1800. Christian ethics--Anglican authors. Spiritual life.

Notes: Title vignette. Bound in full old panelled calf.

1627 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2013**

Angliae speculum: a glass that flatters not : presented to a country congregation at the late Solemn Fast, April 24, 1678, in a parallel between the kingdom of Israel and England. Wherein the whole nation is desired to behold and consider, our sin, and our danger / By a dutiful son of this church.

London : Printed for Richard Royston, bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1678.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing, P744.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Occasional sermons.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² (-[A]2) B-F* ; last leaf blank. Title-page within double-ruled border. Attributed to Patrick Simon. cf. Wing. Stitched; edges untrimmed. Contemporary ms. inscription on t.p.

1628 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283 P275fc 1670**

An appendix to the third part of the Friendly debate, being a letter of the Conformist to the non-Conformist : together with a postscript. / By the same author.

London : H. Eversden, 1670.

Description: [16], 213, [2] p.; 17 cm.

References: Wing P746.

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1629 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 192 P275b 1662 no.1-5**

A brief account of the new sect of latitude-men : together with some reflections upon the new philosophy / by S.P. of Cambridge ; in answer to a letter from his friend at Oxford. First edition.

London : Printed and are to be sold in St. Paul's churchyard, and in Westminsterhall and Oxford and Cambridge, 1662.

Description: 24 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P754

Subjects: Cambridge Platonists.

Notes: No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Platonic philosophy. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1630 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283.021 P275c 1697**

The Christian sacrifice : a treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion : together with suitable prayers and meditations for every month in the year, and the principal festivals in memory of our Blessed Saviour : in four parts / by the right Reverend Father in God, Simon Lord Bishop of Ely. The eleventh edition corrected.

London : Printed by W.H. for L. Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCXVII [1697]

Description: [24], 528 p. : plates ; 16 cm.

References: Wing P769

Subjects: Church of England--Prayers and devotions. Lord's Supper--Prayers and devotions.

Notes: Engraved frontispiece and illustrated added t.p. Advertisement: p. 526-528.

1631 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 242 P275d 1694**

The devout Christian instructed how to pray and give thanks to God : or, A book of devotions for families, and for particular persons, in most of the concerns of humane life / by Sy. Patrick, D.D., now Lord Bishop of Ely. The ninth edition.

London : Printed for Luke Meredith, at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.

Description: [14], 548, [12] p. : plate ; 16 cm. (12mo)

References: Wing P-785

Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Family--Prayers and devotions--English. Prayer books. Devotional exercises.

Notes: Title within double ruled border. Bound in full old calf.

- 1632** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.8**
A discourse about tradition : shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected.
 London : Printed by Miles Flesher for Robert Horne, at the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange, and Fincham Gardiner, at the White Horse in Ludgate Street, 1683.
 Description: 54 p. [2]; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P787
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Tradition (Theology) Authority--Religious aspects.
 Notes: A voluminous writer in polemical theology, scriptural exegesis, and edificatory literature, Patrick was also one of the founders of the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge. In this work he defines the values of traditions in comparisons with the Scriptures. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.
- 1633** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.90**
A discourse about tradition : shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected. The second edition.
 London : Printed for T. Bassett at the George in Fleet-street, and A. Swalle at the Unicorn in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.
 Description: 37 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P788.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Tradition (Theology). Authority--Religious aspects.
 Notes: Title page within double rules. Written on title page: Mr. Patrick.
- 1634** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
A discourse of profiting by sermons and of going to hear where men think they can profit most.
 London : Printed for T. Basset, at the George in Fleet-street, B. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, and F. Gardiner, at the White-Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.
 Description: [2], 32 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P790
 Subjects: Church of England. Dissenters--England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 10 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses... 1685. V.2.
- 1635** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 248.42 P275d 1672**
Divine arithmetick, or, The right art of numbring our dayes : being a sermon preached June 17, 1659, at the funerals of Mr. Samuel Jacomb, B.D., minister of the Gospel at S. Mary Woolnoth in Lumbardestreet, London, and lately fellow of Queens Colledge in Cambridge / by Symon Patrick, D.D. The third edition.
 London : Printed by T.R. for Francis Tyton, at the Sign of the Three Daggers in Fleetstreet, 1672.
 Description: [16], 127 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing P794
 Subjects: Jacombe, Samuel, d. 1659. Funeral sermons. Conduct of life--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Days.
 Notes: Errata: prelim. p. [16]. Title enclosed within black border; initials; head pieces. Bookplate of Joseph Henry Butterworth.

- 1636** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283 P275f 1684**
A friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist : In two parts. Sixth Edition Corrected and Enlarged.
 London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Excellent Majesty, 1684.
 Description: [30], 190 p., [18], 255 p. plate. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing P803.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has special t.p. and separate paging. Part II has title: A Continuation of the Friendly Debate. By the same Author. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1637** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 283 P275fb 1670**
A further continuation and defence, or, A third part of the friendly debate. / By the same author.
 London : Printed by E.G. and A.C. for H. Ebersden, at his Shop under the Crown in West Smithfield, 1670.
 Description: [2], xxx, [8], 416 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing P805
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line border.
- 1638** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707 **Rare 232.97 P275j 1677**
Jesus and the resurrection justified by witnesses in heaven and in earth : In two parts. The first shewing that Jesus is the Son of God, the second that in him we have eternall life / by Symon Patrick, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty...
 [London] : Printed for R. Royston, MDCLXXVII.
 Description: [20], 662 p. : plate ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing P816
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Resurrection--Biblical teaching. Resurrection--Early works to 1800. Resurrection--History of doctrines.
 Notes: Added title page: The Witnesses to Christianity; Or, The Certainty of our Faith and Hope: In a Discourse upon 1 S. John v. 7,8. Bound in full spotted polished calf.
- 1639** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 823 P275p 1668**
The parable of the pilgrim : written to a friend / by Symon Patrick, B.D.
 London : Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton at the Sign of the three Daggers in Fleetstret, 1668.
 Description: [16], 527 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing P828
 Subjects: Christian life.
 Notes: Signatures: [*]*, (a)*, B-3X*. Title within double rule. Printer's device on t.p. Initials; head-pieces.
- 1640** PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707. **Rare 823 P275p 1687**
The parable of the pilgrim : written to a friend / By Symon Patrick ... The 6th ed. corrected.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: [14], 527 p. : plate ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P832

Subjects: Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Pilgrim's progress. Pilgrims and pilgrimages. Christian life--Stories, plots, etc.

Notes: Very much like John Bunyan's work but not as popular. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title page: Tho: Green 1699. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped ornamentations on front and back covers.

1641 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.

Rare-Q AC901 .A1a no.174

The pillar and ground of truth : a treatise shewing that the Roman Church falsely claims to be that Church, and the pillar of that truth, mentioned by S. Paul in his first epistle to Timothy, chap. III. vers. 15., which is explained in three parts.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: 1 leaf, [8], 126, [3], [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P833.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism.

Notes: Signatures: A-R* [unsigned]². Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur. Jo. Battely. May 9. 1687."

1642 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1145

A sermon preached before the King, on St. Stephen's-day / by Sy. Patrick, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty ; printed by His Majesties special command.

London : Printed by A. Maxwell, for R. Roysten, Bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amen-corner, 1676.

Description: 2 p. l., 35, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, P839.

Subjects: Stephen, Saint, d. ca. 36.

Notes: A sermon concerning the spirit of a Christian, particularly in his daily life and his duty to the King and others set over him. Signatures: [unsigned]² B-E* F²(F^{2v} blank) Title page within double rules; printed marginalia. Staining; some browning; stitched.

1643 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.

Rare 252.67 P275s 1686 no.1

A sermon preached on Saint Mark's Day 1686 in the parish church of St. Paul's Covent Garden / by Simon Patrick, rector there.

London : Printed by J.M. for R. Roysten, Bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty, 1686.

Description: [2], 80 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P844; Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 165

Subjects: Mark, Saint--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Theology--History--17th century. Gifts, Spiritual.

Notes: Exact handscript copy of a printed text. Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religion. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1644 PATRICK, SIMON, 1626-1707.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2245

A sermon preached upon St. Peter's day : printed at the desire of some that heard it with some enlargements / by a divine of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [4], 73, [3] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P-845.

Subjects: Peter, the Apostle, Saint. Church of England--Sermons. Bible. N.T. Matthew XVI, 18--Sermons. Popes--Primacy--Early works to 1800. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: A sermon concerning Peter the Rock, Matthew 16:18. Attributed to Simon Patrick by Wing.
Advertisement: p. [1]-[3] at end. Errata on p. 73. Signatures: A-K*. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Disbound. With: A sermon of St. Peter, preach'd before Her Majesty ... / by Thomas Godden. London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1686.

- 1645** PAYNE, HENRY NEVILLE, FL. 1672-1710. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.2**
An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entituled A letter to a dissenter concerning His Majesties late declaration of indulgence, &c.

[London : Printed for N.T., Anno Domini 1687].

Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-887

Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688--Pamphlets.

Notes: Caption title. Signed: Henry Payne. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

- 1646** PAYNE, HENRY NEVILLE, FL. 1672-1710. **Rare 274.2 B356s 1685 no.5**
The persecutor expos'd : in reflections, by way of reply, to an ill-bred answer to the D. of B.'s paper / written by Henry Payne.

London : Printed by J.L. for the author, 1685.

Description: [8], 46 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P888

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God. Religious tolerance.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

- 1647** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 282.021 P293t 1688 no.1**
A discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host, as it is taught and practiced in the Church of Rome : wherein an answer is given to T.G. on that subject, and to Monsieur Boileau's late book De Adoratione Eucharistiæ. Paris 1685.

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons, against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1685.

Description: [2], 66 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P898

Subjects: Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Boileau, Jacques, 1635-1716. De adoratione Eucharistiae. Lord's Supper--Adoration.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published as the first item under cover title: The three grand corruptions of the Eucharist in the Church of Rome. 1688.

- 1648** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.2**
A discourse of the communion in one kind : In answer to a treatise of the bishop of Meaux's, of communion under both species lately translated into English.

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Royal Exchange in Cornhil, M DC LXXXVII.

Description: [8], 138 [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P900

Notes: Bossuet's 'Treatise of Communion under both Species' was published in English translation in Paris, in 1685 and again in 187. Payne felt obliged to refute it and reject its authority. He interprets the Communion in the sense of the Church of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper.

- 1649** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 282.021 P293t 1688 no.3**
A discourse of the sacrifice of the mass ...
 London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pidgeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1688.
 Description: [4], 96 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P901
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Mass.
 Notes: A controversial work dealing with the Catholic doctrine of transubstantiation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published as the third item under cover title: The three grand corruptions of the Eucharist in the Church of Rome. 1688.
- 1650** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 283.01 P293m 1697**
The mystery of the Christian faith and of the Blessed Trinity vindicated, and the divinity of Christ proved : in three sermons, preach'd at Westminster-Abbey upon Trinity-Sunday, June the 7th, and September 21, 1696/ by the late Reverend William Payne, D.D. ; in the press before his death, and by himself ordered to be published.
 London : Printed for Richard Cumberland at the Angle in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1697.
 Description: [2], 103 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing P906
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Divinity. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Christianity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Green 1720. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1651** PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696. **Rare 282.021 P293t 1688**
The three grand corruptions of the Eucharist in the Church of Rome : viz. The Adoration of the Host, The Communion in one kind, The Sacrifice of the Mass. In three discourses.
 London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCLXXXVIII.
 Description: 3v. in 1 ([6], 66 p., [2]; [6], 138, [2] p. ;[4], 96 p.) ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Lord's Supper--Church of England.
 Notes: Each part has separate title page and pagination. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full spotted calf.
- 1652** PEACHAM, HENRY, 1576?-1643? **Rare 395 P313c 1661**
The compleat gentleman : fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable qualities, concerning mind, or body, that may be required in a person of honor. To which is added, The gentlemans exercise or, an exquisite practise, as well for drawing all manner of beasts, as for making colours, to be used in painting, limming, &c / By Henry Peacham, Mr. of Arts, especially in the Art of Blazonry, by a very good hand 3d impression much enlarged, [i.e. Thomas Blount]
 London : Printed by E. Tyler, for Richard Thrale, at the signe of the Cross-Keys at St. Paul's Gate, 1661.
 Description: [12], 304, [i.e. 316], [7], 305-455 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) P943
 Subjects: Heraldry--Great Britain. Courtesy. Education--Early works to 1800

Added Author: Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679.

Notes: This work was written for William Howard, Lord Arundel's youngest son of 8, to whom it was dedicated. It encourages young men to devote themselves both to the arts as well as to athletic prowess. "To the reader" signed: M.S. Added engraved title page. Side notes. Separate title page for The gentlemans exercise.

1653 PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694.

Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.1

The conformists plea for the nonconformists, or, A just and compassionate representation of the present state and condition of the non-conformists : as to I. The greatness of their sufferings, with some relations thereof, II. Hardness of their case, as to what is enjoined, III. Reasonableness of their proposals of amendments, IV. Qualifications, and worth of their persons, V. Peaceableness of their behaviour, VI. The church's prejudice by their exclusion, &c., with an humble apology for their publick preaching, and suspension of the penal laws against them / by a beneficed minister of the Church of England. The 3d ed. corr. and enl. by the author, with a full vindication of the non-conformists from the foul charge of the murder of the late king.

London : Printed for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1683.

Description: [8], 87 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing P-978; NUC Pre-1956 v. 446, p. 531

Subjects: Church of England--Parties and movements--History. Church of England--History--17th century. Dissenters, Religious--England. England--London.

Notes: "Addenda: The nonconformists vindicated from the foul charge of the death of King Charles the First, &c.", p. 73-87. First Rare copy is no.14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century. Second Rare copy is bound with the author's *The conformists second plea for the Nonconformists*. [London, 1632]; *The conformist's third plea for the Nonconformists*. [London, 1682]; *The conformist's fourth plea for the Nonconformists*. [London, 1683] and Owen, John. *Moderation a vertue*: [London, 1683]

1654 PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694.

Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.2

The conformist's second plea for the nonconformists : wherein the case of the non-conformists is further stated, and the suspension of the penal laws against them, humbly moved with all due submission to the magistrate / By a charitable and compassionate conformist: author of the former Plea ...

London : Printed by J.D. for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1682.

Description: [8], 79 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-979

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-L*. Head pieces; initials. Signatures on first preliminary leaf: For M. Hoare Book Binder in ye old Changemoar in Court. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

1655 PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694.

Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.3

The conformist's third plea for the nonconformists : argued from the king's declaration concerning ecclesiastical affairs : grounded upon the approved doctrine and confirmed by the authorities of many eminent fathers and writers of the Church of England / by the author of the two former pleas.

London : Printed by J.D. for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1682.

Description: [4], xvi, 75 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P981. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 493.

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Written by Edward Pearse. Cf. Wing. Head pieces. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

1656 PEARSE, EDWARD, 1631-1694. **Rare 285.2 P316c 1683 no.4**

The conformist's fourth plea for the nonconformists : wherein several considerations are offered for Christian forbearance : with some relations of some of their sufferings, humbly submitted to authority, in order to move compassion : together with some account of the infamous lives and lamentable deaths of some informers, &c. / by a charitable and compassionate conformist, author of the former Pleas.

London : Printed for L. Curtis at the Sign of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey, near Fleet-Bridg., 1683.

Description: [8], 111 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P975.

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Head piece; initial. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets by Edward Pearse concerning nonconformity.

1657 PEARSON, JOHN, 1613-1686. **Rare 238.11 P317e 1683**

An exposition of the Creed / by John, Lord Bishop of Chester. The fifth edition revised and now more enlarged.

London : Printed by J.M. for John Williams at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXIII [1683]

Description: [10], 398 p. : port. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing P999

Subjects: Apostles' Creed--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Within its limits this work is the most perfect and complete production of English dogmatic theology--a standard in English divinity. The notes are a good cross-section of patristic and general learning. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule red border.

Signatures on first original blank leaf: H.J. Wood, 55. S. G. Taylor. Rebound in 3/4 maroon buckram.

1658 PEARSON, JOHN, 1613-1686. **Rare 283 P317n 1660**

No necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Church of England. / By John Pearson.

London : Printed by J.G for Nathaniel Brook, 1660.

Description: [2], 27 p. ; 18 cm.

References: P1001.

Subjects: Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. Reasons shewing the necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine. Church of England--Parties and movements.

Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Written in answer to Cornelius Burgess' book: Reasons shewing the necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine...

1659 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716. **Rare 615.321 P333c 1694**
The compleat herbal of physical plants. Containing all such English and foreign herbs, shrubs and trees, as are used in physick and surgery. And to the virtues of those that are now in use, is added one receipt, or more, of some learned physician. The doses or quantities of such as are prescribed by the London physicians, and others, are proportioned. Also directions for making compound-waters, syrups simple and compound, electuaries, pills, powders, and other sorts of medicines. Moreover, the gums, balsams, oyls, juices, and the like, which are sold by apothecaries and druggists, are added to this herbal; and their virtues and uses are fully described / by John Pechey, of the College of physicians, in London.
London : Printed for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red Lyon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.
Description: [8], 349, [32] p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing P1021
Subjects: Herbals. Botany, Medical. Materia medica, Vegetable. Materia medica--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf. Marginal notes in unknown hand.

1660 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716. **Rare 618.92 P333g 1697**
A general Treatise of the Diseases of Infants and Children. Collected from the best Practical Authors / by John Pechey of the College of Physicians in London.
London : Printed for R. Wellington, at the Lute in St. Paul's-Church-Yard, 1697.
Description: [24], 160, [8] p. ; 16 cm.
References: 4 Wing, P1023
Subjects: Pediatrics--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1661 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716. **Rare 615.12421 P333l 1694**
The London dispensatory, reduced to the practice of the London physicians : wherein are contain'd the medicines, both Galenical and chymical, that are now in use. Those that are out of use are omitted: and such as are in use, and not in the Latin copy, are added; with vertues and doses / by John Pechey, of the College of Physicians, in London.
London : Printed by F. Collins, for J. Lawrence, at the Angel in the Poultry, 1694.
Description: [24], 187, [5] p. 16 cm.
References: Wing P1025
Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions. Dispensatories.
Notes: Signatures: A-I² (I* incorrectly signed I*; I**, verso, I*****, advertisements) Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 vellum covered book boards.

1662 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716. **Rare 616.09 P333p 1697**
A plain introduction to the art of physick. Containing the fundamentals, and necessary preliminaries to practice. Whereby the Reading of Practical Authors will be render'd easie and intelligible to the Young Student. To which is added, the Materia medica contracted. And alphabetical tables of the vertues of roots, barks, woods, herbs, flowers, seeds, fruits, juices and gums, of animals and things taken from them, or mineral, &c. Also a collection of choice medicines chymical and Galenical. Together with a different way of making the most celebrated

compositions in the apothecaries shops / by J.Pechey of the Col. of Physicians in London.

London : Printed for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1697.

Description: [16] 390, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P1027

Subjects: Medicine--Practice. Medicine--Early works to 1800. Materia medica.

Added Authors: Ettmüller, Michael, 1644-1683. Marggraf, Christiaan, 1626-1687. Materia medica contracta.

Notes: "The second part, which I call, Materia medica contracted, was chiefly collected from Etmuller and Marggravius. Lastly, I have added, Marggrav's Shopcompositions, and a Collection of such Chymical Medicines as I judge most useful." cf. Preface. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1663 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.

Rare 615 P333p 1700

Promptuarium praxeos medicae, seu, Methodus medendi, praescriptis celeberrimorum medicorum Londinensium concinnata / a Joanne Pechey, Collegii Medicorum Londinensium Collega. Editio altera auctior & emendatior.

Londini : Impensis Henrici Bonwicke, ad Insigne Rubri Leonis in Coemeterio Paulino, 1700.

Description: [8], 280 p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing P1029

Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-2A* 2B². Advertisements on leaf [A]4. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1664 PECHEY, JOHN, 1655-1716.

Rare 616.09 P333s 1695

The store-house of physical practice: being a general treatise of the causes and signs of all diseases afflicting human bodies. Together with the shortest, plainest and safest way of curing them, by method, medicine and diet. To which is added, for the benefit of young practicers, several choice forms of medicines used by the London physicians / by John Pechey, of the College of Physicians in London.

London : Printed for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red Lyon in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1695.

Description: [8], 320, 355-544, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P1030

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800 Medicine--Practice.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green.

1665 PECOCK, REGINALD, 1395?-1460?

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.14

A treatise proving scripture to be the rule of faith / Writ by Reginald Peacock, bishop of Chichester, before the reformation, about the year MCDL.

London : Printed for James Adamson, at the Angel and Crown in s. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [12], ix-xl, xli, [3] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P1043

Subjects: Rule of faith.

Added Author: Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited with a preface and glossary by H. Wharton. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

- 1666** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 283.01 P366a 1687 pt.1**
The antiquity of the protestant religion : with an answer to Mr. Sclater's Reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium. In a letter to a person of quality. The first part.
 London : Printed for Ben. Griffin, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [4], 59 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-1072
 Subjects: Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? Consensus veterum. Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes testium. Church history. Christianity--Controversial literature Protestantism.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition.
- 1667** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 283.01 P366a 1687 pt.2**
The antiquity of the Protestant religion, concerning images : with an answer to the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium : in a letter to a person of quality. The second part.
 London : Printed for Ben. Griffin, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [2], 78 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing P1073
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes testium. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Idols and images. Art--Church of England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition.
- 1668** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 16**
The Apostate Protestant : A letter to a friend, occasioned by the late reprinting of Jesuites book. About succession to the crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman [i.e. A conference about the next succession to the Crown of England, by Robert Parsons]...
 London : Printed for W. Davis and J. Hindmarsh, at Amen Corner, and at the black Bull in Corn-hill near the Royal Exchange, 1682.
 Description: 59p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P1075.
 Subjects: Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. Conference about the next succession to the crowne of England. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Successions.
 Added Author: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, supp. au.
 Notes: Initials. First edition. Title-page missing. Title supplied from NUC. No. 16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Sometimes ascribed to Sir Roger L'Estrange.
- 1669** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 231 P366d 1696**
A discourse concerning the existence of God / by Edward Pelling, D.D. Rector of Petworth in Sussex and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed for William Rogers, at the SUn against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1696.
 Description: [8], 455, [5] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P1078
 Subjects: God.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full polished spotted calf with title in gilt on red calf label mounted on spine.

- 1670** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2244**
A fourth letter to a person of quality, being an historical account of the doctrine of the sacrament, from the primitive times, to the Council of Trent : shewing the novelty of transubstantiation.
 London : Printed for Ben Griffin, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, nigh Stationers Hall, 1688.
 Description: 77 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, P1081.
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Early works to 1800. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Disbound. BYU copy is an entire contemporary ms. transcription on 207 p.
- 1671** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 231.6 P366p 1694**
A practical discourse concerning God's love to mankind : written for the satisfaction of some scrupulous persons / by Edward Pelling, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to their Majesties, and Rector of Petworth in Sussex.
 London : Printed by W.H. for W. Crooke at the Green-Dragon without Temple-Bar, 1694.
 Description: [14], 135, [1] p.
 References: Wing P1083
 Subjects: God--Love.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.
- 1672** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.11**
A sermon preached on the anniversary of that most execrable murder of K. Charles the First royal martyr / By Edward Pelling, rector of St. Martins Ludgate, and chaplain to His Grace the duke of Somerset. 1 Sam 26. 9. Who can stretch forth his hand against the Lord's anointed, and be guiltless? 2 Sam. 1. 14. How wast thou not afraid to stretch forth thine hand to destroy the Lord's anointed? Eccles. 1. 4. Where the word of a king is, there is power and who may say unto him, what doest thou?
 London : Printed for J. Williams at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Joanna Brome at the Gun at the West-End of St. Pauls, 1682.
 Description: [8], 34, [1] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing P1090
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.
 Notes: Head-piece. Errata: p. [1] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.11 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.
- 1673** PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.143**
A third letter to a person of quality, being a vindication of the former : in answer to a late pamphlet intituled A discourse of the use of images, &c.
 London : Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. ., 34 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P1105.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Discourse of the use of images. Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes testium. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Idols and images--Worship.
 Notes: Signatures: A, B-D, E. Title page within double rules. Some foxing.

- 1674** PEMBLE, WILLIAM, 1592?-1623. **Rare 234 P36 1659**
The workes of that learned minister of Gods holy word, Mr. William Pemble, Master of Arts, and sometimes of Magdalen Hall in Oxford : containing sundry treatises and expositions, before extant in several tracts, and now gathered into one intire volumne. The fourth edition.
 Oxford : Printed by Henry Hall, for John Adams, Edw. and John Forrest, 1659.
 Description: [26], 590, 28, 48, 49, [1] p. ; 30 cm.
 References: Wing P1111
 Subjects: Puritans. Geography.
 Contents: 'A Plea for grace. More especially the grace of Faith. Where I. the Preface, upon Heb. 6. 1, 2, 3. conteining, A briefe Analysis of the five Chapters before the text.' 'A Treatise of Justification by faith,' 'A Treatise of the providence of God,' 'An Analyticall Exposition of the whole book of Ecclesiastes,' 'The Period of the Persian Monarchy,' 'An Exposition of the first nine Chapters of the Prophet Zecharie,' 'A Fruitful Sermon upon, I Cor. 15.19,20,' 'An Introduction to the worthy receiving the Sacrament of the Lords Supper,' 'Five godly and profitable Sermons: The Slaverie of sin; The Mischiefe of Ignorance; The Root of Apostacie; The Benefit of Gods Service; The Christian Love.'
 Notes: The "Tracts" have each a distinct pagination. Title vignettes; head and tail pieces.
- 1675** PEMBLE, WILLIAM, 1592?-1623. **Rare 231.6 P369t 1631 no.1-3**
Tractatvs de Providentia Dei / avthore Gvilielmo Pembelo, Aulae Magdalenensis in Academia Oxoniensi nuper alumno dignissimo. Editio posthuma.
 Londini : Excudebat I.B. sumptibus I. Bartlet, sub signo deanrati Calicis in Cheapside, 1631.
 Description: [8], 62, [2] p. ([2] p. at end blank) ; 13 cm.
 References: STC (2nd ed.) 19588
 Subjects: Providence and government of God--Early works to 1800.
 Added Author: Capel, Richard, 1586-1656.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, B-C¹², D* (D8 blank). Head pieces; initials. Edited by Richard Capel. Bound with Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The Felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her times. London, 1651 [and] Severus, Sulpicius 360?-410? Opera omnia quae extant. Lugd, Batavorum, 1643. Bound in full old calf.
- 1676** PENDLEBURY, HENRY, 1626-1695. **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.11**
A plain representation of transubstantiation, as it is received in the Church of Rome : with the sandy foundations it is built upon, and the arguments that do clearly evert and overturn it / by a countrey divine. Transubstantiation (or the Change of the Substance of Bread and Wine in the Supper of the Lord) cannot be proved by Holy Writ: But it is repugnant to the plain Words of the Scripture, overthroweth the Nature of a Sacrament, and hath given occasion to many Superstitions. Articles of the Church of England, Art. 28...
 London : Printed for J. Johnson, 1687.
 Description: [8], 68 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P1141
 Subjects: Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed to Henry Pendlebury. Cf. Halkett & Laing. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Disbound.
- 1677** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.17**
Advice to freeholders and other electors of members to serve in Parliament, in relation to the penal laws and the tests : in a letter to a friend in the country.

London : Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in Holloway-Lane in Shoreditch, and at the Three Keys, in Nags Head Court, in Grace-Church-Street, overagainst the Conduit, 1687.

Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P1250; Bronner & Fraser. Penn N17; Smith, J. Friends' books, I, 44

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.--England. Freedom of religion--Great Britain.

Notes: Caption title. "Supposed by Wm. Penn" according to Smith, but Penn's authorship unlikely, according to Bronner & Fraser. Imprint from colophon. Signatures: A4, B2. No.17 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1678 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718 SUPPOSED AUTHOR. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.2**

Considerations moving to a toleration, and liberty of conscience : With arguments inducing to a cessation of the penal statutes against all dissenters whatever, upon the account of religion, occasioned by an excellent discourse upon that subject / publish'd by His Grace the Duke of Buckingham. Humbly offered to the Parliament at their next sitting at Westminster. Tantaene animis coelestibus Irae?

London : Printed for R. Hayhurst, 1685.

Description: [8], 12 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P1269

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short Discourse upon the Reasonableness of Men's having a Religion, or Worship of God. Toleration. Liberty of conscience. Religious tolerance.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

1679 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare BX 7730 .P46 1698**

A defence of a paper, entituled, Gospel-truths : against the exceptions of the Bishop of Cork's testimony / By W. Penn.

London : printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1698.

Description: [4], 119, [1]; [8] p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing P1273. Smith, J. Friends' books, II, 317. Bronner & Fraser. Penn, 113A.

Subjects: Penn, William, 1644-1718. Gospel-truths. Wetenhall, Edward, 1636-1713.

Society of Friends--Apologetic works.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-H* I* **. Title-page within double-ruled border. "Books printed and sold by T. Sowle, ... 1703." [8] p. at end. Includes "The testimony of the Bishop of Cork." Bound in full blind-ruled leather over boards.

1680 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.6**

A defence of the duke of Buckingham, against the answer to his book, and the reply to his letter / by the author of the late considerations. ...

[London : Printed for W.C., 1685]

Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God. Short answer to His Grace the D. Buckingham's paper. Toleration.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

1681 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Vault 323.4 P38e 1675**

England's present interest discover'd with honour to the prince, and safety to the people : in answer to this one question, what is the most fit, easie and safe at this

junction of affairs to be done, for Composing, at least Quieting of Differences; Allaying the Heat of Contrary Interests, & making them Subservient to the Interest of the Government, and Consistent with the Prosperity of the Kingdom? Presented and Submitted to the Consideration of Superiours, by William Penn.

[London : s.n.], 1675.

Description: [2], 62 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P1280

Subjects: Civil rights--Great Britain. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Society of Friends--Doctrines. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Second edition, the same year as the first, and the earliest to contain Penn's name on the border. Title enclosed within line rule border. Signatures: [*]¹, A, a-d, B-C*, D³, E¹. Bound in quarter blue

1682 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.10**

Good advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholick, and Protestant dissenter : in which it is endeavoured to be made appear that it is their duty, principles & interest to abolish the penal laws and tests ...

London : Printed by Andrew Sowle, and are to be sold, at the Three Keys in Nags-Head-Court in Grace-Church-Street, overagainst the Conduit, 1687.

Description: [4], 61 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing P1296; Bronner & Fraser. Penn 82A

Subjects: Test Act 1673. Society of Friends--Political activity. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.--England.

Notes: Signatures: [A]2 B-I4 [K]1 No.10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1683 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 289.601 P38j 1674**

A just rebuke to one & twenty learned and reverend divines (so called) : being an answer to an abusive epistle against the people call'd Quakers, subscrib'd by Thomas Manton, Thomas Jacomb, John Yates, John Sheffield, Anthony Palmer, Thomas Cole, Thomas Doelittel, Richard Baxter, William Cooper, George Griffith, Mathew Barker, John Singleton, Andrew Parsons, Richard Mayo, Thomas Gouge, William Jenkyn, Thomas Watson, Benjamin Needler, William Carslake, Stephen Ford, Samuel Smith / By William Penn.

[S.l. : s.n.], 1674.

Description: 32 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P1311.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Early works to 1800. Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Boxed.

1684 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.14**

A letter from a gentleman in the country, to his friends in London : upon the subject of the penal laws and tests : quod tibi non vis fieri, alteri non feceris.

[London : Andrew Sowle], 1687.

Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P1318; Smith, J. Friends' books, I, 43; Smith, J. Friends' books, II, 304; Bronner & Fraser. Penn 78D

Subjects: Test act 1673. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.--England.

Notes: Attributed to William Penn. Place of publication and publisher from Bronner & Fraser. Signatures: A*, B². No.14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1685 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

Rare 922.86 P38 1670

The peoples antient and just liberties asserted, in the tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth and fifth of Sept. 70, against the most arbitrary procedure of that court.

[London : s.n.], Printed in the Year, 1670.

Description: 62, 68, 71, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P1336A; Wing S2312; Wing P1392; Smith, J. Friends' books, II, 285

Subjects: Penn, William, 1644-1718--Trials, litigation, etc. Starling, Samuel, Sir, d. 1674. Pretended answer to the tryal of William Penn. Assembly, Right of--England. Quakers--Biography.

Added Authors: Mead, William, 1628-1713. Rudyard, Thomas, d. 1692. Moor, Francis. Mew, Richard. Mayfield, Richard. Knowlman, Richard. Hutton, Gilbert.

Notes: "An appendix, by way of defence for the prisoners": p. 24-62. First edition. Second part has title: The Second Part of the Peoples Antient and Just Liberties Asserted In the Proceedings against, and Tryals of Tho. Rudyard, Francis Moor, Rich. Mew, Rich. Mayfield, Rich. Knowlman, Gilbert Hutton, Job Boulton, Rich. Thornton, Charles Banister, John Boulton, and William Bayly. At the Sessions begun and held at the Old-Bailey in London the last day of the 6th Moneth, and there continued till the 7th day of the 7th Moneth next following, in the year 1670. against the Arbitrary procedure of that Court, and Justices there. Wherein their Oppression and Injustice are manifested; Their Wickedness and Corruption detected; and the Jury-Mans Duty laid open ... Part 3 has title supplied from British museum: Truth Rescued from Imposture: or a brief reply to a meer rapsodie of lies, folly, and slander, but a pretended answer, to the tryal of William Penn and William Mead, &c. writ and subscrib'd S.S. (An appendix [by T. Rudyard] wherein the fourth section of S.S. his pamphlet [is] examined.) Verso of title page has birth information of Prikitt family.

1686 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.11

A perswasive to moderation to church dissenters, in prudence and conscience / Humbly submitted to the King and his great council. By one of the humblest and most dutiful of his dissenting subjects. ...

[London? : s.n., 1686?]

Description: [8], 52 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P1338

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: An argument for the immediate repeal of penal laws. Initials. No.11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

1687 PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.11

The reasonableness of toleration and the unreasonableness of penal laws and tests : wherein is prov'd by scripture, reason, and antiquity, that liberty of conscience is the undoubted right of every man, and tends to the flourishing of kingdoms and commonwealths : and that persecution for meer [!] religion is unwarrantable, unjust, and destructive to humane society : with examples of both kinds : offer'd to the consideration of a person of honour.

London : Printed for John Harris at the Harrow against the Church in the Poultry, 1687.

Description: [2], 40 [i.e. 38] p., 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P1352; Bronner & Fraser. Penn N16

Subjects: Religious tolerance--England. Freedom of religion--England.

Notes: Sometimes attributed to William Penn, but attribution doubtful. Signatures: A-E*. Pages 35, 38 numbered 33, 40. Title enclosed within single line rule border. No.11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

- 1688** PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.15**
Som free reflections upon occasion of the public discourse about liberty of conscience and the consequences thereof in this present conjuncture : in a letter to a friend / by one who cordially imbraces whatsoever there is of tru religion in al professions, and hates every thing which makes any of them hate or hurt one another.
 London : Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in Holloway-Lane in Shoreditch, and at the Three Keys in Nags-Head-Court in Grace-Church-Street, overagainst the Conduit, 1687.
 Description: 21 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing P1366
 Subjects: Liberty of conscience. Dissenters, Religious--England. Church and state--Great Britain.
 Notes: Attributed to Penn by Wing and NUC pre 1956 imprints. No.15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.
- 1689** PENTON, STEPHEN, 1639-1706. **Rare 207 P388a 1688**
Apparatus ad theologiam in usum academiaram : I. Generalis. II. Specialis / autore Stephano Penton, Rectore de Glymton, Oxon.
 Londini : Typis M. Flesher, Protestant Venales apud Sim. Miller, ad Stellam, & Gualt. Kettilby, ad Caput Episcopi in Coemeterio S. Pauli, 1688.
 Description: [24], 157, [38] p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing P1437
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy--Training of. Theology--Study and teaching--Anglican communion.
 Notes: This book is a general introduction into the study of theology, with many interesting points on the historical and dogmatical issues. Scholastic theology and a thorough knowledge of the systems of Thomas Aquinas, Durandus, William of Ockham, Scotus, Cajetanus and others is expected. Also discussed are the principles of Biblical criticism. The preface is addressed to the students of the New College, Oxford. Title within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 vellum strips.
- 1690** PENTON, STEPHEN, 1639-1706. **Rare 370 P388n 1694**
The guardian's instruction, or, The gentleman's romance / written for the diversion and service of the gentry.
 London : Printed for the author, and sold by Simon Miller, at the Star near the west-end of St. Paul's, 1688.
 Description: [12], 90, [2] p. (first p. blank) ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing P1439.
 Subjects: University of Oxford. Etiquette for children and teenagers. Education. Education of princes.
 Notes: Written by Stephen Penton; cf. Halkett & Laing. Licence (p. <2> of preliminaries) faces t.p. "An index of the most remarkable Common Places hinted in the foregoing Papers." -- on p. <1>-<2> at end. Bound with the author's New Instructions to the Guardian. London, 1694. A description of conduct and manners appropriate for young men, especially those at Oxford University. Tables of contents (prelim. leaves 9-12) mistakenly bound with this item belongs to the author's new instructions to the guardian ... (the first item in this binding)
- 1691** PENTON, STEPHEN, 1639-1706. **Rare 370 P388n 1694**
New instructions to the guardian : shewing that the last remedy to prevent the ruin, advance the interest, and recover the honour of this nation is, I. A more serious and strict education of the nobility and gentry. II. To breed up all their younger sons to some calling and employment. III. More of them to holy orders : with a method of institution from three years of age, to twenty one.

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Churchyard,
1694.

Description: [12], 143 p. (first and last p. blank) ; 16 cm.

References: Wing P1440.

Subjects: Christian education of children. Education. Education of princes.

Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" is signed: Stephen Penton. "... sold by Walter Kettelby, and Sam. Smith in St. Paul's Churchyard. and Henry Clements in Oxford." -- p. <2> of preliminaries. Licence (p. <2> of preliminaries) faces t.p. Divisional titles for various sections on p. <41> and <121>. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Added title page on p.41: New instructions to the guardian, the second part. Containing an easie method for teaching a young gentleman from three years old to twenty one. With: The guardian's instruction / Stephen Penton. London : Printed for the author, 1688. Bound together subsequent to publication. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind tooled decoration.

1692 PÉRÉFIXE DE BEAUMONT, HARDOUIN DE, B. 1605. Rare 923.144 H393pe 1672

*The history of Henry IV. surnamed the Great, King of France and Navarre /
Written originally in French, by the Bishop of Rodez, once tutor to his now most
Christian Majesty ; and made English by J. D.*

London : Printed for John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, and are to be Sold at the Bell
in St. Pauls Church-Yard, and at the Anchor in the lower Walk of the New
Exchange, 1672.

Description: [16], 400 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Oxford. University. Christ Church. Library. The Christ Church suppl. to Wing's Short-title
cat., 1641-1700, no. P1465+.

Subjects: Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1610. France--History--Henry IV, 1589-1610. France--Court
and courtiers.

Added Author: Dauncey, John, fl. 1663, tr.

Notes: Translation, by John Dauncey, of *Histoire du roy Henri le Grand*. Translation sometimes ascribed in
error to John Davis.

1693 PÉREZ, ANTONIO, D. 1611. Rare 946.902 T235te 1625

*The Spanish pilgrime, or, An admirable discovery of a Romish Catholicke :
Shewing how necessary and important it is, for the Protestant kings, princes, and
potentates of Europe; to Make warre vpon the king of Spaines owne coutrey: also
where, and by what meanes, his dominions may be inuaded and easily ruined;
as the English heretofore going into Spaine, did constraîne the kings of Castile to
demand peace in all humility, and what great losse it hath beene, and still is to all
Christendome, for default of putting the same in execution. Wherein hee makes
apparent by good and euident reasons, infallible arguments, most true and
certaine histories, and notable examples, the right way, and true meanes to resist
the course of his designes, to beate down his pride, and to ruinate his puissance.*

London : Printed by B.A. and are to be sold by T. Archer at his shop in Popes head Alley,
ouer against the signe of the horseshoe, 1625.

Description: [12]., 136 p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 23863

Subjects: Philip II, King of Spain, 1527-1598. Portugal--History--16th century. Spain--History--House of
Austria, 1516-1700.

Added Authors: Teixeira, José, 1543-1620. Montlyard, Jean de, fl. 1590, tr. Ponsonby, William, 1546?-
1604, tr.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. First edition in English. Listed on p. 118 as being written by P[etrus]
Ol[in] Bibliographic sources list this work as being written originally in Spanish by Antonio Perez

and/or José Teixera. Most sources seem to have preferred Teixera. Original title in Spanish: *Trattado paranetico*. Translated into French by J. D. Dralymont, lord of Yarleme [pseud. of Jean de Montlyard, Sieur de Melleray] and then into English by W. Ponsonby. Bound in full maroon morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe, London.

1694

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 13

Perfecta Narratio Totius Processus Sypremi Tribvnalis Ivstitiae in Examine Regis: In Aula Westmonasteriensi, die Saturni XX & die Lunae XXII hujus praesentis Ianuarii. Cum singulis orationibus Regis, Domini Praesidis, & Sollicitatoris Generalis. Publicatum Autoritate ad praevortendum falas & incongruas Relationes.

Londini: <s.n.>, Ian. XXIII 1649.

Description: 12p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain – History – Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: No. 13 in volume with title: *Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglicorum quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Angli conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum...* 1649. Original title in English: A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the trial of the King in Westminster Hall.

1695 PERKINS, JOHN, D. 1545

Rare 346 P419p 1609

A profitable Booke of Master Iohn Perkins : Fellow of the Inner Temple. Treating of the lawes of England.

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, Cum Priuilegio, 1609.

Description: 24 printed leaves, 168 numb. leaves. ; 14 cm.

References: STC 19642

Subjects: Law--Great Britain. Conveyancing.

Notes: Collation: A-B¹², B-P¹². Text in French; sections numbered consecutively throughout the text. Initials.

1696 PERKINS, WILLIAM, 1558-1602.

Rare 227.4 P419c 1604

Commentarie or exposition vpon the fiue first chapters of the Epistle to the Galatians / penned by the godly, learned, and Judiciall Diuine, Mr. W. Perkins. Now published for the benefit of the Church, and continued with a supplement vpon the sixt Chapter, by Rafe Cvdworth Bachelour of Diuinitie. First edition.

Vniuersitie of Cambridge : Iohn Legat, 1604.

Description: [14], 662, [30]p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 19680.

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Galatians--Commentaries.

Added Author: Cudworth, Ralph, 1617-1688.

Notes: As a Puritan theologian, Perkins's writings were marked by candor and an honest desire to understand his opponents. His works were held in high repute throughout the 17th century by theologians with Calvinist sympathies. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full old calf, rebaked with modern leather.

1697 PERKINS, WILLIAM, 1558-1602.

Rare 241.1 P419w 1608

The whole treatise of the cases of conscience, distingvished into three bookes / taught and deliuered by M. W. Perkins in his Holyday lectures, examined by his owne briefes, and published for the common good, by T. Pickering ; newly corrected, with the two tables set before the first booke, one of the heades and number of the questions propounded and resolved, another of the principall texts of scripture, which are either explained, or vindicated from corrupt interpretation.

[Cambridge] : Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge, 1608.

Description: 3v. in 1 ([40], 199, [2] p.; [2], 268 p.; [8], 167 p.) ; 17 cm.

References: STC 19670

Subjects: Conscience. Sin--Early works to 1800. Casuistry.

Added Author: Pickering, Thomas, d. 1625, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Publisher's device on title page. Initials. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Title page of the second booke has variant imprint as follows:
Printed for I. Porter. 1606. Bound in full brown suede with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.

1698 PETTUS, JOHN, SIR, 1613-1690.

Rare 282 An87 1663

England's independency upon the papal power historically and judicially stated, by Sir John Davis, attorney generall in Ireland, and by Sr. Edward Coke, lord chief justice in England, in two reports : Selected from their greater volumes; for the convincing of our english romanists, and confirming of thise who are yet unpverted to the court or Church of Rome / With a preface written by Sir John Pettus, knight.

London : Printed by E. Flesher, I. Streater, and H. Twyford, Assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, Esquires and are to be sold by severall Book-sellers in Fleetstreet and Holborn, MDCLXXIV.

Description: [16], 88 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing E2984

Subjects: Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain. England--Church history.

Added Authors: Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.

1699 PETTY, WILLIAM, SIR, 1623-1687.

Rare LA 631.5 .P47 1648

The advice of W.P. to Mr. Samuel Hartlib for the advancement of some particular parts of learning.

London : [s.n.], Printed Anno Dom. 1648.

Description: [6], 26 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P1914A

Subjects: Education--Great Britain--History. Learning--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662.

Notes: A friend of Hobbes, Petty was an advanced political thinker who held modern economic theories. Hartlib, a friend of Milton, was pensioned by Parliament for writing about husbandry. Attributed to William Petty by Wing. Title vignette. Head piece. Bound with Vox cleri pro rege. [London?] 1688. Bound in full chocolate brown paper covered card boards with title in pencil on white paper label mounted on spine.

1700 PHALARIS, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.

Vault 886.3 Ep46es 1699

The epistles of Phalaris / translated into English from the original Greek by J.S. ; together with an appendix of some other epistles lately discovered in a French ms.

London : Printed for Daniel Brown at the Black Swan and Bible without Temple Bar; James Knapton at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and Rich. Parker at the Unicorn under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange, 1699.

Description: [6], xiii, 223 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing P1962

Added Author: Pseudo-Phalaris. J. S.

Notes: Richard Bentley in 1697 proved these "Epistles" to be the work of an anonymous sophist of the 2nd cent. A.D. Bound in full leather.

1701

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2231

The pharisee unmask'd : in a new discovery of the artifices used by Roman Catholic priests to convert prisoners both at and before the time of execution.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household & Chappel; & are to be sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Blackfryars, 1687.

Description: 12 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P1970.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism--England.

Notes: "Published with allowance." BYU copy in manuscript (31 p.) with ms. title: The pharisee unmasked ... Disbound; speckled edges.

1702

Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.1

A perswasive to reformation and union as the best security against the designs of our Popish enemies.

London : Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680.

Description: [2], 33 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B4844.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the church of England. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

1703 PETERSEN, JOHANN WILHELM, 1649-1726.

Rare BR 1600 .B66 1600

A letter to some divines : concerning the question, Whether God since Christ's ascension, doth any more reveal himself to mankind by the means of divine apparitions? With an exact account of what God hath bestowed upon a noble maid, from her seventh year, until now, MDCXCI. Written originally in High-Dutch, and now set forth in English by the editor of the Laws of Paradise, newly published.

London : Printed and sold by John Whitlock, in Stationers-Court, near Ludgate, 1695.

Description: [42], 129, [1] p. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Apparitions and miracles. Jesus Christ--Appearances.

Added Authors: Asseburg, Rosamunda Juliana von.

Notes: Signatures: A* a* b* c² A-H* I² (A¹ of last group missing). Title page within double rules. Heavy browning. With: [Book of Martyrs] [S.l. : s.n., 16--?].

1704 PHILIPPS, FABIAN, 1601-1690.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.23

Ursa major & minor, or, A sober and impartial enquiry into those pretended fears and jealousies of popery and arbitrary power, with some things offered to consideration touching His Majestie's league made with the king of France, upon occasion of his wars with Holland, and the united provinces. In a letter written to a learned friend.

London : Printed for H.S., 1681.

Description: [2], 51 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing U141

Subjects: Papacy. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]¹, B-O². Attributed to Fabian Philipps by Wing. No.23 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1705 PHILIPS, KATHERINE, 1631-1664.

Rare 821 P539p 1669

Poems by the most deservedly admired Mrs. Katherine Philips, the matchless Orinda : To which is added, Monsieur Corneille's Pompey & Horace, tragedies. With several other translations out of French.

London : Printed by J.M. for H. Herringman, at the sign of the Blew Anchor in the lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1669.

Description: [34], 198, [8], 124 p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing P2034.

Added Authors: Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684. Mort de Pompée. Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684. Horace. Denham, John, 1615-1669. Cotterell, Charles, Sir, d. 1701, ed.

Notes: The translations "Pompey" and "Horace" by Katherine Philips have each a special title page. The 5th act of "Horace" was translated by Sir John Denham. Edited by Sir Charles Cotterel (Poliarchus). Original title of Pompey in French: La mort de Pompée. Lacks the portrait by Faithorne. Bound in 3/4 brown morocco, rubbed.

1706 PHILLIPES, HENRY, D. 1677?

Rare -Agate 333.33 P538p 1654

The purchasers pattern : Shewing the true value of any purchase of land or houses, by lease or otherwise. Also new tables of interest, after the rate of six per cent, with a moderate discourse of usury. With some brief rules of measuring board, timber, and land, and many other tables of daily use and profit to most men. / By Henry Phillippes.

London : Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for T. Pierrepont, at the Sun in Pauls Church-yard, 1654.

Description: [16], 104 p. : tables ; 12 cm.

References: Wing P2051.

Subjects: Real property. Landlord and tenant. Purchasing. Usury.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Two leaves of computations in an unknown hand on two blank leaves proceeding title page. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1707 PHILLIPS, WILLIAM

Rare 340.07 P547s 1675

Studii legalis ratio, or, Directions for the study of the law : under these heads, the qualifications or nature, means, method, time and place of the study. The third addition [sic], corrected [sic] and enlarged / by W.P.

London : Printed for F. Kirkman and T. Dring and are to be sold by most London booksellers, 1675.

Description: [12], 204 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P2062

Subjects: Law--Great Britain--Study and teaching.

Notes: Head pieces. "To the Students of the Common Laws of England." signed: W. Phillips. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1708 PHILLIPS, JOHN, 1631-1706.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.21

The character of a popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one : part the second : or the dispute of the succession moderately discuss'd upon the considerations of national practise, reason, and the statutes of the realm : with some reflections upon Mr. L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of the Character, &c.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1681.

Description: [2], 34 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing P2080

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signatures: [A] (first leaf blank), B-P, K¹. Second part to a pamphlet of the same name by Elkanah Settle. No.21 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1709 PHILLIPS, JOHN, 1631-1706.

Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.3

Sam. Ld. Bp. of Oxon : his celebrated Reasons for abrogating the test, and Notions of idolatry answered / by Samuel, Arch-Deacon of Canterbury. The Third Edition...

[London : s. n., 1688]

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P2100

Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Test Act, 1673. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.

Notes: The author of the works being answered is Samuel Parker. The attribution of the present work to Samuel, Arch-Deacon of Canterbury (a post held also by Parker) is an attempt to show inconsistency in that author's writings. [From title page:] "It's better to indulge mens vices and debaucheries, than their consciences. Sam. Park. Eccles. Pol. page 54." Edges cropped. Imprint cut off. Imprint data supplied from British Museum. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

1710 PHILOSTRATUS, THE ATHENIAN, 2ND/3RD CENT.

Rare Quarto PA 4272 .A3 1680

The two first books of Philostratus, concerning the life of Apollonius Tyaneus : written originally in Greek, and now published in English : together with philological notes upon each chapter / by Charles Blount ...

London : Printed for Nathaniel Thompson, next dore to the sign of the Cross-Keys in Fetter-Lane, Anno Domini 1680.

Description: [8], 243, [1] p. : ill. ; 32 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing ; P 2132; ESTC R 4123

Subjects: Apollonius, of Tyana--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Blount, Charles, 1654-1693, tr.

Notes: Title-page in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "Said to have been prohibited in 1693, chiefly on account of the notes, which are stated by Bayle... to have been taken mainly from a ms. of Lord Herbert of Cherbury.--Enc. Brit. Bookplate of E.A. Hitchcock.

1711

Rare-Q BX 395.P5 E6 1651

PHOTIUS I, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, CA. 820-CA. 891.

Photiou, patriarchou Konstantinoupoleos epistolai = Photii, sanctissimi patriarchae Constantinopolotani epistolae / per reverendum virum Richardum Montacutium Norvicensem nuper episcopum, Latinè redditae, & notis subinde illustratae.

Londini : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, ad aedem hederaceam in Aula Lovelliana prope Coemiterium D. Pauli, 1651.

Description: [8], 393, [10] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Hoffmann III, 89. Schreiber 18:69.

Added Authors: Montagu, Richard, 1577-1641.

Notes: Signatures: A-3D* 3E* ; verso of last leaf blank. Includes indexes. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Printer's device on t.p. Text in Greek with parallel Latin translation. Bound in full contemporary vellum over boards. Light staining. Ms. notes on front fly-leaf.

1712 PIERCE, ROBERT, 1622-1710. Rare 615.853 P357b 1697

Bath memoirs, or, Observations in three and forty years practice, at the Bath, what cures have been there wrought, (both by bathing and drinking these waters) / by God's blessing, on the directions of Robert Peirce, Dr. in Physick, and Fellow of the College of Physicians in London, a constant inhabitant in Bath, from the year 1653 to this present year 1697.

Bristol : Printed for H. Hammond, Book-seller at Bath, and the Devises; and are to be Sold by most Booksellers in London, and the Countrey, 1697.

Description: 2 pts. in 1 v., [32], 399, [1] p. : folded map. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P2163

Subjects: Hydrotherapy--Early works to 1800. Balneology. Health resorts--England. Baths--England.

Notes: Errata on final leaf. Part 2, p. [247]-399, has special title page, with imprint: Bristol : Printed by and for W. Bonny and H. Hammond ..., 1697. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1713 PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691. Rare BX 5133 .P54 1671

A collection of sermons upon several occasions / By Thomas Pierce ...

Oxford : Printed by W. Hall for Ric: Royston, and Ric: Davis, MDCLXXI [1671].

Description: [8], 496, [6] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing: P-2167.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons--Early works to 1800. Sermons, English--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: a²; A-Sss* ; last leaf blank. Each sermon has special title-page. Includes index.

Double-ruled border; head-pieces; printed marginalia. BYU copy wanting covers; split spine.

Gift of: Gift of Arrington.

1714 PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691. Rare 283.01 P611d 1679

A deced of caveats to the people of England, of general use in all times, but most seasonable in these : as having a tendency to the satisfying such as are not content with the present government, as it is by law establish'd, an aptitude to the settling the minds of such as are but seekers and erraticks in religion, an aim at the uniting of our protestant-dissenters in church and state : whereby the worst of all conspiracies lately rais'd against both, may be made the greatest blessing, which could have happen'd to either of them : To which is added an Appendix in order to the conviction of those three enemies to the Deity: the atheist, the infidel, and the setter up of science to the prejudice of religion / By Thomas Pierce D.D. Domestic Chaplain to His Majesty, and Dean of Sarum...

London : Printed for Richard Davis Bookseller in Oxford, 1679.

Description: [27], 449, [4] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P2176

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Contents: A seasonable caveat against the dangers of credulity in our trusting the spirits before we try them -- Of the exceeding sinfulness of schism, in how many great regards it is worse than haeresie, and why more damning than other crimes -- Of circumspection in these -- Of circumpsection in hypothesi -- Of fear as necessary to faith in the well-ordering of our lives -- Of peace and holiness united, as aequally required to our salvation -- Of abstaining from all appearance of evil -- Of abstaining in general from fleshly lusts -- Of abstaining in particular from disobedience to authority in things indifferent, as from the worst and the most scandalous of all fleshly lusts, in S.

Peter's judgment -- A caveat touching the danger of refusing those caveats Our Lord hath given us in his gospel -- Appendix: An inquiry, how God is said to be the object of real knowledge, and how of faith onely, and why faith (rather than knowledge) is essential-16 belonging to all religion.

Notes: "A seasonable caveat against the dangers of credulity in our trusting the spirits ..." has special title-page, with imprint: London, Printed by E. F. for R. Davis, 1679. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

1715 PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691.

Rare 253 P611p 1683

Pacificatorium orthodoxæ theologiæ corpusculum, sive, Brevis juniorum sacris ordinibus initiandorum ad sanam doctrinam verèq[ue] Christianam manuctio : cui omnes qui, seporsito partium studio, Christum sapiunt & profitentur, unanimiter queant suffragari / opus ad connubium unitatis cum veritate faciendum à Thoma Pierce, S.T.P. regiae Majestati à sacris, decano Sarisburiensi, amicabiliter concinnatum. ...

Londini : Typis Milonis Flesher, prostat apud Ric. Davis, Bibliopolam Oxoniensem, 1683.

Description: [22], 359, [8] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P2187

Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Monasticism and religious orders, Anglican.

Notes: A treatise for young men entering into holy orders. Includes index. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full old spotted calf.

1716 PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2012

The primitive rule of reformation : delivered in a sermon before His Majesty at Whitehall, Feb. 1, 1662, in vindication of our church against the novelties of Rome / by Tho. Pierce ...The eighth edition, more correct then the London impressions / by the consent of the author.

Oxford : Printed by H.H. for Ric. Royston bookseller to His Sacred Majesty, and Ric. Davis in Oxon, 1663.

Description: [8], 37 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing, P2194.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Reformation--England--Sermons.

Notes: Signatures: A-E* F* (-F4) ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Title-page within double-ruled border. "Published by His Majesties special command."--t.p. Stitched; edges untrimmed. Contemporary ms. inscription on t.p.

1717 PIGGOTT, JOHN, D. 1713.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3250

A funeral sermon upon the sad occasion of the death of Mordecai Abbott, Esq. / preach'd the 17th of March 1699-1700 by John Piggott ...

London : Printed for Dan. Brown ... A. Bell ... E. Tracy ... and M. Fabian ..., 1700.

Description: [6], 86 p. : port. ; 18 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing P2220A. ESTC R 28440.

Subjects: Funeral sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Authors: Abbott, Mordecai, d. 1700?

Notes: Signatures: A*, B-F*, G* (last leaf blank). Title-page within black ruled border; printed marginalia. Disbound.

1718 PINDAR.

Vault-Q 884.5 Su23 1697

Pindarou Olympia Nemea Pythia Isthmia = Pindari Olympia Nemea Pythia Isthmia : una cum Latina omnium versione carmine lyrico / per Nicolaum Sudorium. Quid praeterea huic accessit editioni, praefatio indicabit.

Oxonii : e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCVII.[1697]

Description: [17] leaves, 497, [172] p., [1] leaf of plates : port. ; 34 cm. (fol.).

Added Authors: Le Sueur, Nicolas, ca. 1545-1594, tr. West, Richard, 1671 or 2-1716. Welsted, Robert, 1671-1735.

Notes: Signatures: b²+¹, c-f ghiklmn, o-p², A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ppp, ²Ppp*, Qqq-Zzz, Aaaa-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Mmmmm². Includes index. Engraved title vignette. "Errata ita emendentur" final leaf. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. On verso of the title page: Imprimatur, Fitz-Herbert Adams, Vice-Can. Oson. Aug. 6, 1697. Dedication signed by Ric. West and Rob. Welsted. Stone marbled end papers. Bookplate of Robert Stearne Tighe. Bound in gilt lined red morocco by H. Walther; marbled end papers.

1719 PINTO, FERNÃO MENDES, D. 1583.

Vault 910.453 M522pe 1653

The voyages and adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto, a Portugal, during his travels for the space of one and twenty years in the Kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indiaes : with a relation and description of most of the places thereof, their religion, laws, riches, customs, and government in time of peace and war : where he five times suffered shipwrack, was sixteen times sold, and thirteen times made a slave / written originally by himself in the Portugal tongue and dedicated to the Majesty of Philip King of Spain ; done into English by H.C. Gent.

London : Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd, and are to be sold at their shop in Popes head Alley near Lumbar-street, 1653.

Description: [14], 326 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing M1705

Subjects: Voyages and travels. Asia--Description and travel.

Added Author: Cogan, Henry, tr.

Notes: Title page in red and black, enclosed within a double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.

1720 PITISCUS, BARTHOLOMÄUS, 1561-1613.

Rare 514.9 P682ce 1630

A canon of triangles, or, The tables of sines, tangents, and secants, the radius assumed to be 100000.

London : Printed for Iohn Tap, 1630.

Description: [46] leaves ; 19 cm.

References: STC 19966

Subjects: Trigonometry--Early works to 1800. Trigonometry--Tables.

Notes: Translation of Canon triangulorum. Signatures: A-L*, M². Head and tail piece on title page. First separate English edition of the tables. Usually issued with the author's Trigonometria translated by R. Handson. Bound in modern polished calf.

1721 PLATER, FELIX, 1595-1655.

Rare BX7230 .A66 1643

A platform of church-discipline : gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the elders and messengers of the churches assembled in the synod at Cambridge in New-England : to be presented to the churches and general court for their consideration and acceptance in the Lord.

London : Reprinted in London for Peter Cole, at the sign of the Printing-Press in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange, 1653 (Printed in New-England).

Description: 1 leaf, 29 p., 2 leaves ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P2398.

Subjects: Congregationalism. Church polity. Congregational churches--Discipline.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]1, B2-4, C-F4, A1-2. Head pieces; initials. Advertisements on A.

Bibliographical footnotes. Staining and browning. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism. Av has stamped William Cowper upside down bottom of page; Av has hand written Thomas Cowper upside down on bottom of page.

1722 PLATINA, 1421-1481.

Rare-Q BX 953 .P77 1685

The lives of the popes : from the time of Our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus IV. / Written originally in Latin, by Baptista Platina, native of Cremona, and translated into English. And the same history continued from the year 1471 to this present time; wherein the most remarkable passages of Christendom, both in church and state, are treated of and described, by Paul Rycaut, esq.

London : Printed for Christopher Wilkinson ..., 1685.

Description: [32], 416, 394, [18] p., [1] leaf of plates : port. ; 33 cm. (fol).

References: Wing, P2403.

Subjects: Popes--Biography--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A², a-c* d², B-3G*, 4A-6D* 6E*. Includes indexes. Title in red and black within double-ruled border. Initials; printed marginalia. Translation of: De vita pontificum. First English edition. The original work is considered to be the first biographic series. Important for the conflict between religion and science. "A continuation of the lives of the popes": p. 1-394 (2d group). Bound in full contemporary mottled calf over boards; rebacked; red speckled edges.

1723 PLEYDELL, WILLIAM.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.26

The speech of Master Plydell, esquire: concerning the church, Febr. 8, 1641.

London : [s.n.], 1641.

Description: [2], 5 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P2571

Subjects: Church and state--Church of England. Great Britain--History--Stuarts, 1603-1714.

Notes: Head piece; initials. Church and state.

1724 PLINY, THE YOUNGER.

Rare PA 6638 .P3 1686

An address of thanks to a good prince / presented in the panegyrick of Pliny upon Trajan, the best of Roman emperors.

London : Printed for Tho. Fickus and William Hart, booksellers in Oxford, 1686.

Description: [2], v-xx, xxiii-lxxx, 192 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P-1575.

Subjects: Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117.

Notes: Signatures: A* (-A2) a² (a)* (-a1,2,3) (b)-(d)* B-N* ; [\$ 4 signed]. Double ruled t.-p.; printed marginalia. Translated by White Kennett. "The life of Caius Plinius Caecilius Secundus": p. xxiii-lxxx. Bound in one-quarter leather over marbled boards; dyed edges; title ruled spine; author and title stamped in gilt on spine label. Gift of: Shapiro, S.R. & Anita Robinson; In memory of: Robinson, Michael Jay; Date cataloged: 09/14/88.

1725 PLOWDEN, EDMUND, 1518-1585.

Vault 346 P726c 1571

Les comentaries, ou les reportes de Edmund Plowden : vn apprentice de le comen ley, de dyuers cases esteantes matters en ley, & de les argumentes sur

yceux, en les temps des raynes le Roye Edwarde le Size, le Roigne Mary, le Roy & Roigne Phillipp & Mary, & le Roigne Elizabeth.

[London]: in ædibus Richardi Tottelli, 1571.

Description: [6], 401 leaves ; c 29 cm. (fol.)

References: STC 20040.

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer. Great Britain. Courts.

Notes: Colophon: Imprinted at London in Fleetstrete within Temple Barre at the signe of the hand and starre by Rychard Tottyl in the yeare of our Lorde 1571 the 24 of October. Signatures: [par.]*; A-HHHhh*IIIii¹. Anglo Norman, English, and Latin. BYU copy wanting t.p. and preliminary leaves ([par]1-4). Bound in full contemporary leather over paper boards; broken hinges; light browning. Contemporary ms. inscriptions throughout.

1726 PLUTARCH.

Rare-Q 888.8 M79h 1603

The philosophie, commonlie called, the Morals / written by the learned philosopher Plutarch of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greeke into English, and conferred with the Latine translations and the French, by Philemon Holland of Coventrie, Doctor in Physicke. Whereunto are annexed the summaries necessart to be read before every treatise.

At London : Printed by Arnold Hatfield, 1603.

Description: [8] 1363 [64]p. ; 32 cm.

Added Authors: Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637, tr.

Notes: First edition in English. Vignette on title-page. Ornamental initials.

1727 PLUTARCH.

Rare DE 7 .P5 1680 vol.1

Plutarch's Lives / translated from the Greek, by several hands ; in five volumes ... ; to which is prefixt The Life of Plutarch.

London : Printed by R.E. for Jacob Tonson, at the Jduges-Head in Chancery-Lane, near Fleet-street, 1693.

Description: 5 v. : ill. ; 18 cm. (8vo).

References: ESTC (RLIN) R 217664.

Subjects: Plutarch.

Notes: Bookplates of Iemima Dutchess of Kent. MDCCX and Thomas Philip Earl de Grey.

1728 PLUTARCH.

Rare 888.8 M79me 1694

Plutarch's Morals : Translated from the Greek by several hands.

London : Printed by Tho. Braddyll, and are to be Sold by most Booksellers in London and West minster, 1694.

Description: 5v. : fronts ; 19 cm.

Added Authors: Morgan, Matthew, 1652-1703, tr. Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689, tr. Hoy, Thomas, 1659-1718? tr. Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699.

Notes: The Third Edition corrected and amended. V. 3-5: The Second edition corrected and amended. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First published in London in 1684-1694. Translated by M. Morgan, S. Ford, W. Dillinham, T. Hoy and others, with a preface and dedication by M. Morgan.. Bookplates of Henry Duke of Kent, 1713 (Kent, Henry Grey, duke of, 1664?-1740) and Thomas Philip Earl de Grey (De Grey, Thomas Philip De Grey, 2nd earl, 1781-1859).

1729 POCOCKE, EDWARD, 1604-1691.

Rare-Q BS 1565 .P63 1685

A commentary on the prophecy of Hosea / by Edward Pockocke ...

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1685.

Description: [8], 816, [40] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing P2660.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Hosea--Commentaries--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Bernard, Edward, 1638-1696. Letter of Dr. Edward Bernard, professor of astronomy in Oxford, to Dr. Edward Pococke.

Notes: Signatures: (*)*, A-5L*, (a)-(h)². Engraved title vignette; double column text. Errata: p. [7] at end. Imperfect: pagination errors. "A letter of Dr. Edward Bernard, professor of astronomy in Oxford, to Dr. Edward Pococke ...": p. [9-10] at end. Includes bibliographical references and indexes. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; rebacked.

1730 POLHILL, EDWARD, 1622-1694?

Rare 232 P758s 1678

Speculum theologiae in Christo, or, A view of some divine truths : which are either practically exemplified in Jesus Christ, set forth in the Gospel, or may be reasonably deduced from thence / by Edward Polhill. First edition.

London : Printed by A.M. and R.R. for Tho. Cockerill, at the Three LEGs in the Poultry, over-against the Stocks-Market, 1678.

Description: [14], 449, [3] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P2757

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Teachings. Bible. N.T.--Theology. Christianity--Early works to 1800. God. Dialectical theology--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1731 PONET, JOHN, 1514?-1556.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.122

Diallacticon viri boni et literati, de veritate, natura, atque substantia corporis et sanguinis Christi in eucharistia : Paulò ante hanc conscriptam apologiam (sc. Joh. Juelli) prodierat Diallacticon celeberrimi viri Joannis Poineti episcopi Wintoniensis, de veritate, natura atque substantia corporis & sanguinis Christi in eucharistia: Quod non alio consilio edidit, quàm ut fidem & doctrinam ecclesiae Anglicanae illustret. t. D. Cosins Histor. transubstant. cap. 2.

London : B. Griffin & S. Keble, Prostant venales ad insigne Capitis magni Turci in Fleetstreet, exadverso Fetter-lane, 1688.

Description: 82 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P2804A.

Subjects: Lord's Supper.

Added Author: Pelling, Edward, d. 1718.

Notes: Of the truth, nature and substance of the body and blood of Christ in the Eucharist. Signatures: B-L M. Marginalia. Edited by E. Pelling.

1732 PONTIS, LOUIS, SIEUR DE, 1578-1670..

Rare Quatro 923.544 P778me 1694

Memoirs of the Sieur de Pontis, who served in the army six and fifty years, under King Henry IV., Lewis the XIII. and Lewis XIV. : Containing many remarkable passages relating to the war, the court, and the government of those princes / Faithfully Englished by Charles Cotton, esq.

London, Printed by F. Leach for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1694.

Description: [8], 287, [1] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing P2807

Subjects: France--History--Bourbons, 1589-1789. France--History, Military.

Added Author: Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687.

Notes: First edition in English. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Sir Mountague Cholmeley, Bart.

1733

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2230

Popery anatomis'd, or, The papists clear'd from the false imputation of idolatry and rebellion, in a letter to a friend.

[London : s.n.], 1686.

Description: [6], 16 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, P2920A.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688.

Notes: BYU copy in manuscript (30 p.) with ms. title: Popery anatomized, or, the papists cleared from the flase imputation of iolatry & rebellion. Disbound; speckled edges.

1734

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.396

Popish treachery, or, A short and new account of the horrid cruelties exercised on the Protestants in France : being a true prospect of what is to be expected from the most solemn promises of Roman Catholick Princes. In a letter from a Gentleman of that nation to one in England, and by him made English.

London : Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin ..., 1689.

Description: [10], 28 p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing, P2958.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism--Early works to 1800.

Protestants--France. Persecution--France.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]1, A-D*, E?. Added half-title. Includes bibliographical references as marginalia. Disbound; untrimmed edges.

1735 PORRÉE, JONAS.

Rare 282.01 P824te 1668

Vitis degeneris, or, The degenerate-plant. Being a treatise of antient ceremonies. Containing an historical account of their rise and growth, their first entrance into the Church, and their gradual advancement to superstition therein / Written originally in French, but now, for general information and benefit, faithfully translated into English. [Mark 7. v. 7, 8, 9.]

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year, 1668.

Description: [48], 173 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing D2041.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Customs and practices. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Added Authors: Douglas, fL. 1661.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: *Traité des anciennes cérémonies*. Translated into English by Thomas Douglas. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1736 POTTER, JOHN, 1673 OR 4-1747.

Rare DF 76 .P6 1697

Archæologia græcæ, or, The antiquities of Greece ... / by John Potter.

Oxford : Printed at the theatre, for Abel Swall and to be solde by Timothy Childe ..., 1699.

Description: 2 v. : ill., plates ; 20 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing, P3030 and 3032.

Subjects: Greece--Antiquities--Early works to 1800. Greece--Civilization--To 146 B.C.

Notes: Includes indexes. Vol. 2 has variant imprint: Oxford, Printed at the Theater, for Timothy Child ... and John Jones ... London ... Each vol. also has special t. p.; title vignette. Bound in early 18th cent. calf; blind stamped in the Harleian manner.

1737 PRANCE, MILES, FL. 1678-1689.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.3

A true narrative and discovery of several very remarkable passages relating to the horrid Popish Plot : as they fell within the knowledge of Mr Miles Prance of Covent-Garden, goldsmith. Viz I. His depositions concerning the plot in general, and a particular design against the life of His Sacred Majesty. II. The whole proceedings touching the murder of Sir Edmvnd Bvry Godfrey, and the particular circumstances thereof. III. A conspiracy to murder the Right Honourable the Earl of Shaftsbury. IV. The traitorous intrigues and immoralities of divers Popish priests ...

London : Printed for Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms in the Poultreys, 1679.

Description: [6], 40 p. : port., ; 30 cm.

References: Wing P3170

Subjects: Godfrey, Edmund Berry, Sir, 1621-1678. Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1621-1683. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Prance was a perjurer after the example of Titus Oates. Signatures: 3 leaves unsigned (incl. front.) A-L². "Written by my directions, and put into method for the press, the matter being dictated by me, and taken all along from my own mouth ... " [signed] Miles Prance. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1738

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

The present French king demonstrated an enemy to the Catholick as well as Protestant religion : translated from the French copy, printed at Turin in Savoy ; with a seasonable epistle to the Jacobites.

London : Printed for Tim. Goodwin, at the Maidenhead over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet, 1691.

Description: [4], vii, [1], 23, [1] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3245.

Subjects: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. Huguenots. Jacobites--France. Church and state--France--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]², A-D* ; verso of A4 blank. Imperfect: leaf D1 misprinted "E." Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. Added half-title: The French king an enemy to the Catholick religion. Title within double-ruled border; initial. "Epistle to the Jacobites": p. i-vii. Number 14 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1739

Rare 942.066 P926 1677

The Present State of Christendome and the Interest of England : With a Regard to France in a Letter to a Friend.

London : Printed by F.B. for H. Brome at the Signe of the Gun at the West End of S. Paul's, 1677.

Description: [2], 28p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P3257.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Bookplates of James Phinney Baxter and Moses H. Grossman.

1740

Rare 941.56 P926 1673

The Present state of Ireland : together with some remarques upon the antient state thereof : likewise a description of the chief towns : with a map of the kingdome.

London : Printed by M.D. for Chr. Wilkinson at the Black-Boy in Fleet-Street, and T. Burrell at the Golden-Ball under St. Dunstons Church, 1673.

Description: [22], 280, [3] p. : folded map ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P3267

Subjects: Ireland--History--17th century. Ireland--Description and travel--Early works to 1800. Ireland--History.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf.

1741

Vault 284.5 P926 1681

The present state of the Protestants in France. In three letters. Written by a gentleman at London to his friend in the country. The first shews the priviledges granted them by the Edict of Nantes. The second sets forth the Injustice that is done them, and the cruelties that are used to force them to renounce their religion. The third vindicates their innocence, and their loyalty.

London : Printed for John Holford, Book-seller in the Pall-Mall over against S. Alban's Street, 1681.

Description: 31 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: France. Edit de Nantes. Huguenots--History. Protestants--France--History.

Notes: Cover title. Several pages closely cropped. Signatures: a*, B-D*. Contains a report upon the French Huguenots by an anonymous observer. Unbound, stitched.

1742 PRESTON, JOHN, 1587-1628.

Rare 231 P92L 1634 no.1-2

The breast-plate of faith and love : a treatise wherein the ground and exercise of faith and love, as they are set upon Christ their object, and as they are expressed in good works, is explained / delivered in 18 sermons, upon three severall texts, by the late faithfull and worthy minister of Jesus Christ, John Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to His Majesty, Master of Emanuel College in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. The fourth Edition.

London : Imprinted by R.Y. for Nicholas Bourne, and are to be sold at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange, 1634.

Description: [8], 128 p., 1 L. 199, 216 [22] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 20212.

Subjects: Faith. Love. Sermons, English.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border; head and tail pieces; initials. Portions of the sermons have separate title-pages. Bound with the author's *Life Eternall* ... [London, 1634]

1743 PRESTON, JOHN, 1587-1628.

Rare 231 P92L 1634 no.1-2

Life eternall : or, A treatise of the knowledge of the divine essence and attribvtes. Delivered in xviii. sermons / by the late faithfull and worthy minister of Jesus Christ Iohn Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to His Majesty, Master of Emanuel College in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. The fourth Edition, Corrected...

London : Printed by E. P. and are to be sold by Nicholas Bourne at the Royall exchange, and by Rapha Harford in Pater-noster row in Queenes-head alley, at the signe of the Gilt Bible, 1634.

Description: [24], 175, 204 [18] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 20234

Subjects: God. God--Attributes. Sermons, English.

Added Authors: Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680, ed. Ball, Thomas, 1590-1659.

Notes: Edited by Thomas Goodwin and Thomas Ball. Title within architectural border; head and tail pieces; initials. With this is bound the author's *The Breastplate of faith and love*, [London, 1634]

- 1744** PRESTON, JOHN, 1587-1628. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1139**
Sins overthrow : or, A godly and learned treatise of mortification; wherein is excellently handled; first, the generall doctrine of mortification: and then particularly, how to mortifie fornication. uncleannes. evil concvpscence. inordinate affection. and, covetovsnes. All being the substance of severall sermons upon Colos. III. V. Mortifie therefore your members, &c. / delivered by that late faithfull preacher, and worthy instrument of Gods glory Iohn Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to His Majestie, Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes preacher of Lincolnes-Inne.
 London : Printed by I. Beale, for Andrew Crooke, at the Blacke Beard in Pauls Churchyard, 1633.
 Description: 1 leaf, [10], 245, [1], 40 p. ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Sin.
 Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]¹ A* a* [cross]² B-X* Aa-Gg* Hh² Aaa-Eee*. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Staining; browning.
- 1745** PRIDEAUX, HUMPHREY, 1648-1724. **Rare BX 1763 .C58 1686**
The validity of the orders of the Church of England : made out against the objections of the Papists, in several letters to a gentleman of Norwich, that desired satisfaction therein / by Humphrey Prideaux, D.D. Prebendary of Norwich.
 London : Printed by John Richardson for Brabazon Aylmer at the three Pidgeons in Cornhil, over-against the Royal Exchange, 1688.
 Description: [2], 127 p., [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing P 3419.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Anglican orders.
 Notes: Signatures: A2 B-R4 Title page within double rules; marginalia Title page dust soiled; some handwritten notes. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.
- 1746** PRIDEAUX, HUMPHREY, 1648-1724. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**
A letter to a friend relating to the present Convocation at Westminster.
 London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange, 1690.
 Description: [2], 27, [3] p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing P3413.
 Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy. Clergy--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.
 Added Authors: Kidder, Richard, 1633-1703. Tillotson, John, 1630-1694.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D* ; verso of last leaf blank. Signed: A.B. Also attributed to Richard Kidder and John Tillotson. Title within double-ruled border. Added half-title on p. [2] at end: A letter relating to the present Convocation. Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. Number 11 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 1747** PRIDEAUX, JOHN, 1578-1650. **Rare 263.4 P932d 1634**
The doctrine of the Sabbath : delivered in the Act at Oxon. anno, 1622 / by Dr. Prideaux his Majesties Professour for Divinty in the Vniversity.; and now translated into English for the benefit of the common people ; Mark 2. 27. The Sabbath was made for man, and not man for the Sabbath.

London : Printed by E.P. for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Tygers-head, in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1634.

Description: [18], 41 p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 20348

Subjects: Sabbath--Early works to 1800. Sunday.

Notes: Signatures: [A]*(-[A1]) B-G* H³. Title and text both enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Publisher's device on title page.

1748 PRIDEAUX, JOHN, 1578-1650.

Rare 241.1 P932s 1656

Συνειδησιλογία, or, the Doctrine of conscience, framed according to the points of the catechisme in the Book of Common-Prayer / by the Right Reverend Father in God, John Prideaux, late lord bishop of Worcester, for the private use of his wife.

London : Printed for Rich: Marriot, and are to be sold at his Shop in St. Dunstons Church-yard Fleet-street, 1656.

Description: [12], 171, [8] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing P3436

Subjects: Conscience.

Added Authors: N., Y. Church of England. Book of common prayer.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Continued and edited by Y.N. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1749 PROAST, JONAS.

Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.2

The argument of the Letter concerning toleration, briefly consider'd and answer'd.

Oxford : Printed for George West and Henry Clements, Booksellers in Oxford, A.D. 1690.

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P3538

Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Epistola de tolerantia. English. Toleration.

Notes: Title vignette. Initial. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

1750 PROFFET, NICOLAS, D. 1669.

Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.18

Englands impenitencie under smiting : causing anger to continue, and the destroying hand of God to be stretched forth still : set out in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at a publike fast, Sept. 25. 1644 / by Nicolas Proffet, late Rector of Peters in Marlebrough, now Minister of Edminton, and one of the Assembly of Divines; published by order from that house ...

London : Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith at the Sign of the Crane in Pauls Churchyard, 1645.

Description: [8], 48 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) P-3647

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Sin--Sermons. God--Wrath--Sermons.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within floral border. No.18 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

1751 PROTESTANT.

Rare 241.1 T55 1675

To en archē, or, An exercitation upon a momentous question in divinity and case of conscience : viz., whether it be lawfull for any person to act contrary to the opinion of his own conscience, formed from arguments that to him appear very probable, though not necessary or demonstrative : where the opinions of the

papists, Vasquez, Sanches, Azonius, &c. are shewed, as also the opinions of some Protestants, viz. Mr. Hooker, Bp. Sanderson, Dr. Fulwood, &c. and compared with the opinions of others, the negative part of the question maintained, the unreasonableness of the popish opinions, and some Protestants, for blind obedience, detected, and many other things discoursed / by a Protestant.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1675.

Description: [6], 82 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) E718

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Liberty of conscience. Conscience.

Notes: First two words of title in Greek characters. Head pieces. This item appears to be rather scarce. It is not in Wing (1st ed.) or in his A gallery of ghosts, nor is it in the various supplements to Wing, viz. Alden (British Museum), Hiscock (Christ Church, Oxford), or Wolf (Library Company, Philadelphia). It is not in Halkett & Laing (although there is a 17th century hand on the title page next to "By a Protestant," saying Dr. Collins Autque (?)). Nor is it in Stonehill, nor Lowndes.

1752 PROTESTANT OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.16**

The Way of peace, or, A discourse of the dangerous principles and practices of some pretended Protestants Tendered to the Consideration of all sober and ingenious Persons : being certain brief collections out of the late writings of several learned Protestant authors, with divers additions perswasive to Peace. / By the author, a Protestant of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Henry Brome at the West End of S. Pauls, 1680.

Description: [4], 27 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W1162

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Dissenters, Religious--England. Church--Unity.

Notes: First edition. No. 16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

1753 **Rare 282 R661 1686 no.3**

Protestancy destitute of scripture-proofs...

[London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, For his Household and Chappel, 1687.]

Description: 11 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing P3817

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church. Protestantism--Controversial literature.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint supplied from p. 11. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

1754 **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.188**

The protestant admirer, or, An answer to the vindication of a popish successor.

[London : s.n., 1681]

Description: 4 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing P3189.

Subjects: Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. Vindication of the character of a popish successor.

Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Early works to 1800.

Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signature: A². Caption title. Disbound.

1755

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.43

The protestant joyners ghost to Hone the protestant carpenter in Newgate : with his confession.

London : Printed for J. Smith, 1683.

Description: 2 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing P3836.

Subjects: Hone, William, d. 1683. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Single folio leaf.

1756

Vault 262.9 L989p 1505 and 1525

Prouinciale, seu Co[n]stitutiones Anglie : cu[m] summarijs atq[ue] iustis annotationibus, politissimis characteribus, summaq[ue] accuratione rursum reuise atq[ue] impresse.

Venales habentur London[i] in cimiterio sancti Pauli : Apud Franciscum Bryckman ; Summa cura atq[ue] diligentia Christophori Endouien[is] Antwerpie impressum ... ; Impensis vero Francisci Brickman, anno salutis nostre 1525 .xx. die Decembris.

Description: cclv [i.e., cclvi], [41] leaves : ill. (woodcuts) ; 30 cm. (fol.).

References: STC 17111.

Subjects: Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Ecclesiastical law--England--Canterbury--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Badius, Josse, 1462-1535, ed. Lyndwood, William, 1375?-1446. Birckman, Franz, d. 1530, publisher. Ruremund, Christoffel van, d. 1531, printer. Catholic Church. Province of Canterbury (England). Church of England. Province of Canterbury.

Notes: Signatures: A-X* 2A-2K* 2L^o*A-*C* *D*. Part of imprint from colophon [leaf cclv verso]: Explicit praeclaru[m] opus Wilhelmi Lindewode eruditissimi viri super constitutiones prouinciales Anglie: summa cura atq[ue] diligentia Christophori Endouien[is]. Antwerpie impressum una cu[m] annotationibus debitis cunq[ue] summarijs suis locis prepositis impensis vero Francisci Brickman honesti mercatoris anno salutis nostre millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quinto .xx. die Decembris. Prefaces dated 1504 and 1506. Canon law of the ecclesiastical province of Canterbury collected and abridged (ca. 1433) by William Lyndwood; accompanied by his explanatory gloss. Index compiled by Josse Badius (leaves [1]-[24]). Edited by Josse Badius. Title vignette; text surrounded by commentary printed in black and red. Several large woodcuts on title pages, etc. Woodcut capitals. Initial strokes and capitals in red. Marginal notes in black. Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards; rebacked. On t.p.: Ex libris Philippi Trahoron.

1757 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2187

VIII queries upon the late declarations of, and letters from, the army : proposed to all true lovers of their country and parliaments, and conscientious souldiers in the army ...

London : [s.n.], 1647.

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, P3949.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A*. First edition. Title ornament. Head-piece; printed marginalia. Disbound. With: The moderators pax vobis, or, Ten considerations to move both city and army, king and parliament .. London : Printed for B. Alsop, 1647.

1758 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare DA44 .P7 1641

The antipathie of the English lordly prelatie, both to regall monarchy, and civill unity : or, An historicall collection of the severall execrable treasons, conspiracies, rebellions, seditious, state-schismes, contumacies, oppressions, & anti-monarchicall practices, or our English, Brittish French, Scottish, & Irish lordly prelates, against our King, kingdomes, laws, liberties; and of the severall warres and civill dissentions occasioned by them in, or against our realm, in former and latter ages: together with the judgement of our owne ancient writers .../ by William Prynne ...

London : Printed by authority for M. Sparke Senior, 1641.

Description: 2 v. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Bishops--England. Church and state--England.

Notes: Variant state t.-p.; state of text not known. T.-p. variations in subtitle. LC copy (cf. Mansell, v. 474, p. 165) reads: ... contumacies, antimonarchicall practices, & oppressions ... and Irish lardly ... against our kingdomes, lawes, liberties ... dissentions occasioned by them, in or against ... V.1: [24], 1-283, 276-277, 286-287, 280-281, 290, [8], 291-337 p. (pages numbered 307-310 are unnumbered on verso of each) ; v.2: [12], 201-214, 213, 216-257, 260-261, 260-261, 264-265, 264-304, [18], 305-376, 307-362, 391, 362-384, 358, 386-415, 417, 417-531. Vol. 2 added t.-p: The second part of the antipathie of the English lordly prelatie ... BYU copy bound in one physical volume. Bound in leather; spine repaired. BYU copy has bookplate of Patrick Hume, Earl of Marchmont, Viscount of Blassonberry Lord of Polworth of Polworth &c Lord High Chancelor of Scotland 1702.

1759 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 10

Breve Memento ad Praesens Non-Parlamentarium Conventiculum Tangens ipsorum praesentes Intentiones & Processus ad deponendum & supplicio afficiendum Carolvm Stewardvm Legitimum suum Regem/ Per Gvilielmvm Prynnum, Armigerum, membrum Domus Communium & captivum sub Exercitus Tyrannide: qui, ut apparet, arma fert contra Domos Parlamenti, suos quondam Dominos: Quarum membra nunc violenter capit & detinet captiva, durante ipsorum illegali licentia.

Londini : [s.n.], 1648.

Description: 24p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: No. 10 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis Conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1760 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 354.42 P95b 1662

Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva. In XIII sections. Containing several catalogues of the numbers, dates of all bundles of original writs of summons and elections newly found, or formerly extant in the Tower of Londonduring the righns of King Edw. 1,2,3. R. 2, H. 4,5,6, and E. 4 being 117 bundles: Of all the Knights names of each Country returned on these writs; and all cities, boroughs, ports therein summoned to elect, send, or actually returning citizens, burgesses, barons, and how oft they did it during these kings reigns: With 3 catalogues of all the citizens, burgesses returned on these writs for Bathe, Bristol, London: The ancient forms of elections, returns, cedulae, indentures relating to each country, city, borough, port; besides sundry Rare writs, records, memorials, and observations from them

touching elections, returns: The true original, creation, continuance, discintuance, exemption of antient boroughs: The late erections of new, and revival of some old petty boroughs; most of which writs, bundles, records rarities (long buried in dust and darknesse in Caesars Chappel) hitherto unknown, were lately discovered, and here published for the benefit of posterity / by William Prynne ...

London : Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas at the Adam and Eve in Little Britaine, 1662.

Description: [24], 398 [1] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3902

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Elections. Great Britain. Parliament--Registers. Writs--Great Britain. Writs. Great Britain Parliament--History.

Notes: Presentation copy? "Anglesey. Given me by the learned author." - Manuscript note on title-page. Title in ornamental border. Head and tail pieces.

1761 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare DA 396 .L3 P9 1646

Canterburies doome, or, The first part of a compleat history of the commitment, charge, tryall, condemnation, execution of William Laud, late arch-bishop of Canterbury : containing the severall orders, articles, proceedings in parliament against him, from his first accusation therein, till his tyrall ... / by William Prynne, of Lincolns Inne, Esquire; specially deputed to this publike service, by the House of Commons order; dated 4 Martii, 1644. Together with the various evidences and proofs produced against him at the Lords Bar, in justification of the first branch of the Commons charge against him; to wit, his trayterous endeavours to alter and subvert Gods true religion, by law established among us; to introduce and set up popish superstition and idolatry in lieu thereof, by insensible degrees; and to reconcile the Church of England to the Church of Rome, by sundry Jesuiticall pollices, practises: with his severall answers to those evidences, proofs, and the Commons reply thereunto. Wherin this arch-prelates manifold trayterous arifices to usher in popery by degrees, are cleerly detected, and ecclesiasticall history of our church-affaires, during his pontificall domination, faithfully presented to the publike view of the world. By William Prynne, of Lincolns Inne, Esquire; specially deputed to this publike service, by the House of Commons order; dated 4 Martii. 1644.

London : Printed by John Macock, for Michael Spark senior, at the sign of the Blue Bible in Green Arbour, 1646.

Description: [2], 565, [1], [12], [1] p., [2] leaves of plates : ill., ports., plan ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Laud, William, 1573-1645.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]² (-[pi]²) a-b*, A-L* M* N-R* S² V-3F* 3G² 3H-3MI* 3N*-3P* 3Q² 3R-4B*, ²B² ²C* ²D² (-²D²). Includes index. Imperfect: leaves 2L2 and 2L3 inverted; leaves 4A2 and 4A3 inverted; leaf Q2 misprinted "QQ2" ; many error in pagination. Errata: p. [1] at end. Printed marginalia; head-pieces; initials; frontispiece; title-page within double rule. Bound in full leather over boards; newly rebacked; title stamped in gilt on spine label; cover edges ornamented in gilt; stained edges.

1762 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.1-7

Concordia discors, or, The dissonant harmony of sacred publique oaths, protestations, leagues, covenants, engagements lately taken by many time-serving saints, officers without scruple of conscience : making a very unpleasant confort

in the ears of our most faithful, oath-performing, covenant-keeping God, and all loyal consciencious subjects; sufficient to create a doleful hell, and tormenting horror in the awakned [!] consciences of all those, who have taken and violated them too, successively, without any fear of God, men, devils, or hell, or a discourse tending to prove that the oaths of supremacy and allegiance do in direct words extend not only to the King's person, but his heirs and successors, and do inviolably bind our three kingdoms in perpetuity, in point of law and conscience, so long as there is any heir of the crown and royal line in being; and that upon many unanswerable scripture-presidents, and legal considerations / by William Prynne, Esq; a Bencher of Lincolns-Inn.

London : Printed for Edw. Thomas in Little-Britain, in 1659, and now reprinted by Samuel Lowndes, over against Exeter-Exchange in the Strand, in 1683, and are to be sold by R. Davis, 1683.

Description: [2], 45 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P3929; Kirby, p. 203

Subjects: Oaths--England. Great Britain--Politics and government--1649-1660.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

1763 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 942.064 P95d 1658

Demophilos, or The Assertor of the Peoples Liberty : Plainly demonstrating by the Principles even of Nature it self, and by the Primitive Constitutiond of all Governments and Laws, was meerly the safety of the People, and the Advancement of their Rights and Liberries [!]. To which is added the General Consent of all Parliaments in the Nation, and the Concurrence of threescore and two Kings since first this Island was visible in earnest, and by Commerce with other Nations, hath been refined from Fable and Neglect/ By William Prynne Esq; a Bencher of Lincolns-Inne.

London : Printed for Francis Coles in the Old-Baily, 1658.

Description: [8], 64p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P3943.

Subjects: Liberty. Great Britain--Politics and government--1649-1660--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf by Kerr & Richardson Ltd, Glasgow.

1764 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 942.062 P95d 1643

The Doome of Cowardize and Treachery : or, A Looking-Glasse for Cowardly or Corrupt Governours, and souldiers, who through pusillanimity or Bribery, betray their Trusts, to the publick Prejudice. Containing certaine Domestick Lawes, heretofore, lately made, and judgements given against such Timorous and Treacherous persons; fit to be known in these unhappy persons; fit to be known in these unhappy Times of Warre/ By William Prynne, Utter Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne...

London : Printed for Michael Spark Senior, and are to be sold at the Blew-Bible in Greene-Arbor, 1643.

Description: [2], 20p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3947.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 brown leather.

1765 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 792.0942 P95

Histrion-Mastix : The players scovrge, or, Actors Tragaedie, divided into two parts : wherein it is largely evidenced, by divers Arguments, by the concurring authorities of sundry texts of scripture, of the whole primitive church, both under the law and gospell, of 55 synodes and councels, of 71 fathers and Christian writers, before the year of our Lord 1200 ... and of our owne English statutes, magistrates, vniversities, writers, preachers, that popular stage-playes ... are sinfull, heathenish, lewde, ungodly spectacles, and most pernicious corruptions ... and that the profession of play-poets, of stage players, together with the penning, acting, and frequenting of stage-playes, are unlawfull, infamous and misbeseeming Christians / by William Prynne, an Vtter-Barrester of Lincolnes Inne.

London : Printed by E.A. and W.I. for M. Sparke, [and are to be sold at the blue Bible, in Greene Arbour, in little Old Bayly, 1633]

Description: [38], 512 p., 513-569 leaves, 545-1006, [40] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Theater--Moral and ethical aspects. Theater--England--History.

Notes: This work is the most forceful Puritan polemic against the theater. Quotations from the Bible, the Fathers of the Church, pagan philosophers helped the author 'prove' that drama had been invented by Satan and had begun as a form of devil worship. Signatures: leaf (t.-p.) unsigned; **, ***, ****; B-Z*; Aa-Zz*; Aaa-Zzz*; Aaa*-Kkk*; Aaaa-Zzzz*; Aaaaa-Zzzzz* (Nnnnn* blank); Aaaaaa-Rrrrrr*. Includes index. "Errataes" on verso of ****. Imperfect: title page bled in binding, part of imprint cut away; missing part supplied from Hoe's Catalogue of early English books.

1766 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 942.062 P95h 1643

An Hvmbler Remonstrance against The Tax of Ship-money lately imposed : laying open The Illegality, Injustice, Abuses, and Inconveniencies thereof/ Written by William Prynne : Esqu. An. 1636. during his imprisonment in the Tower of London, to free his Countrey from that heavy Tax; and then communicated to some speciall friends in Writing. Since that printed without his privity, by an imperfect Copy, An. 1641. so full of Non-sence errors, and mistakes almost in every line, as makes it altogether uselesse, yea ridiculous: but now set out by a true Copy, agreeing with the originall; to right the Author, and promote the publike good. Together with some briefe Observations touching the Great Seale of England... Imprimatur. Sept. 1 1643. John White.

London : Printed for Michael Sparke Senior, at the signe of the Blew-Bible in Greene-Arbour, 1643.

Description: [2], 34p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P3982.

Subjects: Ship money Taxation--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

1767 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.110

Jus patronatus, : or, a briefe legal and rational plea for advowlons, or patrons ancient, lawfull, just and equitable rights, and titles to present incumbents to parish churches or vicaridges, upon vacancies; wherein the true original of advowsons and patronages, together with their justice, legality, equity, are demonstrated; and a full jury of legal writs and remedies (provided by our

municipal lawes for defence and recovery of patrons rights, against all usurpations or encroachments on them) produced; as a seasonable antidote against the late anomolous vote passed to their prejudice, without any hearing of patrons by their counsell, or lawful tryal by their peers; whose duty is here declared; and our fundamental laws defended; compiled for the present and [future ben]efit of our churches, ministers, and all t[ru]e patrons of them / by William Prynne, of Swainswick.

London : Printed for E. Thomas, and are to be sold by him, dwelling in Green Arbour, 1654.

Description: [6], 47, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P3988.

Subjects: Church polity. Benefices, Ecclesiastical.

Notes: Signatures: [A]-G. Title page within an ornamental border. Headpieces and initials. Marginalia. Bibliographical footnotes. Hole in title page removes words "future ben" and "true". Three signatures in ink p. [48]; Edw. Wharton, George ... , John ... , (surnames illegible). Red stain p. [48], rear cover, and bottom edge.

1768 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 265.3 P956m 1662

A moderate, seasonable apology for indulging just Christian liberty to truly tender consciences : conforming to the pvblike liturgy, in not bowing at, or to the name of Jesus; and not kneeling in the act of receiving the Lords supper; according to His Majesties most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, concerning ecclesiastical affairs : comprising the principal reasons for their nonconformity in point of judgment, conscience, (not humour or schism) to these two ceremonies, the first whereof is at large discussed both as a pretended duty of the text, or necessary ceremony grounded on Philippians 2.9, 10, 11, and its true original, progresse, abuses in the Church of Rome fully discovered : the second briefly and occasionally touched, as inferred from that text (p. 64 to 90.) in three serious and sober inquiries, concerning bowing at the name of Jesus, compiled above 30 years since, published (with some few additions) to prevent vncharitable censures, and satisfy or pacify all of contrary judgement and practice in these particulars / by William Prynne Esquire, a Bencher of Lincolnes Inne...

London : Printed for the author by T. C. and L. P., 1662.

Description: [20], 151, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing P4011

Subjects: Church polity. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

1769 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 942.062 p95o 1643

The Opening of The Great Seale of England : Containing certain Brief Historically and Legall Observations, touching the Originall, Antiquity, Progresse, Vse, Necessity of the Great Seal of the Kings and Kingdoms of England, in respect of Charters, Patents, Writs, Commissions, and other Processe Together with the Kings, Kingdomes, Parliaments severall Interests in and Power over the same, and over the Lord Chauncellour, and the Lords and Keepers of it, both in regard of this New-making, Custody, Administration for the better Execution of Publike Justice, the Republique necessary Safety, and Utility. Occasioned by the Over-rash Censures of such who inveigh against the Parliament, for Ordering a new

Great Seale to be Engraven, to supply the wilfull absence, defects, abuses of the Old, unduely withdrawne and detained from them. By William Prynne, Utter-Barrester of Lincolns Inne...It is this fifteenth day of September, Anno Dom. 1643. Ordered by the Committee of the House of Commons, concerning Printing, that this Treatise, intituled, The Opening of the Great Seale of England, be forthwith Printed by Michael Sparke Senior, John White.

Lodon [sic] : Printed for Michael Spark Senior, 1643.

Description: [2], 32 [1]p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P4026.

Subjects: Great Britain--Seal. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 brown leather.

1770 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 942.062 P95p 1643

The Popish Royall Favourite: or, A full Discovery of His Majesties Extraordinary Favours to, and protections of notorious Papists, Priests, Jesuits, and against all prosecutions and penalties of the Laws enacted against them : not withstanding his many Royall Proclamations, Declarations, and Protestations to the contrary: As likewise of a most desperate long prosecuted Designe to set up Popery, and extirpate the Protestant Religion by degrees, in this our realme of England, and all His Majesties Dominions. Manifested by sundry Letters of Grace, Warrants, and other Writings under the Kings owne Signe-Manuall, and privy-signet, His privy-councels, and secretary Windebanks hands and seals, by divers Orders and proceedings in open session at Newgate, in the Kings Bench, and elsewhere (all extant on Record in the Session-Books, Goal-Books, Crown Office, where all who scruple their indubitable verity or reality, may peruse them for their better satisfaction;) As likewise by the Kings Letter to the Pope, His marriage Articles, Oaths, and other pregnant Testimomies, worthy publike knowledge and consideration. Collected and published by Authority of Parliament: by William Prynne, of Lincolns Inne, esquire...

London : Michael Spark Senior, 1643.

Description: [8], 76p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P4039.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

1771 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 942.062 P95r 1644

Romes master-peece: or, the grand conspiracy of the Pope and his Iesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion, re-establish popery, subvert Lawes, Liberties, Peace, Parliaments, by kindling a civill war in Scotland, and all His Majesties realmes, and to poyson the King himselfe in case hee comply not with them in these their execrable designes. Revealed out of conscience to Andreas ab Habernfeld, by an agent sent from Rome into England, by Cardinall Barkbarino, as an assistant to Con the Popes late Nuncio, to prosecute this most Execrable plot, (in which he persisted a principall Actor severall years) who discovered it to Sir William Boswell his majesties Agent at the Hague, 6 Sept. 1640. He, under an oath of secresie, to the archbishop of Canterbury (among whose Papers it was casually found by Master Prynne, May 31. 1643.) who communicated it to the King, As the greatest businesse as ever was put to him.

Published by authority of parliament. By William Prynne, Esquire... The Second Edition.

London; Michael Sparke, Senior, 1644

Description: [2], 36 [1]p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing p4056

Subjects: Catholic Church--Great Britain. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Habervešl z Habernfeldu, Ond*rej. Boswell, William, Sir, d. 1649.

Notes: Includes letters of Ondrej Habervesl z Habernfeldu and Sir William Boswell. Part of the letters and text in Latin and English. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in 3/4 brown leather.

1772 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1687

The totall and finall demands already made by, and to be expected from, the agitators and army : upon the concession whereof they will rest fully satisfied; and disband when they shall think seasonable, but not before in all probability. Worthy all wife and honest mens serious consideration ...

London : [s.n.], 1647.

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P4107.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signature: A*. Title within single-ruled border. Disbound.

1773 PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Rare 942.062 P95t 1643

The Treachery and Disloyalty of Papists to their Soverajnes, in Doctrine and Practice. Together with The first part of the soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. Wherein the traitorous, antimonarchicall Doctrines, Practices, and attempts of Papists upon the Persons, Crownes, Prerogatives, of their soveraignes with the dangerous designes, effects, and consequences, of their present illegal Arming, and accesse to the Kings Person, Court, Army, bymeans of evill counsellours, are briefly discovered, related; The Jurisdiction, Power, Priviledges, claimed, and exercised by our Popish Parliaments, Prelates, Lords, and commons in this present Parliament; and these are manifested, to be farre more loyall, dutifull, moderated; more consistent with, lesse invasive on, and destructive to the pretended Soveraigne Power and Prerogative of the King, then those former were. And the high Court of Parliament proved by pregnant reasons and Authorities. To be the most Soveraigne Power of all other, in this Kingdome, in severall respects; and superior to the King himselfe: who is not above, but subject to the Lawes: Together with a punctuall Answer to the chiefe Calumnies, and frandest Objections, of Royallists, Papiste, malignants, and delinquents, against the Parliaments Power, and proceedings; with other Particulars worthy Observations. The Second Edition Enlarged. By William Prynne, Utter-Barrester, of Lincolnes Inne...

London : Michael Sparke, Senior, 1643.

Description: 4v. in 1. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P4109. Wing P4088. Wing P4103. Wing P3962

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament, 1640-1648. Representative government and representation. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.

Notes: Title-pages enclosed within ornamental borders. Head pieces; initials.

- 1774** PUCCINI, VINCENZO. **Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.7**
The life of St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, a Carmelite nun / newly translated out of Italian by the Reverend Father Lezin de Sainte Scholastique, provincial of the Reformed Carmelites of Touraine. At Paris, for Sebast. Cramoisy in St. James's Street, at the sign of Fame. 1670. And now done out of French: with a preface concerning the nature, causes, concomitants, and consequences of ecstasy and rapture, and a brief discourse added about discerning and trying the spirits, whether they be of God.
 London : Printed; and are to be sold by Randal Taylor near Stationers Hall, 1687.
 Description: [4], 33 p., 37-134 [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P4158
 Subjects: De' Pazzi, Maria Maddalena, Saint, 1566-1607. Spirits.
 Added Authors: Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710, tr. Lézin de Sainte Scholastique O. Carm.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Italian: Vita della veneranda M. Suor Maria Maddalena de' Pazzi. Title of French translation: La Vie de sainte Marie-Magdelene de Pazzi. English translation by Thomas Smith. "The Life..." has separate title-page. "A brief discourse about discerning and trying the spirits, whether they be of God.": p. 85-134. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the catholic church being the true church.
- 1775** PUFENDORF, SAMUEL, FREIHERR VON, 1632-1694. **Rare JC156 .P7 1682**
De officio hominis & civis : juxta legem naturalem libri duo / Samuelis Pufendorfii.
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina Joan. Hayes, impensis Joan. Creed, 1682.
 Description: [22], 164, [4] p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Political science. Natural law. International law.
 Notes: Signatures: A* a* B-L* M* (A¹, M*blank). Title vignette; t.-p. in red and black; head-pieces; initials. Bound in full leather; blind tooling on covers.
- 1776** PULLER, TIMOTHY, 1638?-1693. **Rare 283.01 P967m 1679**
The moderation of the Church of England, considered as useful for allaying the present distempers which the indisposition of the time hath contracted / by Timothy Puller.
 London : Printed by J.M. for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1679.
 Description: [50], 543 p. : plate ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing P4197
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines.
 Notes: Puller advocates the claims of the Church of England as a mediator between Roman Catholicism and Puritanism. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf with blind-tooled ornamentation on front and back covers.
- 1777** PULTON, A. (ANDREW), 1654-1710. **Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.3**
Some reflections upon the author and licenser of a scandalous pamphlet, called, The missioners arts discover'd : With the reply of A. Pulton to a challenge made him in a letter prefix'd to the said pamphlet... With Allowance.
 London : Printed by Mary Thompson for the Author, and are to be sold by Matthew Turner at the Holy-Lamb in Holbourn, and John Lane at the Blew-Anchor in Wild-street, 1688.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing ; P4208

Subjects: Wake, William, 1657-1737. Missionarie's Arts Discovered. Jesuits--Missions.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics on the last part of the 17th Century.

1778 PURCHAS, SAMUEL, 1577?-1626.

Vault Quatro 910.4 P97h 1625

*Haklyvtvs posthumus or Pvrchas his Pilgrimes. Contayning a history of the world, in sea voyages, & lande-trauells, by Englishmen and others *Wherein Gods Wonders in Nature & Prouidence, The Acts, Varieties, & Vanities of Men, with a world of the Worlds Rarities, are by a world of Eywitnessse-Authors, Related to the World* Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt at his death, more since added, his also perused, & perfected. All examined, abreuiated, illustrates w[i]th notes, enlarged w[i]th discourses, adorned w[i]th pictures, and expressed in mapps. In fower parts, each containing fiue bookes. [Compiled] by Samvel Pvrchas.*

London : Imprinted for H. Fetherston at ye signe of the rose in Pauls Church yard, 1625.

Description: 4 v. :\$bill., maps (part fold.) ; 34 cm.

Contents: v.1. The first, Contayning the Voyages and Peregrinations made by ancient Kings, Patriarkes, Apostles, Philosophers, and others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne World: Enquiries also of Languages and Religions, especially of the moderne diuersified Professions of Christianitie. The second, A Description of all the Circum-Nauigations of the Globe. The third, Nauigations and Voyages of English-men, alongst the Coasts of Afirca, to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence to the Red Sea, the Abassine, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Shoares, Continents, and Ilands. The fourth, English Voyages beyond the East Indies, to the Ilands of Iapan, China, Cauchinchina, the Philippinae with others, and the Indian Nauigations further prosecuted: Their iust Commerce, nobly vindicated against Turkish Treacherie; victoriously defended against Portugall Hostilitie; gloriously aduanced against Moorish and Ehtnike Perfidie; hopefully recouering from Dutch Malignitie; iustly maintayned against ignorant and malicious Calumnie. The fifth, Naugations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoueries, of the English Nation in the Easterne parts of the World: continuing the English-Indian occurrents, and contayning the English Affaires with the Great Samorine, in the Persian and Arabian Gulfes, and in other places of the Continent, and Ilands of and beyond the Indies: The Portugall Attempts, and Dutch Disasters, diuers Sea-fights with both; and many other remarkable Relations. (Contents con't) v.2. The sixth, Contayning Nauigations. Voyages, and Land-Discoueries, with other Historicall Relations of Africa. The seuenth, Nauigations, Voyages, and Discoueries of the Sea-Coasts and In-land Regions of Africa, which is generally called Aethiopia: by English-men and others. The eighth, Peregrinations and Trauels by Iand in Palestina, Natolia, Syria Arabia, Persia; and other parts of Asia. The ninth, Peregrinations, and Discoueries by Land, of Assyria, Armenia, Persia, India, Arabia, and other In-land Countries of Asia, by English-men and other; Moderne and Ancient. The tenth, Praeteritorum, or Discoueris of the World, specially such as in the other Bookes are omitted. v.3: The first, Contayning Peregrinations and Discoueries in the remotest North and East parts of Asia; called Tartaria and China. The second, Peregrinations, Voyages, Discoueries, of China, Tartaria, Rvssia, and other the North and East parts of the World, by English-men and others. The third, Voyages and Discoueries of the North parts of the World, by Land and Sea, in Asia, Evrope; the Polare Regions, and in the North-West of America. The fourth, English Northerne Nauigations, and Discoueries: Relations of Greenland, Groenland, the North-west passage, and other Arctike Regions, with later Russian Occvrents. The fifth, Voyages and Trauels to and in the New World, called America: Relations of their Pagan Antiquities and of the Regions and Plantations in the North and South parts thereof, and of the Seas and Ilands Adiacent. v.4. The sixth, Contayning English Voyages, to the East, West, and South parts of America: Many Sea and Land Fights, Inuasions and Victories against the Spaniards in those parts, and the Spanish Ilands, and Coast Townes of this side; Plantations in Guiana, and many strange aduentures of English-men amongst the American. The seuenth, Voyages, to and about the Southerne America, with many Marine Obseruations and Discoueries of those Seas and Lands, by English-men and others.

The eighth, Voyages to and Land-Trauels in Florida; Virginia, and other parts of the Northerne America. French Paintings, Spanish Supplantings; English-Virginian voyages, and to the Ilands Azores. The ninth, English Plantations, Discoueries, Acts, and Occurrents, in Virginia and Summer Ilands, since the Yeere 1606. till 1624. The tenth, English Discoueries and Plantations in New Englands, New-found-land; with the Patent and Voyages to New Scotland: Relations also of the Fleets set forth by Queene Elizabeth against the Spaniards.

Notes: Engraved title-page. Each part has separate title-page: Pvrchas his pilgrimes...London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and to besold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose, 1625. Vols. 1-2 and 3-4 paged continuously, except book 1 of v.1, which is paged separately. Pagination: v.1. [18], 1-186 p. [5]., 748 (i.e. 736) p. [12], v.2, [2], 749-1860 (i.e.1862) [20] v.3 [13], 1140 (i.e. 1138)p. [34], v.4, [3], 1973 p. [20]. Errors in pagination: v.1: 469-478, 643-44 omitted; v.2: 1269-1270 repeated; v.3: 217 numb. 221, 218 numb. 222, 220 numb. 200, 1007-1008 omitted; v.4: p.1943 numb. 1643, 1922 numb. 1924, 1970-1971 numb. 1980-1981. Signatures: v.1:[paragraph mark]*, a, A-Q*, R-S*, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Pppp*, Qqqq², a-b [c]*. v.2: [paragraph mark]², Qqqq^{3**}, Rrrr-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Zzzzz, Aaaaaa-Zzzzzz, Aaaaaaa-Zzzzzzz, Aaaaaaa-Qqqqqqq, aa-ee*. v.3: [*]*, ** , A* , B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa, Zzz, Aaaa-Zzzz, Aaaaa*, Bbbbb², aaa-hhh*, iii². v.4: [paragraph mark]*, Bbbbb^{3**}, Ccccc-Zzzzz, Aaaaaa-Zzzzzz, Aaaaaaa*, Bbbbbb^{3**}, aaaa-eeee*. The "4th ed." (1626) of the authors Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. Or relations of the world, is bound and included as Vol. 5 of most sets.

1779 PURCHAS, SAMUEL, 1577?-1626.

Vault Quatro 910.4 P97h 1625 V. 5

Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. Or Relations of the world and the religions obserued in all ages and places discouered, from the Creation vnto this present. : Contayning a theologicall and geographycall historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the ilands adiacent. Declaring the ancient religions before the Flovd, the Heathenish, Iewish, and Saracenicall in all ages since in those parts professed with their seurall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Tmeples, Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites religious: Their Beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders, and Successions. With briefe descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoueries; Priuate and publicke Customes, and the most remarkable rarities of Natvre, or Humane industrie, in the same. / The fourth edition, much enlarged with additions, and Illustrated with Mappes through the whole Worke; And three whole Treatises annexed, One of Russia and other Northesasterne Regions by Sr. Ierome Horsey; The second of the Gulfe of Bengala by Master William Methold; The third of the Saracenicall Empire. Translated out of Arabike by T. Erpenvis. By Samuel Pvrchas, Parson of St. Martins by Ludgate, London.

London : Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-Yard at the signe of the Rose, 1626.

Description: [40], 1047 (i.e. 1051)p., [18] : ill., maps (part fold) ; 34 cm.

Added Authors: Horsey, Jerome, Sir, d. 1626. Methold, William, 1590-1653. Mak⁻ in, Jirjis ibn al-'Am⁻ id, 1205-1273. Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624, tr.

Notes: Signatures: [par]*, (blank missing) [2par]*, A(Aa)*, B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Pppp*, Qqqq*, Rrrr-Ssss*, Tttt*, Vuuu-Yyyy*, Zzzz*. Errors in pagination: p. 241-242 repeated: 247 numb. 245; 488 numb. 489; 636-636 repeated; 850 numb. 803. Folded map of China inserted between p. 436 and 437; numbers repeated. "Two relations, on of the northeasterne parts, extracted ovt of Sir Ierome Horsey Knight, his many yeeres obseruations and experience in his frequent and Honourable Employments to and from the Muscouite Emperours and the adioyning Princes. the other, of the sovtheasterne Parts, viz. Golchonda, and other adiacent Kingdomes within the Bay of Bengala: Written by Mr. William Methold. London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to bee sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. 1626.": p.[969]-1007. "The Saracencical historie, contayning the acts of the Mvslims from Mvhammed to

the reign of Atabacevs in the svccession of nine and fortie Emperovrs. Written in Arabike by George Elmacin, Sonne of Abvliaser Al Amid, the Sonne of Abvl Macarem the Sonne of Abvltie. And translated into Latine by Thomas Erpenius; by his heires dedicated tot he High and Mightie Prince Frederike King of Bohemia, Count Palatine of Rhene, &c. Out of whose Librarie at Heidelberge, the Arabike Copy was borrowed. Englished, abridged, and continued to the end of the Chalif's, by Samuel Purchas...London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherston, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose. 1626":p[1009]-1047. "The Catalogue of the avthors": prelim. leaves 16-19. Bound uniformly with the author's Haklvtyvs. London, 1625.

1780 PURCHAS, SAMUEL, 1577?-1626.

Raere 910 P971p 1617

Pvrchas his pilgrimage, or Relations of the world and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the creation vnto this present : In fovre parts. The first contayneth a theologicall and geographicall historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Ilands adiacent. Declaring the ancient religions before the Flovd, the Heathenish, Jewish, and Saracenicall in all ages since, in those parts professed with their seurall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Tmeples, Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites religious: Their Beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders, and Successions. With briefe descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoveries; Priuate and publicke Customes, and the most remarkable rarities of Natvre, or Humane industrie, in the same. The Third Edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke; by Samvel Pvrchas, Parson at St. Matins, by Ludgate, London...

London : Printed by W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Paul's Church-Yard at the signe of the Rose, 1617.

Description: [40], 1102 (i.e. 1096), [40] p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Religions--Early works to 1800. Geography--Early works to 1800. Voyages and travels. America--Discovery and exploration--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The value of this book is due to its having preserved some record of some early voyages otherwise unknown, thatn to the literary skill or ability of the author. Title within line border; head pieces; initials. Signatures: *, *, A* B-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Zzzz*, Aaaaa-Ccccc*, Ddddd*. Paging irregular: 1052-57 omitted in numbering.

1781 PYM, JOHN, 1584-1643.

Rare DA 398 .G78 1640

The Speech or Declaration of John Pym, Esq. &c.

London, for John Bartlet, 1641.

Description: 14 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing P-4294

Subjects: Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1593-1641.

Notes: From 1640 Pym was the unacknowledged leader of the House of Commons. Head piece; initial. Caption title. Bound with Great Britain. Parliament, 1640-1641. Speeches and Passages of This Great and Happy Parliament: London, 1641.

1782 PYTHAGORAS.

Rare PA4407 .S34 1670

Pythagoreion Apospasmata = Pythagoreorum Fragmenta partim apud Stobaeum partim alibi reperta. Catalogum versa dabit pagina.

Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.

Description: [4], 96 p. ; 18 cm.

Notes: Signatures: Mm-Rr* Ss². Title vignette; head-pieces. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

1783 QUARLES, FRANCIS, 1592-1644

Rare 821 Q27e 1658

Emblemes.

London : Printed by R.D. for John Williams & Francis Eglesfield, 1658.

Description: [6], 381 p. : ill. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing Q78

Subjects: Emblems.

Added Authors: Marshall, William, fl. 1630-1650, ill. and engr. Talmage, James Edward, 1862-1933, former owner.

Notes: Popular poems of the day and well illustrated. Quarles had a style close to that of Hugo.

"Hieroglyphikes of the life of Man": 3321-381 p. Engravings by William Marshall. Title page missing. Title information supplied from British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books. Imperfect copy. Many pages lacking and others severely damaged. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Bookplate: Private library of James E. Talmage, Salt Lake City, Utah.

1784 QUEEN ELIZABETH PROTESTANT.

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.190

The loyal protestants vindication : fairly offered to all those sober minds who have the art of using reason, and the power of suppressing passion / By a Queen Elizabeth protestant.

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby..., 1680.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing L3360.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Church and state--Church of England.

Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Signatures: A-B². Attributed to Defoe in the Wrenn catalogue. Cf. NUC v. 343, p. 581. Uncut.

1785 QUINTILIAN.

Rare PA 6649 .A2 1693

M. Fabii Quintiliani De institutione oratoria libri duodecim : cum duplici indice; rerum & locutionum altero, altero auctorum. Ex tribus codicibus mss. & octo impressis emendavit, atque lectiones variantes adjecit / Edmundus Gibson, art. bac. e Coll. Reg. Oxon. Accedunt emendationum specimen, et Tribunus marianus, declamatio, nunc primum ex codice ms. edita.

Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano : Impensis Henrici Cruttenden, typographi, 1693.

Description: [22], 645, [65] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing, Q-221.

Subjects: Oratory, Ancient. Rhetoric, Ancient. Oratory--Early works to 1800. Rhetoric--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Gibson, Edmund, 1669-1798.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]* c² 2C*, A-4T* [chi]*. "Imprimatur, Henr. Aldrich, vice-can. Oxon. Junii 16, 1693"--opposite t.p. "Emendanda" and "Emendationes in hac nova Quintiliani editione"; p. [40-57] at end. Bound in contemporary blind-tooled calf over boards; rebacked. Light browning; slight worming (not affecting text).

- 1786** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare 262 W857b 1685**
A brief account of ancient church government : with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, [The Assembly of Divines, their Jus divinum ministerii anglicani, published 1654, and D. Blondel's Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi, and others] touching this subject.
 London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.
 Description: [12], 267 p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing W3437
 Subjects: Blondel, David, 1591-1655. Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi. Catholic Church--Government. Westminster Assembly (1643-1652). Jus divinum ministerii ecclesiae anglicani. Church polity. Episcopacy. Presbyterian Church--Doctrines. Apostolic succession.
 Added Authors: Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699. Holden, Richard, 1626 or 7-1702, supposed
 Notes: A writer of sound judgment, this Roman Catholic controversialist was well read in the fathers and in the polemical writings of the most renowned defenders of the Church of England. The second edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Erroneously attributed to Dr. Richard Holden.
- 1787** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.3**
Church-government Part V : A relation of the English Reformation, and the lawfulness thereof examined by the Theses deliver'd in the four former parts.
 Oxford : [s.n.] 1687.
 Description: [12], 260 p. ; 24 cm.
 References: Wing W3440
 Subjects: Church of England--Government. Reformation--England. Church and state--Catholic Church.
 Notes: Laid in between p. 132 and 133, a handwritten accounting of money received in the Thomas Pemberton account, 1715-1718. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England. Copy 2: disbound.
- 1788** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare BX2220 .W66 1687 no.4**
A compendious discourse on the Eucharist : with two appendixes.
 Oxford : [s.n.], 1688.
 Description: 6 p. l., 217 p. ; 24 cm.
 References: Wing W3440A.
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence.
 Notes: Signatures: A-Ee4, Ff3 (A1 missing). Marginalia. Printer's device center of title page. Head piece. No. 4 in a volume concerning the Lord's Supper. Bottom edge untrimmed. Title page heavily browned.
- 1789** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 2**
Concerning Images and Idolatry.
 Oxford : [s.n.], 1689.
 Description: [8], 83p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W3441
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Idols and images--Worship.
 Notes: Printer's device on title-page. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.
- 1790** R.H., 1609-1678. **Rare 270.6 W857c 1687**
Considerations on the Council of Trent : being the fifth discourse concerning the guide in controversies / by R.H.
 London : Printed for William Cademan, at the sign of the Golden Patten near St. George's Church in Southwark, 1687.

Description: [12], 230, 34, 231-241 p. ; 24 cm. (4to)

References: Wing W3444

Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works. Council of Trent (1545-1563) Lord's Supper--Real presence. Transubstantiation. Repentance. Indulgences.

Notes: Title enclosed within double ruled border. Printed marginal notes and references. Contemporary signature on t.p. (name illegible)

1791 R.H., 1609-1678.

Rare 232.901 W857h 1685

An historical narration of the life and death of Our Lord Jesus Christ : in two parts.

[Oxford] : Printed at the Theater in Oxford, 1685.

Description: [8], 342, [1] p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3448

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Written by Abraham Woodhead [i.e., R.H.]. Cf. DNB. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1792 R.H., 1609-1678.

Rare 242 W857m 1688

Motives to holy living, or, Heads for meditation : divided into consideratins, counsels, duties : together with some forms of devotion in litanies, collects, doxologies, &c.

Oxford : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [16], 360 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3449

Subjects: Christian life--Early works to 1800. Christian ethics--Catholic authors. Meditations.

Notes: Attributed to Abraham Woodhead, who is in actuality R.H. cf. NUC pre-1956. Table of Contents: p. [7]-[15] Title vignette. Running title: Motives to Christian Piety. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1793 R.H., 1609-1678.

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.1

The protestants plea for a socinian : Justifying his doctrine from being opposite to scripture or church-authority; and him from being guilty of heresie, or schism. In five conferences. Publish'd with allowance.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for his Houshold and Chappel, 1686.

Description: [2], 45 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3451

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Socinianism. Protestantism--Controversial literature.

Notes: No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1794 R.H., 1609-1678.

Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.1

Two discourses concerning the adoration of our B. Saviour in the H. Eucharist : The first: animadversions upon the alterations of the rubrick in the communion-service, in the common-prayer-book of the Church of England. The second: The Catholicks defence for their adoration of our Lord, as believed really and substantially present in the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist.

Oxford : [s.n.], 1687.

Description: [4], 32 p., [6], 38 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3459 (pt. 1). Wing W3439 (pt. 2).

Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Notes: Part 2 has separate title page and pagination. Presentation note on front end paper: Mem..t Dr. 5th 1719. I give ys [this] and ye [the] rest of ye Volumes against Popery placed with ye Volume in Number. To my Nephew Edward Green on ye Condition yt [that] if at any time hereafter he shall come to be possessed of that Great Collection of Tracts agst. Popery wch I purchas'd of ye Rev.nd Mr. Dunstan (or) wch are over my new Chamber Door on ye Highest Shelf (& the 1st Collection contans all ye collection now given & a great Many More Tracts) yt yn ye 1st Edward Green shall duly & faithfully giveall those Vols. agst. Popery in number as before to ye Library in ye Free School of Woodchurch in Wirall. [signature] Tho. Green. NB. all ye Discourses yt were taken out from ys collection and plac'd wth or in ye other great collection wch I call Mr. Dunstan's. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1795 R.H., 1609-1678.

Rare 284.101 W857t 1687

Two discourses : the first, concerning the spirit of Martin Luther, and the original of the Reformation : the second, concerning the celibacy of the clergy.

Oxford : [s.n], 1687.

Description: 2 pts in 1 v. ([8], 104 p., [4], 38 p.) ; 24 cm.

References: Wing W3460

Subjects: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Celibacy. Clergy. Lutheran Church--Controversial literature

Added Author: Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699, supposed

Notes: Head pieces. Half-titles: Considerations concerning the spirit of M. Luther and the original of the Reformation. A discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Also attributed to Obadiah Walker. First Rare copy: Pages 21-38 of the second part bound in between pages 32-33 of the pamphlet preceding. First Rare copy: No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England. Second Rare copy: Bound with, following part I: Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther ... Oxford, 1687; Deane, Thomas, 1651-1735. The religion of Mar. Luther neither Catholick nor Protestant ... Oxon., 1688. [and following part II:] Tullie, George, 1652?-1695. An answer to a discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Oxford, 1688. Second Rare copy: Bound in full contemporary leather.

1796 R. T., GENT.

Rare 346.0434 T251t 1670

Tenants law : a treatise of great use for tenants and farmers of all kinds, and all other persons whatsoever : wherein the several natures, differences, and kinds of tenures and tenants are discussed, and several cases in the law touching leases, rents, distresses, replevins and other accidents between landlord and tenant, and tenant and between themselves and others; especially such who have suffered by the late conflagaration in the city of London / by R.T., gent. The second edition.

London : Printed by T.M. for S.S. and are to be sold by W. Jacob, by Barnards-Inn in Holborn, and John Amery over-against St. Clements Church in the Strand, 1670.

Description: [10], 158 p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Landlord and tenant--Great Britain. Farm tenancy--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in contemporary leather.

1797 RAINBOWE, EDWARD, 1608-1684.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1359

Labour forbidden and commanded : A sermon preached at St. Pauls church, September 28, 1634 / by Edvvard Rainbovve, fellow of Magdalen Colledge in Cambridge ...

London : Printed for Nicholas Vavasoar, and are to be sold at his shop at the Inner-Temple, neare the church, 1635.

Description: [4], 40, [41-42] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Work--Early works to 1800. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-F* G² (-G²) Running title. Head-pieces; engraved initials; printed marginalia. Imperfect: p. 26 and 27 misnumbered "27" and "26" respectively. Light browning and staining.

1798 RAINOLDS, JOHN, 1549-1607.

Rare 792.013 R135o 1629

The overthrow of stage-playes : by the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted; the objections answered, and the case so cleared and resolved, as that the iudgement of any man, that is not froward and perverse, may easilie be satisfied : wherein is manifestly proved, that is is not onely vnlawfull to be an actor, but a beholder of those vanities : wherevnto are added also and annexed in the end certaine Latine letters betwixt the said Maister Rainoldes, and Doct, Gentiles, reader of the civill law in Oxford, concerning the same matter. The second edition.

Oxford : Printed by Iohn Lichfield, Printer to the famous Vniversitie, for E. Forrest and W. Webbe, 1629.

Description: [8], 190 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Theater--Moral and ethical aspects. Theater--Religious aspects.

Added Authors: Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608. Gager, William, fl. 1580-1619.

Notes: This president of Corpus Christi College condemns stage plays even when acted by students. Many errors in paging, notably p. [165]-[191] numbered 264, 165-190. Printer's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary limp vellum.

1799 RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.

Vault 320.9032 R138c 1658

The cabinet-council: containing the chief arts of empire, and mysteries of state; discabineted in political and polemical aphorisms, grounded on authority, and experience; and illustrated with the choicest examples and historical observations. By the ever-renowned knight, Sir Walter Raleigh, published by John Milton ...

London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Tho. Johnson, 1658.

Description: 4 p. l., 199 p. front. (port.) 14 cm.

Subjects: Political science. Monarchy.

Added Authors: Milton, John, 1608-1674.

Notes: First edition, with prefatory note: To the reader [signed] John Milton. Published in 1661 under title: Aphorisms of state, grounded on authority and experience; in 1692 under title: The arts of empire, and mysteries of state discabineted. For other issues under different title cf. A bibliography of Sir Walter Raleigh kny. By T. N. Brushfield. 2d ed. 1908. [no.] 268.

1800 RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.

Rare-Q 930 R138h 1621

The history of the world : In fiue bookes. 1. Intreating of the beginning and first ages of the same, from the creation vnto Abraham. 2. Of the times from the birth of Abraham, to the destruction of the Temple of Salomon. 3. From the destruction of Ierusalem, to the time of Philip of Macedon. 4. From the reigne of Philip of Macedon, to the establishing of that kingdome, in the race of Antigonus. 5. From the settled rule of Alexanders successors in the East, vntill the Romans (preuailing ouer all) made conquest of Asia and Macedon / By Sir Walter Ralegh, knight.

[London : Printed by W. Iaggard for W. Burre, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Crane, 1621.]

Description: [66], 184, 181-555, [1], 510, 515-669, [52] p. : 1 port., double maps, double plans ; 34 cm.

References: STC 20639.

Subjects: History, Ancient.

Added Authors: Pass, Simon van de, 1595?-1647, ill. Elstracke, Renold, fl. 1590-1630, ill. Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637. Minde of the fronte.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*, C*, a*, b*, A-S*, T*, V*, Aa-Vv*, Aaa-Vvv*, Aaaa-Vvvv*, Aaaaa-Zzzzz*, [paragraph]*, [double paragraph]*, **, ***. Title vignette (portrait of author) by Sim Pass. "A chronologicall table": p. [3]-[28]. Added engraved title page with imprint: At London Printed for Walter Bvrrre. 1614. Engraved by Elstracke. Poem facing engraved title page: The minde of the Front by Ben Jonson. Irregular paging second pagination: p. 297, 299, 448 numbered 397, 399, 484 respectively. "As originally designed the work was to fill three volumes, and the published volume, consisting of five books, is called the first part. But Raleigh, relinquishing his task without doing more than amass a few notes for a continuation."--Dict. of nat. biog. Imperfect copy: lacks last 12 pages and colophon. Information supplied from Sabin. Presentation copy: "Presented to Georgia Historical Society by George W. Shaffer, Savannah, Geo., December 1817." "No. 905."

1801 RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.

Rare 828 R13m 1651

Maxims of state/ Whereunto is added His instructions to his Sonne. and the Son's Advice to his aged Father.

London: Printed by W. Bentley, and are to be sold by W. Shears..., 1651.

Description: [8], 78, 28, 15p. : port. ; 13 cm.

Notes: Initials: head and tail pieces. With this is bound the author's Sceptick. [London, 1651]; and the author's Observations touching trade & commerce with the Hollander [London, 1653].

1802 RANDALL, JOHN, 1570-1622.

Rare 252.059 R158s 1640

St. Pauls triumph, or, Cygnea illa & dulcissima cantio / that swan-like and most sweet song, of that learned and faithfull servant of God, Master John Randall, batchelour of divinity ; uttered by him (in eleven sermons upon the eight chapter of S. Paul his epistle to the Romanes, vers. 38.39.) lately before his death, in the time of his great and heavie affliction, and upon the communion dayes, either altogether, or for the most part ; with an exact table at the end of the booke, shewing and directing to the maine and choyce things handled in this treatise ; by William Holbrooke, preacher of the word of God. The fourth edition.

London : Printed for Robert Young, and Samuel Enderby, at the sign of the Starre in Popes-head-alley, 1640.

Description: [8], 169, [6] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 20679

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Romans VIII, 38-39--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Holbrooke, William, ed.

Notes: Head pieces; initials.

1803 RAPIN, RENÉ, 1621-1687.

Rare 907.2 R181ie 1689

The Modest Critick: or Remarks Upon the most Eminent Historians, Antient and Modern : With Useful Cautions and Instructions, as well for Writing, as Reading History: Wherein the Sense of the Greatest Men on this Subject is faithfully Abridged/ By one of the Society of the Port-Royal.

London : Printed for John Barnes, at the Signe of the Bear and Ragged Staff, in Green-Street, near Leicester-Square, 1689.

Description: [24], 151p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing R264.

Subjects: Historiography. Historians.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Instructions pour l'histoire. Bookplate on verso of title-page: James Bengough of ye Inner Temple London Gent: 1702. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged.

1804 RAPIN, RENÉ, 1621-1687.

Rare 808.51 R181r 1672

Reflections upon the eloquence of these times : particularly of the barr and pulpit.

London : Printed for Thomas Sawbridge at the three flower de Luce's in Little Brittain, 1672.

Description: [16], 160p ; 16 cm.

References: Wing R274

Subjects: Oratory. Eloquence.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1805 RASTELL, JOHN, D. 1536.

Rare 340.03 R186ce 1685

Les termes de la ley : or, Certain difficult and obscure words and terms of the common laws and statutes of this realm now in use, expounded and explained. Now corrected and enlarged. With many great and useful additions throughout the whole book, never printed in any other impression ...

London : Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft and M. Flesher, Assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins Esquires. For G. Walbanke, S. Heyrick, J. Place, J. Poole and R. Sare, 1685.

Description: [4], 671 (i.e. 667) p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R292

Subjects: Law--Dictionaries. Law--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Rastell, William, 1508?-1565. Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Irregularities in paging; p. 464-467 omitted in numbering. English and French in parallel columns. Originally composed in French, 1527, with a Latin title "Expositiones terminor*u legum anglor*u ..." Published 1567 in French and English with title "Eposicions of the termes of the lawes of England ..." Later French and English editions appeared under titles "An Exposition of certaine difficult and obscure words ..." and "Les termes de la ley ..." The authorship and translation ascribed variously to John and William Rastell. cf. Ames, Typographical antiquities; Dict. nat. biog.; Marvin, Legal bibliography; Brit. Mus. Catalogue; etc. Manuscript notes on front and back blank leaves by Thomas Roberts. Signature on first blank leaf preceding title page: Thomas Thomas Roberts his booke bought att Chester 24^o Jany. The editor's preface is signed: T.B. [i.e. Thomas Blount]. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind tooled decorations on front and back covers.

1806 RAWLET, JOHN, 1642-1686.

Rare 283.01 G768a 1715 no.3

A dialogue betwixt two Protestants, (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) : plainly shewing, that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks : and that our church is a sound part of Christ's holy Catholick Church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain : in two parts. The fourth ed. corr.

London : Printed for S. Tidmarsh, at the Kings-Head in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1688.

Description: [24], 247 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing R355
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Apologetic works. Short catechism against all sectaries.
Notes: Written by John Rawlet. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Church.

1807 RAWLET, JOHN, 1642-1686.

Rare 283.01 R198d 1686

A dialogue betwixt two Protestants, (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) : plainly shewing, that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks : and that our church is a sound part of Christ's holy Catholick Church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain : in two parts. The second ed. corr.

London : Printed for S. Tidmarsh, at the Kings-Head in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1686.

Description: [24], 247 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing R353

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Short catechism against all sectaries.

Notes: Written by John Rawlet. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

1808 RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

Vault 581.942 R212c 1670

Catalogus plantarum Angliae, et insularum adjacentium : tum indigenas, tum in agris passim cultas complectens : in quo praeter synonyma necessaria facultates quoque summatim traduntur, unà cum observationibus & experimentis novis medicis & physicis / opera Joannis Raii M.A. & Societatis Regiae Sodalitatis.

Londini : Typis E.C. & A.C., impensis J. Martyn, Regalis Typographi, ad Insigne Campanae in Coemeterio D. Pauli, MDCLXX [1670].

Description: [22], 358, [2] p. ; 16 cm (8vo)

References: Wing R 381. Keynes, G. Ray, 7. Raven, C.E. John Ray, p. [142]-162. Pritzel, G.A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae, 7434. Yale. Cushing, R33. Osler, W. Catalogue, 967.

Subjects: Botany--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Botany--Pre-Linlean works.

Notes: Errata: p. [359] First preliminary leaf (blank) wanting. Includes index. Signatures: [***]* (-[***]1) A-Z* 2A*. Latin text with explanations in English or Latin. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green. Many marginal annotations in a contemporary hand. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Has metal bases and catches. Remains of metal clasps. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green. Many marginal annotations probably by Tho: Green. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Has metal bases and catches. Lacks metal clasps.

1809 RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

Rare 581.942 R212c 1677

Catalogus plantarum Angliæ, et insularum adjacentium tum indigenas, tum in agris passim cultas complectens. In quo præter synonyma necessaria, facultates quoque summatim traduntur, unà cum observationibus & experimentis novis medicis & physics. Ed. 2, plantis circiter quadraginta sex, & observationibus aliquammultis auctior. Opera Joannis Raii ...

Londini, typis A. Clark, impensis J. Martyn, 1677.

Description: 14 p. l., 311, [15] p. 16 cm.

References: Wing R382

Subjects: Botany--Great Britain.

Notes: This work became the frame of English botany, although it was confined to flowering plants.
Signature on title-page: Tho: Green. Many marginal annotations in a contemporary hand. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. Has metal bases and catches. Remains of metal clasps.
Signature on title-page: Robert Duk. Marginal notes in the same hand. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked, with title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

1810 RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

Rare 427 R212c 1674

A collection of English words not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties : with catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England / by John Ray fellow of the Royal Society.

London : Printed by M. Brugos for Tho. Burrell at the Golden-Ball under St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1674.

Description: [14], 178 (i.e. 148) ; 15 cm.

References: Wing R388. Keynes no.23.

Subjects: English language--Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. English language--Provincialisms. English language--Obsolete words. Metallurgy--Early works to 1800. Birds--Great Britain. Fishes--Great Britain. Metallurgy--Dictionaries.

Notes: Many errors in paging. Title in red and black. First edition. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1811 RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

Rare D 915 .R25 1673

Observations Topographical, Moral, & Physiological; Made in a Journey Through part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France: with A Catalogue of Plants not Native of England, found Spontaneously growing in those Parts, and their Virtues. By John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society. Whereunto is added A brief Account of Francis Willughby Esq; his Voyage through a great part of Spain.

London: Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1673.

Description: 8 p.l., 499 p., 4l., 115 p. ill., plates (part fold.) port. 19 cm.

References: Wing R399. Keynes no. 21.

Added Authors: Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672.

Notes: "A Relation of a Voyage made through a great part of Spain by Francis Willughby Esq: ...": p. 466-499. The "Catalogue of plants" is in Latin and has special title-page and pagination, although the signatures are continuous: *Catalogus Stirpium in Exteris Regionibus A nobis Observatarum, Quae vel non omnino vel parce admodum in Anglia Sponte proveniunt. Londini: Typis Andreae Clark, Impensi J. Martyn Regalis Societatis Typographi, apud quem prostant ad insigne Campanae in Coemetrio Divi Pauli. MDCLXXIII.* Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. Rebacked in full modern calf with original binding pasted on. Initials. Issued in 1738 as V.1 of the author's *Travels through the Low-countries...* First edition. Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Ii*, Kk², Aaa-Ggg*, Hhh*.

1812 RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

Rare QK 306 .R3 1690

Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum, in qua Tum Notae Generum Characteristicae traduntur, tum Species Singulae breviter describuntur: Ducentae quinquaginta plus minus novae Species partim suis locis inferuntur, partim in Appendice seorsim exhibentur. Cum Indice & Virium Epitome. Auctore Joanne Raio, E Societate Regia.

Londini: Prostant apud Sam. Smith ad Insignia Principis in Coemeterio D. Pauli. M DC XC.

Description: 12 p. l., 317, [3] p. 2 plates. 18 cm.

Subjects: Botany--Great Britain.

Notes: First edition. Wing R406. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1813 RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

Rare 236 R212ma 1693

Three physico-theological discourses : concerning I. The primitive chaos, and creation of the world. II. The general deluge, its causes and effects. III. The dissolution of the world, and future conflagration. Wherein are largely discussed the production and use of mountains; the original of fountains, of formed stones, and sea-fishes bones and shells found in the earth; the effects of particular floods and inundations of the sea; the eruptions of vulcano's; the nature and causes of earthquakes: with an historical account of those two late remarkable Ones in Jamaica and England. With practical inferences / by John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society. 2d ed. corr., very much enl., and illustrated with copper-plates.

London : Printed for Sam Smith, at the Princes Arms in St.Paul's Church-yard, 1693.

Description: [24], 406, [2] p. : plates ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R 409. Keynes no. 82.

Subjects: Creation. Creation--Early works to 1800. Deluge. End of the world. Bible and science. End of the universe. London (England).

Notes: Title within double bordering lines. First edition published in 1692 with title: Miscellaneous Discourses Concerning the Dissolution and Changes of the World. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped designs on front and back covers.

1814 REA, JOHN, D. 1681.

Rare Quatro 635.9 R22f 1676

Flora: seu, De Florum Cultura : or, A Complete Florilege, furnished With all Requisites belonging to a Florist. The second Impression Corrected, With many Additions, and several new plates. In III. Books / by John Rea, Gent.

London : Printed by T. N. for George Marriott, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the Sign of the Temple, near the Inner-Temple Gate, in Fleetstret, 1676.

Description: [18], 16 formal garden plans on [16], 231, [8] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing R422

Subjects: Floriculture. Gardening. Fruit-culture.

Notes: Added title-page, engraved: Flora, Ceres & Pomona by Iohn Rea gent. London, printed for Richard Marriott & are to be sold at his shopp in fleetstreet vnder ye kings head Taverne. 1685. Title-page in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.

1815

Rare 282.021 R229 1633

The Reall Presence by Transubstantiation vnknowne to the Ancient Fathers.

Oxford : Printed by J.L. for E.F., 1633.

Description: [2], 125 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Real presence. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.

Lord's Supper--Anglican Communion.

Notes: Publisher's device on title page. Head piece; initial. Bound in 3/4 modern leatherette.

1816

Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.4

The reasonableness of the Church of Englands test, and justness of her reformation, asserted : in answer to the Bishop of Oxon's fallacious reasons, and precarious assertions against it. Also, the vvorship of images, adoration of the Host, and invocation of saints, etc. proved idolatry. By which the writings of Dr. Stillingfleet, Dr. Tillotson, Dr. Moore, etc. are cleared from the charge of anticatholick, antichristian, fanatical, &c. For it was not an enemy that reproached me, then I could have boarn it, but it was thou, a man my equal, my guide, and my acquaintance, Psal. 55:12, 13.

[London : s.n.], 1688.

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing R463.

Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Church of England--Apologetic works. Test act, 1673.

Notes: Pages 5-16 folded to fit volume. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act of 1688.

1817

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3159

Reasons why this kingdome ought to adhere to the Parliament.

[London : s.n., 1642.]

Description: 15 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing R592.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Caption title. Signatures: A-B*. Head-piece; initial. Disbound.

1818 RECORD, ROBERT, 1510?-1558.

Rare 513 R245a 1699

Arithmetick, or, The Ground of arts : teaching that science, both in whole numbers and fractions : theorically and practically applied in the operation and solution of questions in numeration, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, the rules of proportion, fellowship, barter, rules of practice, exchange of coin, loss and gain, tare, trett, and other questions relating to weights and measures, lengths and breadths, equation of payments, commission to factors, rules of alligation, and of false position, &c : originally composed by Dr. Record, and others : and now perused, corrected, new methodized, much improved, and thereunto added, I. A new treatise of decimals, with the demonstration of each rule, and the relation it has to vulgar fractions; also why decimals are wrought as whole numbers, &c. II. Tables of simple and compound interest, with the manner of calculation, and use thereof in resolving all the most necessary questions, concerning interest and discount of money; the purchasing or selling estates, in land or houses, in present, or reversion, in fee or for time limited, and for fining off rent, &c. III. The easiest method of extracting the square and cube-roots of numbers, whole or broken, and the use thereof in many material instances / by Edw. Hatton, Philomercat. ; scientia non habet inimicum nisi ignorantem.

London : Printed by J.H. for Charles Harper, at the Flower de Luce against St. Dunstan's Church, and William Freeman, at the Bible against the Middle-Temple-Gate, in Fleet-street, 1699.

Description: [14], 203, [2], 207 (i.e. 1)-82 p. : port. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing R649.

Subjects: Arithmetic--Early works to 1900.

Added Authors: Dee, John, 1527-1608. Mellis, John, fl. 1588. Norton, Robert, d. 1635. Hartwell, Robert. Hatton, Edward, b. 1664?, ed. Hatton, Edward, v. 1664? Decimals made easie.

Notes: Recorde was practically the founder of the English school of mathematical writers. He was the first to introduce algebra into England, and the first writer in English on arithmetic, geometry and astronomy. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II has title: "Decimals made Easie: ... by E. Hatton, Philomercat." enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled leather.

1819 REEVE, JOHN, 1608-1658. **Rare-Q AC901 .A1a no.158**

A general epistle from the Holy Spirit : unto all prophets, ministers, or speakers in the world ... / John Reeve and Locowicke Muggleton ...

[London, England] : R. Feeny, Printer, 26, St. John Street, Clerkenwell, 1653.

Description: 4 p. ; 23 cm.

Subjects: Muggletonians--Doctrines. Muggletonians--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon.

1820 REEVE, THOMAS, 1594-1672. **Rare BX 5133 .R33 1657**

God's plea for Nineveh, or, London's precedent for mercy, delivered in certain sermons within the city of London / by Thomas Reeve.

London : Printed by William Wilson for Thomas Reeve, 1657.

Description: [18], 351 p., 28 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) R690. ESTC R 14279.

Subjects: Mercy--Sermons--Early works to 1800. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Book repair: detached case. Gift of: Arrington; Date cataloged: 02/07/01.

1821 **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**

Reflections upon the late King James's declaration : lately dispersed by the Jacobites.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-lane, 1692.

Description: [2], 28, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing R730.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. His Majesty's most gracious declaration, to all his loving subjects. Jacobites. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² (-[A]2) B-D* E* (-E4). Title within double-ruled border. Title ornament.

Publisher's advertisements: [2] p. at end. James II, in his attempt to regain the throne, published: "His Majesty's most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange and his adherents," on April 20, 1692. Number 17 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1822 **Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 10**

Reflections upon our Late and Present Proceedings in England.

London : [s.n.], 1689.

Description: 15p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing R722.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

1823 **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.35**

Remarques upon the new project of association : in a letter to a friend.

London : Printed for Walter Davis, 1682.

Description: 8 p. ; 34 cm.

References: Wing R950.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.
Notes: Signatures: A-B². Caption title; colophon. Remarks on a proposed association for the suppression of popish plots.

1824

Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.4

The Rector's case concerning the power of suspension from the Sacrament stated : In a letter to a friend. Wherein the three following queries are briefly examined, and modestly resolved, viz. I. Whether a rector hath power to suspend any of the parishoners committed to his charge, from a temporary reception of the Sacrament? And in what cases he may exercise that power? II. What is the Bishops Office in such a case? And whether he may restore such persons so suspended, without a judicial cognizance of the crime objected? III. Whether in such a case the Bishop may regularly command the rector, and whether such commands are obliging.

London : Printed for Edward Mory at the 3 Bibles in St. Pauls Church-yard, and sold by M. Gunne at the Bible and Crown in Essex-stret Dublin, 1695.

Description: 22 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R655

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Lord's Supper--Church of England. Church polity. Lord's Supper--Reservation.

Notes: No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

1825 REED, JOHN, FL. 1687.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2227

Animadversions by way of answer to a sermon preached by Dr. Thomas Kenne, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells; in the Cathedral Church of Bath, on Ascension-day last, being the fifth day of May, 1687.

London : Printed for Nathaniel Thompson at the Entrance into the Old Spring-Garden near Charing-Cross, 1687.

Description: [16], 22 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, R665.

Subjects: Ken, Thomas, 1637-1711.

Notes: Signatures: A² a* B-C* D* (-D4). Dedication signed: F.J.R.C.J. Disbound; speckled edges; upper edges trimmed; lower edges extended.

1826

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.9

A reply to His Grace the duke of Buckingham's letter to the author of a paper, entituled, An Answer to His Graces discourse, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. ...

[London : Printed by W.D. for Thomas Graves, 1685].

Description: 4 p. ; 28 cm. folded to 19 cm.

References: Wing R1060

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Duke of Buckingham His Grace's letter to the unknown author of a paper. Toleration.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon. Initial. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

1827

Law 2Rare KD 194 1272 p.1

Les reports des cases argue & adjudge in le temps del' roy Edward le Second: et auxy memoranda del' Exchequer en temps le Roy Edward le Primer: solong, les ancient manuscripts ore remanent en les maines de Sir Jehan' Maynard...ovesq, un perfect table des matters en les dits cases de temps del' roy Edward le Second.

London: Printed by G. Sawbridge, W. Rawlins and S. Roycroft...for T. Basset, etc.,
1678.

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Edward I, 1272-1307.
Great Britain--History--Edward II, 1307-1327.

1828

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.5

A request to protestants, to produce plain scriptures directly authorizing these their tenets. I. Scripture is clear, in all Necessaries, to every Sober Enquirer. II. The Secular Prince hath all Spiritual Jurisdiction and Authority, immediately, from and under God. III. Justification by Faith alone (viz. a Persuasion that we are justified) is a wholesom Doctrin. IV. The Substance of Bread and Wine remains after, what it was before, Seacerdotal Consecration. V. Our Lord's Presence in or with the Eucharist is merely gracious and influential; and, if more, only to the Faithful. VI. Adoration of the Eucharist (i.e. of our Saviour under the Species of Bread and Wine) is Idolatry. VII. All Christians, whenever they communicate, are oblig'd to receive in both kinds. VIII. Chastity, deliberately vow'd, may be, inoffensively, violated. IX. All Christian Excellencies are commanded. X. Every Soul, as soon as expiered, is convey'd to Heaven or Hell. XI. Desiring the Intercessions of the Blessed, is more Superstitious, and derogatory to our Lord's Mediatorship, than entreating the Prayers of Holy Men Millitant. XII. Honouring the Cross, the Reliques, and Representations of our Lord and his Saints, with that degree of Reverence we do the Gospels, (commonly kiss'd and sworn by) Altar, and other Sacred Utensils, is Idolatry. XIII. The Pope is Antichrist. XIV. Every Prayer, us'd in Divine Offices, must be in a Language vulgar, and intelligible to every Auditor. XV. A Company of Christians, voluntarily separating from all other Christian Societies, condemning their Doctrins and Rites, destitute also of any visible Correspondence with them in the Eucharist, in any Religions Assemblies or Solemn Devotions, can, notwithstanding this perverse, entire, and manifest Separation, be a mystical Member of Christ, in Catholic Unity, and a Charitable Part of the Catholic Church. XVI. The whole Clergy of the Catholic Church may apostatize from Fundamental Truth and Holiness; whilst part of a National Laity may preserve both, discover the Clergies Defection, and, depriving them, heap to Themselves Teachers of their own sending and instruction.

[London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for His Household and Chappel, 1686.]

Description: 4 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing R1119

Subjects: Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church. Protestantism--Controversial literature.

Notes: Caption title. Imprint from p. 4. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

1829 RESBURY, NATHANIEL, 1643-1711.

Rare 283 C686 1685

The case of the cross in baptism considered; wherein is shewed, that there is nothing in it, as it is used in the Church of England, that can be any just reason of separation from it ...

London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, at the White-Horse in Ludgate-street, 1684.

Description: [2], 38, [4] p., [2] ; 20 cm.

References: Wing R1126

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Baptism--Anglican Communion.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1865. V.2.

1830

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 5

The Resolution of the Rovnd-Heads To pull down Cheap-side Crosse : Being a Zealovs Declaration of the Grievances wherewith their little Wits are consumed to destruction. And what things they (in their Wisdome yet lift them) conceive fit to be reformed.

[London?] : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [2], [6]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R1157.

Subjects: Roundheads. Cheapside Cross (London, England). Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Head piece. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

1831

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 16

Responsvm pernecessarivm ad Declamationem Seu Provocationem Mr Ioannis Cooke/ Auctore I.V.A.R.

[London?] : [s.n.], 1649?

Description: 64p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Cook, John, d. 1660.

Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: Initials. No. 16 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

1832

Vault 944.029 R313 1589

The restorer of the French estate : discovering the true causes of these vvarres in France & other countries, and deliuering the right course of restoring peace and quiet to all Christendome: wherein are handled these principall questions touching religion, policie, and iustice: whether it be lawfull to sweare, and keepe promise to Heretikes, to force mens consciences for religion sake, to liue with, and dwell nigh Heretikes, to breake the order of Succession to the Crowne bycause of Religion, or no. Who be Schismatikes; and of the chiefe poincts of religion. How we are to iudge of the schisme in Christendome at this day. Lastly, the conclusion containing notable adminitions to the clergie, nobles, magistrates, people, and King of France. Translated out of French. Ecclesiae & Reipub. [device]

Imprinted at London by Richard Field dwelling in the Blacke-Friers, 1589.

Description: 2 p. l., 172 p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Huguenots--France. Franc—History--Henry III, 1574-1589. France--History--Henry IV, 1589-1610. France--Politics and government--1562-1598. France--History--Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598.

Added Authors: Field, Richard, d. 1624, printer. Hurault, Michel, sieur de Belesbat et du Fay, d. 1592.

Notes: Signatures: A², B-Y⁴, Z².

1833 REUSNER, NIKOLAUS, 1545-1602.

Rare 902 R319s 1650

Symbola Heroica. In Tribus Classibus : quarum Primâ, continentur Illa Impp. ac Caesarum Romanorum-Italicorum: à C. Julio Caesare, usque ad Flav. Constantinum Magnum. Secundâ verò, Impp. & Caesarum Romanorum-Graecorum: ab eodem Constantino, usque-ad Carolum Magnum primum Caesarem Germanicum. Tertiâ autem Classe, Impp. Caesarúmque Romanorum-Germanicorum: à Carolo illo Magno, usque ad Ferdinandum II. Caesarem Austriacum. Opus quidem Philologicum & Politicum, nec-non pertotum Aurem:

*ideóque cumprimis Civilis Sapientiae studiosis lectu jucundissime-utilissimum/
Autore Nicolao Reusn. Leorino, IC. Palat. Caes.*

Londini : officina R. Daniel, Impensis Thomae Eaglesfield Bibliopolae, è Coemiterio D. Pauli, 1650.

Description: 3 pts. in 1 v. ([8], 164p; 5 l., 165-354p; 5 l., 356-570 [57]p.).

References: Wing R1188.

Subjects: History--Miscellanea.

Notes: Editio Nona. Initials. Paged continuously. Each part has separate title-pages. Imprint supplied from second part title-page. Title varies slightly in parts 2 and 3: Symbolorum Imperatoriorum. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged.

1834

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.18

The review, or, A representation of the late sufferings & condition of the dissenters : written some years since, but not then suffer'd to come abroad : now publish'd as well to encrease their gratitude to the king, for delivering them from all those calamities, as to excite them to joyn vigorously in all lawful means that may conduce to the prevention of their falling under the like, or worse, severities hereafter : piscator ictus sapit.

London : Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1687.

Description: [6], 84 [i.e. 56] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) R1201

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Persecution--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain. Freedom of religion--Great Britain.

Notes: Pagination irregular, lacking numbers 15-24, 35-48, 65-66, 75-76, though apparently complete. Certain quires appear to have been printed later than others, suggesting that the work may be a modified or more complete form of an earlier printed text. Title enclosed within single line rule border. No.18 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

1835

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2182

A revindication of Psalme 105. 15 : Touch not mine anointed, &c. From some false glosses, now and heretofore obruded upon it by Anabaptists: proving that this divine inhibition chiefly concernes Subjects: who let them be never so Gods servants, yet are they not Gods anointed as well as kings. Being a reply to a late seditious pamphlet, called, A vindication, &c. ...

[Oxford] : Printed by H. Hall, 1643.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, R1202.

Subjects: Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Vindication of Psalme 105, 15. Bible. O.T. Psalms CV, 15-- Criticism, interpretation, etc. Church and state--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title-page within double-ruled border. Head-piece; initial. Disbound.

1836 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.27

Animalis Homo : concio Latinè habita ad Academicos Oxonienses nono die Octobris, 1649 : pro inchoando termino / authore Ed. Reynoldo, S.T>D. Academiae Procancellario.

Londini : Excudebat T. Newcomb pro Roberto Bostock, apud signum capitis Regii in Coemiterio Paulino, 1650.

Description: [6], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing R-1236

Subjects: Theological anthropology--Christianity--Early works to 1800. Theological anthropology--Christianity.

Notes: In Latin and Greek. With ornamented vignettes. Errata p. 36. Includes bibliographic references in margins.

1837 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658

An explication of the hundreth and tenth psalm : wherein the several heads of Christian religion therein contained, touching the exaltation of Christ, the scepter of his kingdom, the character of his subjects, his priesthood, victories, sufferings and resurrection are largely explained and applied / by Edward Reynolds.

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for George Thomason at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [2], 283-562, [2] p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Bible. O.T. Psalms CX--Commentaries. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: The fourth edition. Issued and bound under collective title: The works ...

1838 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658

Israel's prayer in time of trouble with God's gracious answer thereunto, or, An explication of the fourteenth chapter of the prophet Hosea : in seven sermons preached upon so many dayes of solemn humiliation / by Edward Reynolds.

London : Printed for George Thomason, and are to be sold at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1658.

Description: [4], 729-885 p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Hosea XIV--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sermons, English.

Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Issued and bound under collective title page: The works.

1839 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658

Meditations on the holy sacrament of the Lords Last Supper / by Edward Reynolds.

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for George Thomason at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [2], 567-666 p. ; 33 cm.

References: STC 20929 a.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Church of England. Lord's Supper--Meditations.

Notes: Initials. Title and text enclosed within line rule borders. Issued and bound under collective title page: The works.

1840 REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658

Three treatises of The vanity of the creature, the sinfullnesse of sinne, the life of Christ / being the substance of several sermons preached at Lincolns Inne by Edward Reynolds.

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for George Thomason at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [20], 279 p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography. Sin--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The sixth edition, revised and corrected. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Issued under collective title: The works.

- 1841** REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. **Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658**
A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man : with several dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging / by Edward Reynolds.

London : Printed for George Thomason, at the Rose and Crown in Saint Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [8], 895, 1110 p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Psychology--Early works to 1850. Emotions--Early works to 1850. Soul.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Issued and bound under collective title page: The works.

- 1842** REYNOLDS, EDWARD, 1599-1676. **Rare-Q 241 R334w 1658**
The works of Edw. Reynolds, D. D. : containing three treatises of the vanity of the creature. Sinfulness of sin. Life of Christ. An explication of Psalm CX, Meditations on the sacrament of the Lords Supper, An explication of the XIV. chapter of Hosea. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul. Corrected and amended.

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1658.

Description: [22], 1110 p. ; 37 cm.

References: Wing R1234

Subjects: Sermons, English. Christian ethics--Anglican authors.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within line rule borders. Initials. Each part has separate title page. Mss. note in title, referring to Edw. Reynolds: "at the Pres. time now Bp. of Norwich." Bookplate of William Hart Coleridge [bp. of Barbados, 1789-1849].

- 1843** [REYNOLDS, JOHN], FL.1620-1640. **Vault 942.061 Sc85vo 1624**
Vox coeli : or, Newes from heaven of a consultation there held by the high and mighty princes, King Hen. 8, King Edw. 6, Prince Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth and Queene Anne, wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries to most kingdomes and free estates of Evrope, are vnmaskd and truly represented, but more particularly towards England, and now more especially vnder the pretended match of Prince Charles, with the Infanta Dona Maria. Whereunto is annexed two letters written by Queene Mary from Heauen, the one to Count Gondomar, the Ambassadour of Spaine, the other to all the Romane Catholiques of England / written by S. R. N. F.[pseud].

Printed in Elisium [i.e. Utrecht?]: [s.n.], 1624.

Description: [16], 92 p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC 22096. Sabin 78735.

Added Authors: Scott, Thomas, 1580?-1626, supposed author. Scott, Thomas, 1580?-1626. I., S. R. N.

Notes: Signatures: A, [*], [star]², B-M*. By John Reynolds; formerly attributed to Thomas Scott. cf. Brit. Mus. Gen. cat., v.110, col.616; Halkett and Laing. First edition. This copy has the signature of John Robinson on the title page, who was pastor of the Pilgrims in Leiden. William Brewster led the minorit that went to America on the "Speedwell" and "Mayflower," while Robinson stayed on with the Pilgrims who chose to remain in Holland. Bound in boards; enclosed in quarter morocco box.

- 1844** RHODES, JOHN, FL. 1606. **Vault 942.061 R346 1606**
A briefe summe of The Treason intended against the King and State, when they should have been assembled in Parliament Nouemb. 5. 1605 : Fit for to instruct the simple and ignorant herein, that they be not seduced any longer by Papists.

With a few other meeters. Which together with this summe of the said Treason: may well bee entituled, The Smoke of Poperye at Enborne in Barkeshire. Anno. 1604. The sparkes of the same at Allensomre in Herefordshire. Anno. 1605. The flame thereof intended at the Parliament house. Nouember. 5. 1605. To all which were added certaine Songs and Ditties fit for the time to be sung of all that are, or will bee found true hearted Subiects / by I. R. Vizseter for the Cittie.

London : Printed by E. Allde, for Ed. White, and are to solde at his Shop neere the little North doore of S. Paules Church, at the Signe of the Gun, 1606.

Description: [31] p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC, 20960.5.

Subjects: Gunpowder Plot, 1605--Poetry.

Notes: The second time reuised and Printed, corrected in the printing and amended. Signatures: A-D*. Head- and tail-piece; initials. Printed marginal notations. "To the reader" signed: Thine in the Lord Iesus, John Rhodes, Minister. Bound in 19th century full calf, triple gilt-lined borders with fleurs-de-lis; gilt edges, inner dentelles; marbled end-papers; gilt-tooled spine, red title labels; bound by F. Bedford. Copy badly cropped with some loss of head lines.

1845 RHYS, JOHN DAVID, 1534-1609.

Vault 491.66 R349c 1592

Cambrobrytannicæ Cymbraecæue linguæ institutiones et rvdimenta / accuratè, & (quantum fieri potuit) succintè & compendiosè conscripta à Joanne Dauide Rhaeso Monensi Lanuaethlæo Cambrobrytanno, Medico Senensi: ad illust. virum Edouardum Stradlingum Eauestris ordinis Cambrobrytannum: Ad intelligend. Biblia Sacra nuper in Cambrobrytannicum Sermonem & castè & eleganter versa, non minùs necessaria quàm vtilia: cum exacta carmina cymraeca condendi ratione, & Cambrobrytannicorum poematum generibus, alijsquè rebus nonnullis eodem spectantibus, ijsdémque pariter non minus necessarijs quàm vtilibus.

Londini : Excudebat Thomas Orwinus, 1592.

Description: [24], 304 p., [2] fold. leaves of plates : ill. (part folded) ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Welsh language--Grammar. England--London.

Added Author: Orwin, Thomas, d. 1593, printer.

Notes: A grammar to the Welsh language. Head p[ie]ce; ornament on the title page and dedication. Errors in pagination: 39 numbered 19; 137 numbered 138; 251 numbered 252. Welsh grammar necessary for reading for new translation of Bible into Welsh. Signatures: *-***, A-Z, Aa-Pp4. Manuscript notation opposite title page defends John David Rhees of the charge of being a Papist. From a paper lent by Dr. Humphreys, Bp. of Hereford. Bound in brown calf; ornamental inner border with fleur-de-lis ornamental corners. Signatures of Edward Williams and Robt. Davies on title page.

1846 RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS, DUC DE, 1585-1642. **Rare 923.244 R398ae 1697**

Letters of the Cardinal-Duke de Richelieu, great minister of state to Lewis XIII of France / faithfully translated from the original by T.B.; in two volumes.

London : Printed for A. Ropel, R. Clavel, J. Sturton, and A. Bosvile, in Fleet-street, 1697.

Description: 2 v. in 1 : port. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing R1420

Subjects: France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643--Sources.

Added Author: Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704, tr.

Notes: Translation of: Lettres du cardinal duc de Richelieu. 1696. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

- 1847** RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, 1500?-1555. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.10**
An account of a disputation at Oxford, Anno Dom[ini] 1554 : With a treatise of the Blessed Sacrament: / Both written by Mr. John Bradford, never before printed. All taken out of an original manuscript.
 Oxford : Printed at the Theatre, 1688.
 Description: [24], 40, 12 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing R1451.
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Church of England.
 Added Authors: Ironside, Gilbert, 1632-1701. Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555. Brief treatise of the most blessed sacrament of the body and blood of Christ. Bradford, John, 1510?-1555. Epistle of Mr. John Bradford, prisoner of the Lord, to a faithful Christian in Coventry.
 Notes: Title vignette (Publisher's device). Edited by Gilbert Ironside. "A Brief Treatise of the most blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ." :40 p. "An Epistle of Mr. John Bradford, Prisoner of the Lord, to a faithful Christian in Coventry." : 12 p. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France. A Catholic view of transubstantiation.
- 1848** RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, 1500?-1555. **Rare 265.3 R437b 1688**
A brief declaration of the Lords supper / written by Dr. Nicholas Ridley, bishop of London, during his imprisonment ; with some other determinations and disputations concerning the same argument, by the same author ; to which is annexed an extract of several passages to the same purpose, out of a book, intituled, Diallacticon, written by Dr. John Poynt, bishop of Winchester in the reigns of E. 6. and Q. Mary.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
 Description: [14], 68 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing R1452
 Subjects: Ponet, John, 1516?-1556. Diallacticon. Church of England--Doctrines. Lord's Supper. Lord's Supper--Church of England.
 Added Author: Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695, ed.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Edited by Henry Wharton. Original title page of 1586 edition.
- 1849** RIDLEY, THOMAS, SIR, 1550?-1629. **Rare 347.42 R437v 1675**
A view of the civile and ecclesiasticall law: and wherein the practice of them is streitned and may be relieved within this land. Written by Sr Thomas Ridley knight, and doctor of the civile law. The 4th ed., with the notes of J. Gregory, late Mr. of Arts, of Chr. Ch. Ox.
 Oxford : Printed by H. Hall for Ric. Davis, 1675.
 Description: [6], 396 (i.e. 386), [30], [1] p. 18 cm.
 References: Wing R1456
 Subjects: Civil law--Great Britain. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.
 Added Author: Gregory, John, 1607-1646.
 Notes: Error in paging: no. 181-190 omitted. Title in red and black enclosed within single line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 1850** RITSCHEL, GEORGE, 1616-1683. **Rare 283.02 R513d 1661**
Dissertatio de ceremoniis ecclesiae anglicanae : qua usus earum licitus ostenditur & a superstitionis & idololatrie crimine vindicatur / auctore Georgio Ritschel. Hexamiae in Northumbria Ministro.

Londini : Excudebat R. White, impensis Jos. Nevill, 1661.

Description: [14], 128 p.

References: Wing R1544

Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices.

Notes: A study of the ceremonies of the Church of England. Vignette on title page; woodcut initials.

1851 RIVIÈRE, LAZARE, 1589-1655. INSTITUTIONES MEDICAE. Rare 616.09 R526o 1646

*Observationes medicae & curationes insignes. Quibus accesserunt,
Observationes ab aliis communicatae.*

Londini : Typis Milonis Flesher, 1646.

Description: [8], 451, [4] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R1557.

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Medicine--History.

Notes: Reproduction of original in British Library. Head pieces; initials. At head of title: Lazari Riverii Consiliarii et medici Regii, atqve In Monspeliensi Universitate medicinae Professoris,... Bound in full old calf.

1852 ROBERTI, ANTONIUS, 17TH CENT.

Rare 883.103 R54c 1673

*Clavis Homerica : reserans Significationes, Etymologias, Derivationes,
Compositiones, & Dialectos omnium vocabulorum, quae in viginti quatuor libris
Iliadis Homeri (necnon fere Odysseae) continentur, eodem ordine quo in ipsis
libris leguntur. In gratiam Studiosae Juventutis. Huis adjicitur brevis Appendix de
Dialectis/ Authore R.P.N.N. Anglo, Oxoniensi. Editio ultima : priori correctior, &
quam plurimis Vocabulis, Etymologiis, &c. item & Indice locupletior. Operâ GE.
Perkins. Cui adjiciuntur Michaelis Apostolii Proverbia Graeco-Latina.*

Londini : Sumptibus Andreae Crook, 1673.

Description: [4], 470, [84]p., 1 blank L., 48p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing R1575.

Subjects: Homer--Dictionaries. Homer--Indexes. Greek language--Dialects. Proverbs, Greek.

Added Author: Perkins, George, 17th cent., ed. Apostolius, Michael, ca. 1422-ca. 1480. Proverbiorum.

Notes: Initials. "Michaelis Apostolii Proverbiorum.": p. 390-470. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green.
Bound in full contemporary leather. An Homeric and Greek literature dictionary.

1853 ROBERTS, FRANCIS, 1609-1675.

Rare 220.7 R542c 1649

*Clavis Bibliorum : the key of the Bible, unlocking the richest treasury of the Holy
Scriptures : whereby the order, names, times, penmen, occasion, scope and
principal parts, containing the subject-matter of the books of Old and New
Testament are familiarly and briefly opened, for the help of the weakest capacity
in the understanding of the whole Bible / by Francis Roberts. 2nd ed., very much
enl., with addition of the Scripture-Songs, metrically translated out of the
Hebrew, and analytically explained.*

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for George Calvert, and are sold at his shop at the
signe of the Half-Moon in Watling-street, neer to Pauls Stump, 1649.

Description: [2], 66, 1318 [1]p. ; port : 17 cm.

References: Wing R1584

Subjects: Bible--Commentaries.

Notes: An analysis of the contents of the Bible with annotations for students. Initials; Head and tail pieces;
title-page in ornamental border.

1854 ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, D. 1686?

Rare 473.1 R54p 1693

Phraseologia generalis : continens, quaecunque sunt scitu necessaria, & praxi, usuique studiosorum philologicorum, maxime utilia, in cunctis operibus phraseologicis, anglico-latinis, seu latino-anglicanis : hucusque, hic, in lucem editis, eaque succincte, methodice, disposita, in gratiam studiosae juventutis, & ad faciliorem, ac foeliciorem, in studiis suis philologicis, progressum : A full, large, and general phrase book; comprehending, whatsoever is necessary and most usefull, in all other phraseological books (hitherto, here, published) and methodically digested, for the more speedy, and prosperous progress of students, in their humanity studies / By William Robertson, A.M.

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes printer to the University. And are to be sold by Daniel Browne without Temple-bar, John Lawrence in the Poultry, Henry Bonwick and John Taylor in St. Pauls Church-yard, London, 1693.

Description: [6], 1366, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R1617

Subjects: Latin language--Idioms, corrections, errors. English language--Dictionaries--Latin. Latin language--Dictionaries--English.

Added Author: Cambridge University Press.

1855 ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, D. 1686?

Rare 492.4 R54t 1680

Thesaurus linguæ sanctæ compendiosè scil. contractùs, planè tamen reseratus, pleneque explicatus, sive, Concordantiale lexicon Hebræo-Latino-Biblicum : in quo, lexica omnia Hebraica, huc usque edita, methodicè, succinctè, & quasi synopticus, exhibentur; una cum concordantiis Hebraicis; in quibus, universae, & singulae voces Hebraeo-Biblicae, (cum locis suis, quibus, in textu, occurrunt,) interpretatae sunt, & expositae; atque etiam, grammaticè, sub suis propriis radicibus quibuslibet, resolutae; ad faciliorem magisque commodum studiosorum, & Hebraeo-philologicorum, usum & progressum, in lingua Sancta Hebraica discenda, vel docenda. Opus, jamjam, cum Deo opt. Mas. ad umbilicum perductum; quale verò, (in universa Biblia Hebraea,) nunquam antehac, à quoquam attentatum, nedum perfectum & editum; &c. prout in praefatione sequente plenius explicatur / a Gulielmo Robertson A. M.

Londini : Excudebat Samuel Roycroft, in linguis orientalibus, typographus regius.

Impensis Georgii Sawbridge: apud quem prostant Venales, ad insignia bibliourm, in vico vulgo vocato, Ludgate Hill, 1680.

Description: [16], 1328 p. ; 25 cm.

References: Wing R1621

Subjects: Bible--Concordances, Hebrew. Bible--Language, style. Hebrew language--Dictionaries--Latin--Early works to 1800. Aramaic language--Dictionaries--Latin. Latin language.

Notes: At head of title in Hebrew: םOtsar Lshם on Haukם odesh.

1856 ROBINSON, H. (HUGH), 1584?-1655.

Rare 474 R562s 1685

Scholae Wintoniensis phrases Latinae : the Latine phrases of Winchester-school : corrected and much augmented with poeticals added : and these four tracts, viz. I. Of words not to be used by elegant Latinists, II. The difference of many words like one another in sound or signification, III. Some words governing a subjunctive mood not mentioned in Lillies Grammar, IV. Concerning Χρεία and Γνώμη for entring children upon making of themes / by H. Robinson, D.D. The Eleventh

Edition with Additions; published for the common use and benefit of the grammar-schools.

London : Printed by J.R. for Ric. Chiswell and R. Wright, 1685.

Description: [8], 408, 391-406 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R-1689

Subjects: Latin language--Terms and phrases. Latin language--Synonyms and antonyms. Latin language--Dictionaries--English. English language--Dictionaries--Latin.

Added Author: Robinson, Nicholas, fl. 1658-1685.

Notes: Edited by the author's son, Nicholas Robinson. Signatures: A-Z*, Aa-Cc* (O* incorrectly signed O*). Bracketted words in Greek characters on t.p. Numerous errors in pagination. Signature on title page: Edw. Parnell, 1752. Bound in full contemporary leather with gilt line rule borders on front and back covers.

- 1857** RODRÍGUEZ, ALFONSO, 1538-1616. **Rare 248.27 R618ee 1697 vol.1-3**
The practice of Christian perfection / written in Spanish by Rd. Father Alphonsus Rodriguez of the Society of Jesus ; translated into English out of the French copy of Mr. Regnier Des-Marais.

London : Printed by Thomas Hales, 1697.

Description: 3 v. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing R1772

Subjects: Perfection--Religious aspects--Christianity. Perfection--Religious aspects--Catholic Church. Asceticism--Catholic Church.

Added Author: Régnier-Desmarais, abbé (François-Séraphin), 1632-1713. Warner, John, Sir, 1639 or 40-1705, tr.

Notes: Initials. Original title in Spanish: Ejercicio de perfección y virtudes Cristanas. Translated by Sir John Warner of Parham, Suffolk. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on spine.

- 1858** ROGERS, NEHEMIAH, 1593-1660. **Rare 226.8 R632m 1640**
A mirrour of mercy, and that on God's part and man's : set out in two parables, I. The penitent citizen, or, Mary Magdalens conversion, on that parable, Luke 7. 40, 41, &c. II. The good Samaritan, on that parable, Luk 10. 30---38 / by Nehemiah Rogers Vicar of Messing in Essex.

London : Printed by G.M. for Edward Brewster ..., 1640.

Description: [16], 279 [20] 228 [11] p. : fold. table ; 19 cm.

References: STC 21196.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Parables--Early works to 1800. Bible. N.T.--Parables. Bible. N.T. Luke vii, 40-41--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T. Luke X, 30-38--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Initials; Head and tail pieces.

- 1859** ROGERS, NEHEMIAH, 1593-1660. **Rare 226.8 R632t 1632**
The true convert : or an exposition upon the XV chapter of St. Lukes Gospell, containing three parables ; The lost sheepe, The lost groate, The lost sonne / by Nehemiah Rogers, Pastor of Messing in Essex.

London : Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North doore of Pauls, 1632.

Description: 3 v.in 1, ([28], 264 [10]p. ; [8] 196 [8], [24] p. 406[10]p.) ; 19 cm.

References: STC 21202

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Parables. Bible. N.T. Luke--Commentaries. Lost sheep (Parable). Prodigal son (Parable). Lost coin (Parable)--Sermon.

Contents: Contents. - The Watchfvll Shepheard His care over his whole flock, that none be lost nor wanting; in an exposition on the parable of the Lost Sheep: Lvk. 15.1.--8.- The Good hovsvvife

with her broome and candle: or an exposition on the parable ont he Lost Groat. - The Indvlgent Father, his graciovs entertainment of his riotous yet repenting Childe: or an exposition on the parable of the Prodigall or Lost Sonne. Lvk. 15.11.12.& c.

Notes: General title-page missing. Initials; head and tail pieces.

1860 ROGERS, THOMAS, D. 1616.

Rare 283.01 R633f 1668

The faith, doctrine, and religion, professed and protected in the realm of England, and dominions of the same : expressed in thirty nine articles : concordably agreed upon by the reverend bishops and clergy of this kingdom, at two several meetings, or convocations of theirs, in the years of our Lord, 1562, and 1604 : the said articles analysed into propositions, and the propositions proved to be agreeable both to the written word of God, and to the extant confessions of all the neighbor churches Christianly reformed : the adversaries also of note, and name, which from the apostles days, and primitive church hitherto, have crossed, or contradicted the said articles in general, or any partice, or proposition arising from any of them in particular, hereby are discovered, laid open, and confuted : perused, and by the lawfull authority of the Church of England allowed to be publick.

London : Printed by John Streater, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge living on Clerken-well Green, 1668.

Description: [36], 222 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R-1834

Subjects: Church of England. Thirty-nine Articles. Church of England--Creeds. Theology, Doctrinal. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Head pieces. Running title: The Catholic doctrine of the Church of England. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

1861 ROGERS, TIMOTHY, 1589-1650?

Rare 282.01 Sh43s no.3

The Roman-catharist: or, the papist is a Pvritane; a declaration, shewing that they of the religion and Church of Rome, are notorious Pvritans / by Timothy Rogers, Preacher of the Word of God at Steple in Essex...

London : Printed for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his shop, at the west end of Pauls, at the signe of the Starre, 1621.

Description: [2], 42 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Popes.

Notes: Signatures: A-E*, F¹. Title page within double rules. Head and tail pieces; initial. Printer's device on title page. Running title on each page within double rules; each page within single rules.

Bibliographic footnotes. Marginalia. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of Rome as Antichrist. Tail piece has bled through to F¹ recto.

1862 ROHAN, HENRI, DUC DE, 1579-1638.

Rare DC 123.9 .R7 A3 1660

The memoires of the Duke of Rohan, or, A faithful relation of the most remarkable occurences in France : especially concerning those of the reformed churches there. From the death of Henry the Great, untill the peace made with them, in June 1629. Together with divers politick discourses upon several occasions / Written originally in French, by the Duke of Rohan and now Englished by George Bridges.

London : Printed by E. M. for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1660.

Description: [8], 224, 16, [4], 70 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing R1869. Lowndes p. 2119.
Added Authors: Bridges, George.

Notes: "Divers politique discours" has special t.-p. with imprint: London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1660. Bound in contemporary mottled calf, rebacked, original gilt spine laid down, corners worn.

1863 ROLLE, HENRY, 1589?-1656.

Vault-Q 346.5 R648 1668

*Un abridgment des plusieurs cases et resolutions del common ley :
alphabeticalment digest desouth severall titles / per Henry Rolle, serjeant des ley.
Ovesque un table des general titles contenus en ceo.*

London : Printed for A. Cooke, W. Leake [etc.], 1668.

Description: 2 v. in 1. : port. ; 38 cm.

Subjects: Law--Great Britain. Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676.

Notes: Frontispiece is portrait of author. Paging irregular: 316 for 416, 725-940 follows 688, 849 for 847, 848 for 850, 889 for 879, 892 for 882. (all in v. 1) 171-180 repeated, 223 for 233, 235-244 missing, 351-354 for 359-362, 525-544 missing. Preface by Sir Matthew Hale. Signatures: v. 1: a-c², B², C-Ttt², Ttt³-Zzzz* missing, Aaaaa-Ddddd*. v. 2: B-Xxx*, Aaaa-Nnnnn*, Ooooo-Qqqq². Bound in contemporary calf, rebacked with raised bands, with red label and gilt lettering on spine.

1864 RONQUILLO, PEDRO, B. 1635.

Vault 946.053 R669I 1681

The last memorial of the Spanish ambassador : faithfully translated into English.

London : Printed for Francis Smith, at the Elephant and Castle near the Royal Exchange in Cornhil. 1681.

Description: 1 sheet ; 30 cm.

References: Wing R1916.

Subjects: Nijmegen, Peace of, 1678-1679. France--Foreign relations--Spain. Spain--Foreign relations--France. Netherlands--History--1648-1714. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.

Notes: On the peace of Nijmegen.

1865 ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1591-1654.

Rare 290 R734p 1655

Pansebeia, or, A viewv of all religions in the World : with the severall church-governments, from the creation, to these times : also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places : and choice observations and reflections throughout the whole / by Alexander Ross ; to which are annexed, the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks ; with their effigies in copper plates.

London : Printed by T.C. for John Saywell, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign o the Grey-hound in Little-Britain without Aldergate, 1655

Description: [30], 544, [10] p. [2], [20], 78 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing R1972

Subjects: Religion--Early works to 1800. Heresies, Christian.

Added Author: Haestens, Henrick van.

Notes: First edition, London, 1653. Head pieces; initials. "The lives... of certain notorious hereticks" has separate paging and title page. This work is sometimes attributed to H.L. van Haestens. Bookplates of Albert Guy Beaunisne and Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes.

1866 ROUS, FRANCIS, B. 1615.

Rare 913.37 G54 1661

Archaeologiae Atticae libri septem = Seven books of the Attick antiquities : containing the description of the citties glory, government, division of the people, and towns ... their religion, superstition ... a full relation of their jurisdiction / by Francis Rous ... ; with an addition of their customs in marriages, burials ... &c. in the four last books, by Zachary Bogan ...

Oxford : Printed by A. Lichfield, and H. Hall, for John Adams, and Edw. Forrest, 1658.

Description: [12], 374, [10] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R2035. Madan. Oxford books no.2410.

Added Authors: Bogan, Zachary, 1625-1659.

Notes: The fifth edition corrected and enlarged, with a twofold Index, Rerum & Vocabularum. Title enclosed within decorative border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Romanae Historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. London, 1661.

1867 ROUS, FRANCIS, B. 1615.

Rare 409 B75e 1635

Archaeologiae Atticae libri tres : three bookes of the Attick antiquities. Containing the description of the cities glory, government, division of the people, and townes within the Athenian territories, their religion, superstition, sacrifices, account of their year, as also a full relation of their judicatories / by Francis Rous, scholler of Merton Colledge in Oxon.

London : Printed for John Williams, and are to be sold at his shop in Paul's Church-yard at the signe of the Crowne, 1645.

Description: [8], 149 p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 21350. Wing W2032

Subjects: Athens (Greece)--Antiquities. Athens (Greece)--Religion.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with Brerewood, Edward. Enqviries tovching the diversity of langvages, and religions. [London, 1635]

1868 ROUS, FRANCIS, 1579-1659.

Rare BX 9339.R68 I5 1655

Interiora regni dei / vidit & testatur F. Rous, Coulleg. E. Praep. ...

Londini : [s.n.], 1655.

Description: [24], 290, [2], 272 p. ; 12 cm.

References: Wing, R-2019.

Notes: Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Each tract has special t.p. BYU has "Coelestis academia" (p. [24], 1-161) only. Library stamp: Ad. Bibl. Univ. Monac. U.-B. München ausgeschrieben.

1869 ROWLEY, ALEXANDER.

Rare PJ4831 .R6 1648

Haver le-talmidim = synergos tois mathetais = sodalis discipulis = the schollers companion, or a little library, containing all the interpretations of the Hebrew and Greek Bible, by all authors, first into the Latine. And now (with the English of every Latine word added thereunto) brought into a pocket book ... / By A.R.

London : Imprinted by M. Bell for W. Larnar ... and G. Whittington ..., 1648.

Description: [8], 210, [2], 152, 432 p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Hebrew language--Dictionaries--Polyglot. Greek language, Biblical--Dictionaries--Polyglot.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B-I¹*, K-O¹*, P*, Aa-Ii¹*, Kk*, Aaa-Iii¹*, Kkk-Ttt¹*, Vvv*, Xxx-Zzz¹*, Aaaa-Dddd¹*. Signature errors: D* labeled C*; F² labeled E²; L³ labeled M³; Ii³ labeled I³.

Dedication signed: ALEXander Rowley. Sometimes attributed to Alexander Ross. cf. Wing R1982. Paging errors: First numbered series: p. 159 numbered 759; third numbered series: pages 52-53, 56-57, 60-61 repeat with no pages numbered 54-55, 58-59, 62-63, p. 92 numbered 62, p. 238 and 239 reversed, p. 390-391 numbered 300-301. Several pages have numbers upside down

and/or off center. Small octavo. Bound in contemporary calf. Back spine and hinge worn, front hinge repaired.

- 1870** ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON. **Rare 615.11 R812p 1699**
Pharmacopoeiae Collegii Regalis Londini Remedia omnia Succincte descripta: Una cum Catalogo Simplicium Ordine Alphabetico digestorum: Auibus annexum est Manuale ad Forum: Nec-non Pinax Posographicus. Huic insuper adjiciuntur Pharmaca nonnulla in usu hodierno apud Medicos Londinenses. Accessit item in calce Prosodia medica Observatu non Indigna. Curä Ja. Shipton Pharmacopoei Lond.
Londini : Impensis R. Chiswell, S. Smith, B. Walford, N. Wotton, G. Conyers, W. Battersby, 1699.
Description: [4], 104, [4], 101, [3] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing R 2109.
Added Authors: Shipton, James, ed.
Notes: Editio Tertia Prioribus Emendatio & Auctior. Bound in full old calf with blind-tooled designs on front and back covers.
- 1871** ROYAL SOCIETY (GREAT BRITAIN). **Rare Q 41 .L833 1809 vol.1-18**
The philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London : from their commencement, in 1665, to the year 1800 / abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations by Charles Hutton, George Shaw, Richard Pearson.
London : Printed by and for C. and R. Baldwin, 1809.
Description: 18 v. : ill., plates ; 28 cm.
Subjects: Science--Societies, etc.--Periodicals.
Added Authors: Hutton, Charles, 1737-1823, ed. Shaw, George, 1751-1813, ed. Pearson, Richard, 1765-1836, ed.
Notes: Includes indexes. Bookplate, copy 1: Central School of Science and Technology. Bookplate, copy 2: Library, Brigham Young University, Thomas F. Pierpont Collection, Engineering Sciences.
- 1872** ROYAL SOCIETY (GREAT BRITAIN). MUSEUM. **Rare-Q 574.074 R81m 1681**
Musaeum regalis societatis : or, A catalogue & description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal society and preserved at Gresham colledge / Made by Nehemiah Grew M.D. Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Colledge of Physitians. Whereunto is Subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. By the same Author.
London : Printed by W. Rawlins, for the author, 1681.
Description: [12], 386, [4], 43 p. : port., 31 plates (1 folded) ; 32 cm.
Subjects: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works Anatomy, Comparative
Added Author: Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712.
Incomplete Contents: pt. 1. Of animals. -- pt. 2. Of plants. -- pt. 3. Of minerals. -- pt. 4. Of artificial matters.
Notes: Titles enclosed within double line rule border. Comparative anatomy has special t.-p.: The Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts begun. Being several Lectures Read before the Royal Society. In the Year, 1676. By Nehemiah Grew M.D. Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Colledge of Physitians. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1681. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1873** ROYSE, GEORGE, 1654 OR 5-1708. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2010**
A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at White-Hall, on the 28th of December, 1690 / by George Royse, D.D. Fellow of Oriel College in Oxon: And Chaplain in Ordinary to Their Majesties. Printed by the King's Special Command.
 London : Printed for Samuel Crouch at the Corner of Popse-Head-Alley, over-against the Royal Exchange, 1691.
 Description: [4], 25, [3] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing, R2164.
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Epistles of John, 1st, V, 3--Sermons. Occasional sermons.
 Notes: The commandments and laws of God are not as harsh as we make them to be. Signatures: [pi]1, A-C* D1 [chi]² ; [pi1] and D1 are conjugate. Title-page within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Added half-title: Dr. Royse's sermon preach'd before the King and Queen, December 28, 1690. Publisher's advertisements: p. [2-3] at end. "Published by the King's special command."-t.p. Stitched; edges untrimmed.
- 1874** RUST, GEORGE, D. 1670. **Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.1**
A discourse of the use of reason in matters of religion : shewing that Christianity contains nothing repugnant to right reason, against enthvsiaasts and deists / written in Latin by the Reverend Dr. Rust ; and translated into English, with annotations upon it by Hen. Hallywell.
 London : Printed by Hen. Hills, Jun. for Water Kettilby, 1683.
 Description: [8], 79, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing R2361; H462.
 Subjects: Deism. Faith and reason. Apologetics--History--17th century.
 Added Authors: Hallywell, Henry, d. 1703? ed. and tr.
 Notes: Latin text followed by English translation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion. Bound in full contemporary leather. This work was dedicated to Henry More.
- 1875** RUST, GEORGE, D. 1670. **Rare 281.3 Or4Xr 1661**
A letter of resolution concerning origen and the chief of his opinions / Written to the learned and most ingenious C.L. Esquire; and by him published.
 London : [s.n.], Printed in the year MDCLXI.
 Description: [8], 136 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Origen.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound with Beaumont, Joseph, 1616-1699. Some observations upon the apologie of Dr Henry More for his mystery of godliness. Cambridge, 1665. (and) Venner, Tobias, 1577-1660. Via recta ad vitam longam. London, 1620. Bound in full old calf with blind stamped decorations on front and back covers.
- 1876** RUST, GEORGE, D. 1670. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2007**
The remains of that reverend and learned prelate, Dr. George Rust, late lord bishop of Dromore, in the kingdom of Ireland / collected and published by Henry Hallywell ...
 London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.
 Description: [16], 80 (i.e. 72) p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing, R2366.
 Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal--Early works to 1800.
 Added Author: Hallywell, Henry, d. 1703?

Notes: Signatures: A* a* B-K*. Imperfect: p. [65-72] misnumbered "73-80." Title-page within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisement: p. 80. Part of text in Latin. Disbound; stitched. Contemporary ms. table of contents on front fly-leaf.

1877 RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL, 1600?-1661. Rare 285.241 R933p 1642

A peaceable and temperate plea for Pauls Presbyterie in Scotland, or, A modest and brotherly dispute of the government of the Church of Scotland : wherein our discipline is demonstrated to be the true apostolick way of divine truth and the arguments on the contrary are friendly dissolved, the grounds of the separation and the independencie of particular congregations, in defence of ecclesiasticall Presbyteries, synods and assemblies are examined and tryed / by Samuell Rutherford, Professor of Divinity at Saint Andrews...

London : Printed for Iohn Bartlet at the guilt-Cup neare St. Austins-gate, 1642.

Description: [16], 316 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing R2389

Subjects: Church of Scotland--Government. Church of Scotland--Controversial literature. Presbyterianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.

1878 RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL, 1600?-1661. Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.2

A sermon preached before the right honorable House of Lords : in the Abbey Church at Westminster, Wednesday the 25. day of Iune, 1645. Being the day appointed for solemne and publique humiliation / by Samuel Rutherford [sic] professor of divinitie at St. Andrews ...

London : Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crook, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Greene Dragon in Pauls Churchyard, 1645.

Description: [6], 62 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing R-2393

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Faith.

Added Authors: Cartwright, Richard, fl. 1627-1647. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords.

Notes: Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

1879 RYCAUT, PAUL, SIR, 1628-1700. Rare-Q 956.1 K75t 1687 v.2

The history of the Turkish Empire from the year 1623 to the year 1677 : containing the reigns of the three last emperours, viz. Sultan Morat or Amurat IV, Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV his son, the XIII. emperor now reigning / by Paul Rycaut, late Councul of Smyrna.

London : Printed by J.D. for Tho. Basset, R. Clavell, J. Robinson, and A. Churchill, 1687.

Description: 4, 338 p. : port. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing R2407.

Subjects: Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. Turkey--History--1453-1683. Great Britain--Commerce--Turkey. Turkey--Commerce--Great Britain.

Added Author: Knolles, Richard, 1550?-1610. Generall historie of the Turkes.

Notes: Bound with The Turkish History by Richard Knolles.

1880 RYCAUT, PAUL, SIR, 1628-1700. Rare-Q 956.1 K75t 1687 v.2

The present state of the Ottoman Empire : containing the maxims of the Turkish polity, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries, their military discipline : with an

exact computation of their forces both by sea and land : in three books / by Sir Paul Rycaut, late Consul of Smyrna, and fellow of the Royal Society.

London : Printed by J.D., 1687.

Description: [6], 104 p.

References: Wing R2414A

Subjects: Turkey--Politics and government. Turkey--History.

Contents: Bk. 1. The maxims of the Turkish polity. -bk. 2. Of the Turkish religion. -bk. 3. The Turkish militia.

1881 RYMER, THOMAS, 1641-1713.

Rare 822 R98e 1678

Edgar, or, The English monarch : an heroick tragedy / by Thomas Rymer of Grays-Inn, Esq.

London : Printed for Richard Tonson, at his Shop under Grays-Inne-Gate, next Grays-Inne-Lane, 1678.

Description: [4], 63 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Woodward & McManaway 1000. Wing R2423

Subjects: Edgar, King of England, 943 or 4-975--Drama.

Notes: An attempt to illustrate the practical value of the laws of the classical drama. Published in 1691 under title: *The English monarch*. "Licensed Septemb. 13, 1677; Roger L'Estrange." Title page information supplied from L.C.

1882 S., T.

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.373

Several weighty considerations humbly recommended to the serious perusal of all, but more especially to the Roman Catholicks of England : to which is prefix'd an epistle from one who was lately of that communion, to Dr. Stillingfleet, dean of St. Pauls; declaring the occasion of the following discourse ...

London : Printed for, and to be sold by John Holford, in the Pall-Mall, over against St. Albans-street; and John Harding, at the Bible and Anchor in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1679.

Description: [6], 46 p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing, S-183.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Great Britain--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--Church history--17th century--Sources.

Notes: Signatures: A-F* G². T.p. within single-ruled border. "The epistle dedicatory" signed: T.S. Disbound; torn leaves; ragged edges.

1883 SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2226

Dr. Sherlock sifted from his bran and chaff, or, A certain way of finding the true sense of the Scriptures, and discovering who are the true living members of Christ : in a dialogue between the master of the Temple, and a student there.

London : Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, S216.

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Catholic Church--Apologetic works. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-D* E². Printed marginalia. Disbound; speckled edges.

1884 SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.113

A letter to a peer of the Church of England : clearing a point, touched in a sermon preached at Chester, before His Most Sacred Majesty, on the 28th of August; in answer to a postscript joyned unto the answer to Nubes testium.

London : Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1687.

Description: 10 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S218.

Subjects: Jesuits--Controversial literature. Saints.

Notes: A reply to the first attack of Gee. Signatures: A, B. Marginalia. Initial. Bibliographical footnotes.

1885 SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.97

A letter to Dr. William Needham : in answer to the third letter by him licensed written to Father Lewis Sabran of the Society of Jesus, wherein the said letter is examined and confuted.

London : Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryars, 1688.

Description: 23 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S219

Subjects: Needham, William. Jesuits. Saints. Church and state--England.

Notes: Marginalia. "With allowance" within single rules between title and imprint. With: A letter to the superiors / Edward Gee. London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688. A letter of enquiry to the reverend fathers / James Taylor. London : Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun in Fleet-street; and S. Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689.

1886 SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.104

A reply of Lewis Sabran of the Society of Jesus to the answer given to his letter to a peer of the Church of England, by a nameless member of the same.

London : Printed by Henry Hill, printer to the king's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryars, 1687.

Description: 24 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S220.

Subjects: Jesuits--Controversial literature. Church and state--England. Church--Authority.

Notes: A reply to Gee's second attack. Each page outlined by singular rules. Caption title. BYU item is a handwritten copy.

1887

Vault272.8 Sa15 1642

A sad warning to all prophane, malignant spirits who reproach true Protestants with the name of Round-heads : wherin is declared five sad examples of Gods fearfull and just judgements upon them.

London : Printed for H.U., 1642.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing, S263

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Puritans--England.

Notes: Title within border; headpiece; initial. Satirical attack upon the Puritans, in the guise of a work in their support. One of two editions appearing the same year; no known priority.

1888 SAINT GERMAN, CHRISTOPHER, 1460?-1540.

Rare 348.42 Sa23da 1668

Two dialogues in English between a doctour of divinity and a student in the laws of England of the grounds of the said laws and of conscience. Newly revised and re-printed.

London : Printed by John Streater, James Flesher, and Henry Twyford, Assigns of Richard Atkyns and Edward Atkyns Esquire, 1668.

Description: [2], 366, [8] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S316

Subjects: Law--Great Britain.

Notes: First issued under title: The dyaloges in englishe, between a doctour of divinity and a student in the lawes of England. Later issued under title: Doctor and student; or, dialogues between a doctor of divinity, and a student in the laws of England. Bound in full old calf, rebacked.

1889 ST. JOHN, OLIVER, 1598?-1673.

Rare DA 398 .G78 1640

An argument of law concerning the bill of attainder of high-treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford : At a conference in a committee of both houses of Parliament / by Mr. St. John, His Majesties solicitor generall. Published by order of the Commons house.

London : Printed for Iohn Stafford and Francis Eaglesfield, 1641.

Description: [2], 46 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S-321

Subjects: Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1593-1641.

Notes: Head piece; initial. Bound with Great Britain. Parliament, 1640-1641. Speeches and Passages Of This Great and Happy Parliament...London, 1641.

1890 SALLUSTIUS.

Rare PA 4407 .S34 1670

Salloustiou philosophou peri theon kai kosmou [in Greek characters] : Sallustii philosophi De diis & Mundo. / Leo Allatius nunc primus è tenebris eruit, & Latinè vertit. Justa exemplar Raomae impressum.

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.

Description: [6], 46 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Nature--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Allatius, Leo.

Notes: Signatures: A-C* D². Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Latin and Greek in parallel columns. LC says date of publication is 1670 [1671]. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diies & mundo. Staining. Bound in 3/4 leather; ornamented spine; maroon spine label.

1891 SALLUSTIUS.

Rare PA 4407 .S34 1670

Salloustiou philosophou peri theon kai kosmou [in Greek characters] : Sallustii philosophi De diis & Mundo. / Leo Allatius nunc primus è tenebris eruit, & Latinè vertit. Justa exemplar Raomae impressum.

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.

Description: [6], 46 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Nature--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Allatius, Leo.

Notes: Signatures: A-C* D². Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Latin and Greek in parallel columns. LC says date of publication is 1670 [1671]. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diies & mundo. Staining. Bound in 3/4 leather; ornamented spine; maroon spine label.

1892 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713

Rare RS 141.3 .S25 1683

Doron medicum, or, A supplement to the new London dispensatory : in III books : containing a supplement I. to the materia medica, II. to the internal compound medicaments, III. to the external compound medicaments : compleated with the art of compounding medicines: Observations and Exampifications Chymical: An Idea of the Process of the universal Medicine of Paracelsus, taken from an Original Manuscript: Together with many Rare Secrets of the Medical Art, not Vulgarly known: Some of them gathered out of the Manuscripts of Famous Men, not yet Printed; Some the Gleanings out of the vast Printed Volumnsof Medical Authors; Others of tehm Communicated by several Worthy and Learned Men of profound parts, universal Scholars, and Professors of the Art. / by William Salmon, Professor of Physick.

London : Printed for T. Dawks, T. Bassett, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1683.

Description: [16], 720, [64] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S426

Subjects: Pharmacopoeias--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1893 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

Rare 616.09 Sa35i 1694

Iatrica : seu, Praxis medendi. The practice of curing diseases. Being a medicinal history of near two hundred famous observations in the cure of diseases,

performed by the Author hereof. Whereunto is added, By way of Scholia, A compleat theory, or method of precepts, wherein the names, definitions, kinds, signs, causes, prognosticks, and various ways of cure are methodically instituted, digested and reduced to vulgar practice. To which is newly added, as an appendix, Observations upon the lethargy, carus, frenzy, madness, defects of the internal senses, and hurts of the external senses; With several Remarks worthy Consideration. And a Catalogue of the Authors Works. A work of singular use to all the Practisers of the Arts of Physick and Chyrurgery, whether Physicians, Chyrurgions, Apothecaries, or Charitable and Well-disposed Gentlemen and Ladies who have espoused the Afflictions of the Poor and Needy / Performed by William Salmon, Med. Profess. living at he Blue Ball by FleetDitch, near Holborn-Bridge, London.

London : Printed for Nath. Rolls, at his Auction-house in Petty-Cannon-Hall, on the North side of St. Paul's Church, 1694.

Description: [18], 795, [1] p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing S433

Subjects: Foreest, Pieter van, 1522-1597. Platearius, Matthaeus, d. 1161. Ruland, Martin, 1532-1602. Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. Zacutus, Abraham Lusitanus. Medicine--Early works to 1800
Medicine--Case studies. Medical statistics.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1894 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

Rare 615.1 Sa35d 1684

Dr. Salmon's Last Legacy, or, a Cabinet of choice medicines, collected and fitted for common use, being a sett of the best medical preparations now used in the art of physick for all distempers incident to human bodies.

London : Printed by J. Dawks, and sold by Thomas Ballard, at the Rising-Sun in Little-Britain, 1684.

Description: [4], [3]-100 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S443

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Caption and running title: Phylax Medicinae. A cabinet of choice medicine, collected and fitted for vulgar use. Date supplied in ink at bottom of title-page. Date at end of preface. Bound in half modern calf.

1895 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

Vault760 Sa35p 1675

Polygraphice : or, the Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, Varnishing, Gilding, Colouring, Dying, Beautifying and Perfuming. In four books. Exemplified, in the Drawing of Men, Women, Landskips, Countries, and Figures of various forms; The way of Engraving, Ethching and Limning, with all their requisites and Ornaments; The depicting of the most eminent Pieces of Antiquities; The Paintings of the Antients; Washing of Maps, Globes, or Pictures; The Dying of Cloth, Silk, Horns, Bones, Wood, Glass, Stones, and Metals; The Varnishings, Colouring and Gilding thereof, according to any purpose or intent; The Painting, Colouring and Beautifying of the Face, Skin and Hair; The whole Doctrine of Perfumes (never published till now) together with the Original, Advancement and Perfection of the Art of Painting. To which is added, A Discourse of Perspective and Chiromany. The third edition, with many large

Additions: Adorned with Sculptures: The like never yet extant. By William Salmon philalethes.

London : by Andr. Clark, for John Crumpe, at the Sign of the Bibles, in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1675.

Description: [10] p., 407 p., 1 blank p. : ill., plates (1 fold.), port ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S446

Subjects: Art--Early works to 1800. Cosmetics--Early works to 1800. Engraving. Etching. Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions. Palmistry--Early works to 1850. Portrait painting.

Notes: Title in red and black. Bookplate of the Right Honourable Charles, Earle of Fraquair 1708. Bound in brock calf with red label: Art of Drawing. Stamped on cover: Traquair House. Stamped in gilt on spine: SOC. 6-18.

1896 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

Rare 616.092 Sa35p 1689

Παραληρήματα, or, Select Physical and Chyrurgical Observations: containing Divers Remarkable Histories of Cure, done by Several Famous Physicians. And above Seven Hundred Eminent Cures, in the most usual Diseases happening to Humane Bodies / Performed by the Author hereof William Salmon: Professor of Physick. With Useful Tables for the whole work, as also large and plain directions for the Use of every Instrument. Licensed, December 8th. 1685. Rob. Midgley.

London : Printed for George Conyers at the Sign of the Ring upon Ludgae-Hill, 1689.

Description: [16], 523, [34], [2] p. : plates ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S451

Subjects: Medicine--Case studies. Medicine--Early works to 1800. Surgery--Early works to 1800. Medical statistics.

Notes: Eight tables are included illustrating surgical instruments. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

1897 SALMON, WILLIAM, 1644-1713.

Rare 616.09 Sa35s 1681

Synopsis medicinae. A compendium of physick, chirurgery, and anatomy. In IV. books. Shewing the Signs, Causes, Judgments, and various ways of Curing all diseases whether external or internal, hapning to the bodies of human king. Perform'd Astrologically, Galenically, and Chymically. Illustrated With Celestial Observations; the Judgments of Urines and Pulses; the Presages of Hippocrates from the Body of the Sick; the Manner of performing of all kinds of Chirurgick Operations: The art of Embalming of dead Bodies, both Ancient and Modern: The Chirurgian's Chest, fitted both for Sea and Land: The Explication and use of all sorts of Churuick Instruments, with their various Figures; The Cure of all maner of Tumors, Wounds, Ulcers, Fractures & Dislocations: With many other things of Excellent Use; And a Compleat Anatomical Idea, of the whole Body of Man / by William Salmon, Professor of Physick. The Second Edition. Enlarged with above Two Thousand several Additions through the whole Work: and Adorn'd with 24 Copper plates or Sculptures.e

London : Printed for Th. Dawks, in Thames-street, next Puddle-dock-stairs, sold by L.

Curtisson Ludgate Hill and by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1681.

Description: 4 v. in 1 : ill., plates. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S455

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.

Contents: Liber 1. The Diagnosticks -- Liber 2. Prognostica. Shewing How to judge and forsee the Issue of Diseases; whether long or short, curable or not, or whether they may end in Life or Death. ...1679 - - Liber 3. Therapeutica. Containing The Methodick Way of Curing Diseases. Astrologically Propounded and Physically Applied. Fitted to the whole Art of Healing. ... 1680 -- Liber 4. Anatomica. Representing to the Mind or Apprehension A True and Compleat Idea of the whole Humane Frame. Delivered in a Compendious Method; Extracted out of the Works of the best Anatomists; as, Vesalius, Laurentius, Spigelius, Bauhinus, Malphigius, Crook, Veslingus, Riolanus, the Immortal Bartholine, and others. ... 1680.

Notes: Added engraved title page. Plates bound after books 1 and 4. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Vol. 1 has general title -page only; V. 2-4, special title-pages only. Paged continuously. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled design on front and back covers.

1898 SAMMES, AYLETT, 1636?-1679?

Rare-Q 913.42 Sa45b 1676

Britannia antiqua illustrata: or, The antiquities of ancient Britain : derived from the Phoenicians: wherein the original trade of this island is discovered, the names of places, offices, dignities, as likewise the idolatry, language, and customs of the primitive inhabitants are clearly demonstrated from that nation many old monuments illustrated, and the commerce with that people, as well as the Greeks, plainly set forth and collected out of approved Greek and Latin authors. Together with a chronological history of this kingdom, from the first traditional beginning, until the year of our Lord 80, when the name of Briatin was changed into England, faithfully collected out of the best authors and disposed in a better method than hitherto hath been done with the antiquities of the Saxons, as well as Phoenicians, Greeks, and Romans. The first volume. / By Aylett Sammes, of Christ's Colledge in Cambridge since, of the Inner-Temple...

London : Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for the author, 1676.

Description: [8], 582, [5] p. : ill., plates, maps ; 37 cm.

References: Wing S535

Subjects: Anglo-Saxons. Great Britain--Antiquities. Great Britain--History--To 1066.

Notes: This work has little value except for its reproductions of ancient documents. Volume 1 only printed. The heptarchy of the Saxons in Britain has added title page.

1899 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.

Rare 241.1 Sa56d 1696 no.1-2

De juramenti promissorii obligatione praelectiones sepem [sic]. : habitae in schola theologica Oxonii termino Michaelis, anno Dom. 1646 / a Roberto Sandersono, S. Theologiae, in Academia Oxoniensi Professore Regio. Praemissa oratione ab eodem habita cum publicam professionem auspicaretur 26. Octobr. 1646.

Londini : Impensis R. Chiswell, S. Smith, B. Walford, M. Wootton, & J. Conyers., 1696.

Description: [22], 154 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing S588

Subjects: Oaths.

Notes: Signatures: A-L*. Verso of t.p. (p. [2] at front) blank. Title within double line border. Page 106 misnumbered 72. Bound with the author's De obligatione conscientiae praelectiones decem. Londini, 1696.

1900 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663.

Rare 241.1 Sa56d 1696 no.1-2

De obligatione conscientiae praelectiones decem. : Oxonii in scholâ theologicâ habitae anno Dom. MDCXLVII. / a Roberto Sandersono, S. Theologiae ibidem Professore Regio, Postea Episcopo Lincolniensi.

Londini : Typis M.C. Prostant apud S. Smith & B. Walford, ad insignia principis in
Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1696.

Description: [20], 281, [1] p. : folded table ; 16 cm.

References: Wing S-596

Subjects: Conscience.

Notes: Ten lectures delivered at Oxford in 1647. Signatures: A-T*. Verso of t.p. (p. [2] at front) and p. [2]-
[3] at end blank. Title within double line border. Folded table has title: Totius Instituti Operis
Schematismossive Diagraphae. Bound in full contemporary polished calf. Bound with the author's
De juramenti promissorii obligatione praelectiones sepem. Londini, 1696.

1901 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663. Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.4

*A discourse concerning the church in these following particulars : I. Concerning
the visibility of the true church. II. Concerning the Church of Rome. III.
Concerning protestant churches. IV. An answer to this question; Where was your
church before Luther? By The Right Reverend Father in God Robert Sanderson
Late Lord Bishop of Lincoln.*

London : Printed by T.B. for R. Taylor, 1688.

Description: [8], 27 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S597.

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Christian union. Apostolic succession.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether
the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

1902 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663. Rare 394 Sa56de 1655

*De juramento : seven lectures concerning the obligation of promissory oaths :
read publicly in the Divinity School at Oxford / by Robert Sanderson ... ;
translated into English by His late Majesties speciall command, and afterwards
revised and approved under His Majesties own hand.*

London : Printed by E. C. for H. Moseley, O. Pulleyn, and A. Crook and are to be sold at
their shop in St. Pauls-church-yard, 1655.

Description: [6], 272, [12] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S629. Wing S598.

Subjects: Oaths.

Notes: Error in pagination: nos. 63-64 repeated. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule
border; headpieces; initials. Original title in Latin: De Juramenti promissorii obligatione
Praelectiones Septem. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1903 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663. Rare 160 Sa56L 1680

*Logicae artis compendivm Editio Nona. / Authore Rob. Sandersono, Coll. Lincoln.
In alma Oxoniensi, quondum Socio. Et in eadem Academia Sacrae Theolgoiae
postea Professore Regio.*

Oxoniae : Excudebat Leon. Lichfield, Impensis Ric. Davis. Ann. Dom. 1680.

Description: [6], 304 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing S613

Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

1904 SANDERSON, ROBERT, 1587-1663. Rare-Q 252.03 Sa56s 1674

*XXXIV sermons ... / by the Right Reverend Father in God, Robert Sanderson, Late
Lord Bishop of Lincoln. With a large preface by the said author. The sixth*

edition; corrected and amended. Whereunto is now added a sermon, printed by a correct copy under the authors own hand...

London : Printed for A. S. and are to be sold by Benj. Tooke, at the ship in St. Paul's church-yard, and Tho. Sawbridge at the three Flour-de-Luces in Little-Brittain, 1674.

Description: [48], 314, [6] p. : port. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing S-636.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: 6th ed.; corr. and amended. Whereunto is now added a sermon, printed by a correct copy under the authors own hand ... Bound with this is his xxi sermons.

1905 SANDFORD, FRANCIS, 1630-1694. Rare-Q DA 28.1 .S18 1677

A genealogical history of the kings of England, and monarchs of Great Britain, &c., from the Conquest, Anno 1066, to the year, 1677 ... / by Francis Sandford.

[London] : In the Savoy; printed by Tho. Newcombe, for the author, 1677.

Description: [13], 578 [i.e. 590], [11] p., 5 leaves of folded plates : ill., geneal. tables. ; 38 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing, S-651.

Subjects: Great Britain – Kings and rulers – Genealogy. Great Britain – Kings and rulers. Great Britain – History – 1066-1687.

Added Authors: King, Gregory, 1648-1712. Gaywood, Richard, fl. 1650-1680. Barlow, Francis, 1626?-1702. Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-1677.

Notes: "A table" [i.e. index]: [10] p. at end. First edition. Engravings by Wenceslaus Hollar, Richard Gaywood and Francis Barlow. Errata: p. [11] at end. The author was assisted by Gregory King. Bound in full contemporary red morocco; gilt-stamped cover borders; gilded edges; marbled endpapers; broken hinges. Bookplate: ex libris Sidney Herbert Williams. Bookplate: The Chantry House Library, Newark, Nottinghamshire. Library stamp: Genealogical Society of Utah.

1906 SANDYS, EDWIN, SIR, 1561-1629. Rare 274 Sa57ma 1638

Europae speculum : or, A view or svrvey of the state of religion in the westerne parts of the world. Wherein the Romane religion, and the pregnant policies of the Church of Rome to support the same, are notably displayed; with some other memorable discoveries and commemorations. Published according to the authors originall copie, and acknowledged by him for a true copie. Multúm diuque desideratum.

London : Printed by T. Cotes for Michael Sparke, dwelling at the blue Bible in Green Arbor, 1638.

Description: [12], 358 p. ; 15 cm.

References: STC 21722.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church and state--Europe. Europe--Church history.

Notes: Sandys was aided by Fra Paola Sarpi in this work. It is very tolerant for the time. Head pieces; initials. First published under title: A Relation of the State of Religion:... 1601. Full calf.

Manuscript note: There are great many uncommon & Excellent Observations in ye book. [signature] Tho: Green 1735. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1907 SANDYS, GEORGE, 1578-1644. Rare 811.11 R279 1658

Sandys Travailles: containing a history of the original and present state of the Turkish Empire: Their Laws, Government, Policy, Military Force, Courts of Justice and Commerce. The Mahometan religion and ceremonies. A description of Constantinople. The Grand Seigniors Seraglio, and his manner of living. Also, of

Greece, with the Religion and Customes of the Graecians. Of Egypt; the Antiquity, Hieroglyphicks, Rites, Customes, Discipline, and Religion of the Egyptians: A Voyage on the River Nilus, and of the crocodile: Of Armenia, Grand Cairo, Rhodes, the Pyramides, Colossus, Mummies, &c. The former flourishing and present state of Alexandria. A description of the Holy Land; of the Iews and several Sects of Christians living there; of Jerusalem, Sepulchre of Christ. Temple of Solomon; and what else either of Antiquity or worth Observation. Lastly, Italy described, and the islands adjoining; as Cyprus, Crete, Malta, Sicilia, the Aeolian Islands; Of Rome, Venice, Naples, Syracusa, Messena, Aetna, Scylla and Charybidis; and other places of note. Illustrated with fifty graven maps and figures. The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, and are to be sold by John Sweeting at the Angel in Popes-head-Alley, 1658.

Description: [6], 240 p. : illus. (incl. plans) fold. map.; 29 cm.

References: Wing S678

Subjects: Italy--Description and travel. Turkey. Middle East--Description and travel.

Notes: P.136 and 142 erroneously numbered 236 and 124 respectively. Added engraved title page within architectural border: A relation of a Iourney begun An: Dom: 1610. In fovre bookes. Containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, of the Holy Land, of the Remote parts of Italy, and Islands adjoining. The 5th Edition. London, printed for John Sweting, 1652. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. In the title after Ceremonies the period did not ink satisfactorily; it is faintly discernible in this copy.

1908 SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

Vault 272.4 Sa74 1628

A discourse upon the reasons of the resoltion taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and heretiques : to the most mighty Catholique King of Spaine, D. Phillip the Third / written in Italian by the author of The Councill of Trent ; and faithfully translated into English with the translators epistle to the commons house of Parliament.

London : Printed for William Lee, at the Turkes head in Fleetstreet, next to the Miter and Phoenix, 1628.

Description: [2], 101, [1] p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Huguenots. Huguenots--Switzerland.

Added Authors: Roe, Thomas, Sir, 1581?-1644, tr.

Notes: The history of the Council of Trent is by Paolo Sarpi but attribution of the authorship of this work to Sarpi is doubtful.--see British Museum Catalogue and M.S. Scott, Elizabethan translations from the Italian, no.221, p.285-286. The French version is attributed to François Langlois, sieur de Fancan and François Le Clerc du Tremblay. Translator's epistle is signed "Philo-Britannicos" [i.e. Sir Thomas Roe]. Reissued in 1650 with a new title-page reading; "The cruell subtilty of ambition ..." Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Underlining on pages 49-57. Bound in 1/2 leather; gilt spine.

1909 SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

Rare-Q 270.6 Sa74he 1620

The historie of the Covncel of Trent : containing eight bookes : in which (besides the ordinarie actes of the councill) are declared many notable occurrences, which happened in Christendome, during the space of fourtie yeers and more : and, particularly, the practices of the court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintaine their greatnesse / written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. First Edition

London : Printed by Robert Barker, and John Bill, printers to the Kings Most Excellent
Maiestie, Anno Dom. 1620.

Description: [10], 825, [16] p. ; 35 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 21761

Subjects: Council of Trent (1545-1563)

Added Author: Brent, Nathaniel, Sir, 1573?-1652, tr.

Notes: A comprehensive indictment of the Council of Trent, this book gave a Protestant account of the Reformation, and condemned the Council for making the schism irreconcilable by yielding completely to the popes. Sarpi's work marked an advance in the collection and use of original documents. Signatures: [para]* A-3Z* 4A-4B* (4b4 blank). Head and tail pieces. Original title in Italian: *Historia del Concilio Tridentino*. First edition printed in London in 1609.

1910 SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

Rare-Q BX 830 1545 .S323 1676

The history of the Council of Trent : containing eight books, in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom, during the space of forty years and more : and particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintain their greatness / written in Italian by Pietro Soave Polano, and faithfully translated into English by Sr Nathanael Brent, knight ; whereunto is added The life of the learned author: and The history of the Inquisition.

London : Printed by J. Macock, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry
Herringman, 1676.

Description: [16], cvi, [2], 823, [2], 827-889, [47] p. ; 33 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing S696.

Subjects: Inquisition. Venice. Council of Trent (1545-1563).

Added Authors: Brent, Nathaniel, Sir, 1573?-1652, tr. Micanzio, Fulgenzio. *Vita del padre Paolo*. English. 1676. Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. *Historia dell'origine, forma, leggi ed uso dell'Ufficio dell'Inquisizione nella città, e dominio di Venetia*. English. 1676. Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Guicciardini, Francesco, 1483-1540. Jewel, John, 1522-1571.

Contents: The life of Father Paul the Venetian, of the order of the Servi, and the author of the council of Trent -- The history of the council of Trent -- An epistle of Gregory the First, bishop of Rome to Maurice the emperor -- A passage of the history of Fr. Guicciardine a Florentine, concerning pope Alexander VI. left out of his third book in the printed copies -- A second passage of the same author; containing a large discourse of the means, whereby the popes of Rome attained to their greatness, that they now enjoy, left out of the fourth book -- A third passage of the same author, left out of his 10. book -- Certain passages out of the letters of the lords de Lansac, Pibrac, &c. taken forth of the instructions, and missives of the kings of France, and their ambassadors sent to the council of Trent, published in French, an 1608 -- Andr. Dudithius, bishop of Quinque-ecclesiae in Hungary, his testimony of the council of Trent, in his epistle to Maximilian II. emperor -- An epistle of bishop Jewel unto Seignior Scipio, a senator of Venice, touching the causes moving the Church of England to refuse communion with the council of Trent: now first published according to the original annexed -- The foresaid epistle of Dudithius, written by himself in Latin -- The history of the Inquisition, composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita, author of the council of Trent -- An alphabetical table to the history of the council of Trent.

Notes: Translation of: *Istoria del Concilio tridentino*. Translation of *Life of the most learned Father Paul* attributed by Halkett and Laing to John Saint-Amard. *Life of the most learned Father Paul* first published: London : Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and Richard Marriot, 1651. *History of the Inquisition* first published: London: Printed by J. Okes, for Humphrey Mosley, 1639. One of 2 very similar editions not distinguished by Wing. Title in red and black within double line border. Woodcuts: a variety of factotum initials. "The life of the most learned Father Paul ... translated out of Italian by a person of quality" and "The history of the Inquisition ... translated out of the Italian copy, by Robert Gentilis," as well as main work, have special title-pages with same imprint

and date as main title. Initials. Bookplate of George Gipps. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked in modern light calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

- 1911** SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623. **Rare 272.2 Sa74he 1639**
The history of the inquisition / composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita, who was also the compiler of the Council of Trent ; A pious, learned, and curious worke, necessary for counsellors, casuists, and politicians ; Translated out of the Italian copy by Robert Gentilis.
London : Printed by J. Okes, for Humphrey Mosley, and are to be sold at his shop in Paul's Church-yard, at the signe of the Princes Armes, 1639.
Description: [4], 90 p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 21765
Subjects: Inquisition. Church history--Middle Ages, 600-1500.
Added Author: Gentili, Robert, 1590-1654?
Notes: In the struggle between the city of Venice and the Papal Curia, Sarpi was the counselor to the Republic and defended her rights in this work. Due to his influence, the interdict placed on Venice remained without effect, and public opinion all over Europe sided with Venice against Paul V. This book has been compared to Pascal's 'Lettres Provinciales.' Title in Italian: Historia dell Sacra Inquisitione. Title in red and black, enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces.
- 1912** SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623. **Rare-Q BX 830 1545 .S323 1676**
The History of the Inquisition, composed by the Reverend Father Paul Servita, Who was also the Compiler of the Council of Trent. A Pious, Learned, and Curious Work, necessary for Counsellors, Casuists, and Politicians. Translated out of the Italian Copy by Robert Gentilis.
London, Printed by John Maccock, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman. MDCLXXVI.
Description: 1 p.L., 827-889 p. 33 cm.
Subjects: Inquisition. Venice.
Added Authors: Gentili, Robert, 1590-1654?
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Italian: Discorso dell'origine, forma, leggi, ad vso dell'vfficio dell'Inquisitione nella citta, e dominico di Venetia. Issued as part of the author's The History of the Council of Trent. London, 1676.
- 1913** SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.9**
The papacy of Paul the Fourth; or, the restitution of abby [sic] lands and impropriations : and indispensable condition of reconciliation to the infallible See, &c.
London : Printed for Richard Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1673.
Description: [8], 35 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing S700
Subjects: Catholic Church. Pope (1555-1559 : Paul IV). Benefices, Ecclesiastical. Counter-Reformation.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece; initials. Taken from the author's History of the Council of Trent, book 5, by E. A., with an "Epistle dedicatory" by T.S. cf. BMC. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.
- 1914** **Rare-Q 902.02 Is1s 1633**
Satvrni Ephemerides sive Tabvla Historico-Chronologica : containing, A Chronological Series or Succession of the foure MONARCHYES, with an Abridgment of the Annual Memorable Passages in them. As Also A Succession of the Kings and Rulers over most

Kingdomes and Estates of the World, with a Breife Chorographical Description of them, &c theyre several Storyes Epitomized, With a Compend of the History of the CHVRCH of GOD from the Creation: The times of the Patriarchs, Fathers, Doctors, &c. other Famous &c Lernerd Men, in all Faculties, Councils, Popes, hertiques, Foundations of Bishopriques, Vniuersities & Cities: Institutions of Orders Religious & Military: with Sondry other Delightful & profitable Occurrents. Lastly An Appendix of the Plantation and Encrease of Religion in this Monarchy of Britayne; The Tymes of Foundation of Bques in England and Wales, with a Chronological Succession of the Bpps there, & a Breife Relation of thyre Acts, &c./ By Henry Isaacson Londoner.

London : Printed by B.A. & T.F. for Henry Seile and Humphrey Robinson, 1633.

Description: [20], xx numb. col., xxi-cccxcv p., 1 l., [cccxcvii]-cccclxxxiii (i.e. cccclxxxiv) [16]p. ; 44 cm.
References: STC 14269.

Subjects: Chronology, Historical. Church history. Great Britain—Church history.

Notes: First edition. head and tail pieces; initials. Title enclosed within architectonic border on an engraved title-page by William Marshall. "London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, and Thomas Faweet, for Henry Seile, and Hvmphrey Robinson, and are to be sold at their Shops in St. Pavles Church-yard. M.DC.XXXIII.": Colophon.

1915 SAULT, RICHARD, D. 1702.

Rare 922.3 Sp48b 1718

The second Spira : being a fearful example of anatheist, who had apostatized from the Christian religion, and dyed in despair at Westminster, Decemb. 8. 1692 : With an account of his sickness, convictions discourses with friends, and ministers; and of his dreadful expressions and blasphemies when he left the world : As also, a letter from an atheist of his acquaintance, with his answer to it : Publish'd for an example to others, & recommended to all young persons, to settle them in their religion / By J.S., a minister of the Church of England, a frequent visitor of him during his whole sickness.

London : Printed for John Dunton at the Raven in the Poultry, 1693.

Description: [14], 56, [2] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S733.

Subjects: Spira, Francesco, d. 1548. Atheism.

Added Authors: J. S. (J. Sanders)

Notes: The second edition, well attested. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in between pages 56-57 of Bacon, Nathaniel, 1593-1660. A Relation of the fearful estate of Francis Spira. London, 1718. Professedly based on the memoranda of J. S. (J. Sanders) "methodized" by another. The publisher, John Dunton, considered the narrative fictitious and ascribed it to the "methodizer", Richard Sault. cf. John Dunton's Life and errors, v.1, p. 154.

1916 SAYE AND SELE, WILLIAM FIENNES, VISCOUNT, 1582-1662.

Rare 942 A1 no.2

Two speeches of the Right Honovrable William, lord viscount Say and Seale, Mr. of His Majesties Court of Wards and Liveries, and one of His Majesties most Honourable privy council, spoken in parliament : the first upon the bill against bishops : the other a declaration of himselfe touching the liturgie.

London : Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1641.

Description: 17 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing S796.

Subjects: Great Britain – Church history – 17th century.

Notes: Cover title. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Head piece; initial.

1917 SAYWELL, WILLIAM, 1643-1701.

Rare 283.01 Sa99e 1682

Evangelical and catholick unity, maintained in the Church of England : or, An apology for her government, liturgy, subscriptions, &c. : with answers to the objections of Mr. B., Dr. O. and others, against conformity : also the lord bishop of Ely's vindication, shewing his way to true and Christian concord : and a post-script in answer to Mr. B's late objections against my self, concerning general councils, &c. / by William Saywell ...

London : Printed for Robert Scott, and Awnsham Churchhill, at the Black Swan near Amen Corner, 1682.

Description: [26], 403, [3] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S800.

Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Answer to the accusations. Church of England -- Doctrines. Dissenters, Religions--England.

Added Authors: Gunning, Peter, 1614-1684.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Written in reply to Richard Baxter's An answer to the accusations. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind stamped border and decorations on front and back covers.

1918 SAYWELL, WILLIAM, 1643-1701.

Rare 283 Sa99r 1688

The reformation of the Church of England justified according to the canons of the Council of Nice, and other general councils, and the tradition of the Catholick Church : Being an answer to a paper reprinted at Oxford, called (The schism of the Church of England) demonstrated in four arguments, formerly proposed to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson the late bishops of Ely and Chester, by two Catholick disputants, in a celebrated conference upon that point : in which answer the unworthy and false dealings of the papists are shewed, and the charge of schism returned upon them, and the Church of England proved truly Catholick and Apostolick in her Doctrine and Constitution.

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, Printer to the University; for Edward Hall Bookseller there. And are to be sold by Luke Merdith at the Angel in Amen-Corner, London, 1688.

Description: [6], 33, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S803

Subjects: Spencer, John, 1601-1671. Schisme unmask't. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Apologetic works. Schism.

Notes: First edition. Initials. The Schisme of the Church of England is an extract of John Spencer's Schisme unmask't. Autographed by the author. Copy 2: Disbound.

1919 SCHELSTRATE, EMMANUEL, 1645-1692.

Rare BX5136 .H53 1687

A dissertation concerning patriarchal & metropolitical authority : in answer to what Edw. Stillingfleet, Dean of St. Pauls, hath written in his book of the British antiquities / by Eman. à Schelstrate ; translated from the Latin : with allowance.

London : Printed for Matthew Turner at the Lamb in Holbourn, 1688.

Description: 5 p. l., xiv, 128 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S859.

Subjects: Church polity. Great Britain—Church history—To 445.

Added Authors: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Origines britannicae.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]-(b)4, B-R4. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Dedicatory epistle signed: Emmanuel of Antwerp in the low countries. Written in answer to Stillingfleet's Origines

britannicae, 1685. Bibliographic footnotes. Some staining, browning and foxing. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the reformation in England.

1920 SCHINDLER, ADRIAN.

Rare 242 Sc34r 1665

Refectio sacra seu exercitia religiosa militiae seraphicae : F.F. minorum de obser: reforma: edita primò Posnaniae, aucta plurimis / per V.P.F. Adrianum Schindler, ejusdem ordinis concionatorem German.

Olomucii : Typis viti Henrici Ettelÿ, Anno 1665.

Description: [18], 163 (i.e. 164) p. ; 13 cm.

Subjects: Meditations.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Manuscript notes on front and back fly-leaves in an unknown hand. Bound in full contemporary vellum covered boards with metal and vellum clasps.

1921 SCHOUTEN, WILLEM CORNELISZON, D. 1625.

Rare 910.4 D789w 1966

The relation of a wonderfull voiage made by William Cornelison Schovten of Horne : Shewing how south from the straights of Magelan, in Terra Del-fuogo: he found and discovered a newe passage through the great South Sea, and that way sayled rond about the world. Describing what Islands, countries, people, and strage aduentures he found in his saide passage.

London : Imprinted by T. D. for Nathanaell Nevvbery, 1619.

Description: [8], 82 [1] p. : maps ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Voyages around the world. La Maire Strait (Argentina). Cape Horn (Chile).

Added Authors: Phillip, William.

Notes: Initials. Map on title-page. First edition in English. For binding and information concerning the facsimile printing which is contained on the final page see the Drake, Sir Francis, d. 1637. The World Encompassed card. Translated into English by William Philip. Original title in Dutch: Journal ofte Beschryvinghe van de wonderlicke Reyse ghedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten van Hoorn, in de Jaren 1615, 1616, en 1617... Author unknown; generally referred to as Schouten's Journal. Bound with Drake, Sir Francis, d. 1637, comp. The World Encompassed. [London, 1628].

1922 SCHREVEL, CORNELIS, 1608-1664.

Rare 483.7 Sc73L 1685

Lexicon manuale Graeco-Latinum, & Latino-Graecum / primo concinnatum, térque editum à Cornelio Schrevelio ; hac sextâ editione vocabulorum octo quasi millibus locupletatum, plurimisque praeterea constat, studio atque opera Josephi Hill ; ad calcem adjecta sunt sententiae Graeco-Latinae, quibus omnia Gr. l. primitiva comprehenduntur ; item tractatus duo, alter de resolutione verborum, de articulis alter, uterque perutilis, & adhuc desideratus.

Cantabrigiae : Ex officinâ Joan. Hayes, Celeberrimae Academiae Typograhii Impensis H. Sawbridge, ad Insigne Bibliorum in vico, vulgo vocato, Ludgate-Hill, Londini, 1685.

Description: [8], 707, 187 p. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing S895

Subjects: Greek language--Dictionaries--Latin. Latin language--Dictionaries--Greek.

Added Author: Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707, ed.

Notes: Signatures: a* A-4T* 4V² 2a* b-z* 2a². Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full brown suede.

- 1923** SCHWITZER, JOHANN HEINRICH, 1644-1705. **Rare 530 Sc97c 1687**
Compendium Physicae Aristotelico-Cartesianae, In usum Tironum Methodo Erotematica Adornatum. Cui praefigitur breve & succinctum Philosophiae Theoreticae Theatrum. Imprimatur. Decemb. 29. 1686. Rob. Midgley.
 Londini : Typis J. Leake, pro Edvardo Hall, apud Cantabrigienses Bibliopola, 1687.
 Description: [18], 211, [5] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing S907A.
 Subjects: Physics--Early works to 1800. Physics--Examinations, questions, etc.
 Notes: Title in red and black. Head pieces. At head of title: Jo. Henrici Sviceri, Philosophiae & Linguae Graecae antehac Professoris, Nunc in Patria V.D.M. Signature on front end-paper: Willm. Chetwode. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 1924** SCLATER, EDWARD, 1623-1699? **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.123**
Consensus veterum : or, The reasons of Edward Sclater, Minister of Putney, for his conversion to the Catholic faith and communion.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Houshold and Chappel; and fro him and Matt. Turner, at the Lamb in High-Holbourn, 1686.
 Description: [6], 100 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S910.
 Subjects: Catholic converts.
 Notes: A vindication of his conversion to Catholicism. In 1688 Sclater recanted and was received back into the Church of England. Signatures: A-, B-N, O. P. 42-61 in double columnns, Latin and English. Title page within double rules. Extensive marginalia.
- 1925** SCLATER, WILLIAM, 1575-1626. **Rare 227.81 Sc16e 1638**
An exposition with notes upon the first and second epistles to the Thessalonians / by William Sclater, Doctor of Divinity, and Minister of the Word of God at Pitmister in Sommerest.
 London : Printed by John Haviland, 1638.
 Description: [8], 598, [8], 307 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC (2nd ed.) 21837
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Thessalonians--Commentaries
 Notes: Signatures: A* B-2N* 2O*, 2A* 2B-V* 2X2. Initials; head and tail pieces. Added title-page for Second Thessalonians: A briefe exposition with notes, vpon the Second Epistle to the Thessalonians. By William Sclater, Doctor of Diuinite, and Minister of Pitmister in Summerset ...
- 1926** SCLATER, WILLIAM, 1609-1661. **Rare AC901 .A1 no.1336**
The worthy communicant rewarded : laid forth in a sermon, on John 6.54. preached in the cathedrall of St. Peter in Exeter, ox Low-Sunday, being the 21 of April, anno 1639 by William Sclater, Master of Arts, late Fellow of Kings Colledge in Cambridge, now Chaplaine of the Right Reverend Father in God the Lord Bishop's Baronry of Saint Stephens, and Preacher also at S. Martins, in the same City...
 London : Printed by R. Y.[oung] for G. Lathum at the Bishops head in Pauls Church-yard, [1639?]
 Description: 1 leaf, [8], 79, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Sermons. Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Signatures: A-L* M2 (A2 lacking). Title page with in fleuron type border; text within single rules; head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Staining; stitched.

1927

Rare 942.062 Sc82 1644

The Scotish Dove Sent out, and Returning : [Numb. 40.] Bringing Intelligence from the Armies, and makes some Relations of other observable Passages of both Kingdoms, for Information and Instruction. From Friday the 13. of Iuly, to Friday the 19. of Iuly.

London : Printed according to Order for L.C., 1644.

Description: 313-320p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Solemn league and covenant. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: Concerning the solemn league and covenant. Title woodcut of a dove carrying an olive twig. According to Union List of Serials, this issue, number 40 is recorded in only one copy in American libraries (Sutro Branch, San Francisco). "The Scotish Dove: was published between October 13, 1643 and November 26, 1646. It gives the parliamentary side of the Civil War, since the Solemn League and Covenant of 1643 joined that of Scotland.

1928 SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1382

Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England : in answer to their votes of the 24. of September, 1646. concerning the disposing of His Majesties person.

Edinburgh : Printed by Evan Tyler, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majestie, 1646.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S1343

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Added Author: Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of, 1598-1663. Severall speeches spoken by the Right Honourable the Earle of Loudoun.

Notes: Signatures: A-D*. Initials; head-pieces; printer's ornaments on t.-p. "Severall speeches spoken by the Right Honourable the Earle of Loudoun..." has special t.-p. With: Severall speeches spoken by the Right Honourable the Earle of Loudoun, Lord High Chancellor of the Kindome of Scotland...October, 1646. Staining.

1929 SCOTLAND.

Vault348.41 Sc83h 1566

The Actis and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland maid in Parliamentis haldin be the rycht excellent, hie and mychtie Princeis Kingis James the First, Secund, third, feird, fyft, and in tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, viseit, correctit, and extractit furth of the Registers be the Lordis depute be hir Maiesteis speciall commissioun thaitto. Anno. Dom. 1566.

Edinburgh: be R. Lekpreuik, 1566.

Description: [13], clxxxij leaves ; 25 cm.

Subjects: Scotland--Edinburgh.

Added Authors: Henryson, Edward. Lekpreuik, Robert, fl. 1561-1582, printer.

Notes: The famous Black Acts. Very Rare . Black letters. Colophon: Heir endis sthe Actis and COnstituionis of the Realme of Scotland maid in parliamentis hald in be the rycht excellent, his and mychtie Princis Kingis James the First, Secund, Thrid, Feird, Fyft, and in the tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, viseit and correctit be the Lordis Depute be Speciall Commissioun thairto, and extyraitit furth of the Registers be the Clerkis of our Soverans Sadyis Register Respective. Cum Privilegio ad Decennium. Imprentit at Edunburgh be Robert Lekprevick the xxij day of November, the yeir of God, One thousand fyve hundreth thre scoir sax yeaires. Royal coat-of-arms on the title page. Imprint supplied from the colophon. Text printed in black leter, and known as the "black acts." Signatures: [cross]², a-c, A-Z, Aa-Yy*, Zz². Initials. Covers the years 26 May, 1424-15 to 1564. Edited by Edward Henryson. Bound in full old calf with title and design in gilt on spine. In the library copy, missing pages at the start and end are supplied in manuscript.

- 1930** SCOTLAND. I (1600-1649 : KING OF ENGLAND). **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.337**
His Majesties declaration, concerning his proceedings with his subjects of Scotland, since the pacification in the camp neere Berwick.
 London : Printed by R. Young, His Majesties printer for Scotland, and R. Badger, printer to the Prince His Highnesse, M. DC. XL. <1640>
 Description: <2>, 63 p., <1> leaf of plates : port. (engraving) ; 19 cm. (4to).
 References: STC 22006. McAlpin Coll., I, p. 545 (cf.). NUC pre-1956 NG 0465620.
 Subjects: Scotland – History – Charles I, 1625-1649. Scotland – Politics and government – 1625-1649. Great Britain – History – Charles I, 1625-1649.
 Added Authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Windebank, Francis, Sir, 1582-1646. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I).
 Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-I*. Sometimes attributed to Sir Francis Windebank. Title vignette, royal coat of arms as head-piece, initial block. Side-notes. Disbound.
- 1931** SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
Certain cases of conscience resolved : concerning the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in publick worship ...
 London : Printed by H. Hills Jun. for T. Basset at the George in Fleet-street; B. Tooke, at the Ship n St. Paul's Church-yard; and F. Gardiner, at the White Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.
 Description: 2 v. (56, 61 p.); 21 cm.
 References: Wing S2040, S2041
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Pastoral prayers--History and criticism. Public worship--Early works to 1800.
 Contents: -Pt. 1. I. Whether the using of Forms of Prayer, doth not stint and limit the Spirit. II. Whether the using Publick Forms of Prayer be not sinful omission of the Ministerial Gift of Prayer. III. Whether Praying by a Publick Form doth not deaden the Devotion of Prayer. --Pt. 2. IV. Whether the common wants of Christian Congregations may not be better represented in conceiv'd Prayers than in Forms. V. Whether there be any warrant for Forms of Prayer either in Scripture or pure Antiquity. VI. Whether supposing Forms to be Lawful, the imposition of them may be Lawfully complied with.
 Notes: Vol. 1, Second edition. No. 1 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2. Titles enclosed within double line rule borders.
- 1932** SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare BV 4500 .S36 1683**
The Christian life, from its beginning to its consummation in glory : together with the several means and instruments of Christianity conducing thereunto with directions for private devotion and forms of prayer fitted to the several states of Christians / by John Scott ...
 London : Printed by M. Clark for Walter Kettelby ..., 1683.
 Description: [32], 436 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).
 Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Devotional exercises. Christian life--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: The second edition corrected. Signatures: a*, A-2E*, 2F². Engraved allegorical frontispiece. Title-page within double-ruled border. Running title: Of the Christian life. Contemporary blind-tooled leather; broken hinges; back cover wanting. Gift of Arrington.
- 1933** SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.7**
A sermon preach'd at the funeral of Sir John Buckworth : at the parish-church of St. Peter's le Poor in Broad Street, December 29. 1687 / By John Scott.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Thomas Horne, at the South-Entrance of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1688.

Description: [8], 31 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing S2072
Subjects: Buckworth, John, Sir, d. 1687. Funeral sermons.

1934 SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.8**

A sermon preached at the funeral of Sir John Chapman, late Lord Mayor of London, at St Lawrence's Church, March 27, 1689 / by John Scott.

London : Printed for W. Kettelby and T. Horne, and are to be sold at the Bishops-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the South-Entrance of the Royal-Exchange, in Cornhill, 1689.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S2073
Subjects: Chapman, John, Sir, 1633-1689. Church of England--Sermons. Funeral sermons. Sermons, English.

1935 SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1360**

A sermon preached before the Queen the 22d of May, 1692 : upon occasion of the late victory obtained by Their Majesties fleet over the French / by John Scott, D.D. chaplain in ordinary to Their Majesties.

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1692.

Description: [4], 35 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing S2076.
Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.
Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-E* F². Title-page within double rules; initial; running title. "Published by her Majesties special command."--t.p. Half-title: Dr. Scott's Thanksgiving sermon preached before the Queen the 22d of May. Advertisement: p. 35. Staining; tattered leaves.

1936 SCOTT, THOMAS, 1580?-1626. **Vault 942.061 Sc85v 1620**

The second part of Vox populi, or, Gondomar appearing in the likenes of Matchiauell in a Spanish parliament, wherein are discovered his treacherous & subtile practises to the ruine as well of England, as the Netherlandes / faithfully translated out of the Spanish coppie by a well-willer to England and Holland.

Printed at Goricom : by Ashuerus Janss, [1624]

Description: [6], 60 p. (the first leaf blank) : ill. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Spain – Foreign relations–1516-1700.
References: STC (2nd ed.) 22104. Sabin 78377.
Notes: The second edition. Engraved title page. Bound with the author's Vox Popvli [London] 1620 and A speech mde in the Lower House of Parliament ... [S.l., s.n.].

1937 SCOTT, THOMAS, 1580?-1626. **Vault 942.061 Sc85v 1620**

A speech made in the Lower House of Parliament, Anno 1621 / by Sir Edward Cicill, Colonell.

[London? : s.n.], 1621.

Description: [6] p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Palatinate (Germany) – History – Frederick V, 1610-1623. Great Britain – History – James I, 1603-1625.
Added Authors: Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, Viscount, 1572-1638.
Notes: Head piece. This speech was spuriously attributed to Edward Cecil but was actually written by Scott (cf. BMC, v.35, p. 942). Bound with the author's Vox Popvli. [London] 1620, and The second part of Vox Popvli. Gorinchem [1624].

1938 SCOTT, THOMAS, 1580?-1626.

Vault 942.061 Sc85v 1620

Vox populi : or, Newes from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie : which may serue to forwarn both England and the United Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences.

[London : s.n.], 1620.

Description: [27] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Sabin 78376. Huntington check-list, English lit. to 1640 p. 369. STC (2nd ed.) 22100.8. Church, E.D. Discovery, 380A.

Subjects: Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, Conde de, 1567-1626. Spain--Foreign relations--1516-1700. Spain--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Spain--History--Philip III, 1598-1621. Great Britain--Foreign relations--1603-1625.

Other authors: Wimbleton, Edward Cecil, Viscount, 1572-1638.

Notes: Place of publication from STC. Signatures: A-C*D². First edition. Head and tail piece. A tract directed against the Spanish marriage, was a very ingenious and amusing fabrication in the satiric vein which was at the time widely received as genuine history. Suppressed by royal authority. Bound with the author's A speech made in the Lower House of Parliament ... and The second part of Vox Popvli. Gorinchem [1624]. Enclosed in slip case. Bookplate of Frank C. Deering.

1939

Rare 942.05 C111a 1654

Scrinia Sacra : Secrets of Empire, in Letters of illustrious Persons. A svpplement of the Cabala. In which Business of the same quality and Grandeur is contained: With many famous Passages of the late Reigns of K. Henry 8. Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charls.

London : Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, and are to be sold at their Shop in the Middle-Temple-gate in Fleet-street, 1654.

Description: [12], 160, 181-355 [i.e. 255] [8]p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S2110.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1485-1603. Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1649.

Notes: Spine-title: Secrets of Empire. Title-page in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Page 255 incorrectly numbered 355. Text is continuous even though page numbering skips from p. 160 to 181. With this is bound Cabala, Mysteries of State, [London, 1654]. Bookplates of George William Grey, Backworth and George Lytle Beam.

1940 SCROGGS, WILLIAM, SIR, 1623?-1683.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.22

The Lord Chief Justice Scroggs his speech in the Kings-bench the first day of this present Michaelmas Term, 1679 : occasion'd by the many libellous pamphlets which are publisht against law, to the scandal of the government, and publick justice. Together with what was declared at the same time on the same occasion, in open court / by Mr. Justice Jones, and Mr. Justice Doblin.

London : Printed for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery Lane, 1679.

Description: [4], 8 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S2122

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Added Authors: Jones, William, Sir, 1631-1682. Dolben, William, Sir, d. 1694.

Notes: In this pamphlet Scroggs vindicated his own conduct in the Popish Plot trials, claiming that he had followed his conscience in Wakeman's trial. Signatures: [A]², B-C². "October 23. 1679. I do appoint Robert Pawlet to print this myspeech: and that no other person presume to reprint the same. [signed] William Scroggs."--preliminary leaf. No.22 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1941 SCUDDER, HENRY, D. 1659? **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.2**
Gods warning to England by the voyce of his rod : delivered in a sermon, preached at Margarets Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons at their late solemn fast, Octob. 30, 1644 / by Henry Scudder, Rector of Collings-born-Ducis in Wiltshire. Publishe by Order of the said House...
London : Printed by J.R. for Philemon Stephens and Edward Blackmore, and are to be sold at their shops in Paul's Churchyard, 1644.
Description: [12], 35 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing S2139
Subjects: Fast-day sermons.
Notes: Head pieces; initials.

1942 SCUDÉRY, M. DE (GEORGES), 1601-1667. **Rare 321.6 Sc25de 1673**
Curia politiae, or, The apologies of several princes, justifying to the world their most eminent actions, by the strength of reason and the most exact rules of policy / written in French by the acurate pen of Monsieur de Scudery, Governor of Nostre-Dame, and now faithfully render'd into English. With the figures of many Emperors and Kings.
London : Printed for Robert Boulter at the Turk's Head in Cornhill against the Royal Exchange, 1673.
Description: [18], 190 p. : engraved ports.; 30 cm.
References: Wing S2141
Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers--Duties.
Added Author: Wolley, Edward, 1603-1684
Contents: -The Emperor Charles the Fifth, to his Royal Sisters. -Lewis the Fourth, King of France, to his revolted subjects. -Matthias Corvin King of Hungary, to the Ambassadors of the Republick of Venice. -Mahomet the Second the Grand Seignior, to his Janissaries. -Ferdinando, King of Castile, to the Duke Nagera. -Don Sanche, King of Castile, to Count Garcia de Gabria. -Emanuel, King of Portugal, to John de Menesais. -Charles the Ninth, King of France, to John de Monluc. -Don Ramir, King D'Oviedo, to the Grand Council of his Kingdom. -James the First, King of England, to the Duke of Lenox. -Henry the Seventh, King of England, to Thomas Lord Stanley. -Soliman the Second, the Grand Seignior to Rustan Bassa. -Scanderbeg, King of Albania, to his Captains and Council of Officers. -Henry the Third, King of France, to Pibrac and Philip de Portes. -Henry the Eighth, King of England, to Thomas Lord Cromwell Lord Chamberlain of England. -Pepin le Bref, King of France, to the Archbishop of Maience. -Tamberlane, Emperor of Tartary, to Axalla his Lieutenant General. -Hugh Capet, King of France, to Frederick Count De Metz. -Gustavus Adolphus, King of Swedeland, to Oxerstern his Lord Chancellor.
Notes: Added engraved title page. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. First published in Paris 1648, under title: "Discours politiques des roys." Translated into English by Edward Wolley. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1943 SEAMAN, LAZARUS, D. 1675. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.1**
Solomons choice, or, A president for kings and princes, and all that are in authority, presented in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, at their publique fast, Septemb. 25. 1644 / by Lazarus Seaman, Pastor of the Church of Christ at Alhallowes-Bread-street-London. One of the Assembly of Divines...
London : Printed by E.G. for J. Rothwell, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Sun, in Pauls Church-yard, 1644.
Description: [8], 48 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-2177

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649. Great Britain--History--Stuarts, 1603-1714--Pamphlets.
Notes: Head pieces; initials.

1944

Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 2

A Second Letter to a Bishop From a Minister of his Diocess.

London: <s.n.>, 1962.

Description: <2>, 34 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing W25.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Education--Great Britain.

Added Author: W., F.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signed at end of text: F.W. No. 2 in volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

1945 SEDGWICK, OBADIAH, 1600?-1658.

Rare 234.1 Se28b 1661

The bowels of tender mercy sealed in the everlasting covenant : wherein is set forth the nature, conditions and excellencies of it, and how a sinner should do to enter into it, and the danger of refusing this covenant-relation : also the treasures of grace, blessings, comforts, promises and priviledges that are comprized in the covenant of Gods free and rich mercy made in Jesus Christ with believers / by that faithful and reverend divine, Mr Obadiah Sedgwick B.D. late Minister of the Gospel in Covent-Garden, London. ; perfected and intended for the press, therefore corrected and lately revised by himself, and published by his own manuscript allowed by himself in his life-time, by those whom he intrusted with this work for that purpose.

London: Printed by Edward Mottershed, for Adoniram Byfield, and are to be sold by Joseph Cranford, at the Sign of the Castle and Lyon in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1661.

Description: [4], 734, [14] p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing S2366. McAlpin Coll. III 440.

Subjects: Covenant theology. Grace (Theology)

Notes: Advertisements on p. [12]-[14] at end. Initials: head pieces.

1946 SEDGWICK, WILLIAM, 1609 OR 10-1669?

Rare 252.68 Se28z 1642

Zions deliverance and her friends dvty, or, The Grounds of expecting, and meanes of procuring Jerusalems restauration : in a sermon preached at a pvblicke fast, before the Honourable House of Commons / by William Sedgvvicke, minister of Farnham in Essex.

London : Printed for John Bellamy & Ralph Smith, at the three Golden Lyons in Cornehill, 1642.

Description: [4], 54, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-2392

Subjects: Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials.

1947 SEDGWICK, WILLIAM, 1609 OR 10-1669?

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 7

Excerpta qvaedam Ex Wilhelmi Sedwick Remonstrantia Ad Generalem Exercitvs et Convilivm Bellicvm : In qua detestatur Malignum Spiritum qui illos ducit in omnibus Consiliis & actionibus.

Londini : Apud M.B. pro Samuele Gellibrand, & Rad. Smith, 1649.

Description: [2], 21-24p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: No. 7 in volume with title: *Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum...* 1649.

1948

Rare 252.67 P275s 1686 no.5

Seek and you shall find, or, A search into the grounds of religion : together with some queries in order to a particular satisfaction, upon account of the various opinions in this present age.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for His Houshold and Chappel, 1686.

Description: [12], 26, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S2408

Subjects: Christianity--Great Britain. Reformation--Great Britain. Church history--Modern period, 1500-

Notes: An attack on Protestantism. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religion.

1949

Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.6

A Seekers request to Catholick priests and Protestant ministers for satisfying his conscience in the truth of what he ought to believe of the Lords Supper.

London : Printed for J.F. and are to be Sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1687.

Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S2411.

Subjects: Lord's Supper. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

1950 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.

Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 16

A Brief Discourse concerning the Power of the Peers and Commons of Parliament, In point of Judicature/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton at the request of a Peer of this Realm.

London : [s.n.], 1679.

Description: [2], 345-353p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing C6487

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Jurisdiction.

Added Author: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631.

Notes: No. 16 of a collection titled: *Cottoni Posthuma*. Actually written by John Seldon but frequently attributed to Sir Robert Cotton.

1951 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.

Rare JN 639 .S4 1672

A brief discourse touching the office of Lord Chancellor of England / written by the learned John Selden ... and dedicated to him by Sir Francis Bacon ... transcribed from a true copy thereof found amongst the collections of that judicious antiquary Sr. Lo. Kniveton ... together with A true catalogue of lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England from the Norman Conquest untill this present year, 1671 / by William Dugdale ...

London : Printed for William Lee at the Turk's Head in Fleetstreet, over against Fetterlane end, 1672.

Description: [4], 26 p. : port. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing S2421.

Subjects: Great Britain. Lord Chancellor's Dept.

Added Author: Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. True catalogue of lord chancellors and keepers of the Great Seal of England.

Notes: Signatures: A-G² H² (-H2). Frontispiece: portrait of Dugdale. Title page and text within double-ruled border. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Bound in one-half contemporary leather over marbled boards; edges dyed red. Split joints. BYU copy lacking frontispiece.

1952 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.

Rare BL1640 .S45 1617

De dis Syris syntagmata II : aduersaria nempè de numinibus commentitiis in veteri instrumento memoratis. accedunt quae sunt reliqua Syrorum, prisca porro Arabum, Aegyptiorum, Persarum, Afrorum, Europaeorum item theologia, subindè illustratur / Joannis Seldeni I.C.

Londini : Bibliopolarum corpori excudebat Guilielmus Stansbeius, 1617.

Description: [34], lxxix, [9], 280, [8] p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Mythology, Syrian.

Notes: Signatures: a-f* A-T*. Includes index. Head-pieces; initials. Author's name at head of title. Staining; foxing. Bound in leather; blind tooling on covers; gilt stamped title on spine label.

1953 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.

Rare-Q 296.18 Se48d 1640

Ioannis Seldeni De iure naturali & gentium, iuxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem. Loca Nullius ante trita solo. Iuvat integros accedere Fontes atque haurire.

Londini, excudebat Richardus Bishopius, 1640.

Description: [40], 847 p.; 32 cm.

References: STC 22168

Subjects: Jewish law--History and criticism. Jewish law--Interpretation and construction. Natural law. International law--History.

Notes: Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. Rebacked.

1954 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.

Rare 929.7 Se48t 1614

The historie of tithes : that is, the practice of payment of them. The positive laws made for them. The opinions touching the right of them. A review of it is also annexed, which both confirms it and directs in vse of it / By I. Selden ; nec partis studijs agimur. Sed sumsimus arma consilij inimee tuis, ingavia fallax.

[London : s.n.], 1618.

Description: [6], xxii, [11], 491, [5] p. ; 19 cm. (4°)

References: STC 22172.7

Subjects: Tithes--History. Tithes--Great Britain.

Notes: A history of tithes beginning with the gift of Abraham to Melchizedek and then among the Jews. Selden traces tithing among the Greeks and Romans and concludes with the Christians up until his own time. The origin and development of tithing in England is dealt with in the fullest detail. Selden aroused controversy with this work since he refuted the divine of tithing, stating that tithing was payable by ecclesiastical law only. First a2r lines 3-4 of heading 'Connington / Knight', line 3 from bottom: 'bee'; p. 249 misnumbered 146, line 1 'litttle'; 2nd a2r line 5 begins 'of a first-borne,' (with hyphen), line 2 begins 'in Workes.' Title page in red and black; printed marginalia. Pages 377-378 bound between p. 380-383; p. 381-382 bound between p. 384-385. Signature in ink at head of title: Liber Tho: Campion ... Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt ornamentation on spine. Title in blind on spine. Rare copy 2: bound with Titles of Honor / John Selden, 1614.

- 1955 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. Rare JN 631 .S46 1642**
The priviledges of the baronage of England : when they sit in Parliament / Collected (and of late revised) by John Selden of the Inner Temple Esquire out of the Parliament Rolles, and Journalls Patent, and Close Rolls; the Crowne Rolls, the proceedings of the English courts at Westminster, the register of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the delegates yeare-bookes, of the Common law, statutes & other good authorities ...
 London : Printed by T. Badger for Matthew Wallbanck, and are to be sold at his shop at Grase-Inne Gate, 1642.
 Description: [6], 167 p. ; 16 cm.
 References: BM (Compact ed.) v. 23, col. 113. Wing S2434. DNB XVII, 1156.
 Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords--Privileges and Immunities. Nobility--Great Britain.
 Notes: Signatures: A* (-A1) B-L* M* ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initial; printed marginalia. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; rebacked with morocco and gilt label; blind-stamped fillets.
- 1956 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. Rare PR 2339 .S3 A7 1696**
Table-talk : being the discourses of John Selden, Esq : or his sense of various matters of weight and high consequence, relating especially to religion and state. Distingue Tempora. The second edition.
 London : Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's-Head near the Inner-Temple Gate in Fleetstreet; and Awنشam and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1696.
 Description: [10], 192 p., [1] leaf of plates : port. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing S 2438. Arber's Term Cat. II 596. ESTC (RLIN) R 3639.
 Subjects: Selden, John, 1584-1654--Quotations.
 Added Author: Milward, Ri. (Richard), 1609-1680.
 Notes: "Distingue tempora." Originally recorded by Richard Milward, Selden's secretary.
- 1957 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. Rare 929.7 Se48t 1614**
Titles of honor / by John Selden. Lucilius. Persium non curo legere: Laelium Cecimum vole.
 London : By William Stansby for Iohn Helme, and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstans Church-yard, M. DC. XIV. [1614].
 Description: [38], 391, [43] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 22177
 Subjects: Titles of honor and nobility.
 Contents: Part 1: titles and dignities of emperors, kings and other rulers, beginning with the inquiry whether there were kings before the flood. Part 2: inferior titles--heirs apparent to the thrones, feminine titles, honorary attributes, and the laws of precedence.
 Notes: Errors in pagination: p. 193 numbered 194, p. 201-203 numbered 101, 206-207. Includes indexes. Head piece; initials. First edition. Bound with the author's *The Historie of Tithes*. [London] 1618. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 1958 SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654. Rare-Q 346 Se48t 1683**
Tracts written by John Seldon of the Inner-Temple, esquire : The first entituled, Jani Anglorvm facies altera, rendred into English, with large notes thereupon, by Redman Westcot, Gent. The second, England's epinomis. The third, Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdictions of testaments. The fourth, Of the disposition or administration of intestates goods. The three last never before extant.

London : Printed for Thomas Basset at the George in Fleet-street, and Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard. M DC LXXXIII.

Description: [34], 131 p. [8], 39 p., [4], 24 p. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Law--Great Britain--History. Probate law and practice--Great Britain. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain. Inheritance and succession--Great Britain.

Added Author: Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694, translator.

Contents: Each part has special title page: [pt.1] The reverse or back-face of the English Janus. To-wit, all that is met with in story concerning the common and statute-law of English Britanny ... Written in Latin by John Selden ... and rendered into English by Redman Westcot, gent. [pseud.] London, MDCLXXXII.--[pt.2] England's epinomis ... London, MDCLXXXIII.--[pt.3] Two treatises written by John Selden ... The first, Of the original ecclesiastical jurisdiction of testaments: the second, Of the disposition or administration in intestates goods. London, MDCLXXXIII.

Notes: Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, A*, a-c*, B-Q*, R*, A-F*, A-B², C*. Title in red and black. Head and tail pieces; initials.

1959 SELLER, ABEDNEGO, 1646?-1705.

Rare BX 1763 .C58 1686

A plain answer to a Popish-priest : questioning the Orders of the Church of England. Drawn up for the satisfaction of his parishioners / by a Minister of that Church ; to which is now annext, an Answer to the Oxford animadverter's reflections upon it by the same author.

London : Printed for Samuel Smith, 1689.

Description: 32 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W 2459.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England—Controversial literature.

Notes: The second edition, from the author's own correct copy. Signatures: A B-D E. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Title page dust soiled; handwritten marks in some margins. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.

1960 SELLER, ABEDNEGO, 1646?-1705.

Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.1

Remarks upon the reflections of the author of popery misrepresented, & c. on his answerer : Particularly as to the deposing doctrine. In a letter to the author of the reflections. Together with some few animadversions on the same author's vindication of his reflections.

London : Printed for Sam. Smith at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.

Description: [2], 68, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S2461

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added Author: Gother, John, d. 1704. Reflections upon the answer to the papist misrepresented.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Reply to John Gother's "Reflections of the author of popery misrepresented", and John Gother's "Papists protesting against protestant-popery...being a vindication of the papist mirepresented...and the reflexions upon the answer." No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

1961 SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS, CA. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.

Rare-Q 878.58 L82 1614

The workes of Lvcius Annaeys Seneca : both morall and naturall. .../ Translated by Tho. Lodge, D. in Physicke.

London : Printed by William Stansby, 1614.

Description: 38, 917, 20p. ; 33 cm.

Added Authors: Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625, ed. Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606.

Notes: Added engraved title-page by W. Hole. Head pieces; initials.

- 1962** SENNERT, DANIEL, 1572-1637. **Rare 574 Se58e 1664**
Aucturium Epitomes Physicae Clarissimi atque Experintissimi Viri. D. Danielis Sennerti Med. D. & in Witteberg. Universitate Professoris primarii. Ex aliis ejusdem libris à viro quodam docto excerptum.
 Oxonii : Typis W.H. Impensis G. West, Anno Dom. 1664.
 Description: [2], 76 p. ; 14 cm.
 Subjects: Medicine.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Epitome Naturalis Scientiae. Oxoniae, 1664.
- 1963** SENNERT, DANIEL, 1572-1637. **Rare 574 Se58e 1664**
Epitome naturalis scientiae. Ed. ultima.
 Oxoniae : Typis W. Hall, Impensis G. West, 1664.
 Description: [12], 560, [17] p. : folded plates ; 14 cm.
 References: Wing S2533.
 Subjects: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works.
 Notes: "Auctarium epitomes physica" 76 p. at end. Error in pagination: p. 371-372 repeated. Title enclosed within single line rule border. At head of title: Danielis Sennerti D. Vratislaviensis. Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Auctarium Epitomes Physicae. Oxonii, 1664. Bound in full old calf.
- 1964** SERGEANT, JOHN, 1622-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1319**
A letter to the D. of P. in answer to the arguing part of his first letter to Mr. G[odden] Published with Allowance
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for his Household and Chappel, 1687.
 Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing S2577
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Letter to Mr. G. Anti-Catholicism.
 Added Author: Gooden, Peter, d. 1695.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D* E². Staining. With: A letter to a friend, reflecting on some passages ... / Clement Ellis. London : William Rogers, 1687.
- 1965** SERGEANT, JOHN, 1622-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.128**
The schism of the Church of England &c : demonstrated in four arguments; formerly proposed to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson, the late Bishops of Ely & Chester, by two Catholick disputants, in a celebrated conference upon that point.
 London : Printed by H. Cruttenden, 1688.
 Description: 24 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing S2591.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Schism.
 Added Author: Spencer, John, 1601-1671.
 Notes: Caption title. Each page enclosed within single rules. Place of publication in imprint reads: Oxon. Authorship also attributed to John Spencer. BYU copy is handwritten copy of the original. Right and bottom edges untrimmed.
- 1966** SERRES, JEAN DE, 1540?-1598. **Rare-Q 944 Se68ie 1624**
A generall historie of France / written by Iohn de Serres vnto the yeare 1598. Contynued by Peter Mathew to the death of King Henry the fourth in the yeare 1610, and again continued unto the peace concluded before Montpellier in the yeare 1622. By Edward Grimston Sariant at Armes.

[London] : Imprinted by G. Eld & M. Flesher, 1624.

Description: [20], 1209, 335, [15]p. ; 34 cm.

References: STC, 22246

Subjects: France--History

Added Author: Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621. Grimeston, Edward, tr.

Notes: Engraved title page. Head pieces; initials. Title of French original printed 1597: Inventaire général de l'histoire de France.

1967 SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.20

The character of a popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one : humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament, appointed to meet at Oxford, on the one and twentieth of March, 168^o/.*

London : Printed for T. Davies, 1681.

Description: [2], 36 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S2670

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² (first leaf blank), B-E². No.20 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1968 SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.40

London's defiance to Rome : a perfect narrative of the magnificent procession, and solemn burning of the Pope at Temple-Barr, Nov. 17, 1679. (Being the coronation-day of that never-to-be-forgotten princess, Queen Elizabeth.) With a description of the order, rich habits, extraordinary fire-works, songs, and general tryumphs attending that illustrious ceremony.

[London : s.n., 1679]

Description: 4 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing L2923.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain—History—Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Caption title. Initial. Disbound. Light staining.

1969 SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.24

[A narrative] / Written by E. Settle ...

London : Printed, and are to be sold by T. Graves for the Author, 1683.

Description: [8], 25 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S2700

Subjects: Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B², A-E², F² 1. On the Popish plot, and the evidence of Titus Oates. Typographic overprint on p. 3. No.24 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

1970 SEXTUS, PYTHAGOREUS.

Rare PA4407 .S34 1670

Sexti Pythagorei Sententiae e Graeco in Latinum / a Ruffino versae ; et Xysto Romanae ecclesiae episcopo falsò attributae.

Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 18 cm.

Added Author: Rufinus, of Aquileia, 345-410, tr.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]³ Dd*. Title vignette; head-piece; initial. Text in parallel columns. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

- 1971 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616. Vault 822.33 J94 1684**
Julius Cæsar : a tragedy : as it is now acted at the Theatre Royal / written by William Shakespeare.
 London : Printed by H.H., Jun., for Hen. Heringman and R. Bentley ... and sold by Joseph Knight and Francis Saunders ..., [ca. 1684].
 Description: 64 p. ; 23 cm.
 References: Wing S2922. Bartlett, H.C. Shakespeare, 112. Woodward & McManaway 1112.
 Notes: First separate edition & first issue with Betterton name appearing in Dramatis Personae. LC 42 gives the date as [ca. 1684]. Errors in pagination: 19, 25, 30, 32 misnumbered 91, 32, 20, & 25 respectively; 41-59 misnumbered 33-59 (57 is correct, 58 & 59 are numbered 50 & 51).
 Signatures: A-H*. Bookplates: Willis Vickery. Bound in modern green morocco.
- 1972 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616. Rare-Q 822.338 H37 1623**
[Leaves from] Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, histories, & tragedies : Published according to the true originall copies / edited by J. Heminge and H. Condell.
 London : Printed by Isaac Iaggard, and Ed. Blount, 1623.
 Description: 99-100, 155-6, 159-60, 167-70, 173-6, 185-6, 195-6; 5-6, 79-80, 97-100, 139-40, 273-6; 39 cm.
 References: STC 22273.Greg III, p. 1109-1113
 Added Author: Heminge, John, ca. 1556-1630. Condell, Henry, d. 1627.
 Contents: The comedie of errors -- A midsummer-nights dreame -- The merchant of Venice -- The life and death of Richard the Third -- The tragedie of Coriolanus -- The tragedie of Troylus and Cressida -- Macbeth -- Hamlet.
 Notes: Colophon: Printed at the charges of W. Jaggard, Ed. Blount, I. Smithweeke, and W. Aspley, 1623.
- 1973 SHARROCK, ROBERT, 1630-1684. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2024**
The history of the propagation & improvement of vegetables by the concurrence of art and nature : shewing the several ways for the propagation of plants usually cultivated in England, as they are increased by seed, off-sets, suckers, truncheons, cuttings, slips, laying, circumposition; the several ways of graftings and inoculations; as likewise the methods for improvement and best culture of field, orchard, and garden plants, the means used for remedy of annoyances incident to them; with the effect of nature, and her manner of working upon the several endeavors and operations of the artist. Written according to observations made from experience and practice The second edition much enlarged / by Robert Sharrock, Fellow of New-College.
 Oxford : Printed by W. Hall, for Ric. Davis, 1672.
 Description: [16], 255, [9] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing, S3011.
 Subjects: Vegetables--History--Early works to 1800. Agricultural productivity--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A-R* ** ; verso of R8 blank. Title-page within double-ruled border. Head-pieces.
 Publisher's advertisements: p. [2-9] at end. Disbound; stitched.
- 1974 SHARROCK, ROBERT, 1630-1684. Rare 345.0253 Sh24j 1662**
Judicia (seu legum censuræ) de variis incontinentiæ speciebus, adulterio scil., polygamia & concubinato, fornicatione, stupro, raptu, peccatis contra naturam, incestu & gradibus prohibitis : Additâ insuper explicatione quâ ex communi rationis jure delicta hæc inhonestæ, & humanæ felicitati inimicæ esse arguantur /

*solennibus in acad. pro gradu lectionibus publicè exposita per Robertum
Sharrock. LL.D....*

Oxoniae : Excudebat H. Hall, academiae typographus, impensis Thom. Robinson, 1662.

Description: [16], 112 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S3013

Subjects: Adultery. Bigamy. Polygamy. Rape. Paraphilias

Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather.

1975 SHELDON, RICHARD, D. 1642?

Rare 282.01 Sh43s 1616 no.1

*A Svrvey of the Miracles of the Chvrch of Rome, prouing them to be Antichristian.
Wherein are examined and refuted the six fundamentall Reasons of Iohn Flood
Ignatian, published by him in defence of Popish Miracles. / By Richard Sheldon
Catholike Priest, and sometimes in the Church of Rome Mr. Floods Colleague.*

London : Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be sold at his shop at
Austens Gate, at the signe of the Pyde Bull, 1616.

Description: [28], 336 p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 22399.

Subjects: Floyd, John, 1572-1649. Purgatories triumph over Hell. Catholic Church--Controversial
literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Miracles.

Notes: On title page: "Jeremy 50. 14. Put your selves in aray against Babilon round about: all yee that bend
the bowe, shoote at her, spare no arrowes, for she hath sinned against the Lord." Head pieces;
initials. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of Rome as Antichrist. Bound in
full contemporary leather.

1976 SHEPARD, THOMAS, 1605-1649.

Rare 248.4 Sh47c 1650

*Certain select cases resolved : specially, tending to the right ordering of the
heart, that we may comfortably walk with God in our general and particular
callings / by Thomas Shepard, Sometimes of Emanuel-Colledge in Cambridge,
Now Preacher of Gods Word in New-England.*

London : Printed by W.H. for John Rothwell, at the Sun and Fountain in Pauls Church-
yard, near the little North-door, 1650.

Description: [8], 87 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S3104

Subjects: Christian life.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials.

1977 SHEPARD, THOMAS, 1605-1649.

Rare 226.8 Sh47p 1695

*The parable of the ten virgins opened & applied: being the substance of divers
sermons on Matth. 25. 1, [] 13. Wherein, the Difference between the Sincere
Christian and the most Refined Hypocrite, the Nature & Characters of Saving and
of Common Grace, the Dangers and Diseases incident to most flourishing
Churches or Christians, and other Spiritual Truths of the greatest importance are
clearly discovered, and practically Improved / by Thomas Shepard, late worthy
and faithful pastor of the church of Christ at Cambridge in New-England. Now
published from the authors own notes, at the desires of many, for the common
benefit of the Lords people, by Jonathan Mitchell, minister at Cambridge, Tho.
Shepard, son to the reverend author, now minister at Charles-Town in New-
England ...*

[London] : [s.n], Re-printed, and carefully corrected in the year, 1695.

Description: [8], 232, 190 [5] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing S3115

Subjects: Lutwidge, James--Autograph. Ten virgins (Parable)

Added Author: Mitchel, Jonathan, 1624-1668.

Notes: This work, along with some of his others, were translated into American Indian. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "The second part of the parable" has separate paging. head pieces; initials. Bound in full leather, rebacked with modern calf. Title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

1978 SHEPPARD, WILLIAM, D. 1675?

Rare KD 313 .S54 1656

An epitome of all the common & statute laws of this nation now in force. Wherein more than Fifteen hundred of the hardest words or terms of the law are explained; and all of the most useful and profitable Heads or Titles of the law by way of common place, largely, plainly, and methodically handled. With an alphabetical table / by William Sheppard, Esq; Published by His Highness Special Command.

London : Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakemann, J. Wright, H. Twyford, G. Bedell, Tho. Brewster, Ed. Dod, and J. P. Place, 1656.

Description: [24], 1131 p. ; 30 cm.

References: 4 Wing S3164

Subjects: Law--Great Britain--Dictionaries.

Notes: Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Daniel Fleming. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in ink on paper label mounted on spine.

1979 SHEPARD, THOMAS, 1605-1649.

Rare 248 Sh48 1648

The sincere convert : discovering the small number of true beleevers; and the great difficulty of saving-conversion wherein is excellently and plainly opened these choyce and divine principles ... / by Tho. Shepheard.

London : Printed by Richard Cotes for John Sweeting, 1648.

Description: [16], 270 p. ; 17 cm. (12mo in 8s).

References: Wing S3122. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 602.

Subjects: Conversion.

Notes: The 5th ed. corrected and amended by the author. Title within border of printer's ornaments; text within line borders. Error in paging on page 94. With this is bound his The sound beleever.

1980 SHEPPARD, WILLIAM, D. 1675?

Rare KD 6968 .S54 1685

The court-keeper's guide for the keeping of courts-leet and courts-baron : wherein is largely and plainly opened. The jurisdiction of these courts, with the learning of manors, copyholds, rents, herriots, and other services and advantages belonging unto manors; shewing the lord's due and the tenant's duty. Usefull for all persons concerned in copyhold estates ... / by William Sheppard, Esq. whereunto are added Precedents of copies of court-rolls with other additions, by Will. Browne.

London : Printed by the assigns of Rich. Atkins, and Edw. Atkings ... for William Birch and Gabriel Collins, 1685.

Description: [12], 284 p. ; 16 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing, S-3182.

Subjects: Courts baron and courts leet--Early works to 1800. Land tenure--Great Britain--Law.

Added Authors: Brown, William, 17th/18th cent. Precedents of copies of court-rolls.

Notes: The seventh edition. Signatures: A*; B-S*, T*. Precedents of copies of court-rolls (p. [255]-284) has special t. p. with imprint: London, Printed for William Birch, and Gabriel Collins, 1685. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. "The Table": p. [9-12]. Full blind-ruled calf.

- 1981 SHEPPARD, WILLIAM, D. 1675?** **Rare 347.016 Sh490 1657**
The offices of constables, church wardens, overseers of the poor, supervisors of the high-ways, treasurers of the county-stock and some other lesser country officers plainly and lively set forth. The fourth edition with divers additions and alterations agreeable to the late acts and ordinances. / by William Sheppard, Esq;
London : Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Nath. Ekins at the Gun in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1657.
Description: [6], [221] p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing S3203.
Subjects: Constables--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Local government--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Goldsmiths'-Kress library of economic literature ; no. 1396.6. Title enclosed with ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title-page: Tho. Green. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1982 SHERIDAN, THOMAS, 1646-CA. 1688.** **Rare 320.942 Sh53da 1685**
A learned discourse on various subjects, viz., of the rise and power of parliaments : of laws, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property, and religion, of taxes, trade, and of the interest of England in reference to France.
London : Printed and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge, at the Bible on Ludgate-hill, 1685.
Description: [34], 7-245 p. ; 16 cm.
References: Wing S3226
Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Law--Great Britain. Courts--Great Britain. Taxation--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France. France--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Great Britain--Economic policy.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Originally published anonymously under title: A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of laws, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property, and religion... Reprinted in 1870 under title: Some revelations in Irish history. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 1983 SHERINGHAM, ROBERT, 1602-1678.** **Rare DA155 .S552 1670**
De Anglorum generis origine disceptatio. Quâ eorum migrationes, variae sedes, & ex parte res gestae, à confusione Linguarum, & dispersione gentium, usque ad adventum eorum in Britanniam investigantur: quaedam de veterum Anglorum religione, deorum cultu, eorumque opinionibus de statu animae post hanc vitam, explicantur. Quâ etiam de veterum Britannorum origine aliquoties disceptatur. In annotationibus difficilia explicantur, & è re nata varia dubia philologica discutuntur. Authore Roberto Sherinham ...
Cantabrigiae, Excudebat J. Hayes, impensis E. STory, 1670.
Description: 16 p.l., 488, [21] p. 18 cm.
Subjects: Ethnology--Great Britain. Great Britain—History—Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066.

- 1984 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.** **Rare 282.01 G712p 1685 no.6**
An answer to a discourse intituled, papists protesting against protestant-popery : Being a vindication of papists not misrepresented by protestants : And containing a particular examination of Monsieur de Meaux, late bishop of Condom, his

exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Rome, in articles of invocation of saints, and the worship of images, occasioned by that discourse.

London : Printed for John Amery at the Peacock, and William Rogers at the Sun; both against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, MDCLXXVI.

Description: [4], 131 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3259

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papists protesting against protestant-popery. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Sherlock wrote many books and pamphlets dealing with religious controversies of his time. Two of those controversies were with the Socinians and the Catholics. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets by Gother and responding to Gother.

1985 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.2

An answer to a late Dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant : to prove the mystery of the Trinity to be as absurd a doctrine as transubstantiation : by way of short notes on the said dialogue. Licensed December 7th. 1688.

London : Printed for Thomas Bassett at the Geogre near St. Dunstan's Chruuch in Fleetstreet, 1687.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3261

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. A dialogue between a new Catholic convert and a Protestant. Transubstantiation.

Notes: No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Copy 2: Disbound.

1986 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

Rare BX1780 .G76 1686

An answer to the amicable accommodation of the diffrence between the Representer and the Answerer.

London : Printed for J. Amery at the Peacock, and W. Rogers at the Sun; both against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1686.

Description:

References: Wing S3263.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Signatures: A4, B-E4. Some heavy browning. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.

1987 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.6

An answer to the request to protestants, to produce plain scriptures directly authorizing these tenets : Licensed, December 16. 1686.

London : Printed for Tho. Basset, at the George, near St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet, MDCLXXXVII.

Description: [2], 18 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3264

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

- 1988** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 321.6 Sh54c 1684**
The case of resistance of the supreme powers stated and resolved according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures / by Will. Sherlock ...
 London : Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1684.
 Description: [6], 221 [3] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing S3267.
 Subjects: Divine right of kings.
 Notes: On scriptural grounds Sherlock argues for the divine right of kings and the duty of passive obedience. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 1989** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.1**
The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers : stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary / by William Sherlock, D.D. master of the Temple. The Third Edition.
 London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, 1691.
 Description: [12], 66, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) S3273. Wing S3273
 Subjects: William III, King of England, 1650-1702. Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694. Overall, John, 1560-1619. Bishop Overall's convocation book. Oaths--England. Church and state--Great Britain. Sovereignty.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain. Bound in full contemporary spotted panelled calf.
- 1990** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 232 Sh54d 1674 no.1-2**
A defence and continuation of the discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our union and communion with Him : with a particular respect to the doctrine of the Church of England, and the charge of socinianism and pelagianism / by the same author.
 London : Printed by A.C. for Walter Kettilby, 1675.
 Description: [8], 535 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing S3281
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Knowableness. Church of England--Doctrines. Pelagianism. Socinianism.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound with the author's A Discourse Concerning the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our Union and Communion with him, &c. London, 1674.
- 1991** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 283.01 St54uXs 1681**
A discourse about church-unity : being a defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's unreasonableness of separation, in answer to several late pamphlets, but principally to Dr. Owen and Mr. Baxter / by a Presbyter of the Church of England.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1681.
 Description: lxxx, [8], 610, [6] p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing 3284
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Unreasonableness of separation. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Enquiry into the original, nature, institutions, power, order and communion of evangelical

churches. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Second true defence of the meer non-conformists in answer to Dr. Stillingfleet. Church of England--Doctrines. Christian union. Church polity. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Signatures: A* a-d* e* B-Z* 2A* 2B* 2C-2H* 2I*(-2I8) 2K-2Q* 2R*. Errata: p. [8] of second group. Advertisements on p. [1-6] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in contemporary spotted calf.

1992 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2216

A discourse concerning a judge of controversies in matters of religion : being an answer to some papers asserting the necessity of such a judge. Written for the private satisfaction of some scrupulous persons. And now published for common use. With a preface concerning the nature of certainty and infallibility.

London : Printed for Robert Clavell at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [16], 98, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing, S3285.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Infallibility--Protestant authors. Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Signatures: A* a*, B-N* O². "Nov. 15. 1686. Imprimatur, Jo. Battely."--verso of t.p. Disbound; speckled edges.

1993 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 231.5 Sh54d 1694

A discourse concerning the divine providence / by William Sherlock, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, Master of the Temple and Chaplain in Ordianry to Their Majesties...The Second Edition.

London : Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1694.

Description: [8], 394, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing ISSN: S3286

Subjects: Providence and government of God.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

1994 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 232 Sh54d 1674 no.1-2

A discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ and our union and communion with him &c. / by William Sherlock.

London : Printed by J.M. for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1674.

Description: [16], 432 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S3288

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Knowableness.

Notes: Signatures: A-2E*. Errata on p. [16]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound with the author's A Defence and Continuation of the Discourse Concerning the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, and Our Union and Communion with Him. London, 1675. Bound in full contemporary polished spotted calf.

1995 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare BX1780 .C53 1686

A discourse concerning the nature, unity, and communion of the Catholick Church : wherein most of the controversies relating to the Church are briefly and plainly stated : part I / by William Sherlock, Master of the Temple.

London : Printer for William Rogers at the Sun, over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.

Description: 60 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3291.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Signatures: B-H4, I2. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

1996 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.10

A discourse concerning the object of religious worship, or, A scripture-proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other being besides the one sepream God. Part I.

London : Printed for Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn, at the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXXVI.

Description: [4], 74 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3292

Subjects: Worship. Idols and images--Worship. God--Worship and love.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Only Part I printed. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

1997 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.10

A discourse concerning the object of religious worship, or, A scripture-proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other being besides the one sepream God. Part I.

London : Printed for Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn, at the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [4], 74 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3293

Subjects: Worship. Idols and images--Worship. God--Worship and love.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Only Part I printed. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

1998 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

A letter to a friend, concerning a French invasion, to restore the late King James to his throne : and what may be expected from him, should he be successful in it.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, near Amen-Corner, 1692.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing S3295.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--History--Invasions. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² (-[A]²) B-D* E* (-E4). Title within double-ruled border. Attributed to William Sherlock.--cf. Halkett & Laing; Wing. Number 18 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

1999 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 11

A Letter to a Member of the Convention.

[London : s.n.], 1688.

Description: 4p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3298.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688.

Notes: Caption-title. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

- 2000** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 282.01 G712p 1685 no.4**
A papist not misrepresented by protestants : Being a reply to the reflections upon the answer to [a papist misrepresented and represented].
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.
 Description: [4], 71, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S3306
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Reflections upon the answer to the papist mis-represented, &c. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets by Gother and responding to Gother.
- 2001** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 264 Sh54p 1682**
A practical discourse of religious assemblies : by Will. Sherlock ... The second edition corrected.
 London : Printed by J.D. for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1682.
 Description: [16], 367, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing S3323
 Subjects: Worship. Public worship. Assembly, Right of--Great Britain.
 Notes: Table of Contents: p. [9]-[15] Advertisement: p. [1] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Signature on title page: Tho: Green. Bound in full old calf.
- 2002** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare BT 880 .S5 1692**
A practical discourse concerning a future judgment / by William Sherlock, D.D. dean of St. Paul's, master of the temple, and chaplain in ordinary to their majesties.
 London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over-against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-Street, 1692.
 Description: [8], 413, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Acts XVII, 31--Sermons. Judgment Day--Early works to 1800. Eschatology--Early works to 1800. Theology, Doctrinal--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: The second edition. Signatures: A* B-2D* ; last leaf blank. Title-page within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. Bound in full leather over boards; blind tooled border rules on covers and spine. Bookplate: In memory of Nilla S. Carlston. Mss. notes on front paste-down and recto of first leaf.
- 2003** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.1-2**
A preservative against popery: being some plain directions to unlearned protestants, how to dispute with Romish priests The First Part. / By William Sherlock, D. D. Master of the Temple. The fourth edition.
 London : Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street, 1688.
 Description: 2 pts. ([4], 90, [2] p.; [4], 91, [1] p.) 20 cm.
 References: Wing S3326
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines.610/4:20: Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1-2 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. Part 2 has title: The Second Part of the Preservative against Popery: Shewing how Contrary Popery is to the True Ends of the Christian Religion. Fitted for the

Instruction of Unlearned Protestants. By William Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

- 2004** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.142**
A Protestant of the Church of England, no Donatist, or, some short notes on Lucilla and Elizabeth. Licensed, Decemb. 8. 1686.
London : Printed for T. Basset, at the George, near St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1686.
Description: 2 p. ., 6 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing S3331.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Donatists.
Notes: Signatures: A. Title page within double rules.
- 2005** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.91**
The Protestant resolution of faith : being an answer to three questions: I. How far we must depend on the authority of the church for the true sense of scripture? II. Whether a visible succession from Christ to this day makes a Church, which has this succession an infallible interpreter of scripture; and whether no church, which has not this succession, can teach the true sense of scripture? III. Whether the Church of England can make out such a visible succession?
London : Printed for F. G. and are to be sold by A. Swalle, at the Unicorn in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.
Description: 4, [38] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing S3333.
Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Apostolic succession.
Notes: In this work Sherlock takes a stand against both Catholicism and Fanaticism. He contends that the two extremes are equally dangerous to the Church and State. Title page within double rules. Advertisements p. [38] Written on title page: Dr. Sherlock.
- 2006** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 252 Sh55s 1700**
Sermons preach'd upon several occasions : some of which were never before printed / by W. Sherlock, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.
London : Printed for William Rogers at the sun over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1700.
Description: [8], 550, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing S3364. ESTC R 29357.
Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century.
Contents: The nature and means of church-unity -- The faithful and wise servant; a funeral-sermon -- The measures of providence towards the church -- The temptation of Christ in the wilderness -- The charity of lending without usury -- A wounded spirit an unsupportable evil -- St. Paul's choice, a funeral sermon -- A sermon upon the queen's death -- The nature and measure of charity -- The danger of corrupting the faith by philosophy -- The folly and unreasonableness of deism -- The language and interpretation of judgments -- The divine presence in religious assemblies -- the use of music in religious vvorship -- The nature and evils of a vicious self-love -- The reasonableness of faith, and the preference of unseen things -- The danger of confounding the distinctions of good and evil -- The progress of vvickedness, and the difficulties thereof.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Wing S3364. ESTC R 29357.

- 2007** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**
A second letter to a friend, concerning the French invasion : in which the declaration lately dispersed under the title of His Majesty's most gracious declaration, to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange and his adherents : is entirely and exactly published, according to the dispersed copies; with some short observations upon it.
 London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, near Amen-Corner, 1692.
 Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing S3339.
 Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--History--Invasions. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France--Early works to 1800. France--Foreign relations--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.
 Added Authors: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. His Majesty's most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-E*. Title within double-ruled border; initial. Attributed to William Sherlock.--cf. Halkett & Laing; Wing. "June 2d. 1692, Let this be printed, Nottingham."--opposite t.p. Number 20 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 2008** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.5**
A sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, May 29. 1685 : before the honourable House of Commons / By William Sherlock, D.D. master of the Temple, and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed for J. Amery, at the Peacock in Fleetstreet, and A. Swalle, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Pauls Church-yard, 1685.
 Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S3345.
 Subjects: Kings and rulers.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-E*. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.
- 2009** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.4**
A short summary of the principal controversies between the Church of England, and the church of Rome : being a vindication of several Protestant doctrines, in answer to a late pamphlet intituled, Protestancy destitute of Scripture-proofs.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.
 Description: [10], 150 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing S3365
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Protestancy destitute of Scripture proofs.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 2010** SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. **Rare BR757.C27 V8x 1685**
A vindication of a passage in Dr. Sherlock's sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, May 29, 1685 : from the remarks of a late pretended remonstrance, by way of address from the Church of England to both Houses of Parliament.

London : Imprimatur O Alston ... printed for John Amery at the Peacock against S. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet; and Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: 29 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3369

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Church and state--Great Britain.

2011 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

Rare 283.01 G721a 1687 no.3

A vindication of some Protestant principles of Church-unity and Catholick-communion, from the charge of agreement with the Church of Rome : in answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, An agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the dissenters / by William Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple.

London : Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over-against St. Dunstan's-Church, in Fleet-street, 1688.

Description: [8], 128, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3372

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Church of England--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.

2012 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

Rare BX 1762 .N67 1688

The Notes of the Church as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmin; examined and confuted. With a table of contents.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.

Description: [2], 399, [2], 46, [2], 69, 12, [2], 22, [28], [10] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 1823. Wing B 1824. Wing S 3374. Wing A 653. Wing T 3236.

Subjects: Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621. De notis ecclesiae.

Added authors: Freeman, Samuel. Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714. Thorp, George. Payne, William, d. 1691. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Scott, John, 1639-1695. Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Resbury, Nathaniel, 1643-1711. Kidder, Richard, 1633-1703. Grove, Robert. Stratford, Nicholas, 1633-1707. Tullie, George, 1652?-1695.

Contents: A brief discourse concerning the notes of the Church, with some reflections on Cardinal Berllarmin's notes / [by William Sherlock] -- Bellarmin's First notes of Church concerning the name of Catholick, examined / [by Samuel Freeman] -- The Second note of the Church ... Antiquity / [by Dr. Simon Patrick] -- The Third note of the Church ... Duration / [by John Williams] -- The Fourth note of the Church ... Amplitude, or multitude and variety of believers / [by Edward Fowler] -- The Fifth note of the Church ... The succession of Bishops / [by George Thorpe] -- The Sixth note of the Church ... Agreement in doctrine with the Primitive Church / [by William Payne] -- The Seventh note of the Church ... The Union of the members among themselves, and with the Head / [by William Clagett] -- The Eighth note of the Church ... Sanctity of doctrine / [by John Scott] -- The Ninth note of the Church ... The efficacy of the doctrine / [by Thomas Lynford] -- The Tenth note of the Church ... Holiness of life / [by Thomas Tenison] -- The Eleventh note of the Church ... The Glory of miracles / [by Nathaniel Resbury] -- The Twelfth note of the Church ... The Light of prophecy / [by William Clagett] -- The Thirteenth note of the Church ... The Confession of adversaries / [by Richard Kidder] -- The Fourteenth note of the Church ... The Unhappy end of the Church's enemies / [by Nicholas Stratford] -- The Fifteenth note of the Church ... Temporal felicity / [by Robert Grove] The Use and great moment of the notes of

the Church, as deliver'd by C. Bellarmine De Notis Eccl. justified. In answer to a late discourse cocerning the Notes of the Church -- A vindication of the brief discourse concerning the Notes of the Church. In answer to a late pamphlet entituled, The Use and great moment of the notes of the Church, as delivered by Cardinal Bellarmin ... / [by William Sherlock] -- Advice to the confuter of Bellarmin. With some considerations upon the antiquity of the Church of England -- A defence of the confuter of Bellarmin's Second note of the Church, Antiquity, against the cavils of the adviser / [by George Tully] -- The contents of the following notes.

Notes: Imprimatur, Apr. 6. 1687. Guil. Needbam. Printed marginal notations. Bibliographic footnotes. Bound in brown mottled calf with blind stamped borders; gilt stamped edges. Authors' names supplied in contents note were handwritten in text; a contents note in the text lists all of the following items except: "The use and great moment of the notes of the church, as deliver'd by C. Bellarmine De Notis Eccl. Justified. In answer to a late discourse concerning the notes of the Church (46 p.) and "Advice to the confuter of Bellarmin. With some considerations upon the antiquity of the Church of England (12 p.). Price of tracts noted on fly leaf. Pages 37-40 cropped.

2013 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.3

A vindication of The case of allegiance due to sovereign powers : in reply to An answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bishop Overal's convocation-book : with a postscript in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance, &c. / by William Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple

London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet, 1691.

Description: [4], 80 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: BLC v. 301, p. 77. NUC pre-1956 NS 0499570. Wing (2nd ed.) S3375

Subjects: Case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. Answer to a late pamphlet entituled Obedience and submission to the present government. Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. Obedience and submission to the present government. Church and state--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Caption title: A vindication of the late Case of allegiance, &c. Signatures: [A]² B-L*. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

2014 SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. Rare 283.01 Sh54v 1685

A vindication of the rights of ecclesiastical authority : being an answer to the first part of the Protestant reconciler / by Will. Sherlock, D.D. Master of the Temple

London : Printed for Abel Swalle, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: [28], 449 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S3379. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 123.

Subjects: Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. Protestant reconciler. Church of England--Government. Authority--Religious aspects. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Marginal notes. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full 17th century leather.

2015 SHIPTON, MOTHER (URSULA). Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 7

Mercurius Propheticus. Or, --A Collection of some old Predictions : O! --May they only prove, but empty fictions. Consensu populi regnum subsistis./ That Kingdome will establisht be/ Wherein the people well agree

[London] : [s.n.], 1643.

Description: [4], 12p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing M1769

Subjects: Prophecies.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. Bound in between 1st and 2nd preliminary leaves the broadside of The Prophecie of Paulus Gregnerus Concerning these times.

2016 SHIRLEY, JOHN, 1648-1679.

Rare 923.542 R13s 1677

The life of the valiant & learned Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight : With his tryal at Winchester.

London : Printed by J. D. for Benj. Shirley, and Richard Tonson, under the dial of St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, and under Grays-Inn Gate next Grays-Inn Lane, 1677.

Description: 243 p. : port. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing S3495

Subjects: Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618.

Notes: Apparently first edition; cf. Wing S3495 with authorship ascribed to John Shirley. Caption title: The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials.

2017

Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.3

A short and plain answer to two questions : I. Where was your religion before Luther? II. How know you the scriptures to be the word of God? / By a Protestant.

London : Printed by T.N. for Jonathan Hutchinson Bookseller in the City of Durham, 1682.

Description: [2], 21, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.

Notes: Initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

2018

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.3

A short answer to His grace the D. of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience.

London : Printed for S.G. and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1685.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S3561

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short Discourse upon the Reasonableness of Men's having a Religion, or Worship of God. Toleration. Liberty of conscience. Religious tolerance.

Notes: No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

2019

Rare 283.01 G768a 1715 no.2

A short catechism against all sectaries : set out for the confirming of those that are in the right way, and recalling those that are out of ye same / translated by C.M.

London : Printed for P. S., 1662.

Description: [2], 99 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S3568

Subjects: Catholic Church--Catechisms.

Notes: In manuscript. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Church.

2020 SHUTE, JOSIAS, 1588-1643.

Rare 222.11 Sh94s 1649

Sarah and Hagar: or, Genesis the sixteenth Chapter opened, : in XIX Sermons./ Being The first legitimate Essay of the Pious Labours of that Learned Orthodox, and Indefatigable Preacher of the Gosple, Mr. Josias Shyte, B.D. And above three and thiry yeers Rector of S. Mary Woolnoth, in Lombard-street, London...Published according to his own Original Manuscripts, circumspectly examined, and faithfully transcribed, by Edward Sparke, B.D. of Clare-Hall in Cmbridge and Rector of S. Martins Iron-monger-lane, London...

London : Printed for J.L. and Humphrey Moseley, at the signe of the Princes Arms in Pauls Church-yard, 1649.

Description: [32], 208 p., 30 cm.

References: Wing S3716

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Genesis XVI--Commentaries. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Sparke, Edward, d. 1692.

2021 SIBBES, RICHARD, 1577-1635.

Rare 252.059 Si11b 1639

Beames of divine light, breaking forth from severall places of holy scripture : as they were learnedly opened, in 21 sermons : the III first being the fore-going sermons to that treatise called The bruised-reed, preached on the precedent words / By the late Reverend and Iudicious Divine, Richard Sibs, D.D. Mr. or Katharine Hall in Camb: and sometimes Preacher at Grayes Inne. Published according to the doctor his owne appointment subscribed with his hand; to prevent imperfect coppies.

London : Printed by G. M[iller] for N. Bourne, at the Royal Exchange, and R. Harford, at the guilt Bible in Queenes-head Alley in Pater-Noster-Row, 1639.

Description: [12], 330, [2], 232, [14] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 22475

Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Sedgwick, John, 1600 or 1601-1643, ed.

Contents: A description of Christ, in his neerenesse to God, his calling, his qualification, his execution of his calling -- Gods inqvistition -- The dead-man, or the state of every man by nature -- The frvitfvll labovr for eternall foode -- Violence victoriovs -- The chvrches complaint and confidence -- The spiritvall iugle -- Saint Pauls challenge -- The chvrches eccho -- Davids conclusion or, The saints resolution -- King Davids epitaph: or, An epitome of the life and death of king David.

Notes: In 11 parts, each with special t.p.: pts. [1]-[6] paged continuously; pts. [7]-[11], Printed by E.P.[urslowe] for N. Bourne, and R. Harford (pts. [7]-[9] dated 1638, pt. [11] without imprint date) paged continuously. Each sermon or group of sermons has special title page. Title enclosed within decorative border. Text enclosed within line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Edited by John Sedgwick. Bound in full old calf.

2022 SIDNEY, ALGERNON, 1622-1683.

Rare-Q JC 153 .S5 1698

Discourses concerning government / by Algernon Sidney, son to Robert Earl of Leicester, and ambassador from the Commonwealth of England to Charles Gustavus King of Sweden ; published from an original manuscript of the author.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster [I. Littlebury], 1698.

Description: [1], 462, [6] p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Patriarcha. Political science. Monarchy. Republics.

Notes: Signatures: A² B³ C-Z* Aa-Zz* Aaa-Nnn* Ooo² (Ooo²v blank). Printed marginalia. Publisher from BMC. "This is an answer to Filmer's 'Patriarcha'." cf. Dict. of nat. biog. v. 52 p. 209. Bound in full contemporary calf, blinding tool on covers.

2023 SIDNEY, ALGERNON, 1622-1683.

Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.29

The very copy of a paper delivered to the sheriffs upon the scaffold on Tower-Hill on Friday, Decemb. 7, 1683 / by Algernon Sidney, Esq., before his execution there.

[London] : Printed for R.H., J.B. and J.B. and J.R., and are to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen Corner, 1683.

Description: 3 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S3766

Subjects: Monarchy--Great Britain Trials (Treason)--England--London. Rye House Plot, 1683. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685

Notes: Sidney was arrested on 26 June 1683 after the discovery of the Rye House plot, and sent at once to the Tower. This paper was handed to the sheriff immediately before the execution, after a conviction based on inadequate evidence. Caption title. The author justifies his belief in a constitutional monarchy and protests his conviction of treason. Signatures: [A²] "We do appoint Robert Horn, John Baker, and John Redmayne, to print this paper, and that none other do presume to print the same. [signed] Peter Daniel. Sam. Dashwood." Paper folded to fit into binding. No.19 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2024 SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586.

Rare 821.32 Si14c 1627

The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia / Written by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. Now for the sixth time published with some new additions ; also a supplement of a defect in the third part of this historie, by Sir W. Alexander.

London : Printed by W.S. for Simon Waterson, 1627.

Description: [6], 624 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Poetry.

Added Author: Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, 1567 or 8-1640.

Contents: The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia -- Certaine sonnets -- The defence of poesie -- Astrophel and Stella -- Her most excellent maiestie walking in Wansted Garden.

Notes: The countess in the poem is his sister and one of the best-flattered ladies of the century. She was well-educated and charming. She later became a member of the Queen Elizabeth's household and accompanied the Queen on the royal progresses. Sidney followed the example of Sannazaro's Arcadia and wrote a lofty romance in his work. Title within ornamental woodcut border. Head and tail pieces, initials. First edition, London, 1590.

2025 SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586.

Rare 821.32 Ar21 1655

The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, / written by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. With a two-fold supplement of a defect in the third book: the one by Sr. W.A. Knight; the other by Mr. Ja. Johnstoun Scoto-Brit. dedicated to K. James, and now annexed to this work, for the readers benefit. Whereunto is also added a sixth booke, by R.B. of Lincolnes Inne, esq. The tenth edition : with his life and death and some other new additions.

London : Printed by W. Du Gard, and are to be sold by G. Calvert... and T. Pierrepont, 1655.

Description: [30], 74, 63-64, 77-576, 541-564, 601-624 [24] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing S3768

Added Authors: Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, 1567 or 8-1640. Bellings, Richard, d. 1677. Johnstoun, James.

Contents: -Dedication to the Countess of Pembroke. -To the reader. -The life and death of Sir Philip Sidney. -Testimonies. -The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. -Certain sonnets written by Sir Philip Sidney. Never before printed. -The Defence of Poesie. -Astrophel and Stella; -Her most excellent Majestie walking in VVanstead Garden, -Supplement to the third book of the Arcadia, with a dedication to K. James VI. by Ja. Johnstoun. -A remedie for love.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Separate title-page for sixth book: A sixt book to the Countess of Pembrokes Arcadia: Written by R.B. of Lincoln's Inn Esquire... London, Printed by William du-Gard, 1654. Title supplied from Lowndes' Bibliographer's manual. Many slight variants in paging.

2026 SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586. Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 14

Valour anatomized in a fancie/ By Sir Philip Sidney. 1581.

London : [s.n.] 1679.

Description: [2], 325-330p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing C3768

Subjects: Courage. Fortitude.

Notes: No. 14 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

2027 SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS. Rare PA 6695 .A4 1661

The second Punick vvar betwween Hannibal, and the Romanes : the whole seventeen books, Englished from the Latine of Silius Italicus : with a continuation from the triumph of Scipio, to the death of Hannibal / by Tho. Ross, Esq., keeper of His Majestie's libraries, and groom of his most honourable Privy-Chamber.

London : printed by Tho. Roycroft, and are to be sold by Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, at the Bell in S. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXI [1661].

Description: [16], 507, [5], 77, [3] p., [20] leaves of plates : ill. (copper engravings) ; 46 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing S 3783. ESTC R 5569.

Subjects: Hannibal, 247-182 B.C.--Poetry. Punic War, 2nd, 218-201 B.C.--Poetry.

Added Authors: Ross, Thomas, d. 1675, tr. Lamorlet, Joseph, engraver. Roycroft, Thomas, d. 1677, printer. Martyn, John, fl. 1649-1680, bookseller. Allestry, James, d. 1670, bookseller. Dicas, Thomas, d. 1669, bookseller. Jodrell, Richard Paul, 1745-1831, former owner.

Notes: In verse. Added engraved title-page. Title in red and black. Title and text enclosed within red line rule border. Plates by Joseph Lamorlet. Bookplate of Sir Richard Paul Jodrell, Bar. Signature on engraved t.p.: Ex libris Guiliellmi Mathew praetium ... Signature (17th century?) on t.p.: Elizabeth Hawksmoor. Signature on back flyleaf: R. Remeë, her book, october the 11, 1683. BYU copy lacks portrait of Charles II reported in ESTC (RLIN). Bound in full red contemporary calf, gilt-stamped spine. Bookplate of Sir Richard Paul Jodrell, Bar. Bound in full red contemporary calf.

2028 SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712. Rare 221.6 Si55he 1682

A critical history of the Old Testament, In Three Books: The First treating at large concerning the several Authors of the Bible. The Second containing the History of the chief Translations of the Bible, made either by Jews of Christians. The Third laying down the Rules whereby a more exact Translation may be made of the Scripture than hitherto has been. / written originally by Father Simon of the Oratory With a supplement, being a Defence of the Critical History, in Answer to Mr. Spanheim's Treatise against it. / Both translated into English by H.D.

London : printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judge's Head in Chancery-lane, near Fleetstreet, 1682.

Description: [28], 91p., [4]p., 207, 180, 182p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing S3796

Subjects: Spanheim, Friedrich, 1632-1701. Lettre à un Amy où l'on rend compte d'un livre,... Bible. O.T.-- Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Added Authors: Hampden, Richard, 1631-1695. H. D. (Henry Dickinson) Hampden, Richard, 1631-1695, supposed tr.

Notes: This work was the first and revolutionary critique of the text of the Old Testament. It caused a great number of polemical writings, and attacks were made by Jansenists, Jesuits, and Protestants alike. Simon admitted in the work that the books of the Old Testament were not entirely the work of the authors to whom they were ascribed. He further confessed that all existing copies of the Old Testament were so mangled with repetitions, contradictions, obscurities, and other difficulties that they could offer only a slight basis for a dogmatic theology. The divine inspiration of th Bible, Simon concluded, applied only to matters of faith. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French: Histoire critique du Vieux Testament. Halkett and Laing and the 1881-1900 British Museum Catalogue give Richard Hampden as translator, but Dictionary of National Biography states that this assumption is improbable, citing Scott's Dryden, 1803, as authority. British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books 1955 edition gives Henry Dicinson as the translator. This binding has the supplement preceding the critical history. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2029 SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712.

Rare 221.6 Si55hXs 1686 no.1-5

Judicium De nupera Isaaci vossii ad iteratas P. Simonii Objectiones Responsione.

Edinburgi : Typis Joannis Calderwood, 1685

Description: [2], 64p. ; 25 cm.

Subjects: Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. Initials. At head of title: Richardi Simonis Gallicanae Ecclesiae Theologi. Bound with Simon, Richard. Réponse au Livre intitulé Sentimens de Quelques Theologiens de hollande... Rotterdam, 1686.

2030 SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712.

Rare 221.6 Si55hXs 1686 no.1-5

...Opuscula critica adversus Isaacum Vossium Anglicanae Ecclesiae canonicum : defenditur sacer Codex Ebraicus & B. Hieronymi Tralatio.

Edinburgi : Typis Joannis Calderwood, 1685.

Description: 86 p. ; 25 cm.

Subjects: Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. Histoire Critique du Vieux Testament. Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689. Bible. O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Initials. At head of title: Richardi Simonis Gallicanae Ecclesiae Theologi. Bound with Simon, Richard, Réponse au Livre intitulé Sentimens de quelques Theologiens de Hollande... Rotterdam, 1686.

2031 SIMPSON, WILLIAM, FL. 1669.

Rare 914.2748 Si58h 1679

The history of Scarborough-Spaw : or, A further discovery of the excellent vertues thereof in the cure of the scurvy, hypochond, melancholy, stone, gonorrhoea, agues, jaundies, womens diseases, &c. By many remarkable instances, being a demonstration from the most convincing arguments, viz. Matter of Fact. Also a discourse of an artificial sulphur-bath, and bath of sea-water, with the uses thereof in the cure of many diseases. ... either ... account of other rarities of nature observable at Scarbough. / By W. Sympson...

London : Printed for Tho. Simmons, 1679.

Description: [20], 126 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S3832.

Subjects: Health resorts--England--Scarborough.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head piece. Bound in full modern calf.

2032 SIMSON, ANDREW, D. 1590?

Rare 227.93 Si58e 1632

An exposition vpon the Second Epistle generall of Saint Peter : plainely and pithily handled / by A. Symson, Minister of Gods Word. With two necessarie Tables, the one prefixed, shewing the Resolution or Analysies of the Text, with the Doctrines arising out of every verse. The other annexed, containing the principall matters alphabetically set downe...

London : Printed by T. Cotes for I.B. and are sold by Benjamin Allen dwelling in Popeshead Alley, 1632.

Description: [48], 118, 121-514 [6] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 22563

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Peter, 2nd--Commentaries.

Notes: Initials; head and tail pieces.

2033 SIMSON, PATRICK, 1556-1618

Rare BR 143 .S56 1634

The historie of the Chvrch, since the dayes of ovr Saviour Iesvs Christ, untill this present age. Divided into foure bookes. 1. The first containeth the whole proceedings and practices of the emperours, both of the West and East, for, or against the Church; as also the wonderful love of God towards it, by whom it was so preserved, that neither by Tyrannie it could bee subdued, nor by policie circumvented. 2. The second containeth a briefe catalogue of the beginnings, and proceedings of all the bishops, popes, patriarches, doctors, pastors, and other learned men; in Europe, Asia and Africa, with, or against the Church, together with their deaths. 3. The third containeth a short summer of all the heretiques, which have been in the Church, the time when, and the place where they lived; as also the person by whome they were subdued. 4. The fourth containeth a short compend of all the counsels generall, nationall, and provinciall; together with their severall Canons, which have beene established, either with, or against the Church. Divided into 16 centuries. By which is clearly shewed and proved, the Antiquitie, Visibilitie, and Perpetuitie, of our Church, ever since Christs days. / Collected out of sundry authors both ancient and moderne, by the famous and worthy Preacher of Gods Word, Master Patrick Symson, late Minister at Striveling in Scotland. The 3d edition, corrected and enlarged.

London: Printed by Iohn Dawson, [and W. Jones] for I. Bellamie, and are to be solde at his Shoppe, at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1634.

Description: [18], 602, [17]p. ; 30 cm.

References: STC 23600.

Subjects: Church history.

Added Author: Simson, Archibald, 1564-1628.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. A correction and republishing by the author's brother, Archibald, of the author's A Short Compend of the History of the first Ten Persecutions moved against Christians. and the author's A Short Compend of the growth of the Heresies of the Roman Antichrist. Signature on front end-paper: Daniel Fleming. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2034 SINNICH, JOHN, 1603-1666.

Rare BT1313 .S55 1648

Sanctorum Patrum de gratia Christi et libero arbitrio dimicantium trias, Augustus Hipponensis, Prosper Aquitanicus, fulgentius Ruspensis adversus Pelagium,

Cassianus, Faustum. Quorum propria verba sine ullo additamento summ a fide referuntur: Collectore Pavlo Erynacho, Gratianopolitano Theolog.

[s.l., s.n.] Anno M D C XLVIII.

Description: 8 p.l., 730, [158] p. 23 cm.

Subjects: Pelagianism. Semi-Pelagianism. Heresies, Christian--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Added Authors: Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. Selections. Prosper, of Aquitaine, Saint, ca. 390-ca. 463. Fulgentius, Saint, Bishop of Ruspa, 468-533.

Notes: Title in red and black. Tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.

2035 SKENE, ALEXANDER.

Rare 289.6 B23t 1692

A true and faithful accompt of the most material passages of a dispute betwixt some students of divinity (so called) of the University of Aberdene and the people called Quakers : held in Aberdene in Scotland, in Alexander Harper his close (or yard) before some hundreds of witnesses upon the fourteenth day of the second month called April, 1675 : there being opponents, John Lesly, Alexander Shirreff, Paul Gellie, mast. of art and defendants upon the Quakers part Robert Barclay and George Keith : praeses for moderating the meeting chosen by them, Andrew Thomson, advocate : and by the Quakers, Alexander Skein, sometime a magistrate of the city. Published for preventing misreports, by Alexander Skein, John Skein, Alexander Harper, Thomas Merser and John Cowie; to which is added Robert Barclay's offer to the preachers of Aberdene, renewed and re-inforced.

London : Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1691.

Description: [596]-595 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing L1172

Subjects: Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690.

Theses theologicae. Shirreff, Alexander. Gellie, Paul. Lesly, John, of Aberdeen.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant.

2036 SKINNER, STEPHEN, 1623-1667.

Rare 422 Sk35e 1671

Etymologicon linguæ anglicanæ, seu Explicatio vocum anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex linguis duodecim : Anglo-Saconica seu Anglica prisca, notata AS. Runica, Gothica, Gimbrica, seu Danica antiqua, notata Run. Dan. Francotheotisca, seu Teutonica vetere, notata Fr. Th. Danica recentiori notata Dan. rec. Belgica, notata Belg. Teutonica recentiori, notata Teut. Cambro-Britanica, notata C. Br. Franco-Gallica, notata Fr. Italica, notata It. Hispanica, notata Hisp. Latina, notata Lat. Graeca, notata Hisp. Latina, notata Lat. Graeca, notata Gr. Omissis interim iis omnibus quae, unica litera addita vel mutata, Romanam profitentur originem, utpote quae pueris nota sunt, & librum in incommodam molem attollerent; omissis etiam ob eandem causam derivativis ferè omnibus, ut que expositis radicibus, neminem propitio Mercurio natum latere possunt / Accedit Etymologicon botanicum, seu Explicatio nominum omnium vegetabilium, praesertim solo nostro assuetorum, aut quae. licèt peregrina sint, vulgò nota sunt; omissis interim quae manifestè vel à Latino vel à Graeco fontet promanant. Accedit & tertio vocum forensium tum antiquarum & jam obsoletarum, tum recentium, & quæ adhuc in usu sunt, etymologica expositio. Quarto adjectæ sunt originationes omnium vocum antiquarum anglicarum, quæ

usq; à Wilhelmo Victore invaluerunt & jam ante parentum aetatem in usu esse desierunt, vitatis ubique quae non obscurè Romanam redolent prosapiam. Tandem ultimo Etymologicon onomasticon, seu Explicatio Etymologica nominum Fulviorum, Regionum, Urbium, Oppidorum, Pagorum, Colluim, Montium, Sinuum, Promontorium, & praecipuè, Virorum & Foeminaru, quae vel apud Anglo-Saxones lim fuerunt, vel teiamnum apud nos in usu sunt; adjectis etiam nominibus celebrium Locorum. Virorum, & Mulierum, quae in Historiis Anglicè conscriptis occurrunt, praesertim si Germanicae Originis sint omissis interim quae à Latino, Graeco, aut Hebracio fonti, saltem manifestè, fluunt, utpote passim à multis Authoribus jamdiu satis accuratè expositis. Omnia alphabetico ordine in quinque distinctas classes digesta. Authore Stephano Skinner.

Londoni : typis T. Roycroft, & prostant venales apud H. Brome, sub signo Bombarde ad occidentale Sancti Pauli latus, R. Clavel, B. Tooke, sub signo Navis Coemetrio Divi Pauli, & T. Sawbridge sub signo trium Iridum in Prava Britannia, 1671.

Description: [96], [708] p. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing S-3947.

Subjects: English language--Etymology--Dictionaries. English language--Etymology--Names. English language--Obsolete words. Law--Great Britain--Terms and phrases. Indo-European languages--Etymology.

Added Author: Henshaw, Thomas, 1618-1700, ed.

Notes: Edited by Thomas Henshaw.

2037 SLEIDANUS, JOHANNES, 1506-1556.

Vault943.031 SL35f 1560

A famovse cronicle of oure time, called Sleidanus commentaires : concerning the state of religion and commonwealth during the raigne of the Emperour Charles the fifth, with the argumentes set before euery booke, conteyning the summe or effecte of the booke following / translated out o fLatin into Englishe by Ihon Daus. Here vnto is added also an apology of the authoure.

London : by Ihon Daye for Abraham Weale, and Nicholas England, 1560.

Description: [5], 470 (i. e. 460), [68] leaves ; 28 cm.

References: STC 19848

Subjects: Reformation--Germany. Holy Roman Empire--History--Charles V, 1519-1556. Europe--History--1517-1648. Germany--History--Charles V, 1519-1556. England--London.

Added Authors: Daus, John, fl. 1561. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

Notes: Imprint from colophon. Gothic type. Woodcut initials; title vignette (arms of Franci Russell, 2d earl of Bedford). First edition. cf. STC. Numbering irregular: p.445-448 omitted. With bookplate of William S. Maxwell. Bound in full polished calf, with printed emblematic figures, gilt edges.

2038 SLEIDANUS, JOHANNES, 1506-1556.

Rare D 18 .S64 1686

Joan. Sleidani De quatour monarchiis libri tres : cum notis / H. Meibomi & G. Horni.

Cantabrigiae : Ex officinà Johan. Hayes, celeberrimae academiae typographi ; Londini : Impensis H. Sawbridge, ad Insigne Bibliorum, in vico vulgò vocato Ludgate-Hill, 1686.

Description: [10], 340, [20] p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing, S-3986.

Subjects: World history--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Horn, Georg, 1620-1670. Meibom, Heinrich, 1638-1700.

Notes: Signatures: ** (*1 blank), A-P¹². Head-pieces; initials. Title within double-ruled border. Includes bibliographical references and index. Bound in full blind-tooled leather over boards; speckled edges.

2039 SMALRIDGE, GEORGE, BP. OF BRISTOL, 1663-1719. **Rare 283 AL24r 1687**

Animadversions on the eight theses laid down, and the inferences, deduced from them, in a discourse entitl'd Church-government. Part V. Lately printed at Oxford.

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.

Description: [4], 68 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing S4001.

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Church-government. Part V. Church of England--Government.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Initials. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England. Bound in between pages 32 and 33 are pages 21-38 of the pamphlet "Concerning Celibacy," which follows in this volume of pamphlets. Copy 2: Bound with Aldrich, Henry. A reply to two discourses. [Oxford, 1687] Copy 3: Disbound.

2040 SMALRIDGE, GEORGE, 1663-1719. **Rare 283 AL24r 1687**

Reflections on the historical part of Church-government, part V...

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.

Description: [4], 99, [1] (the last leaf blank) ; 23 cm.

References: Wing, S-4003

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Church-government, pt. 5. Church of England--Controversial literature. Reformation--Great Britain.

Notes: Title within double line border; printer's device; initial. Commonly attributed to George Smalridge, but probably not his work cf. Halkett & Lang; authorship annotation on recto of leaf preceding t.p. Signatures: 2 unsigned leaves+A-M*N². With: *Animadversions on the eight theses laid down and the inferences deduced from them, in a discourse entitl'd Church-government, part V.* Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687. Copy 2: Disbound.

2041 SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591. **Rare 252.03 Sm85t 1632 no.2**

Gods arrow against atheists / by Henry Smith.

At London : Printed by G.M. for Edward Brewster, and Robert Bird, 1631.

Description: [4], 96 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 22674

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Christianity and other religions.

Notes: Printer's device on title page: G. Miller. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith.

2042 SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591. **Rare 252.03 Sm58t 1632 no.4**

The sermons of Master Henry Smith : gathered into one volume : printed according to his corrected copies in his life time.

At London : Imprinted by the Assignes of T., P., a Jonah Man, 1631.

Description: [6], 9-600 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 22732.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Printed by J. Haviland. Lacks title page. No.4 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith.

- 2043** SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591. **Rare 252.03 Sm85t 1632 no.3**
Three sermons made by Mr. Henry Smith : I. The benefit of contentation, II. The affinity of the faithfull, III. The lost sheepe found.
 London : Printed by W.S. for Iohn Smethwicke, and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstanes Church-yard, 1632.
 Description: 56 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 22746
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Printer's device on title page: W. Stansby. Also issued as part of The sermons of ... Henry Smith, 1631. cf. Pollard and Redgrave, Short-title cat. No.3 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith.
- 2044** SMITH, HENRY, 1550?-1591. **Rare 252.03 Sm58t 1632 no.1**
Twelve sermons / preached by Mr. Henry Smith ; with prayers, both for the morning and euening thereunto adioyned ; and published by a more perfect copy than heretofore ; Pro. 28. Vers. 13. He that hideth his sinnes, shall not prosper: but he that confesseth and forsaketh them shall haue mercy.
 London : Printed by Iohn Hauiland for George Edwards, 1632.
 Description: [4], [132], [2], [42], [2], [76] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC (2nd ed.) 22782
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--16th century.
 Contents: 1. The sinners conuersion -- 2. The sinners confession -- 3-4. Two sermons of the Song of Simeon -- 5. The fifth, of the calling of Ionah -- 6. The sixth, of the rebellion of Ionah -- 7-8. Of Ionahs punishment -- 9. The trumpet of the soule -- 10. The sinfull mans search -- 11. Maries choice -- 12. Noahs drunkennesse.
 Notes: "Six sermons" and "Foure sermons" each has special t.p. Signatures: A-Q* R². Head pieces; initials. Sermons 7 through 12 have special title page: Six sermons, preached by Mr. Henry Smith. ... Two zealous prayers. ... London, printed by Iohn Hauiland for George Edwards. 1632. Sermons 9 through 12 have special title page: Fovre sermons, preached by Mr. Henry Smith. ... London, Printed by Iohn Hauiland for George Edwards. 1632. Four page handwritten life of Henry Smith on front blank preliminary leaves. "Extract from 'The history of the early Puritans' - by J.B. Marsden, vicar of Great Missenden. 1805. Page 178, 237." No.1 in a volume of sermons by Henry Smith. Bound in 3/4 contemporary calf.
- 2045** SMITH, H. (HENRY), FL. 1699. **Rare 822 Sm58p 1699**
The Princess of Parma : a tragedy, as it is acted at the new theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields / by H. Smith, gent.
 London : Printed for Joseph Wilde, at the Elephant at Charing-Cross, MDCXCIX [1699]
 Description: [6], 48 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing S4042
- 2046** SMITH, JOHN, 1618-1652. **Rare 252 Sm61s 1673**
Select discourses : treating 1. Of the true method of attaining diuine knowledge. 2. Of superstition. 3. Of atheism. 4. Of the immortality of the soul. 5. Of the existence and nature of God. 6. Of prophesie. 7. Of the difference between the legal and the evangelical righteousness, the old and the new covenant, &c. 8. Of the shortness and vanity of a pharisaick righteousness. 9. Of the excellency and nobleness of true religion. 10. Of a Christians conflicts with, and conquests over, Satan / by John Smith, late fellow of Queen's College in Cambridge ; as also a

sermon preached by Simon Patrick D.D. (then fellow of the same colledge) at the author's funeral, with a brief account of his life and death.

Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, for W. Morden Bookseller, 1673.

Description: xxx, [2], 512 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4118.

Subjects: Smith, John, 1618-1652. Christian life. Conduct of life. Cambridge Platonists.

Added Authors: Worthington, John, 1618-1671, ed. Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707. Sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. John Smith.

Notes: The second edition corrected. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Edited by John Worthington. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

2047 SMITH, JOHN, OF WALWORTH.

Vault942.066 P812 1678 no.9

The narrative of Mr. John Smith of Walworth in the County-Palatine of Durham, gent. : containing a further discovery of the late horrid and Popish-Plot : with an account of 1st. The inconsistency of the Popish-principles with the peace of all states. 2ly. Their destructivemenss to all protestant kingdoms. 3ly. The encouragements upon which the papists undertook so hellish a design against England. 4ly. The progress they had made in it. 5ly. The reasons of their endeavoring, more especially the death of his present Majesty. 6ly. With a vindication of the justice of the nation upon the traitors already executed.

London : Printed and are to be sold by Robert Boulter at the Turks-head in Corn-hill, 1679.

Description: [6], 35 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing S4127

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-L². "I do appoint Robert Boulter to print this my narrative ... and that no others print the same. [signed] John Smith."--preliminary leaf. Passages crossed out in a contemporary hand with a mss. notation of a correction of text. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2048 SMITH, SAMUEL, 1587-1620.

Rare 160 Sm65a 1684

Aditus ad logicam : in usum eorum qui primò acadiam salutant / autore Samuele Smith, Artium Magistro. Editio nona.

Oxonii : Typis Lichfieldianis prostat apud Ric. Davis Bibliopolam, 1684.

Description: [2], 182 p. ; 13 cm.

References: Wing S4196.

Subjects: Logic.

Notes: A popular elementary manual of logic. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Publisher's device on title-page. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title-page: Edw: Green 1723. Bound with Brerewood, Edward, 1565?-1613. Elementa Logicae in Gratiam studiosae Juventutis in Academia Oxoniensi. Lodnini, 1684. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2049 SMITH, THOMAS, 1638-1710.

Rare-Q 016.091 C82c 1696

Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Cottonianae : cui praemittuntur illustris uiri, D. Roberti Cottoni, equitis aurati & baronetti, uita, et Bibliothecae Cottonianae historia & synopsis / scriptore Thoma Smitho.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1696.

Description: [10], L, 159, [25] p. ; 40 cm.

Subjects: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631--Library--Catalogs. Manuscripts--England--London--Catalogs. British Library. Dept. of Manuscripts--Catalogs.

Private libraries--England--London--History--17th-18th centuries.

Added Authors: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631.

Notes: Includes indexes. Vignette on t.-p. Head pieces. "The Cottonian library was transferred to the British museum in 1757. The original collection numbered 958 vols., but 114 manuscripts were destroyed by fire in 1731, and 98 damaged." --LC. Quarter vellum.

2050 SMITH, THOMAS, SIR, 1513-1577.

Rare 342.42 Sm67da 1640

*The commonwealth of England : and the manner of government thereof. /
Compiled by the Honorable Sir Thomas Smith, Knight, Doctor of both Lawes, and
one of the principall Secretaries unto the two mostworthy Princes, King Edward,
and Queene Elizabeth. With new Additions of the chief Courts in England, and the
Offices thereof, by the said Author.*

London : Printed by R. Young for J. Smethwicke, and are to be sold at his Shop in S.
Dunstan's Church-yard, 1640.

Description: [12], 272 [1] p. ; 14 cm.

References: STC 22867.

Subjects: Constitutional law--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government.

Notes: Colophon: London, Printed by Robert Young, for John Smethwicke, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Churchyard, under the Dyal, 1640. First published under the title: De republica Anglorum, the manner of government or policies of the realme of England. Bookplate of Arthur Ellen Finch. Bound in contemporary calf, rebaked.

2051 SMITH, THOMAS, 1638-1710.

Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.1

*A Pacifick Discourse of the Causes and Remedies of the differences about
Religion, Which distract the Peace of Christendom.*

London, Printed for Sam. Smith at the Prince's-Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1688.

Description: 2 p.l., 34, [2] p. 21 cm.

References: Wing S4226.

Subjects: Christianity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: This work exercised some influence upon the nonjring scheme of 1716 for a closer union with the Eastern Church. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century.

2052 SMITH, THOMAS, 1638-1710.

Rare 252.008 En36 no.42

*A sermon of the credulity of the mysteries of the Christian religion : preached
before a learned audience / by Tho. Smith, Fellow of St. Mary Magdalen College
in Oxon.*

London : Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for Ric. Davis Bookseller in Oxford, 1675.

Description: [4], 76 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S4250

Subjects: Christianity.

2053 SMITH, WILLIAM, PREBENDARY OF NORWICH.

Rare 236.2 Sm68f 1688

*A future world, in which mankind shall survive their mortal durations,
demonstrated by rational evidence, from natural and moral arguments against the
atheist's pretentions / by William Smith D.D...*

London : Printed by T.M. for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [46], 444 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4278

Subjects: Future life. Heaven.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

- 2054** SMITH, WILLIAM, D. 1673. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.7**
The standing truth : in which may be seen how every ones house is ordered and how their families are provided and what peace they have in their dwellings and whether they be Christians or infidels ... also a narrative of the some unjust and cruel dealings by William Pocklington of North Collington ...

London : [s.n.], 1663.

Description: 3-32 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S4334

Subjects: Pocklington, William. Society of Friends--Apologetic works.

Notes: Defective copy. Lacks title page and an unknown number of pages. Title supplied from British Museum. No.7 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667.

- 2055** **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.192**
A sober and seasonable commemoration of the thirtieth day of January, 1648 : Being the day of the martyrdom of King Charles the first; and fit to be considered upon the anniversary fast for the same. By the same hand as wrote Vox Populi, or, Englands lamentation.

London : printed for Thomas Benskin..., 1681.

Description: [2] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing S4400A.

Notes: Single folio leaf.

- 2056** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3165**
The Somerset petition : with an ansvver in defence of the Parliament against the same petition and all others of that malignant and dangerous nature.

London : Printed for George Lindsey, 1642.

Description: [2], 18 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing S4652.

Subjects: Somerset (England)—History—Sources. Great Britain—History—Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*, C². Petition urges a reconciliation with the King. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Disbound; edges trimmed.

- 2057** SOMNER, WILLIAM, 1598-1669. **Rare DA 690 .C3 S6 1640**
The antiquities of Canterbvry, or, A svrvey of that ancient citie, with the svbvrbs, and cathedrall. Containing principally matters of antiquity in them all. Collected chiefly from old manuscripts, lieger-bookes, and other like records, for the most part, never as yet printed. With an appendix here annexed: wherein (for better satisfaction to the learned) the manuscripts and records of chiefest consequence, are faithfully exhibited / all (for the honour of that ancient metropolis, and his good affection to antiquities) sought out and published, by the industry and goodwill of William Somner. Cic. in oratore. Nescire quid antea quàm natus is acciderit, est semper esse puerum.

London : Printed by I. L. for R. Thrale, 1640.

Description: [16], 516, [12] p. : plates (1 folded), folded map ; 23 cm.

References: STC 22918.

Subjects: Canterbury (England)--Antiquities.

Notes: Page 504 numbered 454. Coat-of-arms of Archbishop of Canterbury on verso of title page. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bookplate of Harry Lawrence Bradfer-Lawrence F.S.A. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 2058** SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. **Rare 231 So87a 1693**
Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A vindication of the holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. : together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it / humbly offered to his admirers, and to himself the chief of them, by a divine of the Church of England. The second edition with some additions.
 London : Printed for Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1693.
 Description: [2], xix, [3], 382 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S4730
 Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Vindication of the doctrine of the Holy and Ever-Blessed Trinity. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines. Trinity--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 2059** SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**
Decreti Oxoniensis vindicatio in tribus ad modestum ejusdem examinatoremodestioribus epistolis, a theologo transmarino.
 [Oxford? : s.n.] Excusa, 1696.
 Description: [16], 92 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing O872. Wing S4732.
 Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Modest examination of the authority and reasons of the late decree. University of Oxford. Trinity--Early works to 1800.
 Added Author: University of Oxford.
 Notes: The text of the decree, dated Nov. 25, 1695, with title "In conventu D. Vice-Cancellarii ..." prelim. p. [3-4] This decree was not issued by The University of Oxford as an official document. This tract, in answer to Wm. Sherlock's "Modest examination of the authority and reasons of the late decree", has been attributed by Wing and Trinity College, Dublin, to Robert South. Bodleian, BM and McAlpin, as well as R. Wallace in his "Antitrinitarian Biography", 1850 I:344, have made no attributions. It appears Wing gave a separate number to South's answer to Sherlock and to the decree; however, both items appear in the same monograph with the decree appearing in the preliminary material of South's work. Another edition of the decree (O873) appears in some issues of South's work. Against the doctrine: Quod sunt tres infinite distinctae mentes et substantiae in Trinitate, etc. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.
- 2060** SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1124**
Musica incantans : sive poema experimens musicae vires, juvenem in insaniam adigentis, et musici inde periculum / authore Roberto South, Art. Bac. ex aede Christi.
 Oxonii : Typis W.H. impensis G. West, 1667.
 Description: 2 p.l., 19, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing, S4736
 Subjects: Music--Poetry.
 Notes: Signatures: A-C*. Printer's device on title page. Head-piece and tail-piece; initial. Browning; stained; untrimmed.
- 2061** SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**
Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity and the charge made good : in an answer to the defense of the said notion against the

Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled, A vindication of the holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. / by a divine of the Church of England.

London : Printed for John Whitlock, near Stationers-Hall, 1695.

Description: [22], 316 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4744

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity. Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Written by Robert South. Cf. DNB. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.

2062 SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716. Rare 252.03 So87t 1692

Twelve sermons preached upon several occasions / by Robert South, D.D.; six of them never before printed.

London : Printed by J.H. for Thomas Bennett, at the Half Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: [8], 639, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S4745

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Table of Contents: p. [7]-[8] Advertisement: p. [1] at end. Each sermon has separate title page.

2063 SOUTHERNE, THOMAS, 1660-1746. Rare 822.52 F269t 1700

The fate of Capua : a tragedy : as it is acted at the Theatre in Lincolns-Inn-Fields : by his Majesty's servants / written by Thomas Southerne.

London : Printed for Benjamin Tooke, at the Middle-Temple-Gate, in Fleet-Street, 1700.

Description: [8], 74, [2] p. ; 22 cm. (4to)

References: Woodward & McManaway 1162. Wing S-4757. ESTC R 12322

Notes: Signatures: A-K*, L². First edition.

2064 Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2029

The sovereignty of kings, or, An absolute answer and confutation of that groundlesse vindication of Psalme 105. 15 : (Touch not mine annoynted, and doe not my prophets no harme) from some traiterous exposition of schismaticks: declaring to the world, that this was spoken principally and peculiarly of kings, and not of inferiour subjects, being spoken of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, as they were patriarks and rulers of the people ...Also some Doubts and Scruples of tender Consciencs concerning these times of distraction, fully resolved, &c.

Printed at London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, S4780.

Subjects: Sovereignty--Early works to 1800. Great Britain—History—Charles I, 1625-1649—Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Initial; printed marginalia. Title-page within ornamental border. Disbound; trimmed edges (affecting text).

2065 SPARKE, EDWARD, D. 1692. Rare 264.031 Sp26t 1673

Thusiast'erion, vel, scintilla altaris : Primitive devotion, in the feasts and fasts of the Church of England / by Edward Sparke; Fifth edition, with additions upon the three grand solemnities, last annexed to the liturgy, consisting of prose, poems, prayers, and sculptures, on the several occasions.

London : Printed for Tho. Basset, and Henry Brome, and are to be sold by Robert Clavel
in Little Brittain, 1673.

Description: [36], 708 p. : port.

References: Wing S4811

Subjects: Fasts and feasts--Church of England.

Notes: Edward Sparke was chaplain to Charles II to whom this book is dedicated. Mixed of prose and poetry, it glorifies the Church of England. It is illustrated with 39 engraved plates by unknown artists, representing Biblical scenes and portraits of Saints. Pages 700-708 paged: 700, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 644, 705, 602, 603, 708.

2066

Vault-Q 091 Sp31

Speculum humanae salvationis. <1a> *Incipit prohemu ciusd<>m none compilacoins/
Cui<us> nomen et titul<> est specim h<>mne saluationis ...*

England, mid-15th century>

Description: <85> leaves 26 cm.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Poetry. Fall of man--Early works to 1800. Salvation--Early works to 1800. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.

Notes: A treatise on the fall of man. In single column; 30 lines per page, with 3 page index following text. (Leaves 84-85). Chapter headings in red, initials in blue, with delicate red penwork, usually filling the whole margin of the page; first initial in gold, blue, red and silver. Written in cursive gothic book hand, with marginal notations. Index breaks off in the middle of a page with the letter O. Bound in early 19th century green velvet, worn, with silver corner pieces, clasp and an embossed silver-gilt center ornament with the arms of the Grosvenor family. Manuscripts, Renaissance. Early ownership of the codex is not indicated, but the last owners were members of the Grosvenor family.

2067 SPEED, JOHN, 1552?-1629.

Vault-Q 220.51 G286 1611

*The genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptvres, according to euery familie
and tribe : with the line of our Sauiour Iesus Christ obserued from Adam to the
Blessed Virgin Mary / by J.S.*

[London? : s.n., 1611?]

Description: [2], 34, [4] p. : ill., maps, geneal. tables ; 33 cm. (fol.).

Subjects: Genealogy in the Bible.

Notes: Signatures: A-D*, E-F². Title page has head- and tail-piece. Added to the genealogies and [4] p. with title: A description of Canaan, and the bordering covntries. Including a [2] p. map. This genealogy, first published in 1611, was printed to accompany varous editions of the English Bible. With: Book of Common prayer. London : Barker, 1611. BYU copy two is bound with Bible. English. Geneva. 1610.

2068 SPEED, JOHN, 1552?-1629.

Vault 220.51 G286 1615

*The genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to euery family and
tribe : with the line of our Sauiour Iesus Christ, obserued from Adam to the
Blessed Virgin Mary / By I. S.]*

[London? : s.n., ca. 1615]

Description: [2], 34, [4] p. : ill., geneal. tables, fold. map ; 23 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Genealogy in the Bible.

Notes: Signatures: A-E* (E numb. E,D,F,-). Head- and tail-piece on the title page. Text within lined border. Second in a volume with binding title Booke of common prayer. Breeches Bible, 1615.

2069 SPEKE, HUGH, 1656-1724?

Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 5

The Prince of Orange's third Declaration.

[London?] : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: 4p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--Revolution of 1688

Added Author: William III, King of England, 1650-1702.

Notes: Signed: William Henry prince of Orange. By His highness special Command, C. Huygens. Given under our Hand and Seal at our Headquarters at Sherburn-Castle, the 28th day of November, 1688. Written by Hugh Speke. Originally had title: By His Highness William Henry, prince of Orange, a third Declaration. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

2070 SPELMAN, CLEMENT, 1598-1679.

Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.15

A Letter from Utercht [sic] to the Assembly of Divines at Westminster: shewing the conversion of Church-lands to Lay-uses, to be condemned by Luther, Calvin, Knox, and the whole Assemblies of Scotch Divines, as a detestable sacrilege before God : Sent in a letter to Dr. Burges in Iune last, to be presented. A Copy wherof coming accidentally to the hands of W.B. was by him commended to the Presse...

[London : s.n.] 1648.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S4915

Subjects: Church lands--Great Britain. Sacrilege.

Added Author: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652)

Notes: Head piece. First edition. No. 15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

2071 SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.

Rare 254 Sp32n 1676

De non temerandis ecclesiis : churches not to be violated : a tract of the rights and respects due unto churches, written to a gentleman who, having an appropriate parsonage, employed the Church to prophane uses, and left the parishioners uncertainly provided of Divine service in a parish there adjoining / written by Sir Henry Spelman, knight. The 5th edition.

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall for Amos Curteyn, 1676.

Description: [16], 128 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing S4293

Subjects: Church property--Great Britain. Secularization.

Added Author: Spelman, Clement, 1598-1679.

Notes: "To the reader" (p. [1]-52) signed: Clem. Spelman. Head pieces; initials.

2072 SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2021

De sepultura / by Sr Henry Spelman, Knight.

London : Printed by Robert Young, and are to bee sold by Matthew Walbancke and William Coke, 1641.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Kress Lib., 606. Wing, S4924.

Subjects: Burial--Early works to 1800. Burial laws--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Burial laws (Canon law).

Notes: This work is a short history of the abuse of burying bodies for money on church premises by church officials. Saxon and Latin sources are given. Signatures: A* (-A1) B-E* F² ; last leaf blank. Title vignette; t.p. within ornamental border. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. With: Churches no charnel-houses / by a Clergyman. London : A. Bettesworth, 1726.

2073 SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.

Rare-Q 479.3 Sp32g 1687

Glossarium archaiologicum : continens latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, & novatae significationis vocabula : quæ post labefactatas a Gothis, Vandalisque res europæas, in ecclesiasticis, profanisque scriptoribus; variarum item gentium legibus antiquis municipalibus, chartis, & formulis occurrunt, scholiis & commentariis illustrata: in quibus prisca ritus quamplurimi, magistratus, dignitates, munera, officia, mores, leges ipsæ, & consuetudines enarrantur / Authore Henrico Spelmano, equite, Anglo-Britanno... Ed. tertia auctior & correctior, cui præfigitur amplissima epistola de vita moribusque, necnon de scriptis operibus celeberrimi authoris.

Londini : excudebat Tho. Braddyll, & prostant apud Georg. Pawlett, & Guil. Freeman, 1687.

Description: [20], 576 p. : front. (port.) ; 34 cm.

References: Wing S4926

Subjects: Latin language, Medieval and modern--Dictionaries.

Notes: A medieval and modern Latin language dictionary. First part published in 1626 with title: Henrici Spelmanni ... Archæologus. Title in black and red.

2074 SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.

Rare-Q 340.0942 Sp32r 1698

Reliquiae Spelmannianae : the posthumous works of Sir Henry Spelman Kt. relating to the laws and antiquities of England. Publish'd from the original manuscripts. With the life of the author.

Oxford : Printed at the Theater for Awynsham and John Churhill at the Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, London, 1698.

Description: [32], 214, [12] p. : port. fold. geneal. table.

References: Wing S4930

Subjects: Law--Great Britain. Deeds--Great Britain. Feudalism--Great Britain. England--Antiquities.

Added Author: Gibson, Edmund, 1669-1748.

Contents: -The original, growth, propagation and condition of feuds and tenures by Knight-service in England. -Two discourses: I. Of the ancient Government of England. II. Of Parliaments. -The Original of the Four Terms of the Year. -A short apologie for the Arch-bishop Abbot, touching the death of Peter Hawkins. By an unknown hand. With a large answer to this Apologie, by Sir Henry Spelman Kt. As also, Several Letters relating to the same Fact: With a Copy of the Dispensation for Irregularity, Granted to the Archbishop. And a Treatise of the Original of Testaments and Wills, and of their Probats, And to whom it anciently belonged. -Icenia: sive Norfolkiae, descriptio Topographica. -Comites Marescalli Angliae. et de milite dissertatio. -Historia familiae de Sharnburn. -A dialogue concerning the Coin of the Kingdom: particularly, what great treasures were exhausted from England, by the Usurp't Supremacie of Rome. A catalogue of the places or dwellings of the Arch-bishops and Bishops of this Realm, (Now or of former times) in which their several Owners have Ordinary Jurisdiction, as if parcel of their Diocess tho' thye be situate within the precinct of another Bishops Diocess. -Index.

Notes: Title vignette. Issued later as part 2 of The English Works of Sir Henry Spelman, Kt. publis'd in his life-time; ... Half titles for the separate discourses.

2075 SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.

Rare 914.2 Sp32v 1678

Villare Anglicum, or, A view of all the cities, towns, and villages in England : alphabetically composed, so that naming any town or place, you may readily find in what shire, hundred, rape, wapentake, &c., it is in / collected by the appointment of the eminent Sir Henry Spelman, knight; to which is added the bishopricks and counties under their several jurisdictions, number of parishes in

each diocess and county, with the several places that send members to Parliment and the number each sends. The second edition corrected and amended.

London : Printed by T.H. for Robert Pawlett and are to be sold by Tho. Burrell, at the Golden-Ball under St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, 1678.

Description: [466] p.: front. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S4933

Subjects: Great Britain--Gazetteers.

2076 SPELMAN, JOHN, SIR, 1594-1643.

Rare-Q 923.142 AL29s 1678

Aelfredi magni Alglorum regis invictissimi vita / tribus libris comprehensa, a clarissimo Deo Johanne Spelman Henrici F. primum agglice conscripta, dein latine reddita, & annotationibus illustrata ; ab Aelfredi in collegio magnae aulae Universitatis Oxoniensis alumnis.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, anno dom. I. DC. LXXVIII. [1678]

Description: [40], 219, [12] p. : ill., vii plates (incl. port.) ; 38 cm.

Subjects: Alfred, King of England, 849-899.

Added Authors: Wase, Christopher, 1625?-1690, tr. Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699, ed.

Notes: "Translated ... by Christopher Ware (i.e. Wase) ... with commentary by Obadiah Walker." Dict. Nat. biog. Appendices ad historiam: I. Ecomia Aelfredi a Reverendo Episcopo chalcedonsi collecta in libro ... -- 2. Testamentum -- 3. Reaefatio Aelfredi in pastorale sancti Gregorii a fe in linguam Saxoniam traductum -- 4. Fragmentum historiae regum West-Saxoniae -- 5. Chronologia vitae regis Aelfredi -- 6. In praefatione ad traductionem Orisii ab Aelfredo ... -- 7. Series familiae & posterorum regis Aelfredi.

2077 SPENCER, JOHN, 1630-1693.

Rare-Q 296.4 Sp33d 1685

De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus, libri tres. Primo, Fusè agitur de Rationibus Legum Judaicarum Generalibus. Huic ad Calcem additur Dissertatio breviscula de Theocratia Judaica. Secundo, De Legibus Mosaicis quibus Zabiorum Ritus occasionem dedere fuse disseritur. Huic, ob Argumenti vincinitatem, adjicitur Dissertatio in Decretum illud Apostolicum. Act. 15. 20. Ut abstineant à pollutionibus Idolorum, & à Suffocato, & à Sanguine. Tertio, De iis Hebraeorum Legibus & Institutis agitur, quibus Getium usus occasionem praebuit. Hic Octoo Dissertationibus absolute est. Harum I. Generaliùs agitur de Ritibus è Gentium moribus in Legem translates. II. De Origine Sacrificiorum. III. De Purificationibus. IV. De Neomeniis. V. De Arcâ & Cherubinis. VI. De Templo. VII. De Origine Urim & Thummim. VIII. De Hirco emissario. / authore Joanne Spencero, S.T.D. Ecclesia Eliensis Decano & Colleg. Corp. Christ. apud Cantabrig. Praefeto.

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officinâ John. Hayes, Celeberrime Academiae Typogrphi. Impensis Richardi Chiswel, Bibliopolae, ad insinge Rosae Coronatae in Coemetrico Divi Pauli Londini, 1685.

Description: 2 v. : port. ; 35 cm.

References: Wing S4946. T.C. II, 115.

Subjects: Jews--Antiquities. Judaism--Customs and practices. Jews--Social life and customs.

Notes: Spencer was an erudite theologian and Hebraist, and to him belongs the honor of being the first to trace connection between the rites of the Hebrew religion and those practiced by other kindred Semitic races. Title in red and black, enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Lord Lilford. Bound in full contemporary calf; rebacked.

2078 SPENCER, JOHN, 1630-1693.

Rare 291.32 Sp33d 1665

A discourse concerning prodigies : wherein the vanity of presages by them is reprehended, and their true and proper ends asserted and vindicated / by John Spencer, B.D. Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledg in Cambridge... The second edition corrected and enlarged, to which is added A short treatise concerning vulgar prophecies.

London : Printed by J. Field for Will. Graves over against Great S. Maries Church in Cambridge, 1665.

Description: [32], 408, [8], 136, [6] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S4948

Subjects: Omens. Prophecies.

Notes: Added title page: A discourse concerning Vulgar Prophecies. Wherein the Vanity of receiveing them as the certain Indications of any future Event is discovered; And some Characters of Distinction between true and pretending Prophets are laid down. By John Spencer, B.D. ...London, Printed by J. Field for Timothy Garthwait at the King's head in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1665.

2079 SPENCER, JOHN, 1630-1693.

Rare BM 657 .U7 S64 1670

Dissertatio de Urim & Thummim in Deuteron. c.33, v.8. : in qua Eorum natura & origo, non paucorum rituum Mosaicorum rationes, et obscuriora quaedam scripturae loca, probabiliter explicantur / authore Joanne Spencer.

Cantabrigiae : Impensis Gualteri Kettilby ..., 1670.

Description: [14], 327, [9] p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Urim and Thummim.

Notes: Signatures: A-Y* ; verso of last leaf blank. Includes index. Bound in full contemporary leather; broken hinges; brittle edges. Gift of Arrington.

2080 SPENSER, EDMUND, 1552?-1599.

Vault 821.31 F12 1596 vol.1-2

The faerie queene : disposed into twelue bookes, fashioning XII. morall vertues.

London : Printed for VVilliam Ponsonbie, 1596.

Description: 2 v. : ill. (woodcut) ; 19 cm.

References: STC 2nd ed., 23082. Johnson, F. R. Spenser, 10 (v.1), 11 (v. 2).

Added Authors: Field, Richard, d. 1624, printer. Ponsonby, William, 1546?-1604, publisher.

Notes: Until 'Faerie Queene' was introduced in 1590, prose was the popular form of literature in the days of Queen Elizabeth. Signatures: v.1: A-2O*; v.2: A-2I*, 2K*. Vol. 1 is 2nd ed.; v.2 is 1st ed. Full page woodcut ill. of St. George and the dragon, v.1, p. 184. STC 2nd ed. gives Richard Field as printer for 2nd pt. Vol. 2 t.p.: The second part of the fairie queene, containing the fourth, fifth, and sixth bookes. By Ed. Spenser. Imprinted at London for VVilliam Ponsonby. 1596." Numerous errors in pagination in both volumes. Bookplates of Viscount Birkenhead; signatures of other owners and mss. notes in an old hand. Bound in full crimson morocco, gilt lettering on spines.

2081

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.395

The spirit of France, and the politick maxims of Lewis XIV. laid open to the world.

London : Printed for Awنشam Churchill, at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary Lane, 1689.

Description: [2], 55 (i.e. 71) p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing, S4991.

Subjects: Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Sources.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² (-[A]2), B-K* ; verso of last leaf blank. Imperfect: p. 66-71 misnumbered "68-71," "50" and "55" respectively.

2082 SPOTTISWOOD, JOHN, 1565-1639.

Rare-Q 285.241 Sp69h 1668

The history of the Church of Scotland : beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI of everblessed memory : wherein are described, the progress of Christianity, the persecutions and interruptions of it, the foundations of churches, the erecting of bishopricks, the building and endowing monasteries and other religious places, the succession of bishops in their sees, the reformation of religion, and the frequent disturbances of that nation by wars, conspiracies, tumults, schisms : together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiastical and politicall / written by that grave and reverend prelate, and wise counsellor to King Charles the First, that most Religious and Blessed Prince and Martyr, John Spottiswood, lord archbishop of S. Andrews ... The third edition corrected and amended.

London : Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston, 1668.

Description: [22], 546, [24], 47, [1] p. : port., folded map ; 32 cm.

References: Wing S5024. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 3

Subjects: Spottiswood, John, 1565-1639. Church of Scotland--History. Scotland--Church history.

Added Authors: Duppa, Brian, 1588-1662. Middleton, Thomas, 17th cent.

Notes: Index: p. [2]-[9] The author's life, preliminary leaves 3-8, is supposed to have been written by Brian Duppa, bishop of Winchester. With this is bound, [as an appendix] "An appendix to the History of the Church of Scotland; containing the succession of the archbishops and bishops in their several sees, from the Reformation of religion, until the year 1676. As also the several orders of monks and friars, &c. in Scotland, before the Reformation: with the foundation of the universities and colleges, their benefactors, principals, professors of divinity, and present masters: and an account of the government, laws and constitution of the kingdom. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, bookseller to the king's most Sacred Majesty, Anno Domini MDCLXXVII. [by T. Middleton]

2083 SPRAT, THOMAS, 1635-1713.

Rare Q 41 .L86 S7 1667

The history of the Royal-Society of London, for the improving of natural knowledge / by Tho. Sprat.

London : printed by T.R. for J. Martyn at the Bell without Temple-bar, and J. Allestry at the Rose and Crown in Duck-lane, 1667.

Description: [18], 438, [4] p., [3] leaves of plates (2 folded) ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Royal Society (Great Britain).

Notes: At the request of King James, Spottiswood wrote this history. The king allowed him access to the state documents, thereby making the book official history, though written with candor, impartiality and the mood of a partisan. Signatures: [unsigned] A-B A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Iii [unsigned]. Head-pieces; initials; marginalia. Bound in full leather; spine repaired; blind tooling upper and lower covers; edges of covers with gilt design; top edges gilt; right and bottom edges stained red.

2084 SPRAT, THOMAS, 1635-1713.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.3

A sermon preached at the anniversary meeting of the Sons of Clergy-men : in the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Nov. vii, 1678 / by Thomas Sprat, D.D. One of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary.

London : Printed by J. Macock for Henry Brome at the Gun, at the West-end of St. Pauls, 1678.

Description: [4], 47 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-5055

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons.

Added Author: Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy (London, England).

Notes: This work upholds the high-church doctrines and the divine right of kings. Initials.

- 2085** SPRAT, THOMAS, 1635-1713. **Rare 942.066 Sp76t 1696**
A True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy, To Assasinate the Late K. Charles II. At the Rye-House : As it was ordered to be Published by His Late Majesty. The Fourth Edition, with a Cut of Rye-house.
 In the Savoy [London] : Printed, and to be sold by E. Whitlock near Stationers-Hall, 1696.
 Description: 2 pts. in 1 v. ([8], 221p; 207p.) fold. plate. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing S5069.
 Subjects: Rye House Plot, 1683.
 Notes: As a mark of gratitude for his new appointment to the posts of Bishop of Rochester and dean of Westminster, this account was written. Added as an appendix of 207 pages is the following work: The Information of Josiah Keeling, of the Parish of St. Butolph without Aldgate, in the County of Middlesex, Salter, Taken the 12th of June, 1683. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II lacks title-page. Title of Part II: copies of the Informations and Original Papers relating to the proof of the Horrid Conspiracy, To Assassinate the Late K. Charles II. at the Rye-House. ... Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2086** SPRIGG, JOSHUA, 1618-1684. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1688**
Certain weighty considerations humbly tendered and submitted to the consideration of such of the members of the high court of justice for tryal of the king : as they shall be presented unto. There being onely one hundred of the copies printed for the court / By Josuah Sprigge ...
 London : [s.n.], 1648.
 Description: 11 (i.e. 13) p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing S5071.
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.
 Notes: Signature: A4 B* (-B4) ; verso of B3 blank. Head-piece; initial. Imperfect: several pagination errors. Staining.
- 2087** SQUIRE, JOHN, CA. 1588-1653, DEFENDANT. **Vault 942.144 EL59h 1798**
Articles exhibited in Parliament, against Master Iohn Sqvire, viccar of Saint Leonard Shoreditch, August 7th, 1641.
 [S.l. : s.n], Printed in the yeare, 1641.
 Description: [2], 6 p. ; 18 cm. mounted on leaves 27 cm.
 Subjects: Church and state--England.
 Notes: Mounted in Henry Ellis. The history and antiquities of Saint Leonard Shoreditch. 1798.
- 2088** SQUIRE, JOHN, CA. 1588-1653. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1337**
A sermon, preached in S. Pauls Church in London / by John Squier, priest, Vicar of Saint Leonard Shordich in Middlesex.
 London : Printed by Robert Young, for Humfrey Blunden, 1637.
 Description: [89]-108 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Good works (Theology)--Sermons.
 Notes: An exhortation to good works. Signatures: N-O* P². Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Dust staining.

- 2089** STAFFORD, WILLIAM HOWARD, VISCOUNT, 1614-1680 **Rare-Q 343.3 St13t 1680**
The tryal of William Viscount Stafford for high treason : in conspiring the death of the King, the extirpation of the Protestant religion, the subversion of the government, and introduction of popery into this realm : upon an impeachment by the knights, citizens, and burgesses in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the commons of England : begun in Westminster-Hall the 30th day of November 1680, and continued until the 7th of December following, on which day judgment of high treason was given upon him : with the manner of his execution on the 29th of the same month.
 London : Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1680-1.
 Description: [2], 218 p. ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing T2238
 Subjects: Stafford, William Howard, Viscount, 1614-1680--Trials, litigation, etc. Trials (Treason)--England. Popish Plot, 1678.
 Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament, 1680.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate: "Arma Johannis Baronis Carteret de Hawnes. A° X: MDCCCXLI."
- 2090** STALEY, WILLIAM, D. 1678 **Rare-Q KD 372 .S734x 1678**
The tryal of William Stayley, goldsmith : for speaking treasonable words against His Most Sacred Majesty : and upon full evidence found guilty of high treason, and received sentence accordingly, on Thursday November the 21th 1678.
 London : Printed for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery-Lane near Fleet-street, 1678.
 Description: 10 (i.e. 12) p. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing T2237
 Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Trials (Treason).
 Notes: A victim of the Popish Plot. Bound in full leather with blind ornamentation. With this is bound The Tryals of Sir George Wakeman Baronet. William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, Benedictine Monks... [London, 1679] The Tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg. [London, 1683] and the Tryal and Conviction of Sr. Sam. Bernardiston, Bart... [London, 1684]
- 2091** STANDISH, JOHN, D. 1686. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.14**
A sermon preached at the Assizes at Hertford, March the 9th, 1682/3 / by John Standish, D.D. and chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty ; remove not the ancient land-markes which thy fathers have set, Prov. 22. 28.
 London : Printed by Tho. Milbourn, for Robert Clavel at the sign of the Peacock, at the West End of St. Pauls, [1683]
 Description: [6], 30 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S5217. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 12.
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Proverbs XXIV, 21--Sermons. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: A sermon dealing with idol worship and transubstantiation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.14 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.
- 2092** STANHOPE, GEORGE, 1660-1728. **Rare 252.9 St24o 1695**
Of preparation for death and judgment : a sermon preached at Whitehall January 27. 1694/5. before the Right Honourable the lord chamberlain, the ladies of the bed-chamber; and others of the household to our late gracious queen Mary of

*blessed memory / by George Stanhope, chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty ;
published at the request of that honourable audience.*

London: Printed for R. Sare, at Grays-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1695.

Description: 36 p. 21 cm.

References: Wing S-5225

Subjects: Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694. Church of England--Sermons. Death. Judgment of God. Sermons, English. Second Advent. Funeral sermons--Early works to 1800. England--London.

Notes: Title within heavy line border. Bound in modern 3/4 red leather.

2093 STANLEY, WILLIAM, 1647-1731.

Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.11

A discourse concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome : especially, as compared with those of the Church of England, in which it is shewn, That whatever the Romanist pretend, there is not so true devotion among them, nor such rational Provision for it, nor Encouragement to it, as in the church established by law among us.

London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: [2], 67 p. 20 cm.

References: Wing S5244

Subjects: Catholic Church--Liturgy. Church of England--Liturgy. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Stanley subjectively comes to the conclusion that the practices of the Church of England are superior to those of the Roman Catholic Church.

2094

Rare 944.48 St29 1691

The state of Savoy : In which a full and distinct account is given of the persecution of the Protestants by means of the French councils. With the unreasonable conditions and demands that the French king would have put on the Duke of Savoy : and of the just causes and motives that induced that Duke to break off from the French interest and joyn with the confederates : together with the most memorable occurrences that hath since happen'd there : as also the true copies of all the letters and dispatches that passed between them.

London : Printed for R. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms, in Warwick-Lane, 1691.

Description: [2], 64 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5304

Subjects: Protestants--Savoy (France and Italy). Savoy (France and Italy)--History. France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2095

Rare-Q 942.06 St29t 1693

State tracts : being a collection of several treatises relating to the government. Privately printed in the reign of K. Charles II.

London : [s.n.], 1693.

Description: [2] 240, 376-468p. ; 34 cm.

References: Wing S5330

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Many errors in pagination. Twenty-eight tracts, mostly anonymous.

2096 STAUNFORD, WILLIAM, SIR, 1509-1558.

Vault 321.64 St24 1567

An exposition of the kinges prerogatiue collected out of the great abridgement of Iustice Fitzherbert and other olde writers of the lawes of Englande / by the right

woorshipfull sir William Staunford Knight, lately one of the Justices of the Queens maiestics court of common pleas: Whereunto is annexed the Proces to the same Prerogatiue appertaining. 1568.

London : Rychard Tottel, 1568.

Description: [6], 6-84 leaves ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sir, 1470-1538. Graunde abridgement. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-K*, L*. Imprint from the colophon. Colophon: Imprynted at London in flete strete within temple Barre at the signe of the hand [&] starre by Rychard Tottel, An. 1568. Cum priuilegio. Criblé initials. Text in Roman and Gothic type; introduction in Italic. With: Staunford, William. Les plees del coron. London : Richard Tottel, 1567.

2097 STAUNFORD, WILLIAM, SIR, 1509-1558.

Vault321.64 St24 1567

Les plees del coron : diuisees in plusiours titles & common lieux. Per queux home plus redement & plenaireme[n]t trouera, quelq[ue] chose que il quira, touchant les dits plees / Composees per le tresreuerend Iudge Monsieur Guillaulme Staunforde Chiuauler, dernierm[ern]t corrigee avecques vn table parfaicte des choses notables contenues en ycelle, et iammais per cy deuant imprimee.

Londini : in aedibus Richardi Tottelli, Auec domini.1567.

Description: [14], 198 leaves ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Pleas of the crown. England--London.

Added Authors: Rastell, William, 1508?-1565. Tottel, Richard, d. 1594, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]*, a*, A-Z, &, [us]*. Colophon: Imprinted at London in Flete strete within Temple Barre at the signe of the hand [&] starre. by Rychard Tottel, An. 1567. Cum priuilegio. Title within ornamental border. Text in Roman, Gothic and Italic type. Text in French, English and Latin. "Cest table ne fuit collect ne fait per Monsier Staunforde, mes per vn auter [William Rastell]"--14th prelim. leaf. Historiated and criblé initial. Printed marginal notations. Bound in contemporary blind-tooled calf with center ornament and initials: R B. With: Staunford, William. An exposition of the kinges prerogatives. London: Rychard Tottel, 1568.

2098 STAUNTON, EDMUND, 1600-1671.

Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.11

Phinehas's zeal in execvtion of iugement, or, A diuine remedy for Englands misery : a sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords in the abby of Westminster, at their late solemne monethly fast, October 30. 1644 / by Edmund Staunton D.D. Pastour of Kingston upon Thanen in the Countie of Surrey. A Member of the Assembly of Divines.

London : Printed by I.L. for Christopher Meredith, at the sign of the Crane in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [6], 30 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S-5341

Subjects: Judgment (Ethics). Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No.11 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

2099 STAVELEY, THOMAS.

Rare 282 St29r 1674

The Romish horseleech, or, An impartial account of the intolerable charge of Popery to this nation in an historical remembrance of so me of those prodigious sums of money heretofore extorted from all degrees, during the exercise of the

papal power here, to which is annexed an essay of the supremacy of the King of England...

London : Printed by R.W. for Ralph Smith, at the Sign of the Bible in the Piazza of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1674.

Description: [31] 286 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing S5346

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Royal supremacy (Church of England)

2100 STEERE, RICHARD, 1643-1721.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.5

The history of the babylonish Cabal, or, The intrigues, progression, opposition, defeat, and destruction of the Daniel-catchers : in a poem / by Richard Steere. First edition.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin in the Old Bayley, 1682.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5397

Notes: Head pieces.

2101 STEPHENS, EDWARD, D. 1706

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.6

Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year : from 5. Nov. 1688 to 5 Nov. 1689. Wherein, the happy progress of the late revolution, and the unhappy progress of the late revolution, and the unhappy progress of affairs since, are considered : the original of the latter discovered, and the proper means for remedy proposed and recommended ...

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1689.

Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S5437

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688. Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-E*.

2102 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

Vault 220.51 G286 1610

The Booke of Psalmes : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrew ; with apt notes to sing them withall ; set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of the people together, before and after morning and evening prayer ; as also before and after sermons, and moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly songs and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishment of vice, and corrupting of youth ...

London : Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, 1612.

Description: 96 p. : music ; 22 cm. (8vo)

Subjects: Church of England--Hymns. Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570.

Notes: Signatures: A-E*. Title within lined border; type ornament. With: Bible. English. Geneva version. 1610. BYU copy has only 64 p.

2103 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

Vault 220.51 G286 1599

The Booke of Psalmes : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrew ; with apt notes to sing them

withall ; set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of the people together, before and after morning and evening prayer ; as also before and after sermons, and moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly songs and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishment of vice, and correupting of youth.

[London? : s.n., 1599?]

Description: [10], 93, (i.e. 91), [11] p. : music ; 22 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570.

Notes: Signatures: A-G*. Title vignette (two cherubs flanking a rose). With: Bible. English. Geneva version. 1599. London : Christopher Barker, 1599. Library lacks all p. after p. 28.

2104 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

Vault 220.51 G286 1594

The vvhole book of Psalms : collected into English meetre / by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrue, with apt notes to sing them withal ; set forth and allowed to be sung in all Churches, of all the people together before and after morning and evening praier, as also before and after sermons and moreouer in priuate houses, for their godlie solace and comfort, laieng apart all vngodlie songs, and balades, which tend onelie to the nourishing of vice, and corrupting of youth.

London : Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye, [1594?].

Description: [10], 86, [91-96] p. ; 24 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570. Windet, John, d. 1610, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-F*, G*? Preliminary leaves contain miscellaneous songs such as the Te Deum, The song of the three children, etc. Library copy defective. T.p. lacks part of imprint, p. 87-90 missing, last pages damaged. Bound with Bible. English. Geneva. 1594. Bound in blind-tooled calf over boards; brass bosses and clasps; leather straps missing; spine repaired.

2105 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

Vault-Q 220.51 G286 1611

The whole booke of Psalmes : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrewes, with apt notes to sing them with all ; set foorth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of all the people together, and after morning and euening prayer, as also before and after sermons ; and moreouer in priuate houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly songs and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishing of vice and corrupting of youth.

London : Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1609.

Description: [2], 114, [7] p. : music ; 33 cm. (fol.).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570.

Notes: Signatures: A-K* L². Printer's device on title page. "Prayers" follow the text. In BYU copy the final leaf is damaged with slight loss of text. With: Book of Common Prayer. London : Barker, 1611.

2106 STERNHOLD, THOMAS, D. 1549.

Vault 220.51 G286 1615

The whole book of Psalmes : collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others ; conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes to sing them withall ; setforth and allowed to be sung in all churches of all the people together,

before and after morning and evening prayer, as also before and after sermons, and moreouer in priuate houses, for their Godly solace and comfort, laying a part all vngodly songs, and ballads which tend onely to the nourishment of vice and corrupting of youth.

London : Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1615.

Description: [10], 99, [1] p. : music ; 23 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Hopkins, John, d. 1570. Stationers' Company (London, England), publisher.

Notes: Signatures: A-G* (G* blank). Title vignette. Colophon: Imprinted at London for the Companie of Stationers. 1615. Errors in pagination: 3 numb. 5, 12-13 numb. 18-19, 51 numb. 22, 59 numb. 39, 59 repeated, 61 omitted, 65 numb. 45, 85 numb. 49, 89 numb. 41. Fifth in a volume with binding title Booke of common prayer. Breeches Bible. 1615. In the BYU copy the pages are badly cropped with loss of pagination and text; other minor defects. Laid in after p. 96 are a set of prayers: "A Godly prayer to be said at all times. Verso: A thanksgiving.

2107 STEUART, JAMES, 1635-1715.

Vault 323.4 St46j 1669

Jus populi vindicatum, or the peoples right, to defend themselves and their convenanted religion, vindicated / wherein the Act of Defence and Vindication, which as interprised Anno 1666. is particularly justified: The lawlessnesse of private persons defending their lives, libertys and religion, against manifestoppression, tyranny and violence, exerced [sic] by Magistrats Supream and Inferiour, contRare to solemne vowes, convenants, promises, declarations, professions, subscriptions, and solemne engadgments, is demonstrated by many arguments. Being full reply to the first part of the survey of Naphtaly &c, by a Friend to true Christian Liberty. Printed in the Year, M.D. LXIX.

[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1669.

Description: [40], 471 p. ; 17cm.

Subjects: Church of Scotland--History. Civil rights.

Added Authors: Honyman, Andrew, 1619-1676. Survey of the insolent and infamous libel entitled "Naphtali."

Notes: Signatures: * - ***, ****, A-Z*, Aa-Ff*, Gg*. First edition. "Survey of Naphtaly" is Andrew Honyman's answer to the author's "Naphtali: or, The wrestling of the Church of Scotland for the kingdom of Christ." 1667. Errors in pagination: 4, 123, 135, 216, 233, 443 & 255 misnumbered for 54, 122, 136, 234, 316, 433, 453 & 455 respectively. In ink on title-page: Ex Lib. Bibl. Scribar: Sig: Reg:.. In ink on flyleaf facing title-page: Sir James Steuart, (After the Revolution, Solicitor General for Scotland.) Shelving label on inside front cover. Bound in full leather with gilt seal of the Society of Writers to the Signet on both covers; red label on spine.

2108 STEWARD, RICHARD, 1593?-1651.

Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.7

A brief but full vindication of the Church of England, from the Romanist's charge of schism.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationer's Hall, 1688.

Description: [6], 30 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5517

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Bible. O.T. Kings, 2nd, XVIII, 22--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Attributed to Steward by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published previously under title: The English case, exactly set down by Hezekiah's reformation, in a court sermon [on 2 Kings xviii, 22] at Paris. No.7 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.

- 2109** STEWARD, RICHARD, 1593?-1651. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.18**
The old Puritan detected and defeated: or, A brief treatise shewing how by the artifice of pulpit-prayers our Dissenters, at all times, have endeavour'd to undermine the liturgy, of the reformed Church of England : Together with the fault and dangers of such prayers, whether vented extempore, or forethought by the speaker. By a most learned and reverend divine now with God ...
 London : Printed for W. Davis in Amen-Corner, 1682.
 Description: [4], 7 p. 19 cm.
 References: Wing S5524
 Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy. Dissenters--England. Puritans.
 Notes: An attempt to prove that the 55th canon of James I did not favor extempore prayers. First edition. No. 18 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 2110** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 824.41 L56cXs 1697**
The Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Letter: Concerning Some Passages Relating to his Essay of Humane Understanding, Mention'd in the late Discourse in Vindication of the Trinity. With a Postscript in answer to some Reflections made on that Treatise in a late Socinian Pamphlet.
 London: Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1697.
 Description: 154 [2]p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing S5557.
 Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Trinity.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.
- 2111** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 824.41 L56cXs 1698**
The Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Second Letter: Wherein his Notion of Ideas Is prov'd to be Inconsistent with it self, and with the Articles of the Christian Faith.
 London: Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.
 Description: 178, [6]p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing S 5558. ESTC R 3400.
 Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Idea (Philosophy)
 Notes: Stillingfleet was the chief advocate of the constitutional rights of a bishop. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 2112** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 824.41 L56cXs 1697**
The Lord Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr Locke's Letter: Concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding, Mention'd in a late Discourse in Vindication of the Trinity. With a Postscript in answer to some Reflections made on that Treatise in a late Socinian Pamphlet
 London: Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1697.
 Description: 154 [2]p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing S5557
 Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Essay concerning human understanding. Trinity.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.

- 2113** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 282.01 St54dXs 1673**
An Answer To several late Treatises, Occasioned by a Book entitled a Discourse Concerning the Idolatry Practised in the Church of Rome, and The Hazard of Salvation in the Communion of it. / By Edward Stillingfleet D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. The first part.
 London : Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1673.
 Description: [88], 291 p.; 18 cm.
 References: Wing S5559
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Discourse concerning the Idolatry practised in the Church of Rome. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Doctor Stillingfleet against Doctor Stillingfleet. R. H., 1609-1678. Doctor Stillingfleet's Principles considered. Cressy, Serenus, 1605-1674. Fanaticism Fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church. J. V. C. (John Vincent Canes), d. 1672. To KatholicoStillingfleeton. Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Catholics no Idolaters. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First part only. Second part has title: A Second Discourse in Vindication of the Protestant Grounds of Faith.... Head pieces; initials. Signature on title page: P. Warwick. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged.
- 2114** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 282.01 C38c 1686 no.2**
An answer to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholick Church in matters of faith, and the reformation of the Church of England.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.
 Description: [4], 72 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing S5562
 Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Spurious and doubtful works. Anne, Duchess of York, 1637-1671. Copy of a paper written by the late Dutchess of York.
 Added Author: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets conerned with the catholic church being the true church.
- 2115** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.2**
The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition, in the main points in controversie between us and the Church of Rome; with A Particular Account of the Times and Occassions of introducing them; Part I. To which a preface is prefixed concerning the true Sense of the Council of Trent and the notion of transubstantiation.
 London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White-Hart in Westminster-Hall, 1688.
 Description: [4], xxiii, [4], 147, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S5569
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Council of Trent (1545-1563). Sacraments. Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Stillingfleet questions the tradition by investigating the transmission of the Scriptures, the subject of good works, and auricular confession. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.

- 2116** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 262.14 St54e 1698**
A discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices : in point of law and conscience / by the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, lord bishop of Worcester.
 London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in Stl Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.
 Description: [2], xi, 106 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing S5573
 Subjects: Church of England--Benefices. Benefices, Ecclesiastical--Great Britain. Great Britain--Church history--17th century.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's Ecclesiastical cases relating to the duties and rights of the parochial clergy ... London, 1698.
- 2117** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 232.4 St54d 1697**
A discourse concerning the doctrine of Christ's satisfaction : or, the true reasons fo his sufferings; with an answer to the Socinian objections. To which is added A sermon concerning the mysteries of the Christian faith; Preached April 7, 1691. With a preface concerning the true state of the controversie about Christ's satisfaction / by Edward Lord Bishop of Worcester. Second Edition.
 London : Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1697 [-1700].
 Description: 328,192 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing S5575; S5576.
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Divinity. Church of England--Doctrines. Atonement. Antinomianism. Socinianism.
 Notes: Errata: p. [7] (1st grouping) Advertisements: p. 180-192. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II has title: A Discourse concerning the doctrine of Christ's Satisfaction. Wherein the antinomian and socinian controversies about it, are truly stated and explained. In answer to Mr. Lobb's appeal, and to several letters from dissenting parties in London. Bound in full panelled calf.
- 2118** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 282.01 St54d 1671**
A Discourse Concerning the Idolatry Practised in the Church of Rome, and The hazard of Salvation in the Communion of it : in Answer to some Papers of a Revolted Protestant. Wherein A particular Account is given of the Fanaticisms and Divisions of that Church. Second Edition corrected. By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majestie.
 London : Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock at the sign of the Phoenix in S. Pauls Church-yard, and at the White-Hart in Westminster-Hall, 1671.
 Description: [34], 496, [2] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing S5577
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines.610/4:20: Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf, damaged. Rebacked.
- 2119** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.3**
A discourse concerning the nature and grounds of the certainty of faith, in answer to J. S. his Catholic letters. By Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's.
 London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
 Description: [8], 116, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5582

Subjects: Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Catholick letters. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Faith. Rule of faith.

Notes: John Gother did not answer Stillingfleet's attack of 1686, but left the answer to a certain anonymous person who called himself J.S. Stillingfleet was very persuasive in his answer. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.

2120 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Rare 231 St54d 1697

A discourse in vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity : with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it from scripture, antiquity and reason, and a preface concerning the different explications of the Trinity, and the tendency of the present Socinian controversie / by the Right Reverend Father in God Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester.

London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1697.

Description: [2], lxii, [4], 292 [8] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5585

Subjects: Trinity--Early works to 1800. Socinianism--Early works to 1800. Sabellianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.

2121 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.4-5

The doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared : as to Scripture, reason, and tradition, in a new dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist. The first part. Wherein an answer is given to the late Proofs of Antiquity of Transubstantion, in the Books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, &c.

London : Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1687.

Description: 2 v. (47, [1] p.; [4], 43, [1] p.); 20 cm.

References: Wing S5587, S5588

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes Testium. Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? Consensus veterum. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Trinity. Transubstantiation.

Contents: First Part. Wherein an answer is given to the late proofs of the antiquity of transubstantiation, in the books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, &c. -- Second Part. Wherein the Doctrine of the Trinity is shewed to be agreeable to Scripture and reason, and transubstantiation repugnant to both.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Nos. 4 and 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Copy 3: Disbound.

2122 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Rare 282.01 G712pXs 1686

The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented : In answer to a book intituled, a papist misrepresented, and represented, &c. The second edition corrected.

London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun ove against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1686.

Description: [2], 122, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5591

Subjects: Goether, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: This book is a continuation of the controversy with the Catholic Church, begun in the disputations against William Laud and J. Fisher. In this work he attacks a pamphlet by John Goether.

2123 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 262.14 St54e 1698

Ecclesiastical cases relating to the duties and rights of the parochial clergy, stated and resolved according to the principles of conscience and law / By the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester.

London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.

Description: [2], xxvii, [3], 3936 p. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing S5593

Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Church of England--Benefices. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain. Church polity.

Notes: Printed by J. Heptinstall. Printed marginal notes. Errata: p. xxvii. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Bound with the author's A discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices, in point of law and conscience. London, 1698.

2124 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 283 St54i 1662

Irenicum, a weapon-salve for the churches wounds, or, The divine right of particular forms of church-government : discussed and examined according to the principles of the law of nature, the positive laws of God, the practice of the apostles, and the primitive church, and the judgment of Reformed divines : whereby a foundation is laid for the Churches peace, and the accommodation of our present differences : humbly tendered to consideration / by Edward Stillingfleet, Rector of Sutton in Bedfordshire. The second edition, with an appendix concerning the power of excommunication in a Christian church.

London : Printed by R.W. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, near the little North door, 1662.

Description: [28], 447, [1] p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5597

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity. Excommunication.

Notes: In this his first book, Stillingfleet suggested a compromise between the Church of England and the Presbyterians. This book regards the form of church government as immaterial, since it was left immaterial by the Apostles of the primitive church. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2125 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 239.5 St45L 1677

A letter to a deist, in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the scriptures.

London : Printed by W.G., And are to be sold by M. Pitt, at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1677.

Description: [8], 135, [8] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing S5600. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 268.

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Deism--Controversial literature. Deism.

Notes: Attributed to Edward Stillingfleet. cf. BM. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. First edition. Signature on front end-paper: Rob. Whitehall: 1685. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 2126** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.4**
A letter to Mr. G. giving a true account of a late conference at the D. of P.
 London : Printed for H. Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.
 Description: [4], 3-4, 3-4, 5-6, 5-6, 7-8, 7-8 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S5602
 Subjects: Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Two copies of the same tract bound together page by page. No. 4 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.
- 2127** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare-Q 274.2 St54o 1685**
Origines britannicae, or, The antiquities of the British churches. With a preface concerning some pretended antiquities relating to Britain, in vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph / By Ed. Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.
 Description: [2], 1xxiii, [8], 364 p. ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing S5615
 Subjects: Lloyd, William, 1627-1717. Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Defence of the antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland. Great Britain--Church history.
 Notes: A historical investigation of the sources of British church history. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Preface written in vindication of William Lloyd from the censures in "A defence of the antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland," by Sir George Mackenzie. Signature on front end-paper: Dan: Fleming. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 2128** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare 239 St54 1680**
Origines sacrae, or, A rational account of the grounds of Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the scriptures, and the matters therein contained / by Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Paul's, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. 5th ed., corrected and amended.
 London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White Hart in Westminster-Hall, 1680.
 Description: [64], 579 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing S5620
 Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Apologetics--History--17th century.
 Notes: An assertion of the divine authority of the Scriptures. T.p. in red and black.
- 2129** STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. **Rare-Q 282 St54r 1681**
A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion : being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C. Wherein the true grounds of faith are cleared, and the false discovered; the church of England vindicated from the imputation of schism; and the most important particular controversies between us and those of the church of Rome thoroughly examined / By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of S. Paul's, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty. The Second Edition.
 London : Printed for H. Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and the white-Hart in Westminster-Hall, MDCLXXXI.
 Description: [24], 608 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing S5625

Subjects: Laud, William, 1573-1645. Fisher, John, 1569-1641. Carwell, Thomas, 1600-1664. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf.

2130 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Rare-Q 282 St54r 1665

A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion; being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C. Wherein the true grounds of faith are cleared and the false discovered; the church of England vindicated from the imputation of schism; and the most important particular controversies between us and those of the church of Rome thoroughly examined / By Edward Stillingfleet, B.D.

London : Printed by Rob White for Henry Mortlock at the Sign of the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-yard near the little North-door, 1665.

Description: [2], [19] 654 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing S5624

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Church polity.

Notes: First Edition. "Being a vindication of the Lord archbishop of Canterbury Laud's relation of a conference between himself and J. Fisher, a Jesuit. From the pretended answer by T. Carwell."-B.M.

2131 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.1

Scripture and tradition compared : in a sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chapel, Novemb. 27, 1687 / by Edward Stillingfleet.

London : Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5632

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Tradition (Theology).

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Headpiece. No. 1 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2132 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.8

A second letter to Mr. G. in answer to two letters lately published concerning the conference at the D. of P.

London : Printed for Henry Mortlocke, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: 44 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5635

Subjects: Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Catholic Church--Infallibility. Tradition (Theology).

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.

2133 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699.

Rare 282.01 St54s 1679

Several Conferences Between a Romish Priest, a Fanatick Chaplain, and a Divine of the Church of England, Concerning the Idolatry of the Church of Rome : Being a full Answer to the late Dialogues of T.G.

London : Printed by M.W. for H. Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, and at the White Hart in Westminster Hall, 1679.

Description: [24], 550, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5667

Subjects: Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Just discharge to Dr. Stillingfleet's unjust charge. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines.610/4:20: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Idols and images--Worship. Imaginary conversations.

Notes: A dialogue defending the Roman Catholic Church. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Marginal notes in an unknown hand. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on spine. Title varies: Dialogve of Idolatry.

2134 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 252.03 St54t 1696

Twelve sermons preached on several occasions / by the Right Reverend Father in God Edward Lord Bishop of Worcester. The first[-fourth and last] volume.

London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1696[-1701].

Description: 4v. : port. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) S5673. Wing S5670. Wing S5671.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Contents: V.1. Twelve sermons preached on several occasions -- V.2. Ten sermons preached on several occasions -- V.3. Thirteen sermons preached on several occasions -- V.4. Twelve sermons preached on several occasions.

Notes: A reissue of: Sermons preached on several occasions, 1673. Errata and advertisement on final p. of v.1. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Library has v.1-2 only. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title in gilt on red morocco labels mounted on spine.

2135 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare 283.01 St54u 1681

The unreasonableness of separation, or, An impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England : to which several late letters are annexed, of eminent Protestant divines abroad, concerning the nature of our differences, and the way to compose them / by Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. Dean of St. Pauls, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. 2d ed., corr.

London : Printed by T.N. for Henry Mortlock, at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1681.

Description: [2], xciv, [7], 449, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5675

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Title within double line border, tail pieces. Initials. Signature on front end-paper: Robt. Whitehall. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

2136 STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, 1635-1699. Rare BX1780 .C53 1686

A vindication of the Answer to some late papers concerning the unity and authority of the Catholick Church : and the reformation of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: 2 p. l., 118 (i.e. 130) p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5678.

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Answer to some papers lately printed concerning the Authority of the Catholic Church. Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Copies of two papers. Catholic Church--Doctrines Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature--Protestant authors

Notes: Signatures: A-Q4, R3. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Pages misnumbered : 93-130 as 81-118. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.

- 2137** STOCKER, THOMAS, FL. 1569-1592, TR. **Vault949.203 L556he 1583**
*Chronyc. historie der Nederlandtscher oorlogen, troublen enn oproeren
oorspronck, anvanck enn eynde, item den standt der religien, tot desen jare 1580.
English*

Imprinted at London : By Ihon Kynngston [and Thomas Dawson] for Tobie Smith,
dwelling in Paules Church-yarde, at the signe of the Crane, [1583]

Description: [6], 139, [1], 67, [6] leaves ; 21 cm. (4to).

References: STC 23945. STC (2nd ed.) 17450.3.

Subjects: England--London.

Geographic term: Netherlands--History--Wars of Independence, 1556-1648.

Added Authors: Marnix van St. Aldegonde, Philips van, 1538-1598. Rijckewaert, Carolus, called
Theophilus, fl. 1577. Henricpetri, Adam, fl. 1576. General historien der eller namhafftigsten unnd
fürnembsten Gerschichten, Thaten und Handlungen. Le Petit, Jean François, 1546-ca. 1615.
Kingston, John, fl. 1553-ca. 1584, printer. Dawson, Thomas, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Translator's dedication dated and signed: London the xv. of Marche 1583. .. Thomas Stocker.
Dawson printed quires A-S (STC). Book 4 begins new pagination on 2A1r. Includes index. The
last leaf is blank. Other title: A tragicall Historie of the troubles and Diuile Warres of the lowe
Countries, otherwise called Flanders. Wherein, is sett for the the originall and full proceeding of
the saied troubles and Ciuile warres, with all the stratagems, sieges, forcible takynges, and manlike
defenses, of diuers and sondrie Cities, Tounes, and Fortresses of the same, together, the Barbarous
crueltie and tyrannie of the Spainard, and treacherous Hispaniolized Wallons, & others of the saied
lowe Countries. And there withal, the Estate and cause of Religion, especially, from the yere 1559,
vnto the year 1581. Besides many Letters, Commissinos, Contractes of Peace, Union, Articles and
Agrementes, published and proclaimed in the saied Prouinces. Translated out of French into
Englishe, by T.S. get.

- 2138** STOKES, DAVID, 1591?-1669. **Rare 224.9 B47s 1659**
*A paraphrasticall explication of the twelve minor prophets : vix. Hoseah. Joel.
Amos. Obadiah. Jonah. Micah. Nahum. Habakkuk. Zephaniah. Haggai.
Zechariah. Malachi / by Da. Stokes. D.D.*

London : Printed for Thomas Davies ... , 1659.

Description: [28], 618, [3] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing 5719 (?).

Subjects: Bible--Paraphrases, English.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-2Q* (a7 and 2Q8 blanks).

- 2139** STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605. **Vault 942 St77 1570**
*A summarie of the chronicles of Englande : from the first comminge of Brute into
this land, vnto this present yeare of Christ, 1570 / diligently collected, and nowe
newly corrected and enlarged, by Iohn Stowe, citizen of London ; seene and
allowed accordinge to the queenes maiestyes iniunctions.*

London : Imprinted by Thomas Marshe, [1570]

Description: 10 p.l., 413 (i.e. 414), [10] leaves ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History.

Added Authors: Marsh, Thomas, fl. 1554-1587, printer.

Notes: Signatures: a¹⁰ A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Ggg*. Includes index. Title within an ornamental border.
Historiated initials; printed marginal notes. Errors in foliation: 156 numbered 59, 443 numbered
336, 346 omitted, 353 numbered 352. Catch word on a* does not match. Fore edges stained red.

Title page laid down; running title shaved in several places. Bound in 19th century calf; gilt tooled spine; hinges repaired.

2140 STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605.

Rare DA 680 .S87 1603

A survey of London : conteyning [sic] the originall, antiquity, increase, moderne estate, and description of that city, written in the yeare 1598 / by Iohn Stow, citizen of London. Since by the same author increased, with diuers Rare notes of antiquity and published in the yeare, 1603. Also an apologie (or defence) against the opinion of some men, concerning that citie, the greatnesse thereof. VVith an appendix, contayning in Latine Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini: written by William Fitzstephen, in the raingne of Henry the second.

London : Imprinted by Iohn Windet, Printer to the honorable Citie of London, 1603.

Description: [8], 1-579, [2] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: London (England) --Description and travel. London (England) --Antiquities. London (England) --History--16th century.

Added Authors: Fitzstephen, William, d. 1190? Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini.

Notes: Signatures: A* B-20* 2P² ([unsigned]1) ; [\$4 signed (+A3)]. Printer's ornament on t.-p. Extra illustration on front fly-leaf. Errors in pagination: p. 43, 145, 280, 381 and 453 misnumbered 34, 105, 289, 388 and 455 respectively ; leaves K3,4 and X5,6 misplaced before K1,2 and X3,4 respectively ; signatures A2,3, B4, C4, F2, I2,3, N3, O3, X4, 2A4, 2B3, 2#4, 2G2, 2H1, 2L1,2 and 2M printed with Roman letters. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Errata: p. [2] at end. Spine title: Stow's svrvay of London. Bound in three-quarter leather over marbled boards; title stamped in gilt on spine label; edges dyed red; date stamped in gilt on spine. Foxing.

2141 STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605.

Rare-Q 914.21 St77

The survey of London : Contayning the originall, increase, moderne estate, and government of that city, methodically set downe. With a memoriall of those famouser acts of charity, which for publicke and pious uses have beene bestowed by many worshipfull citizens and benefactors ... Begunne first by the paines and industry of Iohn Stovv in the yeere 1598. Afterwards enlarged by the care and diligence of A.M. in the yeere 1618. And now completely finished by the study and labour of A.M., H.D. and others, this present yeere 1633. Whereunto, besides many additions (as appeares by the contents) are annexed divers alphabetical tables ...

London : Printed by Elizabeth Pvrslouv, and are to be sold by N. Bovrne, 1633.

Description: 939 p. : front., ill.

Subjects: London (England) -- Description and travel. London (England) --Antiquities. London (England) --History--To 1500. London (England) --History--16th century.

Notes: 4th ed.

2142 STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF, 1593-1641.

Rare 942 A1 no.1

The Earle of Straford's speech vpon the scaffold on Tovver-hill immediately before his death. May 12, 1641.

[London : s.n.], Anno Domini 1641.

Description: Cover title, [5] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5795.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649. Ireland--History--1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Head piece; initial.

2143 STOW, JOHN, 1525?-1605.

Rare-Q 942 St77a 1631

Annales, or, A generall Chronicle of England/ Begun by Iohn Stow: Continved and Augmented with matters Forraigne and Domestique, Ancient and Moderne; vnto the end of this present yeere, 1631. By Edmvdn Howes, Gent.

Londini : Impensis Richardi Meighen, 1631.

Description: [20], 1050, [2] 1057-1062p. 2 l., 1063-1087 [29]p. ;34 cm.

Subjects: Universities and colleges--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--To 1485. Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603. Great Britain--History--Early Stuarts, 1603-1649.

Added Author: Howes, Edmund, fl. 1607-1631 ed. Buck, George, Sir, d. 1623.

Notes: Engraved t.-p. head and tail pieces; initials. Title within architectural border. Gothic type; double columns. Added title pages: "An appendix or corollary of the founndations and descriptions of the three most famovs vniuersities of England: viz. Cambridge, Oxford, and London. The matters whereof concerning the former two Vniuersities, were gathered by that Industrious and much reading Chronist, M. Iohn Stovv, Cittizen of London, and supplied, and continued by Edmond Hovves, of London Gentleman. The third was collected and Written by Sir George Bvck Knight, one of the Gentlemen of the Kings Priuie Chamber, and Master of his Maiesties Office of the Revels. London: Printed by Avg. Mathevves, for RichardMeighen. 1632: p. 1055-1087. The contribution of Sir George Buc has title: The Third Vniuersitie of England: or, A treatise of the Founndations of all the Colleges, ancient Schooles of Priuiledge, and of Houses of Learning, and liberall Arts, within and about the most famous Citie of London. With a briefe report of the Sciences, Arts, and Faculties therein professed, studied and practised. Together with the Blazon of the Armes, and Ensign's thereunto belonging. Gathered faithfully out of the best Histories, Chronicles, Records, and Archives, by G.B. Knight. At London. Printed by Avgvstine Mathevves for Richard Meighen. 1631. Spine title: Stow's Annales.

2144

Rare 949.203 St815 1682

Strange and wonderful news from Holland, & Flanders, Zealand, and Brabant : Giving a true and just account of a sad and suddain [!] flood, or, innundation of vvaters, which happened in those parts about the latter end of the last January, 1682. which drowned both men, women, and children, to the number of about twelve or fourteen thousand, besides an unknown number of beasts and cattle. Also, giving you an account of about eight thousand acres of land lost and drowned by these floods. Together, telling you of the hard shifts many were put to save their lives by getting to the tops of houses and churches for refuge, where many of them starved and perished with hunger and cold. Likewise, how hundreds of dead persons are dayly found floating on the waters; and also, how many dead carcasses were washed out of their grave, town walls broke down, forts and castles carryed away and ruin'd. With many more strange wonders never before heard of.

[London] : Printed for J. Millit, 1682.

Description: Cover title, 6 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5860

Subjects: Floods--Netherlands. Floods--Belgium.

Notes: Bound in brown paper covered book boards.

2145 STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.6

A discourse concerning the necessity of reformation, with respect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome : the first part. The second edition.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: 60 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5931

Subjects: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Reformation.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

2146 STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

Rare 241 St82d 1684

A dissuasive from revenge : in a discourse upon these words, recompense to no man evil for evil, Rom. 12. 17 / by Nicolas Stratford, D.D. Dean of Asaph.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1684.

Description: [34], 126 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5933

Subjects: Christian ethics. Love--Religious aspects--Christianity. Revenge.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2147 STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.12

The lay-christians obligations to read the holy scriptures.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S5934

Subjects: Bible--Reading.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

2148 STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.7

The Necessity of Reformation, With respect to the Errors and Corruptions of the Church of Rome : the Second Part : Wherein is shewed, the Vanity of the Pretended Reformation of the Council of Trent, and of R.H.'s Vindication of it : in his Fifth Discourse concerning the Guide in Controversies.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.

Description: [4], 119 p. [1]; 20 cm.

References: Wing S5935

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Consideration on the Council of Trent. Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. Istoria del Concilio Tridentina. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Council of Trent (1545-1563).

Notes: These two treatises present a persuasive justification of the Reformation of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

2149 STRATFORD, NICHOLAS, 1633-1707.

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.7

The peoples right to read the holy scripture asserted : In answer to the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th chapters, of the second part of the popish representer.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVII.

Description: [8], 88 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5938

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Manuscript note on first blank leaf preceding imprimatur: The sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, & tenth chapters of the second part of the catholick representer, being bound up in the eighth volume, and very scarce, I have omitted it here, it carries this title. The catholick representer, or the papist misrepresented, and represented. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

2150 STREAT, WILLIAM, 1600?-1666.

Rare BS 480 .S8 1654

The dividing of the hooff, or, Seeming-contradictions throughout sacred scriptures : distinguish'd, resolv'd, and apply'd for the strengthening of the faith of the feeble, doubtfull, and weake, in wavering times. Also to bring the soule (by prayer and spiritual application) into more familiar acquaintance with the Lord Jesus, the onely Davids-Key, to unlock the cabinet of Jacobs God, to fetch out that secret ... why he should lay his hands thus crosse when he gave his children this blessing? Helpfull to every household of Faith. By William Streat, Master of arts, preacher of the word, in the county of Devon. Psal. II. 3. If the foundations faile, what shall the righteous do? / by William Streat.

London : Printed by T.H. for the author, & are to be sold by W. Sheers at the Bible in Pauls Churchyard, 1654.

Description: [36], 496 (i.e. 476) p. ; 20cm.

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]² a-d*, A-3N* 30*. Imperfect: p. 377-396 omitted in numbering. Title-page and text within double ruled-borders. Head-pieces; printed marginalia; initials. Bound in full leather over boards; blind tooled covers; edges dyed red. Staining; browning; foxing.

2151 STRICKLAND, JOHN, 1600 OR 1601-1670.

Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.24

Mercy rejoycing against judgement, or, God waiting to be gracious to a sinfull nation : a sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons in Margarets Westminster, upon the solemne day of their publique humiliation and monethly fast, Octob. 29. 1645 / by John Strickland B.D. Pastor of the church at Edmonds in the Citie of New Sarum, now Preacher at Peters Poor, London, and a Member of the Assembly of Divines... ; published according to order.

London : Printed by Matth. Simmons, for Henry Overton, and are to be sold at his shop in Popes-head-Alley, 1645.

Description: [8], 28 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S-5973

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Mercy--Sermons.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.24 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft, of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

2152 STRODE, THOMAS, 1626?-1699.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1356

A new and easie method to the art of dyalling : containing I) all horizontal dyals, all upright dyals, reflecting dyals, dyals without centres, nocturnal dyals, upright declining dyals, without knowing the declination of the plane, II) the most natural and easie way of describing the curve-lines of the suns declination on any plane. The like never before published / by Thomas Strode, esq. of Maperton in the county of Somerset.

London : Printed by H.C. for J. Taylor, at the Ship, and T. Newborough, at the Ball, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [4], 66, [2] p. : ill. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing S5981.

Subjects: Dialing--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-I* K². Running title; initials; title-page within double rules. Errata : p. [2] at end. Staining; leaves tattered and crumpled.

2153 STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737.

Rare-Q 922.3 St8 1694

Memorials of the most reverend father in God, Thomas Cranmer sometime lord archbishop of Canterbury : Wherein the history of the church, and the reformation of it, during the primacy of the said archbishop, are greatly illustrated; and many singular matters relating thereunto, now first published : In three books : Collected chiefly from records, registers, authentick letters, and other original manuscripts / by John Strype, M. A.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1694.

Description: [8], xii, [20], 467, 271, [1] p. : ports. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing S6024

Subjects: Cranmer, Thomas, 1489-1556. Reformation--England. Great Britain--Church history--Sources

Notes: "Appendix to the memorials of Archbishop Cranmer." 271 p. "Mr. Wharton's observations on the foregoing memorials." p. 253-264. "A table of the letters, instruments, records &c. made use of in this history ... " p. 265-271. Front. numbered p. 179.

2154 STURM, JOHANN CHRISTOPHORUS, 1635-1703.

Rare 515 St97me 1700

Mathesis enucleata, or, The elements of the mathematicks / by J. Christ. Sturmius. Professor of Philosophy and Mathematicks in the University of Altorf; Made English by J. R.[ogers?], A. M. and R. S. S.

London : Printed for R. Knaplock at the Angel, and Dan. Midwinter and Tho. Leigh at the Rose and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1700.

Description: 2 pts. in 1v. ([10], 234 p., [4], 96, [4] p.) : folded plates, diags. (part folded) ; 20 cm.

References: Wing S 6094. ESTC R 27150.

Subjects: Geometry--Early works to 1800. Algebra--Early works to 1800. Calculus--Early works to 1800. Mathematics--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Rogers, John, tr.

Notes: Included with this work is the following: An Introduction to Specious Analysis, or The New Geometry, chiefly according to the Method of Des Cartes, But much facilitated by later Inventions, &c. By J. Christ. Sturmius...96p. Title within double line rule border. Part II has special half title: An introduction to specious analysis, or, The new geometry, chiefly according to the method of Des Cartes, but much facilitated by later inventions, &c. By J. Christ. Sturmius. Bound in full contemporary polished calf.

2155 STURMY, SAMUEL, 1633-1669.

Rare VK 551 .S9 1679

The mariner's magazine, stor'd with these mathematical arts: The Rudiments of Navigation and Geometry. The Making and use of divers Mathematical Instruments. The Doctrine of Triangles, Plain and Spherical. The Art of Navigation, by the Plain-Chart, Mercator's-Chart, and the Arch of a Great Circle. The Art of Surveying, Gauging, and Measuring. Gunnery and Artificial FireWorks. The Rudiments of Astronomy. The Art of Dialling. Also with Tables of Logarithms, and Tables of the Suns Declination; of the Latitude and Longitude, Right Ascension, and Declination of the most notable Fixed Stars; of the Latitude and Longitude of Places; or Meridional Parts. Whereunto are annexed An Abridgment of the Penalties and Forfeitures, by Acts of Parliament, relating to

the Customs, and to Navigation. And, A Compendium of Fortification / by Capt. Samuel Sturmy. The second edition / diligently revised and carefully corrected by John Colson, Teacher of the Mathematicks in London.

London : Printed by Anne Godbid for William Fisher, at the Postern-Gate near Tower-Hill; Edward Thomas, at the Adam and Eve in Little-Britain; Robert Boulter, at the Turks-head in Cornhill; Thomas Passinger, at the Three Bibles on London-Bridge; Ralph Smith, at the Bible in the Piazza under the Exchange; and Richard Northcot, next St. Peter's Alley in Cornhill, and at the Anchor and Mariner on Fish-Street-Hill, 1679.

Description: [34], 200, [6], 143, [48], [4], 11, [2], 13 p. : ill., diags., plates (part folded) port., tables ; 30 cm.

References: Wing, S6097. ESTC R 218116.

Subjects: Navigation--Early works to 1800. Surveying--Early works to 1800. Fireworks--Early works to 1800. Sundials--Early works to 1800. Spherical astronomy--Early works to 1800. Logarithms--Early works to 1800. Volvelles.

Added Authors: Colson, John, 1680-1760, ed. Staynred, Philip. Compendium of fortification. Briggs, Henry, 1561-1630. Chiliades decem Logarithmorum.

Notes: Title in red and black; enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title-page with variant title: The Mariners Magazine or Sturmys Mathematicall and Practicall Arts. Containing The Description makeing and use of the most usefull instruments for all artists and and navigators. The arts of Navigation at Large, a New Way of Surveying of Land, Gaging, Gunnery, Astronomy, and Dyalling, performed Geometrically, Instrumentally, and by Calculation. By Cap: Samuell Sturmy 1679. and Fortification. "A compendium of fortification ... / written by Philip Staynred ... London : Printed by M. Clark, 1678": [13] p. at end. Illustrations include volvelles. Some parts have special title-pages. "Canon triangulorum Logarithmicus: or, A table of artificial sines and tangents to Every Degree and Minute of the Quadrant. The Common Radius being 10,000000.": first [24] unnumbered pages. "Chiliades decem Logarithmorum, or The Logarithmes of all Numbers From an Unite to 10000:...First Composed by that Excellent Mathematician Mr. Henry Briggs,...And their Use now Amplified, By Captain Samuel Sturmy.": last [24] unnumbered pages. "A Summary of such penalties and forfeitures As are Limited and Appointed by Several Acts of Parliament Relating to the Customs and Navigation. As Also, For the Exporting and Importing of Prohibited Goods.": 11p. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2156 SUETONIUS, CA. 69-CA. 122.

Rare PA 6700 .A2 1661

Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Cum Annotationibus diversorum.

Oxonii, Typis G. Hall pro R. Blagrave. Anno. Dom. 1661.

Description: 369, [13] p. 15 cm.

Added Authors: Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. A reprint of the Elzevier edition of 1650, with the addition of Juvenal, Persius and Lucan to the section at the end containing the lives of Latin authors from the De viris illustribus. It is possible that the English editor was John Fell. - cf. Madan, F., Oxford books. v.3, no. 2575.

2157 SUETONIUS, CA. 69-CA. 122.

Vault 878.7 D92ee 1606

The historie of tvvelve Caesars, emperours of Rome / vvritten in Latine by C. Suetonius Tranquillus ; and newly translated into English, by Philêmon Holland, Doctor in physicke ; together with a marginall glosse, and other briefe annotations there upon.

London : Printed for Matthew Lownes, 1606.

Description: 16 p.l., 272, 39, [1] p. ; 29 cm. (fol.).

Subjects: Emperors--Rome--Biography--Early works to 1800. Rome--History--Empire, 30 B.C.-476 A.D.

Added Authors: Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637, tr. Lownes, Matthew, d. 1625, printer.
Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]* A-B B-Z* A-B* C* (S³ numb. S). Includes index. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; head of each Caesar within ornamental border at the beginning of each chapter. BYU copy lacks C³, C*. Bound in contemporary calf.

2158 SUTCLIFFE, ALICE.

Rare 242 Su83m 1634

*Meditations of man's mortalitie, or, A way to true blessednesse / by Alice Sutcliffe.
The second edition, enlarged, etc.*

London : Printed by Bernard Alsop and Thomas Fawcett for Henry Seyle, 1634.

Description: [32], 200 p. ; 13 cm.

References: STC 23447

Subjects: Meditations.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a¹², B-I¹², K*. Title information supplied from British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books and the Short Title Catalogue. Imperfect copy: title page and pp. 145-192 missing.

2159 SWAMMERDAM, JAN, 1637-1680.

Rare 611.66 Sw22m 1680

Miraculum naturae Sive Uteri Muliebris Fabrica : Notis in D. Joh. van Horne prodromum illustrata & tabulis. A Calrissimis Expertissimisque Viris cum ipso archetypo collatis, adumbrata. Adjuncta est nova methodus, cavitates corporis ita praeparandi, ut suam semper genuinam faciem servant. Ad Illustriss. Regiam Societatem Londinensem. Figuris, ante hac erosis, jam accuratissimè ex Sculptis.

Londini : Typis Johannis Gellibrand & Roberti Solers, ad Insignia Regia & Biblia in Coemeterio Paulino, 1680.

Description: [8], 148, [4] p. : folded plates. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Horne, Johannes van, 1621-1670. Uterus.

Added Authors: Royal Society (Great Britain).

Notes: Swammerdam founded modern entomology and established himself as one of the most accurate observers in the history of science. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. At head of title: Johannis Swammerdami Amstelaedamensis, Med. D. Bound in full old calf.

2160 SWINNOCK, GEORGE, 1627-1673.

Rare 284.4 Sw64c 1665 pt.3

The Christian-mans calling, or, A treatise of making religion ones business : wherein the Christian is directed how to perform it, in his dealings with all men, in the choice of his companions, in evil company, in good company, in solitude, on a weekday, from morning to night, in visiting the sick, on a dying bed : as also, some means directing, and motives perswading thereunto, the third and last part / by George Swinnock, M.A. late Preacher of the Gospel at Great-Kimbel in the County of Bucks...

London : Printed by J. Best for Tho. Parkhurst, at the three Crowns, at the lower end of Cheapside, and D. Newman at the Kings-Arms in the Poultry, near Grocers-Ally, 1665.

Description: [40], 877, [18] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S6271

Subjects: Christian life. Christian ethics--Anglican authors. Christian education.

Notes: Errata: p. [39] Index: p. [1]-[3] at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. First edition of part 3. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2161

Rare 942.062 S754 1649

Sylloge variorvm tractatvvm anglico quidem idiomate & ab auctoribus anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam latinam translatorum, quibus Caroli Magnæ Britan. Franciæ et Hiberniæ regis innocentia illustratur et parricidium injustissimè & immanissimè in illum perpetratum e pseudo-parlamento & perduelli exercitu luce clarius declaratur. Accessit Responsvm pernecessarivm ad declamationem seu provocationem Mr. Ioannes Cooke/ Auctore I. V. A. R.

[n.p.] 1649.

Description: [528] p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Great Britain--History--Civil war, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: A collection of sixteen pamphlets dealing with the Civil War. Various pagings. Tail pieces. Bound in full contemporary vellum.

2162 SYLVESTER, MATTHEW, 1636 OR 7-1708.

Rare-Q BX5207.B3 A2 1696

Elisha's cry after Elijah's God : consider'd and apply'd with reference to the decease of the late Reverend Mr. Richard Baxter, who wrrell.. Richard Baxter, who left this life Decemb. 8th, and preach'd in part on Decemb. 18th. an eod. being the Lord's-day, at Rutland-House in Charter-house-yard, London / by Matthew Sylvester ...

London : Printed for T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, J. Lawrence, and J. Dunton, 1696.

Description: [2], 18, [8] p. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Sermons, English.

Notes: Signatures: A-B C² M² T². Includes index. Title page within double rules. Staining; browning.

With: Reliquiæ Baxterianæ / Richard Baxter. London : Printed for T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, J. Lawrence, and J. Dunton, 1696.

2163 SYMMONS, EDWARD, FL. 1648.

Rare JC328 .D5 1647

A Vindication of King Charles: or, A loyal subjects Duty. Manifested In Vindicating his Sovereigne from those Aspersiones cast upon Him by certaine persons, In a scandalous Libel, Entitled, The Kings Cabinet Opened: And published (as they say) by Authority of Parliament. Whereunto is added, A true Parallel betwixt the sufferings of our Saviour and our Sovereign, in divers particulars, &c. By Edw: Symmons, A Minister, not of the late confused New, but of the Ancient, Orderly, and True Church of England. [quotations from Psal. 89. 50,51. Psal. 132. 18. Rev. 22. 20 & Psal. 6. 3]

[London s.n.] Printed in the Yeere, 1648.

Description: 13 p.l., 312, [6] p. port. 19 cm.

References: Wing S6350.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. King's cabinet opened.

Notes: "A True parallel" has special title-page as follows: (but is paged continuously: p. [241]-312.) A true parallel Betwixt The Sufferings of our Saviour and our Sovereign, in divers particulars. Together with 1. A Brotherly Discourse to the Seduced and Oppressed Commons. 2. A Ministeriall Admonition to the Troublers of our Israel. 3. A Consolatory Speech to the Truly Loyall-Hearted. And Post-script to the Reader. There is also prefixed in this Edition, a Preface unto the Parallel, to give satisfaction to those who took some offence at it. Bound with Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects Taking up Armes against the SOVERAIGNE. London, 1647.

- 2164** T. E. (THOMAS EDWARDS) **Rare 529.78 L139ge 1709**
Dialling made easy, or, Tables calculated for the latitude of Oxford (but will serve without sensible difference for most parts of England) by the help of which, and a line of chords, the hour-lines may quickly and exactly be described upon most sorts of useful dials : with some brief directions for making two sorts of spot dials / by T.E.
 Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield for Sam. Clarke, bookseller, 1692.
 Description: [4], 5-65 p. : folded diagrs., tables ; 16 cm.
 Subjects: Sundials--Early works to 1800. Time--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Reproduction of original in Bodleian Library. Bound with La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718. Gnomonicks. London, 1709.
- 2165** T. L., GENT. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1380**
The true notion of government : shewing, I. The original of government, II. The several forms of government, III. The obligations betwixt governours and governed : in vindication of kingly-prerogative / by T.L. Gent.
 London : Printed for Edward Gellibrand, at the Golden-Ball in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1681.
 Description: [2], 36 (i.e. 34) p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing L82
 Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800
 Notes: Signatures: A-D* E². Title-page within double rules. Paging errors. Staining; browning; tattered leaves.
- 2166** TACITUS, CORNELIUS. **Rare-Q PA 6707 .A1 1622**
The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus : The description of Germanie.
 [London : I. Bill], 1622.
 Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 30 cm.
 References: STC. 23646-7.
 Added Authors: Greenwey, Richard. Savile, Henry, Sir, 1549-1622.
 Notes: Vol. 2: "The end of Nero and beginning of Galba. Foure bookes of the Histories of Cornelius Tacitus. The live of Agricola. The fifth editon" has special t.p. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Vol. 1 translated by Richard Greenwey; v. 2 translated by Henry Savile. Bound in 1/4 modern green linen over boards.
- 2167** TACITUS, CORNELIUS. **Vault 878.6 An72g 1604**
The annales of Cornelius Tacitus : the description of Germanie.
 [London : Arnold Hatfield for John Norton], anno 1604.
 Description: [3] leaves, 271 p. ; 29 cm. (fol.)
 Subjects: Germanic peoples. Agricola, Gnaeus Julius, 40-93. Rome--History--The five Julii, 30. B.C.-68 A.D.
 Added Authors: Greenwey, Richard. Hatfield, Arnold, d. 1612, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]* (1 blank), A-Y*, Z*. Tail-piece; initials. Translated by Richard Grenwey. With: The end of Nero and beginning of Galba / Cornelius Tacitus. London : Arnold Hatfield, 1604. Third English edition. First published in 1598. Bound in full gilt-stamped calf with red morocco label on spine.
- 2168** TACITUS, CORNELIUS. **Vault 878.6 An72q 1604**
The end of Nero and beginning of Galba : Foure bookes of the histories of Cornelius Tacitus. The life of Agricola.

Printed at London : By Arnold Hatfield for Iohn Norton, M. DC. III.[1604]

Description: [3] leaves, 227, [1] p. ; 29 cm. (fol.).

Subjects: Agricola, Gnaeus Julius, 40-93. Rome--History--Flavians, 69-96.

Added Authors: Savile, Henry, Sir, 1549-1622. Hatfield, Arnold, d. 1612, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark], A-S*, T*, V* (V6 blank). Place of publication and publisher from colophon: Printed at London by Arnold Hatfield for John Norton, anno 1605. Date from t.p. Printed marginalia. With: Annales / Cornelius Tacitus. London : Arnold Hatfield, 1604. Bound in full gilt-stamped calf with red morocco label on spine.

2169 TALBOR, ROBERT, SIR, 1642-1681.

Rare 616.9362 T142p 1672

Puretologia, A Rational Account of the Cause & Cure of Agues, With their Signes Diagnostick & Prognostick. Also Some specifick Medicines prescribed for the Cure of all sorts of Agues; With an Account of a successful Method of the Authors for the Cure of the most Tedious and Dangerous Quartans. Likewise some Observations of Cures performed by the aforesaid method. Whereunto is added A short Account of the Cause and Cure of Feavers, and the Griping in the Guts, agreeable to Nature's rules and Method of healing / Authore Rto Talbor Pyretiatro. Non multa, sed multum.

London : Printed for R. Robinson, and are to be sold at his Shop near Greys-Inne Gate in Holborn, 1672.

Description: [10], 77, [3] p. ; 15 cm.

References: 4 Wing, T112.

Subjects: Malaria. Malaria--Prevention.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2170 TATE, NAHUM, 1652-1715.

Vault 822.33 L47t 1689

The history of King Lear : acted at the Queen's Theatre : reviv'd with alterations / by N. Tate.

London : Printed for R. Bentley and M. Magnes ..., 1689.

Description: [6], 57, [1] p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing S2919. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 296. Woodward & McManaway 1199.\

Subjects: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616, King Lear.

Added Authors: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. King Lear. Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715.

Notes: Signatures: [A]³, B-G*, H*. Bookplate: Ex libris Willis Vickery. Bound in modern brown morocco.

2171 TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689.

Rare 910.4 T198c 1684

A collection of several relations & treatises singular and curious, of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne: Not printed among his first Six Voyages. Divided into five parts, viz. I. A new and singular Relation of the Kingdom of Tunquin, with several Figures, and a Map of the Countrey. II. How the Hollanders manager their Affairs in Asia. III. A Relation of Japon, and the Cause of Persecution of the Christians in those Islands; with a Map of the Countrey. IV. A Relation of what passed in Negotion of the Deputies which were at Persia and the Indies, as well on the French King's as on the Company's behalf, for the Establisihment of Trade. V. Observations upon the East India Trade, and the Frauds there subject to be committed. Published by Edmund Everard, Esquire...

London : Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford for Moses Pitt at the Angel in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1680.

Description: 66 [10] 14 p., [4], 15-46 p., [4], 47-87 p. : plates, fold. maps ; 29 cm.

References: Wing T250

Subjects: Tonkin--Description and travel. Japan--History. Netherlands--Colonies--History.

Added Author: Everard, Edmund, ed & tr.

Notes: Issued as an appendix to the second volume of Collections of Travel through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies. 1684. Parts III-V bound in this copy before the title page and the introduction.

2172 TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689.

Rare 910.4 T198c 1684

Collections of travels through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies : Giving an account of the present state of those countries. As also A Full relation of the Five Years Wars, between Aureng-Zebe and his Brothers in their Father's Life-time, about the Succession. And a Voyage made by the Great Mogul (Aureng-Zebe) with his Army from Dehli to Lahor, from Lahor to Bember, and from thence to the Kingdom of Kachemire, by the Mongols, call'd , The Paradies of the Indies. Together with a Relation of the Kingdom of Japan and Tunkin, and of their particular Manners and Trade. To which is added A New Description of the Grand Seignior's Seraglio, And also of all the Kingdoms that encompass the Euxine and the Caspian Sea. / Being the travels of Monsieur Tavernier, Bernier, and other great men ; adorned with many copper plates.

London : Printed for Moses Pitt at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1684.

Description: 2v. in 1. ([20], 264 p., [2], 214 p., [8], 154, 66 p., [20], 14 p., [4], 15-46 p., [4], 154, 66 p. [20], 14 p., [4], 15-46 p., [4], 47-87 p., [6], 119 [3] p.) : ill., plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.) ; 29 cm.

References: Wing T251; T252

Subjects: Voyages and travels. Turkey--Description and travel. Iran--Description and travel. Japan--Description and travel. East Indies--Description and travel. Mogul Empire.

Added Authors: Bernier, François, 1620-1688. Phillips, John, 1631-1706, tr. Everard, Edmund, tr.

Notes: "As also a full relation of the five years wars, between Aureng-Zebe and his brothers in their father's life-time, about the succession and a voyage made by the Great Mogul (Aureng-Zebe) with his army from Dehli <!> to Lahor, from Lahor to Bember, and from thence to the kingdom of Kachemire, by the Mogols, call'd The Paradise of the Indies. Together with a relation of the kingdom of Japan and Tunkin, and of their particular manners and trade. To which is added a new description of the Grand Seignior's seraglio, and also of all the kingdoms that encompass the Euxine and Caspian seas." Apparently various parts of this work were published previously and had been gathered into the two volumes with the original title pages and signatures. Separate paging. Head pieces; initials. Translated by J. Philips and E. Everard. Presented by Jacob Snider, March 1842, from the library of John Vaughan.

2173 TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689.

Rare 910.4 T198c 1684

A new relation of the inner-part of the Grand Seignior's Seraglio : Containing several remarkable particulars, never before expos'd to publick view. / By J.B. Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne.

London : Printed and sold by R.L. and Moses Pitt, 1677.

Description: [6], 97 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing T253

Subjects: Sultans--Turkey.

Notes: Issued in 1684 as an appendix to volume two of the Collections of Travel through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies.

- 2174** TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689. **Rare 910.4 T198c 1684**
A short description of all the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian Seas : Delivered by the Author after above twenty years travel. Together with a preface containing several remarkable observations concerning divers of the fore-mentioned countries.
 London : Printed for R.L. and Moses Pytt, 1677.
 Description: [8], 107-119 [3] p. ; 29 cm.
 Subjects: Turkey--Description and travel.
 Added Author: Phillips, John, 1631-1706, tr. Astracan, pseud.
 Notes: Issued as an appendix to the second volume of Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies. Signed at the end by Astracan.
- 2175** TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689. **Rare 910.4 T198c 1684**
The six travels of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne through Turky, into Persia and the Indies, during the space of forty years : Giving an account of the present state of those countries, viz. of the religion, government, customs, and commerce of every country, and the figures, weights, and value of the money severally currant therein. The Second Part: Describing India and the isles adjacent. / Made English by J.P.
 London : [s.n.], 1678.
 Description: [2], 214 p. : ill., plates. ; 29 cm.
 References: Wing T254
 Subjects: Voyages and travels. India--Description and travel--Early works to 1800. East Indies--Description and travel. Iran--Description and travel. Turkey--Description and travel.
 Added Author: Phillips, John, 1631-1706.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pictorial initials. Issued as part 2 of volume 1 of the Collections of Travel through Turky into Persia and the East Indies. 1684.
- 2176** TAYLOR, FRANCIS, FL. 1660. **Rare 52.6 W528s 1645 no.23**
Gods covenant, the churches plea, or, A sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons at a late solemn fast, in Margarets Church at Westminster, Octob. 29, 1645 / by Francis Taylor B. in D. Pastour of Yalding in Kent, and a Member of the Assembly of Divines...
 London : Printed by R. Cotes for Stephen Bowtell, at the signe of the Bible in Popes-head-alley, 1645.
 Description: [6], 29 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing T-278. McAlpin Coll. II, p. 379.
 Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Covenant theology.
 Notes: Signatures: A³, B-F. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.23 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft, of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.
- 2177** TAYLOR, JAMES, FL. 1687-1689. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
An Answer to the eighth chapter of the Representer's second part : in the first dialogue between him and his lay-friend.
 London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. l., 10 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T283.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Signatures: A-A4, B-B2. Title page within double rules. On title page: Licensed, March 1, 1686. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed for H. Hills, 1686.

2178 TAYLOR, JAMES, FL. 1687-1689. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.97**
A letter of enquiry to the reverend fathers of the Society of Jesus : written in the person of a dissatisfied Roman Catholick.

London : Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun in Fleet-street; and S. Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: [2], 44 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T284. BM v. 9, p. 203.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Jesuits. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Within single rules below title and above imprint: "Imprimatur. Octob. 26, 1688. Hen. Wharton, Rmo in Christo P.ac D.D. Wilhelmo Archiep. Cant. a Sacris Domest." With: A letter to Dr. William Needham / Lewis Sabran. London : Printed by Henry Hills to be sold in his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black Fryars, 1688. A letter to the superiours (whether bishops or priests) / Edward Gee. London : Printed for W. Rogers, as the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.

2179 TAYLOR, JAMES, FL. 1687-1689. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2222**

A letter to the misrepresenter of papists : being a vindication of that part of the Protestant preface to the Wholesome advices from the Blessed Virgin, &c. which concerns the Protestants charity to papists, and a layman's writing it. In answer to what is objected against it in the 4th chapter of the second part of the Papist misrepresented, &c. / by the same layman who translated the Wholesome advices, &c. and made the preface to them.

London : Printed by J.D for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion, and Thomas Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: 16 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, T285. McAlpin Coll. IV, p. 265.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and represented. Widenfelt, Adam, 1617 or 18-1677. Monita salutaria B.V. Mariae ad cultores suos indiscretos. English. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Apologetic works. Anti-Catholicism--England--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title within double-ruled border. "Jan. 14. 1686. Imprimatur, Guil. Needham."--t.p. Attributed to Taylor by Wing, NUC-pre 1956 and Halkett & Laing. Disbound.

2180 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667. **Rare-Q 241 T215d 1660**

Ductor dubitantium, or, The rule of conscience in all her general measures : serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience : in four books / By Jeremy Taylor, D.D.

London : Printed by James Flesher, for Richard Royston at the Angel in Ivy-Lane, 1660.

Description: 2v. (4 books) in 1 : plates ; 31 cm.

Subjects: Conscience. Casuistry.

Notes: Published later under title: The rule of conscience. First edition. Initials; head and tail.

2181 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667. **Rare 232.9 T21g 1653**

The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution : described in the history of the life and death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ the

saviour of the world : with considerations and discourses upon the severall parts of the story, and prayers fitted to the severall mysteries : in three parts, with many additionals / by Jer. Taylor, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to his late Majesty.

London : Printed by James Flesher, for Richard Royston, at the signe of the Angel in Ivie-Lane, 1653.

Description: [50], 568, [11] p., : fold plates. ; 29 cm.

References: BM, v. 235, col. 470. Wing T343.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography--Prayers and devotions.

Notes: Title-page in red and black. Added engraved t.-p. Initials; head-pieces. Side-notes. Plates are double leaves. Each part has separate t.p. Plates by W. Fathorne.

2182 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667

Rare 232.9 T21g 1667

The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution : described in the history of the life and death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ the saviour of the world : with considerations and discourses upon the severall parts of the story, and prayers fitted to the severall mysteries. In three parts. / by Jer. Taylor, Chaplain in Orindary to King Charles the First, and late Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. The fourth edition.

London : Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, at the Sign of the Angel in S. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1667.

Description: [14], xl, ix, [4], 542, [2], [12] p. : ill., plates. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing T345

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography--Prayers and devotions.

Notes: Title in red and black. Plates by W. Fathorne.

2183 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667.

Rare BV 4500 .T3 1700

The rule and exercises of holy living : in which are described the means and instruments of obtaining every vertue, and the remedies against every vice, and considerations serving to the resisting all temptations. Together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian, and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions, and furnished for all necessities / By Jer. Taylor ...

London : Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith ..., 1700.

Description: [15], 335 p., [1] folded leaf of plates : ill. ; 20 cm.

References: ESTC R 31012.

Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Devotional exercises.

Notes: The eighteenth edition. Added t.p., engraved: The rule and exercise of holy living and of holy dying. Side-notes. Includes bibliographical references. BYU copy incomplete: wanting p. 213+. Contemporary spine; later front cover (loose). Gift of Arrington.

2184 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667.

Rare BV 4500 .T3 1682

The rule and exercises of holy living : in which are described the means and instruments of obtaining every vertue, and the remedies against every vice, and considerations serving to the resisting all temptations, together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian, and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions, and furnished for all necessities / by Jer. Taylor, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to His Late Majesty.

London : Printed by Miles Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1682.

Description: [14], 335 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Christian life.

Added Author: Tutin, J. R. (John Ramsden), 1855-1913, former owner.

Notes: T.p. within double rules. With The rule and exercises of holy dying / Jeremy Taylor. London : M. Flesher, 1682. Book plate mounted on front paste down: "John R. Tutin."

2185 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667.

Rare 262.17 T215o 1642

Of the sacred order and offices of episcopacy : by divine institution, apostolicall tradition & Catholike practice, together with their titles of honour, secular employment, manner of election, delegation of their power, and other appendant questions, asserted against the Aerians, and Acephali, new and old / by Jer. Taylor late Fellow of All-Soules in Oxon. Published by His Maiesties Command...

Oxford : printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the Vniversity, 1642.

Description: [16], 386 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T353. Madan 1018.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Government. Episcopacy.

Notes: First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Disbound, slightly stained and foxed throughout.

2186 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667.

Rare-Q 283.01 T215s 1674

Sýmbolon theologikón, or, A collection of polemicall discourses, wherein the Church of England, in its worst as well as more flourishing condition, is defended in many material points, against the attempts of the papists in one hand, and the fanaticks on the other : together with some additional pieces addressed to the promotion of practical religion and daily devotion / by Jer. Taylor, Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles the First, and late Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. The third edition enlarged.

London : Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston, Bookseller to the king's most Excellent Majesty, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, 1674.

Description: [44], 1079 p., [10], 70, [35] p. : double plate, port. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing T399. Gathorne-Hardy & Williams 28B.

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Theology--History--17th century.

Added Authors: Lombart, Pierre, 1612-1682, ill. Hertocks, A., engr.

Contents: An apology for authorized and set forms of liturgy: against the pretence of the Spirit -- Of the sacred order and offices of episcopacy, by divine institution, apostolical tradition, and catholick practice -- The real presence and spiritual of Christ in the Blessed Sacrament proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation -- A dissuasive from Popery. The fifth edition, revised and corrected -- Unum necessarium, or, the doctrine and practice of repentance -- Deus justificatus, or a vindication of the glory of the divine attributes in the question of original sin: against presbyterian way of understanding it -- Theologia eklektikh, or, A discourse of the liberty of prophesying, with its just limits and temper -- Chrisis teleiotiche. A discourse of confirmation. Also a discourse of the nature, offices, and measures of friendship. With rules of conduction it. In a letter to M.K.P. To which are added, two letters to persons changed in religion, also three letters to a gentleman that was tempted to the communion of the Romish church -- The table.

Notes: Half title: A collection of polemicall discourses, new and old (leaf signed A). Pages 524, 962, and 1046 misnumbered 523, 970, and 1036, respectively. Each discourse has separate t. p., all dated 1673 except the Liberty of Prophesying, which has only "The third editon". The last section, which contains a Discourse on Confirmation, that of Friendship, and the last five Letters, has separate pagination. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. "This volume is erroneously described on the general title as the third edition. With the exception of Friendship and the five accompanying letters, this was the third printing of all the works taken over from the 1657 edition of Polemical discourses, and hence, no doubt, the statement of edition. Only the general title page is dated 1674. All the internal titles are dated 1673; it was advertised in the Term Catalogue for Trinity, 1674. Lowndes falsely describes this volume as 'The Church of England Defended, Lond.

1674, folio'."--Ganthorne-Hardy, p. 81. "The third edition" [i.e. second]. cf. Ganthorne-Hardy and Williams. A bibliography of the writings of Jeremy Taylor to 1700. Portrait by Lombart; added engraved title page by A. Hertocks. Bound in full spotted calf.

- 2187** TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667. **Rare BR1610 .T3 1647**
Theologia eklektike. A discourse of the liberty of prophesying. Shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other mens faith, and the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions. By Jer. Taylor ...
London, Printed for R.Royston, 1647.
Description: 2 p. l., 48, [4], 267 p. 19cm.
Subjects: Toleration. Authority--Religious aspects.
Notes: Added engraved title page: Theologia Eklektike. The liberty of prophesying with its just limits and temper. With this is bound his A discourse concerning prayer ex tempore. 1647.
- 2188** TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667. **Rare BV 840 .T21 1655**
Unum necessarium, or, The doctrine and practice of repentance : describing the necessities and measures of a strict, a holy, and a Christian life, and rescued from popular errors / by Jer. Taylor...
London : Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston, at the Angel in Ivy-Lane, 1655.
Description: [46], 448, [8], [449]-[404] (i.e. 504), 449-690, [6] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing -415.
Subjects: Penance--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A-2H*, [2H-L*], 2I-Z*, 3A*. Title in red and black; initials; printed marginalia. Added engraved t.p. following p. 448: "A further explication of the doctrine of original sin, by Jer. Taylor D.D. London: Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston, at the Angel in Ivy-Lane, 1656." Imperfect: Following p. 448, numerous pagination errors, until the original sequence begins again at 449, signature 2I. Bookplate: "The Hope Trust, 31 Moray Place, Edinburgh." Bound in full leather; fore-edges stained brown; ms. on preliminary leaves; foxing and staining.
- 2189** TAYLOR, JOHN, 1580-1653. **Rare 821.3 T21L 1625**
A living sadness : in duty consecrated to the immortall memory of our late deseased albe-loved Sovereigne Lord, the Peereles Paragon of Princes, Iames, King of GrWeat Brittain, France and Ireland. Who departed this life at his mannour of Theobalds, on Sunday last, the 27. of March, 1625. By John Taylor.
[London : Printed by E. All-de, for H. Gosson, 1625]
Description: [7], 12 p. : port. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: James I, King of England, 1566-1625.
- 2190** TAYLOR, NATHANAEL, D. 1702. **Rare 239.5 T216p 1698**
A preservative against deism : shewing the great advantage of revelation above reason, in the two great points, pardon of sin, and a future state of happiness : with an appendix in answer to a letter of A.W. against revealed religion, in the oracles of reason / by Nathaniel Taylor.
London : Printed for John Lawrence at the Angel in the Poultry: And Tho. Cockeril at the Corner of Warwick-Lane, in Pater-Noster-Row, 1698.
Description: [2], xxx, [6], 266, [6] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing T-548
Subjects: Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Oracles of reason. Apologetics--History--17th century. Deism--Controversial literature. Deism--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf with blind-stamped decoration on front and back covers.

2191 TEMPLE, JOHN. **Archival Manuscript MSS SC 95; Z11/1/A 1**
Business and private papers, 1675-1830.

Description: 1 vol. (122 p.)

Subjects: Austen, Jane, 1775-1817. East India Company. Great Britain. Parliament. Booksellers and bookselling. Publishers and publishing.

Added Authors: Davy, Humphry, Sir, 1778-1829. Dermody, Thomas, 1775-1802. Dibdin, Thomas, 1771-1841. Donovan, E. (Edward), 1768-1837. Eden, Frederick Morton, Sir, 1766-1809. Elton, Charles A., 1778-1853. Elmsley, Peter, 1773-1825. Fitzgerald, William Thomas, 1759?-1829. Flaxman, John, 1755-1826. Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley, 1770-1842. Gell, William, Sir, 1777-1836. Gilchrist, Octavius, 1779-1823. Godwin, William, 1756-1836. Grant, Charles, 1746-1823. Graves, Richard, 1763-1829. Grosvenor, Thomas, 1656-1700. Hoare, Richard Colt, Sir, 1758-1838. Hobhouse, Benjamin, 1757-1831. Hobhouse, Henry, 1776-1854. Hume, Joseph, 1777-1855. Humphry, Ozias, 1743-1810. Hunt, Henry, 1773-1835. Hunt, Leigh, 1784-1859. Lackington, James, 1746-1815.

2192 TEMPLE, JOHN, SIR, 1600-1677. **Rare 941.56 T247i 1679**

The Irish rebellion, or, An history of the beginnings and first progress of the general rebellion raised within the kingdom of Ireland, upon the three and twentieth day of October, in the year 1641. Together with the barbarous cruelties and bloody massacres which ensued thereupon / Written and published in the year 1646 by Sir John Temple, Knight, Master of the Rolles, and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council within the Kingdom of Ireland. And now reprinted by the desire of very many friends.

London : Printed by A.M. and R.R. for Edw. Gellibrand, at the Golden-Ball in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1679.

Description: [30], 333 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing T629

Subjects: Ireland--History--Rebellion of 1641.

Notes: The position of this work is rather that of a partisan pamphlet than of an historical treatise. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

2193 TEMPLE, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628-1699. **Rare 824.42 M519c 1692**

Memoirs of what past in Christendom: from the war begun 1672 to the peace concluded 1679. The Second Edition.

London: Printed by R.R. for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1692.

Description: [8], 392p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T 643.

Subjects: Europe--History--1648-1789. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Book-plate of Hans Sloane Esqr.

2194 TEMPLE, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628-1699 **Rare 824.42 M681t Pt.1-2 1691**

Miscellanea: The first part. Containing: I. A survey of the Constitutions and Interest of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France and Flanders; with their Relation to England, in the Year 1671. II. An Essay upon the Original and Nature of Government. III. An Essay upon the Advancement of Trade in

ireland. IV. Upon the Conjuncture of Affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the Excesses of Grief. VI. An Essay upon the Cure of Gout by Moxa/ By Sir william Temple Bar. Third Edition.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judges-Head in Chancery-lane, and Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1691.

Description: [4], 232p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T648.

Subjects: Social sciences. English essays--Early modern, 1500-1700.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. With this is bound the author's Miscellanea. The Second part, including four essays: I. Upon Ancient and Modern Learning. II. Upon the Gardens of Epicurus. III. Upon Heroick Vertue. IV. Upon Poetry. [London, 1690]

2195 TEMPLE, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628-1699.

Rare 824.42 Ob7t 1690

Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands/ By Sir William Temple of Shene, in the County of surrey, Baronet, Ambassador at the Hague, and at Aiz-la-chapelle, in the year 1668.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, and Awnsham Churchill, and sold by Samuel Crouch at the corner of Popes-head Alley, over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1690.

Description: [16], 279p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T661; CBEL II, p. 569.

Subjects: Netherlands.

Notes: Fifth Edition, Corrected and Augmented. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound with the author's Memoirs Of what past in Christendom, From the War Begun 1672. To the Peace Concluded 1679. London, 1692. Bound in full panelled calf.

2196 TEMPLER, JOHN, D. 1693.

Rare 264 T248t 1694

A treatise relating to the worship of God : divided into six sections, concerning I. The nature of divine worship, II. The peculiar object of worship, III. The true worshippers of God, IV. Assistance requisite to worship / by John Templer D.D.

London : Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.

Description: [24], 434, [6] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T667. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 490.

Subjects: Worship. God--Worship and love.

Contents: I. The nature of Divine worship -- II. The peculiar object of worship -- III. The true worshippers of God -- IV. Assistance requisite to worship -- V. The place of worship -- VI. The solemn time of worship.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full spotted calf with title in gilt on red calf label mounted on spine.

2197 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715.

Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no.5

An answer to the letter of the Roman Catholick Souldier, [as he calls himself.] : in a Letter from C.D. to A.B. The Examiner of his Speculum. The Souldiers letter is added at the End.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T687.

Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Speculum Ecclesiasticum. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695.

Added Author: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Roman Catholick Souldier's Letter to Dr. Tho. Tenison.
Notes: No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

2198 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 283 C686 1685**

An argument for union : taken from the true interest of those dissenters in England, who profess, and call themselves Protestants.

London : Printed for T. Basset, at the George in Fleet-Street; Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard; and F. Gardiner, at the White-Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.

Description: [4], 43 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T688

Subjects: Dissenters--England.

Notes: In this pamphlet Tenison urged dissenters to do as the ancient nonconformists did, who would not separate, though they feared to subscribe. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 11 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

2199 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.10**

A defence of Dr. Tenison's sermon of discretion in giving alms : written in a letter to the author of The apology for the pulpits.

[London : Printed for Dorman Newman, MDCLXXXVIII]

Description: [2], 25 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T693

Subjects: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Sermon concerning discretion in giving alms. Gother, John, d. 1704. Pulton, A. (Andrew), 1654-1710. Charity.

Notes: Written as the appendix to John Williams, Bp. of Chichester's An Apology for the Pulpits. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

2200 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 282 R661 1686 no.2**

The difference betwixt the Protestant and Socinian methods : in answer to a book written by a Romanist, and intituled, The Protestants plea for a Socinian. Licensed, Decemb. 14. 1686.

[London] : Printed for Benjamin Tooke at the Sign of the Ship of the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: [2], 64 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T694

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Protestants Plea for a Socinian. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines. Socinianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

2201 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.9**

A discourse concerning a guide in matters of faith: With respect, especially, to the Romish pretence of the necessity of such a one as is infallible.

London : Printed for Ben. Tooke at the Sign of the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, and F. Gardiner at the White-Horse in Ludgate-Street, 1683.

Description: [8], 43 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T695

Subjects: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Faith. Popes--Infallibility.

Notes: While still a parish Priest Tenison engaged in numerous controversies with Catholic writers. This pamphlet attacks the theory of the infallibility of the pope. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

2202 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

A discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission, open'd in the Jerusalem-Chamber, October the 10th, 1689.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1689.

Description: [4], 28 [i.e. 36] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing T697.

Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy. Clergy--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-E* ; verso of D4 blank. Added half-title. Title within double-ruled border.

Title vignette; initial; printed marginalia. Imperfect: p. 21-27 repeated in pagination. "Appendix": p. 21-28 [i.e. 29-36]. Publisher's advertisements: p. 28 [i.e. 36]. Number 9 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

2203 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. Rare 291.218 T255o 1678

Of idolatry : a discourse, in which is endeavoured a declaration of, its distinction from superstition, its notion, cause, commencement, and progress, its practice charged on Gentiles, Jews, Mahometans, Gnosticks, Manichees, Arians, Socinians, Romanists : as also, of the means which God hath vouchsafed towards the cure of it by the Shechinah of His Son / by Tho. Tenison, B.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Late Fellow of Corpus-Christi Colledg in Cambridge.

London : Printed for Francis Tyton at the Three-Daggers in Fleetstreet, over against St. Dunstons Church, 1678.

Description: [16], 415, [12] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T704

Subjects: Idols and images--Worship. Religions.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

2204 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. Rare 282.01 P811t 1688

Popery not founded on scripture, or, The texts which papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of the points of their religion, examin'd, and shew'd to be alledged without ground.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [6], 5-879, [56] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T707

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added Authors: Popery not founded on scripture. Fowler, Christopher. Texts concerning the obscurity of the holy scriptures, examined. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Texts examined...concerning the insufficiency of scripture, and necessity of tradition. Patrick, John, 1632-1695. Texts examined...to prove the supremacy of St. Peter and of the pope over the whole church. Tully, T. (Thomas), 1620-1676. Texts examined which papists cite...of infallibility. Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. Texts examined...concerning the worship of angels, and saints departed. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Texts examined...concerning the worship of images and reliques. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Texts

examined...concerning seven sacraments, and the efficacy of them. Kidder, Richard, 1633-1703. Texts examined...of the sacrifice of the mass. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Texts examined of transubstantiation. Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. Texts examined...of auricular confession. Gaskarth, John, d. 1732. Texts examined...of satisfactions. Bramston, John. Texts examined...concerning purgatory. Scot, William. Texts examined...for prayers in an unknown tongue. Payne, William, 1650-1696. Texts examined...concerning the celibacy of priests, and vows of continence. Resbury, Nathaniel, 1643-1711. Texts examined...concerning the visibility of the church. Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. Texts examined...of their doctrine of merits. Pulleyn, John. Table of the texts examined.

Contents: Popery not founded in scripture, the introduction. By Dr. Tenison -- An examination of their texts concerning the obscurity of the holy scriptures. By Dr. Fowler -- Concerning the insufficiency of scripture, and necessity of tradition. By Mr. Williams -- Concerning the supremacy of St. Peter and the pope over the whole church. By Dr. Patrick, dean of Peterborough -- Concerning infallibility. By Mr. Tully, sub-dean of York -- Concerning the worship of angels and saints departed. By Dr. Freeman -- Concerning the worship of images and reliques. By Mr. Gee -- Concerning seven sacraments, and the efficacy of them. By Mr. Gee -- Concerning the sacrifice of the mass. By Mr. Kidder -- Concerning transubstantiation. By Mr. Williams -- Concerning auricular confession. By Mr. Linford -- Concerning satisfaction. By Mr. Gascarth -- Concerning purgatory. By Mr. Bramston -- Concerning prayer in an unknown tongue. By Dr. Scot -- Concerning celibacy of priests, and vows of continence. By Mr. Payn -- Concerning the visibility of the church. By Mr. Resbury -- Concerning merits. By Mr. Linford -- A table of the texts examined. A table of principle matters. By Mr Pulleyn

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2205 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715.

Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.9

A sermon concerning discretion in giving alms : preached at St. Sepulchres Church in London, instead of the Spittle, upon Wednesday in Easter-week, April vi. MDCLXXXI / by Tho. Tenison, D.D. Vicar of St. Martins in the Fields, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed by J. Macock, for Francis Tyton, at the Three-Daggers in Fleet-street over against St. Dunstons Church, MDCLXXXI.

Description: [8], 46, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T709

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Charity.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

2206 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.10

A sermon concerning the wandring of the mind in God's service : preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, February 15, 1691 / by Tho. Tenison, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to Their Majesties.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1691.n

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing T-717. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 357. NUC pre-1956 NT 0092392.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Attention--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Mental discipline.

Notes: Running title: Of the wandring of the mind in the service of God. Half title: Dr. Tenison's sermon concerning the wandring of the mind, &c. ... On text: 1st Corinthians VII, 35.

- 2207** TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.130**
A sermon preached at the funeral of Her late Majesty Queen Mary, of ever blessed memory in the Abbey-Church in Westminster, upon March 5, 1694/5 / by His Grace Thomas Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1695.
 Description: 4 p. ., 34 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694. Funeral sermons.
 Notes: Date 1694/5 in title and half title printed with 4 above 5 in same space and without / mark. Half title: The Archbishop of Canterbury's sermon at the funeral of the Queen, March 5. 1694/5. Title page within thick black rules; running title across top of each page within single rules. Some browning.
- 2208** TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.10**
A true account of a conference held about religion at London, Septemb. 29, 1687 between A. Pulton, Jesuit, and Tho. Tenison, D.D. : as also of that which led to it, and followed after it / by Tho. Tenison D.D.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: [6], 83, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T723
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Church of England--Controversial literature. Religions.
 Added Author: Pulton, A. (Andrew), 1654-1710.
 Notes: This was Tenison's most important pamphlet. Signatures: A-L* M². Title printed within double line border; side notes. "The Account written by Mr. Pulton": p. 59-71. Advertisement: p. [84]. No.10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 2209** **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.13**
Terms of accommodation : between those of the Episcopal, and their brethren of the Presbyterian persuasions [!] : supposed to be consistent with the declared principles of the most moderate of both parties : and humbly presented to the consideration of His Majesty, and both houses of Parliament / by a country minister, a friend to both, a stickler for neither, but a zealot for the peace of the church.
 London : Printed for Joseph Nevil, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the plow in Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1661.
 Description: [1], 20 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing T756. McAlpin Coll. III, p. 444.
 Subjects: Church of England--Government. Presbyterians--England. Episcopalians--England.
 Added Author: Country minister.
 Notes: Signatures: A-C.
- 2210** TERTULLIAN, CA. 160-CA. 230. **Rare 239 T279ae 1655**
Tertullians apology, or, Defence of the Christians against the accusations of the gentiles / now made English by H.B. Esq.
 London : Printed by Tho. Harper, and are to be sold by Thomas Butler at his shop in Lincolns-Inn fields, near the New-market, 1655.
 Description: [28], 179, [17], [2] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing T785
 Subjects: Apologetics.

Added Authors: H. B. (Henry Brown), tr. Apology or defence of the Christians against the accusations of the Gentiles.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate: Nath. Cholmley Esqr.

2211 THEOPHRASTUS. Rare PA4407 .S34 1670

Theophrastou Ethikoi karakteres = Theophrasti Characteres ethici, sive morum descriptiones / Isaaco Casaubono interprete.

[S.l. : s.n., 16--?]

Description: 44 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Characters and characteristics.

Added Authors: Casaubon, Isaac, 1559-1614, tr.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]³ Ee-Ff* (Ff*v blank), [Ff]³. Caption title. Head-piece; initials. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. BYU copy lacks title page. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo.

2212 Law Rare KD 318 .T44

Thesaurus brevium: Or, a collection of approved forms of writs, and pleadings to those writs and pleadings: together with their special directions to all cities and boroughs.

Also, an exact table the writs and pleadings therein contained...

London: Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft and M. Flescher, assigns of R. and E.

Atkins, for T. Basset, R. Clavel, T. Dring, J. Robinson, A. Churchill, and S.

Leigh, 1687.

Subjects: Pleadin--Great Britain. Writs--Great Britain.

2213 Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.6

Thirty plain, but sound reasons why protestants dissent from popery : To which is added, thirty-four points, held by many papists, which were never yet rationally proved by any one of them. Therefore protestants expect a reasonable proof of them, before they can be satisfied of the truth of them, so as to become their converts. Written in a plain a familiar style, for the instruction of the common people, that they may be able to give a reasonable answer to any popish emissary, when he assaults them.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1688.

Description: [2], 28 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T918

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. Copy 2: Disbound.

2214 THOMPSON, RICHARD, 1647 OR 8-1685. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.11

A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Bristol, June xxi. MDCLXXXV : before His Grace Henry, duke of Beaufort, His Majestie's lord lieutenant for that city and county / by Ric. Thompson, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his late Majesty.

London : Printed for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: [8], 26, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) T-1007

Subjects: Loyalty.

Notes: [2] p. of advts. at end.

- 2215** THORNDIKE, HERBERT, 1598-1672. **Rare 283.01 T393j 1680**
Just weights and measures : that is, the present state of religion weighed in the balance, and measured by the standard of the sanctuary / according to the opinion of Herbert Thorndike. 2d ed.
 London : Printed by S. Roycroft, for J. Martyn, and are to be sold at the Sign of the Bell in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1680.
 Description: [16], 256 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T1052
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Discipline. Christianity. Church renewal--Catholic Church. Church discipline--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.
 Notes: In this work Thorndike advocated the prevention of pluralities and the restoration of the discipline of penance as measures of church reform. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2216** THORNDIKE, HERBERT, 1598-1672. **Rare 283.02 T383o 1642**
Of religious assemblies, and the publick service of God : a discourse according to apostolicall rule and practice / by Herbert Thorndike.
 Cambridge : Printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the Universitie, Ann. Dom. 1642.
 Description: [8], 434, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing T1054
 Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices. Public worship--Early works to 1800. Public worship--History. Religious gatherings.
 Notes: First edition. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2217** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3166**
Three petitions presented to the high covrt of Parliament : I. the humble petition of the gentlemen, and other of the inhabitants of the countie of Cornwall : II. the Cheshire petition for establishing of the Common-Prayer-Book, and suppression of schismatiques, presented to the Kings Majestie and from him recommended to the House of Pers [sic] by the lord keeper : III. the humble petition of the gentry, clergie, and other inhabitants, subscribed of the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Montgomery, Carnarvan, Anglesey, Merioneth, being the six shires of Northwales.
 London : Printed for Rich. Robinson, 1642.
 Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm. (4to).
 References: Wing T1108.
 Subjects: Cornwall (England): County --History. Cheshire (England: County) --History.
 Notes: Signature: A*. Title ornament; head-piece. Disbound; edges trimmed.
- 2218** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1675**
A discourse against transubstantiation.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer, at the three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill: and William Rogers, at the Sun, over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1684.
 Description: [2], 43, [3] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T1190.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Title page within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. "A catalogue of the several cases, &c."--p. [1-2] at end. Publisher's advertisement: p. [3] following text. 2nd edition. Includes bibliographical references. BYU copy disbound.

- 2219** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.89**
A discourse against transubstantiation. The fourth edition..
 London : Printed for B. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in
 Cornhill: and W. Rogers at the Sun, over against St. Dunstan's Church in
 Fleetstreet, 1685.
 Description: 1 ., 43, [3] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T1193.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Title page within double rules. "A catalogue of several cases, etc.": p. [44-45] Advertisement p.
 [46] Bibliographical footnotes. Written on title page: Dean Tillotson.
- 2220** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.11**
*The indispensable necessity of the knowledge of the Holy Scripture : in order to
 man's eternal salvation and ignorance therein, the mother of idolatry and
 superstition asserted in a sermon / preached by John Tillotson, D.D. and Dean of
 Canterbury...*
 London : Printed for Will. Norris at the Maiden-head in Holburn, 1687.
 Description: [2], 22 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing T1198.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Bible.
 N.T. Matthew--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Notes: "Imprimatur, C.A. Nov. 17. 1685." No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in
 England.
- 2221** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare BX 5133 .T56 S5 1695**
*Of sincerity and constancy in the faith and profession of the true religion, in
 several sermons / by the Most Reverend Dr. John Tillotson ... ; published from the
 originals, by Ralph Barker. ...*
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell ..., MDCXCV [1695].
 Description: [16], 473, [3] p. : frontis-port. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
 References: Wing T1204. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 546.
 Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century. Faith--Early works to 1800.
 Added Authors: Barker, Ralph, 1648-1708. King, Arthur Henry. former owner.
 Notes: Signatures: **; A-Ff*, Gg*. Errata: p. 473. Advertisement: p. [1]-[3] at end. Bound in 1/2
 contemporary leather over marbled boards. Gift of Arthur Henry King.
- 2222** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
A persuasive to frequent communion in the holy sacrament of the Lord's Supper.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer ..., and William Rogers ..., 1684.
 Description: [2], 33, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T1207.
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Lord's Supper--Frequency of communion--Early
 works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Church of England--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: No. 7 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.
- 2223** TIMAEUS, OF LOCRI. **Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**
*Tou Platonos Timaios Lokros Peri psychas kosmo kai physios = Platonis Timaeus
 Locrus De anima mundi, id est natura.*
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.
 Description: [2], 24, [i.e. 8] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Cosmology, Ancient. Soul--Early works to 1800. Mind and body--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]* Kk*-* Ll*. Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Text in Greek and Latin in parallel columns. Two unnumbered pages inserted between p. 8-9, entitled De Timaeo Locro veterum testimonia. Plato in Timaeo. No. 3 in a bolume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

2224 TOMBES, JOHN, 1603?-1676. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.8**

An apology or plea for the two treatises and appendix to them concerning infant baptisme : ... against the unjust charges, complaints, and censures of Dr. N. Homes, Mr. J. Geree, Mr. S. Marshall, Mr. J. Ley, and Mr. W. Hussey; together with a postscript by way of reply to Mr. Blakes answer to Mr. Tombes his letter, and Mr. E. Calamy and Mr. R. Vines' preface to it ...

London : For Giles Calvert, 1646

Description: 65-112 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing T1801

Subjects: Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Ley, John, 1583-1662. Homes, Nathanael, 1599-1678. Hussey, William. Blake, Thomas, 1597?-1657. Infant baptism. Baptists.

Notes: Defective copy. Lacks title page and first 64 pages and an unknown number of pages at end. Title supplied from British Museum Catalogue. No.8 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667.

2225 TOMKINS, THOMAS, 1637?-1675. **Rare 283 T595m 1675**

The modern pleas for comprehension, toleration, and the taking away the obligation to the renouncing of the covenant considered and discussed.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1675.

Description: [8], 259, [1] p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing T1836. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 212.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England--Early works to 1800. Toleration--Early works to 1800. Comprehension--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. Initials. Bound in full old calf.

2226 TOMLINSON, WILLIAM. **Rare 283 T597w 1660**

A word of information to them that need it : briefly opening some most weighty passages of Gods dispensations among the sons of men, from the beginning, and insisting a little upon the state and condition of the nations, wherein they now stand, and particularly of England : for this end, that men may remember themselves, and turn unto the Lord, and seek to be delivered from the mysteries of iniquity, to walk with God in fellowship and communion : to which (as pertinent hereunto) is annexed, An addition concerning Lord-Bishops, and Common-prayer-book : with a tender admonition to those called priests, or ministers : and also, a loving exhortation to those that have separated from their superstitions / by W.T.

London : Printed for Robert Wilson, at the sign of the Black-Spread-Eagle and Windmil, in Martins Le Grand, 1660.

Description: [2], 5-47 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing T1854

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England. Book of common prayer. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

- 2227** TONGE, EZEREL, 1621-1680. ED. AND TR. **Rare 282 An87 1663**
Jesuitical aphorismes, or, A summary account of the doctrine of the Jesuites, and some other Popish doctors: By which true Christianity is corrupted, the publick peace troubled, and the bonds of humane society wholly violated and broken. Extrated out of the writings, sentences and publick acts of the Jesuites, and other Popish doctors. Englished by Ezerel Tonge, D.D. who first discovered this horrid Popish Plot to his majesty.
 [London : Printed by R.E. for John Starkey, 1679].
 Indexed by: Wing J709
 Subjects: Jesuits. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Imprint cut away by binder. No. 5 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.
- 2228** TONGE, EZEREL, 1621-1680. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.416**
The northern star: the British monarchy : or, the northern the fourth universal monarchy ; Charles II, and his successors, the founders of the northern, last, fourth, and most happy monarchy. Being a collection of many choice ancient and modern prophecies : wherein also the fates of the Roman, French, and Spanish monarchies are occasionally set out ...
 London : Printed by J. D. and are to be sold by most booksellers, 1680.
 Description: [14], 54 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing, T-1879.
 Subjects: Prophecies. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-P², R-S². "Epistle to the King" signed: E.T. BYU copy incomplete (wanting 54 p. of text). Disbound.
- 2229** TOPSELL, EDWARD, 1572-1625? **Rare 224.7 T629t 1599**
Times lamentation : or, An exposition on the prophet Ioel, in sundry sermons or meditations.
 London : Printed by Edm. Bollifant, for George Potter, 1599.
 Description: [8], 444 (i.e. 454) p. ; 18 cm.
 References: STC 24131
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Joel--Commentaries.
 Added Author: Bollifant, Edmund, d. 1602, printer.
 Notes: Many passages in this work denounce fashionable vices and frivolities. Dedication signed: Edw. Topsell. Initials; head pieces.
- 2230** **Vault 091 Sy65 1608**
Tou en hagiois p<atro>s hemon Kyrillou archiepiskopou Hierosolymon Logos eis ten hypapanten tou K<yrio>u hemon I<eso>u Ch<risto>u ; Tou en hagiois patros hemon Ioannou archiepiskopou Konstantinopoleos tou Chrysostomou Logos eis ten hagian tou Ch<rist>u deuteron parousian.
 17th cent.?
 Description: 14 leaves ; 22 cm.
 Subjects: John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407--Manuscripts. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens. Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem, ca. 315-386--Manuscripts. Manuscripts, Greek (Medieval and modern)--Specimens.

- 2231** TOUCHET, ANSELM, D. 1689? **Rare 942.05 T642h 1674**
Historical collections out of several grave Protestant Historians : concerning the changes of religion, and The strange confusions following from thence: In the Reigns of King Henry the Eighth, King Edward the Sixth. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth.
[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1674.
Description: [6], 558 [2]p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603. Great Britain--Church history--16th century.
Added Authors: Herbert, William, fl. 1604. Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Howes, Edmund, fl. 1607-1631 ed. Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Stow, John, 1525?-1605.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in 18th century full red morocco, blind-tooled, with green label.
- 2232** TROTTER, CATHARINE, 1679-1749. **Rare 822 C644a 1696**
Agnes de Castro : a tragedy : as it is acted at the Theatre Royal, by His Majesty's servants / written by a young lady.
London : Printed for H. Rhodes ... R. Parker ... S. Briscoe, 1696.
Description: [6], 47, [1] p. ; 22 cm.
References: Woodward & McManaway 1242.
Subjects: Castro, Inês de, d. 1355--Drama.
Added Authors: Behn, Aphra, 1640-1689. Agnes de Castro.
Notes: Based on: Agnes de Castro, or, The force of generous love / Aphra Behn.
- 2233** **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**
The true interests of the princes of Europe in the present state of affairs, or, Reflections upon a pamphlet written in French, entituled, A letter from Monsieur to Monsieur, concerning the transactions of the time.
London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, near the Black Bull in the Old Baily, 1689.
Description: [2], 34 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing T2715.
Subjects: Letter from Monsieur *** to Monsieur ***.
Notes: Signatures: A* C-E* F² ; no "B" gathering. Title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: p. 34. Number 4 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 2234** **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.17**
TRUE LOVER OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION AND ENGLISH LOYALTY
The great case put home in some modest queries humbly proposed and tendered to consideration / by a true lover of the Protestant religion and English loyalty.
[London : s.n.] 1681.
Description: [6], 9-15 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing G1675.
Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. No. 17 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 2235** **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.5**
The True spirit of Popery, or, The treachery and cruelty of the Papists : exercis'd against the Protestants in all ages and countries where Popery has had the upper-hand / published to convince the nation of the fatal consequences attending Popish tyranny.

London : Printed for R. Baldwin, next the Black Bull in the Old-Bailey, 1688.

Description: [2], 47 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T3101.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Persecution--Europe. Church and state--Catholic Church.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.

2236 TRUMAN, JOSEPH, 1631-1671.

Rare 248 T771d 1675

A discourse of natural and moral impotency / by Joseph Truman, B.D., late minister near Nottingham. The second edition with additions left by the authors own hand.

London : Printed for Robert Clavel, and are to be sold at the sign of the Peacock in St. Pauls Church yard, 1675.

Description: [8], 224 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing T3139

Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Conduct of life.

Notes: 'Whereas natural inability excuses from blame or guilt in proportion to its extent, moral inability aggravates in like proportion, consisting as it does n aversion of the will.' Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2237 TRYON, THOMAS, 1634-1703.

Rare RA 775 .T79 1691

The way to health, long life and happiness : or, a discourse of temperance, and the particular nature of all things requisite for the life of man; as, all sorts of meats, drinks, air, exercise, & c. with special directions how to use each of them to the best advantage of the body and mind. Shewing from the true ground of nature, whence most diseases proceed, and how to prevent them. To which are added, a treatise of most sorts of English herbs, with several other remarkable and most useful observations, very necessary for all families. The whole treatise displaying the most hidden secrets of philosophy, and made easie and familiar to the meanest capacities, by various examples and demonstrances. The like never before published. Communicated to the world for a general good / by Thomas Tryon, Student in physick.

London : Printed by H.C. for R. Baldwin ..., 1691.

Description: [14], 500, 18 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Hygiene--Early works to 1800. Toleration. Alchemy.

Notes: The second edition, with amendments. "A dialogue between an East-Indian brackmanny, or heathen-philosopher, and a French-gentleman, concerning the present affairs in Europe": 18 p. at end; special t.p. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full leather; broken hinges; worming. Gift of: Arrington.

2238 TRYON, THOMAS, 1634-1703.

Rare 613 T781w 1697

The way to health, long life and happiness : or, a discourse of temperance, and the particular nature of all things requisite for the life of man; as, all sorts of meats, drinks, air, exercise, & c. with special directions how to use each of them to the best advantage of the body and mind. Shewing from the true ground of nature, whence most diseases proceed, and how to prevent them. To which are added, a treatise of most sorts of English herbs, with several other remarkable and most useful observations, very necessary for all families. The whole treatise

displaying the most hidden secrets of philosophy, and made easie and familiar to the meanest capacities, by various examples and demonstrances. The like never before published. Communicated to the world for a general good / by Thomas Tryon, Student in physick.

London : Printed and are to be sold by most booksellers, 1697.

Description: [16], 456, 24 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Hygiene--Early works to 1800. Toleration. Alchemy.

Notes: The third edition : To which is added a discourse of the philosophers stone, or universal medicine, discovering the cheats and abuses of those chymical pretenders. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full leather, covers, packed and spine rebacked.

2239 TULLIE, GEORGE, 1652?-1695.

Rare 284.101 W857t 1687

An answer to a Discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy, printed at Oxford : Marriage is honourable in all, and the bed undefiled, but whore-mongers and adulterers God will judge. Heb. 13.4.

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Pauls Church Yard, London, Ann. 1688.

Description: [8] 98 [2] p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing T 3235

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Celibacy. Clergy.

Added Author: R. H., 1609-1678. Discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Reply to "Discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy" by A. Woodhead. Cf. T. Jones. Catalogue of tracts for and against popery. Head pieces; initials. Bound with, following part II of Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Two discourses. Oxford, 1687.

2240 TULLIE, GEORGE, 1652?-1695.

Rare BX 1491 .W66 1689

A discourse concerning the worship of images : preached before the University of Oxford, on the 24th of May, 1686 / by George Tullie, Sub-Dean of York, & for which he was suspended.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: 2 p. l., 35 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T3237.

Subjects: Idols and images--Worship.

Notes: Signatures: A-E4. Title page within double rules. With: Concerning images and idolatry / Abraham Woodhead. Oxford : [s.n.], 1689.,

2241 TULLIE, GEORGE, 1652?-1695.

Rare 153.42 T826d 1695

A discourse of the government of the thoughts / by George Tullie, Sub-Dean of York. The second edition, corrected.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1695.

Description: <16>, 158, <2> p. ; 19 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing T3239

Subjects: Conduct of life. Thought and thinking.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

2242 TULLIE, GEORGE, 1652?-1695.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.14

Moderation recommended : in a sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen at Guild Hall Chappel, May 12th. 1689 / By George Tvllie, M.A. Sub-Dean of York.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard,
1689.

Description: [6], 24 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T-3241

Subjects: Moderation--Sermons.

2243 TURNER, FRANCIS, 1638?-1700. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.12**

A sermon preached before Their Majesties K. James II, and Q. Mary : at their coronation in West-minster-abbey, April 23, 1685 / By Francis, lord bishop of Ely, and Lord Almoner to His Majesty. Published by His Majesties special Command.

London : Printed for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1685.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.(4to)

References: Wing T3288

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701--Coronation. Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: "Published by His Majesties special Command."--Title page.

2244 TURNER, JOHN, VICAR OF GREENWICH. **Rare BV4627.A3 T87 1698**

A discourse on fornication: shewing the greatness of that sin; and examining the excuses pleaded for it, from the examples of antient times. To which is added an appendix concerning concubinage; as also a remark on Mr. Butler's explication of Hebr. xiii. 4. in his late book of that subject. By J. Turner, M.A. Lecturer of Christ-Church, London. Printed at the Request of some Gentlemen of the Parish...

London: Printed for John Wyat, at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.

Description: 1 p.l., [2], 62 p. 18 cm.

References: Wing T3297.

Subjects: J. B. (John Butler). Concubinage and Poligamy disprov'd. Adultery. Free love. Concubinage. Sexual ethics.

Notes: Title within line border; side notes.

2245 **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.127**

Twenty-one conclusions further demonstrating the schism of the Church of England &c. : formerly offer'd in confutation of Dr. Hammond, and Bishop Bramhall; to which are added, some reasons tender'd to impartial people, Why Dr. H. Maurice, chaplain to his Grace of Canterbury, ought not be traduc'd as the licenser of the pamphlet, entituled, A plain answer to a popish priest, questioning the Orders of the Church of England.

London : Printed by H. Cruttenden, One of His Majesty's Printers, 1688.

Description: 2 p. ., 3-15 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T3413.

Subjects: Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Bramhall, John, 1594-1663. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Schism.

Notes: Signatures: A-B, C? Caption title. Foliation B follows B. Imprint on title page reads Oxon. Right and bottom edges untrimmed.

2246 TWYNE, BRIAN, 1575 OR 6-1644. **Rare 923.142 J23w 1607**

Antiquitatis academiae Oxoniensis apologia : in tres libros divisa / authore Briano Twyno.

Oxoniae : Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, Anno Dom. 1608.

Description: [8], 384, [70] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Madan, F. Oxford books, 1608, no. 15. STC 24405.

Subjects: University of Oxford--History.

Notes: "Miscellanea quaedam de antiquis avlis et studentium collegiis quondam et hodie": p. [23-54].
"Symmorum Oxoniensis academiae magistratum ... catalogus": p. [55-72]. Tail pieces; initials.
Side notes. Includes index. It is the earliest history of Oxford, and considering Twyne's youth, is 'a wonderful performance.' cf. Madan, Early Oxford Press, p. 72. Bound with Wake, Isaac, sir. Rex platonicus. Oxoniae. 1607.

2247 TWYSDEN, ROGER, SIR, 1597-1672.

Rare-Q 942 T948h 1652

Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores X, Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis : Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis. Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis. Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis. Radulphus de Diceto Londoniensis. Johannes Brompton Jornallensis. Garvasius Monachus Dorobornensis. Thomas Stubbs Dominicanus. Guilielmus Thorn Cantuariensis. Henricus Knighton Leicestrensis. Ex vetustis manuscriptis, Nunc primum in Lucem editi. Adjectis Variis Lectionibus, Glossario, Indicèque copioso.

Londini : Typis Jacobi Flesher, sumptibus Cornelii Bee, apud quem prostant voenales in vico vulgo vocato Little Britaine, 1652.

Description: [12], Lp., [8]p., 8p., 9-2768 (i.e. 2760) : col. [201]p. illus. ; 36 cm.

References: Wing H2094.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Medieval period, 1066-1485.

Added Authors: Selden, John, 1584-1654, ed. Simeon, of Durham, d. ca. 1130. John, of Hexham, fl. 1180. Richard, of Hexham, fl. 1141. Aelred, of Rievaulx, Saint, 1110-1167. Diceto, Ralph de, d. 1202? Brompton, John, Abbot of Jorvaux, fl. 1436. Robert, de Torigni, d. 1186. Gervase, of Canterbury, fl. 1188. Stubbs, Thomas, fl. 1188. Thorne, William, fl. 1397. Knighton, Henry, fl. 1363. Somner, William, 1598-1669. Glossarium...

Notes: A pioneer work in the study of English medieval history. First edition. Title in red and black. Errata sheet bound in at end of volume. Half-titles and blank pages included in the numbering of columns; nos. 2297-2306 omitted. Half-title: *Historiae anglicanae scriptores antiqui. "Ad lectorem, Ioannes Seldenus, de scriptoribus hisce nun primum editus": p. I-L. "Glossarium... Guilielmo somnero cantuariensi auctore": [82]p.* Bound in old calf, professionally rebaced with raised bands. "Lectori" signed: Roger Twysden. "Amanuensis lectori" following col. 2768: signed Radulphus Jennyns. Bookplate of Colin W. Walker, Canterbury.

2248 TWYSDEN, ROGER, SIR, 1597-1672.

Rare 283.01 T948h 1675

An historical vindication of the Church of England in point of schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed I. Elizabeth / By Sir Roger Twysden Knight and Baronet...

London : Printed for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery-Lane, near Fleet-street, 1675.

Description: [8], 198, [2] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing T3554

Subjects: Church of England--History. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church.

Notes: An expository sketch of early resistance to Romish authority from the time of Wilfred's appeal, of the gradual encroachments of the papal power, and 'how the Kings of England proceeded in their separation from Rome.' Engraved title vignette (arms of Charles II) Title in red and black. Royal coat-of-arms on title-page with legend at top: Charles the II. &c. Defender of the Faith. Second edition. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2249 TYNDALE, WILLIAM, D. 1536.

Vault 260.4 T97 1572

[The whole workes of W. Tyndall, John Frith, and Doct. Barnes, three worthy martyrs, and principall teachers of this Church of England : collected and compiled in one tome together, beyng before scattered, now in print here exhibited to the Church. To the praise of God, and profite to all good Christian readers ...]

Imprinted at London : by Iohn Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersfate, an. 1572.

Description: 2 v. in 1 : ill. ; 27 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 24436. ESTC S 117761 (1572 var.)

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Theology--Anthologies--16th century.

Added Authors: Day, John, 1522-1584, printer. Foxe, John, 1516-1587, ed. Frith, John, 1503-1533. Works. Barnes, Robert, 1495-1540. Works.

Notes: Title page pieced together from differing sources and partially missing. Information from British Museum Catalog. P. 48, vol. 1, contains extensive ownership marks, including "Henry Brissit, his book Anno Domini 1651". Leaf GG2 of vol. 1 has been cut, with colophon (?) replaced with tailpiece from another copy.

- 2250** UBALDINI, PETRUCCIO, D. CA. 1600. **Vault 923.142 Ubl 1591**
Le vite delle donne illvstri : del regno d'Inghilterra, & del Regnodi Scotia, & di quelle, che d'altri paesi ne i due detti Regnisono statomaritate. Doue si contengono tutte le cose degne di memoria da esse, ò daaltri per i rispetti loro state operate, tanto di fuori, quanto di dentro de idue Regni. Scritte in lingua Italiana da Petruccio Vbaldino CittadinFiorentino.
 Londra : Appresso Giouanni Volfio, 1591.
 Description: [16], 117 p. ; 22 cm.
 Subjects: Queens--Great Britain.
 Added Author: Wolfe, John, d. 1601, printer.
 Notes: Second title page without imprint on leaf 5. Fleur-de-lis on both title pages. Signatures: A-Q*. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Warwick Castle. Bound in limp vellum.
- 2251** UNITED MINISTERS IN AND ABOUT LONDON. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.9**
Heads of agreement assented to by the United Ministers in and about London, formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational.
 London : Printed by R. R. for Tho. Cockerill at the Three Legs, and John Dunton at the Raven, in the Poultry, 1691.
 Description: [6], 16 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing H1282A.
 Subjects: Christian union--England. Presbyterian Church--England--Relations--Congregational churches. Congregational churches--England--Relations--Presbyterian Church.
 Added Author: Howe, John, 1630-1705.
 Notes: Largely the work of John Howe, a leader in the local movement that led to agreements on church government throughout England based on this one. Cf. Thomas, R., ed., "An essay of accommodation," Dr. Williams's Library, Occasional paper no. 6, p. 1-3; DNB, v. 28, p. 87. Signatures: A-C* ; last leaf blank. Title page within double-ruled border; initial. Publisher's advertisement: p. 16 at bottom. "Licensed and entered according to order."--t.p. Second rare copy is no.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.
- 2252** UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.786**
Statuta quaedam Academiae Cantabrigiensis : in adissione ad gradus, &c., legenda, ad quorum observationem singuli tenentur virtute iuramenti.
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina Joan. Hayes, 1684.
 Description: [4], 43, [1] p. ; 16 cm.
 Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, etc.
 Notes: Signatures: A-C (verso C blank). Title vignette; head-piece; initial; marginalia. Dust stained; verso A handwritten notes.
- 2253** UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 11**
Ivdicivm Vniversitatis Oxoniensis : De 1. Solenni Liga & Foedere. 2. Iuramento Negativo. 3. Ordinationibus Parlamenti circa Disciplinam, & Cultum. In plena Convocatione 1 Iunii 1647. Communibus Suffragiis (nemine contradicente promulgatum.
 [London] : Prostant, apud Ri: Royston, 1648.
 Description: [2], 43-94p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Solemn league and covenant. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.
 Added Author: Sanderson, Robert, 1587-1663.
 Notes: Initial. "Maxime a Rob. Sandersono conscriptum." - Bodleian Library Catalogus librorum impressorum, v.2, p. 920. No. 11 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglo

quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorvm sed in linguam Latinam translatorum...
1649.

2254 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Rare 879.1 Ox2 1685

Vota Oxoniensia Pro Serenissimis Guilhelmo Rege et Maria Regina M. Britanniae &c. Nuncupata : Quibus accesserunt Panegyrica Oratio & Carmina Gratulatoria, Comitii in Theatro Sheldoniano habitis, ipso Inaugurationis di XI April. MDCLXXXIX.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, Prostant Venales apud Th. Bennet, 1689.

Description: 66 L., ;30 cm.

Subjects: William III, King of England, 1650-1702--Poetry.

Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694--Poetry.

Notes: Engraved title vignette. Leaves Hh and Hh² printed on one side of four leaves and pasted together for form 2 leaves. T-p. damaged; mounted on a blank sheet tipped into book. Signatures: ¹, A-G², 2G², H-T², 2T², U-2², 2Z², Aa-Hh². Leaf 2Z² missing from library copy. Bound with the University's Pietas Universitatis Oxoniensis... regis Caroli Secundi. [Oxonii, 1685]

2255 URSINUS, ZACHARIAS, 1534-1583.

Vault 284.207 H362e 1587

The svmme of Christian religion / Delivered by Zacharias Vrsinvs in his lectures vpon the Catechisme, authorised by the noble Prince Fredericke throughout his dominions: Wherein are debated and resolved the questions of whatsoever points of moment, which haue beene, or are controverted in divinity. Translated into English by Henry Parry, out of the last and best Latine editions, together with some supplie of wants out of his discourses of divinity, and with correction of sundry faults & imperfections, which are as yet remaining in the best corrected Latine.

At Oxford : Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to bee sold [by T. Cooke, London] at Paules-Churchyard at the signe of the Tygres head, 1587.

Description: [16], 966, [9] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 24532. Madan, I, p. 25.

Subjects: Reformed Church--Catechisms. Reformed Church--Catechisms--English. Theology, Doctrinal--History--16th century. England--London.

Added Authors: Parry, Henry, 1561-1616, tr. Pareus, David, 1548-1622, ed. Barnes, Joseph, d. 1618, printer. Cooke, Toby, d. 1599, publisher.

Notes: Initials. Printer's device on title page. Printed marginal notations. Translated from last Latin edition edited by David Pareus. Signatures: [paragraph mark], A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ppp8. Bound in original leather over light boards. Now lacks the skin, with cords exposed. Copy damaged with loss of p. [9]; damage to title page and p. [8].

2256 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare-Q 930 Us3a 1658

The annals of the world : deducted from the origin of time, and continued to the beginning of the emperour Vespasians reign, and the totall destruction and abolition of the temple and common-wealth of the Jews : Containing the historie of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Macchabees : also all the most memorable affairs of Asia and Egypt, and the rise of the empire of the Roman Caesars, under C. Julius, and Octavianus / Collected from all history, as well sacred, as prophane, and methodically digested, by the most reverend James Ussher, archbishop of Armagh, and primate of Ireland.

London : Printed by E. Tyler, for J. Crook and G. Bedell, 1658.

Description: [12], 907, [49] p. : front. (port.) ; 35 cm.

Subjects: Bible--Chronology. History, Ancient. Chronology, Historical.

Notes: Title-page between p. 405 and [407] has title: The later part of the Annals of James Ussher ... wherein is contained (besides that of the Macchabees and New Testament) the history of all the remarkable occurrences transacted during the Roman Empire ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, for J. Crook and G. Bedell, 1658. Added t.p. engraved, has title: The annals of the Old and New Testament, with the synchronismus of heathen story to the destruction of Hierusalem by the Romanes. By James Vsher ... Title in red and black.

2257 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare BX 5136 .U87 1631 no.1

An answer to a challenge made by a Iesvite in Ireland : wherein the iudgement of Antiquity in the points questioned is truly delivered, and the noveltie of the new Romish doctrine plainly discovered / by Iames Vssher Arch-bishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland. Whereunto Certain other treatises of the same author are adjoined, the Titles whereof in the next leafe are more particularly specified. Matth. 19.8. From the beginnig it was not so.

London : Printed by R. Young. for the partners of the Irish stocke, 1631.

Description: 2p.L., 1 blank L., 15p. L., 581, [8]p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 24544.

Subjects: Malone, William, 1586-1656. Jesuits challenge. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added Author: Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

Contents: - A Generall answer to the Iesuits Challenge. -Of Tradition. - Of the Reall presence. - Of Confession. - Of the Priests power to forgive sinnes. - Of Purgatorie. - Of Prayer for the dead. - Of Limbus Patrum; and Christis descent into Hell. - Of Prayer to Saints. -Of Images. -Of Fre-will. - Of Merits.

Notes: Ussher's biblical chronology is still utilized worldwide. Signatures: a*, A*, B-2P*, [2nd]Q². A reply to William Malone's "The Jesuits challenge." Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Cover-title: An Answer to a Challenge made by a Iesvite in Ireland. Wherein the Iudgment of Antiquity in the Points questioned is truly delivered, and the :Noveltie of the now Romish doctrine plainly discovered. By James Vssher Archbishop of ARmagh, and Primate of Ireland. Wherevnto Certain other Treatises of the same Author are adjooynded, the Titles whereof in the next leaf are more particularly specified. London, Printed by R. Y. for the Partners of the Irish Stocke. 1631. Bound in full contemporary calf. No. 1 in a volume of works by Ussher with the cover-title: An answer to a Challenge made by a Iesvite In Ireland.

2258 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare 230 Us7b 1645

A body of divinitie : or, The svmmme and svbstance of Christian religion, catechistically propounded, and explained, by way of question and answer: methodically and familiarly handled / Composed long since by James Vsher B. of Armagh. And at the earnest desires of divers godly Christian now printed and published. VWhereunto is adjoined a tract, intituled Immanuel, or, The mystery of the incarnation of the son of God; heretofore written and published by the same authour ...

London : Printed by M. F. for Tho: Dovvnes and Geo: Badger, and are to be sold in S. Dunstans church-yard in Fleet-street, 1645.

Description: 4 p.l., 451 [12] p., [2], 24 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing U151. Wing U181.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Messiahship. Questions and answers--Theology. Christianity. Theology, Doctrinal. Incarnation--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Downname, John, d. 1652. Ussher, James, 1581-1656. Immanuel. 1645.

Notes: First edition. "Immanuel" has separate pagination and separate title-page as follows: Immanuel, or, The Mystery of the Incarnation fo the Song of God: London, Printed by M.F. for Rich. Royston,

and are to be sold at this shop, at the sign of the Angel in Ivy-Lane. MDCXLV. Signatures: A6 (incl. front.) B-Pp6 Qq4 ***6 a6 b8 (b8 blank) Preface by John Downame. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. BEIN 1972 +151: Imperfect: p. 17-18 (last count) mutilated. Bound in full brown morocco with gilt ornamentation. Royal arms of Charles I stamped on both covers. Presumably a presentation copy. Signature and note of explanation on front end-paper: H.D. Barnes. "This volume originally belonged to the Holy Martyr King, King Charles I of sacred memory, whose coat of arms is impressed on the covers. It was submitted by me to the authorities at the British Museum who stated that it was genuine in every way. The Museum possesses no example of this particular coat of arms [initials] HDH 1932."

- 2259** USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BX5136 .U87 1631 no.3**
A briefe declaration of the vniversalitie of the church of Christ, and the vnitie of the Catholike faith professed therein: delivered in a sermon before the Kings Majestie the 20th of Iune, 1624.at Wansted. By Iames Vssher, Bishop of Meath. The third impression, corrected and amended.
London, Printed by T. C[otes] for T. Downes, 1631.
Description: 4to. 42p.
References: STC no. 24548.
Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Christian union. Church--Unity
Notes: Also issued as pt. 3 of his An answer to a challenge made by a Iesuite in Ireland (STC 24544)
- 2260** USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare-Q 274.2 Us3b 1687**
Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates : quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversùs Dei gratiam à Pelagio britanno in ecclesiam inductæ hæreseos historia: accedit Gravissimæ quæstionis de Christianarum ecclesiarum successione & statu historica explicatio / A Jacobo Usserio, archiepiscopo armachano, totius hiberniæ primate. Editio secunda, in manupassim aucta & nusquam non emendata.
Londini : Impensis Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXXVII.
Description: [12] 548 [14] 191 p. ; 32 cm.
References: U160
Subjects: Pelagius. Great Britain--Church history.
Notes: Port. of James Wssher pasted to verso of title page. "Gravissimæ questionis de christianarum ecclesiarum, in occidentis praesertim partibus, ab apostolicis temporibus ad nostram usq; aetatem, continua successione & statu, historica explicatio...[I] I] CLXXXVII. R signature bound following S in second part, placing p. 121-28 following 136.
- 2261** USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BX5136 .U87 1631 no.4**
A discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish and Brittish, by Iames Vssher Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland.
London, Printed by R. Y[oung] for the partners of the Irish Stocke, 1631.
Description: [8], 133, [2] p. 20 cm.
References: STC 24549
Subjects: Religions--History.
Notes: Published also as the fourth part of the author's An answer to a challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland (STC no. 24544) Head pieces, initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 2262** USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BR 97 .U8 1656**
Jacobi Usserii archiepiscopi Armachani opuscula duo : nunc primùm Latinè edita, quorum alterum est de episcoporum et metropolitanorum origine: alterum de Asia proconsulari. Accessit veteris ecclesiae gubernatio patriarchalis, ab E.B.

descripta : interprete R.R.E.B.P. ; praeterea accedit appendix, de antiquâ ecclesia Britannicae libertate, et privilegiis.

Londoni : Impensis Samuelis smith, ad Insignie Principis in coemiterio D. Pauli, 1687.

Description: [4], 156 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Ecclesiastical geography--Early works to 1800. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-K* L*. Signatures: [A]² B-K* L*. Text in Latin; frequent marginal notes in Greek. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; blind tooled covers; gilt ruled spine; gilt lettering on spine; speckled edges.

2263 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare 283 Us7j 1657

The judgement of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland : 1. Of the extent of Christ's death, and satisfaction, &c. 2. Of the Sabbath, and observation of the Lord's day 3. Of the ordination in other reformed churches. With a vindication of him from a pretended change of opinion in the first: some advertisements upon the latter; and, in prevention of further injuries , a declaration of his judgement in several other subjects. / By N. Bernard.

London : Printed for John Crook, 1657.

Description: [12], 163 p., [2], 143-144, 29 p. : port. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing U187.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Episcopacy.

Added Authors: Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Vindication of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh.

Notes: Engraving of Ussher on frontispiece. Edited by N. Bernard. Head and tail pieces; initials. "A Vindication of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh, from some mistakes made by Master Thomas Pierce, both in his Phylanthropy, and Post-script at the conclusion of his correct Copy of some Notes of Gods Decrees, &c. Affirming a change of judgement in him a little before his death, of some points controverted between Mr. Barlee and himself, but especially of Universal Grace and Redemption, relating to the subject of the former Treatise. By Dr. Bernard, Preacher to the Honourable Society of Grayes-Inne." : p. 41-72. "The Redemption of Episcopacie unto the form of Synodical Government, received in the Ancient Church: By the most Reverend and learned Father of our Church Dr. James Usher, late Arch-Bishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland. Proposed in the year 1641. as an Expedient for the prevention of those Troubles, which afterwards did arise about the matter of Church-Government. ... London, Printed, Anno Domini 1656." [2], 143-144, 29 p. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2264 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare BX 5455 .U87 1659

The judgement of the late Arch-bishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland : Of Babylon (Rev.18.4) being the present see of Rome. (With a sermon of Bishop Bedels upon the same words.) Of laying on of the hands (Heb.6.2) to be an ordained ministry. Of the old form of words in ordination. Of a set form of prayer / published and enlarged by Nicholas Bernard D.D. and preacher ... ; unto which is added a character of bishop Bedel, and an answer to Mr. Pierces fifth letter concerning the late primate.

London : Printed for John Crook ..., 1659.

Description: [22], 380 p. ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing U187.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Atonement. Sabbath.

Added Author: Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661.

Notes: Signatures: A* (-A1), a*; B-2B*, 2C². Head-pieces; printed marginalia; initials; t.p. within ornamental border. Bound in full contemporary leather; gilded edges; gilt-stamped panels on covers. Gift of Arrington.

2265 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BX5136 .U87 1631 no.2**
A sermon preached before the Commons House of Parliament in St. Margarets Church at Westminster, the 18. of February, 1620. By James Vssher, Professor of Divinity in the Vniuersitie of Dvblin, in Ireland. 2. ed. corrected and amended by the author.
London, Imprinted by I.L. for John Bartlet: and are to be sold at the signe of the gilded Cup, in the Godlsmiths Rowe in Cheapside, 1631.
Description: 1p.L., 50 p. 20 cm.
References: STC 24554
Subjects: Communion of saints. Sermons, English.
Notes: Head pieces, initials. Title vignette. No. 2 in a volume of works by Ussher with the cover-title: An Answer to a challenge made by a Iesuite in Ireland.

2266 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BX5136 .U87 1631 no.5**
A speech delivered in the castle-chamber at Dvblin, the XXII, of November, anno 1622. At the censvring of certaine officers, who refused to take the oath of supremacie. By Iames, bishop of Meath.
London, printed by R.Y. for the partners of the Irish stocke, 1631.
Description: 1 p. L., 12 p., 1 L. 20 cm.
References: STC 24555
Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Royal supremacy (Church of England).
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head peces; initials. No. 5 in a volume of works by Ussher with the cover-title: An Answer to a Challenge made by a Iesuite in Ireland.

2267 VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

Rare 878.9 Va234de 1678

Romae Antiquae Descriptio : A View of the Religion, Laws, Customs, Manners, and Dispositions of the Ancient Romans, And Others: Comprehended in their most Illustrious Acts and Sayings Agreeable to History/ Written in Latine by that famous Historian Quintus Valerius Maximus: And now carefully rendered into English. Together with the Life of the Author. Licensed Roger L'Estrange.

London : Printed by J.C. for Samuel Speed, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1678.

Description: [10], 478p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing V34

Subjects: Valerius Maximus--Translations into English. Rome--Social life and customs--Early works to 1800. Rome--Civilization--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Speed, Samuel, 1631-1682, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed with double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in Latin. Dictorum factorumque memorabilium. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2268 VANE, HENRY, SIR, 1612?-1662.

Rare 230 Va288t 1662

Two Treatises: viz. I. An Epistle General, to the Mystical Body of Christ on Earth, the Church Universal in Babylon; II. The Face of the Times, etc. Wherein is discovered, The Rise, Progress, and Issue, of the Enmity and Contest, between the Seed of the Woman and the Seed of the Serpent, &c. The Design of it being, To awaken up the present Generation of God's People, to a more diligent and curious Observation of the present Signs of the near Approach of the Day of the Lord. Both written, By Sir Henry Vane, Knight, in the time of his Imprisonment.

[London] : [s.n.], 1662.

Description: [10], 99 [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing V80.

Subjects: Christianity. Millennium.

Notes: Vane had been charged with high treason for the subversion of the ancient form of government, for compassing death of the King, and the keeping out of the King from the exercise of his regal power. He was executed on Tower Hill, June 14, 1662. This work contains at the end a letter to his wife dated march 7, 1661. Each part has separate title-page. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2269

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.12

The vanity of all pretences for tolleration : wherein the late pleas for tolleration are fully answered; and the popular arguments drawn from the practice of the United Netherlands are stated at large, and shown to be weak, fallacious, and insufficient.

London : Printed for Sam. Smith, at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.

Description: [2], 76 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing V93

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Toleration. Religious tolerance.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

2270 VARENIUS, BERNHARDUS, 1622-1650.

Vault 910 Va42 1681

Geographia generalis : In qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur, summâ curâ quam plurimis in locis emendata, & XXXIII schematibus novis, aere incisis, unâ cum tabb. aliquot quae desiderabantur aucta & illustrata. Ab Isacco Newton.

Cantabrigiae : Ex officina Joann. Hayes, celeberrimae Academiae typographi, Sumptibus
Henrici Dickinson bibliopolae, MDCLXXXI.[1681]

Description: 16 p. l., 511 p., [5] leaves of folded plates : ill., plates ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Geography--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Newton, Isaac, Sir, 1642-1727.

Notes: Editio secunda auctior & emendatior. Signatures: *, **, A-Z, Aa-Ii*. Title in black and red; title vignette. The first edition edited by Isaac Newton was 1672. First published in Amsterdam in 1650. Large stubs conjugate to plates. Bound in modern calf.

2271 VENNER, TOBIAS, 1577-1660.

Vault 613 Ve56 1637

Via recta ad vitam longam : Or, A plain philosophical demonstration of the nature, faculties, and effects of all such things as by way of nourishments make for the preservation of health, with divers necessary dieteticall observations; as also of the true use and effects of sleep, exercise, excretions and perturbations ... Whereunto is annexed by the same author, a necessary and compendious treatise of the famous baths of Bathe, with a censure of the medicinable faculties of the water of Saint Vincent's Rocks neere the city of Bristall. As also an accurate treatise concerning tobacco.

London : Printed by R. Bishop, for Henry Hood, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstons Churchyard in Fleetstreet, 1637.

Description: [14], 364 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Hygiene. Longevity. Tobacco. Bath (England).

Notes: "Baths of Bathe had separate title page: The Baths of Bathe: or a necessary compendiovs treatise concerning the nature, vse, and effecacie of those famous hot waters. Published for the benefit of all such as yeerly for their health, resort to those baths. With an advertisement of the great utility that commeth to mans body, by the taking of physick in the spring, inferred upon a question moved, concerning the frequencie of sicknesse, and death of people more in that season, than any other. Whereunto is also annexed a censure, concerning the water of Saint Vincents Rocks neare Bristoll which is in great request and use against the stone..." Treatise concerning tobacco has separate title page: "A briefe and accurate treatise concerning the taking of the fume of tobacco, which very many, in these dayes, doe too tooo licenciously use. In which, the immoderate, irregular, and unseasonable use thereof is reprehended, and the true nature and best manner of using it, perspecuously demonstrated..." On final leaf of tobacco tract: Tobacco which is so much disliked by this fellow is very much approved on by all learn'd physicians (signed) John Lister, 1739." Of leaf opposite is a genealogical table of John Lister by Jane Preston.

2272 VENNER, TOBIAS, 1577-1660.

Rare 281.3 Or4Xr 1661

Via recta ad vitam longam, or, A plaine philosophical discovrse of the nature, faculties, and effects of all such things, as by way of nature, faculties, and effects, of all such things, as by way of nourishments, and dieteticall obseruations, make for the preseruation of health, with their iust applications vnto euery age, constitution of bodie, and time of yeare. Wherein also, by way of introduction, the nature and choise of habitable places, with the true vse of our famous bathes of bath is perspicuously demonstrated / By To: Venner, doctor of physicke, at bathe in the spring, and fall, and at other times in the Burrough of North-Petherton neere to the ancient Hauen-Towne of Bridgewater in Somerset-shire.

London : Printed by Edward Griffin for Richard Moore, and are to be sold at his shop in St Dunstans Church-yard in Fleet-street, 1620.

Description: [4], 195, [9] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 24643

Subjects: Hygiene. Longevity. Tobacco.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with Rust, George, Bp. of Dromore, d. 1670. A letter of resolution concerning origen and the chief of his opinions. London, 1661.

2273 VERAX, PHILANAX.

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.36

A letter to His Royal Highness the Duke of York : touching his revolt from, or return to the Protestant religion / By an old cavalier, and faithful son of the Church of England, as establish'd by law.

London : Printed for William Inghall, the Elder Bookbinder, 1681.

Description: 8 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L1707.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Signatures: A-B². Caption title; colophon. Signed: Philanax Verax. Disbound; uncut. Light staining.

2274 VERMIGLI, PIETRO MARTIRE, 1499-1562.

Vault 227.1 Ve59 1568

Most learned and fruitfull Commentaries of D. Peter Martir Vermilius Florentine, Professor of Diuinitie in the Schole of Tigure, vpon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes : wherin are diligently & most profitably entreated all such matters and chiefe common places of religion touched in the same Epistle : with a table of all the commonplaces and expositions vpon diuers places of the scriptures, and also an index to finde all the principall matters conteyned in the same / lately tra[n]slated out of Latine into Englishe, by H. B.

Imprinted at London : By Iohn Daye [1568]. Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis per decennium. These bookes are to be solde at the shop vnder the gate.

Description: [12], 456, [3] leaves : port. ; 30 cm.

References: STC 24672

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Romans--Commentaries.

Added Authors: Billingsley, Henry, Sir, d. 1606, tr. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Y, Aa-Yy, AA-YY, AAa-Mmm*, NNn* (NNn4 blank). Title within an architectural border (McKerrow and Ferguson no. 76) with vignette at the foot with the banner: Arise for it is day. Printing device of John Daye (McKerrow no. 128) on the verso of leaf 456. Title-page in Gothic, Roman, and Italic. Biblical text in Roman; commentary in Gothic and Italic. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye, dvelling ouer Aldersgate beneath S. Martins. Anno Domini. 1568. the 31. day of August. First English edition is dated 1564. Translation from the Latin edition "In Epistolam S. Pauli Apostoli ad Romanos Commentarii." The initials H. B. probably refer to the translator, Sir Henry Billingsley. cf. Brit. mus. Catalogue. Portrait of Pietro Vermigli mounted to a new fly leaf. BYU Library copy lacks the last leaf of index and blank leaf. Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf; remains of clasps. Spine repaired with title and date "1558" mounted.

2275 VERMIGLI, PIETRO MARTIRE, 1499-1562.

Aldine B. Collection 1558 no.8

Narratio historica vicissitudinis rerum quae in inclyto Britanniae Regno acciderunt, Anno Domini 1553.

[s.l.] : Scripta à P. V., 1553.

Description: 15 leaves : port., 1 fold. gen. table ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603.

Notes: Portrait of Pietro Martire Vermigli on leaf preceding title page. On verso is a poem within a woodcut border. Signatures: [*]¹, A-B*. Final 2 leaves blank. Bound in green morocco by W. Pratt. Bookplate of Sidney Graves Hamilton. Bound with this is Ioannis Northumbriae nuper

Ducis, in Anglia; quum ad supplicium productus esset, oratio. Coloniae, M.D. LIII; Giulio Raviglio Rosso. Historia della case occorse nel regno d'Inghilterra. Venegia, M.D. LVIII.

- 2276** VERNON, GEORGE, 1637-1720. **Rare 283.01 Ve598a 1677**
Ataxiæ obstaculum : an answer to certain queries, dispersed in some parts of Gloucestershire, entituled Queries proposed to the serious consideration of those who impose upon others in things of divine and supernatural revelation, and persecute any upon the account of religion, with a desire of their candid and Christian resolution thereof.
London : Printed by T.M. for Benj. Tooke, at the sign of the Ship in St. Paul's-Church-Yard, 1677.
Description: [16], 158, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing V246. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 287.
Subjects: Overbury, Thomas, Sir, d. 1684. Queries proposed to the serious consideration of those who impose upon others ... Theology--Miscellanea
Notes: Object of this work: 'to remove false pretences of conscience in matters of religion and to defend the magistrate's power in the same.' Table of Contents: p. [14]-[16] Errata: p. [2] Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full spotted calf.
- 2277** VERSTEGAN, RICHARD, CA. 1550-1640. **Rare 942.01 Ve616r 1634**
A restitvtion of decayed intelligence : in antiquities Concerning the most noble, and renowned English Nation/ By the study, and travell of R.V. Dedicated unto the Kings most excellent Majesty.
London : Printed by John Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker, and are to be sold, at the Kings Armes, in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1634.
Description: [24], 338 [12]p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: English language--Old English, ca. 450-1100 Great Britain--History--Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066.
Notes: This work, dedicated to James I, protests the English birth of its author. It is a summary of early invasions of Great Britain, the formation of its languages, its surnames, and other matters. Title-vignette: Nationum origo. Preface signed: Richard Verstegan.
- 2278** VERTUE, HENRY, D. 1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1338**
A plea for peace, or, A sermon preached in St. Pavls church in London, July 9. 1637 / by Henry Vertue, Parson of the Parish Church of Alhollowes Honey-Lane in London
London : Printed by M.F[lesher] for Iohn Clark, near S. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1637.
Description: 1 leaf, [2], 62 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Concord--Religious aspects--Sermons.
Notes: Signatures: A-H* I¹. Title vignette; title page and text within double rules; printed marginalia; initials. Misnumbering of pages: 42 as 2. Errata p. 62. Dust staining.
- 2279** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.99**
A very lively portraytvre of the most reverend arch-bishops, the right reverend Bs. of the Church of England : set forth in XX. irrefragable positions, concerning their authority, power, and practise, as they onely are our diocesan lord bishops, so grounded upon scripture, reason, and experience, by evident demonstrative practices, as their troublesome opposites, may cleerely see, how greatly they are deceived in all these; a labour undertaken for the peace of all Gods people, and for a just condemnation of all

those, that cause division, and offences, contrary to the doctrine and discipline of Christs Church.

[London : s.n.] 1640.

Description: 60, [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: BM v. 64, p. 2762.

Subjects: Church of England--Bishops. Church of England--History.

Notes: Head-piece, initial. Marginalia. Signatures: A-H. Bibliographical footnotes. Some foxing and browning. With: A summarie view of the government both of the Old and New Testament / Lancelot Andrewes. Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield, 1641 -- The originall of Bishops and Metropolitans / by Martin Bucer. Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield, 1641.

2280 VIALART, CHARLES, D. 1644. Rare 944.032 Vi651he 1657

The history of the government of France under the administration of the great Armand du Plessis, cardinall and duke of Richelieu, and chief minister of state in that kingdome : wherein occur many important negotiations, relating to most part of Christendome in his time : with politique observations upon the chapters / translated out of French by J.D., Esq.

London : Printed by J. Macock for Joshua Kirton, and are to be sold at the Kings Arms in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1657.

Description: [8], 583 p. : port., coat of arms ; 29 cm.

References: Wing V291

Subjects: Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, 1585-1642. France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643. France--Politics and government--1610-1643.

Added Author: J. D. (John Dodington) tr.

Notes: Extends from 1624 to 1633. First edition in English. The original was condemned to be burned by order of the Parlement of Paris, May 11, 1650. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title in French: Histoire dv ministere d'Armand Iean dv Plessis. First edition in English.

2281 VICARS, JOHN, 1579 OR 80-1652. Rare 942.06 Vi66j 1644

Johovah-Jireh : God in the mouvnt. Or, Englands parlementarie-chronicle, containing a most exact narration of all the most materiall proceedings of this renowned and unparalleld parliament; the armies which have been or are in the severall parts of this land;; the manner of the battails and seiges of Keinton, Brainford, Stafford, Litchfield, Cheshire, Lancashire, Lin, Gloucester, Newbury, and those other places in England where any have been, from the yeare 1651 to htis present moneth of October, 1643. Concluding with the late covenant of Great Britain and Ireland .../ By ... John Vicars ... Ordered by the committee of the House of commons in Parliament, concerning printing, that this book ... be printed.

London : Printed for J. Rothwell and T. Underhill, 1644.

Description: [8], 434 [21]p.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil war, 1642-1649.

2282 VIGNE. Rare BX 1775.5 .V546 1688

Sure and honest means for the conversion of all hereticks : and wholesome advice and expedients for the reformation of the church / writ by one of the communion of the Church of Rome and translated from the French, printed at Cologn, 1682.

London : Printed and to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.

Description: viii, [14], 120 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing V379

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Reformation.

Added Author: Wake, William, 1657-1737.

Notes: Printed marginal notations. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by and with a preface by William Wake. First edition in English. BYU copy disbound.

2283 VINCENT, NATHANAEL, 1639?-1697.

Rare 248 Vi74t 1681

The true touchstone which shews both grace and nature, or, A discourse concerning self-examination by which both saints and sinners may come to know themselves : whereunto are added sundry meditations relating to the Lords Supper / by Nathanael Vincent, M.A. Minister of the Gospel...

London : Printed by J. Richardson, for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and 3 Crowns in Cheapside, 1681.

Description: [16], 336 p. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Christian life. Grace (Theology). Lord's Supper--Meditations.

Notes: First edition. At head of title: Basanos alethine.

2284

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.17

A vindication of a sheet, concerning the orders of the Church of England, against some reasons, &c : Printed at Oxford. ...

London : Printed for John Howell, Bookseller in Oxford, 1688.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing V466

Subjects: Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. Church of England--Clergy. Episcopacy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2285

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.108

A vindication of episcopacie, : or, Animadversions upon a late pamphlet intituled, [Unparallel'd reasons for the abolishing of episcopacy.]; pretending that 1 It will assure His Majesties authority royall. 2 Increase his revenue. 3 Settle a good union in His Majesties owne kingdomes, and with other reformed churches. 4 Cause a good understanding betweene His Majesty, and His people.

[Oxford : by H. Hall], 1644.

Description: [2], 64 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing V477

Subjects: Divine right of kings. Church polity.

Notes: Signatures: A, B-I. Place and name of publisher established from Wing. Marginalia. Headpiece and initial. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments. A verso has Verba Caroli Magni below a row of acorn-type ornaments and above a row of inverted fleuron-type ornaments. Bibliographical footnotes.

2286 VINES, RICHARD, 1600?-1656.

Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.5

The happinesse of Israel : as it was set forth in a sermon preached to both the honourable Houses of Parliament (the lord major and aldermen of the city of London being present) at Christ-Church, London, upon a solemne day of thanksgiving, March 12th 1644 / by Richard Vines.

London : Printed by G.M. for Abel Roper at the signe of the Sun against S. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, 1645.

Description: [6], 26 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing V551. Thomason Coll. I, p. 367. Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 383.
Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Sermons. Fast-day sermons. Happiness--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sermons.
Notes: "Published by order of both Houses." Caption and running titles: A sermon ... Signatures: [A]² [chi]1[=E2] B-D* E²(-E2) Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No.5 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

- 2287** VINES, RICHARD, 1600?-1656. **Rare DA 412 1644 .V56 1646**
Magnalia Dei ab Aquilone, Set forth, in a Sermon Preached before The Right Honourable the Lords and Commons, at Saint Margarets Westminster, upon Thursday, July 18, 1644. Being the day of publike Thanksgiving against Prince Rupert and the Earl of Newcastles Forces neer York. By Richard Vines, Minister of Gods Word at Weddington in the County of Warwick, and a Member of the Assembly of Divines. Published by Order of both Houses.
London, Printed by R.L. for Abel Roper, at the signe of the Sun against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1646.
Description: 2 p.l., 20 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing V560.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.
Notes: Errors in pagination: p. 9-10 numbered incorrectly 4, 13 respectively. In brown vinyl cover.

- 2288** **Rare DA445 .U6 1682**
Vox Angliae : or, The Voice of the Kingdom. Being a compleat collection of all those numerous addresses lately presented to His Majesty, from the greatest part of the counties, cities, boroughs, and other corporations and societies in England and Wales, &c. expressing their thanks for His late gracious declaration.
London : printed for J. Norris, 1682.
Description: [4], 54, 19, [1] p. ; 29 cm.
References: Wing V711.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Sources. Great Britain--Religion--17th century--Sources.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]1 A-O2 A-E2. Printer's device on title page; text in double columns. Printer's device on title page; text in double columns. Bound in blue paper wrapper over grey cardboard.

- 2289** **Rare LA 631.5 .P47 1648**
Vox cleri pro rege, or, the rights of the imperial sovereignty of the crown of England vindicated : in a reply to a late pamphlet pretending to answer a book, entituled the Judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England concerning the King's prerogative in dispensing with penal laws : in a letter to a friend : we see the principal point of sovereign majesty and absolute power to consist principally in giving laws unto the subjects without their consent : it behoveth that the sovereign prince should have the laws in his power, to change and amend them according as occasion shall require : the learned Sr. Robert Filmer baronet, in his Treatise of the power of kinds, and in particular the king of England, fol. 5.
[London? : s.n.], Printed in the year 1687.
Description: [18], 68 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing V715

Subjects: Judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England. Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Royal supremacy (Church of England).

Notes: Imprint date in roman numerals on title page. Printed marginal notes. Errata: p. [2] (first group). Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. The advice of W.P. to Mr. Samuel Hartlib. London, 1648.

2290

Vault 918 Vo948 1698

Voyages and discoveries in South-America : The first up the river of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil, perform'd at the command of the king of Spain / by Christopher D'Acugna. The second up the river of Plata, and thence by land to the mines of Potosi / by Mons. Acarete. The third from Cayenne in to Guiana, in search of the lake of Parima, reputed the richest place in the world / by M. Grillet and Bechamel ; done into English from the originals, being the only accounts of those parts hitherto extant ; the whole illustrated with notes and maps.

London : Printed for S. Buckley at the Dolphin over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1698.

Description: viii, 190 (i.e. 198) p., 1 l., 79 p., 2 l., 69 p. : ill., 2 fold. maps ; 20 cm.

Subjects: South America--Description and travel.

Notes: Parts 2 and 3 have special title-pages. Signatures: A4, B-M8, *M4, N-Y8, Y4. Pages 169-177 repeated. Bookplate: William Twopeny. Bound in wine colored morocco; double-ruled gilt borders on covers; inner dentelles gilt.

2291 W., B.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.18

An additional discovery of Mr. Roger L'Estrange : his Furtherdiscovery of the popish plot : wherein Dr. Titus Oates, and the rest of theKings evidences are vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in thatpamphlet : together with some new observations upon the said discovery, notheretofore publisht. In a letter to Dr. Titus Oates / by B.W.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1680.

Description: 20 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing W3

Subjects: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Further discovery of the plot. Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: A-E². Text: a letter signed [p. 20] "Your Cordial Friend, B.W." No.18 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2292 W., F.

Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 2

A Second Letter to a Bishop From A Minister of his Diocess.

London : [s.n.], 1692.

Description: [2], 34p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W 25.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Education--Great Britain.

Notes: A letter concerning the care of public education and schools. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signed at end of text: F.W. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

2293 W. G. (WILLIAM GILES).

Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.3

A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuits answer : wherein the R. Father's reasonings are fully confuted / by William Giles.

London : Printed for B. Aylmer, 1688.

Description: [12], 27, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Preservative against popery.

Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery.

Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Second Edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688.

2294 W., T.

Rare 347.016 C596w 1660

The clerk of assize, judges-marshall, and cryer: being the true manner and form of the proceedings at the assizes and generall goale-delivery, both in the Crown court, and Nisi prius court, and the right wayes of entering of all pleas, verdicts, judgments, and orders in either of the said courts. / By T.W. To which is added an ancient brief tract of the common lawes of England, written in Latine [entitled: Principia sive maxima legum Anglia a Gallico sermone collecta]

London : Printed for T. Twyford, and are to be sold at his shop within the inner temple gate, 1660.

Description: [6], 69, [3] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing W113

Subjects: Procedure (Law)--Great Britain. Common law--Great Britain. Law--Great Britain.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. "Principia sive Maxim Legum Anglia a Gallico sermone collecta": p [39]-69. In black letter type. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2295 WADSWORTH, JAMES, 1572?-1623.

Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.1

The copies of certaine letters which have passed betweene Spaine and England in matter of religion : concerning the generall motives to the Romane obedience. Betweene master James Wadesworth, a late Pensioner of the Holy Inquisition in Siuill, and W. Bedell a Minister of the Gospell of Iesus Christ in Syffolke.

London : Printed by William Stansby for William Barret and Robert Milbourne, 1624.

Description: [10], 162, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 24925

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Added Author: Bedell, William, 1571-1642.

Notes: James Wadsworth had accompanied Sir Charles Cornwallis to Spain as Chaplain. At Valladolid he fell under Jesuit influence, left the ambassador's house, and became a Catholic and subsequently an officer of the Inquisition in Seville. From 1615 to 1620 he wrote to an early college friend, William Bedell, in support of his new beliefs. His arguments are published in this work. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind tooled decoration on front and back covers.

2296 WADSWORTH, JAMES, 1604-1656?

Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.2

The memoires of Mr James Wadswort [!], a Jesuit that recanted: discovering a dreadful prospect of impiety, in the blasphemous doctrines (or gospel) of the Jesuits, with their atheistical lives and conversations. Faithfully published to the world out of the authors own original notes, with the particular places, persons, and circumstantial actions, &c. of which himself was both an eye and ear-witness, from time to time.

London, Printed by Henry Hills for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West end of St. Paul's, 1679.

Description: [4], 68 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W-183.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Jesuits.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Consists of the autobiographical portions of the author's English Spanish Pilgrime. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

2297 WAGSTAFFE, THOMAS, 1645-1712.

Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.2

An answer to a late pamphlet, entituled, Obedience and submission to the present government : demonstrated from Bishop Overall's convocation-book : together with a particular answer to Dr. Sherlock's late Case of allegiance.

London : Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, at the Golden Ball in Cornhil, over against the Royal Exchange, 1690.

Description: 48 p. 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) W202.

Subjects: Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. Obedience and submission to the present government.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers.

Overall, John, 1560-1619. Bishop Overall's convocation book.

Church of England--Government. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Imprint from colophon. Caption title. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

2298 WAGSTAFFE, THOMAS, 1645-1712.

Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.5

A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the lord mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at the Guild-Hall Chappel on November the 23d. 1684 / by Thomas Wagstaffe, M.A.

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.

Description: [6], 29 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W213

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, VIII, 12--Sermons. Sin--Sermons.

Notes: Unity, peace and loyalty for members of the Church of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. A sermon based on I. Cor. VIII, 12. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

2299 WAKE, ISAAC, SIR, 1580?-1632.

Rare 923.142 J23w 1607

Rex platonivus, sive, De potentissimi principis Iacobi Britanniarum Regis : ad illustrissimam Academiam Oxoniensem, adventu, Aug. 27. Anno. 1605 / Narratio ab Isaaco Wake, Pvblico Academiae ejusdem Oratore ; tum temporis conscripta, nunc verò in lucem edita, non sine auctoritate superiorum.

Oxoniae : Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, Anno Dom. 1607.

Description: [6], 140, [2] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 24939. Madan I, p. 68, no. 10.

Subjects: James I, King of England, 1566-1625. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Macbeth.

Notes: Wake, as public orator of Oxford in 1604, welcomed King James I to Oxford in 1605. This work is a description in Latin of the entertainment for the King at that occasion. It is of great Shakesperian interest because of an account of a dramatic performance on the subject of Macbeth, pp. 18 & 19. Signatures: [par.]*A-S*. On p. 18-19 is found the prophecy of the three witches in regard to Banquo and Macbeth. Cf. Malone's ed. of Shakespeare's plays, v. 4 (1790) p. 436. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; small ornament above imprint on t.p. Page 73 misnumbered 65; leaf S3 signed R3. "It is a description, in Latin, of the king's entertainment at Oxford in 1605, and is referred to by Farmer and later annotators of Shakespeare, because of a performance described in it which perhaps suggested the subject of Macbeth."--DNB, vol. XX, p. 442. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebound. Bound with Twyne, Brian, 1579?-1644. Antiquitatis Academiae Oxoniensis apologia. Oxoniae, 1608.

2300 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare 262.983 W137a 1697

The authority of Christian princes over their ecclesiastical synods asserted : with particular respect to the convocations of the clergy of the realm and Church of England : occasion'd by a late pamphlet intituled, A letter to a convocation man &c. / by William Wake, D.D. and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.

London : Printed for R. Sare at Grays-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1697.

Description: [8], xxv, 385, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W230

Subjects: Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. Letter to a convocation-man. Shower, Bartholomew, Sir, 1658-1701. Letter to a convocation-man concerning the rights, powers, and privileges of that body. Church and state--Church of England. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: "Appendix containing some publick acts and other collections, referred to in the forgoing discourse": p. 359-385. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.

- 2301** WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737. **Rare 283 W137t 1686 no.2**
A defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England : against the exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, and his vindicator. The contents are in the next leaf.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXXVI.
 Description: [6], xxiv, [2], 166, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W236
 Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Added Authors: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique... Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. Vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition...
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of tracts by and about William Wake.
- 2302** WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737. **Rare 283 W137d 1688**
A defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England : against the exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, and his vindicator ... The second edition, corrected.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
 Description: [6], xxiv, [2], 166, [2] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W237
 Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique sur les matières de controverse. Wake, William, 1657-1737. Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England. Church of England--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. Bound with Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. A Reply to the Defence of the Exposition... London, 1687.
- 2303** WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737. **Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.4**
A defence of the Missionaries arts : wherein the charge of disloyalty, rebellions, plots, and treasons, asserted page 76 of that book, are fully proved against the members of the Church of Rome, in a brief account of the several plots contrived, and rebellions raised by the papists against the lives and dignities of sovereign princes since the Reformation / by the author of the Missionaries arts.
 London : Printed for Richard Wilde, at the Map of World in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689.
 Description: [10], 96 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W238
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Church of England--Controversial literature. Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603. Great Britain--History--Stuarts, 1603-1714.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century.
- 2304** WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.7**
A discourse concerning the nature of idolatry : in which a late author's true and onely notion of idolatry is considered and confuted. Si inter solos Pontificios versarer, &c. i.e. If I conversed with none but Papsits, and considered their

Religion corrupted with Old Wives Tales, and were altogether destitute of a Rule of Faith, by which to discern the vast difference between the Christian Religion, and the Trifles of Popery; and lastly, if no Histories were extant, shewing how these Dotages crept in: If it were thus, I say, then I frankly confess, that I should very much suspect the Christian Religion, nay I should utterly reject it as foolish and mean, and beneath the esteem of old Gossips; nor should I lees hate the name of Christianity, than I do that of Popery....

London : Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street, 1688.

Description: [2], xvi, 91, [4] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing W239

Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature. Idols and images--Worship.

Notes: Attributed to William Wake. Title page printed within double rules; side notes. Signatures: [A]² B-P*. Advertisement: p. [92]-[96]. No.7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

2305 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare 283 W137e 1686

A discourse of the Holy Eucharist in the two great points of the Real Presence and the adoration of the Host : In answer to the two discourses lately printed at Oxford on this subject. To which is prefixed a large historical preface relating to the same argument.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, M DC LXXXVII.

Description: [4], xxxviii, [6], 127, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W240.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence. Lord's Supper--Church of England. Lord's Supper--Adoration.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's An exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England... [London, 1686] No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Theological tracts.

2306 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare BX2220 .W66 1687 no.2

A discourse of the Holy Eucharist in the two great points of the Real Presence and the adoration of the Host : in answer to the two discourses lately printed at Oxford on this subject; to which is prefixed a large historical preface relating to the same argument. The second edition.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: 2 p. l., xxxviii, [6], 127, [1] p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing W241.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence. Lord's Supper--Church of England. Lord's Supper--Adoration. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Signatures: A-Y4. Title page within double rules; (single rule above and below edition statement. Advertisement p. [128]. Bibliographical footnotes. At head of title in ink: By ABP Wake. Bottom edge untrimmed. No. 2 in a volume concerning the Lord's Supper.

2307 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare 283 W137t 1686 no.1

An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England : in the several articles proposed by Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, in his Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholick Church : to which is prefix'd a particular account of Monsieur de Meaux's book.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [4], xxxvi, [2], 87, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W243.

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique sur les matières de controverse. English. Church of England--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of tracts by and about William Wake. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2308 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.2

The missionarie's arts discovered, : or, An account of their ways of insinuation, their artifices and several methods of which they serve themselves in making converts ; with a letter to Mr. Pulton, challenging him to make good his charge of disloyalty against Protestants : and, An historical preface, containing an account of their introducing the heathen gods in their processions, and other particulars relating to the several chapters of this treatise ...

London : Printed and sold by Randal Taylor near Stationers Hall, 1688.

Description: [8], XXIV, 96p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing ; W246A.

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Jesuits--Missions. Missionaries.

Added Authors: Hickes, George, 1642-1715 attributed R.H., 1609-1678. Pulton, A. (Andrew), 1654-1710.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Sometimes attributed to George Hickes, Dean of Worcester. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century.

2309 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare 283 W137s 1687

A second defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England : against the new exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, and his vindicator ...

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687-1688.

Description: 2 pts. in 1 v. ([20], xxii, 100, [2]; [16], 198, [2] p.) ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W260 (pt. 1) and W261 (pt. 2)

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Apologetic works.

Contents: -The First Part. In which the account that has been given of the Bishop of Meaux's exposition, is fully vindicated; the distinction of old and new Popery historically asserted; and the doctrine of the Church of Rome in point of image-worship more particularly consider'd. -The Second Part.

Notes: Each part had half-title and Imprimatur. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt design on edges. Bound with Johnston, Joseph, O.S.B. A full answer to the second defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England; ... [London, 1687] and Clagett, Nicholas, successively Bp. of St. David's and Exeter, d. 1746. An answer to the representers's reflections upon the state and view of the controversy. London, 1688.

2310 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737

Rare 236.4 W37t 1687

Two discourses: of Purgatory, and Prayers for the dead.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: [8], 71, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W272

Subjects: Purgatory. Prayers for the dead.

Notes: Attributed to William Wake. cf. NUC pre-1956. Advertisement: p. [1] at end.

2311 WAKEMAN, GEORGE, SIR, FL. 1668-1685 **Rare 343.3 St16t 1678**

The tryals of Sir George Wakeman Barronet, William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, Benedictine Monks. For high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and protestant religion : At the Sessions in the Old-Baily, holden for London and Middlesex, on Fryday the 18th of July 1679. Published by authority.

London : Printed for H.Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons. 1679.

Description: [2], 84 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing T2259

Subjects: Trials (Treason).

Added Authors: Wall, William Cuthbert, 1625?-1704. Rumley, William Austin, d. 1717. Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715.

Notes: Wakeman was implicated in the Popish Plot but was acquitted. Bound with the Tryal of William Stayley, Goldsmith;... [London, 1678]

2312 WALKER, ANTHONY, D. 1692. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 4**

A True Account of the Author of a Book entituled Eikon basilike [i.e. Basilike], or, The Pourtraiture of His Sacred Majesty in His Solitudes and Sufferings. With An Answer to all Objections made by Dr. Hollingsworth [!] and others, in defence of the said book. Published for Publick Satisfaction, and in Vindication of the Author hereof.

London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, at the Kings-Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: cover-title, 37 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W310.

Subjects: Hollingsworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649, supposed R.H., 1609-1678. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 4 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike. Ascribed to Dr. Anthony Walker in "Advertisement", p. 37.

2313 WALKER, CLEMENT, 1595-1651. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 5**

Historia Independentiae : In qua Describitur Ortus, Incrementum & fraudes potentissimae & inquietissimae Factionis Quae Regem obruncavit, Regnum pene evertit, & nunc intolerabilem in omnes regnicolas exercet Tyrannidem. D. Ambrosius, Nec nobis ignominiosum est pati quod passus est Christus, nec vobis gloriosum est facere quod fecit Iudas.

Londini : Ad exemplar impressum, 1648.

Description: 56p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Roundheads. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: Initial. No. 5 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649. Original title in English: The history of Independency. An enlarged edition, with an appendix and "The mystery of the two juntoes..." prefixed, was issued the same year under the title "Relations and observations... upon the Parliament begun anno Dom. 1640..." Part 2 appeared in 1649 under title "Anarchia anglicana: or, The history of independency. The second part..." Pt. 3 in 1651 under title: "The High Court of Justice.. Being the III. part of The history of independency...."

- 2314** WALKER, GEORGE, 1645?-1690. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**
A vindication of the True account of the Siege of Derry in Ireland / by Mr. George Walker, &c.
 London : Printed for Rob. Clavel, at the Peacock, at the West-End of St. Pauls, 1689.
 Description: [6], 9-33, [1] p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing W354.
 Subjects: Walker, George, 1645?-1690. True account of the Siege of London-Derry. Londonderry (Northern Ireland) --History--Siege, 1688-1689.
 Notes: Signatures: A² (-A1) B-D* E* (-E4). Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. "Master Walker ... publish[es] this paper; not so much to establish his own reputation, as to assert the truth of his account, and to do every man right (as near as he can) that is concern'd in it."--p. 9. Number 12 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 2315** WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699. **Rare 370 W1530 1687**
Of education : especially of young gentlemen. In two parts. 5th impression.
 Oxford : Printed for A. Curteyne, 1687.
 Description: [12], 309 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing W403
 Subjects: Education. England--Oxford.
 Notes: Signatures: a Attributed to Obadiah Walker. Publisher's device on title page. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 2316** WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699. **Rare 232 W153o 1680**
Of the benefits of our Saviour, Jesus Christ, to mankind : 1 Cor. I. 31, 32. [Jesus Christ] is made unto us Wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption : he that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord [Jesus Christ.] First edition.
 Oxford : [s.n.], 1680.
 Description: [6], 237 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing W405. Madan 3283.
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Example. Jesus Christ--Significance.
 Added Author: R. H., 1609-1678.
 Notes: Attributed to Obadiah Walker. cf. BM. "Sometimes ascribed to Abraham Woodhead, who may well have had a hand in it." -- Madan, Falconer. Oxford books. Oxford, 1895-1931. v. 3, p. 388-389, no. 3283. Title-vignette: The Theater in Oxford. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with blind-stamped decoration on front and back covers.
- 2317** WALKER, WILLIAM, 1623-1684. **Rare 425 W154t 1676**
A treatise of English particles, shewing much of the variety of their significations and uses in English : and how to render them into Latine according to the propriety and elegancy of that language. With a praxis upon the same / by William Walker, B.D. Formerly Master of Louth-School, now Master of the Free-School in Grantham. The sixth ed.
 London : Printed by T.N. for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery-Lane, near Fleet-street, 1676.
 Description: [18], 461, [48] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing W446.
 Subjects: English language--Grammar. English language--Particles. English language--Grammar, Comparative--Latin.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title with variant title: A New Dictionary of English Particles With a Praxis Vpon the Same by William Walker, B.D. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled decoration.

- 2318** WALLER, EDMUND, 1606-1687. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1689**
A vindication of the king : with some observations upon the two houses / by a true son of the Church of England, and a lover of his countries liberty.

[London :bs.n., 1642]

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing V507.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Head pieces; initials. "Wiltshire's resolution, presented with the contributions of divers gentlemen to his majesties commissioners at Oxford."--p. 11-13. First edition. Title information supplied by caption title. BYU copy lacking leaf A1 (t.p.).

- 2319** WALLER, RICHARD, F.R.S. **Vault 213 B934te 1684**
The measure of the earth : being an account of several observations made for that purpose by divers members of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. / Translated out of the french by Richard Waller, Fellow of the Royal Society.
London : Printed by R. Roberts: and are to be sold by T. Basset..., MDCLXXXVIII [1684].

Description: [4], 40 p. : ill., plates ; 32 cm.

References: Wing M1582.

Subjects: Earth--Figure. Earth--Density.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound at the end of volume of Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. The theory of the earth. London, 1684-1690.

- 2320** WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**
A defense of infant-baptism : in answer to a letter (here recited) from an anti-paedo-baptist / by John Wallis, D.D. And Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford.

Oxford : Printed by Leon. Lichfield for Henry Clements, 1697.

Description: [4], 24 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W568

Subjects: Infant baptism.

Added Author: C. C. Letter from an anti-paedo-baptist.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A letter from an Anti-Paedo Baptist, to Doctor Wallis," signed C.C.: p. 1-8. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.

- 2321** WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare 263.3 W158d 1693**
A defense of the Christian Sabbath ... / by John Wallis. The second edition.
Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield, and are to be sold by Thomas Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1693.

Description: 2v. ([2], 85, [1] p.; [2], 131 p.) ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W570. Wing W571.

Subjects: Bampfield, Thomas, 1623?-1693. Enquiry whether the Lord Jesus Christ made the world. Bampfield, Thomas, 1623?-1693. Reply to Doctor Wallis, his discourse concerning the Christian Sabbath. Sabbath. Sunday.

Contents: Part the first. In answer to a treatise of Mr. Thomas Bampffield pleading for Saturday-Sabbath -- Part the second. Being a rejoinder to Mr. Bampffield's reply to Doctor Wallis's Discourse concerning the Christian-Sabbath.

Notes: Caption title: A discourse concerning the Christian Sabbath. Running title: The Christian Sabbath. Author's name appears after the edition statement. Advertisements: p. [2] at beginning and p. [1] at end of v.1. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part 2, first edition.

2322 WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare 231 B959n 1691 no.5**

The doctrine of the blessed Trinity, briefly explained in a letter to a friend / by John Wallis.

London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690.

Description: 20 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W575.

Subjects: Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets (1690-1693) dealing primarily with the trinity controversy.

2323 WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1682**

The resurrection asserted : in a sermon preached to the University of Oxford, on Easter-day, 1679 / by John Wallis D.D. Professor of Geometry in the said University; One of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary; and a Member of the Royall Society.

Oxford : Printed by Hen. Hall for James Good, 1679.

Description: [4], 37, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W602.

Subjects: Resurrection--Sermons--Early works to 1800. Easter--Sermons--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* E* ; verso of last leaf blank. Printer's device on t.p. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Errata: p. [1] at end.

2324 WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**

Three sermons concerning the sacred Trinity / by John Wallis, D.D. Professor of Geometry, in the University of Oxford.

London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three Crowns, in Cheapside, 1691.

Description: [4], 102, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W611

Subjects: Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.

2325 WALLIS, RALPH, D. 1669. **Rare 283 W168m 1666**

More news from Rome, or, Magna Charta discoursed of between a poor man & his wife : as also a new font erected in the cathedral-church at Gloucester in October 1663, and consecrated by the reverend moderate Bishop, Dr. William Nicolson, Angel of the said Church, according to the account of that infamously famous Man, Dr. Lee : as also an assertion of Dr. William Warmstrey, Dean of Worcester, wherein he affirmeth that it is a lesser sin for a man to kill his father than to refrain coming to the divine service established in the Church of England. The one was the killing of a particular Person, The other made a Breach in the Mystical Body of Christy. The members of the Mystical Body distinctly discoursed on, By the said Poor Man and his Wife.

[London] : Imprinted at London for the author, for the only benefit of his Wife and Children, 1666, when time shall come.

Description: [8], 40 p., [2] ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W616

Subjects: Janson, Henry, Sir, 1616 or 17-ca. 1684. Philanax Anglicus. Jesus Christ--Mystical body. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines. Mystical union.

Added Author: Warmstry, Thomas, 1610-1665.

Notes: Written under the pseudonym of Silawl.

2326 WALSH, PETER, 1618?-1688. Rare 274.2 D435u 1679 no.2

An answer to the three treatises publisht under the title of the Jesuits Loyalty.

London : Printed by J.B. for Hen. Brome at the Gun at the West End of S. Pauls, 1678.

Description: [4], 36, 51, 152p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W628

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Jesuits Loyalty. Allegiance. Church and state--Catholic Church. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Some head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Jesuits and their relationship with the Crown of England.

2327 WALSH, PETER, 1618?-1688. Rare 282 An87 1663

The controversial letters, or, The grand controversie, concerning the pretended temporal authority of Popes over the whole earth, and the true sovereign of kings within their own respective kingdoms / in four and twenty letters, between two English gentlemen, the one of the Church of England: the other of the Church of Rome. The first two letters.

London, Printed for Henry Brome and Benjamin Tooke, at the Gun and Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1673.

Description: [2], 46 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing W630

Subjects: Church and state--Catholic Church. Prerogative, Royal.

Notes: This work by the Irish Franciscan Walsh deals with royal prerogative and church and state. Part of imprint cropped. No. 7 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.

2328 WALSH, WILLIAM, 1663-1708. Rare HQ 1121 .W35 1691

A dialogue concerning women : being a defence of the sex. Written to Eugenia.

London : Printed for R. Bentley in Russel-street in Covent-Garden, and J. Tonson at the Judge's-Head in Chancery-Lane, 1691.

Description: [8], 134 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing, W645.

Subjects: Women--History--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Dryden, John, 1631-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A* B-I* K* (-K4). Title-page within double-ruled border. By William Walsh.--cf. Halkett & Laing. Preface signed: John Dryden. Includes bibliographical references. Bookplate: Honi soi qui mal y pense. Bound in contemporary leather over boards; rebound with brown speckled paper over original binding.

2329 WALSINGHAM, FRANCIS, SIR, 1530?-1590. Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 15

Sir Francis Walsingham's Anatomizing of Honesty, Ambition, and Fortitude. Written in the year, 1590.

London : [s.n.], 1679.

Description: [2], 333-342p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing C6487
Subjects: Honesty. Fortitude. Ambition.
Notes: No. 15 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

2330 WALTON, IZAAK, 1593-1683. Rare 922.342 Sa56w 1678

The life of Dr. Sanderson, late bishop of Lincoln / Written by Izaak Walton ; To which is added, some short tracts or cases of conscience, written by the said bishop ...

London : Printed for Richard Marriott, 1678.

Description: [214], [24], [2], 276 p. : port.

References: Wing W-667

Subjects: Sanderson, Robert, 1587-1663. Solemn league and covenant.

Added Authors: Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. Sanderson, Robert, 1587-1663.

Contents: The life of Dr. Sanderson, by Izaak Walton -- Dr. Pierce's Letter -- The Bishop of Lincoln's letter -- Bishop Sanderson's Judgment concerning submission to usurpers -- Pax ecclesiae, by Robert Sanderson -- Bishop Sanderson's Judgment in one view for the settlement of the church -- Reasons of the present judgment of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solemn league and covenant, negative oath, ordinances concerning discipline and worship [by Robert Sanderson] -- A sermon of Richard Hooker.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*-o*, A*-T². First edition. Walton's Life of Sanderson is also included in his The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert and Dr. R. Sanderson. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each of the tracts has special t.-p. Head pieces; initials. Added title pages.

2331 WALTON, IZAAK, 1593-1683. Rare DA 377 .W2 1670

The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert / written by Izaak Walton ; to which are added some letters written by Mr. George Herbert at his being in Cambridge, with others to his mother, the Lady Magdalen Herbert, written by John Donne, afterwards Dean of St. Pauls...

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Richard Marriott..., 1670.

Description: [12] leaves, 88, 79, 140 (i.e. 120), 104 p., [5] leaves of plates : ports. (engravings) ; 20 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing W-671. T.C. I, 43. NCBEL I, 829.

Subjects: Donne, John, 1572-1631. Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639. Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. Herbert, George, 1593-1633.

Notes: Error in paging: 3rd group of pages, 57-76 omitted in numbering. The lives of Wotton, Hooker, and Herbert, and the letters each have special t.p. Errata: p. [12]. Bound in full contemporary calf; gilt ornamented spine; chipped spine; broken front hinge.

2332 WARD, JOHN, OF IPSWICH. Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.22

God ivdging among the gods : opened in a sermon before the honovrable Hovse of Commons assembled in Parliament, upon the solemn day of monethly fast, March 26. 1645 / by Iohn Ward, minister of the Gospel in Ipswich, and a member of the Assembly of Divines.

London : Printed by I.L. for Christopher Meredith at the crane in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [4], 56 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing W773. Thomason Coll. I, p. 369. Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll. II, p. 383.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Fast-day sermons. Sermons, English. God--Omnipresence--Sermons.

Notes: "Published by order of that House." Signatures: A² B-H* P. Errors in pagination: p. 50-51 misprinted 51-52; 54-55, 56-57. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within a single line rule and ornamental border. No.22 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft, of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. Library copy imperfect; lacks last page.

2333

2334 WARD, NATHANIEL, 1578-1652.

Vault 817.11 Si57d 1647

The simple cobbler of Aggavvam in America : willing to help 'mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take, and as willing never to be paid for his work, by old English wonted pay ... / by Theodore de la Guard.

London, : Printed by J[ohn] D[ever] & R[obert] I[bbitson], for Stephen Bowtell ..., 1647.

Description: [4], 80 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Sabin 101323. Wing W786.

Subjects: Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Great Britain--Church history--17th century. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.

Added Authors: Fickes, Edwin Stanton, former owner.

Notes: Second ed. Some decorated borders and initials. Bookplate: Edwin Stanton Fickes. Bound in full green morocco with dentelle edges in gilt by H. Stamper.

2335 WARD, NATHANIEL, 1578-1652.

Rare 942 A1 no.4

To the high and honorable Parliament of England now assembled at Westminster, the humble petitions, serious suggestions, and dutifull expostulations of some moderate and loyall gentlemen, yeomen, and freeholders of the Easterns Association : these petitions, &c. had beene formally presented to the Parliament, but for the reasons rendred at the latter end.

London : Printed for Ralph Smith at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill neer the Royall Exchange, 1648.

Description: 31 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W791

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Added Author: Cranford, James, d. 1657.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head piece; initials. Signed on p. 31 by Ja. Cranford. Bound in 3/4 purple morocco. Lacks front cover.

2336 WARD, ROBERT.

Vault-Q 355.4 W219a 1639

Anima'dversions of vvare : or, A militarie magazine of the trvest rvles, and ablest instrvctions, for the managing of warre / composed, of the most refined discipline, and choice experiments that these late Netherlandish, and Swedish warres have produced. With divers new inventions, both of fortifications and stratagemes. As also sundry collections taken out of the most approved authors, ancient and moderne, either in Greeke, Latine, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch, or English. In two bookes. By Robert Ward, gentleman and commander ...

London : Printed by Iohn Dawson, and are to be sold by Francis Eglesfield at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard, 1639.

Description: 2v. in 1 : ill., plates (1 fold) fold. diagr. ; 31 cm.

References: STC 25025. Cockle 147.

Subjects: Military art and science--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Collation: (*)*, A-Z, aa-kk*, 11*, [v.2] Aa-Ii. Variant of First edition, without the added engraved title page as mentioned in L. C. Cat. Present copy same as Huntington copy. [Vol. II. Title Page] Anima'dversions of vvare. The second Booke...

2337 WARD, SETH, 1617-1689. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.2**

The case of Joram : a sermon preached before the House of Peers in the abby-church at Westminster, January 30, 1673/4 / By Seth lord bishop of Sarum.

London : Printed by Andrew Clark, for James Collins at the King's Arms in Ludgate-street, 1674.

Description: [4], 35, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W-817

Subjects: Elisha (Biblical prophet). Bible. O.T. Kings--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Title vignette. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart Kings.

2338 WARD, SETH, 1617-1689. **Rare 523.2 W217i 1654**

Idea trigonometriae demonstratae : (in usum juventutis Oxoniensis) : item praelectio De cometis et Inquisitio in Bullialdi Astronomiae philolaicae fundamenta / authore Setho Wardo in Academia Oxoniensi Astronomiae Professore Saviliano.

Oxoniae : Excudebat L. Lichfield, academiae typographus, 1654.

Description: [6], 22, [8], 44, [12], 47 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. (4to)

References: Madan 2263. Wing W820. Wing W821.

Subjects: Boulliau, Ismael, 1605-1694. Astronomiae philolaicae fundamenta. Spherical trigonometry. Comets--Early works to 1800. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Spherical astronomy--Early works to 1800. Comets--Orbits. Celestial mechanics--Early works to 1800.

Notes: In conjunction with his observations in astronomy Seth wrote two letters to Johann Hevelius in 1654. Signatures: A*(A1+'A2.3') B-C* 2A-F* G² H-O* P². Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "De Cometis ubi De Cometarum natura disseritur. Nova cometarum Theoria Novissimi cometae Historia proponitur. Oxoniae ... 1653.": [8], 44 p. "In Ismaelis Bullialdi Astronomiae Philolaicae Fundamenta, Inquisitio brevis. Oxoniae ... 1653.": [12], 47 p. The De cometis and the Inquisitio each have special title page. Bound in full old calf.

2339 WARD, SETH, 1617-1689. **Rare 252.03 W217s 1672**

Six sermons / preached by the Right Reverend Father in God, Seth, lord bishop of Sarum.

London : Printed by Andrew Clark, for James Collins, at the Kings Arms in Ludgate-street, 1672.

Description: [6], 470, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W831

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Contents: I. Against resistance of lawful powers. A sermon preached before the king at White-Hall, Novemb. v. 1661 -- II. Against the antiscrypturists. A sermon preached at White-Hall, February 20. 1669/70 -- III. Concerning the sinfulness, danger & remedies of infidelity. A sermon preached at Whitehall, February 16. 1667/68 -- IV. A sermon preached before the peers in the abby-church at Westminster: October 10th. at M.DC.LXVI -- V. A sermon concerning the strangeness, frequency, and desperate consequences of impenitency: preached at White-Hall, April 1. 1666 (soon after the great plague) -- VI. A sermon against ingratitude: Preached at White-Hall (soon after the great Plague).

Notes: Table of contents: p. [3]-[4] Advertisement: p. [1]-[2] at end. Publisher's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. Each sermon has separate title page. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 2340** WARD, THOMAS, 1652-1708. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.126**
Some queries to the Protestants concerning the English reformation / by T.W. Gent. Published with Allowance.
 London : Printed by N. Thompson, at the entrance into the Old Spring-Garden near Charing-Cross, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. ., 3-8 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W836.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Dr. Clagett wrote a reply to this treatise. Signatures: A. Printer's device below author's name. Author's initials within single rules on title page, followed by, handwritten: alias Peter Manby.
- 2341** WARE, ROBERT, D. 1696. **Rare 283 N149f 1689 pt.3**
Foxes and firebrands, or, A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation : Shewing, Romes grand plot to obtain toleration for her religion, and to re-establish Popery; by way of petition, by fair entreaties, by proposing of marriages between Protestant and Romish Princes, by separation, rebellion, schisms, sects, by opposing settlements, and uniformity, and contriving the death of King Charles the First, and the evils that followed to introduce Popery, and to ruin the Protestant Religion. ... The Third and Last Part.
 London : Printed for Awnsham Churchill, at the Black-Swan in Ave-Mary-Lane, near Amen-Corner, 1689.
 Description: [8], 232 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing W847B
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Added Author: Nalson, John, 1638?-1686.
 Notes: Written by Robert Ware. cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. and Dict. nat. biog. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 2342** WARE, ROBERT, D. 1696, ED. **Rare 282.415 W223h 1683**
The Hunting of the Romish fox, and the quenching of sectarian fire-bands : being a specimen of popery & separation / collected by the Honourable Sir James Ware Knight, out of the memorials of eminent men both in church and state, viz. A.B. Cranmer, A.B. Parker, A.B. Abbot, A.B. Laud, A.B. Usher, Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Cecil, and others ; and now published for the publick good by Robert Ware Gent.
 Dublin : Printed by J. Ray, for Will. Norman, Bookbinder to His Grace James Duke of Ormond, 1683.
 Description: [16], 248, [3] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing W849
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Ireland. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church and state--Great Britain. Church and state--Ireland.
 Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather with designs and borders blind tooled on front and back covers.
- 2343** WARING, ROBERT, 1614-1658. **Rare-A 152.43 W233a 1668**
Amoris effigies, sive, Quid sit amor? / efflagitanti responsum Roberti Waring ex Aede Christi Oxon. Art. Mag. & Academiae Procuratoris. Huic quartæ editioni præsigitur ejusdem autoris carmen lapidarium memoriæ vatium principis, Ben. Jonsoni, sacratum.
 Londini : excudebat J. Redmayne, 1668.

Description: [16], 10, 238, [5] p. ; 11 cm.
References: Wing W863
Subjects: Love--Early works to 1800
Added Author: Griffithius, Gulielmus.
Notes: Index: p. [1]-[5] at end. Initials. Edited by G. Griffithius.

2344 WARING, ROBERT, 1614-1658. **Rare 900 B623j 1684**

Effigies Armoris in English: or The Picture of Love Unveil'd.

London : Printed by M. White, for James Good, Bookseller in Oxford, 1682.

Description: [12], 126, [3]p., 1 l., ; 16 cm.

References: Wing W865.

Subjects: Love.

Added Author: Norris, John, 1657-1711, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Latin: Amoris effigies. Bound with Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Janua Scientiarum... [London] 1684.

2345 WARMSTRY, THOMAS, 1610-1665. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1383**

Ramus olivae, or, An humble motion for peace : presented to His Sacred Maiestie, and the honourable houses of Parliament: and commended to the consideration of the people, for the composing the miserable distractions of this kingdome, and for the prevention of the farther shedding of Christian blood / by Thomas Warmstry, preacher of Gods vvord ...

Oxford : Printed by Henry Hall, 1642.

Description: [2], 54 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W888

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: Signatures: A-G*. Title-page within ornamental border. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Staining; worming; light browning.

2346 WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692. **Rare 282.01 W245d 1688**

A defence of the doctrin and holy rites of the Roman Catholic Church from the calumnies and cavils of Dr. Burnet's Mystery of iniquity unveiled : wherein is shewed the conformity of the present Catholic Church with that of the purest times, pagan idolatry truly stated, the imputation of it clearly confuted, and reasons are given why Catholics avoid the Reformation : with a postscript to Dr. R. Cudworth / by J. Warner of the Soc. of Jesus. The second edition.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majest, for His Household and Chappel; And are sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-fryers, 1688.

Description: [8], 325, [3] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W907

Subjects: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Mystery of iniquity unveiled. Cudworth, Ralph, 1617-1688. True intellectual system of the universe. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition... Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: According to Wing, first issue. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in contemporary leather with blind stamped designs and line border on front and back covers.

- 2347** WARRINGTON, HENRY BOOTH, EARL OF, 1652-1694. **Rare DA 430.W35 1694**
The works of the right honourable Henry late L. Delamer, and Earl of Warrington : containing his lordships advice to his children, several speeches in parliament, &c., with many other occasional discourses on the affairs of the two last reigns: being original manuscripts written with his lordships own hand.
 London : Printed for John Lawrence at the Angel, and John Dunton at the Raven in the Poultry, 1694.
 Description: [14], 144, 353-684, [10] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing D, 873. DNB v, 380.
 Subjects: Warrington, Henry Booth, Earl of, 1652-1694.
 Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Sources.
 Added Authors: Delaheuze, J.
 Notes: Signatures: A-K* 2A-2E* 3A-3F* 4A-4I*. Imperfect: p. 144 followed by p. 353. Imperfect: numerous errors in paging. "Never before printed".--t.p. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-10] at end. First edition. First leaf blank, wanting. Title within double rules. Dedication signed: J. Dela Heuze. Bound in full contemporary mottled calf over boards; blind-tooled panels and covers.
- 2348** WATTS, THOMAS, 1665-1739. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2242**
Dialogues between a lover of Peace, and a lover of truth, under the denominations of Philerene and Philalethe : concerning the differences, at this time, between the Pope, the French king and his clergy,. Part I...
 London : Printed for Joseph Watts, at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
 Description: [4], 40 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, B5863. Wing W1156
 Subjects: Popes--Primacy--Early works to 1800. Popes--Temporal power--Early works to 1800. Church and state--France--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A² B-F*. Title within double-ruled border. Printed marginalia. Attributed by Wing to Thomas Watts. Running title: A dialogue between Philérène and Philalethe. No more published. Disbound.
- 2349** WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636. **Rare BS 510 .W4 1633**
The Christian synagogue. Wherein is contained the diverse reading, the right pointing, translation, and collation of Scripture with Scripture. With the customes of the Hebrewes and proselytes, and of all those nations, with whom they were conversant ... Digested into three bookes. The first, shewing the meanes both inward and outward, to attaine to the knowledge of the sense and of the whole Scripture. The second, unfolding the true sense of the Scripture it selfe, as also teaching the right way of gathering doctrines from any text of Scripture. The third, teaching the true manner of confirmation, illustration, and application of doctrines, rightly gathered from the true sense of Scripture. Serving generally for a helpe to the understanding of all, that desire to know and obey the will of God in Holy Writ; but more especially for all young students in divinitie, that they may more easily understand the languages of Canaan and Greeke, and make a profitable use of them in preaching.
 London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamy, 1633.
 Description: [26], 312 p. : ill., diagrs.; 22.
 References: STC 25207.
 Subjects: Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Notes: (The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland V.1, pt.1.) Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. Added title

page: The VVorkes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of Christs Gospell. In three volumes ... 1633. In original pulp paper wrappers.

2350 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636.

Rare BS 510 .W43 1634

Exercitations divine: containing diverse questions and solutions for the right understanding of the Scriptures: Proving the necessitie, majestie, integritie, perspicuitie, and sense thereof ... All which are cleared out of the Hebrew, and Greeke ... by comparing them with the Samaritane, Chaldie, and Syriack copies, and with the Greeke interpretors, and vulgar Latine translation. By Iohn Weemse.

London : Printed by T. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie, 1634.

Description: [30], 188, [3] p.; 22 cm.

References: STC 25207.

Subjects: Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: (The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, V.3, pt.3) Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in original pulp paper wrappers.

2351 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636.

Rare BS 1199 .L3 W4 1636

An Exposition of the iudiciall lavves of Moses, plainly discovering divers of theri ancient rites and customes : As in their governours, government, synedrion, punischments, civill accompts, contracts, marriages, warres, and burials. Also their oeconomicks, (vizt.) their dwellings, feasting, clothing, and husbandrie. Together with two treatises, the one shewing the different estate of the godly and wicked in this life, and in the life to come. The other declaring how the wicked may bee inlightened by the preaching of the gospell, and yet become worse after they be illuminated. All which are cleered out of the originall languages and doe serve as a speciall helpe for the true understanding of divers difficult texts of scriptures. Venia danda primum aliquid experienti. / By Iohn Weemes, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of Gods Word.

London : Printed by M. Dawson for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1636.

Description: [28], 223, [1]p. ; 22 cm.

References: STC 25208.

Subjects: Bible. O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Jewish law.

Notes: (The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, V.3, pt. 2.) Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in original pulp paper wrappers.

2352 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636.

Rare BS 1285 .W4 1636 vol.1-2

An Exposition of the Morall Law, or Ten Commandments of Almighty God : Wherein is contained an explanation of diverse questions and positions for the right understanding thereof. Together with an explication of these scriptures which depend upon or belong unto every one of the commandments. All which are cleared out of the originall languages, the custome of the Jewes, and the distinctions of the schoolemen. Considera & invenies.

Printed at London : by The Cotes, for John Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at the three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1636.

Description: 2v. : diagr. ; 22 cm.

References: STC : 25208.

Subjects: Ten Commandments--Early works to 1800.

Notes: (The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, V.2, pt.1-2.) Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. At head of title in Volume 1: The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse of Lathocker in Scotland. The second Volume. Containing ... Volume 2 has title: An Exposition of the Second Table of the Morall Law.

2353 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636.

Rare BT 700 .W4 1632

Observations, naturall and morall : with a short treatise of the numbers, weights, and measures used by the Hebrews, with the valuation of them according to the measures of the Greeks and Romans : for the clearing of sundry places of Scripture in which these weights and measures are set downe by way of allusion / by Iohn Weemse ...

Printed at London : By T. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold by Benjamin Allen in Popes head Alley, 1633.

Description: [6], 145 p. ; 22 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 25216.

Subjects: Bible and science. Cosmology.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Title vignette. Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's *The portraiture of the image of god in man*. London, 1632.

2354 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636.

Rare BT 700 .W4 1632

The portraiture of the image of God in man : in his three estates, of creation, restauration, glorification. Digested into two parts. The first containing, the image of God both in the body and soule of man, and immortality of both: with a description of the severall members of the body: and the two principall faculties of the soule, the understanding and the will; in which consisteth his knowledge, and liberty of his will. The second containing, the passions of man in the concupiscible and irascible part of the soule: his dominion over the creatures; also a description of his active and contemplative life; with his conjunct or married estate. Whereunto is annexed an explication of sundry naturall and morall observations, for the clearing of diverse scriptures. All set downe by way of collation, and cleered by sundry distinctions, both out of the schoolemen, and modern writers / by Iohn Weemse.

London : Printed by T.C. for John Bellamie, 1632.

Description: [28], 283 p. ; 22 cm.

References: STC 25207.

Subjects: Bible--Theology--Early works to 1800. Image of God--Early works to 1800.

Theological anthropology--Christianity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged. Initials; head and tail pieces; margin notes; text within line border. Bound with the author's *Observations, Naturall and Morall*. London, 1633. In original pulp paper wrappers.

2355 WEEVER, JOHN, 1576-1632.

Rare DA 28 .W37 1631

Ancient fynerall monvments within the vnited monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the islands adiacent : with the dissolued monasteries therein contained: their founders, and what eminent persons haue beene in the same interred. As also the death and bvriall of certaine of the bloud royall; the nobilitie and gentry of these kingdomes entombed in forraine nations. A worke reuiuing the dead memory of the royall progenie, the nobilitie, gentry, and commualtie, of these his maiesties dominions. Intermixed and illustrated with variety of

historicall obseruations, annotations, and briefe notes, extracted out of approued authors, infallible records, lieger bookes, charters, rolls, old manuscripts, and the collections of iudicious antiquaries. Whereunto is prefixed a discourse of funderall monuments. Of the foundation and fall of religious houses. Of religious orders. Of the ecclesiasticall estate of England. And of other occurrences touched upon by the way, in the whole passage of these intended labours / composed by the studie and trauels of John Weever.

London : Printed by Thomas Harper, 1631.

Description: 2 leaves, [12], 871 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Monuments--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]* A* B-Z* Aa-Zz* Aaa-Zzz* Aaaa-Dddd* Eeee*. Title page within double rules. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia; text within single rules. This work contains only the dioceses of Canterbury, London and Norwich. Ornamented spine. Browning.

2356 WELLS, EDWARD, 1667-1727.

Rare 513 W462e 1698

Elementa arithmeticae numerosae et speciosae : in usum iuventutis academicae.

Oxoniae : e Theatro Sheldoniano, excudebat J. Croke, An. Dom. 1698.

Description: [10], 219, [1>]p. : ill. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing W1286

Subjects: Arithmetic--Early works to 1900. Algebra--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title vignette: Sheldonian Theater. Dedicatory letter signed: E. Wells. Errata: p. [9] (1st count). First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

2357 [WELLS, JOHN, OF BEMBRIDGE IN HAMPSHIRE]

Rare 529.78 W462s 1635

Sciographia, or, The art of shadows. Plainly demonstrating, out of the sphere, how to project both great and small circles, upon any plane whatsoever: with a new conceit of reflecting the sunne beames upon a diall, contrived on a plane, which the direct beames can never shine upon. Together with the manner of cutting, the five regular platonicall bodies; and two other the one of 12, the other of 30 Rhombes, never discovered heretofore; also the finding of their declinations, and reclinations, and adorning them with variety of dials. All performed, by the doctrine of triangles; and for ease, and delight sake by helpe of the late invented, and worthily admired numbers, called by the first Inventor Logarithmes / by I.W. Esquire.

London : Printed by Thomas Harper, and are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Bell, 1635.

Description: [44], 427 p. : 12 pl. (part folded), diagrs. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Sundials. Logarithms.

Added Author: Decker, Ezechiël de.

Notes: Bound at end are tables of logarithms of numbers, to 10000, and of sines and tangents; t.p. (French) is wanting. "The description and use of the spot dial" and spot dial [adv. of Wm. Winchglasier] laid in. Initials. Bound in full contemporary vellum.

2358 WELWOOD, JAMES, 1652-1727.

Rare 942.06 W463m 1700

Memoirs of the most material transactions in England : for the last hundred years, preceding the Revolution in 1688/ By James Welwood, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to His Majesty, and Fellow of the Ordinary to His Majesty, and Fellow of the College of Physicians, London.

London : Printed for Tim. Goodwin, at the Queen's-Head against St. Dunstan's -Church in Fleetstreet,1700.

Description: [24], 405 [3]p.

References: Wing W 1306. ESTC (RLIN) R 730.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Stuarts, 1603-1714. Great Britain--History.

Notes: An able statement of the Whig case. Second Edition, corrected. Half-title: Dr. Welwood's memoirs.

2359 WESLEY, SAMUEL, 1662-1735.

Rare-Q 232.991 W51L 1697

The life of our blessed Lord & Savior Jesus Christ: An heroic poem: dedicated to Her most Sacred Majesty. In ten books. / Attempted by Samuel WesleyM.A. Chaplain to the most Hounourable John Lord Marquess of Normandy, and Rector of Epworth in the County of Lincoln. Each book illustrated by necessary notes, explaining all the more difficult matters in the whole history: Also a prefatory discourse concerning heroic poetry. The Second Edition, revised by the Author, and improved with the Addition of a large Map of the Holy Land, and a Table of the principal Matters. With sixty cooper plates, by the celebrated Hand of W. Faithorn.

London : Benj. Motte for Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-Luce over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet1697.

Description: [32], 355, [9] p. : 60 plates, fold. maps. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing W1373

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Poetry.

Notes: Title page in red and black.

2360 WEST, WILLIAM, FL. 1568-1594

Rare 346.42 W52s 1632

Symboleography : Which may be termed, The Art, or Description, of Instruments and Presidents. Collected By William West. Augmented with diuers new Presidents not heretofore printed.

London : Printed by the Assignes of John More, Esq., 1632[-1627]

Description: 2 v. in 1. ([623] p.; [4], [700], [16] p.) ; 23 cm.

References: STC 25276; part 2 of STC 25275

Subjects: Great Britain. Court of Chancery. Conveyancing--Great Britain. Equity pleading and procedure--Great Britain. Forms (Law)--Great Britain.

Notes: The first half of the work deals with covenants, contracts and wills. Initials; printers' ornaments. Issued in 2 parts; pt. 1 has title: The First Part of Symboleography <etc., as given above>; pt. 2 has title: The Second Part of Symboleography, Newly corrected and amended, and verie much enlarged in all the foure seuerall Treatises. 1. Of Fines and Concords. 2. Of Common Recoueries. 3. Of Offences and Indictments. 4. Of Compromises and Arbitrements. Whereunto is annexed another Treatise of Equitie: the Jurisdiction, and proceedings of the high Court of Chancerie; of Supplications, Bils, and Answeres; and of certaine Writs and Commissions issuing thence, and there also returnable: Likewise much augmented with diuers Presidents, for the same purpose, beginning at the 144. Section, and continuing to the end of Bils and Answers. With an addition of some necessarie Exemplars to be vsed in his Maiesties Court of Exchequer, Wards and Liueries, and Starre-Chamber. Hereunto is also added a Table for the more easie and readie finding of matters, herein contained ... London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1627. Partly in Latin; the first part is without pagination or foliation, the second part is foliated. Signature on title page: Trevor Lloyd 1678. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2361 WESTFIELD, THOMAS, 1573-1644.

Rare BX 5133 .W47 E55 1646

Englands face in Israels glasse : or, The sinnes, mercies, judgements of both nations; delivered in eight sermons upon Psalme 106, 19, 20 &c. : also, Gospel-

sacrifice, in two sermons on Hebr. 13. Wherunto is added a sermon on 2 Cor. 6.8. preached at Paul's, London, Novem. 14th. Anno Domini 1641 / by the late reverend divine, Tho. Westfield ...

London : Printed by J. Young, for Charles Greene ..., 1646.

Description: [4], 176, 82 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Authors: T. S.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² (first leaf blank), B-2K*, 2L² (last leaf blank). Head-pieces and tail-piece; initials; printed marginalia. Double-ruled border. Covers wanting; contemporary leather spine; edges dyed red.

2362 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY (1643-1652).

Rare 283.01 G79d 1644

A directory for the publique worship of God : throughout the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland : together with an ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of common prayer : and for establishing and observing of this present directory throughout the kingdom of England, and dominion of Wales. Die jovis, 13. martii, 1644. Ordered by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that this ordinance and directory bee forthwith printed and published: Joh: Brown, cleric. parliamentorum. H: El-synge, cler. parl. d. com.

London : Printed for Evan Tyler, Alexander Fifield, Ralph Smith, and John Field; and are to be sold at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill, near the Royall-Exchange, 1644 [1645].

Description: [8], 86, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing D1544.

Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices.

Added Authors: Roborough, Henry, d. 1649? Byfield, Adoniram, d. 1660. Great Britain. Parliament.

Notes: Title within double line border, head pieces; initials. The text of the ordinance is in black-letter. Scribes of the assembly: Henry Roborough and Adoniram Byfield.

2363 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY (1643-1652). DISSENTING BRETHERN. Rare 283 W528r 1648

The reasons presented by the Dissenting Brethren against certain propositions concerning presbyteriall government : and the proofs of them voted by the Assembly of Divines, sitting by authority of Parliament, at Westminster. Together with the Answer of the Assembly of Divines to those reasons of dissent.

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Humphrey Harward, and are to be sold at his Shop at the George on Ludgate hill over against Bell-Savage, 1648.

Description: [8], 40, 211 p., [4], 123 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing D1689

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters--England.

Added Author: Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Byfield, Adoniram, d. 1660. Great Britain. Parliament (1647).

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Scribe for all proceedings: Adoniram Byfield. Added title pages: Arguments of the Dissenting Brethren against the Svbordination of Standing Synods, Provincially, Nationall, Oecumenical, as Juridicall, Ecclesiasticall Courts. London, Printed for Humphrey Harward. 1648. The Answer of the Assembly of Divines, to the Reasons of the Dissenting Brethren, against the Proposition concerning the Subordination of Congregationall, Classicall Provincially, and Nationall Assemblies, for the Government of the Church. London, Printed for Humphrey Harward, 1648. Reasons of the Dissenting Brethren concerning the Power that is in Congregations, Having in them a Sufficient Presbytery for

Ordination. London, Printed for Humphrey Harward. 1648. The Answer of the Assembly of Divines to the Reasons of the Dissenting Brethren Against the third Proposition concerning Presbyteriall Government and the Proofs thereof. London, Printed for Humphrey Harward, 1648. Papers Given in to the Honorable Committee of Lords and Commons and Assembly of Divines with the Commissioners of Scotland, for Accommodation. 1644. By a Sub-committee of Divines of the Assembly and Dissenting Brethren. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1648. The Papers and Answers of the Dissenting Brethren and the Committee of the Assembly of Divines. Given into the Honorable Committee of Lords and Commons, and Assembly of Divines with the Scotch Commissioners, for Accommodation, at the Reviving of that Committee. 1645. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1648.

2364 WESTMINSTER CONFESSION OF FAITH. Rare 285.207 W528c 1658

The confession of faith, together with the larger and lesser catechismes / composed by the reverend Assembly of Divines, sitting at Westminster, presented to both houses of Parliament. Again published with the scriptures at large, and the emphasis of the scriptures in a different character. 2d ed.

London : Printed by E. M. for the Company of Stationers, and are to be sold by J. Ruthwel at the Fountain in Cheapside, 1658.

Description: [12], 4, [7], 56, 47-108, [2], 151-254, 105-208, 299-302, [8] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing C5768?, Wing C5796?

Subjects: Church of Scotland--Catechisms. Presbyterian Church--Catechisms.

Added Authors: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth). Ordinance for an assembly of divines to settle the doctrine of the church. 1658. Westminster Assembly (1643-1652) : Humble advice ... concerning a larger catechism). Westminster Assembly (1643-1652). Shorter catechism. Westminster Assembly (1643-1652). Westminster Assembly (1643-1652). Larger catechism. 1658.

Notes: "The Larger Catechism" has separate title page: "The humble advice of the Assembly of Divines, now by authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster, concerning a larger catechism, presented by them lately to both Houses of Parliament, with the proofs thereof at large out of the scriptures. The second edition. London, Printed by S. Griffin for the Company of Stationers, and J. Rothwel, at the Fountain in Cheapside. itle enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Pagination very erratic. cf. Note at end of index as follows: Courteous Reader, if thou wilt mend with thy pen the figures from the 56 page to the end of the Confession of Faith, being misplaced by the Printer; and likewise figure the large Catechisme, beginning with the figure (1) in the first page, and the figure (2) in the second page, and so onward till you come to the end of the large Catechisme, then this table will be of speciall use, otherwise it will be of little advantage to thee.

2365 WETTENHALL, EDWARD, 1636-1713. Rare 231 B959n 1691 no.14

The antapology of the melancholy stander-by : in answer to the Dean of St. Paul's late book, falsly stiled, An apology for writing against the Socinians, &c.

[London] : s.n., 1693.

Description: [2], 68 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W1487.

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Apology for writing against the Socinians. Socinianism.

Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.

Trinity--Early works to 1800. Socinianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets (1690-1693) dealing primarily with the trinity controversy.

2366 WETTENHALL, EDWARD, 1636-1713.

Rare 942.067 W53h 1686

Hexapla Jacobaea : A Specimen of Loyalty Towards his present Majesty James the II. Of Great Britain, France and Ireland King, &c. In Six Pieces/ By an Irish Protestant Bishop.

Dublin : Printed by A. Crook and S. Helsham, for William Norman, Samuel Helsham and Eliphah Dobson Booksellers, 1686.

Description: [46], 31p., 2 l., 35p., 3 l., 31p., 4 l., 37p., 3 l., 33p., 4 l., 42 [1]p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing W1501.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Church of England--Sermons.

Contents: -A Temper for Loyal Joy and Grief. Delivered in a Sermon Preached in a Great Assembly of the Nobility, Gentry and Citizens of Cork. Upon Sunday Feb. 15. An. Dom. 1684/5 Being the Day of Proclaiming His present Majesty James II. King of Great Britain, &c. in the City of Cork.-The Reasons and Need of Loyal Devotion. Set forth in a Sermon ... on St. Georges Day, Apr. 23. 1685. being the Day of the Coronation of his Gracious Majesty James II. in England.-The Way to Peace and Publick Safety. As it was delivered in a Sermon... in the heat of the late Rebellions of Argile and Monmouth.-True Religion and Loyalty Inseparable. The Nature of both opened, and their connexion proved. In a Sermon Preached at Bandon, in the County of cork, in the Heat of Monmouths Rebellion; And afterwards elsewhere.-Rex Regius. Kings Succeeding in a Right Line A National Blessing. Proved in a Sermon Preached at Cork, Octob. 14. 1685. to a very full Assembly, there met to solemnize The Birth-day of His Gracious Majesty James II.-The Christian Law of the Sword. Both as to its Publick & Private Use, Briefly stated in a Sermon at Christchurch in the City of Cork. Preached upon Octob. 23. being by Statute an Anniversary Thanksgiving in the Kingdom of Ireland. in the year 1685.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. each sermon has separate title and pagination. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2367 WETTENHALL, EDWARD, 1636-1713.

Rare 264 53o 1679

Of gifts and offices in the publick worship of God : a treatise in three parts, endeavouring an impartial account, what was in the inspired age of the church, what succeeded in the more ordinary state, what reasonably may be allowed now, in prayer, singing, preaching. Designed to make people more sober, regular, and serious in publick worship / by Edward Wetenhall, D.D. Chanter of Christ-Church, Dublin.

Dublin : Printed by Benjamin Tooke, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty, 1679.

Description: [20], 805, [13] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W1507

Subjects: Public worship. Prayer. Music in churches. Preaching. Singing--Religious aspects.

Notes: Each part has special t.p. with imprint date 1678. Head pieces; initials. Signature on 1st blank leaf preceding title page: Rob: Whitehall 1684. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2368 WETTENHALL, EDWARD, 1636-1713.

Rare 220.1 W53s 1686

Scripture authentick and faith certain : a discourse which may serve for an answer to divers late aspersions on the integrity of originals and validity of our modern translations / by Edward Lord Bishop of Cork and Rosse.

London : Printed for H. Faithorne and J. Kersey, at the Rose, and Sold by Edw. Evets, at the Green-Dragon in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [14], 152 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing W1514

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Faith--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged. First edition.

- 2369** WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695. **Rare 262.14 W555d 1692**
A defence of pluralities, or, Holding two benefices with cure of souls : as now practised in the Church of England.
 London : Printed for Robert Clavel, at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1692.
 Description: [2], 197, [3] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing W1561
 Subjects: Church of England--Benefices. Church of England--Controversial literature. Benefices, Ecclesiastical.
 Added Author: Stanhope, George, 1660-1728.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-N* O* ([A]¹ blank). Attributed to Henry Wharton and George Stanhope. Includes (p. [198]-[200]) publisher's advertisements. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 2370** WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695 **Rare 232.933 Ab87 1688 no.1-4**
The enthusiasm of the church of Rome : demonstrated in some observations upon the life of Ignatius Loyola.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: [20], 139, [5] p. ; 23 cm.
 References: Wing W1562
 Subjects: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556. Jesuits--Controversial literature. Enthusiasm. Fanaticism.
 Added Author: Bourhours, Dominique, 1628-1702.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Saint Anne and St. Ignatius de Loyola.
- 2371** WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695. **Rare BX5136 .W43 P35 1688**
The pamphlet entituled, Speculum ecclesiasticum, or, An ecclesiastical prospective-glass, considered, in its false reasonings an quotations : there are added, by way of preface, two further answers, the first to the defender of the Speculum, the second to the half-sheet against the six conferences.
 London : R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: 2p.L., 5-44p., 1L., 47-72 p. [3]p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W1568.
 Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Speculu, eclesiasticum. Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature
 Added Author: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Contains the text of the Speculum Ecclesiasticum by Thomas Ward. "The Pamphlet entituled, Speculum Ecclesiasticum,..." has special title-page: p. [45]-72. In black bookcloth slipcase.
- 2372** WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2233**
A treatise of the celibacy of the clergy, wherein its rise and progress are historically considered ...
 London : Printed by H. Clark, for James Adamson, at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: [8], 168 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, W1570.
 Subjects: Celibacy--Early works to 1800. Clergy--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-Y*. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Includes bibliographical references. Disbound.

- 2373** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare 241.3 W557m 1623 no.1-3**
A care-cloth, or, a treatise of the cumbers and troubles of marriage: intended to advise them that may, to shun them; that may not, well and patiently to beare them.
 London : Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1624.
 Description: [14], 85 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 25299
 Subjects: Marriage--Early works to 1800. Marriage--Sermons.
 Notes: Title page missing. Title information supplied from caption title and Brit. Mus. Cat. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound with the author's Mortification. London, 1623.
- 2374** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare 241.3 W557m 1623 no.1-3**
Charitable teares, or, A sermon shewing how needfyll a thing it is for every godly man to lament the common sinnes of our countrie : preached in Banburie.
 London : Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1623.
 Description: [10], 199-262 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 25303
 Subjects: Sin--Sermons. Crying.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Mortification. London, 1623.
- 2375** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare BV4627.H8 W53 1622**
Gods hvsbandry: the first part : tending to shew the difference betwixt the hypocrite and the true-hearted Christian. As it was delivered in certaine sermons, and is now published / by William Whately.
 London : Imprinted by Bernard Alsop for Thomas Man, and are to be sold at his shop in Pater-noster-row, at the sign of the talbot, 1622.
 Description: [8], 152 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 25305.
 Subjects: Sermons, English. Hypocrisy.
 Notes: Signatures: A-K8. Title page within double rules; printer's device on title page; head-pieces; initials; marginalia; text within single rules with margin ruled for notes. Browned; stained.
- 2376** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare 241.3 W557m 1623 no.1-3**
Mortification : a sermon preache vpon the third to the Colossians, the fifth verse; mortifie therefore your members that are on earth / by William Whately, Preacher of the Word of God in Banburie...
 London : Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1623.
 Description: [6], 93-187 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 25307
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Bible. N.T. Colossians--Sermons. Sin. Christian ethics.
 Added Author: Kingston, Felix, fl. 1597-1651, printer.
 Notes: Title within double line border; text within line border. Title vignette, head pieces, initials; marginal notes. Bound with the author's Charitable Teares. London, 1623. [and] A care-cloth. [London, 1624] Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 2377** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare 222.11 W557p 1640**
Prototypes, or, The Primarie Precedent Presidents ovt of the Booke of Genesis. Shewing, The Good and Bad things They did and Had Practically applied to our

Information and Reformation. / By that faithfull and painefull Preacher of Gods Word, William Whately late Pastour of Banbury. Published by those who were appointed by the Authour to peruse his manuscripts, and printed by his owne Cobby. Vivitur Exemplis. Praeceptaducunt, Exempla trabunt. I. Cor. 11. 1. Be yee followers of me, even as I also am of Christ. Exod. 23. 2. Thou shalt not follow a multitude to doe evill. I Cor. 10. 11. Now all these things happened unto them for Ensamples: And they are written for our admonition.

London, Printed by G.M. for George Edwards in the Old-Baily in Green-Arbour, at the signe of the Angell, 1640.

Description: [26], 267, 181, 36, [24] p. ; 30cm.

References: STC 25317.

Subjects: Whately, William, 1583-1639. Bible. O.T. Genesis--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. O.T. Genesis--Commentaries.

Added Author: Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Scudder, Henry, d. 1659?. Life and Death of Mr. William Whately.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Edited by Edward Leigh and Henry Scudder. Head and tail pieces; initials. First edition. "The Life and Death of Mr. William Whately, late Minister of the VVord at Banbury in the County of Oxford, written by Henry Scudder Minister of the Word at Collingborne-ducis, in the County of Wilts.": 6-12 p.L. Imperfect copy; t.-p. and p.[21-22] at end mutilated; frontispiece lacking; minor irregularities in paging. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.

2378 WHICHCOTE, BENJAMIN, 1609-1683.

Rare 252.03 W575s 1698

Select sermons of Dr. Whichcot [sic] : in two parts : Mat. XI. 15. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

London : Printed for Awncsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan, in Pater-Noster-Row, 1698.

Description: 2 pts. in 1v. ([20], 221, [2], 225-452 p.) ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W1642. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 105.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Added Author: Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1671-1713.

Contents: Divine Truth (John 7:46); The Gospel of Jesus Christ (Romans 1:16); Sin and Unrighteousness (Romans 1:18); The Knowledge of God (Romans 1:21,22); Self-Control, Temper and Virtue (Romans 1:26); The Agency of man (Romans 1:29); Perfection (Philippians 4:8); Forgiveness of Sin (Acts 13:38); The Messiah Jesus Christ (Acts 13:23); Our Imitation of God (Ephesians 4:31,32); The Meek and Quiet Spirit (I Peter 3:4); The State of Religion (Psalm 18:2-23).

Notes: These sermons by the leader of the Cambridge Platonists are very precise in the exegesis of each thought of the texts. Edited by Lord Shaftesbury. Errata: p. [21]. Paged continuously. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full speckled calf.

2379 WHINCOP, JOHN, D. 1647.

Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.12

Israels tears for distressed Zion : shown in a sermon before the right honourable House of Lords assembled in Parliament, at their late solemn fast, in the Abby-Church of Westminster, Sept. 24, 1645 / by John Whincop D.D. and Pastor of the Church of Clothall in Hertford-shire. Published by Order of the House of Peers...

London : Printed by R.C. for Andrew Croke at the sign of the Green Dragon in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [8], 47 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing W1664 . Thomason Coll. I, p. 398. Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 384.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords--Sermons. Fast-day sermons. Pride and vanity--Sermons. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sermons.

Notes: "Published by order of the House of Peers." Running titles: "A sermon preached before the right honourable/the House of Lords, Septemb. 24, 1645"--p. 2-8, 10-11, 14-15 (B, inner C); "Israels teares for distressed Zion"--p. 9, 12-13, 16-47 (outer C, etc.).

2380 WHITAKER, EDWARD

Rare 237 J716f 1683

The Future State or a Discourse Attempting some display of the Souls Happiness, in regard to that Eternally Progressive Knowledge, or Eternal Increase of Knowledge, and the Consequences of it, which is amongst the Blessed in Heaven. By a Country Gentleman, a Worshipper of God in the Way of the Church of England. The Light of our Understandings (in the Kingdom of God) will find nothing so difficult, dark, and intricate, which they cannot dis-intangle, and make plain; and the Facility that we shall have in our Ratiocinations, (which will be such, that we shall be able to attempt all sorts of Objects, without any Pain) will cause that we shall use this Contemplation, as with a Success Eternally Happy, so with Content wholly Incomprehensible...

London, Printed for J. Greenwood, at the Crown in the Poultry, 1683.

Description: 8vo, 159p.; 16 cm.

References: Wing J941B. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 24. McAlpin Coll. IV, p. 134

Subjects: Future life--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Jones, George, d. 1704, supposed R.H., 1609-1678.

Notes: Sometimes attributed to George Jones. Cf. NUC pre-1956. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 19th century leather with title in gilt on spine.

2381 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726.

Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.3

A demonstration that the Church of Rome, and her councils have erred : by shewing, that the councils of Constance, Basil, and Trent, have, in all their decrees touching communion in one kind, contradicted the received doctrine of the Church of Christ. With an appendix, in answer to the XXI. chapter of the author of A papist misrepresented, and represented.

London : Printed by J. Leake, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, M DC LXXXVIII.

Description: xvi, 110 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W1721

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and represented. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Councils and synods.

Notes: Whitby was a polemical divine and commentator whose numerous works can be divided into five groups: 1) against Catholics, 2) on the evidences of true Christianity, 3) against Calvinism, 4) on the Church Fathers, and 5) on the doctrine of the Trinity. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First Rare copy is no.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper. Second Rare copy is no. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Popery vol. 49.

2382 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726.

Rare 282.01 P811 1688 no.5

The fallibility of the Roman church : demonstrated form the manifest error of the 2d nicene & trent councils, which assert, that the veneration and honorary worship of images, is a tradition primitive and apostolical. Imprimatur. Maii 28. 1687. Guil. Needham.

London : Printed by J.D. for Randal Taylor near Stationers Hall, M.DC.LXXXVII.

Description: xii, 79 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W1728

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Idols and images--Worship. Councils and synods.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume with binder's title: Popery Vol. 49.

- 2383** WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726. **Rare 239 W581L 1671**
ΛΟΓΟΣ ΤΗΣ ΠΙΣΤΕΩΣ, or, An endeavour to evince the certainty of Christian faith in generall, and of the resurrection of Christ in particular / by Daniel Whitbie Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God Seth Lord Bishop of Sarum, And Fellow of Trin. Coll. Oxon.
Oxford : Printed at the Theater, And are to be sold by George West, 1671.
Description: [40], 411 [2] p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing W1731
Subjects: Apologetics.
Notes: One of Whitby's most outstanding works of evidence. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.
- 2384** WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726. **Rare 283.01 W581p 1683**
The Protestant reconciler : humbly pleading for condescention to dissenting brethren, in things indifferent and unnecessary, for the sake of peace: and shewing, how unreasonable it is to make such things the necessary conditions of communion. The Second Edition. / by a well-wisher to the churches peace, and a lamenter of her sad divisions.
London : Printed for Awnsham Churchil, at the Black-Swan near Amen-Corner, 1683.
Description: [2], 60, 364, [2] p.; xxxvi, [2], 288 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing W-1734
Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters--England. Dissenters, Religious--England. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Toleration.
Notes: Whitby is here pleading for concessions to dissenters. Part 2 has separate pagination and special title page as follows: The Protestant reconsiler. Part II. Earnestly perswading the dissenting laity to joyn in full communion with the Church of England; and answering all the objections of the non-conformists against the lawfulness of their submission unto the rites and constitutions of that Church. ... Part II title enclosed within double line rule border. "We do not think that reverance we have for the Church of England, in the least degree diminished by our condescentions not peremptorily to insist upon some particulars of ceremony, which, however introduced by the piety, and devotion, and order of former times, may not be so agreeasble to the present, but may even lessen that piety and devotion, for the improvement whereof they might happily be first introduced, and consequently may well be dispensed with. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 2385** WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726. **Rare BX5057 .C55 1688**
A treatise in confutation of the Latin service practised, and, by the order of the Trent Council, continued in the Church of Rome.
London : Printed for M. Flesher for W. Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head, in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.
Description: [10], 5-118 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing W1739.
Subjects: Council of Trent (1545-1563). Anti-Catholicism.
Notes: Title page within double rules. Head-piece. Author established from British Museum. No. 7 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.
- 2386** WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726. **Rare 262.8 P275d 1683 no.2**
A treatise of traditions. Part I : where it is proved that we have evidence sufficient from tradition : I. That the scriptures are the word of God, II. That the Church of England owns the true canon of the books of the Old Testament, III. That the

copies of the scripture have not been corrupted, IV. That the Romanists have no such evidence for their traditions, V. That the testimony of the present Church of Rome can be no sure evidence of apostolical tradition, VI. What traditions may securely be relyed upon, and what not.

London : Printed by J. Leake and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII
[1688]

Description: lxviii, 135 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W1741

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Church of England--Apologetic works. Church of England--Doctrines. Tradition (Theology). Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Attributed to Whitby by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references in marginal quotes in Latin and Greek. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with tradition.

2387 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726.

Rare 262.8 P275d 1683 no.3

A treatise of traditions. Part II : shewing the novelty of the pretended traditions of the church of Rome : as being I. Not mentioned by the ancients of their discourses of traditions apostolical, truly so called, or so esteemed by them, nor, II. In their avowed rule, or symbol of faith, nor, III. In the instructions given to the clergy, concerning all those things they were to teach the people, nor, IV. in the examination of a bishop at his ordination, nor, V. In the ancient treatises designed to instruct Christians in all the articles of their faith, VI. From the confessions of Romish doctors : with an answer to the arguments of Mr. Mumford for traditions, and a demonstration, that the heathens made the same plea from tradition as the Romists do, and that the answer of the Fathers to doth fully justifie the Protestants : jam primo quod in nos generali accusatione dirigitis divortium ab institutis majorum, considerate etiam atque etiam ne vobiscum communicemus crimen istud; ecce enim per omnia vita ac disciplinae corruptam, immo deletam in vobis antiquitatem recognosco--exclusa ubique antiquitas, in negotiis, in officiis, totam auctoritatem majorum vestra auctoritas dejecit. Tertullianus ad Nations, lib. 1. cap. 10.

London : Printed by J. Leake, for Awnsam Churchill at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary Lane, 1689.

Description: xliii, 167 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W1742

Subjects: Mumford, J. (James), 1606-1666. Catholic scripturist. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Tradition (Theology). Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with tradition.

2388 WHITE, FRANCIS, 1564?-1638.

Rare 282.01 W583r 1624

A Replie to Iesuit Fishers answere to certain questions propou[n]ded by His Most Gracious Ma[jes]tie King Iames / By Francis White D. of Div. Deane of Carlise, Chaplaine to his Matie. Hereunto is annexed, a Conference of the right: R.B. of St Davids w[i]th the same Iesuit. Ciprianus de lapsis. Nec Eccle: suae iungitur qui ab Eua[n]gelio seperatur.

London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1624.

Description: [34], 592, [4] p. : port. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 25382

Subjects: Fisher, John, 1569-1641. Jesuits--England. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Added Authors: Laud, William, 1573-1645. Bailie, Richard, b. 1585 or 6.
Notes: Title enclosed within an engraved architectonic border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Issued with Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. An answer to Mr. Fishers relation of a third conference between a certain B. (as he styles him) and himselfe. London, 1624. Bound in full old calf with gilt designs on front and rear covers and spine. Owner's partial name on front cover in gilt: Datherine Po...ors.

2389 WHITE, FRANCIS, 1564?-1638. **Rare BV 109 .W5 1635**

A treatise of the Sabbath-day : containing a defence of the Orthodoxall doctrine of the Church of England, against sabbatarian-novelty / by Dr. Fr. White, L. Bishop of Ely ...

London : Printed by Richard Badger, 1635.

Description: [32] 311, [11] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Brabourne, Theophilus, d. 1590. Defence of that most ancient and sacred ordinance of Gods, the Sabbath Day. Sabbath.

Notes: Signatures: *-3**, A-2S* ; (Leaves *1 and 2S4 blank). Includes index. Doctrinal treatment of the subject written at the command of Charles I to refute the doctrines of Theophilus Brabourne and others. Printer's ornament on t.-p. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Imperfect: leaves 3*1.4 and 3*2.3 inverted. Bound in contemporary limp vellum; handwritten marginalia and underscoring; ties, upper ties missing. Some light staining.

2390 WHITE, JOHN. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1140**

A political catechism : or, Certain questions concerning the government of this land, answered in his majesties own words, taken out of his answer to the 19 propositions, pag. 17, 18, 19, 20 of the first edition; with some brief observations thereupon. Published for the more compleat settling of consciences, particularly of those that have made the late protestation, to maintain the power and priviledges of Parliament, when they shall herein see the kings own interpretation what the power and priviledges are. We can do nothing against Truth, but for the Truth, 2 Cor. 13.8 It is this twentieth day of May, Anno. Dom. 1643. Ordered by the Committee of the House of Commons in Parliament concerning Printing, that this Book Entituled, A Political Catechism, be printed. / John White.

London : Printed for Samuel Gellibrand at the Brazen-Serpent in Paul's Church-Yard, 1643.

Description: 1 leaf, 41 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Printed marginalia. Staining.

2391 WHITE, JOHN, 1590-1645. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.18**

A speech of Mr. Iohn White, counsellor at law : made in the Commons House of Parliament : concerning episcopacy : printed by his owne copie.

London : Printed for Thomas Nicholes, and are to be sold at his shop, at the signe of the Bible in Popes-head Alley, 1641.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W-1773

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Clergy. Episcopacy.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Leaf B* signed D*. Title vignette. Verso of title page is blank. Side notes.

2392

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.187

The white rose, or, A word for the House of York, vindicating the right of succession in a letter from Scotland to a peer of this realm.

London : [s.n.], 1680.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing B5268.

Subjects: York, House of. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signatures: A-C². Head-piece; printed marginalia. Signed: "Your Lordships most obedient servant, W.B." Disbound; uncut.

2393 WHITBREAD, THOMAS, 1618-1679, DEFENDANT. Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.27

The true speeches of Thomas Whitebread, provincial of the Jesuits in England, William Harcourt, pretended rector of London, John Fenwick, procurator for the Jesuits in England, John Gavan, alias Gawen, and Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and priests : before their execution at Tyburn, June the 20th. MDCLXXIX : with animadversions thereupon : plainly discovering the fallacy of all their asseverations of their innocency / published by authority

London : Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679.

Description: [2], 8, 24 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing T2247

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Added Authors: Barrow, William, 1610-1679, defendant. Caldwell, John, 1628-1679, defendant. Gawen, John, 1640-1679, defendant. Turner, Anthony, 1628 or 9-1679 defendant. Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. Animadversions on the last speeches of the five Jesuits.

Notes: Signatures: [A]¹, B-C², B-G². "Animadversions" (24 p.) by David Clarkson. cf. Crawford Bibl. No.27 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2394 WHITBREAD, THOMAS, 1618-1679. Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.26

The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread, provincial of the Jesuits in England, William Harcourt, pretended rector of London, John Fenwick, procurator for the Jesuits in England, John Gavan, alias Gawen, and Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and priests : for high treason, in conspiring the death of the king, the subversion of the government, and Protestant religion : at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey for London and Middlesex, on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679. Published by Authority.

London : Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679.

Description: [1], 95 [i.e. 99] leaves ; 30 cm.

References: Wing T2259

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Trials (Treason)--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Barrow, William, 1610-1679. Caldwell, John, 1628-1679. Gawen, John, 1640-1679. Turner, Anthony, 1628 or 9-1679. Great Britain. Central Criminal Court.

Notes: Signatures: [A]¹, B-Z, Aa-Cc². "Published by authority." Error in pagination: p. 89-92 repeated. No.26 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

WHITFIELD, EDMUND.

Rare BX5057 .C55 1688

A defense of the ordinations and ministry of the Church of England : in answer to the scandals raised or revived against them, in several late pamphlets, and particularly in one intituled [sic] The Church of England truly represented, &c.

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pidgeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1688.

Description: 3-63, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W1997.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism. Great Britain--Church history.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Author established from British Museum. No. 2 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

2395 WHITFIELD, HENRY, 1597-1660? **Rare BV 4500 .W55 1634**

Some helpes to stir up to Christian duties : Wherein is explained the nature of the duty of stirring up our selves. Instances are given in the most necessary Christian duties. Some questions about this subject are profitably resolved / by Henry Whitfeld, preacher of Gods word.

London : Printed for Iohn Bartlet ..., 1634.

Description: [24], 211 p. ; 15 cm. (12mo).

Subjects: Christian life--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-I¹², K¹⁰. Double-ruled border on t.p.; ruled border on text; initials; head-piece; printed marginalia. BYU copy wanting leaves A1, A2, and A12. Contemporary leather; stained; broken hinges. Gift of Arrington.

2396 WHITFIELD, JOHN, 1630 OR 31-1705. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.13**

The dreadfulness of the sin of despising dominion and speaking evil of dignities : represented in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable the lord mayor, and court of aldermen, at the Guild-Hall chappel, July 30, 1682 / by John Whitfeld, A.M. sometimes of Jesus Colledge in Cambridge, and now rector of Bugbrook near Northampton.

London : Printed for Samuel Carr, at the Kings Head, at the West end of St. Pauls Church, 1682.

Description: [4], 51 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W2004

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Jude--Sermons. Government, Resistance to--Religious aspects. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.13 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings. No.13 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.

2397 WHITGIFT, JOHN, 1530?-1604. **Vault 283.01 W589d 1574**

The Defense of the Aunswere to the Admonition : against the Replie of T.C. / by John Whitgift, Doctor of Diuinitie.

London : Henry Binneman for Humphrey Toye, 1574.

Description: [24], 812, [11] p. ; 30 cm.

References: STC 25430

Subjects: Cartwright, Thomas, 1535-1603. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Discipline. Church of England--Government. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer. Toy, Humphrey, 1540?-1577, publisher. Church of England.

Notes: The lengthy work is a defense to an answer given to a pamphlet which recommended the reconstitution of the church on Presbyterian lines. In the beginning are added these. 4 Tables. 1. Of dangerous doctrines in the Replie. 2. Of Falsifications and Untruthes. 3. Of matters handled at large. 4. A table generall. If any man be contentious, we haue no such cutome, neyther the

Churches of God. I Cor. 11.16. Engraved title-page. Title enclosed within ornamental design border. Initials. Bound in full original calf. Rebacked in modern calf with title in gilt on spine.

2398 WHITTINGTON, ROBERT, D. CA. 1560. **Vault 094.2 .W867 1524 no.2**

De heteroclitis nominibus : grammaticae VVhitintonianae liber tertius de nominum heteroclisi : Rober. VV. tetrasticho[n] ad lectore[m]. Protheosvt possis varios dinoscere vultus. Tyresiae sexus ambiguos[que] senis. Salmacidios ne vndis coeant hetero clita mixta. Hoc vvhititonij voluito lector op[u]s. Eiusdem distihon in Ziolu[m]. Cornua Rhinoceros dente[m] ni Zoile ponas. Sanguinolenta feret tela Hecate beletes.

Londoni : In aedibus VVinandi de VVorde, [1524].

Description: [8] leaves ; 19 cm.

References: ESTC S 95808.

Subjects: Latin language--Grammar.

Added Authors: Worde, Wynkyn de, d. 1534, printer. Sangorski & Sutcliffe, binder.

Notes: Colophon: "Londini in aedibus Winandi de Vvorde, sub Solis intersigno. An. D[omi]ni M. CCCC. XXIII. Cal. Februarijs." Signatures: A-B*. Printer's device on final leaf. Title within ornamental woodcut border of 4 pieces, the lower piece having Caxton's device with Wynkyn de Worde's sun attached. Printed in Gothic and Roman type in English and Latin. There is another issue of the same year, but its colophon ends 19 Dec. Bound in gilt stamped red morocco with Wynkyn de Worde's device at the foot of the front cover. Bound by Sangorske and Sutcliffe.

2399 WHITTINGTON, ROBERT, D. CA. 1560. **Vault 094.2 W867 1524 no.3**

Sintaxis : Roberti VVhitintoni Lichfeldiensis in Florentissima Oxoniensi academia laureati opusculu[m], de syntaxi, siue constructione recensitu[m]. xxij. supra sesquimillesimu[m] n[ost]rae salutis anno. Idi. Februa. Ro. VV. L. in suu[m] zoilu[m] Hexasticho[n]. Q[ui]d sum pollicit[us] consulto, q[uo]d Lyce grunnis[itu]. Denuo ad incudem si reuocetur opus. Hoc fecit Cicero, vates hoc bilbilianus, Hoc Augustinus diuus, hic, atque; alij. Q[ua]n viri illustres fecere hoc ad sibi laudem, qua fro[n]te id vitio das sycophanta mihi[pte] Idem in eundem distichon. qua[d] laeta segete hic renouat[us] noster agell[us]. Pullulat, vt videas ruperis ipse Lyce. Hvmiliabit Calvmniatorem.

Londini : in aedibus VVinandi VVordensi, 1524.

Description: [34] leaves ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Latin language--Syntax.

Added Authors: Worde, Wynkyn de, d. 1534?, printer.

Notes: Colophon: "Londini, in aedibus VVindandi VVordenis Christi ab incarnatio[n]e, anno. xxiiij. supra sesquimillesumu[m]. Idibus Ianuar[ius]. Signatures: A*, B*, C*, D*, E*, F*, G*. Printer's device on final leaf, enclosed within a woodcut border of four pieces, of which the top, bottom and the middle have Caxton's device, with Worde's name on the inner border. Title within a four piece woodcut border with Caxton's device on the top and bottom panel. Woodcut initials. Gothic and Roman lines interspersed. Twelve slips of additions and corrections in a contemporary hand have been pasted over the original text. Marginal annotations in a middle XVIIth century hand. Bound in gilt stamped red morocco with Wynkyn de Worde's device on the front cover. Bound by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

2400 WHITTINGTON, ROBERT, D. CA. 1560. **Vault 094.2 W867 1524**

Vulgaria Roberti Whitintoni Lichfeldiensis, et de institutione grammaticolorum opusculu[m] : libello suo de concinnitate grammatices accommodatum, et i[n]

quattuor partes digestu[m] : eiusdem distichon. Quid frustra Inachidos queris vestigia lustris[tur] Non quesita (viden[tur]) se ne reperto tulit[ur].

Londini : in edibus Winandi de Worde, [1524].

Description: xliiii, [iii] leaves ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Latin language, Vulgar. Latin language--Conversation and phrase books.

Added Authors: Worde, Wynkyn de, d. 1534?, printer. Sangorski & Sutcliffe, binder.

Notes: Printer's device on the title page; title within an ornamental woodcut border in four parts.

Colophon: "Londini in edibus Winandi de Worde viceimo supra sesquimillesim nostre salutis anno." Signatures: A* B* C* D* E* F* G* H*. Wynkyn de Worde's first edition of this popular grammar, which was reprinted at least a dozen times in the following thirteen years. Printed in English and Latin. Bound in gilt stamped red levant morocco; inner dentilles. Bound by Reviere and son.

2401 WIDENFELT, ADAM, 1617 OR 1618-1678. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2238

Wholesome advices from the Blessed Virgin, to her indiscreet worshippers / written by one of the Roman Communion. And done out of the French into English, by a Gentleman of the Church of England. With a preface shewing the motives to the translation.

London : Printed for Randal Tayler near Stationers Hall, 1687.

Description: [20], 20 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, W2090.

Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Devotion to

Notes: Signatures: [pi]², A-D* E². Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Translated by James Taylor. Disbound.

2402 WILCOX, THOMAS, 1549?-1608. Rare 223.6 W64v 1591

A very godly and learned Exposition, vpon the whole Booke of Psalmes, wherein is contained the diuision and sense of euery Psalme: as also manifold, necessary and sound doctrines, gathered out of the same, all seruing for the great furtherance and instruction of euery Christian reader./ Heretofore penned and written, and now diligently and faithfully reuiued by the Author (who hat added many worthy things therto) and newly published at the no smal cost of the printer, for the glory of God, and the good of the Church...

London, printed by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Man, 1591.

Description: [8], 600 p. 20 cm.

References: STC 25626.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Commentaries.

Added Author: Orwin, Thomas, d. 1593, printer.

Notes: Title enclosed in ornamental border; initials; head pieces.

2403 WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. Vault-Q 401 W656e 1668

An alphabetical dictionary : wherein all English words according to their various significations, are either referred to their places in the philosophical tables, or explained by such words as are in those tables.

London : Printed by J.M. for Samuel Gellibrand and John Martin, 1668.

Description: [79] ; 32 cm.

References: Wing W2176; Keynes 13.

Subjects: English language--Dictionaries--Early works to 1700.

Notes: Title within lined border. Collation: aaa*, Aaa-Ttt* (final leaf missing). Printed as a part of the author's "An Essay Towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language." London , 1668.

- 2404** WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. **Rare 523.3 W656d 1684**
A discovery of a new world, or, A discourse tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon : with a discourse concerning the probability of a passage thither : unto which is added, a discourse concerning a new planet, that 'tis probable our earth is one of the planets : in two parts / by John Wilkins, late Lord Bishop of Chester.
 London : Printed by T.M. & J.A. for John Gillibrand at the Golden-Ball in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1684.
 Description: [16], 187, [8], 184 p. : ill., diags. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing W2186.
 Subjects: Plurality of worlds. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Planetary theory. Moon--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: The fourth edition corrected and amended. Added engraved pictorial title page with title: A discourse concerning a new world & another planet ... London : Printed for Iohn Gellibrand ..., 1683. Advertisements: p. 16; p. 184 of second part. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has separate title page. Includes bibliographical references. Signature on 3d preliminary leaf: W. Beverly. April 10th 1722. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Rebacked in modern calf with title in gilt on brown morocco label mounted on spine.
- 2405** WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. **Vault-Q 401 W656e 1668**
An essay towards a real character, and a philosophical language : By John Wilkins D. D. Dean of Ripon, and Fellow of the Royal Society.
 London : Printed for Sa. Gellibrand, and for John Martin Printer to the Royal Society, 1668.
 Description: [10], 454 p. : plates (1 fold.) 3 fold. tables ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing W2196; Keynes 12.
 Subjects: Philosophy--Miscellanea. Language and languages.
 Notes: Notice of printing by the Royal Society on page before title. Collation: [*]², a-d², B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Mmm* (final leaf blank) With this is published the author's "An alphabetical dictionary, wherein all English words according to their various significations, are either referred to their places in the philosophical tables...London 1668.
- 2406** WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. **Vault 620.1 W656m 1648**
Mathematicall magick : Or, The vvonders that may be performed by mechanicall geometry. In two books. Concerning mechanicall powers motions. Being one of the most easie, pleasant, usefull, (and yet most neglected) part of mathematicks. Not before treated of in this language / By I. W., M. A.
 London : Printed by M. F. for Sa. Gellibrand at the brasen Serpent in Pauls Church yard, 1648.
 Description: [14], 295 p. ill., diags. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing W2198
 Subjects: Mechanics--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Portrait of the author inserted as a front. First blank leaf missing.
- 2407** WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. **Rare 620.1 W656m 1691**
Mathematical Magick : or, The Wonders that may be Performed by Mechanical Geometry. In Two Books. Concerning Mechanical Powers. Mechanical motions. Being one of the most Easie, Pleasant, Useful, (and yet most neglected) part of

Mathematicks. Not before treated of in this language / by J. Wilkins, late Ld. Bp. of Chester. Techne kratoumphi on physei nieomnetha. The Fourth Edition.

London : Printed for Ric. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms Inn, Warwick-Lane, 1691.

Description: [16], 295, [1] p. : ill., diags ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W2201

Subjects: Mechanics.

Notes: Bookplate of Robert John Verney, Lord Willoughby de Broke.

2408 WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. Rare Z103.W68 1694

Mercury: or The Secret and Swift Messenger. Shewing, How a Man may with Privacy and Speed communicate his Thoughts to a Friend at any distance. By the Right Reverend Father in God, John Wilkins, late Lord Bishop of Chester.

London, Printed for Rich. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-lane. 1694.

Description: 8 p.l., 172, [4] p. port., diags. 18 cm.

Subjects: Cryptography--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The Second Edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Otto Orren Fisher. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on spine.

2409 WILLET, ANDREW, 1562-1621. Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 5

De vniversali et novissima Iudaeorum vocatione, secvndvm apertissiman Divi Pauli Prophetiam, in vltimis hisce diebus praestanda a Liber vnus. Vbi demonstratur, tum quid eam maxime adhuc impediatur & remoretur, & alia explicantur quae ad huius rei cognitionem necessaria videri possint. Rom. 11. 25. Volo vt sciatis frates mei, mysterium hoc, quod charitas cordis ex parte aliqua facta fuit Israel, donec ingrediatur plenitudo gentium. 26. Et tunc vniversus Israel servabitur, sicut scriptum est, &c.

Cantabrigiensis : Ex officina Johannis Legati, 1590.

Description: [24], 12-37 leaves ; 20 cm.

References: STC 25675.

Subjects: Jews--Restoration.

Added Author: Legat, John, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. First edition. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.

2410 WILLIAM III, KING OF ENGLAND, 1650-1702. Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 6

The Prince of Orange His Declaration: shewing the Reasons Why he invades England. With A Short Preface, and some Modest Remarks on It.

London : Published by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.

Description: 32p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W2331.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688.

Added Author: Huygens, Constantijn, 1628-1697.

Notes: "Animadversions upon the Declaration of His Highness The Prince of Orange.": p. 19-32. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

2411 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2214

An answer to a late printed paper, given about by some of the Church of Rome : In a letter to a gentleman ... The second edition.

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard,
1686.

Description: [4], 18 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, W2678.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Williams was well-known as a voluminous controversialist--against Roman Catholic and non-conformist alike. Signatures: A-B* C* (-C4) Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur, April 8, 1686"--opposite t.p. Disbound; speckled edges.

2412 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 282 R661 1686 no.9

An answer to the address presented to the ministers of the church of England.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's church-Yard,
MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [4], 31, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W2680

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Address presented to the reverend & learned ministers of the church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

2413 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.6

An apology for the pulpits : being in answer to a late book, intituled, Good advice to the pulpits. Together with an appendix, containing a defence of Dr. Tenison's sermon about alms in a letter to the author of this apology.

London : Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms in the Poultreys, 1688.

Description: [2], 58 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2681

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Good advice to the pulpits. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England. Lacks the appendix.

2414 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 283 C686 1685

The case of kneeling at the Holy Sacrament stated & resolved...

London : Printed by J.C. and Freeman Collins, for Fincham Gardiner at the White-Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.

Description: 2v. (60, 55 p.) ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Posture in worship. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Contents: -Pt. 1. Wherein these Querires are considered: I. Whether Kneeling at the Sacrament be contrary to any express Command of Christ, obliging to the observance of a different Gesture? II. Whether Kneeling be not a Deviation from that example which our Lord set us at the first Institution? III. Whether kneeling be not Unsutable and Repugnant to the Nature of the Lord's Supper, as being no Table-Gesture? -Pt. 2. Wherein these Queries are considered. IV. Whether kneeling commanded in the Church of England be not contrary to the general Practice of the Church of Christ in the first and purest Ages? V. Whether it be unlawful for us to Receive kneeling, because this Gesture was first introduced by Idolaters, and is still notoriously abused by the Papists to Idolatrous ends and purposes.

Notes: Titles enclosed within double rule borders. Vol. 1: second edition. Vol. 2 has imprint: Printed for T. Basset, at the George in Fleet-street; B. Took, at the Ship in St. Pauls Church-yard; and F. Gardiner, at the White Horse in Ludgate-street. 1683. No. 8 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1695. V.2.

- 2415** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 283.01 W673c 1683**
The case of lay-communion with the Church of England considered: and the lawfulness of it shew'd from the testimony of above an hundred eminent non-conformists of several perswasions: published for the satisfaction of the scrupulous, and to prevent the sufferings which such needlesly expose themselves to.
 London : Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings Arms in the Poultry, 1683.
 Description: [8], 75 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2691
 Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Lord's Supper--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Church of England--Early works to 1800. Dissenters, Religious--England. Anglican Communion.
 Notes: Written by John Williams. Cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. 75. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 2416** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.14**
A declaration of the sense of the archbishops and bishops, now in and about London, upon the occasion of their attendances in Parliament : concerning the irregular and scandalous proceedings of certain clergy-men at the execution of Sir John Freind [sic] and Sir William Parkins.
 [London] : Printed for John Everingham at the Star in Ludgate-street, 1696.
 Description: [4], 14 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing W2699
 Subjects: Parkyns, William, Sir, 1649?-1696. Friend, John, Sir, d. 1696. Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. Church polity.
 Added Author: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Authorship of the text ascribed by Wing and McAlpin Catalogue to John Williams subsequently Bishop of Chester. An attack on Jeremy Collier and others for granting absolution to Friend and Parkyns. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 2417** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.2**
The difference between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome : in opposition to a late book, intituled, An agreement between the Church of England, and Church of Rome.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown, in St Pauls Church-yard, 1687.
 Description: 81 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2701
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Notes: Attributed to John Williams. cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. 81. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.
- 2418** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.92**
A discourse concerning the celebration of divine service in an unknown tongue.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.
 Description: [2], 56 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2702.

Subjects: Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Anti-Catholicism.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes. Written on title page: Mr. Williams.

2419 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 252.008 En36 no.44

The divine authority of the scriptures : a sermon peached at St. Martin's in the Fields, May 4. 1695 : being the fifth of the lecture for this present year, founded by the honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by John Williams, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr & Junr, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultry, 1695.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 1695.

References: Wing W2703

Subjects: Bible--Sermons. Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691.

Notes: Half title: Dr. Williams's fifth sermon at Mr. Boyle's lecture, 1695. Errata: p. 36. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2420 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 252.008 En36 no.45

The divine authority of the scriptures : a sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Sept. 2. 1695 : being the sixth of the lecture for the said year, founded by the honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by John Williams, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr & Junr, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultry, 1696.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2704

Subjects: Bible--Sermons. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691.

Notes: Half title: Dr. Williams's sixth sermon at Mr. Boyle's lecture, 1695. Errata: p. 36. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2421 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.28

An impartial consideration of those speeches, which pass under the name of the five Jesuits lately executed : viz. Mr. Whitebread, Mr. Harcourt, Mr. Gawen, Mr. Turner, and Mr. Fenwick : in which it is proved, that according to their principles, they not only might, but also ought, to die after that manner, with solemn protestations of their innocency.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1679.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing W2709

Subjects: Whitbread, Thomas, 1618-1679. Barrow, William, 1610-1679. Gavin, John, 1640-1679. Turner, Anthony, 1628 or 9-1679. Caldwell, John, 1628-1679. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added Author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715.

Notes: Signatures: [A]¹, B-D², E¹. Sometimes attributed to Burnet; cf. A life of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, by Clarke and Foxcroft, p. 555. Caption title: An answer to the late speeches of the five Jesuits. "Errata.": p. 14. Includes bibliographical references as marginalia. No.28 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

- 2422 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
The Papist represented, and not misrepresented, being in answer to the second sheet of the second part : of the Papist misrepresented and represented : and for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome, in the point of their praying to the cross.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. l., 14 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2714.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature
 Notes: Signatures: A-B4, 1st leaf unsigned. Title page within double rules; marginalia. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed for H. Hills, 1686.
- 2423 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
The Papist represented, and not misrepresented, being in answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part : of the Papist misrepresented and represented, as far as concerns praying to images and the cross : and for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome.
 London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. l., 14 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2715.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature
 Notes: Signatures: A-B4. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Licensed, Jan. 22, 1686 on title page. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
- 2424 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 252.008 En36 no.46**
The perfection of the evangelical revelation, a sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Nov. 4. 1695 : being the eighth and last of the lecture for that year, founded by the honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by John Williams, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, senr & junr, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultry, 1696.
 Description: [4], 28 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2716
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Revelation--Early works to 1800--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Revelation.
 Notes: Half title: Dr William's last sermon at Mr. Boyle's lecture, 1695. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 2425 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.10**
The Protestant's answer to the Catholick letter to the seeker, or, A vindication of the Protestant's answer to the seeker's request.
 London : Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.
 Description: [6], 129 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2720

Subjects: Nelson, Robert, 1656-1715. Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholick letter to the seeker. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Real presence.

Added Author: Taylor, Randal, fl. 1664-1700.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Attributed to John Williams, Bishop of Chichester, by Wing and BLC. Manuscript copy of printed text. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

2426 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709.

Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.8

Pulpit popery, true popery : Being an answer to a book intituled Pulpit Sayings: and in Vindication of the Apology for the Pulpits, and the Stater of the Controversie against the Representer.

London : Printed and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall,
MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [6], 72 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2721

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Pulpit Sayings. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Apology for the pulpits. Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and represented. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Present state of the controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

2427 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709.

Rare 252.008 En36 no.47

Scripture the rule of faith : a sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Febr. 3. 1695/6, being the second of the lecture for this present year, founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by John Williams, D.D. Chapalin in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr & Junr, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and at the Three Legs in the Poultrej, 1696.

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2722

Subjects: Bible. N.T. John V, 39--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.

Notes: Half title: Dr. Williams's second sermon at Mr. Boyle's lecture, 1696. Signatures: A-D4. Sermon on John V, 39. Pages [2] and [4] blank. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2428 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.20

A sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, on Wednesday the 11th of December, 1695 : being a solemn day of fasting and humiliation, appointed by His Majesty, for imploring the blessing of Almighty God upon the consultations of this present Parliament / by John Williams, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr. and Junr., at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultrej, 1695.

Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2728

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Fast-day sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Initials.

- 2429** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.19**
A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, and aldermen of the city of London : at the Guild-Hall Chappel, October 12. 1679 / by John Williams, Rector of St. Mildreds Poultry, London.
 London : Printed by M. Clark for R. Chiswell and W. Kettilby, at the Rose and Crow, and at the Bishops Head in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1679.
 Description: [4], 31 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) W-2724
 Subjects: Christian union--Sermons. Charity.
 Notes: Initials.
- 2430** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 252.67 P275s 1686 no.3**
A short discourse concerning the churches authority in matters of faith : shewing that the pretenses of the Church of Rome are weak and precarious in the resolution of it.
 London : Printed for Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [2], 78 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W2734
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Catholic Church--Infallibility. Church of England--Government. Anti-Catholicism--Great Britain. Authority--Religious aspects.
 Notes: Attributed to John Williams. cf. NUC pre-1956. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Exact handscript copy of a printed text. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religion.
- 2431** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 252.008 En36 no.43**
The truth of the Holy Scriptures : a sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, April 1. 1695. Being the fourth of the lecture for this present year, founded by Honourable Robert Boyle, esquire / by John Williams, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr. & Junr., at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultry, 1695.
 Description: [4], 32 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W-2736
 Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half-title: Dr. William's Fourth Sermon at Mr. Boyle's Lecture, 1695. Boyle lecture, 1695.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.21**
A vindication of A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths : from the exceptions made against it in a tract called, A brief answer to a late discourse, &c.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1691.
 Description: [2], 40 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W2738
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation. Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? Brief answer to a late discourse. Dissenters, Religious--Great Britain. Lord's Supper--Church of England.
 Notes: Attributed to John Williams. cf. NUC pre-1956. Initials.

- 2432 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 282 R661 1686 no.11**
A vindication of the answer to the popish address presented to the ministers of the church of England : in reply to a pamphlet abusively intituled, a clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the protestant rule of faith, &c...
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.
 Description: [2], 41, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W2739
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the
- 2433 WILLIAMS, WALTER. Rare 347.08 W676j 1684**
Jus appellandi ad regem ipsum, %c. : or, manifestation of the King's part and power to relieve his subjects against erroneous or unjust decrees in Chancery. Collected out of the authorities of law / by Walter Williams of the M. Temple, esq.
 London : Printed for Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, near Pater-Noster-Row, 1684.
 Description: [8], 128 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing W2775.
 Subjects: Great Britain. Court of Chancery. Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.Law--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 2434 WILLUGHBY, FRANCIS, 1635-1672. Vault-Q 598.2 W686o 1676**
Ornithologiae libri tres.: In quibus Aves omnes hactenus cognitae in methodum naturis suis convenientem redactae accuratè describuntur, Descriptiones Iconibus elegantissimis & vivarum Avium simillimis, Aeri incisus illustrantur. Totum opus recognovit, digessit, supplevit Joannes Raius. Sumptus in Chalcographos fecit Illustriss. D. Emma Willughby, Vidua. Francisci Willughbeii De Middleton in agro Warwicensi, Armigeri, e Regia Societate.
 Londini; Impensis Ioannis Martyn, Regiae Societatis Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Caemeterio D. Pauli. MDCLXXVI.
 Description: 6 p.l., 307, [5] p. illus., LXXVII plates, tables (2 fold.) 37 cm.
 Subjects: Birds. Fowling. Falconry.
 Added Authors: Ray, John, 1627-1705.
 Notes: Title in black and red; within lined border. Title vignette. Signatures: [*]2, a, A-Z, Aa-Qq4.
- 2435 WILSON, ARTHUR, 1595-1652. Rare 942.061 W691h 1653**
The history of Great Britain : being the Life and Reign of King James the First, relatin To what passed from his first Accessse to the Crown, till his Death/ By Arthvr Wilson, Esq.
 London : Printed for Richard Lownds, and are to be sold at the Sign of the White Lion near Saint Paul's little North dore, 1653.
 Description: [12], 153p., 153 (i.e. 154)-160 numb. l., 161-292, [8]p. : port. ; 28 cm.
 References: Wing W2888.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-165.
 Added Authors: James I, King of England, 1566-1625.
 Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Mss. notes tipped in on first blank leaf, from AutyáWood V.3. p. 319 concerning the R.H., 1609-1678.

Bound in full contemporary calf with gold line rule borders by James Toovey. Bookplate of Ex Libris Henrici Cvncliffe Armigeri.

- 2436** WING, VINCENT, 1619-1668. **Vault 520.9 W72 1651**
Harmonicon coeleste : or, The cœlestiall harmony of the visible world : conteining, an absolute and entire piece of astronomie. Wherein is succinctly handled the trigonometricall part, generally propounded, and particularly applyed in all questions tending to the diurnall motion. Especially respecting, and truly subservient to the main doctrine of the second motions of the luminaries and the other planets : together with their affections as eclipses &c. Grounded upon the most rationall hypothesis yet constituted, and compared with the best observations that are extant, especially those of Tycho Brahe, and other more modern observators. Fitted to the meridian of the most famous and ancient metropolis London, and principally intended for our English nation, and commended as usefull to all scholers, astronomers, astrologers, divines, physitiants, Historiographers, polititiants, and poets, by Vincent Wing, philomathemat....
London : Printed by R. Leybourn, for the Company of stationers, 1651.
Description: 12 p. l., 309 p : ill. ; 28 cm.
Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Logarithms--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A-B*, c-z, Aa-Ss (A³ numbered Aa³). The second, third, and fourth books of "Harmonicon coeleste," "Tables of the middle motions and æquations of Sol, Luna, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus, and Mercury," "Canon triangulorum logarithmicus," and "Chiliades decem logarithmorum" each have special t.-p. included in pagination. Title within ornamental border. Head-pieces; initials. Title pages of part 2-3 have astronomical diagrams as title vignettes; pt. 4 has a printing ornament. "Tables" and "Canon" have astronomical diagram; "Chiliades" has a printer's device.
- 2437** WINGATE, EDMUND, 1596-1656. **Rare 340 W726m 1658**
Maximes of reason; or, The reason of the common law of England / By Edmond Wingate, late of Grayes-Inn, Esq.
London : Printed by R. & W.L. for W. Lee, A. Crook, D. Pakeman, H. Twiford, G. Bedell, T. Dring, J. Place, and are to be sold at their Shops, 1658.
Description: [14], 772 (i.e. 720), [18] p. ; 29 cm.
References: Wing W3021
Subjects: Legal maxims. Common law. Common law--Great Britain.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials; head-pieces. Head pieces; initials.
Irregularities in paging: p. 183-192 repeated in numbering, p. 271-280, 509-544, 649-664 omitted in numbering. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2438** WINSTANLEY, WILLIAM, 1628?-1698. **Rare 920.042 W733e 1684**
England's worthies : Select lives of the most eminent persons of the English nation, from Constantine the Great, down to these times / By Will. Winstanley.
London : Printed by J.C. and F.C. for Obadiah Blagrove, at the Bear in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1684.
Description: [34], 661, [3] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing W3059
Subjects: Great Britain--Biography.

Notes: Added engraved pictorial title page. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Ownership signatures: Courageous Talbot, 1750. Thomas Caldecott (1744-1833). Bookplate of The Grolier Club. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 2439** WISEMAN, RICHARD, 1622?-1676. **Rare-Q 617 W755e 1697**
Eight Chirurgical Treatises, on these Following Heads, viz. I. Of Tumours. II. Of Ulcers. III. Of diseases of the Anus. IV. Of the Kings-Evil. V. Of Wounds. VI. Of Gun-shot Wounds. VII. Of Fractures and Luxations. VIII. Of the Lues Venerea / by Richard Wiseman, Serjeant-Chirurgeo to King Charles the Second. The Third Edition

London : Printed for B.T. and L.M. and are to be Sold by W. Keblewhite at the Swan, and J. Jones at the Dolphin in Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1697.

Description: [14], 563, [13] p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Surgery--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Wiseman lifted the station of the surgeon from that of below physicians to a higher one. Title enclosed with double line rule border. Bound in full old panelled calf, rebacked, with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

- 2440** WITHER, GEORGE, 1588-1667. **Rare PR 2392 .F7 1666**
Ecchoes from the sixth trumpet: reverberated by A review of neglected remembrances : abbreviating precautions heretofore published at several times, upon sundry occasions, to forewarn what the future effects of divine justice would be, as soon as our sinnes were full ripe, if not prevented by timely repentance : most part of the predictions have been already seen or heard verified, both by the author yet living, and by many others, who observed at what times, in what manner, upon what persons, and in what places they were literally or mystically fulfilled : collected out of the said authors printed books, who conscienciously observed on what divine propheties the said predictions were grounded; as also God's late frequent intermixture of judgments and mercies, to reclaim this generation. The first part.

[London? : s.n.], Imprinted in the year chronogrammmically expressed in this seasonable prayer, LorD haVe MerCie Vpon Vs. [1666]

Description: [26], 194, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W3155

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688--Poetry.

Notes: 'Ecchoes' is a series of extracts from his old prophetic books. In verse. Head pieces. First edition. First part of a series of extracts from his old prophetic books, which bore the general title, *Fragmentica Poetica*. Issued in 1668 under title: *Nil Ultra*; or the Last Works of Captain George Wither. Issued in 1669 under title: *Fragmenta Prophetica*, or the Remains of George Wither, Esq. Signature on 2nd blank prelim. leaf: Jacob Willett. 1667. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 2441** WOLSELEY, CHARLES, SIR, 1630?-1714. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.3**
Liberty of conscience, the magistrates interest, or, To grant liberty of conscience to persons of different perswasions in matters of religion is the great interest of all kingdoms and states and particularly of England : asserted and proved / by a Protestant, a lover of peace and the prosperity of the nation.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year, 1668.

Description: 22 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3309.

Subjects: Liberty of conscience. Freedom of religion. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.

2442 WORTHINGTON, JOHN, 1618-1671. **Rare BV 4647 .R4 W6 1675**

The great duty of self-resignation to the divine will / by the late pious and learned John Worthington, D.D.

London : Printed by A.C. for W. Kettilby, 1675.

Description: [22], 236, [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: ESTC R 21641. Wing W-3623.

Subjects: Resignation--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714, ed.

Notes: Preface signed: Edward Fowler. Publisher's advertisement: p. [1-2] at end. Book repair: detached case.

2443 WOLSELEY, CHARLES, SIR, 1630?-1714. **Rare 220.13 W837r 1672**

The reasonableness of Scripture-belief : a discourse giving some account of those rational grounds upon which the Bible is received as the word of God / written by Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart.

London : Printed by T.R. & N.T. for Nathaniel Ponder at the Peacock in Chancery-lane near Fleet-Street, 1672.

Description: [16], 447 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing W-3313

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Bible--Inspiration.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition

2444 WOLSELEY, CHARLES, SIR, 1630?-1714. **Rare 211.8 W837u 1669**

The unreasonableness of atheism made manifest : in a discourse written by the command of a person of honour / by Sir Charles Wolseley, Baronet...The second edition revised and enlarged / by the R.H., 1609-1678.

London : Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Sign of the Peacock in Chanery-Lane, 1669.

Description: [4], 199 p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing W3315

Subjects: Atheism--Early works to 1800. Atheism--Controversial literature.

Notes: Head pieces. Printer's device on page preceding title-page. Bound in full contemporary roan leather.

2445 WOMOCK, LAURENCE, 1612-1685. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.7**

An answer to the gentleman's letter to his friend, shewing that bishops may be judges in causes capital.

London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavell at the Peacock in S. Pauls Church-Yard, 1680.

Description: 21 p. 29 cm.

References: Wing W3333

Subjects: Holles, Denzil Holles, Baron, 1599-1680. Letter of a gentleman to his friends, shewing that the bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases capital. Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Bishops--Great Britain. Judges--Great Britain. Bishops (Canon law). Jurisdiction--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-F². Published as the second of the author's Two treatises, with separate t.p. and paging. No. 7 in a volume with binder's title: Miscellanie.

2446 WOMOCK, LAURENCE, 1612-1685. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.6**

Two treatises : the first proving both by history & record that the bishops are a fundamental & essential part of our English Parliament : the second that they may be judges in capital cases.

London : Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavell at the Peacock in S. Pauls Church-Yard, 1680.

Description: [2], 14, [2], 21 p. 33 cm.

References: Wing W3355

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Jurisdiction--Great Britain. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Benefices, Ecclesiastical--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The second treatise has special t.p. and separate paging. Signatures: [A]², B*-D*²; [A]², B-F². Attributed by Wing to Womock. No. 6-7 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

2447 WOODBRIDGE, BENJAMIN, 1622-1684. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.109**

Church-members set in joynt, : or, A discovery of the unwarrantable and disorderly practice of private Christians, in usurping the peculiar office and work of Christs own pastours, namely publike preaching; in way of answer to a book printed under the name of Lieutenant Edmund Chillenden (but indeed none of his) entituled Preaching without ordination: wherein all the arguments by him produced, are fully answered and disproved, the truth of the contrary evidenced, and the office forementioned, thereby returned into the hands of the right owners / by Filodexter Transilvanus.

London : Printed for Edmund Paxton, and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls chain, over against the Castle Tavern neer to the Doctors Commons, 1648.

Description: [5], 32 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing W3423.

Notes: Woodbridge was the first graduate of Harvard College. Signatures: [A]-E. Headpieces and initial. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments.

2448 WOODROFFE, BENJAMIN, 1638-1711. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.26**

A sermon preached before the Right Honorable the lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London at the Guild-Hall Chappel October 26, 1679 / by Benjamin Woodroffe, D.D. Canon of Christ-Church in Oxford, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed by M. Clark, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1679.

Description: [8], 30 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3468. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 367.

Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century. Loyalty.

2449 WOODWARD, JOSIAH, 1660-1712. **Rare HV6707.G7 W6 1699**

An account of the societies for reformation of manners, in London and Westminster, and in other parts of the kingdom : with a persuasive to persons of all ranks, to be zealous and diligent in promoting the execution of the laws against prophaneness and debauchery, for the effecting a national reformation / published with the approbation of a considerable number of the lords spiritual and temporal.

London : Printed for B. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons in Cornhill, and are to be Sold by
the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1699.

Description: [22], 163, [9] p. : ill., portrait ; 21 cm.

References:

Subjects: Law enforcement--Great Britain. Great Britain--Moral conditions.

Notes: Signatures: A8, [3 unsigned], B-L8, M2, A4. Head piece; initials; marginalia. Advertisements on p. [1]-[9] at end. Title page within double rules. Paging misnumbered: 43 as 34. Bibliographic footnotes. Bound in full brown calf; foreedges in gilt; blind tooling on front and rear covers; some foxing and browning.

2450 WOTTON, HENRY, SIR, 1568-1639.

Rare 828 W91r 1651

Reliquiae wottonianae. Or, A collection of lives, letters, poems: With Characters of Sundry Personages: And other Incomparable Pieces of Language and Art/ By The curious Pensil of the Ever Memorable Sr henry Wotton Kt, Late provost of Eton Colledg.

London: Printed by Thomas Maxey, for R. Marriot, G. Bedel; and T. Garthwait, 1651.

Description: [60], 540p. : ports. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing W3648.

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1592-1628. Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 1566-1601.

Added Author: Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683, supp. ed. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 1609-1674.

Contents: -The Life of Sir Henry Wotton. [by Iz[aak] Wa[lton]-Of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham: some Observations by way of paralell in the time of their estates of Favor.-The Difference and Disparity Between The Estates and Conditions of George Duke of Buckingham, and Robert Earl of Essex. [by Edward Hyde 1st earl Clarendon]-a View of the Life and Death of Geo. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.-A panegyrick to King Charls; [!] Being Observations Upon the Inclination, Life, and Government of our late Sovereign.-A Concept Of some Observations intended Upon Things most Remarkable in the Civil History of this Kingdom; And likewise in the State of the Church, From the Norman Invasion, till the Twelfth yeer of our bertuous Sovereign Charles the First, Whom God have in his precious Custody.-The Election of The New Duke of Venice, After the death of Giovanni Bembo.-The Elements of Architecture, Collected by henry Woton Kt, From the Best Authours and Examples.-A Philosophicall Surveigh of Education, or Moral Architecture.-The Great Action between Pompey and Caesar, Extracted out of the roman and Graecian Writers, By H. W. Kt. for an Historicall Exercise.-Letters, &c. And Characters of Sundry Personages, found among the papers of Sr, Henry Wotton Knight.-Poems.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Most probably collected by Izaak Walton. "The Difference and Disparity Between The Estates and Conditions of George Duke of Buckingham, and Robert Earl of Essex." is attributed in this edition to Sir Henry Wotton. Bound in full contemporary leather with gilt tooled designed on front and back covers.

2451 WOTTON, HENRY, SIR, 1568-1639.

Rare 828 W91r 1685

Reliquiae Wottonianae: or, A collection of lives, letters, poems: with characters of Sundry Personages And other Imcomparable Pieces of Language and Art. Also Additional Letters to several Persons, not before Printed/ By the Curious Pencil of the Ever Memorable Sir Henry Wotton Kt., Late provost of Eaton Colledge. Fourth Edition with Additions of several Letters for the Lord zouch, never publish'd till now.

London: Printed for B. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and T. Sawbridgheat the Three Flower de Luce's in Little Britain, 1685.

Description: [76], 713p. : ports. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1592-1628.

Added Author: Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 1609-1674.

Notes: -The life of Sir Henry Wotton [by I. Walton].-The elements of architecture.-A philosophical survey of education, or moral architecture.-A Concept of some observations intended upon things most remarkable in the civil history of the kingdom...-Ad regem e Scotia.-A panegyrick to King Charles...-Of Robert Devereax, Earl of Essex; and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham:...-The difference and disparity between the estates and conditions of George, Duke of Buckingham, and Robert, Earl of Essex;...[by Edward Hyde, 1st earl Clarendon]-A view of the life and death fo George villiers, Duke of Buckingham.-The great action between Pompey and Caesar.-Letters & ...-The election of the new duke of Venice, after the death of Giovanni Bembo.-A meditation upon the Twenty second chapter of Genesis.-A meditation upon Christmas-day.-Letters to several persons.-Poems.-Letters to Sir Edmund Bacon.-Additional letters to several persons.-Letters to the Lord Zouch.

2452 WYCLIFFE, JOHN, D. 1384.

Rare BX 4905 .J35 1608

Tvvo short treatises, against the Orders of the Begging Friars / copiled by that famous doctour of the church, and preacher of Gods word John Wickliffe ... Faithfully printed according to two ancient manuscript copies, extant, the one in Benet Colledge in Cambridge, the other remaining in the Publike Librarie at Oxford ...

At Oxford : Printed by Ioseph Barnes, printer to the Vniversitie, 1608.

Description: [8], 62, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 25589.

Subjects: Friars. Monasticism and religious orders--England--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: James, Thomas, 1573?-1629.

Notes: Signatures: [par.]*, A-H*. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Head-piece on t.-p. "Faults escaped in the printing of these treatises against the Friars": p. [2] at beginning. "An exposition of the hardest words": p. [1-2] following text. Dedication signed: Tho: James. With: An apologie for John Wickliffe shewing his conformitie with the now Church of England / Thomas James. At Oxford : Printed by Ioseph Barnes, 1608. Ms. marginal notations.

2453 WYETH, JOSEPH, 1663-1731.

Rare 289.601 W97a 1699

Anguis flagellatus, or, A switch for the snake : Being an answer to the third and last edition of The snake in the grass : wherein that author's injustice and falshood, both in quotation and story, are discover'd and obviated: and the truth doctrinally deliver'd by us, stated and maintained in opposition to his misrepresentation and perversion / By Joseph Wyeth. To which is added a supplement, by George Whithead.

London : Printed and sold by T. Sowle, in White-Hare-Court in Gracious-Street, and at the Bible in Leaden-Hall-Street, 1699.

Description: [20], 548, [8] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W3757

Subjects: Society of Friends--Doctrines. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. Snake in the grass. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723.

Notes: The author was a famous Quaker writer of the time. 'The Snake in the Grass' was written against the Quakers by Charles Leslie. "A supplement, upon occasion of what the Snake calls, Remarks upon G. W.'s creed: and in reply to the supplement in the Snake, upon occasion of G. W.'s Antidote, &c. in answer to the first edition of The snake in the grass. By George Whithead": p. 486-548. "Books printed and sold by T. Sowle": [8] p. bound at end.

2454 XENOPHON.

Rare 382.30942 D278d 1698 vol.1

A discourse upon improving the revenue of the State of Athens / written originally in Greek by Xenophon ; and made English from the original with some historical notes by W.M. Esq.

London : Printed for J. Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's, 1697.

Description: 62, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing X18

Subjects: Finance--Greece--Athens. Revenue--Greece.

Added Author: Moyle, Walter, 1672-1721, tr.

Notes: Advertisement: p. [1]-[2] at end. Translated by Walter Moyle. Cf. BM. Reproduction of original in Library of Congress. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Greek: De Vectigalibus Aenothontos Poroi. Bound in Volume 1 of Davenant, Charles. Discourses on the Publick Revenues, and on the Trade of England. London, 1698.

2455 XENOPHON.

Rare 888.3 C993de 1685

Kyrou Paideia: or, The Institution and Life of Cyrus the Great / written By that famous Philosopher and General, Xenophon of Athens. And from the Original Greek made English, The first four Books by Francis Digby, late of Queens Colledge in Oxford; The four last by John Norris, Fellow of All-Souls Coll. Oxford.--Medus ademit Assyrio, Medoque tulit moderamina perses. Claud. de laud. Stilic.

London : Printed for Matthew Gilliflower, at the Spread Eagle in Westminster-Hall, and James Norris, at the Kings-Arms without Temple-Bar, 1685.

Description: [18], 214p., 1 blank L., 190p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing X10.

Subjects: Cyrus, King of Persia, d. 529 B.C.

Added Authors: Digby, Francis. Norris, John, 1657-1711, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed double line rule border. Added engraved title-page. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green. Bound in full old calf.

2456 YELVERTON, HENRY, SIR, 1566-1629.

Rare 239.5 G219m 1725 no.1-6

A short discourse of the truth and reasonableness of the religion delivered by Jesus Christ : wherein the several arguments for Christianity are briefly handled; the miracles done by our Saviour, apostles and Christians, in confirmation of this doctrine, are proved from the confessions of the enemies of our religion, Jews and Heathens, and from the unquestioned authorities of the most eminent Fathers of the primitive Church. Unto which is added A disquisition touching the Sibylls and Sibylline writings, wherein the objections made by Opsopæus, Isaac Casaubon, David Blondel, and others are examined and the authority of those writings asserted; which may serve as an Appendix to the foregoing discourse / by another hand.

London : Printed by F.M. for H. Herringman and are to be sold at his shop at the Blew Anchor in the lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1662.

Description: [16], 152, [8], 161-251 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing Y29

Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal. Apologetics--History--Early church, ca. 30-600

Added Author: Twysden, John, 1607-1688. Disquisition Touching the Sibylls and the Sibylline Writings.

Notes: Attributed to Yelverton by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. Errata on preliminary p. [16] Head pieces. "A disquisition Touching the Sibylls and the Sibylline Writings." [by John Twysden] ([153]-251) has special t.-p. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with deism.

2457 YONGE, JAMES, 1647-1721.

Rare 617.58 Y8c 1679

Currus triumphalis, è terebinthô : or, An account of the many admirable vertues of oleum terebinthinae. More particularly, of the good effects produced by its application to recent wounds, especially with respect to the hemmorrhagies of the veins, and arteries, and the no less pernicious weepings of the nerves, and lymphaducts. Wherein also, the common methods, and medicaments, used to restrain hemorrhagies, are examined, and divers of the censures. And lastly, a new way of amputation, and a speedier convenient method of curing stumps, than that commonly practiced, is with divers other useful matters recommended to the Military Chirurgeon, In Two Letters: The one to his most Honoured, James Pearse Esq; in two letters: the one to James Pearse, chirurgeon to the Duke of York. The other, to Mr. Thomas Hobbs, chirurgeon in London / by James Yonge.

London : Printed for J. Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1679.

Description: [24], 120 p. ; 20 cm.

References: 4 Wing, Y39

Subjects: Pearse, James. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Turpentine--Physiological effect. Hemorrhage. Amputation.

Notes: A very scarce medical work, this volume consists of two letters on the use of turpentine in the control of hemorrhage and including an account of the first flap amputation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. First edition. Presentation note on title-page: The Gift of Mr. Robinson of Babington Aug: 1st 1742 to Tho: Green. Signature on title-page: Tho: Storey 1739. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2458 YORKE, JAMES, FL. 1640.

Reference CS 421 .A2 Y6 1640

The union of honour : containing the armes, matches and issues of the kings, dukes, marquesses and earles of England from the conquest, untill this present yeere, 1640. With the armes of the English viscounts and barons now being: and

of the gentry of Lincolnshire. Whereunto is annexed, a briefe of all the battels which have beene fought and maintained by the English since the conquest, till the yeere 1602 / Collected out of the most approved authors, former and moderne, by James Yorke, black-smith.

London : Printed by Edward Griffin for William Leake, and to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, neere unto the Rolls, 1640.

Description: [16], 331, [1], 52, [2], 76 p. : coats of arms ; 30 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 26103.

Subjects: Heraldry--Great Britain. Battles--Great Britain. Nobility--Great Britain.

Added Author: Rawlins, Thomas, 1620?-1670.

Notes: Added t.p., with portrait of the author attributed to T. Rawlins, has imprint: London, Printed by E. Griffin, 1641. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Based for the most part upon Miller, Guillim, Brooke and Vincent. BYU copy wanting original t.p. and some of preliminary leaves; wanting leaves supplied by photo reproductions. Bound in 3/4 contemporary leather over marbled boards; gilt decorated spine; gilt lettering stamped on spine label. Bookplate: Humphry Sibthorp. Bookplate: ex libris Henrici Newenhaml. Bookplate: Sam Poder crer e qverer.

2459 YORKSHIRE (ENGLAND).

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3170

Two petitions of the county of Yorke : The one presented to the Kings most excellent Maiesty, at Yorke the 3d. of June, 1642. The other to the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. With the additions thereunto annexed ...

[London] : Printed for Ioseph Hunscoth and Iohn Wright, 1642.

Description: [2], 8 (i.e. 9), [1] p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing T-3507.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B². Error in paging: 9 numbered 8. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initial. "Die Lunae Iune 6, 1642. Ordered by the lords assembled in parliament, that these two petitions, together with the additions, be forthwith printed and published."--t.p.

2460 YOUNG, EDWARD, 1641 OR 2-1705.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.25

A sermon preached before His Majesty at White-Hall, 29 Decemb. 1678 / by Edward Young, B.L.L. Fellow of New-Colledge in Oxon: And Chaplain to his Excellency Thomas Early of Ossory, General of His Majesties Subjects in the Service of the United Netherlands. By His Majesties Special Command.

London : Printed by Tho. James, for William Birch, at the Sign of the Black-Swan over against S. Clements-Church in the Strand, MDCLXXIX [1679].

Description: [2], 32 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing Y66.

Subjects: Bible. N.T. John XV, 22--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Sin. Christian life.

2461 YOUNGE, RICHARD, FL. 1640-1670.

Rare 178.1 J959d 1638

The drunkard's character, or, A true drunkard with such sinnes as raigne in him, viz. pride, enmity, ignorance, atheisme, idlenesse, adultery, murther, with many the like. Lively set forth in their colours. Together with Compleat armovr against evill society. The which may serve also for a commonplace-booke of the most usuall sinnes. By R. Iunius [pseud.].

London, Printed by R. Badger, for G. Latham, at the Bishops-head in S. Pauls Churchyard, 1638.

Description: [16], 692p., [2], 689-863 [18]p. ; 17 cm.

References: STC 26111.

Subjects: Alcoholics. Temperance and religion.
Notes: Head pieces ;initials.

2462 ZEALE, JOHN.

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.37

A narrative of the phanatical plot : setting forth the treasonable and wicked designs which they have been carrying on against the king and governmnt ever since the last Westminster Parliament. With an account of the treacherous contrivances against several worthy persons, and the measures which they used to take off the kings evidence by subornation. To which is added, a relation of the evil practices of John Rowse, (who was lately executed at Tyburn) William Lewis (who stands convicted) and others. / By John Zeale Gent.

[London] : Printed for the author, and are to be sold by most booksellers in Westminster and London, 1683.

Description: [8], 36 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing Z10.

Subjects: Rye House Plot, 1683.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]², A-K². Title within double rules. Initials. Disbound; edges untrimmed.

2463 ZOUCH, RICHARD, 1590-1661.

Law Rare KD 1832 .Z68 1663

The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted: against Sir Edward Coke's Articuli admiralitatis, XXII chapter of the Jurisdiction of Courts.

London: Printed for F. Tyton & T. Dring, 1663.

Subjects: Admiralty.

Added author: Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634.

2464 ZOUCH, RICHARD, 1590-1661.

Rare 340.56 Z79q 1682

Quaestionum juris civilis centuria in decem classes distributa : non minus ad legum generalium cognitionem, quam ad studiosorum exercitationem, accommodata / opera Richardi Zouchei, Juris Civilis Professoris Publici Oxoniae. Editio tertia.

Londini : Excudebat Milo Flesher, pro Gulielmo Robinson bibliopola Oxoniensi, 1682.

Description: [16], 511 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing Z25

Subjects: Civil law. Roman law.

Notes: Roman and civil law. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. In the form of questions and answers. Bound in 3/4 contemporary vellum.

2465 A. B.

Rare 239.5 M999b 1698 no.1-7

The mystery of phanaticism, or, The artifices of dissenters to support their schism : together with the evil and danger of them. Set forth in several letters to a friend. Wherein is made appear, that nothing but the subtilty and cunning of their teachers doth now hinder the people from conformity / By a divine of the Church of England

London : R. Knaplock, at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and T. Leigh, at the Peacock in Fleetstreet, 1698.

Description: [2], vi, 136 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.), B22

Subjects: Dissenters--England. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Letters signed: A.B. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets primarily by Matthew Hole dealing with dissenters. Bound in full contemporary polished leather. Rebacked in modern leather.

2466 ALESSIO, PIEMONTESE, B. CA. 1471.

Vault 615 R89 1562

The secretes of the reuerend Maister Alexis of Piemont : Containing excellent remedies against diuers diseases, woundes, and other accidentes, with the maner to make distillations, parfumes, confitures, dyinges, colours, fusions, and meltinges. A worke well approued, veye profitable and necessarie for euerye man. Newly corrected and amended, and also somewhat enlarged in certaine places, whiche wanted the fyrst edition / Translated oute of Frenche into Englyshe, by William Warde.

Prynted at London : by Rouland Hall, for Nycolas England, dwellynge in Pater noster roew, 1562.

Description: 3 v. in 1. ([6], 122, [12], 79, [8], 79, [9] leaves) ; 20 cm.

References: STC 296. STC 301. STC 305. ESTC S 121372

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pharmacy--Early works to 1800. England--London.

Added Authors: Ward, William, 1534-1604? Ruscelli, Girolamo, d. ca. 1565 Hall, Rowland, d. 1563, printer. England, Nicholas, fl. 1557-1568, publisher.

Notes: Signatures: **, A-Q*, R*, A², A-C*, E-M*, N², A-Y*. Printer's device on each title-page. Colophon of pt. 1: Printed at London by Roulande Hall, for Nycolas Enlande, 1562. Pt. 3: Here endeth this present worke of Secretes and soueraigne Receiptes, gathered out of diuers good and approued Autheurs, and set forth in the French tongue, and novve latelye translated into Englythe (to the profite of this our country) by W. Warde. Prynted at London by Rouland Hall dwellyng in Sutter lane, at the signe of the half Egle and the Keye. Entrellic and bold initials. Library copy lacks part of leaves [4]-[6], 1-3 of pt. 1, missing leaves 46, 47 of pt. 2. Bound in 3/4 calf; rebacked; marbled panels; title in gilt on red morocco spine label.

2467 ALTHAM, MICHAEL, 1633-1705.

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.16

Popery unmasqu'd, or, Some queries to protestants answered : and an explanation of the Roman Catholick's belief in four great points considered. I. Concerning their church. II. Their worship. III. Justification. IV. Civil government. Wherein it is plainly made appear that the explainer hath not truly represented the Roman Catholick's belief in those points.

London : Printed by J.H. for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.

Description: [4], 39 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some Queries to Protestants. Catholic Church--Controversial literature

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Later editions the same year and the next year issued under title: Some queries to protestants answered. No.16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

2468 ARNAULD, ANTOINE, 1612-1694. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.4**

The King-Killing Doctrine of the Jesuites: Delivered in a plain and sincere discourse to the French King, concerning the re-establishment of the Jesuites in his Dominions. Written in French by a learned Roman Catholick, and now Translated into English, and humbly recommended to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament.

London : Printed for W. Crooke, and T. Dring, near Temple-bar, 1679.

Description: [4], 78 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing K560A

Subjects: Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1610. Jesuits--France. Jesuits--Controversial literature.

Added Author: Belon, Pierre, 1517?-1564, tr.

Notes: Epistle dedicatory signed: P. Belon. Head piece; initial. Original title in French: Le franc et véritable discours au Roy sur le restablissement qui luy est demandé pour les Jesuites, 1602. An English translation published in 1602 had the title: Le franc discours;... No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.

2469 ASSHETON, WILLIAM, 1641-1711. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.1**

Toleration disapprov'd and condemn'd : by the authority and convincing reasons of I. that wise and learned man King James and his Privvy Council anno reg. 2do, II. the honourable Commons assembled in this present Parliament in their votes &c. Feb. 25, 1662, III. the Presbyterian ministers of the city of London met at Sion Colledge, Decemb. 18, 1645, IV. twenty eminent divines (most if not all of them members of the late Assembly) in their sermons before the two Houses of Parliament on solemn occasions / faithfully collected by a very moderate hand and humbly presented to the serious consideration of all dissenting parties.

London : Printed for Francis Oxland Sen. and are to be sold by John Williams, 1670.

Description: [4], 86 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing A4047.

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Toleration. Presbyterianism. Dissenters, Religious--Great Britain.

Added Authors: James I, King of England, 1566-1625.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. First edition. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

2470 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.31 Sy58 1670**

Sylva Sylvarum: or, A Natural History, in ten centuries. Whereunto is newly added, The History Natural and Experimental of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life. Published after the author's death. By William Rawley, Doctor in Divinity, one of His Majesties Chaplains. Whereunto is added Articles of Enquiry, touching Metals and Minerals. And the New Atlantis. As also the Life of the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, never added to this Book before. Written by the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. The Ninth and Last edition, with an Alphabetical table of the Principal Things contained in the Ten Centuries. ninth and last edition.

London: Printed by J.R. for William Lee, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge, 1670.

Description: 14 [6] 31 [1] 215 [22] 221-227 [10] 64p. : port. ; 29 cm.

Added Author: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667, ed.

Contents: -To the reader [by] W. Rawley.- The life of the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, by William Rawley.- London, Printed by S.G. & B.G. ..1670.- New Atlantis. A work unfinished. Written by the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans -Natural history.- A table of the chief matters contained in the Centuries.- Articles of enquiry, touching metals & minerals. Written by the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. Thought fit to be added, to this Work of his Natvral History. Newly put forth in the Year 1661. By the former Publisher. London, Printed for William Lee at the Turks-head in Fleetstreet, 1669.- History Natural and Experimental of life & death or, of the Prolongation of life. Written in Latin by the Right Honorable Francis Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans. London, Printed for William Lee at the Turks-head in Fleetstreet, 1669.

Notes: Added engraved title-page: head pieces; initials. Error in pagination: First series; p.5 numbered 7. Bookplate of Jonathan Backhouse.

2471 BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677. Rare 252.02 B279s 1678 v.1

Sermons preached upon several occasions / by Isaac Barrow, D.D. late Master of Trinity colledge in Cambridge, and one of His Majestie's Chaplains in Ordinary.

London : Printed by E. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1678.

Description: [12], 519, [1] p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B957

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Tillotson, John, 1630-1694, ed.

Notes: These sermons were mostly on piety and righteousness and against evil-speaking. List of works by publisher at the end of each volume. Frontispiece: portrait of Isaac Barrow. Edited by Archbishop Tillotson--cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. Head pieces. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Spine title: Barrow's sermons, Vol.I. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2472 Bible. N.T. Greek. 1620. Rare 225.42 Sc45t 1620

Tes Kaines diathekes apanta : Novvm Iesv Christi D.N. Testamentum, cum notis Iosephi Scaligeri in locos aliquot diffciliores nunc primum editae.

Genevae : Apud Petrum de la Rouiere, 1620.

Description: [8], 453 p. ; 23 cm.

Subjects: Scaliger, Joseph.

2473 Bible. N.T. Greek. Estienne (Robert). 1570. Vault Q 225.42 M42 1570

T^{es} tou Huiou Theou Kain^{es} Diath^{ek}es hapanta = Nouuum Testamentum Iesu Christi filii Dei : ex uersione Erasmi, innumeris in locis ad Graecam ueritatem, genuinumque sensum emendata : glossa compendiaris M. Matthiae Flacij Illyrici Albonensis in Nouuum Testamentum, cum multiplici indice tum ipsius sacri textus, tum etiam glossae : quid praeterea sit in commodum lectoris in hac editione praestitum, sequens nuncupatoria praefatio indicabit.

Basileae : Per Petrum Pernam et Theobaldum Dietrich, anno 1570.

Description: [26] leaves, 1394, [106] p., [3] leaves of plates ; 36 cm. (fol.)

2474 BINDLEY, JAMES, 1733-1818. Rare 942.062 T673 1691

Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

London : [s.n.], 1691-1693.

Description: 9 nos. in 1 v. : port. ; 23 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Eikon basilike.

Added Authors: Gaywood, Richard, fl. 1650-1680, trans.

Notes: Portrait of Charles I by R. Gaywood. Apparently made up by James Bindley. "A very Rare & curious Collection of Tracts on this much agitated subject. [initials] J.B. [James Bindley]

Presentation note: Horatio Fitzroy Chisholm, Esqr. M.D. A ... note of appreciation and sincere regard from [signature] H.W. Lammon. O.W.R. Bookplates of James Bindley Esqr. M.A.F.S.A. Stamp Office, London [and J. Dawson Brodie]. Bound in full dark calf by H. Faulkner.

2475 BIRCH, THOMAS, FL. 1686.

Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 5

A Letter Written by a Minister [Thomas Birch], For the Satisfaction of a Person Doubting in Religion [J.W.] : Shewn to be Unsatisfactory. [by P.I.]

London: Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majest for His Houshold and Chappel. 1688

Description: [8], 38p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing I10

Subjects: W., J. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Protestantism.

Added Author: P. I.

Notes: Letter to an apostate concerning purgatory and transubstantiation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Mr. T.B.'s paper to J.W.": p. 1-8. "An Answer to the Foregoing Paper.": p. 9-38. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

2476 BOHUN, EDMUND, 1645-1699.

Rare 942.068 B635d 1689

The Doctrine of Non-Resistance or Passive Obedience : No way concerned in the Controversies Now depending between the Williamites and the Jacobites/ By a Lay Gentleman, of the Communion of the Church of England, by Law establish'd.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: [2], 38p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B3451.

Subjects: Kings and rulers--Succession. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Otto Orren Fisher. Bound in half calf with spine bound maroon dyed calf. Title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

2477 BOSTON SYNOD (1662).

Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.6

Propositions concerning the subject of baptism and consociation of churches, : collected and confirmed out of the Word of God, by a synod of elders and messengers of the churches in Massachusetts-Colony in New-England. Assembled at Boston, according to appointment of the Honoured General Court, in the year 1662. : At a General Court held at Boston in New-England the 8th of October, 1662. The Court having read over this result of the Synod, judge meet to commend the same unto the consideration of all the churches and people of this jurisdiction; and for that end do order the printing thereof. By the Court. Edward Rawson. Secret.

Cambridge [Mass.]: : Printed by S.G. [i.e., Samuel Green] for Hezekiah Usher at Boston in New-England., 1662.

Description: [16], 32 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Sabin 49662; Evans 68; Wing M2292; Church, E.D. Discovery, 577

Subjects: Baptism--Congregational churches. Congregational churches--Government.

Added Author: Mitchel, Jonathan, 1624-1668.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Chiefly the work of Jonathan Mitchel. CAption title: p.1. The Answer of the Elders and other Messengers of the Churches, Assembled at Boston in the Year 1662, To The Questions Propounded to them by Order of the Honoured General Court. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

2478 BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691.

Vault 236.8 B697s 1675

Some considerations about the reconcileableness of reason and religion / by T. E., a lay-man ; to which is annex'd by the publisher, a discourse of Mr. Boyle, about the possibility of the resurrection.

London : Printed by T.N. for H. Herringman ..., 1675.

Description: [4], xviii, [2], 126, [2], [8], 39, [1] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Fulton, J.F. Boyle (2nd ed.) 122. Wing (2nd ed.) 4024.

Subjects: Faith and reason--Early works to 1800. Philosophical theology--Early works to 1800.

Resurrection--Early works to 1800. Philosophy and religion--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-I*, A*, B-C*, D*. The second work is separately signed and paginated and has a separate divisional t.p.: Some physico-theological considerations about the possibility of the resurrection / By the Honourable Robert Boyle ... London : Printed by T.N. for H. Herringman ..., 1675. Errata: p. [2] of third sequence; p. [8] of sixth sequence. Leaf I8 blank.

2479 BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715.

Rare 914.5 B934t 1688

Three letters concerning the present state of Italy : written in the year 1687. I. Relating to the Affair of Molinos, and the Quietists. II. Relating to the Inquisition, and the State of Religion. III. Relating to the Policy and Interests of some of the State of Italy: Being a supplement to Dr. Burnets [sic] letters.

[London] : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [16], 191, [1] p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing B5931

Subjects: Quietism. Inquisition--Italy. Italy--Description and travel--Early works to 1800. Italy--History--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2480 BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715.

Rare-Q BL 224 .B82 1690

A short consideration of Mr. Erasmus Warren's Defence of his exceptions against the Theory of the earth : in a letter to a friend.

London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops-Head in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1691.

Description: [2], 42 p. ; 33 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) B5947.

Subjects: Warren, Erasmus. Defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the Flood. Creation--Early works to 1800. Deluge. Cosmology.

Notes: Signatures: A-E* F² ; [\$ 2 signed]. Thomas Burnet's answer to Warren's Defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the Flood. Warren's original refutation was published with title: Geologia, or A discourse concerning the earth before the flood. Double ruled t.-p. Title vignette; initial; printed marginalia. Imperfect: page 42 misnumbered "24." With: The theory of the earth, containing an account of the original of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690-1691.

- 2481** C. K., UNFEIGNED AND HEARTY LOVER OF ENGLAND. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2251**
Some seasonable and modest thoughts partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East-India Company : humbly offered to R.H., Esq.; a member of the present Parliament / By an unfeigned and hearty lover of England.
 [Edinburgh : s.n.], 1696.
 Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Bell, 1955-1959, 87. Johnston, Bibliography of Printed Documents and Books Relating to the Darien Company, 10. Wing K5. Kress, 1974. Sabin, 78235.
 Subjects: Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies.
 Added Authors: R. H., Esq.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D* E². Title within double-ruled border; title ornament. Signed at end: C.K. Trimmed t.p.; 18th cent. wrappers.
- 2482** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 13**
Perfecta Narratio Totius Processus Sypremi Tribvnalis Ivstitiae in Examine Regis : In Aula Westmonasteriensi, die Saturni XX & die Lunae XXII hujus praesentis Ianuarii. Cum singulis orationibus Regis, Domini Praesidis, & Sollicitatoris Generalis. Publicatum Autoritate ad praevortendum falas & incongruas Relationes.
 Londini : [s.n.], Ian. XXIII 1649.
 Description: 12p. ; 19 cm.
 Added Authors: Great Britain. High Court of Justice for the Trying and Judging of Charles Stuart, King of England.
 Notes: Original title in English: A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the trial of the King in Westminster Hall. No. 13 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.
- 2483** **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.2**
 CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.
The princely pellican : royall resolves presented in sundry choice observations, extracted from His Majesties Divine meditations: with satisfactory reasons to the whole kingdome, that his sacred person was the onely author of them : epict. in enchirid. subditis regere, regibus subjici! quid iniquius?
 [London], Printed in the yeare, 1649.
 Description: [6], 48 p. : plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P-3491.
 Subjects: Eikon basilike.
 Notes: Attributed to King Charles I.--cf. Brit. Mus. cat. Includes "Albions Niobe": p. 33-48. Error in paging: 16 numbered 19. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 2484** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. **Rare 350.0036 C38n 1684**
A true copy of the journal of the High Court of Justice, for the Tryal of K. Charles I. as it was read in the House of Commons, and attested under the hand of Phelps, clerk to that infamous court / taken by J. Nalson, LL.D. Jan. 4, 1683 ; with a large introduction.
 London : Printed by H. C. for Thomas Dring, at the Harrow at the Corner of Chancery-Lane in Fleet-street, 1684.
 Description: [10], lxx, [2], 128, [7] p. : plates, port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing N116

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649--Trials, litigation, etc. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.

Added Authors: Phelps, John, fl. 1636-1666. Nalson, John, 1638?-1686, ed. Great Britain. High Court of Justice for the Trying and Judging of Charles Stuart, King of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The second plate, the trial of Charles I, is accompanied by "The explanation of the court, with some animadversions": [2]pages. "An alphabetical catalogue of the members of the execrable pretended High Court of Justice: shewing which of them acted, the times when, and where, they sate.": 6 unnumbered pages at end of text. "Some books printed for Tho. Dring, at Chancery-lane End in Fleet-street.": last page in volume. Signature on title page: Tho: Green. Bound in full old panelled calf. Nalson and the publishers looked upon the trial and execution as a great crime. Following the main body of the text is an alphabetical catalogue of the members of the court.

2485 CHETWIND, CHARLES.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.12

A narrative of the depositions of Robert Jenison, esq : with other material evidences, plainly proving that Mr. William Ireland, lately executed for high treason, was in London the nineteenth of August, 1678. Notwithstanding his confident denial thereof both at his tryal and execution.

London : Printed for Henry Hills, Thomas Parkhurst, John Starkey, Dorman Newman, Thomas Cockeril, Thomas Simmons, and Jacob Tonson, 1679.

Description: [6], 13 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C3792

Subjects: Ireland, William, 1636-1679. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added Author: Jenison, Robert, 1648-1688.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B¹, C-E², F¹. In Trials Relating to the Popish Plot [v. 16]. "It was the day Ordered by their Lordships in Council, That the Depositions and Letter of Robert Esq; with the Attestations of Sir Michael Warton, George Booth, Robert Bowes, William Burnet Esquires, and Ralph Marshal Gentleman, together with the Narrative of Charles Chetwind... Be Printed by such Persons as Mr. Chetwind shall appoint, the same having been examined and approved by Mr. Treby late Chairman to the Secret Committee of the House of Commons." --preliminary leaf. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2486

Rare 252.008 En26 Box 2 no.30

CITY OF LONDON (ENGLAND). COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL.

The answer of the Right Honourable the lord major, aldermen, and Commons in Common-Councell assembled : to a letter sent vnto them from His Excellency sir Thomas Fairfax, and other of the chief officers in that army : with the answer of the Commons in Parliament assembled, to the committee of aldermen and Common-Councell-Men appointed to present the said answer unto them : as also an act of Common-Councell authorizing the said committee to present the answer of the said letter to His Excellency

[London] : R. Cotes, Printer to the Honourable City of London, 1647.

Description: [2], 4, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2869

Subjects: London (England)--History--17th century--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649--Sources. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Added Authors: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671. Great Britain. Army. Great Britain. Parliament (1647). House of Commons.

- 2487** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no. 10**
A Second Letter from the Author of the Discourse concerning Extreme Unction, To the Vindicator of the Bishop of Condom...
London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1688.
Description: 4to, 41p. [2], 14 p.; 20 cm.
References: wing, C4395.
Subjects: Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. Vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Extreme unction--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. "Imprimatur. Libellus cui titulus, A second letter from the author of the discourse concerning Extreme unction, &c. Decemb. 10, 1687. H. Maurice." Written to Joseph Johnston. Disbound. BYU copy is a contemporary ms. transcription on 41 pages

- 2488** CLAVELL, ROBERT, D. 1711. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.1028**
A catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London : no. 1-57 [i.e. 58]; Michaelmas term, 1680-Trinity term, 1695.
[London : s.n., 1680-1695]
Description: 58 pts. ; 30 cm.
Subjects: English literature--Early modern, 1500-1700--Bibliography--Early. English literature--18th century--Bibliography--Early.
Notes: The majority of the numbers have colophon: Printed for the booksellers of London ... [date]-no. 6, 8: London, Printed for B. Tooke.--no. 41: Printed for the booksellers of London and Westminster. The issue for Trinity term 1684 is wrongly numbered 15 for 16. No. 23 is issue for both Easter and Trinity terms 1686. Two issues are numbered 32: Michaelmas term 1688 and Easter term 1689. No issue for Hillary term 1688/89. No record has been found of the issue of a no. 58 (i.e. 59) of this series (for Michaelmas term 1695). Not limited to books printed in London. Edited by Robert Clavell. The fourth of series of quarterly term catalogues which were published regularly from 1668 to 1709 about the middle of each of the four law terms: November, for Michaelmas term; February, for Hillary term; May, for Easter term; and June, for Trinity term. The five series are as follows: [1st ser.] 1668-1670. Mercurius librarius, of, A catalogue of books printed and published ... ; [2nd ser.] 1670-1674. A catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London ... ; [3rd ser.] 1674-1680. A catalogue ... ; [4th ser.] 1680-1695. A catalogue ... ; [5th ser.] 1695-1709. A catalogue ... "Numb. 1" of a 6th series was issued for Easter term 1711. The term catalogues form the basis of Clavell's summary catalogues of books printed in England since the fire of London in 1666, and supplement the four editions of these catalogues (issued in 1673, 1675, 1680 and 1696 respectively).

- 2489** COMPTON, HENRY, 1632-1713, TR. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.3**
The Jesuites intrigues: with the private instructions of that society to their emissaries. The first, translated out of a book privately printed at Paris. The second, lately found in manuscript in a Jesuites closet, after his death. Both sent with a letter from a gentlemen at Paris to his friend in London
London : Printed for Benjamin Tooke in Duck-lane next dore to the Anchor, 1669.
Description: [14], 62 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing J717
Subjects: Jesuits--Controversial literature. Monita Secreta Societatis Jesu. The Jesuites private instructions.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Translated by Henry Compton, bp. of London. The private instructions are from the *Monita secreta Societatis Jesu*. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church Controversy. The author's thesis was that the Jesuits turned out to be a different society than what Ignatius had had in mind.

2490 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2189

A letter to a friend : shewing, the illegall proceedings of the two houses of parliament: and observing God's aversenesse to their actions. Which caused the authours returne to the King and his alleagiance.

Oxford : [s.n.], 1645.

Description: [2], 17 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, C7. Madan, 1784.

Notes: Signatures: A-B* C² ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-piece; initial. Title ornament. Signed (p. 17): A.C. Attributed to Abraham Cowley.--cf. NUC; Wronn cat. Disbound; specked edges.

2491 CYRIL, SAINT, BISHOP OF JERUSALEM, CA. 315-386. Vault 091 Sy65 1608

Tou en hagiois p[atros]s hemon Kyrillou archiepiskopou Hierosolymon Logos eis ten hypapanten tou K[yrio]u hemon I[eso]u Ch[risto]u ; Tou en hagiois patros hemon Ioannou archiepiskopou Konstantinopoleos tou Chrysostomou Logos eis ten hagian tou Ch[risto]u deuteran parousian.

17th cent.?

Description: 14 leaves ; 22 cm.

References: Phillipps, Thomas, *The Phillipps manuscripts*, Ms. 8410. Merrill, Brian Leon, *A descriptive catalogue of four of the Phillipps Greek manuscripts housed in the Harold B. Lee Library*, 2.

Subjects: John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407--Manuscripts. Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem, ca. 315-386--Manuscripts.

Added Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407. *Logos eis ten hagian tou Christou deuteran parousian*. North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford, 1766-1827, former owner. Heber, Richard, 1773-1833, former owner. Phillipps, Thomas, Sir, 1792-1872, former owner. Harold B. Lee Library. Manuscript. 091 Sy65 1608 no.5.

Notes: Caption titles. Incipit of 1st work (109r): *Chaire sphodra thygater Sion; kerutte thygater Hierousalem charan*. Explicit of 1st work (114v): *... touto proskynousin angelloi; touton tremousin*. Incipit of 2nd work (115r): *Phobera he hemera ekeine tes deuteran tou Christou ...* Explicit of 2nd work (125v): *... O prepei doxa eis tous aionas ton aionon amen*. First work published in Migne, *Patrologia Graeca* 33:1187; 2nd work appears to bear no relationship to the spurious document of a similar name published with the works of John Chrysostom in PG 59:619-623. Folia 109-125 of a group of 5 Greek manuscripts (a collection of canons, exegeses, patristic writings) bound together in full 19th cent. Russia calf. Bookplate of Frederic North inside front cover; North's arms stencilled on verso of first flyleaf; other inscriptions on first flyleaf: Misc. 856; u.a.d. 1/3; M/IV/I; Ph.8410. Manuscript on paper (208 x 146 mm), written in black ink; rubricated in red; apparently in a 17th cent. hand. 15 lines per page. Watermark: anchors. Inner margin of leaf 114 is torn; small piece of paper in a different Greek hand bound in at that point.

2492 D. R. (DANIEL ROGERS), 1573-1652. Rare 233.2 R63n 1642

Naaman the Syrian his disease and cure : discovering lively to the reader the spirituall leprosie of sinne and selfe-love, together with the remedies, viz. selfe-deniall and faith : besides sundry other remarkable points of great use: as you may find them after the Epistle to the reader. With an alphabeticall table, very necessary for the readers understanding to finde each severall thing contained in this booke / by Daniel Rogers, B. in Divinity, and Minister of Gods Word at Wethersf. in Essex.

London : Printed by Th. Harper for Philip Nevil, and are to be sold at his Shop in Ivy Lane at the Signe of the Gun, 1642.

Description: [36], 898 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing R1799

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Kings. Bible--Theology. Sin. Faith.

Notes: Title in ornamental border; initials; head and tail pieces.

2493 D. R. (DANIEL ROGERS), 1573-1652.

Rare 265 R63t 1635

A treatise of the two sacraments of the Gospell, baptisme and the supper of the Lord : divided into two parts : the first treating of the doctrine and nature of the sacraments in general, and of these two in speciall, together with the circumstances attending them : the second containing the manner of our due preparation to the receiving of the supper of the Lord, as also, of our behaviour in and after the same : whereunto is annexed an appendix, shewing, first, how a Christian may finde his preparation to the supper sweete and easie, secondly, the causes why the sacrament is so unworthily received by the worst, and so fruitlessly by the better sort, with the remedies to avoyd them both ... / The third Edition. By D.R.B. of Divin. minister of the gospel.

London : Printed by T. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie, 1635.

Description: [16], 360, [15] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 21171

Subjects: Baptism--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper.

Notes: Initials; head and tail pieces.

2494 DOLÄUS, JOHANN, 1651-1707.

Rare 616.09 D685ee 1686

Systema Medicinale, a compleat system of Physick, Theorical and Practical. In Six Books. Containing the Names, Definitions, Differences, Parts affected, Signs, Causes, Prognosticks, and Various Methods of Curing all the Principal Diseases, Happening to the Bodies of Men, Women, and Children. Translated out of latin into English, out of the most Learned John Dolaeus, being a Summary of the Ancient and Modern Way of practice, collected chiefly from Hippocrates, Galen, Paracelsus, Helmont, Willis, Sylvius, Cartesius, and others; wherein both the Galenick and Chymick Methods are particularly and specially Explicated and Exemplified: Brought into this portable Volume for the Publick Good. Whereunto is Annexed a Prefatory Discourse concerning the Method of Studying and Practising Physick; and other Accommodations relating to the same / written by William Salmon Professor of Physick, living at the Blew Balcony by the Ditch-side, near Holborn-Bridge, London. Licensed, January 24. 1685/6. Robert Midgley.

London : Printed for T. Passinger at the three Bibles on London-Bridge, T. Sawbridge in Little Brittain, and T. Flesher over against Distaff-Lane in the Old Change, 1686.

Description: [30], 516, 360 p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S457

Subjects: Descartes, René, 1596-1650. Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644. Paracelsus, 1493-1541. Sylvius, François de le Boë, 1614-1672. Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. Salmon, William, 1644-1713, ed. & tr. Medicine--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Latin: Encyclodaepia, medicinae theoretico-practicae. Largely a discussion of the therapeutics of René Descartes, Jean Baptiste van Helmont, Paracelsus, Frans de Le Boë, and Thomas Willis. Bound in full 17th century calf.

- 2495** DU BOSC, JACQUES, D. 1660. **Rare 170.202233 D852he 1692**
The excellent woman described by her true characters and their opposites.
 London : Printed for Joseph Watts, at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1692.
 Description: [8], xix, [2], 304 p. : port. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing E3838
 Subjects: Women--Conduct of life--Early works to 1800.
 Added Author: Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715.
 Notes: The dedication signed: T.D. Attributed to Theophilus Dorrington. Cf. NUC pre-1956. "Licensed and entered" Errata: p. [3] in third pagination. Advertisement: p. 304. A translation by Theophilus Dorrington of Part I and the first three sections of Part 2 of the author's "L'Honneste femme". The translation is often attributed to Dorrington as author. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2496** DUFOUR DE LONGUERUE, LOUIS, 1652-1733. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2229**
An historical treatise written by an author of the communion of the Church of Rome, touching transubstantiation : wherein is made appear, that according to the principles of that church, this doctrine cannot be an article of faith. The second edition.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: [10], 73, [5] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, D2457.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation. Theology, Doctrinal.
 Added Author: Wake, William, 1657-1737.
 Notes: Signatures: A* B-K* L². Title within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [2-5] at end. "Addenda": p. 73. "Imprimatur. Hen. Maurice Rmo P.D. Wilhelmo Archiep. Cant. à Sacris. Januarii II. 1686."--opposite t.p. Running title: An historical treatise of transubstantiation. Translated by William Wake.--cf. Hallket & Laing. Includes bibliographical references. Disbound; speckled edges; upper edges trimmed.
- 2497** ELLIS, HENRY, SIR, 1777-1869. **Vault 942.144 EL59h 1798**
Note concerning a report in Queen Elizabeth's papers of Papist activities in Hoxton.
 [S.l. : s.n.], Aug.27.1584.
 Description: 1 leaf a.n. ; 13 cm.
 Subjects: Church and state--England.
 Notes: Mounted on an interleaf, after p. 120 in Henry Ellis. The history and antiquities of the parish of Shoreditch. 1798.
- 2498** ENGLAND AND WALES. SOVEREIGN (1625-1649 : CHARLES I). **Rare 942.062 G799k 1633**
Kings Maiesties Declaration to His Subiects Concerning lawfull Sports to bee vsed.
 London : Imprinted by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie: and the Assignes of Iohn Bill, 1633.
 Description: [4], 17p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 9257.
 Subjects: Sunday legislation--Great Britain. Amusements--Great Britain--Law and legislation.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Printer's device on title-page. Originally issued by James I in 1618; ratified and published by Charles I, Oct. 18 1633. Bound in 3/4 pink cloth with title in gilt on spine.

2499 F. W.

Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 2

A Second Letter to a Bishop From A Minister of his Diocess.

London : [s.n.], 1692.

Description: [2], 34p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W 25.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Education--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signed at end of text: F.W. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

2500 FELL, JOHN, 1625-1686.

Rare 225.42 F335 1675

Tes Kaines Diathékes hapanta = Novi Testamenti Libri Omnes. Accesserunt parallela scripturae loca, nec non varianted lectiones ex plus 100 MSS.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1675.

Description: [12], 648, [11]p. : plate ; 19 cm.

References: Darlow & Moule 4710.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. "This Greek New Testament, the earliest printed at Oxford, was edited by John Fell." cf. Historical Catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. V.II, p. 616. Engraved frontispiece, copied from the Mazarin edition of 1642. Text is a reprint of the second Elzevir edition of 1633. Bound in full old calf.

2501 FIELD, RICHARD, D. 1624, PRINTER.

Vault 944.029 R313 1589

The restorer of the French estate : discovering the true causes of these vvarres in France & other countries, and deliuering the right course of restoring peace and quiet to all Christendome: wherein are handled these principall questions touching religion, policie, and iustice: whether it be lawfull to sweare, and keepe promise to Heretikes, to force mens consciences for religion sake, to liue with, and dwell nigh Heretikes, to breake the order of Succession to the Crowne bycause of Religion, or no. Who be Schismatikes; and of the chiefe poincts of religion. How we are to iudge of the schisme in Christendome at this day. Lastly, the conclusion containing notable admintions to the clergie, nobles, magistrates, people, and King of France. Translated out of French. Ecclesiae & Reipub. [device]

Imprinted at London by Richard Field dwelling in the Blacke-Friers. 1589.

Description: 2 p. l., 172 p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Huguenots--France.

Added Author: Hurault, Michel, sieur de Bélesbat et du Fay, d. 1592.

Notes: Signatures: A2, B-Y4, Z2. First edition. Title device.

2502 FISHER, PAYNE, 1616-1693.

Rare 929.6 F536s 1682

A synopsis of heraldry, or, The most plain, short, and easie way for the perfect attaining of that art, containing all necessary directions, in order thereunto : there being about 300 coats of arms, and about 50 crests engraven upon copper plates ; and the atchievements of the kings of England since K. Egbert of the Saxon race : the paternal coats of the nobility of England, (with a list of the Knights of the Garter) the arms of the Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees ; and of the two universities, and the several colledges in them ; and of the inns of court, and other houses of law in London ; with some hundreds of gentlemens coats, all

truly blazoned. To which is added an alphabetical table, for the ready finding any name whose coat is herein blazoned.

London : Printed for L. Curtis, near Fleetbridge, and T. Simmons at the Princes Arms in Ludgatestreet, 1682.

Description: [4], xvii, [4], 130, [4] p. : plates (1 folded) ; 17 cm.

References: Wing F1039.

Subjects: Heraldry--Great Britain. Knights and knighthood--Great Britain. Nobility--England. Heraldry. Great Britain--Kings and rulers.

Added Authors: Van den Hove, Frederik Hendrik, ca. 1630-after 1715, egr.

Notes: Extra engraved t.p. Errata printed on p. [2] in second unnumbered group. Illustrations signed: F.H. Van. Houe. Sculp. Shoulder notes, headbands. Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

2503 FRANCE. PARLEMENT (PARIS)

Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 7

The proceedings of the Parliament of Paris upon the Pope's Bull : Concerning the Franchises in the City of Rome and the following Ordonance of the 26th of December / Translated into English by order of His Excellency Monsieur Barillon, his Most Christian Majesties Ambassadour Extraordinary to the King of Great Brittain.

London : Printed for R. Bentley and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.

Description: [2], 37 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing F2053

Notes: Original title in French: Arrest rendu en la Cour de Parlement... sur la Bulle du Papa concernant les franchises dans la ville de Rome. "Printed at Paris, by Francis Muquets, the King and his Parliaments chief Printer, Street le Harp, 1688. With His Majesties Privilege.": Colophon of original French work. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

2504 FULLWOOD, FRANCIS, D. 1693, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.

Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 1

Obedience due to the Present King, Notwithstanding our Oaths to the Former/ Written by a Divine of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689.

Description: [2], 8p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing F2511.

Subjects: Obedience. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702--Pamphlets.

Added Author: Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726, supposed author.

Notes: Variousy ascribed to Francis Fullwood and Daniel Whitby. Cf. New York. Union Theological Seminary Library. Catalogue of the McAlpin Coll.; hackett and Laing, and Stonehill. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Bound in half modern calf.

2505

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1673

I Peter 4.18 : and if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear.

[England : s.n., 1650?-1699?]

Description: 32+ p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Peter, 1st, IV, 18. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: B-E*. Caption title. Running title: A sermon preached at White-Hall. Printed marginalia. BYU copy lacking first gathering and p. 33+. Modern wrappers.

2506 GALE, THOMAS, 1635?-1702.

Rare-Q DA 170 .R42 1684

Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum.

Oxoniae : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1684-91.

Description: 3 v. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing F2525 (entire work). Wing G154 (v. 2 and 3). Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 360.

Subjects: Crowland Abbey. Waverley Abbey. Melrose Abbey.

Added Authors: Fulman, William, 1632-1688. Ingulf, 1030?-1109. Peter, of Blois, ca. 1135-ca.

1212.700:1: Melrose Abbey. Annales Burtonensis. Annales marganenses. Wykes, Thomas de. Annales Waverleiensis. Walter (de Hemingburgh). Melrose Abbey.

Contents: V.1 Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum. Tom. I. ... 1684, Infulfi Croylandensis Historia. Petri Blesensis Continuatio. Chronica de Mailros. Annales Burtonenses. Historiae Croylandensis Continuatio -- V.2 Historiae Britannicae, Saxonicae, Anglo-Danicae, scriptores XV. ... 1691. Gildae Sapientis De excidio Britanniae liber querulus. Epistola Gildae. Vita S. Wilfridi auctore Eddio Stephano. Nennii Historia Britonum. Chronicon fani Sancti Neoti; sive, Annales Joan Asserii. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higdeni. Wilhelmus Malmesburiensis De antiquitate glastoniensis ecclesiae. Wilhelmi Malmesburiensis liber V de pontificibus. Historia remesiensis. Historia ecclesiae eliensis. Chronica Joannis Wallingford. Historia compendiosa de regibus Britonum auctore Radulpho de diceto. De partitione provinciar in schiras, & episcopatus, & regna. Johannis Fordun Scoti Chronicon. De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae eboracensis poema, auctore Flacco Alcwino. Appendix antiquitatum britannicarum -- V.3 Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores Quinque Ex vetustis Codicibus MSS. nunc primum in lucem editi. Vol. II. Accessit rerum & verborum Index locupletissimus. ... 168. Annales Marganenses. Chronicon Thomae Wikes. Annales Waverlienses. Historia Galfridi Vinesalvi. Historia Walteri de Hemingford.

Notes: Two distinct collections, the first by William Fulman, published under the auspices of Bishop Fell, the other by Thomas Gale, usually treated as complementary to the former. Marginal notes. Includes indexes. The works attributed to Ingolf and Peter of Blois are both forgeries of the 14th cent. The authorship of the "Itinerarium regis Anglorum Richardi" is now ascribed to Ricardus, canonicus S. Trinitatis Londoniensis. Library lacks v.2 with title: Historiae Britannicae, Saxonicae, Anglo-Danicae, scriptores XV. Signature on front end-paper: Dan: Fleming. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in black ink on white paper label mounted on spine.

2507 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680.

Rare 233.52 G459t 1682

Two choice and vsefvl treatises : the one, Lux orientalis, or, An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the præxistence of sovls, being a key to unlock the grand mysteries : the other, A discovrse of trvth / by the late Ireland ; With annotations on them both ...

London : Printed for J. Collins, and Sam. Lowndes, over against Exeter-Chage in the Strand, 1682.

Description: [46], 151, [12], 165-195, [6], 171, [6], 173-276, [4] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing M2638. Wing G833

Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of the immortality of a man's soul. Pre-existence. Truth.

Added Authors: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Rust, George, d. 1670. Discourse of truth.

Notes: More, one of the Cambridge Platonists who defended Christianity less by wisdom and more by devotion and sincerity, More felt that all motion in matter is the operation of some species of spirit. More proposed a spiritual universe in which matter was merely the tool and vehicle of spirit, and that this 'spirit' sometimes went beyond its habitation, i.e. magnetism, electricity, and gravity. He also accepted the reality of devil, witches and ghosts. Each treatise has special t.-p. The annotations (separately paged) have t.-p., "Annotations upon the two foregoing treatises... By one not unexercized in these kinds of speculation" (i.e. Henry More. cf. Brit. Mus. Catalogue) The annotations on Lux Orientalis have caption title only; those on Rust's Discourse have special t.-p. (Dated 1683): Annotations upon the discourse of truth. Into which is inserted by way of digression, a brief return to Mr. Baxter's reply, which he calls a placid collation with the learned Dr. Henry More, occasioned by the doctors answer to a letter of the learned psychopyrist... Whereunto is annexed a Devotional hymn, translated for the use of the sincere lovers of true piety. Title page in red and black. Bookplate of William Whytehead.

- 2508** GOULART, SIMON, 1543-1628. **Vault 944.029 G72re 1598**
An historical collection of the most memorable accidents and tragicall massacres of France : vnder the raignes of Henry 2, Francis 2, Charles 9, Henry 3, Henry 4 now liuing. Conteyning all the troubles therein happened, during the said Kings times, vntill this present yeare, 1598. Wherein we may behold the wonderful and straunge alterations of our age
London : Thomas Creede, 1598.
Description: [10], 310, 292, [4] p. ; 28 cm.
References: STC, 11275; Hazlitt, II, 231
Subjects: Sainte Ligue (1576-1593) France--History--16th century. France--History--Henry IV, 1589-1610. France--History--Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598. England--London
Added Authors: Serres, Jean de, 1540?-1598, supposed author. Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621. Creede, Thomas, d. 1619?, printer.
Notes: Printer's device on title page. Head and tail pieces; initials. Printed marginal notations. Several errors in pagination. For authority for main entry, cf. Jones, L.C. Simon Goulart. Genève, 1917. p.530-535 and no. 48. Has been wrongly attributed to Jean de Serres. Part 2 (292 p.) is a translation of P. Mathieu's "Histoire des derniers troubles de France sous les regnes des Roys..." "A True Discoverse concerning the deliuerie of Britaine, in the yeare 1598.": 4 unnumbered pages at end of text. Original title in French: Recueil des choses mémorables auues en France sous le regne de Henri II... et Henri IV... Signatures: A-Z, AA-CC6, Aa-Zz, Aaa6, Bbbb4. (A1 missing in library copy; probably blank) Bookplate: Ex libris Robert W. Bingham. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled and gilt border on front and back covers; feathered end papers.

- 2509** GRATIUS, ORTUINUS, D. 1542. **Rare 270.6 G772e 1680**
Lamentationes obscurorum virorum / epistola D. Erasmi Roterodami, quid de obscuris sentiat, cum caeteris quibusdam, non minus lectu jucundis, quàm scitu necessariis.
[Londini? : s.n., 1680?]
Description: [551]-732 (i.e. 742) p. : folded front. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing G1583A.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works.
Added Authors: Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Busche, Hermann von dem, ca. 1468-1534. Crotus, Rubeanus, Johannes Jager, ca. 1480-ca. 1539. Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523. Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522.
Notes: Collection has been variously attributed, in whole or in part, to Erasmus, Reuchlin, Crotus Rubeanus, Ulrich von Hutten, Hermann Busche, and Ortuinus Gratius--Cf. NUC pre-1956 imprints. Printed with: Epistolae obscurorum virorum, which it answers. Pagination continues.

- 2510** GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. **Rare 347.02 G798v 1677**
The reports and arguments [1665-1674] of that Learned Judge Sir John Vaughan kt. late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Common Pleas. Being all of them special cases, and many wherein he pronounced the resolution of the whole Court of Common Pleas; At the time he was Chief Justice there. Pub. by his son Edward Vaughan, esq;
London : Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Richard Mariott, to be sold by Thomas Bassett and George Marriott, at their shops in Fleetstreet and in Westminster-Hall, 1677.
Description: [14], 420, [55] p. ; 31 cm.
References: Wing V130; DNB lviii, 167
Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.
Added Author: Vaughan, John, Sir, 1603-1674, reporter. Vaughan, Edward, d. 1688.

Notes: Includes index. First edition. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. Lacks front cover.

2511

Rare 285.207 W528c 1658

GREAT BRITAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC., 1649-1660 (COMMONWEALTH). ORDINANCE FOR AN ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES TO SETTLE THE DOCTRINE OF THE CHURCH. 1658.

The confession of faith, together with the larger and lesser catechismes / composed by the reverend Assembly of Divines, sitting at Westminster, presented to both houses of Parliament. Again published with the scriptures at large, and the emphasis of the scriptures in a different character.

London : Printed by E. M. for the Company of Stationers, and are to be sold by J. Ruthwel at the Fountain in Cheapside, 1658.

Description: [12], 4, [7], 56, 47-108, [2], 151-254, 105-208, 299-302, [8] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing C5768?, Wing C5796?

Subjects: Presbyterian Church--Catechisms.

Added Author: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652) : Humble advice ... concerning a larger catechism).

Notes: "The Larger Catechism" has separate title page: "The humble advice of the Assembly of Divines, now by authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster, concerning a larger catechism, presented by them lately to both Houses of Parliament, with the proofs thereof at large out of the scriptures. The second edition. London, Printed by S. Griffin for the Company of Stationers, and J. Ruthwel, at the Fountain in Cheapside. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Pagination very erratic. cf. Note at end of index as follows: Courteous Reader, if thou wilt mend with thy pen the figures from the 56 page to the end of the Confession of Faith, being misplaced by the Printer; and likewise figure the large Catechisme, beginning with the figure (1) in the first page, and the figure (2) in the second page, and so onward till you come to the end of the large Catechisme, then this table will be of speciall use, otherwise it will be of little advantage to thee.

2512 GREAT BRITAIN., PARLIAMENT, 1640-1641.

Rare DA 398 .G78 1640

Speeches and Passages Of This Great and Happy Parliament: From the third of November, 1640, to this instant June 1640. Collected into One Volume, and according to the most perfect Originalls, exactly published.

London : Printed for William Cooke, and are to be sold at his shop, at Furnisalls-Inne-Gate, in Holburne, 1641.

Description: [8], 534 (i.e. 528), 24 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E2309. Wing M1886.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament Great Britain.

Added Author: Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. Concerning the judicature of the High Court of Parliament.

Notes: Errors in paging. Head and tail pieces; initials. "Captaine Audley Mervin's Speech: Delivered in the upper House to the Lords, 24. of May, 1641.": 24 p. at end of text. The Speech or Declaration of John Pym, Esq. &c. [London, 1641] [and] St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. An Argument of Law concerning The Bill of Attainder of High Treason of Thomas Earle of Strafford. London, 1641. Bound with Lenthall, William, 1591-1662. Mr. Speakers Speech, With His majesties Speech to both Houses of Parliament. [London,] 1641 [and] Pym, John, 1584-1643. The Speech or Declaration of John Pym, Esq &c. [London, 1641] [and] St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. An Argument of Law concerning The Bill of Attainder of High-Treason of Thomas Earle of Strafford. London, 1641. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2513 H. J.

Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 15

A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in the city : touching Sir W. Petty's posthumous treatise, entituled, Verbum Sapienti: or, the method of raising taxes in the most equal manner, etc.

London : Printed by G.C. for W. Miller, 1691.

Description: 3-20p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J15.

Subjects: Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Verbum Sapienti. Taxation--Great Britain.

Notes: Title-page missing. Title supplied from BMC. No. 15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.590::Signed at end of text: H.J.

2514 HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY. MANUSCRIPT. 091 Sp31.

Vault 091 Sp31

[1a] Incipit prohem^u ciuisd[]m none compilac^ooins/ Cui[us] nomen et titul[] est speci^m h[]mne saluat^oonis ...

[England, mid-15th century]

Description: [85] leaves 26 cm.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Poetry. Fall of man--Early works to 1800. Salvation--Early works to 1800.

Notes: In single column; 30 lines per page, with 3 page index following text. (Leaves 84-85). Chapter headings in red, initials in blue, with delicate red penwork, usually filling the whole margin of the page; first initial in gold, blue, red and silver. Written in cursive gothic book hand, with marginal notations. Index breaks off in the middle of a page with the letter O. Bound in early 19th century green velvet, worn, with silver corner pieces, clasp and an embossed silver-gilt center ornament with the arms of the Grosvenor family.

2515 HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY. MANUSCRIPT. 091 R263 1343.

Vault 091 R263 1343

*Incipit offi[ci]u[m] noue solle[m]pnitat[is] corporis d[omi]ni n[ost]ri I[e]h[es]u
Cristi : qua[m] constituit d[omi]n[us] Urban[us] papa quart[us], celebrari
singulis a[n]nis cu[m] prop[ri]is octauis p[ri]ma quinta feria post octauas
Pe[n]tecost[es].*

(Uniform title: Regimen animarum)

[England], 1343.

Description: 211 leaves : parchment, music ; 270-275 x 190-195 mm. (210 x 140 mm.) bound to 285 x 205 mm.

References: Mathiesen, Thomas J. "The office of the new feast of Corpus Christi in the Regimen animarum at Brigham Young University," *Journal of Musicology*, vol. 2, 1983, p. 13-44.
"Leicesterchire Architectural and Archaeological Society," *The gentleman's magazine*, Feb. 1865, p. 209-212 (see p. 210).

Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal. Canon law. Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500.

Notes: Ms. Codex. Text of Regimen animarum. The Regimen animarum is not a purely original work and is based on several Latin manuals as the author states: *Compilavi enim hoc opusculum ex quibusdam libris, videlicet Summa summarum Raymundi, Summa confessoris veritatis theologie, pars Oculi sacerdotis, et de libro venerabilis Anselmi de 770 concordia praesentiae et praedestinationis.* The text is preceded by a 4 leaf form of the New Office of the Corpus Christi, with the text in black with red capitals, the staves in red. The Office varies from the Liber Usualis, and other standard forms. Title from incipit on leaf 1v. Part two is a book of exhortations and good teaching. Part three is devoted to the sacraments. Collation: Parchment, fol. V +203 + iii; 1* (-leaf 5) 2-7¹² 8* 9* 10-18¹² 19* 20*; quires 7-18 signed a-m. Layout: Written in 2 columns of 48-50 lines. Script: 1st quire: late 13th/early 14th century minuscule (hand A); quires 2-20: late 13th/14th century bookhand (hand B); quires 21-22: 14th century bookhand (hand C). At the end of the text is a "certification" in hand C introducing the commentary on leaf 206v-207r. On leaf 207r is the "Ordinatio Johannis pecham Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. Hand C has added headings throughout the Regimen animarum. Decoration: Rubricated initials, other rubrication throughout. Music: First quire contains musical notation. Binding: Modern tawed pigskin. In box 38 x 53 cm., containing original sewings and goat-skin bindings, with Mathiesen article about the manuscript laid in. Origin: Bulk written in England by "Beche", completed in 1343, for the archbishopric of Canterbury. Shelfmark: Harold B. Lee Library. Manuscript. 091 R263 1343. Latin.

2516 HESIOD.

Rare 881.08 W736p 1677

Poetae minores graeci : Hesiodus, Theocritus, Moschus , Bion Smyrn, Simmias Rhod, Musaeus, Thegonis, Phocylides, Pythagoras, Solon, Trytaeus, Simonides, Rhianus, naumachus, Panaysis, Orpheus, Mimnermus, Linus, Callimachus, Evenus Par., Erasthones, Menecrates, Posidippus, Metrodorus. Fragmenta Quaedam Philemonis, Alexidis, Amphidids, Anaxandridae, Antiphanis, Apollodor, Diphili, Menandri, Diodori Sinop., Dubuil, Hipparchi, Nicostrati, Pherecratis, Philippi, Philippide, Sotadae, Cratetis, Eriphi, Posidippi, Timoclis, Clearchi. Et aliorum incertorum Autorum. Quibus subjungitureorum potissimum quae ad Philosophiam moralem pertinent, index vtilis / Accedunt etiam Observationes Radulphi Wintertoni in Hesiodvm.

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Joan. Hayes, Celeberrimae Academiae Typographi, 1677.

Description: [8], 533, [89]p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P2733.

Subjects: Hesiod--Criticism and interpretation. Greek language--Readers.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Latin and Greek on opposite pages. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2517 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

Passive obedience in actual resistance, or, Remarks upon a paper fix'd up in the Cathedral Church of Worcester / by Dr. Hicks ; with reflections on the present behaviour of the rest of the family ...

London : Printed for E. Hawkins, 1691.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P663.

Subjects: Obedience. Government, Resistance to. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A², B-E*. Title within double-ruled border. Number 15 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

2518 HILLS, HENRY, D. 1689?

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2220

Lucilla and Elizabeth, or, Donatist and Protestant schism parallel'd

London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's most excellent majesty for his household and chappel, 1686.

Description: 4 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, L3441.

Subjects: Protestantism--Controversial literature. Donatists. Schism.

Notes: Signatures: A². Caption title. Imprint taken from colophon. Disbound; top edges trimmed.

2519 HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701.

Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 8

The Character of King Charles I. : From the Declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, (Principal Minister of the Word of God at Edinburgh [!], and Chief Commissioner from the Kirk of Scotland, to the Parliament and Synod of England) Upon his Death-Bed: with A further Defence of the King's Holy Book. To which is Annex'd Some Short Remarks upon a Vile Book, call' Ludlow no Lyar: With A Defence of the King from the Irish Rebellion/ By Rich. Hollingworth, D.D.

London : Printed and are to be sold by R. Tayler by Amen-Corner, 1692.

Description: cover-title, [10], 28p. ; 22.

References: Wing H 2500.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Gauden, John, 1605-1662. Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Declaration. Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697, supposed author. Ludlow no Lyar. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

2520 HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 3**

A Defence of King Charles I : Occasion'd by the Lyes & Scandals of Many Bad Men of this Age/ By Richard Hollingworth, D.D. Their Majesties Chaplain, at s. Botolph Aldgate, London.

London : Printed for Samuel Eddowes, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1692.

Description: cover-title, [2], 40p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 2502.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

2521 HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 6**

A Second Defence of King Charles I : by Way of Reply to an Infamous Libel, called Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth.

London : Printed for S. Eddowes, under the Piazza's of the Royal Exchange, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hal, 1692.

Description: cover-title, [6], 53 [2]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing H 2504.

Subjects: Ludlow, Edmund, 1617?-1692. Letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

2522 HONE, WILLIAM, D. 1683. **Rare 343.3 St16t 1678**

The Tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg : for high-treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom : at the Sessions-House in the Old-Baily London, on a commission of oyer and terminer held there for the city of London and county of Middlesex, on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14. 1683.

London : Printed for Richard Royston, Benjamin Took and Charles Mearn, 1683.

Description: [2], 81 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing T2265

Subjects: Rye House Plot, 1683. Trials (Treason).

Added Authors: Walcot, Thomas, d. 1683. Rouse, John, d. 1683. Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. Blague, William. Great Britain. Court of King's Bench.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the Tryal of William Stayley, Goldsmith;... [London, 1678]

2523 HOWARD, ROBERT, SIR, 1626-1698. **Rare 283.01 H836t 1696**

A twofold vindication of the late Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and of the author of The history of religion : the first part defending the said author against the defamations of Mr. Atterbury's sermon, and both those eminent persons against a

traiterous libel, titled, The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd : in two letters to the Honourable Sir R.H. : the second containing remarks on the said sermon, and a reply to the same libel, wherein some right is done to that great good man Dr. Tillotson, in the points of the Original of sacrifices, the Sacrifice of Christ, Future punishments, &c. : and a word in defence of the eminent bishop of Salisbury by another hand.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1696.

Description: [2], 185 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing H3006. Wing S121.

Subjects: Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. Tillotson, John, 1630-1694. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Church of England--Controversial literature. Socinianism--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? Charge of socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd.

Notes: The late Archbishop of Canterbury was John Tillotson (1630-1694), and the author of the History of Religion was Sir R. Howard. Attributed to Robert Howard. cf. NUC pre-1956. Part one signed: N.S. [i.e., Howard]. "The author of The history of religion vindicated", and "A reply to the anonymous Edinburgh libeller" have special t.p. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2524 IAMBlichus, CA. 250-CA. 330.

Rare-Q 291.2 J226p 1678

Iamblichou Chalkide^os t^es koil^es Syrias peri myst^eri^on logos : = Iamblichi Chalcidensis ex Coele-Syria De mysteriis liber ; praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem Aegyptium eodem argumento / Thomas Gale Anglus Graece munc primum edidit, Latine vertit, & notas adjecit.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1678.

Description: [40], 316, [6], [2] p. ; 33 cm.

References: Brunet III, 492

Subjects: Religion--Philosophy--Early works to 1800. Demonology--Early works to 1800. Supernatural--Early works to 1800. Mysticism--Early works to 1800. Occultism--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Pros Aneb^o. Latin & Greek.

Notes: A Greek and Latin work discusses the philosophy of religion, demonology, mysticism, and the occult sciences. First edition of Greek text. Title in Greek and Latin. Title vignette. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. On the title page is the signature, in an 18th century hand, of P/ Burmani, as well as some bibliographical MS notes in the same hand on the front free end-paper. This may very well be the signature of either the great Pieter Burman (1688-1741) or of his nephew of the same name, editor of Propertius (1714-1778). Signature on front end-sheet: Tho. F. Kotz. Bound in full contemporary vellum.

2525 IRELAND. PARLIAMENT.

Rare DA 945 .L58 1690

A List of such of the names of the nobility, gentry and commonalty of England and Ireland : (amongst whom are several women and children) who are all by an Act of a pretended Parliament assembled in Dublin in the Kingdom of Ireland, the 7th of May, 1689, before the late King James, attainted of high treason. Together with the true and authentick copies of several of the Acts of the said pretended Parliament, whereby they, as far as in them lay, repealed the great Act of Settlement of that Kingdom and made Ireland wholly independent of England, and endeavoured to overturn the English government both in church and state, to ruine and destroy all the Protestants of that kingdom, who fled from thence for safety, by confiscating, seizing and disposing of their estates, both real and personal : all which and many other things very remarkable, plainly appear by the said acts.

London : Printed for R. Clavel ... and J. Watts ..., 1690.

Description: [2], 5-70 p. ; 21 cm. (4to).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L2409.

Subjects: Jacobites. Treason--Ireland.

Notes: Signatures: [A]1, B-K* ; last leaf blank. "Licensed by order of His Majesties Principal Secretary of State, 26th day of March, 1690. J. Pulteney." Publisher's advertisements: at bottom of p. 70. "A list of such persons as are attainted ...": p. 9-38. Title-page within double-ruled border. Bound in full gilt-ruled calf. Bookplate: Genealogical Society Library. Library stamp: Henry Thomas Coghlan.